

HARTRAMPF'S VOCABULARIES

SYNONYMS
ANTONYMS
RELATIVES

For

HOME - BUSINESS - PROFESSION
STUDENT - TEACHER - SCHOLAR



TO A THESAURUS


Dear glossary, lexicon, dictionary, word-book,
vocabulary, cyclopedia, category,
To thee all hail, embraces, curtsies,
greetings, Kowtows, salvos salutary;

My mentor, primer, pedagogue, luminary,
disseminator, abecedarian, Muse,
From thy innumerable inspirations I may
glean, appropriate, choose:

Pronouns, adverbs, prepositions,
articles, adjectives, verbs—all
To inscribe, subscribe, wire, telegraph,
write, signal, scribble, scrawl,

Achieving glory, fame, distinction,
grandeur, prominence; be known;
Gain dignity, eminence, elevation
rightfully, lawfully thine, thy own.

McKim Marriott (Class 11).



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2025

HARTRAMPF'S VOCABULARIES

SYNONYMS
ANTONYMS
RELATIVES

By
GUSTAVUS A. HARTRAMPF

Simplified for
HOME · PROFESSION · TRADE
PUPIL · TEACHER · SCHOLAR · SAVANT

HARTRAMPF COMPANY
ATLANTA, GA.

1929

COPYRIGHT
IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, 1929,
BY
GUSTAVUS A. HARTRAMPF

COPYRIGHT
IN GREAT BRITAIN, CANADA, IRELAND,
AND IN ALL COUNTRIES SUBSCRIBING
TO THE BERN CONVENTION
BY
GUSTAVUS A. HARTRAMPF

ALL RIGHTS RESERVED,
INCLUDING RADIOPHONE BROADCASTING,
AND THE RIGHT OF TRANSLATION
INTO OTHER LANGUAGES

MANUFACTURED COMPLETE
BY
THE RURALIST PRESS
IN
ATLANTA, GEORGIA,
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

INTRODUCTORY

Many writers on the English language have commented upon the richness of its vocabulary and have pointed to the fact that the speaker or writer in English has an advantage over the speaker or writer in French or German, Spanish or Italian, in that he has a larger store of words upon which to draw for the expression of his thought.

Likewise, teachers of English are in the habit of contrasting the limited vocabulary of the individual student with the wealth of words possessed by the mother tongue, and of stressing the importance of the student's making a greater number of these words his own.

They show that we become articulate in proportion to the number of words we command, and every writer and speaker knows that much of his task consists in finding the right word—the word that will express the thought not only with clearness, force, and beauty, but with the utmost felicity, and while giving the exact shade of meaning, will perhaps stir, warm, or thrill the interest of his audience or reader.

The building of a vocabulary and the pursuit of the right word, though fascinating, is difficult. Many devices have been supplied to make the work easier, and of these, dictionaries and books of synonyms are the most widely used.

The dictionary is an indispensable authority and may contain all the words of the language, but it lists them alphabetically and not according to a similarity of meaning, and when it gives synonyms at all, gives so few as to be of little help.

The book of synonyms and antonyms fulfils a different need. It is the best aid for suggesting the right word or for increasing the range and power of expression. But books of synonyms fall short of the facility and perfection desired. The synonyms listed are either fragmentarily grouped, or they are scattered throughout various parts of the book, and the lack of logical organization or unity is disconcerting.

The only book of synonyms that can satisfy depends upon three things: first, the soundness of its principle of classification; second, the exhaustiveness—that is to say, the completeness or unity—of the several groups of words; and third, the simplicity or ease with which a word may be found.

The present work is such a book. The classification of words is based upon a principle that is at once fundamental and simple. An explanation of it is given on page 532.

As to the various word-groups or vocabularies, they are comparatively few but complete, this result being achieved through the accuracy of organization. The fewness of groups enables one to gain a clear understanding of the forces that constitute speech, and their completeness or fullness—their richness and variety—give zest and inspiration. Accessibility—convenience for selecting words—is delightfully easy.

These features make possible a great saving in time. One does not need to search through numerous references in widely scattered or fragmentary parts as in other books. A simple reference or two promptly forms contact with the largest number of synonyms or related words in the shortest possible time.

It will be noted that with each word listed is given a word or two of definition. These definitions are intended simply as an aid in identifying the word and not as a logical or complete definition. The book is not a substitute for a dictionary.

As this work is based upon an original and scientific formula, and is organized for practical purposes, the author entertains the hope that its unique character and helpfulness will be appreciated by pupil, teacher, scholar, savant, trade, and profession.

G. A. H.

CONTENTS

MAJOR DIVISIONS OF SPEECH

Division	Page
How to Use the Book.....	V
Cause—Promotion	VI
Change—Start	VI
Stability—Continuation	11A
Reduction—Hindrance	12
Passage—Carriers	15
Passageways—Openings	15
Opposition—Repellance	26
Desire—Need	37
Give—Transfer	43A
Nurture—Food—Flavor	48A
Eat—Drink—Inhale	49A
Acquire—Hold—Reside	49A
Speech—Melody—Sound	55A
Show—Showing Mediums	95A
Mind (Sense) Quality.....	110A
Aural Perception (Hearing).....	110A
Ocular Perception (Seeing).....	110A
Smell (Olfactory Perception).....	110A
Feeling—Sensation	110A
Odor (Good and Bad).....	110A
Touch (Contact, Environment).....	110A
Disorder—Crime—Destruction	125A
Order—State of Harmony.....	132A
Unity—Relation—Assemblage	145A
Separation—Division	145A
Quantity—Time—Place—Shape	147A
Basic Divisions Defined.....	532
Idea Chart	VI
Alphabetical Index to Words	408

HOW TO USE THE BOOK

This book is described in the introduction. Its use is a simple matter. Suppose, for example, a writer has occasion to call a person a "fool," but wishes to use a word less blunt or more pointed, or more picturesque. Referring to **fool** under **F** in the alphabetical index (see back of book), he finds "fool, idiot, 110B." Turning to 110B he discovers under the head "**PERSONS**," a list of 72 words that are most varied and picturesque, yet all expressive of the idea of a "foolish person." Following is a part of the list:

ape,	dupe,	dunce,	bumpkin,	numskull,
ass,	fool,	goose,	noodle,	blockhead,
but,	gawk,	idiot,	dullard,	greenhorn,
jay,	gull,	moron,	ingenue,	ignoramus,
oaf,	booby,	ninny,	lunatic,	simpleton,
yap,	chump,	duffer,	saphead,	dunderhead,
caif,	crank,	dotard,	imbecile,	loggerhead,
dolt,	dummy,	donkey,	milksop,	nincompoop.

In the same group, 110B, under the head **ADJECTIVES**, he will find 120 adjectives descriptive of various degrees of foolishness or stupidity; and under the head **NOUNS**, 63 more or less abstract nouns related in meaning to the words listed under **PERSONS** and **ADJECTIVES**. Further, at the top of the page, reference is made to **WISDOM 117** for corresponding groups of antonyms.

Again, suppose a writer is describing an old man walking, and, with the scrupulous care of the true artist, is seeking the one word that will exactly suggest the old man's gait. He thinks of **totter** and **stumble**, but neither will do. So he turns to totter or stumble in the index and is referred to 18A. Turning to 18A he finds a list of 33 verbs from which to choose the precise word he needs, and cross references to 18B and 19B for 54 additional verbs expressing different modes of walking. By such aid the writer may achieve something of that precision and vividness of style which is so admired in the great masters—in Hazlitt, for example, when, in describing the figure of the blind Orion in a landscape by Nicholas Poussin, he says, "He stalks along a giant upon earth, and reels and falters in his gait as if just awakened out of sleep or uncertain of his way."

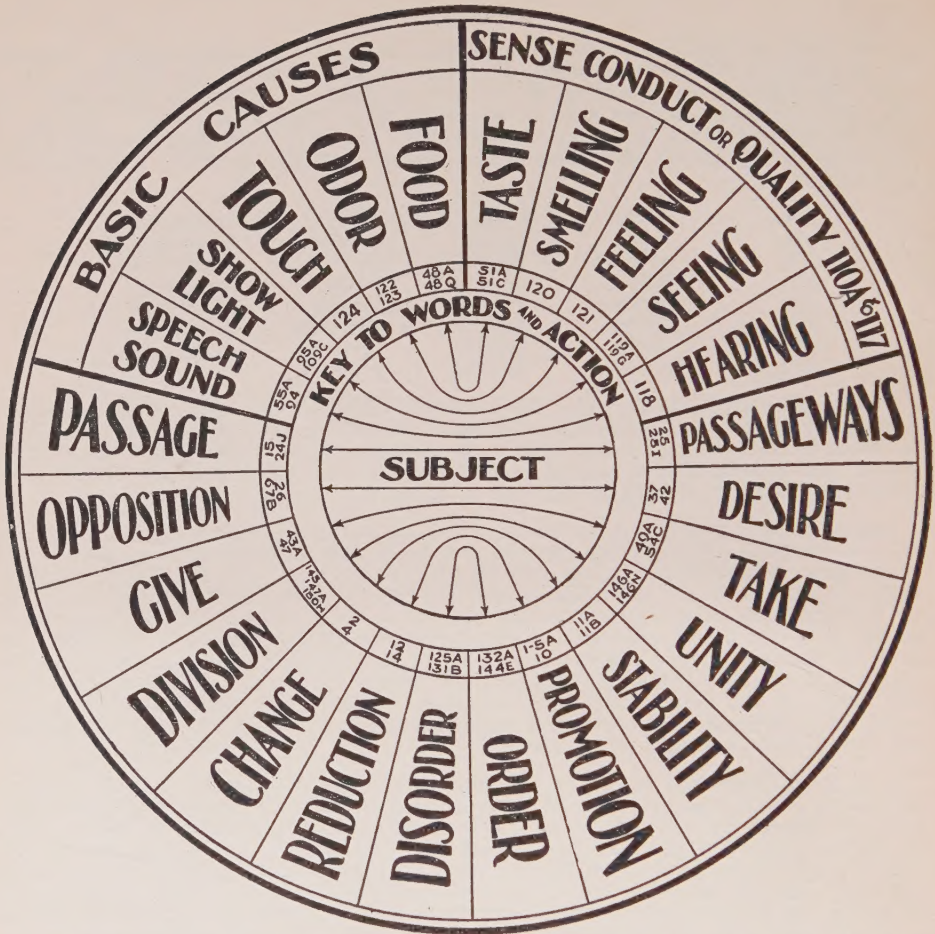
If a person does not know, or has forgotten, the word needed, he may find or determine it with the same precision as in the illustrations previously given. For example, though he may not know the word for the exact quality he has in mind, he knows, at least, that he wishes to describe color, light, amount, time, place, etc., and if color is the quality wanted, he turns to color, red, blue, or any other word implying color, in the index, and is referred to 102A. Turning to 102A he finds a list of words representing colors which commence with **BLACK** and blend progressively to **WHITE**, and the word wanted is found intermediately between these.

In addition to the above, this work affords unequaled facility for developing one's vocabulary and the following gives a graphic example—Turning to the words listed in No. 42, it is obvious that every one of the 185 words in this list means **BRAVERY** in one form or another, and that the easily acquired knowledge of this single list gives one the mastery of 185 highly useful words. The opposite of **BRAVERY**, as the heading shows, is **FEAR 32**. Turning to 32, one sees that each of the 201 words listed means **fear** in some slightly varied form, and the knowledge of this additional list adds 201 words to one's available vocabulary. The ease with which one becomes acquainted with the 185 brave words and the 201 fear words—a total of 386 words in the process of vocabulary building—shows the simple steps by which one may achieve the use of all the groups or vocabularies listed in this book.

PRIVATIVES AND ADVERBS

Thousands of words may be made antithetic, negative, or opposite through the employment of privatives, and it is important that writers, speakers, and others keep this in mind. Privatives like **a-**, **-less**, **mis-**, **non-**, **un-**, etc., may be employed with many words to suggest the opposite meaning or the absence of a quality—as in **agnostic**, **soundless**, **fireless**, **misunderstand**, **non-explosive**, **unsound**, etc. Likewise, one may increase one's vocabulary by employing the adverbial ending **-ly**, to convert many of the adjectives found in the various word groups to adverbs. As for example, **swiftly**, **rapidly**, **slowly**, **villainously**.

IDEA CHART



When you have read the preceding page "How to use the book" you will have all the information necessary for immediate use and gratifying results. If you wish to secure absolute mastery of thoughts and words, you will find the IDEA CHART indispensable. This presents the twelve word-pairs which compose the basic qualities and KEY-WORDS in all ideas. Repeated in a different perspective, so as to give additional lucidity, these KEY-WORDS are:

Disorder	-----125A	vs. Order	-----132A
Opposition	-----26	" Desire	-----37
Reduction	-----12	" Promotion	-----VIII
Change	-----VIII	" Stability	-----11A
Division	-----145A	" Unity	-----145A
Give	-----43A	" Take	-----49A
Passengers	-----15	" Passageways	-----15 25
Light	-----95A	" Seeing	-----119A
Sound	-----55A	" Hearing	-----118
Odor	-----122	" Smelling	-----120
Contact	-----124	" Feeling	-----121
Food	-----48A	" Taste, Eating	-----49A

These twelve classifications constitute the cardinal forces in all natural and artificial phenomena, and every act, word, or thought is nothing more than a relative variation of the quality or key-word to which it belongs. To illustrate, consider the

pair Division 145 vs. Unity 146A: Division implies separation and the variations in this quality are represented in the verbs **divide, separate, detach, disconnect, loosen, untie, untangle, part, divorce, estrange, crack, break, sever, cut, slice, hash, grind, pulverize, diffuse, scatter**, etc., as well as in the adjectives and nouns. The number 145 indicates the table of sub-classifications which make all the variations in this class of words immediately comprehensible so that one may express any idea denoting separation. Naturally, this also applies to the opposite UNITY 146A, as well as to the other twelve pairs.

Obviously, the IDEA CHART is designed to shunt the mind into the various channels which reflect the different qualities that a subject may possess, and thus to suggest to the writer or speaker ways of developing his subject that he might otherwise neglect. The center represents the SUBJECT which for the moment is to be characterized, described, or defined, and the radial divisions show the qualities which the subject may have. Thus, if the subject be a woman, one's eye may flash around the radial divisions, and determine upon, let us say, LIGHT (showing qualities) 95A; turning to this table of sub-classifications, we find it rich in suggestion as to how the subject may appear to the eye, and we may determine as to whether she is to be described as BEAUTIFUL 108 or UGLY 109A, CONSPICUOUS 95E or DISGUISED 103B, DEFORMED 109B or SHABBY 109C, etc. Or she may be characterized otherwise than by her appearance, the radial divisions suggesting her conduct in TASTE, SEEING, FEELING, SMELLING, HEARING, DESIRE, TAKE, GIVE, STABILITY, CHANGEABILITY, etc. Likewise any other subject may be similarly developed in quality or interest because this IDEA CHART represents the quintessence of all phenomena and mind.

CAUSE—PROMOTION

Word-groups which represent causes or stimuli in promoting effects.

Cause—Causation	1
Improvement—Promotion	6
Aid—Help	5A
Mediums (Specific)	5B
Substance (Matter)	5C
Elements	5D
Encouragement	7
Stimulation—Excitation	8
Haste—Hurry—Dash	9
Increase—Enlargement	10

CHANGE—START

Word-groups which imply CHANGE in circumstance or quality

Change (General).....	3A
Tendency—Inclination	2
Change (Rhythmic).....	3B
Change (Reactive—Changeable)	3C
Start—Commencement	4

CAUSE—CAUSATION

vs. Impotence—Exhaustion.....	128A
vs. Effect—Consequence	144C

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

Start—Beginning	4
Influence—Importance	135B
Certainty—Destiny	134C
Rule—Direction	133A
Strength	137B

—(CAUSE) see 1—ABSOLUTE CAUSE**VERBS**

buckle, prepare.
 cause, effect.
 conduce, cause.
 destine, predispose.
 dispose, project.
 effect, cause.
 exert, effect.
 fix, predispose.
 influence, effect.
 predestinate, predispose.
 predispose, prepare.
 prepare, dispose.
 prime, prepare.
 project, prepare.

ADJECTIVES

active, causative.
 causative, effective.
 inductive, effective.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

designing, causative.
 determinant, causative.
 effective, conductive.
 influential, effective.
 important, momentous.
 momentous, weighty.
 motive, causing motion.
 preparative, conductive.
 preparatory, preparative.
 weighty, effective.

NOUNS

base, principle.
 causation, cause of effect.
 cause, causation.
 cradle, origin.
 determinant, cause.
 faculty, virtue.

NOUNS (Continued)

first-cause, fundamental.
 foundation, base.
 fundamental, foundation.
 ground, cause.
 influence, cause.
 mother, source.
 nature, great cause.
 origin, first cause.
 priming, causation.
 principle, source.
 reason, cause.
 root, basis.
 sake, cause, reason.
 source, cause.
 spring, source.
 virtue, inherent cause.
 vis, virtue.
 vitality, vital principle.

1—(ABSOLUTE CAUSE)**VERBS**

overbear, prevail.
 pervade, prevail.
 predominate, prevail.
 prevail, predominate.
 sway, predominate.

ADJECTIVES

absolute, inviolable.
 actual, real.
 indefeasible, invincible.
 invincible, absolute.
 inviolable, invincible.
 material, real.
 omnipotent, prevalent.
 prevalent, prevailing.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

real, absolute.
 realistic, actual.
 rife, prevalent.
 spiritual, supernal.
 supernal, supernatural.
 supernatural, Godly.

NOUNS (Absolute)

absolutism, supreme cause.
 almightiness, omnipotence.
 domination, prevalence.
 might, prevalence.
 omnipotence, absolutism.
 predominance, prevalence.
 prevalence, domination.

NOUNS (Motive)

breath, life.
 dint, force.
 energy, power.
 exertion, force.
 fermentation, vital cause.
 force, active cause.
 impulse, sudden force.
 leaven, active cause.
 life, vital force.
 power, motive cause.

NOUNS (Spiritual)

Creator, God, Great Cause.
 God, Creator.
 Omnipotence, God.

TENDENCY—BENT—INCLINATION see—
vs. Stability—Inertia.....11B

ASSOCIATIVE

Effort—Endeavor	41C
Desire—Expectation	39
Soul—Life—Inherence	137C

2

(Continued)

VERBS

alm, intend.
attempt, try.
conduce, tend.
decide, determine.
design, intend.
determine, resolve.
drift, tend steadily.
endeavor, attempt.
gravitate, drift.
incline, tend.
impend, incline.
intend, resolve.
lean, tend.
mean, intend.
prepare, propend.
propend, incline.
purpose, resolve.
resolve, intend.
stream, drift.
tend, lean.
trend, tend.
try, endeavor.
will, resolve.

ADJECTIVES (Disposed)

ardent, fervid.
bent, disposed.
biased, inclined.
current, tending.
determined, resolute.
disposed, inclined.
fervid, resolute.
firm, determined.
imminent, impending.
impending, impending.
impending, ready.
inclined, tending.
intense, ardent.
intent, purposeful.
intentional, disposed.
intentioned, intentional.
latent, potential.
likely, disposed.
minded, inclined.
pending, inclined.
potential, ready.
possible, potential.
potent, potential.
prepared, ready.
prepenze, inclined.
probable, likely.
proclivous, inclined.
prone, tending.
purposeful, intentional.
ready, disposed.
resolute, determined.
tending, inclined.
virtual, potential.
willing, inclined.

ADJECTIVES

(Natural Bent)

autodynamic, spontaneous.
automatic, autodynamic.
automatous, spontaneous.
conative, instinctive.
constitutional, inherent.
immanent, constitutional.
inherent, innate.
innate, naturally inclined.
instinctive, innate.
intrinsic, inherent.
live, conative.
native, inherent.
natural, constitutional.
pithy, constitutional.
spiritual, inherent.
spontaneous, instinctive.
staminal, constitutional.

NOUNS (Disposition)

alm, purpose.
alacrity, readiness.
animus, animated bent.
aptitude, tendency.
attempt, aim.
ardor, intensity.
bent, inclination.
bias, propensity.
current, tendency.
design, purpose.
destiny, spiritual trend.
drift, trend.
effort, attempt.
fervency, fervor.
fervor, readiness.
gravitation, drift.
gravity, tendency.
humor, tendency.
imminence, potential evil.
impetus, momentum.
inclination, tendency.
intensity, fervency.
intent, purpose.
intention, intent.
latency, potentiality.
likelihood, disposition.
momentum, impetus.
mood, temperament.
obsession, bias.
penchant, inclination.
plan, project.
plot, design.
possibility, potentiality.
potency, readiness.
potential, possibility.
potentiality, propensity.
proclivity, inclination.
probability, potentiality.
project, purpose.
proneness, propensity.

NOUNS (Disposition)

propensity, tendency.
predestination, destiny.
predetermination, design.
predisposition, propensity.
prejudice, bias.
preparation, preparedness.
preparedness, readiness.
purport, design.
purpose, intention.
readiness, preparedness.
scheme, design.
scope, aim.
stomach, inclination.
tendency, inclination.
tenor, tendency.
trend, tendency.

NOUNS (Natural Bent)

automatism, conation.
conation, spontaneity.
constitution, temperament.
disposition, temper.
elan, verve.
excitability, spontaneity.
immanency, inherence.
inbeing, inherence.
inherence, constitution.
instinct, conation.
nature, natural tendency.
spontaneity, automatism.
temper, constitution.
temperament, nature.
vein, disposition.
verve, artistic excitability.

NOUNS (Natural Essence)

blood, essence.
core, heart.
entity, soul.
essence, quiddity.
gist, pith.
heart, spirit.
kernel, essence.
marrow, essence.
noumenon, essence.
pith, quintessence.
quiddity, quintessence.
quintessence, essence.
sap, inherent flow.
soul, inherent nature.
spirit, soul.
substance, essence.

MEDIUMS

automaton, prepenze
medium.
automator, automatic
machine.

CHANGE (General)

vs. Stability—Inertia11B

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

Start4
 Rhythmic Change3B
 Reactive Change3C

3A

(Continued)

VERBS (Exchange)

allenate, replace.
 alternate, change about.
 budge, move.
 commute, exchange.
 displace, remove.
 diversify, vary.
 exchange, swap.
 Interchange, exchange.
 Invert, reverse.
 move, shift.
 proselytize, alienate.
 reciprocate, interchange.
 reform, change anew.
 regenerate, reform.
 replace, supersede.
 reverse, change about.
 revert, reverse.
 revolutionize, reform.
 shift, move.
 substitute, exchange.
 supersede, supplant.
 supplant, replace.
 swap, exchange.
 transpose, substitute.
 transplant, replant.

VERBS (Transmute)

alter, change.
 change, modify.
 conjugate, modify.
 convert, change.
 evolve, transform.
 ferment, alter character.
 inflect, modulate.
 leaven, ferment.
 melt, transform.
 metamorphose, transform.
 modify, alter.
 modulate, change.
 mutate, change.
 render, modify.
 temper, modify.
 transfigure, alter.
 transform, transfigure.
 transmute, alter.
 transubstantiate, convert.
 transpose, substitute.
 turn, change.
 vary, change.
 vary, modify.

ADJECTIVES (Exchange)

atavistic, reversionary.
 climacteric, critical.
 commutative, converse.
 converse, interchangeable.
 critical, climacteric.
 Interchangeable, converse.

ADJECTIVES (Exchange)

reverse, interchangeable.
 reversible, changing back.
 reversionary, atavistic.
 revulsive, changing.
 transitional, commutative.

ADJECTIVES (Transmute)

actinic, chemical.
 allotropic, actinic.
 alterant, noting change.
 alterative, transformatory.
 chemical, actinic.
 metabolic, transformatory.
 metamorphic, alterative.
 protean, assuming change.
 transformatory, alterative.

NOUNS (Exchange)

alienation, diversion.
 alternation, exchange.
 climacteric, change in life.
 communion, exchange.
 commutability, exchange.
 commutation, exchange.
 conjuncture, crisis.
 crisis, decisive change.
 currency, continual change.
 displacement, substitution.
 diversification, variation.
 diversion, alteration.
 emergency, sudden change.
 interchange, exchange.
 intercourse, interchange.
 juncture, change.
 metagenesis, alternation of generations.
 metathesis, substitution.
 metempsychosis, transmigration.
 move, change.
 movement, move.
 mutuality, reciprocity.
 osmosis, reciprocal change.
 permutation, exchange.
 proselytism, conversion.
 reciprocation, interchange.
 reciprocity, reciprocation.
 reversion, atavism.
 shift, change.
 substitution, exchange.
 transmigration, change to another body.
 transposition, substitution.
 transplantation, replanting.
 versatility, ready change.
 vicissitude, interchange.

NOUNS (Transmutation)

accidence, inflection.
 actinism, chemical change.
 alchemy, transformation.
 allomorphy, actinism.
 allotrophy, chemical change.
 alteration, change.
 catabolism, change to simple forms.
 change, mutation.
 changeability, change.
 chemistry, transformation.
 conjugation, modification.
 conversion, mutation.
 devolution, reversion.
 diversion, change.
 evolution, advancing change.
 fermentation, decomposing change.
 fomentation, mutation.
 inflection, variation.
 leaven, fermentation.
 metabasis, transition.
 metabolism, change of character.
 metamorphism, change in rock.
 metamorphosis, change in forms.
 modification, alteration.
 modulation, variation.
 mutation, change.
 transfiguration, change.
 transformation, mutation.
 transitivity, transition.
 transition, metamorphosis.
 transubstantiation, spiritual conversion.
 transmutation, transformation.
 variation, change.

MEDIUMS

alterative, changing medium.
 changer, converter.
 chemical, alterative.
 commutator, alternating transmitter.
 converter, transformer.
 modulator, converter.
 transformer, transmutter.
 transmuter, converter.

PERSONS, Etc.

alchemist, one who transmutes metals, etc.
 chemist, transformationist.
 chameleon, color-changing reptile.

CHANGE (RHYTHMIC)

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

vs. Stability—Inertia11B

Change (General)	3A
Change (Reactive)	3C

3B

VERBS

beat, throb.
 fluctuate, undulate.
 flutter, vibrate.
 oscillate, vibrate.
 palpitate, throb.
 pulse, throb.
 pulsate, pulse.
 quaver, vibrate.
 quiver, quaver.
 reverberate, to return, as
 sound, etc.
 shake, vibrate.
 shiver, tremble.
 shudder, tremble.
 sway, swing.
 swing, oscillate.
 thrill, quiver.
 throb, pulse.
 trill, quiver.
 tremble, shiver.
 undulate, vibrate.
 vacillate, fluctuate.
 vibrate, oscillate.
 wave, undulate.
 waver, vacillate.

ADJECTIVES

aspen, quivering.
 fluctuating, undulatory.
 fluttering, vibratory.
 oscillatory, vibrating.
 palpitating, pulsating.
 pendulous, oscillatory.
 pulsating, palpitating.
 pulsative, throbbing.
 pulsing, vibratory.
 quavering, tremulous.
 quivering, vibrating.
 reverberatory, returning, as
 sound, etc.
 rhythmic, vibrant.
 shaking, vibratory.
 shivering, shaking.
 shuddering, trembling.
 swinging, oscillating.
 throbbing, pulsating.
 trembling, vibratory.
 tremulous, vibratory.
 undulatory, vibratory.
 vacillating, fluctuating.
 vibrant, oscillating.
 vibratory, vibrant.
 wavy, undulating.

NOUNS

beating, a pulsing.
 fluctuation, undulation.
 flutter, vibration.
 oscillation, vibration.
 palpitation, pulsation.
 pulsation, pulse.
 pulse, palpitation.
 quaver, vibration.
 reverberation, undulation.
 rhythm, even vibration.
 shudder, a quaver.
 throb, a pulsing.
 thrill, a quiver.
 tremor, thrill.
 trembling, a quivering.
 undulation, vibration.
 vacillation, fluctuation.
 vibration, oscillation.
 waviness, undulation.

NOUNS (Medium)

oscillator, vibrator.

CHANGE (REACTIVE—CHANGEABLE) see—	Change (General) .....3A
vs. Stability—Inertia .....11B	Change (Rhythmic) .....3B

3C

VERBS

bounce, bound.
bound, spring.
give, react.
react, act in return.
recover, become normal.
recoil, rebound.
rebound, recoil.
reciprocate, react.
ricochet, bound glancingly.
seesaw, reciprocate.
spring, bound.

ADJECTIVES

active, changeable, agile.
agile, nimble.
alterable, changeable.
bouncing, bounding.
bounding, springing.
brisk, vivacious.
brittle, fragile.
capricious, changeable.
changeable, mutable.
chipper, active.
convertible, changeable.
delicate, frail.
ductile, malleable.
elastic, resilient.
emotional, temperamental.
exchangeable, permutable.
extensible, ductile.
fictile, plastic.
fickle, changeable.
flitful, capricious.
flabby, yielding.
flaccid, flabby.
flexible, supple.
flimsy, yielding.
flitting, volatile.
flighty, changeable.
formative, plastic.
fragile, delicate.
frangible, fragile.
frivolous, fickle.
frisky, sprightly.
impressionable, soft.
impetuous, mercurial.
impulsive, impetuous.
inconstant, changeable.
inflective, variable.
inverse, reciprocal.
limpsy, flimsy.
limp, flexible.
limber, pliant.
lithe, pliant.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

lissom, supple.
lively, active.
malleable, ductile.
mercurial, volatile.
metamorphic, noting mutual change.
mobile, changeable.
mutable, changeable.
mutual, reciprocal.
nimble, sprightly.
permutable, exchangeable.
plastic, fictile.
pliable, pliant.
pliant, yielding.
rebounding, resilient.
reflex, reciprocal.
resilient, elastic.
retroactive, reflex.
reciprocal, mutually reactive.
reactive, responding to effect.
saltant, leaping.
sallent, saltant.
shifty, changeable.
slippery, unstable.
soft, yielding.
spongy, soft.
spasmodic, fitful.
sprightly, frisky.
supple, flexible.
springing, bounding.
springy, springing.
temperamental, volatile.
tender, soft.
transitory, noting change.
transitive, changing.
trifling, unstable.
uncertain, changeable.
unstable, unsteady.
unsteady, changeable.
variable, changeable.
various, variable.
versatile, changing readily.
vivacious, lively.
volatile, changeable.
volant, nimble.
wayward, capricious.
weak, yielding.
yielding, reactive.

NOUNS

action, change to another state.

NOUNS (Continued)

activity, nimbleness.
agility, activity.
alacrity, agility.
bounce, reactive spring.
bound, a bounce.
caprice, change of mood.
changeability, convertibility.
convertibility, interchangeability.
ductility, flexibility.
elasticity, resilience.
extensibility, ductility.
flabbiness, flaccidity.
flaccidity, softness.
flexibility, pliancy.
flexibleness, pliancy.
flimsiness, flaccidity.
fragleness, frailness.
fragility, flimsiness.
frailness, fragility.
frivolity, caprice.
friskiness, sprightliness.
impetuosity, sudden activity.
instability, changeability.
inconsistency, instability.
liveliness, activity.
lubricity, frivolity.
mobility, changeability.
mutability, changeability.
mutableness, changeableness.
nimbleness, alacrity.
pliability, flexibility.
pliability, pliability.
pliancy, flexibility.
reaction, commensurate action.
reactance, responsive change.
rebound, a bounce.
recoil, rebound.
recovery, change to normal.
resilience, elasticity.
ricochet, a rebounding.
sallence, a leaping.
slipperiness, instability.
sprightliness, friskiness.
spring, a bounce.
vivacity, liveliness.
volatility, changeableness.

MEDIUMS

elastic, a rubber.
rubber, an elastic material.

START—COMMENCEMENT

vs. Stop, Cessation.....12

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

Birthplace	141D
Excite—Rouse	8
Change	3A
Opening—Foreword	73
Musical Beginnings and Endings.....	68C
Time Preceding	148A
Cause	1

4**VERBS**

act, begin.
 arise, originate.
 begin, commence.
 bestir, start.
 broach, open.
 buckle, prepare.
 commence, start.
 dawn, begin.
 enter, begin.
 launch, act.
 open, begin.
 originate, begin.
 prepare, start.
 resume, begin anew.
 spring, start.
 start, begin.
 stir, act.

ADJECTIVES

accessional, commencing.
 automatic, self-acting.
 automatus, spontaneous.
 autodynamic, spontaneous.
 basic, initial.
 cardinal, fundamental.
 conative, instinctive.
 elemental, rudimental.
 elementary, incipient.
 embryonic, inchoate.
 fundamental, basic.
 inceptive, beginning.
 inchoate, elementary.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

inchoative, incipient.
 incipient, initial.
 initial, beginning.
 initiative, introductory.
 initiatory, introductory.
 instinctive, spontaneous.
 introductory, initiatory.
 nascent, incipient.
 original, initial.
 preliminary, introductory.
 preparatory, preliminary.
 radical, fundamental.
 rudimental, embryonic.
 spontaneous, self-beginning.

NOUNS

accession, commencement,
 as in disease.
 act, start.
 action, beginning.
 actuation, a starting.
 alpha, beginning.
 beginning, commencement.
 birth, beginning.
 commencement, start.
 dawn, beginning.
 dawning, dawn.
 genesis, beginning.
 ideomotion, muscular act
 arising unconsciously.
 impulse, sudden act.
 inception, beginning.

NOUNS (Continued)

inchoation, inception.
 incipience, inception.
 initiative, first step.
 initiation, introduction.
 introduction, preparation.
 origin, beginning.
 preparation, commence-
 ment.
 resumption, recommence-
 ment.
 rise, origin.
 spontaneity, original im-
 pulse.
 start, beginning.
 step, action.

NOUNS (Source)

base, beginning.
 element, rudiment.
 embryo, incipient life.
 foundation, origin.
 fountain, origin.
 fountain-head, source.
 fundament, foundation.
 fundamental, base.
 germ, embryo.
 rudiment, germ.
 source, beginning.
 spring, source.

PERSONS and MEDIUMS

beginner, initiator.
 starter, beginner.

AID—HELP—MEDIUMS

vs. Difficulty.....13

see—

Encouragement 7
Improvement6
Stimulation8
Subservient46B

ASSOCIATIVE

Remedy136B
Luck, Good Fortune.....134D
Appointment139A
Exaltation139B

5A

(Continued)

VERBS

abet, aid.
accommodate, aid.
aid, help.
alleviate, lighten.
assist, help.
attend, assist.
bolster, support.
collaborate, assist.
contribute, aid.
cooperate, collaborate.
disburden, lighten.
ease, facilitate.
facilitate, lighten.
favor, accommodate.
grease, oil.
help, assist.
lighten, facilitate.
lubricate, facilitate.
obviate, facilitate.
oil, lubricate.
pave, facilitate.
prop, stay.
serve, accommodate.
simplify, facilitate.
soap, facilitate.
stay, support.
subserve, support.
subsidize, aid financially.
succor, aid.
support, succor.
uphold, support.

ADJECTIVES (Helpful)

accessory, aiding.
accommodating, assistful.
ancillary, auxiliary.
assistant, helpful.
assistful, helpful.
auxiliary, accessory.
beneficial, helpful.
coefficient, cooperative.
collusive, aiding.
contributory, aiding.
cooperative, collaborative.
collaborative, contributive.
helpful, beneficial.
institutional, serviceable.
instrumental, helpful.
Machiavellian, noting unscrupulous expediency.
serviceable, helpful.
subsidiary, aiding.

ADJECTIVES (Favorable)

advantageous, favorable.
auspicious, favorable.
buoyant, helpful.

ADJECTIVES (Favorable)

convenient, advantageous.
easy, facile.
expedient, advantageous.
facile, not difficult.
feasible, practicable.
frictionless, facile.
favorable, expedient.
glare, smooth.
greased, lubricated.
greasy, facilitated.
handy, convenient.
light, handy.
lubricated, facilitated.
olly, lubricated.
practicable, serviceable.
propitious, favorable.
relevant, propitious.
reliable, trustworthy.
slick, facile.
slippery, slick.
simple, easy.
soapy, greasy.
smooth, frictionless.
trustworthy, reliable.
unctuous, frictionless.

NOUNS (Help)

accommodation, favor.
aid, assistance.
alleviation, succor.
assistance, help.
benefice, aid.
beneficence, benefice.
collaboration, cooperation.
collusion, connivance.
cooperation, mutual aid.
connivance, collusion.
contribution, aid.
favor, kindness.
fomentation, an abetting.
help, assistance.
kindness, aid.
instrumentality, aid.
Machiavellianism, unscrupulous expediency.
relief, aid.
service, help.
servitude, service.
serviceableness, benefice.
support, aid.
subsidy, financial aid.
succor, help.
stratagem, a furtherance.

NOUNS (Advantage)

agency, instrumentality.
advantage, convenience.

(Continued)

NOUNS (Advantage)

buoyancy, helpfulness.
convenience, facility.
expediency, convenience.
expedient, advantage.
facility, easiness.
facilitation, convenience.
feasibility, practicability.
lubricity, oiled state.
pertinency, expediency.
practicability, feasibility.
relevancy, pertinency.
simplification, facilitation.
snap, easy advantage.

NOUNS

(Indefinite Mediums)

accessory, auxiliary.
agent, auxiliary.
apparatus, contrivance.
appliance, medium.
auxiliary, an aid.
coefficient, auxiliary.
contrivance, device.
device, medium.
expedient, device.
factor, agent.
function, medium.
instrument, medium.
invention, device.
means, agency.
medium, an aid.
stop-gap, expedient.

NOUNS (Institutions)

agency, agent's office.
bureau, office.
institution, agency.
office, service branch.
portfolio, office.

PERSONS

accessary, assistant.
accessory, accomplice.
accomplice, an aid.
advocate, supporter.
agent, factor.
ally, confederate.
assistant, helper.
auxiliary, assistant.
collaborator, mutual aid.
confederate, accomplice.
factor, agent.
functionary, one who functions in an office.
helper, assistant.
henchman, assistant.

AID—HELP—MEDIUMS (Continued)

5B	5C	5C (Continued)
NOUNS (Specific Mediums)	NOUNS (Substance)	NOUNS (Substance)
cue, billiard rod.	brick,	stuff,
canvas, a sail.	clay,	substance,
gavel, mallet.	commodity,	sand,
hammer, driving tool.	cotton,	stick,
handle, heft.	dirt,	stone,
heft, handle.	earth,	staple,
helve, ax-handle.	flax,	stock,
hilt, handle.	fibrin,	soil,
implement, tool.	gluten,	wares,
knob, round handle.	ground,	wood,
loom, oar-handle.	glass,	wool.
mallet, hammer.	goods,	
oar, long boat-paddle.	import,	
sail, canvas sheet.	iron,	
scull, short oar.	land,	
sledge, hammer.	merchandise,	
spanker, sail.	moveables,	
tool, any implement.	mercury,	
trigger, hammer-release.	material,	
utensil, implement.	matter,	
wheel, rotating device.	mud,	
yoke, frame for carrying water.	marble,	
	mlre,	

The vocabulary S U B-
STANCE is seldom referred
to by the desiderator where-
fore the thousands of terms
belonging in this vocabulary
are left out.

5D

NOUNS (Elements)—The progressive numbers indicate the number of electrons said to constitute the atoms in the respective elements.

1 Hydrogen.	24 Chromium.	47 Silver.	70 Ytterbium.
2 Helium.	25 Manganese.	48 Cadmium.	71 Lutecium.
3 Lithium.	26 Iron.	49 Indium.	72 Hafnium.
4 Beryllium.	27 Cobalt.	50 Tin.	73 Tantalum.
5 Boron.	28 Nickel.	51 Antimony.	74 Tungsten.
6 Carbon.	29 Copper.	52 Tellurium.	75 Rhenium.
7 Nitrogen.	30 Zinc.	53 Iodine.	76 Osmium.
8 Oxygen.	31 Gallium.	54 Xenon.	77 Iridium.
9 Flourine.	32 Germanium.	55 Caesium.	78 Platinum.
10 Neon.	33 Arsenic.	56 Barium.	79 Gold.
11 Sodium.	34 Selenium.	57 Lanthanum.	80 Mercury.
12 Magnesium.	35 Bromine.	58 Cerium.	81 Thallium.
13 Aluminium.	36 Krypton.	59 Praseodymium.	82 Lead.
14 Silicon.	37 Rubidium.	60 Neodymium.	83 Bismuth.
15 Phosphorus.	38 Strontium.	61 Illinium.	84 Polonium.
16 Sulphur.	39 Yttrium.	62 Samarium.	85?*
17 Chlorin.	40 Zirconium.	63 Europium.	86 Niton.
18 Argon.	41 Niobium.	64 Gadolinium.	87?*
19 Potassium.	42 Molybdenum.	65 Terbium.	88 Radium.
20 Calcium.	43 Massium.	66 Dysprosium.	89 Actinium.
21 Scandium.	44 Ruthenium.	67 Holmium.	90 Thorium.
22 Titanium.	45 Rhodium.	68 Erbium.	91 Uranium X.
23 Vanadium.	46 Palladium.	69 Thullum.	92 Uranium.

*These are elements not yet found and named.

According to current theory, elements more complex than No. 92 might exist under extraordinary or unknown conditions.

IMPROVEMENT—BETTERMENT

vs. Injury—Infliction.....130G

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

Increase—Enlargement10
 Teaching—Education81
 Manufacture144B
 Cure—Remedy136B
 Aid—Help5A
 Stimulation8

6

VERBS

advance, promote.
 amellorate, improve.
 benefit, improve.
 better, benefit.
 capacitate, qualify.
 cultivate, improve by labor.
 develop, elaborate.
 elaborate, improve.
 enhance, heighten.
 forward, improve.
 further, promote.
 grow, progress.
 hammer, develop.
 heighten, elaborate.
 improve, make better.
 mellorate, improve.
 ply, improve.
 prepare, qualify.
 progress, improve.
 promote, advance.
 qualify, capacitate.
 rehearse, prepare.
 stimulate, heighten.

ADJECTIVES

accultural, noting improve-

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

ment by the adoption of
 foreign culture.
 cultural, promotive.
 developmental, promotive.
 elaborate, highly improved.
 intensive, elaborate.
 preparative, promotive.
 preparatory, preparative.
 progressive, promotive.
 promotive, developmental.

NOUNS

acculture, improvement by
 the adoption of foreign
 culture.
 advancement, improvement.
 amellation, improvement.
 benefit, improvement.
 betterment, benefit.
 cultivation, improvement.
 culture, refinement.
 development, improvement.
 elaboration, improvement.
 emendation, improvement.

NOUNS (Continued)

evolution, development.
 exploitation, improvement.
 furtherance, improvement.
 growth, progress.
 improvement, promotion.
 intensification, exploitation.
 maturation, growth.
 melloration, improvement.
 preparation, intensification.
 progress, improvement.
 promotion, advancement.
 propaganda, propagation.
 propagation, cultivation.
 refinement, improvement.
 reformation, improvement.
 rehearsal, preparation.
 tillage, cultivation.

MEDIUMS

cultivator, one or that
 which cultivates.
 promoter, developer.
 reformatory, place for im-
 provement.

7

ENCOURAGEMENT

vs. Discouragement—Difficulty.....13

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

Stimulation8
 Consolation—Succor136A

7

VERBS

abet, encourage.
 assure, hearten.
 boost, encourage.
 breathe, inspire.
 buoy, inspirit.
 cheer, encourage.
 condole, hearten.
 comfort, inspirit.
 elate, inspirit.
 embolden, encourage.
 enthuse, inspirit.
 encourage, inspire.
 fortify, encourage.
 hearten, cheer.
 inspire, uplift.
 inspirit, inspire.

VERBS (Continued)

nerve, hearten.
 promise, encourage.
 reassure, hearten.
 sympathize, condole.
 uplift, hearten.

ADJECTIVES

buoyant, encouraging.
 cheering, buoyant.
 condolatory, sympathetic.
 encouraging, heartening.
 heartening, inspiring.
 inspiring, inspiring.
 inspiring, inspiring.
 inspirational, buoyant.
 Promethean, life-giving.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

promising, encouraging.
 reassuring, heartening.
 sympathetic, condolatory.

NOUNS

assurance, encouragement.
 buoyancy, support.
 comfort, assurance.
 encouragement, reassur-
 ance.
 illumination, inspiration.
 inspiration, encouragement.
 promise, encouragement.
 reassurance, encourage-
 ment.
 support, reassurance.

STIMULATION—EXCITATION—URGING

see—

vs. Discouragement	13
vs. Opposition	130B

ASSOCIATIVE

Encouragement	7
Consolation—Succor	136A

8**VERBS (Stimulate, Etc.)**

actuate, animate.
 agitate, excite.
 animate, vivify.
 arouse, excite.
 awake, arouse.
 awaken, wake.
 bestir, foment.
 concern, interest.
 effect, stir.
 electrify, energize.
 elevate, animate.
 energize, vitalize.
 engender, excite.
 enkindle, fire.
 enliven, exhilarate.
 excite, rouse.
 exhilarate, animate.
 fire, enkindle.
 foment, excite.
 heat, excite.
 hoyden, sensualize.
 impassion, excite.
 impel, incite.
 incense, fire.
 incite, instigate.
 inflame, fire.
 influence, actuate.
 initiate, start.
 inspire, vivify.
 instigate, provoke.
 instill, engender.
 introduce, initiate.
 interest, awaken.
 invigorate, energize.
 kindle, inflame.
 light, kindle.
 magnetize, electrify.
 move, rouse.
 precipitate, impel.
 prompt, incite.
 provoke, incense.
 quicken, excite.
 raise, rouse.
 reanimate, revivify.
 rejuvenate, reanimate.
 revive, reanimate.
 revivify, revive.
 rouse, animate.
 sensualize, impassion.
 start, actuate.
 stimulate, animate.
 stir, incite.
 startle, excite.
 thrill, exhilarate.
 vitalize, animate.
 vivify, vitalize.
 wake, rouse.
 warm, stimulate.
 whet, incite.
 work, excite.
 waken, animate.

VERBS (Urge)

compel, force.
 drive, urge.
 egg, urge.
 enforce, oblige.
 exhort, urge.
 force, enforce, oblige.
 goad, spur.
 hie, urge.
 importune, urge.
 insist, press.
 make, oblige.
 necessitate, compel.
 oblige, necessitate.
 obtrude, urge.
 press, urge.
 spur, exhort, goad.
 urge, insist.
 whip, exhort.

VERBS (Captivate)

bewitch, captivate.
 captivate, charm.
 charm, fascinate.
 enchant, bewitch.
 fascinate, bewitch.
 infatuate, captivate.
 sway, captivate.

ADJECTIVES (Motive)

affecting, animative.
 agitative, instigating.
 animate, motive.
 animative, stirring.
 emotive, animative.
 exciting, stirring.
 incentive, stimulative.
 incendiary, inflammatory.
 inflammatory, inciting.
 initiative, introductory.
 initiatory, introductory.
 introductory, initiatory.
 interesting, affecting.
 motive, animative.
 provocative, rousing.
 quickening, exciting.
 rousing, exciting.
 rousing, stirring.
 startling, excitatory.
 stimulant, stimulating.
 stimulating, stimulative.
 stimulative, quickening.
 stirring, exciting.
 thrilling, exciting.
 touching, affecting.
 vivifying, animative.

ADJECTIVES (Urging)

compelling, compulsive.
 compulsive, obligatory.
 compulsory, compulsive.
 exhortative, inciting.
 exhortatory, inciting.
 hortative, inciting.

(Continued)

importunate, urgent.
 incitative, exhortative.
 insistent, urgent.
 irresistible, compelling.
 obligatory, compelling.
 persistent, urgent.
 pressing, persistent.
 urgent, pressing.

ADJECTIVES (Captivating)

bewitching, enchanting.
 captivating, fascinating.
 charming, bewitching.
 enchanting, charming.
 fascinating, impassioning.

NOUNS (Stimulation, Etc.)

actuation, impulsion.
 agitation, excitation.
 animation, stimulus.
 excitation, stimulation.
 excitement, excitation.
 fomentation, excitation.
 friction, excitation.
 impulse, excitation.
 impulsion, excitation.
 incitement, provocation.
 incitation, instigation.
 incentive, stimulation.
 inducement, motive.
 influence, excitation.
 instigation, incitement.
 interest, stimulus.
 jog, incentive.
 motive, incentive.
 provocation, excitation.
 provocative, incitement.
 reason, inducement.
 revival, reanimation.
 stimulation, excitation.
 stimulus, excitation.

NOUNS (Urging)

barratry, egging.
 compulsion, sway.
 egging, urgency.
 enforcement, compulsion.
 exhortation, urgency.
 importunity, urgency.
 importance, urgency.
 insistence, importunity.
 moment, importance.
 spur, incentive.
 stress, urgency.
 urgency, spur.

NOUNS (Captivation)

bewitchment, enchantment.
 charm, bewitchment.
 enchantment, charm.
 fascination, bewitchment.

MEDIUMS, PERSONS

(Continued below No. 9.)

HASTE—HURRY—RUN—JUMP

vs. Slowness—Negligence126B

see—

ASSOCIATIVE
 Leave—Escape15
 Short Time148D

5

VERBS

accelerate, hasten.
 bestir, hurry.
 bolt, dash.
 boom, go with a rush.
 bounce, spring.
 bound, spring.
 brisk, hurry (brisk up).
 bustle, hurry.
 canter, gallop.
 capriole, prance.
 career, speed.
 cavort, prance.
 dart, dash.
 dash, rush.
 dispatch, expedite.
 expedite, hasten.
 flit, dart.
 fly, run.
 gallop, career.
 haste, hasten.
 hasten, hurry.
 hie, hasten.
 hop, skip.
 hurry, hasten.
 hustle, bustle.
 hurtle, bound.
 hump, leap.
 hop, trot.
 jump, leap.
 leap, jump.
 press, hurry.
 prance, capriole.
 quicken, hurry.
 ramp, spring.
 race, speed.
 run, speed.
 rush, hurry.
 rustle, hustle.
 scoot, run.
 scurry, scoot.
 scamper, speed.
 scuttle, run.
 scud, scuttle.
 scorch, sky-hoot.
 shoot, dart.
 sky-hoot, speed.
 skirr, scurry.
 skip, bound.
 skate, slide.
 skim, skate, scoot.
 skip, hop.
 skate, skim.
 slide, scoot.
 speed, rush.
 spring, leap.

VERBS (Continued)

spln, scorch.
 sprint, race.
 stir, bustle.
 sweep, whisk.
 tear, dash.
 trot, jog.
 vault, bound.
 whisk, scud, scorch.

ADJECTIVES

active, lively.
 agile, quick.
 alive, sprightly.
 animated, lively.
 brisk, quick.
 bustling, hurried.
 chipper, lively.
 expeditious, speedy.
 fast, speedy.
 fleet, swift.
 fleeting, quick.
 flitting, fleet.
 flying, swift.
 frisky, sprightly.
 fugacious, fleeting.
 hasty, hurried.
 headlong, hasty.
 hurried, swift.
 impulsive, hasty.
 impetuous, impulsive.
 lissom, nimble.
 lively, quick.
 mercurial, volatile.
 nimble, chipper.
 perky, lively.
 precipitant, hasty.
 precipitate, headlong.
 precipitous, impetuous.
 prompt, quick.
 quick, rapid.
 rapid, fast.
 salient, leaping.
 saltant, salient.
 sky-hooting, speeding.
 snap, brisk.
 spry, swift.
 speedy, fleet.
 sprightly, brisk.
 spirited, lively.
 stirring, bustling.
 swift, fast.
 volent, nimble.
 volatile, spry.

NOUNS

acceleration, hurry.
 activity, animation.
 agility, nimbleness.
 alacrity, briskness.
 animation, liveliness.
 briskness, liveliness.
 bustle, hurry.
 celerity, rapidity.
 dash, speed.
 despatch, celerity.
 dispatch, despatch.
 expedition, despatch.
 fleetness, swiftness.
 flurry, hurry.
 friskiness, agility.
 haste, hurry.
 hurry, expedition.
 impetuosity, precipitation.
 liveliness, animation.
 promptness, quickness.
 precipitancy, haste.
 promptitude, quickness.
 precipitation, dash.
 quickness, hurry.
 rapidity, despatch.
 rush, haste.
 salience, a leaping.
 scamper, haste.
 scurry, scamper.
 snap, dash.
 speed, swiftness.
 spurt, dash.
 spirit, liveliness.
 swiftness, speed.
 vehemence, impetuosity.
 velocity, speed.

RUN—JUMP, ETC.

bound, leap.
 career, a run at full speed.
 course, career.
 dog-trot, gentle trot.
 gallop, career.
 jog, trot.
 leap, bound.
 race, career.
 ramp, leap.
 run, spurt.

PERSONS

clipper, speedster.
 scorcher, fast driver.

8—PERSONS—MEDIUMS (Continued)

agitator, excitant.
 excitant, stimulant.
 goad, excitant.
 hair-trigger, easy trigger.

instigator, agitator.
 revivalist, revivifier.
 rowel, goad of a spur.
 starter, excitant.

stimulator, excitant.
 stimulant, stimulator.
 trigger, starter.
 whipl, excitant.

INCREASE—ENLARGEMENT

sec—

ASSOCIATIVE

vs. Decrease—Complete14

Give	43A
Improvement	6
Stimulation	8
Continuation	11A
Many—More—Large	147I, 147J

10

(Continued)

(Continued)

VERBS (Accretive)

accrete, grow.
accrue, accrete.
batten, fatten.
bloom, wax.
develop, grow.
fatten, accrete fat.
grow, develop.
swell, grow distended.
wax, grow.

VERBS (Augmentative)

accent, accentuate.
accentuate, emphasize.
add, increase.
aggrandize, augment.
aggravate, intensify.
amplify, enlarge.
augment, increase.
broaden, enlarge.
complement, supplement.
concentrate, intensify.
conduce, contribute.
contribute, add.
cultivate, develop.
dilate, distend.
distend, expand.
emphasize, accentuate.
enhance, increase.
enlarge, augment.
entail, augment.
expand, enlarge.
exploit, develop.
extend, enlarge.
foster, rear.
heighten, intensify.
imbrue, instill.
implant, inoculate.
increase, augment.
inflate, enlarge.
infuse, introduce.
ingraft, implant.
inoculate, ingraft.
intensify, augment.
instill, infuse.
introduce, complement.
magnify, amplify.
multiply, increase.
nurture, rear.
propagate, multiply.

VERBS (Augmentative)

protract, extend.
raise, rear.
rear, nurture.
redouble, increase much.
stimulate, intensify.
supervene, contribute.
supplement, augment.
till, cultivate.
widen, enlarge.

ADJECTIVES (Accretive)

acrescent, growing.
accretive, accrescent.
accutural, accumulative.
accumulative, cumulative.
autumnal, growing.
blooming, maturing.
crescent, growing.
cumulative, accretive.
growing, accretive.
roseate, blooming.

ADJECTIVES

(Augmentative)

accental, emphatic.
accessional, additional.
accessory, extra.
additional, supplemental.
ampliative, supplemental.
augmentative, increasing.
complemental, supplemental.
emphatic, accental.
enhancing, increasing.
extra, additional.
further, additional.
gradatory, advancing.
intensive, ampliative.
supplemental, additional.
supplementary, supplemental.

NOUNS (Accretion)

accession, advance.
accretion, growth.
accrual, accretion.
advance, progress.
development, growth.

NOUNS (Accretion)

enhancement, advance.
gradation, advancement.
growth, development.
increment, increase.
progression, growth.
progress, progression.
progressiveness, growth.
rise, increase.

NOUNS (Augmentation)

accent, stress.
accentuation, accent.
addendum, appendix.
addition, increase.
aggrandizement, augmentation.
amplification, augmentation.
appendage, addition.
appendix, supplement.
augmentation, increase.
complement, supplement.
contribution, augmentation.
cultivation, propagation.
distension, extension.
emphasis, accent.
enlargement, increase.
entailment, augmentation.
expansion, extension.
exploitation, development.
extension, enlargement.
impregnation, propagation.
increase, enlargement.
inflation, expansion.
infusion, instillation.
inoculation, impregnation.
intensification, increase.
intensity, intensification.
introduction, infusion.
magnification, amplification.
propagation, multiplication.
raise, increase.
stimulation, intensification.
stress, accent.
supervention, supplement.
supplement, addition.

11A

STABILITY—CONTINUATION

Stability—Rest	11B
Continuation—Perpetuation	11A

CONTINUATION—PERPETUATION

ve. Decrease, Lessen14

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

Stability	11B
Increase—Enlargement	10
Long Time	148C

11A

VERBS (Endure)

abide, remain.
await, abide.
bide, wait.
continue, last.
dwell, continue.
endure, persist.
exist, live.
last, endure.
live, subsist.
persevere, persist.
persist, endure.
remain, stay.
stand, endure.
stay, continue.
subsist, live.
wait, stay.
wear, last.

VERBS (Preserve)

buoy, sustain.
can, preserve.
commemorate, preserve.
conserve, preserve.
embalm, preserve.
extend, prolong.
foster, support.
hold, maintain.
immortalize, perpetuate.
keep, hold.
maintain, hold, keep.
perpetuate, cause to endure.
pickle, preserve.
preserve, make last.
prolong, protract.
protract, prolong.
rescue, save.
save, preserve.
souse, preserve.
support, sustain.
sustain, maintain.
wage, maintain.
am, to be. } State
are, exist. } of
be, exist. } Being
is, exist. }

ADJECTIVES

abiding, lasting.
assiduous, steadfast.
boundless, limitless.
busy, industrious.
ceaseless, incessant.
chronic, recurring.
commemorative, preserving.
conservatory, preserving.
constant, steadfast.
continual, endless.
deathless, everlasting.
determined, persistent.
diligent, assiduous.
durable, lasting.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

enduring, constant.
endless, unceasing.
engaged, busy.
eternal, perpetual.
extant, enduring.
firm, steadfast.
fixed, permanent.
hectic, lasting.
immortal, deathless.
imperishable, permanent.
indefatigable, unremitting.
infinite, interminable.
industrious, diligent.
incessant, unceasing.
interminable, endless.
invariable, constant.
lasting, permanent.
limitless, endless.
long, enduring.
monumental, enduring.
occupied, engaged.
preserving, conservatory.
persistent, constant.
perpetual, ceaseless.
permanent, enduring.
perennial, perpetual.
preserving, persevering.
preservative, preserving.
protracted, sustained.
relentless, uninterrupted.
resolute, steadfast.
resolved, firm.
sedulous, persevering.
steadfast, constant.
steady, steadfast.
stable, firm.
sustained, continual.
sisyphian, unremitting.
tireless, indefatigable.
unabating, incessant.
unbroken, continuous.
unceasing, ceaseless.
undying, deathless.
undiminished, enduring.
unending, ceaseless.
unflagging, indefatigable.
unfaltering, continual.
uninterrupted, unremitting.
unimpeded, continuing.
unmitigated, unabating.
unremitting, persevering.
unrestrained, constant.
untiring, tireless.
unwearied, unflagging.
unwavering, steadfast.

ADVERBS

always,
aye,
ever,
evermore,
forever.

NOUNS (Lastingness)

assiduity, steadfastness.
constancy, firmness.
continuation, constancy.
continuity, continuation.
continuance, steadiness.
diligence, assiduity.
duration, duration.
duration, continuation.
durability, lastingness.
endurance, perseverance.
eternity, perpetuity.
existence, endurance.
firmness, sedulity.
immortality, survivorship.
indefatigability, assiduity.
industry, diligence.
infinitly, boundlessness.
infinitude, infinity.
permanence, durability.
permanency, continuance.
perseverance, sedulity.
persistence, firmness.
perpetuity, permanence.
protraction, continuance.
sedulity, perseverance.
stability, firmness.
steadiness, stability.
survival, continuance.
survivorship, a living on.

NOUNS (A making lasting)

commemoration, preserva-
tion.
conservation, preservation.
maintenance, support.
perpetuation, immortaliza-
tion.
preservation, conservation.
prolongation, sustentation.
protraction, prolongation.
salvation, a saving.
support, maintenance.
sustenance, support.
sustentation, maintenance.

PERSONS

commemorator, conservator.
conservator, preserver.
immortal, one who survives
in name, fame, etc.
savior, one who saves.
survivor, one who survives.

MEDIUMS

elixir, a supposed preserva-
tive of life.
pickle, preservative.
preservative, that which
preserves.
souse, a preservative.

STABILITY—REST

vs. Change3A

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

Continuation11A
 Calmness132B
 Insensibility—Apathy110A

11B**VERBS (Be Still)**

lie, rest.
 lodge, perch.
 perch, sit.
 recline, rest.
 remain, stay.
 repose, rest.
 rest, stay.
 roost, lodge.
 sit, rest.
 stand, stay.
 stay, remain.

VERBS (Make Still)

calm, still.
 fix, stabilize.
 hush, quiet.
 quiet, silence.
 set, stabilize.
 settle, fix.
 silence, hush.
 stabilize, settle.
 still, quiet.

ADJECTIVES (Still)

disinclined, inactive.
 inactive, inert.
 indifferent, unmoved.
 inert, inactive.
 motionless, inactive.
 mute, silent.
 noiseless, silent.
 passive, inactive.
 quiet, still.
 sedentary, sitting.
 silent, still.
 soundless, silent.
 still, inert.
 stockstill, motionless.
 taciturn, silent.
 unconcerned, indifferent.

ADJECTIVES (Fixity)

absolute, fixed.
 durable, stable.
 established, fixed.
 fast, firm.
 firm, fixed.
 fixed, fast.
 immovable, fast.
 immutable, unchangeable.
 immobile, motionless.
 inalienable, unalterable.
 inconvertible, unalterable.
 indefectible, steadfast.
 indelible, ineffaceable.
 indestructible, permanent.
 indisposed, disinclined.
 ineffaceable, unalterable.
 inexorable, unyielding.
 inflexible, unbending.
 insoluble, fixed.
 irrevocable, unalterable.
 -invariable, immutable.
 mordant, fixed in color.
 permanent, durable.
 positive, settled.
 rigid, inflexible.
 rigorous, uncompromising.
 settled, established.
 stable, firm.
 stationary, fixed.
 staid, steady.
 statuesque, immobile.
 steadfast, steady.
 steady, stable.
 stern, steadfast.
 stiff, rigid.
 stony, inflexible.
 unalterable, immutable.
 unbending, stiff.
 unchangeable, immutable.
 uncompromising, firm.

(Continued)

ADJECTIVES (Fixity)

unfading, mordant.
 unshaken, firm.
 unyielding, unbending.
 wilful, inexorable.

NOUNS (Stillness)

disinclination, indifference.
 hush, quiet.
 inaction, inertness.
 indifference, passivity.
 indisposition, disinclination.
 inertia, inaction.
 muteness, silence.
 passivity, inactivity.
 quiescence, quiet.
 quiet, silence.
 quietus, rest.
 rest, inaction.
 sedentariness, a sitting.
 silence, stillness.
 stillness, hush.
 taciturnity, silence.

NOUNS (Fixity)

fixedness, stability.
 fixity, permanence.
 immobility, immovableness.
 immutability, permanence.
 inalienability, unchangeableness.
 inexorability, inflexibility.
 inflexibility, immutability.
 indelibility, fixedness.
 indestructibility, permanence.
 permanence, durability.
 rigidity, stiffness.
 stability, firmness.

REDUCTION—HINDRANCE

Reduction—Decrease	14
Stop—Finish	12
Difficulty—Trouble	13

STOP—PREVENT—FINISH

vs. Start—Commence.....4

sec—

ASSOCIATIVE

Behind—(In Back of).....	149I
Stability—Rest	11B
Close—Ending	74
Ban—Prohibition	35
Conquest—Achievement	50

12

(Continued)

(Continued)

VERBS (Discontinuance)

cease, desist.
close, finish.
complete, conclude.
conclude, consummate.
consummate, finish.
culminate, consummate.
desist, stop.
die, finish.
discontinue, stop.
end, terminate.
expire, perish.
fill, consummate.
finish, consummate.
halt, stop.
pause, halt.
perish, die.
repose, rest.
rest, pause.
stop, cease.
stay, stop.
stand, stay.
surcease, stop.
terminate, complete.

VERBS (Prevent—Delay)

abate, suppress.
adjourn, postpone.
allay, quiet.
arrest, stay.
check, stop.
defer, postpone.
delay, deter.
deter, hinder.
detain, restrain.
dispatch, finish.
end, stop.
estop, arrest.
halt, arrest.
hinder, detain.
impede, hinder.
interfere, interrupt.
intermit, interrupt.
interpose, interrupt.
interrupt, interfere.
postpone, suspend.
preclude, hinder.
prevent, preclude.
prorogue, postpone.
quell, end.
reprieve, postpone.
respite, postpone.
restrain, hinder.
retard, detain.
scotch, check.

VERBS (Prevent—Delay)

silence, stop.
stay, stop.
stanch, stop.
stint, stop.
stop, halt.
suppress, stop.
suspend, stop.
whoa, (interj.) stop.

ADJECTIVES

abrupt, decisive.
complemental, complete.
complete, finished.
conclusive, final.
decisive, conclusive.
decrecent, abrupt.
detentive, hindering.
final, conclusive.
impeditive, detentive.
last, final.
terminal, final.
ultimate, final.
utmost, last.

NOUNS (Discontinuance)

abeyance, discontinuance.
cessation, stop.
climax, close.
close, finish.
completion, finish.
conclusion, completion.
consummation, completion.
culmination, consummation.
death, final end.
deferment, postponement.
delay, suspension.
end, close.
ending, end.
expiration, termination.
expiry, end.
finale, end.
finality, conclusion.
finis, end.
finish, end.
fill, completion.
halt, stop.
omega, the end, the last.
pause, stop.
postponement, suspension.
repose, rest.
reprieve, suspension.
rest, pause.
stop, cessation.
stoppage, halt.

NOUNS (Discontinuance)

suppression, prevention.
termination, end.

NOUNS**(Prevention—Delay)**

abatement, suppression.
adjournment, postponement.
armistice, truce.
arrest, estoppel.
closure, stoppage, end.
detent, a stop.
detention, restraint.
estoppel, arrest.
halt, stop.
hindrance, restraint.
intermission, interruption.
interruption, detention.
interregnum, suspension.
kibosh, consummate end.
preclusion, prevention.
prevention, hindrance.
prorogation, postponement.
quietus, a suppressing.
respite, truce.
restraint, prevention.
retardation, interruption.
stay, a detent.
stop, detention.
stoppage, prevention.
stopgap, detent.
stopper, stopgap.
suspension, halt.
truce, suspension.

GOAL—OBJECT—DESTINATION (See 149H)

aim, end, goal.
butt, end.
bourn, goal.
destination, goal.
end, object.
extremity, end.
goal, aim.
issue, end.
mark, target.
motive, aim.
Mecca, goal.
object, end.
point, issue.
purpose, motive.
target, point.
terminus, end.

DIFFICULTY—TROUBLE sec—

vs. Aid—Help	5A
vs. Encouragement	7

ASSOCIATIVE

Puzzling.....	57	Oppression.....	130B
Hiding—Secrecy.....	103A	Impairment.....	130D
Misfortune—Failure.....	127B	Disease—Bane.....	130E
Dishonesty—Crime.....	130A	Infliction—Cruelty.....	130M

13**VERBS**

aggravate, trouble.
 annoy, aggravate.
 bother, trouble.
 burden, embarrass.
 clog, impede.
 complicate, involve.
 cumber, burden.
 depress, dispirit.
 discourage, dishearten.
 dishearten, dispirit.
 dismay, discourage.
 dispirit, discourage.
 disturb, bother.
 embarrass, trouble.
 encumber, impede.
 engulf, overwhelm.
 entangle, complicate.
 handicap, burden.
 harass, worry.
 hinder, interfere.
 hobble, embarrass.
 hamper, impede.
 impede, hinder.
 implicate, entangle.
 importune, harass.
 incommode, inconvenience.
 inconvenience, involve.
 interfere, obtrude.
 intrude, bother.
 involve, entangle.
 irk, trouble.
 meddle, bother.
 obtrude, trouble.
 penalize, burden.
 strand, embarrass.
 tamper, meddle.
 tangle, entangle.
 tax, burden.
 trouble, obtrude.
 worry, bother.

ADJECTIVES

abstruse, incomprehensible.
 aggravating, troublesome.
 annoying, embarrassing.
 arduous, difficult.
 baffling, Serbonian.
 boggy, impeditive.
 bothersome, troublesome.
 burdensome, irksome.
 complex, intricate.
 complicate, complex.
 complicated, complicate.
 cumbersome, burdensome.
 cumbrous, unwieldy.
 dangerous, perilous.
 deep, abstruse, complex.
 difficult, arduous.
 discouraging, Serbonian.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

disheartening, Serbonian.
 dispiriting, discouraging.
 embarrassing, aggravating.
 entangled, knotted.
 finedrawn, abstruse.
 finespun, finedrawn.
 Gordian, nonplussing.
 hard, difficult.
 hazardous, dangerous.
 illegible, baffling.
 impeditive, embarrassing.
 impossible, Gordian.
 incomprehensible, baffling.
 inconceivable, baffling.
 inconvenient, bothersome.
 incredulous, unbelievable.
 inexpedient, inconvenient.
 intricate, difficult.
 irksome, troublesome.
 knotty, difficult.
 laborious, toilsome.
 manifold, complex.
 meddlesome, bothersome.
 nonplussing, discouraging.
 objectionable, bothersome.
 obscure, deep.
 obtrusive, bothersome.
 officious, bothersome.
 onerous, burdensome.
 perilous, hazardous.
 profound, abstruse.
 recondite, profound.
 Serbonian, marshy, difficult.
 tedious, wearisome.
 ticklish, difficult.
 toilsome, difficult.
 tough, arduous.
 toughish, difficult.
 trackless, perplexing.
 troublesome, embarrassing.
 trying, difficult.
 unfathomable, baffling.
 unfavorable, embarrassing.
 unimaginable, baffling.
 unpropitious, unfavorable.
 unwieldy, cumbersome.
 vexatious, troublesome.

NOUNS

aggravation, bother.
 annoyance, vexation.
 bother, annoyance.
 botheration, bother.
 burden, load.
 care, burden.
 complication, intricacy.
 complexity, complication.
 crape-hanger, dilemma.
 crush, jam.

NOUNS (Continued)

dampener, discouragement.
 danger, hazard.
 difficulty, embarrassment.
 dilemma, difficulty.
 disadvantage, difficulty.
 discouragement, nonplus.
 drawback, disadvantage.
 embarrassment, dilemma.
 emergency, dilemma.
 encumbrance, impedimenta.
 entanglement, difficulty.
 handicap, difficulty.
 hazard, difficulty.
 hindrance, difficulty.
 hole, difficulty.
 imbroglio, difficulty.
 incubus, difficulty.
 impediment, hindrance.
 impedimenta, encumbrance.
 impossibility, nonplus.
 inconvenience, difficulty.
 interference, bother.
 intricacy, difficulty.
 intrusion, bother.
 jam, squeeze.
 knot, difficulty.
 kill-joy, discouragement.
 load, difficulty.
 lurch, difficulty.
 nonplus, difficulty.
 nuisance, annoyance.
 obtrusion, onus.
 onus, burden.
 penalty, handicap.
 perplexity, dilemma.
 pickle, embarrassment.
 pinch, difficulty.
 plight, predicament.
 predicament, plight.
 puzzle, entanglement.
 rub, difficulty.
 scrape, difficulty.
 Serbonian Bog, plight.
 snag, impediment.
 sore, trouble.
 squeeze, difficulty.
 stew, perplexity.
 straight, difficulty.
 tangle, difficulty.
 task, burden.
 tickler, perplexity.
 tax, burden.
 trial, difficulty.
 trick, puzzle.
 trouble, bother.
 unfavorableness, rub.
 vexation, bother.
 weight, onus.

(Continued at Foot No. 14)

DECREASE—REDUCTION

vs. Increase—Enlargement.....10

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

Stop—Prevention	12
Slowness—Negligence	126B
Lowness—Abasement	129B

14

(Continued)

VERBS (Make Less)

abate, lessen.
 abridge, shorten.
 alleviate, mitigate.
 assuage, alleviate.
 attenuate, lessen.
 bate, lower.
 bear, depreciate.
 cheapen, lessen.
 curtail, reduce.
 decrease, lessen.
 deduct, subtract.
 degrade, lower.
 depress, cheapen.
 depreciate, lessen.
 derogate, detract.
 detract, depreciate.
 diminish, lessen.
 discount, deduct.
 disrate, degrade.
 dock, deduct.
 dwarf, reduce.
 extenuate, lessen.
 lessen, diminish.
 lighten, lessen.
 lower, reduce.
 minimize, reduce.
 mitigate, palliate.
 moderate, lessen.
 modify, moderate.
 palliate, extenuate.
 reduce, lessen.
 remit, moderate.
 retrench, curtail.
 shorten, curtail.
 subduct, subtract.
 subdue, lower.
 subtract, deduct.
 stunt, dwarf.
 tone, mitigate.

VERBS (Become Less)

drop, fall.
 dwindle, lapse.
 evanesce, dwindle.
 fall, grow less.
 fall, wane.
 lapse, dwindle.
 subside, fall.
 vanish, evanesce.
 wane, dwindle.

ADJECTIVES

(Making Less)

alleviative, mitigative.
 assuaging, mitigative.
 deductive, subtractive.
 demulcent, lenitive.
 depreciating, derogatory.
 derogatory, lowering.
 emollient, lenitive.
 extenuatory, mitigative.
 lenitive, palliative.
 mitigative, alleviative.
 palliative, mitigative.
 sedative, alleviating.
 subtractive, deductive.

ADJECTIVES

(Becoming Less)

decreascent, falling.
 dwindling, decreascent.
 evanescent, dwindling.
 falling, dwindling.
 gradient, falling.
 vanishing, evanescent.

NOUNS (Making Less)

alleviation, mitigation.
 assuagement, alleviation.

NOUNS (Making Less)

curtailment, reduction.
 declension, diminution.
 decrease, diminution.
 decrement, decrease.
 degradation, depreciation.
 depreciation, derogation.
 derogation, detraction.
 detraction, depreciation.
 deduction, subtraction.
 diminution, decrease.
 discount, deduction.
 extenuation, palliation.
 mitigation, alleviation.
 moderation, reduction.
 palliation, extenuation.
 recision, retrenchment.
 retrenchment, curtailment.
 reduction, diminution.
 stoppage, deduction.
 subtraction, deduction.
 temperance, moderation.

MEDIUMS

lenitive, that which allays.

NOUNS (Becoming Less)

abatement, drop.
 abeyance, abatement.
 autumn, decline.
 decline, wane.
 decreascent, decline.
 descension, decline.
 depression, decline.
 drop, slump.
 evanescence, decreascent.
 fall, decline.
 shrinkage, decline.
 slump, fall.
 wane, decline.

13—DIFFICULTY (Continued)**PERSONS**

meddler, intruder.
 intruder, meddler.

MEDIUMS

bewilderment, jungle.
 bog, quagmire.

hurdle, interference.
 handicap, a difficulty.
 interference, a handicap.
 jungle, tangled forest.
 labyrinth, maze.
 maze, labyrinth.
 morass, quagmire.

marsh, morass.
 quagmire, marsh.
 quicksand, bog.
 swamp, bog.
 tangle, wilderness.
 wilderness, jungle.

PASSAGE—CARRIERS—PASSAGEWAYS

PASSAGE—TRANSPORTATION

Advance—Progression	19A
Leave—Withdrawal	15
Exudation—Discharge	16
Rising—Transcending	17
Stagger—Shamble	18A
Stray—Ramble	18B
Turn—Whirl—Shift	18C
Walk—March—Step	19B
Entrance—Penetration	20
Submersion—Dipping	21
Descent—Fall	22
Flying—Sailing	23
Transportation	24A
Approach (Go near)	149M
Haste—Hurry	9

CARRIERS—PASSENGERS

Hoists—Elevators	24B
Impellent Mediums	24C
Rotary Mediums	24D
Persons (Carriers)	24E
Persons (Messengers)	24F
Beasts of Burden	24G
Vehicles	24H
Aircraft	24I
Ships—Boats	24J

PASSAGEWAYS—OPENINGS

Ways—Openings (Indefinite)	25
Expanse—Stretch	25A
Paths—Walks—Roads	25B
Steps—Ladder, etc.	25C
Gallery—Plaza, etc.	25D
Organic Passageways	25E
Artificial Tube, Canal, etc.	25F
Land Areas	25G
Hollow—Fissure, etc.	25H
Water Bodies	25I

LEAVE—WITHDRAWAL—ESCAPE see—

vs. Advance—Visit—Proceed.....	19A
vs. Remain—Continue	11A

ASSOCIATIVE

Exudation—Discharge	16
Cowardice—Timidity	32
Dislike—Hatred	28

15**VERBS**

abandon, desert.
abdicate, secede.
abscond, depart.
apostatize, abandon.
avoid, evade.
backslide, apostatize.
bolt, run.
bundle, depart.
crab, back out.
crawlish, withdraw.
debouch, sally.
decamp, desert.
debark, leave.
depart, leave.
detrain, leave.
desert, abandon.
disappear, escape.
disembogue, issue.
disembark, leave.
dodge, evade.
duck, dodge.
ebb, recede.
elapse, glide away.
elude, evade.
elope, abscond.
emerge, leave.
emigrate, migrate.
escape, levant.
evacuate, abandon.
evade, elude.
exit, leave.
fall, forsake.
flee, run.
flunk, skedaddle.
fly, flee.
forsake, desert.
go, depart.
issue, leave.
leave, depart.
levant, escape.
lapse, disappear.
migrate, emigrate.
pack, depart.
part, leave.
quit, leave.
recede, retreat.
relinquish, quit.
resign, abdicate.
retire, withdraw.
retreat, withdraw.
retrocede, recede.
retrograde, recede.
run, flee.

VERBS (Continued)

sally, issue forth.
scape, escape.
secede, withdraw.
sequester, withdraw.
shun, escape.
skedaddle, flee.
skulk, sequester.
stampede, flee in panic.
vacate, depart.
vamose, decamp.
vanish, disappear.
withdraw, leave.

ADJECTIVES

apostate, apostatical.
apostatical, abandoning.
centrifugal, leaving center.
effluent, leaving.
elusive, escaping.
elusory, evasive.
emigrant, leaving one's country.
evanescent, vanishing.
evasive, elusive.
fleeing, fleeing.
fugacious, fugitive.
fugitive, fleeing.
fleeing, fleeing.
migratory, emigrant.
parting, leaving.
seditious, noting tumultuous withdrawal.
vanishing, disappearing.

NOUNS (Persons)

abdicator, a relinquisher.
anchoret, hermit.
apostate, deserter.
ascetic, hermit.
deserter, renegade.
emigrant, migrator.
fugitive, runaway.
hermit, recluse.
migrator, emigrant.
recluse, anchoret.
refugee, one who flees.
renegade, deserter.
runagate, renegade.
runaway, fugitive.
seceder, abdicator.
skulk, sneak.
sneak, skulk.

NOUNS

abandonment, withdrawal.
abdication, evacuation.
apostasy, abandonment.
avoidance, escape.
backsliding, withdrawal.
debarkation, departure.
departure, withdrawal.
defection, desertion.
dereliction, abandonment.
desertion, abandonment.
disappearance, escape.
disembarkation, debarkation.
efference, a leaving.
elopement, flight.
egress, departure.
emersion, act of emerging.
emergence, exit.
emigration, migration.
escape, flight.
evasion, escape.
evacuation, retirement.
exodus, departure.
farewell, departure.
flight, departure.
flush, flight (of birds).
French leave, escape.
going, a leaving.
issue, departure.
leave, departure.
migration, emigration.
parting, departure.
recess, withdrawal.
regression, a going.
recession, recess.
relinquishment, abandonment.
resignation, withdrawal.
retiracy, withdrawal.
retirement, withdrawal.
retreat, retirement.
retrocession, a receding.
retrogression, regression.
sally, sudden egress.
secession, withdrawal.
sedition, abdication.
sequestration, retirement.
stampede, disordered flight.
tergiversation, evasion.
withdrawal, retirement.

EXUDATION—FLOW—DISCHARGE

vs. Acquirement—Absorption49A

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

Banishment—Dismissal.....	35A
Prohibition—Exclusion.....	35
Leave, Withdraw	15

16

VERBS (To Discharge)

belch, eject wind.
 blow, puff.
 breathe, expel air.
 cough, erupt from the throat.
 decant, pour.
 dehisce, eject, as seeds.
 discharge, emit.
 disemboque, discharge.
 disgorge, heave.
 drain, empty.
 drivel, slaver.
 drool, drivel.
 defecate, excrete.
 effuse, pour.
 empty, discharge.
 emit, discharge.
 erupt, discharge.
 eructate, belch.
 exhale, breathe.
 exhaust, decant.
 evacuate, excrete.
 excrete, discharge excretion.
 expectorate, spit.
 extravasate, force out, as blood.
 fume, reek.
 hawk, heave mucus.
 heave, vomit.
 hiccough, discharge by hiccups, hiccup.
 huff, puff.
 lay, deposit, as eggs.
 pant, blow.
 pour, decant.
 puff, blow.
 puke, vomit.
 rack, decant.
 reek, emit vapor.
 respire, breathe.
 retch, heave.
 shed, pour.
 sigh, respire.
 sneeze, erupt from the nose.
 spawn, lay (as fish).
 spew, vomit.

(Continued)

VERBS (To Discharge)

spit, expectorate.
 slaver, drool.
 spurt, squirt.
 squirt, spout.
 stale, urinate.
 stool, excrete.
 urinate, emit urine.
 ventilate, emit bad air.
 vomit, puke.
 whiff, puff.

VERBS (To Flow, Fall)

billow, surge.
 bleed, flow blood.
 circulate, to move, as blood.
 deluge, inundate.
 distill, trickle.
 drip, fall in drops.
 drift, flow.
 drizzle, rain.
 drop, fall, as rain.
 eddy, swirl.
 effervesce, bubble forth.
 emanate, issue.
 exude, emanate.
 exosmose, exude.
 fall, plunge.
 flood, inundate.
 flow, stream.
 filter, trickle.
 glide, flow.
 gush, spout.
 gutter, drip.
 hail, sleet.
 inundate, overflow.
 issue, emanate.
 jet, spout.
 leak, issue accidentally.
 meander, circulate.
 mizzle, drizzle.
 ooze, issue.
 overflow, flow over.
 percolate, filter.
 perspire, sweat.
 plunge, fall.

(Continued)

VERBS (To Flow, Fall)

proceed, issue.
 rain, fall in drops.
 regurgitate, flow back.
 rill, flow.
 ripple, rill.
 run, flow.
 sleet, hail.
 snow, to fall in flakes.
 spout, jet.
 spurt, spout.
 snivel, run at the nose.
 stream, flow.
 surge, billow.
 submerge, inundate.
 swash, flood.
 sweat, perspire.
 swirl, whirl.
 transude, issue.
 trickle, flow.
 well, flow.
 whirl, eddy.

ADJECTIVES

(Discharging)

see VERBS, adding *ing* to form adjectives, as:—

belching,
 blowing,
 coughing,
 etc., etc.

ADJECTIVES

(Flowing, Falling)

see VERBS, adding *ing* to form adjectives, as:—

billowing,
 bleeding,
 etc., etc.
 circulatory, meandering.
 confluent, flowing together.
 decurrent, flowing.
 flowing, streaming.
 lachrymal, tearful.
 rippling, rilling.
 tearful, flowing tears.

(Continued)

EXUDATION—FLOW—DISCHARGE

sec—

vs. Acquirement—Absorption.....49A

ASSOCIATIVE

Water Bodies	25I
Banishment—Dismissal	35A
Prohibition—Exclusion	35
Leave—Withdrawal	15

16

(Continued)

(Continued)

NOUNS (Discharge)

acne, pustular eruption.
 affusion, a pouring.
 belch, eructation.
 brash, rash or eruption.
 breath, respiration.
 cough, violent exhalation.
 defecation, evacuation.
 dehiscence, the discharge of seed.
 discharge, ejection.
 douche, affusion.
 drainage, an emptying.
 eructation, a belch.
 eruption, outbreak.
 excretion, evacuation.
 exhalation, breath.
 expectoration, a spitting.
 extravasation, a forcing out blood.
 evacuation, excretion.
 heave, a vomiting.
 hemorrhage, a bleeding.
 hicough, a contracted eruption, hiccup.
 incontinence, involuntary discharge.
 outbreak, eruption.
 puff, air expulsion.
 rash, brash.
 respiration, a breathing.
 sneeze, violent eruption from nose and mouth.
 spit, expectoration.
 stool, evacuation.
 vomiting, a spewing.

MEDIUMS

artesian well, well with a natural discharge.
 flume, a water chute.
 fount, fountain.
 fountain, water source.
 geyser, spout.
 gusher, a spouting oil-well.
 sluice, flood-gate.
 spa, mineral spring.
 spring, fountain.
 ventilator, that which discharges bad air for fresh.
 volcano, a lava spewer (active or extinct).
 well, a deep spring.

NOUNS (Flow—Fall)

bleeding, blood-flow.
 catarrh, abnormal mucus action.

NOUNS (Flow—Fall)

circulation, flow.
 confluence, a flowing together.
 course, menses.
 current, flow.
 desudation, perspiration.
 drift, flow.
 drip, regular dripping.
 drop, fall.
 ebullition, effervescence.
 effervescence, ebullition.
 effluence, emanation.
 efflux, emanation.
 effusion, a shedding forth.
 emanation, a flowing out.
 emission, emanation.
 exomose, reciprocal issue.
 exudation, emanation.
 fall, drop.
 filtration, percolation.
 flow, a streaming.
 flux, flow.
 fluxion, flux.
 gush, a gushing.
 influx, a flowing in.
 issue, emanation.
 leak, accidental flow.
 leakage, leak.
 menses, menstruation.
 menstruation, catamenial discharge.
 percolation, filtration.
 perspiration, sweat.
 rheum, flux, as from nose and eyes.
 snivel, a running from the nose.
 salivation, abnormal action of saliva.
 sudation, perspiration.
 suffusion, a flowing over.
 sweat, perspiration.
 transudation, perspiration.

NOUNS**(Flowing or Falling Bodies)**

billow, a surge.
 bottom, river.
 breaker, a breaking wave.
 cascade, cataract.
 cataclysm, flood.
 cataract, waterfall.
 cloud-burst, downpour.
 cove, creek.
 current, a stream.

NOUNS**(Flowing or Falling Bodies)**

confluence, tributary.
 branch, rivulet.
 brook, branch.
 brooklet, brook.
 burn, rivulet.
 debacle, cataclysm.
 deluge, downpour.
 downpour, a hard rain.
 dribble, drizzle.
 drizzle, fine rain.
 eddy, vortex.
 effluent, overflowing stream.
 gill, brook.
 ground-swell, a rolling sea.
 gulf, whirlpool.
 hall, sleet.
 inundation, flood.
 jet, stream.
 maelstrom, whirlpool.
 mizzle, drizzle.
 Niagara, waterfall.
 ooze, a slow issue.
 overflow, inundation.
 rain, falling drops.
 river, a stream.
 rill, rivulet.
 rivulet, brook.
 runnel, brook.
 reach, a stream.
 race, a swift stream.
 rapids, a race.
 reflux, a flowing back.
 regurgitation, reflux.
 stream, a flowing body.
 sluice, a gushing.
 surge, a swell.
 swell, a sea.
 sea, billow.
 snow, a snowfall.
 snowfall, falling snow.
 sleet, hail.
 shower, rain.
 suffusion, inundation.
 serene, fine rain from a cloudless sky.
 trickle, rivulet.
 tributary, a joining stream.
 tide, a rising and falling of the sea.
 torrent, cascade.
 undercurrent, underflow.
 undertow, contrary underflow.
 vortex, whirlpool.
 whirlpool, maelstrom.
 wave, billow.

RISING—VAULTING—TRANSCENDING see—		ASSOCIATIVE	
vs. Descent—Fall	22	Elevation—Height	149F
vs. Low—Below	149G	Exaltation	139B
		Excellence—Distinction	140G

17

VERBS

ascend, mount.
aspire, ascend.
arise, ascend.
billow, surge.
clamber, climb.
climb, mount.
culminate, surmount.
escalade, scale.
exalt, surmount.
fly, soar.
ford, pass over.
hop, vault.
issue, arise.
jump, spring.
leap, vault.
mount, ascend.
ramp, climb.
rear, arise.
rise, ascend.
rocket, ascend.

VERBS (Continued)

scale, escalade.
shin, climb.
soar, fly.
spring, jump.
surge, billow.
surmount, scale.
top, mount.
tower, soar.
vault, surmount.

ADJECTIVES

ascendant, ascending.
ascending, rising.
billowing, rising.
eminent, towering.
rising, soaring.
rocketing, mounting.
soaring, rocketing.
surging, billowing.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

transcendent, surmounting.
towering, soaring.

NOUNS

ascent, ascension.
ascension, rise.
climb, a mounting.
culmination, transcendancy.
elevation, rise.
hop, a leap.
jump, a spring.
leap, a spring.
mount, a climbing.
rise, ascent.
spring, a leap.
skip, a hop.
soar, a flying.
surge, a rising.
transcendancy, culmination.
transit, a passage over.

18A

STAGGER—SHAMBLE (Irregular Walking) see—		ASSOCIATIVE	
vs. Walk—March—Step	19B	Stray—Ramble	18B
		Turn—Whirl—Shift	18C
		Unskilfulness	126D
		Walk—March—Step	19B

18A

VERBS

crawl, drag.
creep, crawl.
daddle, waddle.
dash, pitch.
drag, lag.
fall, tumble.
halt, limp.
hobble, limp, totter.
lag, plod.
limp, halt.
lurch, plunge.
pitch, plunge.
plunge, lurch.
plod, trudge.
reel, stagger.
shamble, shuffle.
shuffle, shamble.
slip, totter.
slouch, shamble.
sprawl, shamble.
stagger, totter.
stumble, stagger.
toddle, totter.
totter, stagger.

VERBS (Continued)

trip, totter.
trudge, drag.
tumble, fall.
wabble, waddle.
waddle, waggle.
waggle, wabble.
wobble, waddle.

ADJECTIVES

awkward, clumsy.
clumsy, gawky.
floundering, stumbling.
gawky, ungainly.
graceless, ungainly.
inelegant, awkward.
lame, halting.
lubberly, awkward.
poky, sluggish.
shambling, shuffling.
shuffling, shambling.
sluggish, clumsy.
stumbling, staggering.
tardy, poky.
uncouth, ungainly.
undignified, graceless.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

ungainly, clumsy.
ungraceful, graceless.
unsteady, wabbling.
wabbling, wabbly.
wabbly, unsteady.

NOUNS

halt, a limping.
hobble, a limp.
limp, a halt.
stagers, titubation.
titubation, a wabbling.
waddle, a wobbling.
waggle, a waddling.
wobble, a waddling.

PERSONS

gawky, a hobbledehoy.
hobbledehoy, looby.
looby, awkward fellow.
lout, looby.
lubber, swab.
swab, looby, sluggard, lout.

STRAY—RAMBLE (Desultory Passage) see—
vs. Advance—Proceed19A

ASSOCIATIVE

Irregularity126A
Stagger—Shamble18A
Turn—Whirl—Shift18C
Walk—March—Step19B
Error—Fault—Defect126C

18B**VERBS**

caper, gambol.
curvet, frisk.
drift, ramble.
frisk, rollick.
gambol, frisk.
loaf, wander.
loiter, loaf.
meander, wend.
rampage, romp.
range, rove.
ramble, rove.
rollick, romp.
roam, ramble.
rove, wander.
saunter, stroll.
straggle, wander.
stray, straggle.
stroll, wander.
tramp, wander.
thread, wend.
wander, ramble.

VERBS (Continued)

wend, meander.

ADJECTIVES

adrift, discursive.
astray, wandering.
desultory, excursive.
devilous, rambling.
discursive, desultory.
errant, roving.
erratic, wandering.
excursive, rambling.
rambling, excursive.
roaming, wandering.
roving, rambling.
stray, wandering.
strolling, rambling.
vagrant, wandering.

NOUNS

desultoriness, discursive-
ness.
discursiveness, a tramping.

NOUNS (Continued)

rampage, a romping.
romp, a rollicking.
saunter, a strolling.
tramp, a wandering.
vagrancy, idle roving.

PERSONS

beach-comber, vagrant.
Bohemian, rover.
gipsy, Bohemian.
hobo, tramp.
loafer, vagrant.
rambler, rover.
nomad, wanderer.
ranger, rover.
roamer, wanderer.
rover, wanderer.
straggler, vagrant.
stroller, rover.
tramp, vagrant.
vagrant, loafer.
wanderer, rover.

TURN—WHIRL—SHIFT

vs. Advance—Proceed.....19A

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

Dancing	99F
Circular—Curved	150C
Stray—Ramble	18B
Stagger—Shamble	18A
Walk—March—Step	19B

18C**VERBS**

avoid, shy.
balk, swerve.
boxhaul, veer.
caracole, swerve.
circle, wind.
circulate, wind.
clubhaul, turn.
compass, go around.
curve, swerve.
depart, deviate.
detour, diverge.
devlate, diverge.
digress, swerve.
diverge, deviate.
divert, turn.
dodge, shift.
eddy, swirl.
flutter, move about quickly.
gyrate, revolve.
hinge, pivot.
invert, reverse.
ledge, warp.
luff, turn.
meander, wend.
oscillate, swing.
pass, shunt.
prouette, whirl.
pivot, hinge.
port, turn left.
reverse, shift.
revert, turn back.
revolve, gyrate.
roll, revolve.
rotate, revolve.
shift, turn.
shunt, divert.
shy, turn.
slide, move sidewise.
sinuate, wind.
skid, swerve.
spin, gyrate.
squirm, wriggle.
stay, tack.
swerve, turn.
swing, turn.
swirl, whirl.
tack, zigzag.
tend, turn.
trend, have bent.
turn, wheel.

VERBS (Continued)

twist, squirm.
twirl, whirl.
veer, turn.
warp, swerve.
wend, meander.
wear, turn.
wheel, rotate
whirl, gyrate.
whifle, veer.
wind, wend.
wriggle, squirm.
writhe, twist.
yaw, whiffle.
zigzag, tack.

ADJECTIVES

aberrant, straying.
circulatory, moving around.
circuitous, roundabout.
devious, diverging.
digressive, indirect.
divergent, devious.
gyratory, revolving.
heliotropic, turning with
the sun.
indirect, devious.
oblique, indirect.
reverse, shifting back.
revolving, rotary.
rolling, turning.
rotary, revolving.
roundabout, devious.
saltatory, dancing.
sinuate, winding.
sinuous, meandering.
swerving, turning.
Terpsichorean, saltatory.
tortuous, zigzag.
transverse, crossing.
trochlear, pulley-like.
trochilic, noting a rotary
motion.
winding, wending.
zigzag, having short turns.

NOUNS

aberration, digression.
aberrance, a straying.

NOUNS (Continued)

avoidance, a dodging.
cant, a turn.
caracole, a swerving.
circulation, a moving
around.
deflection, deviation.
departure, digression.
detour, divergence.
deviation, digression.
digression, divergence.
distortion, a twisting.
divergence, digression.
gurgitation, a whirling.
gyration, a revolving.
heliotropism, a turning with
the sun.
prouette, a whirling upon
the toes.
return, reversal.
reversal, a turning back.
reversion, a returning.
revolution, rotation.
rotation, a turning.
shift, a turning.
shunt, a turning aside.
swerve, deviation.
swirl, an eddying.
tack, a zigzagging.
turn, deflection.
warp, a turning.
whirl, a quick turning.
whirl, a revolving.

MEDIUMS

deflector, bending medium.
flexor, bending muscle.
gig, a whirligig.
gyroscope, top.
heliotrope, a flower which
turns with the sun.
propeller, rotating device.
pulley, power-wheel.
revolver, that which rotates.
screw, propeller.
top, gyroscope.
wheel, rotating device.
windlass, power drum.
whirligig, revolving device.

ADVANCE—PROCEED—VISIT—TRAVEL see—

vs. Leave—Withdrawal—Escape.....15

ASSOCIATIVE

Walk—March	19B
Step—Run—Jump	17
Stray—Ramble	18B

19A**VERBS**

advance, approach.
 approach, near.
 approximate, approach.
 circumnavigate, go round the world.
 come, draw near.
 cruise, voyage.
 drive, travel.
 go, proceed.
 haunt, resort.
 itinerate, travel.
 jaunt, march.
 journey, travel.
 march, jaunt.
 migrate, resort.
 move, proceed.
 near, advance.
 pass, traverse.
 proceed, progress.
 progress, advance.
 push, proceed.
 resort, go often.
 retrace, return.
 return, retrace.
 traverse, progress.
 travel, journey.
 trek, travel.
 thread, trek.
 tour, travel.
 visit, resort.
 voyage, cruise.
 wander, travel.

ADJECTIVES

advancing, approaching.
 approaching, nearing.
 en route, transient.
 expeditionary, en route.
 forthcoming, approaching.
 homing, returning.
 itinerant, transient.
 locomotive, progressive.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

migratory, transient.
 moving, locomotive.
 nomadic, wandering.
 onward, advancing.
 passing, transient.
 processional, proceeding.
 progressive, advancing.
 transient, moving.
 transmigratory, transient.

NOUNS

action, progress.
 advance, approach.
 advancement, progress.
 approach, a nearing.
 approximation, approach.
 circuit, journey.
 cruise, voyage.
 drive, excursion by carriage.
 excursion, trip.
 going, progression.
 itineracy, travels.
 jaunt, excursion.
 journey, excursion.
 locomotion, progression.
 march, jaunt.
 migration, travel.
 motion, movement.
 movement, action.
 move, action.
 nomadism, a wandering.
 perambulation, travel.
 peregrination, travel.
 pilgrimage, journey.
 procedure, advancement.
 progress, advancement.
 progressiveness, progress.
 progression, progress.
 passage, progress.
 sally, excursion.

NOUNS (Continued)

transit, passage.
 transmigration, passage.
 travel, a journeying.
 trek, journey by wagon.
 trip, journey.
 tour, excursion.
 voyage, cruise.

EXPEDITION, ETC.

caravan, company of travelers.
 cavalcade, procession.
 excursion, excursionists.
 excursionists, travelers.
 expedition, persons en route.
 parade, procession.
 procession, traveling body.
 safari, expedition.

PERSONS

aviator, aerial traveler.
 circumnavigator, globe-trotter.
 commuter, passenger.
 excursionist, traveler.
 globe-trotter, traveler.
 itinerant, traveler.
 navigator, traveler by sea.
 nomad, wanderer.
 passenger, traveler.
 perambulator, traveler.
 peregrinator, traveler.
 pilgrim, traveler.
 stowaway, hidden passenger.
 tourist, traveler.
 traveler, one who travels.
 voyager, navigator.
 voyageur, boatman.
 wayfarer, traveler.
 wanderer, nomad.

WALK—MARCH—STEP

vs. Stagger—Stumble18A

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

Advance—Proceed	19A
Stray—Ramble	18B
Stagger—Shamble	18A
Haste—Hurry	9

19B**VERBS**

amble, stroll.
 hike, tramp.
 jaunt, ramble.
 march, walk.
 pace, step.
 perambulate, walk.
 promenade, stroll.
 ramble, stroll.
 stalk, strut.
 step, stride.
 stride, pace.
 stroll, amble.
 strut, swagger.
 swagger, stride.
 tramp, march.
 tread, walk.
 wade, walk in water.
 walk, tread.

ADJECTIVES

afoot (adv.), walking.
 ambulatory, walking.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

centripetal, centerward.
 ambulant, walking.
 apace (adv.), stepping fast.
 astir (adv.), moving.
 gradatory, gradient.
 gradient, ambulant.
 itinerant, peripatetic.
 pedal, moving by foot.
 pedestrian, ambulatory.
 peripatetic, pedestrian.
 plantigrade, pedal.

NOUNS

amble, pace.
 ambulation, a walk.
 constitutional, stroll.
 gait, walk.
 hike, march.
 jaunt, stroll.
 march, tramp.
 pace, step.
 perambulation, a walking.

NOUNS (Continued)

promenade, stroll.
 step, pace.
 stride, step.
 stroll, promenade.
 strut, a swagger.
 swagger, strut.
 somnambulism, a walking
 in sleep.
 tramp, a march.
 walk, stroll.

PERSONS

ambulator, walker.
 hiker, walker.
 itinerant, walker.
 perambulator, ambulator.
 peripatetic, ambulator.
 pedestrian, walker.
 somnambulist, sleeping
 walker.
 walker, pedestrian.

20**ENTRANCE—PENETRATION**

vs. Leave—Withdrawal15

see—

Inside—Middle	149L
Confinement—Enclosure	52H

20**VERBS**

board, enter on passage.
 descend, invade.
 embark, board.
 encroach, intrude.
 enter, pass into.
 entrain, board.
 exomose, penetrate recip-
 rocallly.
 insinuate, obtrude.
 intrude, obtrude.
 invade, intrude.
 immigrate, enter.
 launch, enter.
 obtrude, intrude.
 permeate, pervade.
 penetrate, pervade.
 pervade, permeate.
 pierce, penetrate.
 rush, enter eagerly.
 thread, penetrate.

ADJECTIVES

centripetal, centerward.
 endosmotic, noting recip-
 rocal penetration.
 immigrant, entering.
 intrusive, obtrusive.
 obtrusive, insinuating.
 penetrating, penetrative.
 penetrative, piercing.
 piercing, penetrating.

NOUNS

diffusion, reciprocal perme-
 ation.
 diomose, reciprocal inflow-
 ing.
 endomose, reciprocal pene-
 tration.
 encroachment, intrusion.
 entrance, entry.
 entry, ingress.
 ingress, entry.
 entree, entrance.

NOUNS (Continued)

illapse, gradual entrance.
 immigration, entrance.
 influx, a flowing in.
 incursion, invasion.
 inroad, incursion.
 insinuation, obtrusion.
 intrusion, obtrusion.
 invasion, incursion.
 irruption, invasion.
 obtrusion, insinuation.
 osmose, reciprocal permea-
 tion.
 penetration, entrance.
 penetrability, penetration.
 penetrativeness, penetrabil-
 ity.
 permeation, penetration.
 permeability, permeation.
 pervasion, permeation.

PERSONS

immigrant, an in-comer.

SUBMERSION—DIPPING

vs. Leave—Withdrawal	15
vs. Rising—Vaulting	17

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

Descent—Fall	22
Low—Below	149G
Lowness—Abasement	129B

21**VERBS**

baptize, immerse.
 bog, sink.
 deluge, overflow.
 dip, steep.
 dive, plunge.
 douse, souse.
 draw, sink proportionately.
 engulf, inundate.
 flood, deluge.
 founder, sink.
 immerge, immerse.
 immerse, submerge.
 inundate, flood.
 launch, plunge or float.
 mire, bog.

VERBS (Continued)

plch, dip.
 plunge, souse.
 sink, submerge.
 souse, plunge.
 steep, immerse.
 submerge, engulf.
 subside, sink.
 overflow, inundate.
 wade, walk submerged.

ADJECTIVES

foundering, sinking.
 plunging, diving.
 sinking, submerging.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

submarine, submerged.

NOUNS

baptism, immersion.
 dip, submersion.
 dive, plunge.
 ducking, a dipping.
 flood, inundation.
 header, head-dive.
 immersion, baptism.
 inundation, a flooding.
 plunge, a dive.
 submersion, a dipping.
 souse, plunge.

22**DESCENT—FALL**

vs. Rise—Vaulting	17
-------------------------	----

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

Submersion—Dipping	21
Exudation—Flow	16
Low—Below	149G

22**VERBS**

append, hang from.
 coast, glide.
 depend, hang.
 descend, pass down.
 dip, swoop.
 droop, hang down.
 drop, fall.
 drift, float.
 fall, descend.
 float, gravitate.
 flop, fall.
 flow, float.
 gravitate, move toward attraction.
 hang, suspend.
 nod, let the head fall or droop.
 plunge, drop suddenly.
 sag, hang.
 set, sink.

VERBS (Continued)

settle, set.
 shoot, swoop.
 sink, fall.
 slump, sink.
 subside, settle.
 suspend, hang.
 swag, sag.
 swoop, shoot down.
 toboggan, coast.
 topple, fall.
 tumble, topple.
 volplane, float down.

ADJECTIVES

deciduous, dropping off.
 descendent, descending.
 downward, descending.
 falling, dropping.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

fugacious, falling.
 sinking, settling.

NOUNS

collapse, a falling together.
 descension, passage down.
 descent, descension.
 drop, fall.
 downfall, drop.
 ebb, a flowing back.
 fall, descent.
 gravitation, movement due to attraction.
 lapse, a falling by degrees.
 plunge, sudden drop.
 suspension, a hanging.
 subsidence, a sinking.
 slump, a sinking.
 tumble, disorderly fall.

FLYING—SAILING—COASTING

vs. Descent—Fall22

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

Travel—Ships—Air—Machines	24I
Haste—Hurry	9
Advance—Proceed	19A
Rising—Vaulting	17

23**VERBS**

avate, fly by a machine.
 boat, navigate.
 boom, go with a rush.
 circumnavigate, sail round.
 coast, sail.
 course, navigate.
 flit, fly.
 fly, soar.
 float, glide.
 flow, glide.
 glide, go smoothly.
 luff, sail close to the wind.
 meander, float.
 navigate, sail.
 sail, coast.
 scud, sail.
 ship, navigate.
 soar, fly.
 swim, progress in water.
 swing, soar.
 waft, float.
 wing, fly.

ADJECTIVES

aerial, flying in the air.
 aeronautic, aviatory.
 aviatory, flying.
 afloat, floating.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

alar, winging.
 alary, alar.
 aquatic, natatorial.
 buoyant, afloat.
 flitting, flying.
 floating, gliding.
 marine, maritime.
 maritime, aquatic.
 natant, swimming.
 natatorial, natant.
 naval, natatorial.
 volant, flying.
 volatile, fleeting.

MEDIUMS

natatorium, swimming-
 pool.
 pinion, wing.
 wing, pinion.

NOUNS

aeronautics, aerial travel.
 aviation, art of flight.
 ballooning, balloon travel.
 circumnavigation, a sailing
 round.
 flight, a flying.
 flying, aviation.
 flotation, a floating.

NOUNS (Continued)

natation, art of swimming.
 navigation, art of sailing.
 swimming, natant travel.
 yachting, navigation with
 yachts.

PERSONS

aeronaut, airman.
 aeroplanist, airman.
 airman, aeronaut.
 aviator, aeronaut.
 balloonist, aeronaut.
 birdman, aviator.
 bluejacket, sailor.
 boatman, traveler by boat.
 canoeist, boatman.
 circumnavigator, navigator.
 flier, aviator.
 marine, soldier-seaman.
 mariner, navigator.
 navigator, seaman.
 seaman, navigator.
 sailor, seaman.
 salt, tar.
 swimmer, one who swims.
 skipper, seaman.
 tar, sailor.
 yachtsman, yacht naviga-
 tor.

TRANSPORTATION—CONVEYANCE

see—

vs. Laxity—Neglect	126B
vs. Rest—Stability	11B

ASSOCIATIVE

Lift—Hoist	24B
Impulsion—Hurling	24C
Delivery—Distribution	43B
Gift—Givers	43A
Change	3A

24A**VERBS**

accompany, escort.
 attend, accompany.
 bear, carry.
 boat, carry by boat.
 bring, carry, bear.
 cab, convey by cab.
 canoe, convey by canoe.
 carry, transport.
 cart, haul.
 commit, deliver.
 conduct, lead.
 consign, deliver.
 convey, carry.
 convoy, escort.
 delegate, dispatch.
 deliver, send forth.
 devolve, transmit.
 direct, guide.
 dispatch, express.
 drag, tow.
 draw, pull.
 drive, convey.
 entrain, dispatch.
 escort, convoy.
 export, send away.
 express, dispatch.
 extradite, deliver.
 ferry, ship.
 fetch, carry.
 float, convey by water.
 forward, convey.
 freight, convey by public conveyance.
 guide, maneuver.
 hand, pass by hand.
 haul, freight.
 lead, conduct.

VERBS (Continued)

lug, tug.
 mail, send by mail.
 maneuver, guide.
 move, convey.
 paddle, row.
 pass, convey.
 pilot, guide.
 pull, drag.
 post, mail.
 remove, reconvey.
 ride, convey.
 roll, wheel along.
 row, move with oars.
 raft, haul by raft.
 ship, convey by ship.
 sled, convey by sled.
 siphon, draw by syphon.
 speed, dispatch.
 steer, guide.
 sweep, carry with force.
 take, lead.
 tow, drag by rope.
 transfer, transmit.
 transmit, convey.
 transport, transfer.
 truck, haul by truck.
 train, haul by train.
 trundle, roll along.
 tug, pull.
 warp, tow.

ADJECTIVES

angelic, messenger-like.
 conductive, conveying.
 deferent, conveying.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

equestrian, moving by horse.
 peristaltic, moving worm-like.

NOUNS

carriage, transportation.
 cartage, carriage.
 commitment, delivery.
 conductance, transmission.
 conduction, transmission.
 conductivity, conduction.
 consignment, delivery.
 conveyance, carriage.
 deliverance, transmission.
 delivery, transference.
 extradition, deliverance.
 guidance, conductance.
 haul, cartage.
 haulage, cartage.
 logistics, maneuver.
 lug, a pull.
 maneuver, guidance.
 marine, shipping.
 pilotage, guidance.
 portage, carriage.
 rafting, haulage by raft.
 remittal, transmission.
 removal, transference.
 shipping, transportation.
 sledding, moving by sled.
 transmission, conductance.
 transfer, transmission.
 transference, transfer.
 transportation, conveyance.

LIFT—HOIST

vs. Laxity—Neglect	126B
Rest—Stability	11B

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

Transportation	24A
Impulsion—Hurling	24C
Delivery—Distribution	43B
Gift—Givers	43A
Change	3A

24B**VERBS**

boost, lift.
elevate, lift.
freight, load.
heave, lift.
hoist, lift.
lade, load.
lift, raise.
load, lade.
purchase, raise.
raise, elevate.
rear, raise.

VERBS (Continued)

upheave, heave.
uplift, raise aloft.

ADJECTIVES

adding to verbs.

NOUNS

boost, a lift.
elevation, uplift.
heave, a lift.
leverage, lifting degree.
lift, uplift.

NOUNS (Continued)

upheaval, a heaving.
uplift, a lifting.

LIFTING MEDIUMS

derrick, hoist.
elevator, a lift.
escalator, moving stairway.
handscrew, jack.
hoist, a lift.
jack, lever.
lever, lifting device.
windlass, a lift.

24C**VERBS (Impulsion)**

boom, push.
bowl, roll.
cast, throw.
chuck, pitch.
dart, throw.
dash, hurl.
decant, pour.
discharge, empty.
dump, discharge.
drop, pitch.
empty, pour out.
fillip, throw.
fling, hurl.
flirt, jerk.
heave, hurl.
hurtle, impel.
hustle, push roughly.
impel, drive.
jerk, fillip.
pour, discharge.
precipitate, throw.
project, hurl.
propel, drive forward.
push, shove.
pitch, throw.
ram, push.
roll, bowl.
send, cast.
shoot, hurl.

VERBS (Continued)

shove, push.
shuffle, push about.
sling, hurl.
shy, fling.
toss, chuck.
throw, hurl.
thrust, impel.

ADJECTIVES

abroach, pouring.
dumping, discharging.
hurtling, impellent.
impellent, propelling.
projectile, impelling.
propellent, driving forth.
protrusive, pushing forward.
pushing, shoving.
shoving, hurtling.
tossing, throwing.

NOUNS

cast, a hurl.
discharge, pulsion.
drive, impulsion.
hurl, act of throwing.
impetus, momentum.

NOUNS (Continued)

impulse, impulsion.
impulsion, an impelling.
infusion, a pouring in.
injection, a throwing into.
jerk, a push or pull.
momentum, impetus.
projection, impulsion.
propulsion, projection.
pulsion, a driving forth.
shot, a discharge.
thrust, a push.

IMPELLENT MEDIUMS

decanter, a pouring vessel.
helm, tiller.
impellent, driving medium.
oar, hand propeller.
paddle, canoe propeller.
projector, projecting medium.
propeller, driving device.
rudder, guiding device.
squirr, syringe.
syringe, a squirt.
tiller, helm.
turbine, a driving wheel.
warp, a towing rope.

TRANSPORTATION MEDIUMS

see—

vs. Laxity—Neglect	126B
vs. Rest—Stability	11B

ASSOCIATIVE

Transportation	24A
Lift—Hoist	24B
Impulsion—Hurling	24C
Delivery—Distribution	43B

24D

ROTARY MEDIUMS

ball,
bowl,
hoop,
marble,
pulley,
wheel,
caster.

24E

CARRIERS (Persons)

automobillst, chauffeur.
bargeman, barge workman.
bearer, porter.
bicyclist, cyclist.
caneelst, boatman.
caravaneer, caravan head.
carrier, conveyancer.
chauffeur, auto driver.
charloteer, chariot driver.
coachman, coach driver.
coolie, porter.
conductor, transport head
conveyancer, carrier.
cyclist, bicycle rider.
driver, wagoner, etc.
engineer, engine driver.
equestrian, horseman.
equestrienne, horsewoman.
expressman, express
worker.
ferryman, ferry conductor.
gondoller, boatman.
hackman, hack driver.
hauler, carrier.

24E (Continued)

CARRIERS (Persons)

jehu, coachman.
jockey, equestrian.
longshoreman, stevedore.
mahout, elephant driver.
motorman, motor driver.
oarsman, boatman.
pilot, boat conductor.
porter, carrier.
raftsman, raft attendant.
stevedore, wharfman.
teamster, team driver.
transferrer, conveyancer.
wagoner, wagon driver.
wheelman, cyclist.
sailor, seaman.
seaman, sailor.
yachtsman, yacht boatman.

24F

MESSENGERS

ablegate, Pope's envoy.
angel, messenger.
archangel, chief angel.
beadle, court messenger.
button, page.
courier, messenger.
delegate, envoy.
delegation, delegate body.
envoy, messenger.
messenger, courier, etc.
page, messenger.
post, messenger.
pursuivant, state messen-
ger.

24G

BEASTS OF BURDEN

ass,
barb,
bidet,
broncho,
burro,
camel,
carrier-pigeon,
charger,
courser,
cuddy,
donkey,
drag,
dromedary,
elephant,
filly,
goer,
hack,
hackney,
horse,
jackass,
jade,
jennet,
llama,
mule,
mustang,
nag,
pony,
racer,
reindeer,
roadster,
roan,
sheltie,
steed.

TRANSPORTATION—CONVEYANCE see—

vs. Laxity—Neglect126B

ASSOCIATIVE

Delivery—Distribution	43B
Gift—Givers	43A
Change	3A

24H

V.—vehicle.

CARRIERS ON LAND

(Continued)

auto, automobile.
 automobile, motor vehicle.
 autocycle, motor-cycle.
 auto-truck, motor truck.
 barrow, wheelbarrow.
 bier, litter.
 bicycle, two-wheeled V.
 brougham, carriage.
 buckboard, light wagon.
 buggy, light V.
 bus, omnibus.
 cab, one-horse carriage.
 cabriolet, carriage.
 car, vehicle.
 caravan, a van.
 cariole, carriage.
 carriage, traveling V.
 cart, two-wheeled V.
 caterpillar, tractor.
 chaise, carriage.
 chariot, racing vehicle.
 char-a-bancs, passenger V.
 coach, a passenger V.
 conveyance, vehicle.
 curricie, chaise.
 cutter, sled.
 cycle, bicycle.
 dearborn, carriage.
 drag, coach.
 dray, a heavy wagon.
 dogcart, light cart.
 elevator, a lift.
 equipage, carriage.
 escalator, moving stairway.
 express, a fast conveyance.
 ford, a motor car.
 fourgon, ammunition wagon.
 freight-car, public carrier.
 freighter, wagon, etc.
 four-in-hand, a V. drawn by four horses.
 glg, buggy.
 Gladstone, carriage.
 go-cart, light cart.
 gondola, flat freight-car.
 growler, cab.
 gyroscope car, a car supported by gyroscopes.
 hack, a traveling V.
 hansom, two-wheeled cab.
 hobby-horse, rocking-horse.
 hoist, elevator.
 hackney, coach.

hearse, funeral V.
 jitney, V. charging a small fare.
 jinrikisha, two-wheeled carriage, (Jap.)
 kago, palanquin.
 landau, carriage.
 landaulet, carriage.
 lift, elevator.
 limber, the fore part of a gun-carriage.
 limousine, motor-car.
 litter, stretcher.
 local, suburban train.
 locomotive, engine.
 lorry, wagon.
 motor-car, auto.
 motorcycle, motor-bicycle.
 motor-truck, power-truck.
 omnibus, bus.
 palanquin, a conveyance borne on shoulders.
 perambulator, baby carriage.
 phaeton, carriage.
 pung, sleigh.
 push-cart, two-wheeled V.
 rig, vehicle.
 rockaway, carriage.
 sedan, closed motor-car.
 shay, chaise.
 skate, a gliding instrument.
 ski, a runner for snow travel.
 sled, sledge.
 sledge, sled.
 stage, traveling V.
 stanhope, carriage.
 stretcher, litter.
 sulky, carriage.
 surrey, carriage.
 tally-ho, coach.
 tandem, two-horse V.
 tank, armored car.
 tarantass, carriage.
 taxi, taxicab.
 taxicab, motor-cab.
 team, horse and V.
 toboggan, sled.
 tonneau, auto.
 tilbury, gig.
 tractor, motor V.
 train, coupled railway coaches.

(Continued)

tram, tram-car.
 transport, government conveyance.
 trap, carriage.
 tricycle, three-wheeled cycle.
 trolley, trolley-car.
 truck, heavy cart.
 trundle, truck.
 tumbrel, two-wheeled cart.
 unicycle, one-wheel cycle.
 van, large wagon or car.
 vehicle, a conveyance.
 velocipede, a cycle with two or three wheels.
 victoria, 4-wheeled carriage.
 wagon, 4-wheeled vehicle.
 wain, wagon.
 wheelbarrow, barrow.

24I

AIR-CRAFT

aeroplane, flying-machine.
 aerostat, balloon.
 aircraft, airplane, etc.
 airplane, airship.
 airship, balloon, etc.
 albatross, a type of airplane.
 balloon, a device for flying.
 biplane, two-plane airship.
 blimp, dirigible balloon.
 dirigible, airship.
 escadrille, airplane squadron.
 gyroplane, a form of airplane.
 gyropter, a form of airplane.
 helicopter, a direct-lift airplane.
 hydro-airplane, a water and air vessel combined.
 hydroplane, a boat with aerial propellers.
 kite, a captive flying device.
 monoplane, airplane with a single plane.
 ornithopter, a flying machine with wings.
 parachute, a device for descending slowly in the air.
 plane, airplane.
 seaplane, combination water and aeroplane.
 Zeppelin, a dirigible balloon.

TRANSPORTATION—CONVEYANCE see—

vs. Laxity—Neglect.....126B

ASSOCIATIVE

Delivery—Distribution	43B
Gift, Givers	43A
Change	3A

24J

V.—vessel.

SHIPS—BOATS

(Continued)

(Water Carriers)

argosy, merchant V.
 ark, large boat.
 armada, merchant fleet.
 back, ferry-boat.
 barge, flat-boat.
 bark, small sailboat.
 barkantine, sailing V.
 bateau, light boat.
 bilander, two-masted V.
 boat, small water craft.
 bottom, a vessel.
 boyer, Flemish sloop.
 brig, square-rigged V.
 brigantine, sailing V.
 bucentaur, a state barge.
 bumboat, freighter.
 buss, fishing-vessel.
 calque, sailing-vessel, or
 raming boat.
 canoe, small boat.
 carack, merchantman.
 caravel, body of vessels.
 casco, freight V.
 catamaran, raft of the East
 and West Indies.
 cat, small boat.
 catboat, sailboat.
 clipper, sailing vessel.
 cockboat, small boat.
 cockle-shell, light boat.
 coble, flat fishing V.
 coaster, coast-trade V.
 cog, fishing boat.
 collier, coaling V.
 conveyance, transport.
 coracle, a boat of hides.
 corvette, wooden war-V.
 craft, a vessel.
 cruiser, war-vessel.
 dahabiyeh, house-boat.
 decker, ship with decks.
 destroyer, torpedo-boat.
 dingey, East India boat.
 dhow, Arabian V.
 dogger, Dutch fishing V.
 doni, Ceylonese vessel.
 drof, skiff.
 dreadnaught, war-vessel.
 droger, West India boat.
 dugout, canoe.
 felucca, Mediterranean
 coasting V.
 ferry, ferry-boat.
 ferry-boat, a vessel for
 crossing streams.

fisherman, fishing-V.
 fleet, vessels in company.
 float, raft.
 flotilla, small fleet.
 foist, light galley.
 four, 4-oared boat.
 freighter, merchantman.
 frigate, warship.
 funny, pleasure-boat.
 galleon, 3-decker, Spanish.
 galley, oar-boat.
 galleass, armed galley.
 gallot, Dutch merchantman.
 glg, a ship's boat for
 officers.
 gondola, Venetian boat.
 hatch-boat, fishing-V.
 hooker, Dutch V.
 house-boat, dwelling-boat.
 hoy, coasting V.
 hulk, unseaworthy V.
 ice-boat, ice-glider.
 ice-canoe, ice-boat.
 Indiaman, vessel of India.
 jolly-boat, ship's boat.
 junk, Chinese V.
 kayak, Eskimo boat.
 ketch, sailing V.
 keel-boat, freight-boat.
 koff, fishing V.
 launch, man-of-war boat.
 life-boat, ship's boat.
 lighter, barge.
 liner, a vessel belonging to
 a steamship-line.
 long-boat, ship's boat.
 lorcha, Chinese V.
 lugger, fishing V.
 lymphad, a galley.
 man-of-war, warship.
 merchantman, trading V.
 monitor, warship.
 motor-boat, power-boat.
 rotor, motor-boat.
 oomlak, umiak.
 outrigger, racing boat.
 packet, small boat.
 paddle, steamer propelled
 by paddles.
 pair-oar, shell for two oars-
 men.
 pilot-boat, pilot's boat.
 pink, narrow-sterned V.
 plunnace, six or eight-oared
 boat.

(Continued)

piroque, canoe.
 polacre, Mediterranean V.
 pontoon, floating bridge.
 praaam, flat-bottomed boat
 of Holland.
 prahu, proa.
 prahu, Malaysian V.
 proa, Malaysian V.
 punt, flat-bottomed boat.
 quadrireme, a ship with
 four banks of oars.
 raft, flat-boat.
 randan, row-boat.
 sale, sailing V.
 sail, ship or vessel.
 saller, sailing V.
 sampan, Chinese house-
 boat.
 schooner, sailing V.
 scow, flat-boat.
 settee, sailing V.
 shallop, row-boat.
 ship, seagoing vessel.
 side-wheeler, vessel with
 side wheels.
 skiff, canoe.
 slaver, slave-trade V.
 sloop, sailing V.
 smack, fishing boat.
 snow, sailing vessel.
 sonder-yacht, racing-yacht.
 steamboat, steamer.
 steamer, vessel propelled by
 steam.
 storeship, supply ship.
 submarine, submersible V.
 tartan, Mediterranean V.
 tender, a vessel attending a
 larger one.
 transport, troop-ship, etc.
 trawler, trawling V.
 trireme, three-banked oar
 vessel.
 tug, towing V.
 umlak, Eskimo boat.
 vessel, ship or boat.
 whaler, whaling V.
 wherry, rowboat.
 whiff, outrigger boat.
 xebec, sailing V.
 yacht, racing V.
 yawl, sloop.

PASSAGEWAYS **see—**
vs. Obstruction36

ASSOCIATIVE

Expanse—Area—Arena 25A
Crevasse—Gap—Chasm 25H
Paths—Walks—Roads ..25B
Steps—Ladders25C
Passageways25

Lawn—Field—Plain25G
Water, Lakes, Streams 25I
Drain—Ditch—Trench ..25F
Pipe—Tube—Flue25F
Organic Passages25E

25

VERBS

bore, drill.
broaden, make wider.
burrow, tunnel.
clear, free of obstruction.
dig, excavate.
ditch, excavate.
drill, bore.
excavate, hollow out.
gape, yawn.
hollow, excavate.
open, make passable.
perforate, pierce.
pierce, penetrate.
penetrate, tunnel.
punch, perforate.
space, leave an opening.
tap, bore.
tunnel, excavate.
widen, broaden.

ADJECTIVES

abysmal, deep.
accessible, open.
ajar, (adv.) open.
alveolate, pitted deeply.
ample, roomy.
arterial, having arteries.
broad, open, wide.
canaliculate, grooved.
capacious, spacious.
cavernous, hollow.
circumnavigable, open for navigation.
clear, unobstructed.
commodious, roomy.
crannied, having chink-like openings.
cribriform, having holes.
crevassed, deep-fissured.
deep, hollow.
expansive, spacious.
extensive, expansive.
fistula, hollow like a pipe.
fordable, open for fording.
galleried, having galleries.
gaping, ajar.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

grooved, having long hollows.
hollow, open.
honey-combed, full of cells or perforations.
intestinal, having intestinal canals.
interstitial, crevassed.
large, spacious.
open, admitting passage.
perforate, full of holes.
passable, unobstructed.
pitted, full of pits.
porous, having pores.
rimose, having crack-like openings.
roomy, spacious.
spacial, open.
spacious, roomy.
unclosed, open.
vascular, having conductive vessels.
vast, extensive.
venal, having veins.
venous, having veins.
wide, broad.
yawning, abysmal.

NOUNS (Openings)

adit, mine opening.
aperture, opening.
archway, entrance.
bay, wall opening.
bay-window, projecting window or opening.
bore, bored opening.
casement, opening.
debouch, opening in a fortification.
door, passageway.
doorway, door.
dormer, roof-window.
embouchure, opening at the mouth of a cannon, river, etc.
embrasure, wall-opening.

NOUNS (Continued)

entrance, passage.
entry, entrance.
excavation, artificial opening or clearance.
eyelet, hole for thread.
flood-gate, water-gate.
gap, opening.
gate, passage in a wall.
hatch, deck-opening.
hatchway, hatch.
hole, deep opening.
ingate, opening in a mold.
ingress, entrance.
inlet, entrance.
leak, accidental opening.
loophole, opening in a fortification.
mouth, opening.
muzzle, mouth.
mesh, opening in a net, etc.
nozzle, mouthpiece.
opening, aperture.
oriel, bay-window.
orifice, opening.
outlook, opening.
outlet, opening.
ostuary, river's mouth.
peephole, hole for peeping.
perforation, a bored hole.
pit, cavity.
portal, entranceway.
porthole, opening in a ship's side.
postern, gate.
port, porthole.
rift, opening.
sally-port, exit for troops.
scupper, deck drain.
scuttle, small hatchway.
sluice, water-gate.
threshold, entrance.
vent, opening for air.
vista, opening for view.
well, deep opening.
wicket, small door, etc.
wicket, small gate.
window, opening.

PASSAGEWAYS **see—**
vs. Obstruction36

ASSOCIATIVE

Expanses—Area—Arena 25A
Crevasse—Gap—Chasm 25H
Paths—Walks—Roads ..25B
Steps—Ladders25C
Passageways25

Lawn—Field—Plain25G
Water, Lakes, Streams 25I
Drain—Ditch—Trench ..25F
Pipe—Tube—Flue25F
Organic Passages25E

25A

EXPANSE—SPACE

air, spatial fluid.
area, extent.
atmosphere, air.
breadth, expanse.
compass, sweep.
ether, atmosphere.
emptiness, unobstructed space.
expanse, area.
extent, compass.
inane, infinite space.
interval, space.
latitude, range.
range, area.
room, space.
reach, stretch.
scope, area.
space, void.
sphere, range.
stretch, range.
surface, area.
sweep, extent, expanse.
void, emptiness.

ARENA, RING, Etc.

amphitheater, vast arena.
arena, field of action.
Colosseum, amphitheater.
course, field.
field, arena.
floor, area.
floorage, floor-space.
gridiron, football field.
ring, arena.
rink, place for skating.
stadium, course.

25B

PATHS—WALKS—ROADS

airline, bee-line.
access, passage.
accessibility, approach.
adit, mine passage.
aisle, passage.
alley, lane.
ambulatory, a walk.
approach, avenue.
arbor, bower.
avenue, driveway.
banquette, sidewalk.
bateaubridge, pontoon.

(Continued)

PATHS—WALKS—ROADS

beat, course.
bee-line, straight course.
boulevard, thoroughfare.
bower, arbor.
bridge, spanning passage.
byway, detour.
circuit, course.
causeway, thoroughfare.
course, track.
crossing, cross-path.
corduroy road, log-road.
cul-de-sac, entrance without an exit.
cut-off, short road.
defile, narrow pass.
detour, circuitous way.
dock, wharf.
drawbridge, convertible bridge.
drift, a mine passage.
drive, vehicular road.
esplanade, shore drive.
extension, railway branch.
flagstone, paved course.
gangway, narrow bridge.
ghaut, mountain pass.
highroad, highway.
highway, public road.
lane, passage.
lap, a course.
line, railway.
mall, shaded walk.
orbit, course.
pass, passage.
passage, path.
path, course.
pavement, paved road.
pergola, covered walk.
pier, wharf.
pike, road.
plaza, open square.
pontoon, bridge of boats.
promenade, esplanade.
quay, wharf.
road, highway.
route, course.
rut, hollow track.
sidewalk, foot-walk.
street, road.
subway, underground course.

(Continued)

thoroughfare, street.
track, path.
tracing, track.
tram, tramway.
tramway, railway.
trestle, bridge.
tunnel, underground pass.
turf, race course.
turnpike, toll-road.
trocha, military road.
viaduct, bridge.
walk, path.
way, path.
wharf, pier.
railroad, tramway.
railway, railroad.

25C

STAIRWAY—STEP

escalator, moving stairway.
ladder, an ascending frame.
newel, winding stair.
perron, outside stair.
stair, steps.
staircase, stairway.
stairway, stair.
steps, stairway.
stille, steps over a fence.

25D

ARTIFICIAL AREAS

arcade, arched gallery.
bridge-deck, partial deck.
corridor, gallery.
court, yard-like space.
deck, ship's floor.
gallery, corridor.
lobby, vestibule.
peristyle, open court.
parquet, space back of orchestra.
piazza, porch.
plaza, open square.
porch, portico.
portico, covered walk.
proscenium, front-stage.
vestibule, porch.
veranda, portico.
yard, space by a house,

PASSAGEWAYS

see—

vs. Obstruction36

ASSOCIATIVE

Expanse—Area—Arena 25A
 Crevasse—Gap—Chasm 25H
 Paths—Walks—Roads ..25B
 Steps—Ladders25C
 Passageways25

Lawn—Field—Plain25G
 Water, Lakes, Streams 25I
 Drain—Ditch—Trench ..25F
 Pipe—Tube—Flue25F
 Organic Passages25E

25E

ORGANIC PASSAGES

alimentary canal, excreta duct.
 adenoid, throat gland.
 anus, excremental orifice.
 artery, blood vessel.
 basilic, arm vein.
 bowel, gut.
 breast, milk organ.
 canal, duct, channel, etc.
 capillary, blood vessel.
 duct, canal.
 entrails, intestines.
 gland, a bodily organ.
 glandule, small gland.
 gullet, throat.
 gut, intestinal canal.
 intestine, bowel.
 muscle, a fibrous medium for conducting energy.
 nerve, fibrous duct.
 nipple, teat or breast.
 nostril, nose opening.
 organ, functional medium.
 orifice, small opening.
 pap, nipple.
 rectum, anus.
 sinew, a fibrous conductor.
 swallow, gullet.
 teat, nipple.
 throat, gullet.
 tendon, the fibrous medium connecting muscles.
 vein, duct.
 weasand, windpipe, throat.

25F

ARTIFICIAL CONDUCT-
ING MEDIUM

aqueduct, water conduit.
 canal, waterway, duct.
 cannula, tube.
 channel, watercourse.
 chimney, vent.
 chute, inclined trough.
 conductor, conducting medium.
 conduit, canal or pipe.
 culvert, sewer.
 cut, trench.
 cylinder, tube.
 ditch, trench.
 drain, canal.
 drainage, drain.
 dike, ditch.
 faucet, pipe valve.
 flue, chimney.
 flume, water channel.

(Continued)

funnel, conical tube.
 grip, trench.
 groove, shallow channel.
 gutter, drain.
 hooka, pipe.
 hose, flexible tube.
 hydrant, water valve.
 kennel, gutter.
 grip, trench.
 mine, excavation.
 moat, ditch.
 nozzle, mouthpiece.
 pipe, tube.
 sap, trench.
 sewer, drain.
 shaft, mine.
 sink, drain.
 siphon, conveying tube.
 smoke-stack, chimney.
 strip, trough.
 tap, release pipe.
 trough, chute.
 tube, cylinder.
 trench, narrow excavation.
 shaft, cut.
 upcast, ventilating shaft.
 vent, flue.
 watercourse, canal.
 wire, electrical conductor.

25G

LAND BODIES OR AREAS

acreage, area in acres.
 area, tract.
 beach, strand.
 bog, morass.
 cape, headland.
 clearing, open space.
 coast, area by the sea.
 common, public ground.
 continent, geographical area.
 country, territory.
 dale, glen.
 dell, small valley.
 delta, alluvial land.
 desert, barren tract.
 everglade, Florida swamp.
 eyot, small island.
 fen, marsh land.
 field, open country.
 flat, plain.
 frontier, bordering land.
 glade, clearing.
 glen, narrow valley.
 greensward, lawn.
 ground, land.
 green, grass plot.

(Continued)

headland, promontory.
 heath, moorland.
 holm, river island.
 isle, island.
 island, land surrounded by water.
 islet, island.
 isthmus, a neck of land.
 key, island.
 land, territory.
 latitude, range, scope.
 lea, meadow.
 lawn, green.
 link, golf course.
 littoral, area by a shore.
 llano, grassy plain.
 lowland, level country.
 marsh, swamp-land.
 mead, meadow. (poet.)
 meadow, lowland.
 morass, fen.
 moorland, moor.
 moor, wasteland.
 park, common.
 pampas, prairie.
 parade, review ground.
 peninsula, land almost surrounded by water.
 plat, plot.
 plot, plat of land.
 plain, level country.
 prairie, plain.
 promontory, cape.
 province, region.
 plateau, elevated flat-land.
 quagmire, marsh.
 range, territory.
 region, territory.
 savannah, extensive meadow.
 scope, latitude.
 slough, bog.
 shore, coast.
 sod, turf.
 steppe, plains of Russia.
 sward, sod.
 strand, shore.
 swamp, marsh.
 territory, area.
 terrace, raised level.
 tract, plot.
 tundra, Siberian plain.
 turf, green.
 vale, valley.
 valley, lowland.
 veld, open country.
 wilderness, barren region.

PASSAGEWAYS

see—

vs. Obstruction36

Expanse—Area—Arena 25A
 Crevasse—Gap—Chasm 25H
 Paths—Walks—Roads ..25B
 Steps—Ladders25C
 Passageways25

ASSOCIATIVE

Lawn—Field—Plain25G
 Water, Lakes, Streams 25I
 Drain—Ditch—Trench ..25F
 Pipe—Tube—Flue25F
 Organic Passages25E

25H

HOLLOW—FISSURE, Etc.

abyss, gulf.
 breach, opening, gap.
 bowl, hollow.
 chasm, deep opening.
 cavern, cave.
 cave, natural cavity.
 canon, gorge.
 canyon, gorge.
 crevasse, deep fissure.
 cavity, hollow.
 crater, cup-shaped cavity.
 caldera, caldron-like cavity.
 cleft, crevasse.
 crevice, small fissure.
 crack, fissure, chink.
 chink, crack.
 chap, crack.
 cranny, fissure, crevice.
 clough, gorge.
 dingle, hollow between hills.
 grotto, cavern.
 gap, cleft, hiatus.
 gash, gap.
 gully, ravine.
 gorge, canyon.
 gulch, canyon.
 hiatus, gap, chasm.
 hollow, cavity, etc.
 lacuna, pit, hiatus.
 pit, hole.
 hole, hollow.
 interstice, crevasse.
 recess, cavity.
 ravine, gorge.
 slit, cleft.

(Continued)

vault, cavern.
 wadi, deep valley.
 wady, wadi.

25I

WATER BODIES

(See Flow 16)

archipelago, island-dotted waters.
 arroyo, rivulet.
 bay, a shore-lake.
 bayou, stream.
 branch, rivulet.
 broad, overflow of a river.
 blight, small bay.
 bourn, rivulet.
 brook, rivulet.
 brooklet, brook.
 canal, channel.
 channel, flume.
 confluence, tributary.
 course, stream.
 cove, brook.
 creek, cove.
 deep, ocean.
 estuary, tidal river entrance.
 firth, arm of the sea.
 fleet, creek.
 floss, small stream.
 flume, channel.
 ford, crossing in a stream.
 frith, firth.
 gill, brook.
 gulf, a sea partially surrounded by land.

(Continued)

gut, strait.
 harbor, haven for ships.
 inlet, creek.
 lagoon, shallow lake.
 lake, water surrounded by land.
 loch, bay.
 lough, lake.
 main, the ocean.
 mesh, shallow river.
 moat, water ditch.
 ocean, a vast expanse of water.
 offing, deep part of water off the shore.
 pond, lake.
 pool, pond.
 reach, stream.
 rill, rivulet.
 river, stream.
 rivulet, brook.
 runlet, rivulet.
 runnel, brook.
 sea, an expanse of water less than an ocean.
 sound, narrow waterway.
 strait, a narrow water.
 stream, river.
 streamlet, rivulet.
 tarn, mountain lake.
 tributary, connecting stream, water, ocean, etc.

BEING

Neptune, god of the seas and all inland waters.

OPPOSITION—REPELLENCE

Opposition—Rebellion	27
Repletion	26
Hatred—Dislike	28
Anger—Wrath	29
Disbelief—Doubt	30
Regret—Sorrow	31
Cowardice	32
Threat—Menace	33
Guardianship	34
Secrecy	103A
Disguise	103B
Ban—Prohibition	35
Banishment—Dismissal	35A
Obstruction—Defense	36
Obstacles, etc.	36A
Fortifications	36B
Personal Armor	36C
Fence—Hedge, etc.	36D
Defense Materials	36E
Skin—Bark—Rind	36F
Persons, Soldiers (Defensive)	36G
Bank—Levee—Shore	36H
Grill—Door—Window	36I
Umbrella, etc.	36J
Reproof—Satire	64
Disputation	66
Remonstrance	67A
Complaint	67B

REPLETION—EXCESS

vs. Insufficiency37

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

Unrestraint	125C
Many—Large	147I
Lavishness	43A

26

VERBS

cloy, over-fill.
 exceed, excel.
 excel, surpass.
 overdo, do in excess.
 over-flow, exceed.
 redound, be redundant.
 regurgitate, surge back.
 surcharge, over-load.
 surpass, exceed.

ADJECTIVES (Excess)

abundant, copious.
 adequate, plenty.
 copious, overflowing.
 de trop, excessive.
 extra, spare.
 enough, adequate.
 excessive, superabundant.
 extreme, excessive.
 exuberant, superabundant.
 intense, excessive.
 luxuriant, superabundant.
 overflowing, excessive.
 plenty, enough.
 plethoric, excessive.
 redundant, superabundant.
 spare, superabundant.
 sufficient, enough.
 superabundant, excessive.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

superfluous, excessive.
 surplus, excessive.
 supernumerary, extra.
 unessential, superfluous.
 unnecessary, superfluous.
 useless, unnecessary.
 utmost, extreme.

ADJECTIVES (Repletion)

blaze, sated.
 brimful, filled.
 congested, overcrowded.
 crammed, congested.
 filled, full.
 flooded, overflowing.
 flushed, surfeited.
 full, replete.
 jejune, blase.
 plethoric, overloaded.
 replete, too full.
 satiated, sated.
 sated, too full.
 saturated, soaked.
 soaked, saturated.
 stuffed, satiated.
 surfeited, stuffed.
 sodden, saturated.
 uninterested, jejune.

NOUNS (Excess)

abundance, great plenty.
 excess, overplus.
 extreme, excess.
 exuberance, superabundance.
 luxuriance, superabundance.
 overflow, excess.
 overplus, superabundance.
 redundancy, superfluity.
 regurgitation, a surging back.
 superabundance, overplus.
 superfluity, excess.

NOUNS (Fullness)

adequacy, fullness.
 congestion, excess.
 ennui, satiety.
 fill, satiety.
 impregnation, saturation.
 plentitude, fullness.
 plethora, excess, fullness.
 repletion, plethora.
 satiety, surfeit.
 saturation, fullness.
 sufficiency, adequacy.
 surfeit, satiety.

27

OPPOSITION—REBELLION

see—

vs. Desire39
 vs. Submission46B

ASSOCIATIVE

Ban—Prohibition ....35	Dislike—Hatred .....23
Protestation .....67A	Anger—Wrath .....29
Disputation .....66	Complaint .....67B
Contention .....41D	Reproof—Satire .....64
Threat—Menace .....33	Attack—Encounter 130F
Protection .....34	Disbelief—Doubt ....30

27

VERBS (Oppositional)

abnegate, refuse.
 breast, stem.
 buck, oppose.
 confront, oppose.
 contravene, oppose.
 counteract, oppose.
 countervail, counteract.
 decline, refuse.
 deny, renounce.
 differ, disagree.
 disagree, oppose.
 dishonor, refuse.
 disown, deny.
 insist, persist.
 negative, countervail.

VERBS (Continued)

object, oppose.
 oppose, resist.
 persist, breast.
 rebuff, refuse.
 refuse, reject.
 reject, decline.
 renounce, disown.
 resent, oppose.
 resist, object.
 resolve, persist.
 shun, decline.
 spurn, reject.
 stem, resist.
 withstand, oppose.

VERBS (Rebellious)

apostatize, renounce.
 balk, revolt.
 disobey, rebel.
 mutineer, revolt.
 mutiny, revolt.
 rebel, revolt.
 revolt, mutiny.

VERBS (Militant)

aggress, militate.
 antagonize, aggress.
 contest, litigate.
 kick, contest.
 litigate, contest.

OPPOSITION—REBELLION see—

vs. Desire	39
vs. Submission	46B

ASSOCIATIVE

Ban-Prohibition	35	Dislike—Hatred	28
Protestation	67A	Anger—Wrath	29
Disputation	66	Complaint	67B
Contention	41D	Reproof—Satire	64
Threat—Menace	33	Attack—Encounter	130F
Protection	34	Disbelief—Doubt	30

27 (Continued)

ADJECTIVES (Opposition)

adverse, opposed.
 adversative, antithetical.
 antithetical, opposite.
 averse, reluctant.
 backward, averse.
 bigoted, intolerant.
 capitious, resentful.
 conflicting, opposite.
 contrary, adverse.
 contumelious, scornful.
 counteractive, negative.
 dissentient, oppositional.
 dissenting, dissentient.
 forbidding, intolerant.
 inattentive, negative.
 incompatible, irreconcilable.
 inhospitable, uninviting.
 intolerant, bigoted.
 irreconcilable, intolerant.
 loath, averse.
 malcontent, discontented.
 neutral, uninterested.
 negative, contrary.
 objectionable, opposed.
 opposable, oppositional.
 oppositional, opposed.
 opposite, contrary.
 pessimistic, opposed to optimism.
 reactive, contrary.
 reluctant, unwilling.
 resentful, intolerant.
 resistant, negative.
 scornful, intolerant.
 tardy, reluctant.
 uncongenial, inhospitable.
 uninterested, negative.
 uninviting, inhospitable.
 unwelcome, uninviting.
 unwilling, averse.

ADJECTIVES (Obdurate)

arbitrary, self-willed.
 balky, stubborn.
 bent, determined.
 conclusive, decisive.
 decisive, positive.
 determined, resolute.
 dogged, stubborn.
 earnest, serious.
 final, decisive.
 fixed, immovable.

(Continued)

flinty, obdurate.
 froward, obstinate.
 grave, serious.
 hard, unyielding.
 headstrong, obdurate.
 immovable, implacable.
 impassive, unmoved.
 implacable, inexorable.
 inexorable, inflexible.
 inflexible, obstinate.
 insistent, persistent.
 morose, sullen.
 mulish, stubborn.
 obdurate, obstinate.
 obstinate, stubborn.
 persistent, obstinate.
 pertinacious, obstinate.
 pigheaded, stubborn.
 positive, wilful.
 purposeful, resolute.
 recusant, obstinate.
 refractory, obstinate.
 resolute, persistent.
 restive, stubborn.
 serious, determined.
 set, obstinate.
 stanch, steadfast.
 steadfast, resolute.
 stern, determined.
 stiff-necked, obstinate.
 stubborn, obstinate.
 sullen, stubborn.
 tenacious, obstinate.
 unmoved, resolute.
 wayward, wilful.
 wilful, headstrong.

ADJECTIVES (Rebellious)

cantankerous, perverse.
 contumacious, rebellious.
 disobedient, insubordinate.
 factious, turbulent.
 incendiary, seditious.
 incorrigible, unruly.
 indocile, intractable.
 intractable, unmanageable.
 insubordinate, insurgent.
 insurgent, rebellious.
 insurrectionary, mutinous.
 mutinous, revolutionary.
 obstreperous, unruly.

(Continued)

perverse, intractable.
 rebellious, mutinous.
 recalcitrant, refractory.
 refractory, insubordinate.
 revolutionary, rebellious.
 riotous, insurrectionary.
 schismatic, factious.
 seditious, rebellious.
 turbulent, rebellious.
 uncontrollable, unruly.
 ungovernable, refractory.
 unruly, rebellious.
 untoward, perverse.

ADJECTIVES (Militant)

aggressive, militant.
 antagonistic, aggressive.
 belligerent, militant.
 contentions, militant.
 litigant, litigious.
 litigious, contentious.
 militant, belligerent.
 pugnacious, militant.

CONJUNCTIONS
 albeit, although.
 although, though.
 but, except.
 however, notwithstanding.
 neither, nor.
 nevertheless, yet.
 nor, neither.
 notwithstanding, although.
 still, nevertheless.
 though, however.
 yet, however.

PREPOSITIONS

against, opposite.
 barring, excepting.
 but, except.
 except, barring.

ADVERBS

but, only.
 anyhow, notwithstanding.
 anyway, anyhow.
 merely, nothing but.
 nevertheless, anyway.
 notwithstanding, in spite of.
 not, negatively.
 only, merely.
 simply, merely.

NOUNS follow next page

OPPOSITION—REBELLION

see—

vs. Desire	39
vs. Submission	46B

ASSOCIATIVE

Ban-Prohibition	35	Dislike—Hatred	28
Protestation	67A	Anger—Wrath	29
Disputation	66	Complaint	67B
Contention	41D	Reproof—Satire	64
Threat—Menace	33	Attack—Encounter	130F
Protection	34	Disbelief—Doubt	30

27 (Continued)

NOUNS (Opposition)

abnegation, refusal.
 antithesis, oppositeness.
 arbitrariness, contrarity.
 aversion, reluctance.
 bigotry, intolerance.
 contrarity, opposition.
 contrariness, disagreement.
 contravention, opposition.
 counteraction, negation.
 denial, rejection.
 difference, disagreement.
 discontent, dissatisfaction.
 disagreement, difference.
 disinclination, reluctance.
 dissatisfaction, dissent.
 dissension, dissent.
 dissent, opposition.
 friction, opposition.
 indifference, disinclination.
 indisposition, unwillingness.
 incompatibility, difference.
 inconsistency, contrarity.
 intolerance, bigotry.
 misunderstanding, disagree-
 ment.
 neutrality, indifference.
 negation, opposition.
 noilition, unwillingness.
 objection, opposition.
 oppositeness, antithesis.
 opposition, contrarity.
 pessimism, opposition to op-
 timism.
 reactance, counteraction.
 refusal, rejection.
 reluctance, unwillingness.
 rebuff, refusal.
 rejection, rebuff.
 resistance, opposition.
 resentment, opposition.
 stand, resistance.
 stoicism, intolerance.
 tardiness, reluctance.
 unwillingness, tardiness.

NOUNS (Steadfastness)

backbone, determination.
 contumacy, obstinacy.
 decision, determination.
 determination, persistence.
 impitence, obduracy.
 implacability, inexorability.
 inexorability, obduracy.
 inflexibility, obstinacy.
 insistence, determination.
 obduracy, obstinacy.
 obdurateness, obduracy.
 obstinacy, stubbornness.
 persistence, insistence.
 pertinacity, obstinacy.
 perverseness, obstinacy.
 purpose, resolution.
 resolution, determination.

NOUNS (Rebellion)

apostasy, sedition.
 disobedience, indocility.
 faction, turbulence.
 incorrigibleness, insubordi-
 nation.
 indocility, intractability.
 insubordination, revolt.
 insurrection, revolt.
 intractability, indocility.
 mutiny, insurrection.
 recalcitration, indocility.
 rebellion, insurrection.
 refractoriness, obstinacy.
 renunciation, rebellion.
 revolt, rebellion.
 revolution, rebellion.
 riot, rebellion.
 rising, insurrection.
 schism, faction.
 sedition, dissension.
 strike, rising.
 treason, sedition.

NOUNS (Continued)

turbulence, uprising.
 uprising, insurrection.

NOUNS (Militancy)

aggression, militancy.
 belligerence, aggression.
 contention, militancy.
 litigation, contention.
 militancy, contention.
 obtrusion, pugnacity.
 pugnacity, militancy.

PERSONS (Miscellaneous)

apostate, reactionist.
 appellee, defendant.
 bigot, demagogue.
 contestant, litigant.
 defendant, litigant.
 demagogue, dissenter.
 dissenter, non-conformist.
 dissident, dissenter.
 donkey, a stubborn person.
 hothead, a quick dissenter.
 impenitent, an unrepentant
 person.
 incendiary, revolutionist.
 insurgent, revolutionist.
 intransigent, oppositionist.
 litigant, contestant.
 malcontent, non-conformist.
 militant, combative person.
 mule, a stubborn person.
 mutineer, insurgent.
 non-conformist, malcontent.
 oppositionist, non-conform-
 ist.
 pessimist, one opposed to
 optimism.
 reactionist, oppositionist.
 rebel, insurgent.
 recusant, non-conformist.
 renegade, rebel.
 revolutionist, insurgent.
 sore-head, malcontent.
 traitor, rebel.

DISLIKE—HATRED—SPITE see—

vs. Liking—Regard—Esteem.....	38
vs. Love—Affection	39A
vs. Desire—Hope	39

ASSOCIATIVE

Opposition.....	27	Punishment.....	130N
Anger—Wrath.....	29	Destruction.....	130-O
Disputation.....	66	Insult.....	65
Blame.....	65	Ridicule.....	64
Threat.....	33	Crime.....	130A
Attack.....	130F	Fear.....	32
Infliction.....	130G	Flight—Escape.....	15
Cruelty.....	130M	Banishment.....	35A

28

VERBS

abhor, hate.
 abominate, loathe.
 avoid, evade.
 begrudge, have hostile want.
 bridle, raise the head in scorn.
 deride, express scorn.
 despise, hate.
 detest, loathe.
 disdain, detest.
 dislike, detest.
 disregard, ignore.
 dodge, avoid.
 envy, begrudge.
 evade, shun.
 hate, detest.
 ignore, snub.
 loathe, abhor.
 resent, bridle.
 revolt, have disgust.
 rise, be hostile.
 scorn, disdain.
 shun, abhor.
 snub, have contempt.
 stomach, resent.
 spurn, disdain.

ADJECTIVES

abhorrent, hateful.
 abominable, antipathetic.
 adverse, hostile.
 antipathetic, adverse.
 antagonistic, hostile.
 aloof, haughty.
 arrogant, disdainful.
 asper, war-like.
 atrocious, diabolical.
 averse, antipathetic.
 baleful, malignant.
 bitter, caustic.
 blood-thirsty, vengeful.
 caustic, spiteful.
 cavalier, supercilious.
 chesty, haughty.
 chill, haughty.
 cold, indifferent.
 cold-blooded, frigid.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

consequential, nonchalant.
 contemptuous, disdainful.
 contumelious, supercilious.
 cynical, sardonic.
 disdainful, supercilious.
 derisive, spiteful.
 devilish, diabolical.
 diabolical, fiendish.
 disgusted, adverse.
 disinclined, antipathetic.
 envious, jealous.
 evil, malicious.
 fastidious, squeamish.
 feudal, vindictive.
 fiendish, diabolical.
 frigid, haughty.
 frosty, frigid.
 flagitious, atrocious.
 grim, vengeful.
 harsh, unkind.
 hateful, adverse.
 haughty, arrogant.
 heedless, unconcerned.
 hellish, diabolical.
 highflown, haughty.
 horrent, abhorrent.
 hostile, inimical.
 icy, cold.
 impatient, adverse.
 implacable, satanic.
 ill, unfriendly.
 inadvertent, indifferent.
 inappreciable, indifferent.
 indignant, resentful.
 indisposed, indifferent.
 inattentive, adverse.
 infernal, hateful.
 indifferent, unconcerned.
 inhospitable, hostile.
 inimical, hostile.
 ironical, sardonic.
 invidious, envious.
 insidious, hostile.
 jealous, revengeful.
 lofty, proud.
 malevolent, spiteful.
 malign, ill-willed.
 malignant, spiteful.
 malicious, malignant.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

Mephistophellan, cynical.
 misanthropic, hating mankind.
 nasty, spiteful.
 nauseous, having loathing.
 nefarious, hellish.
 nonchalant, indifferent.
 opprobrious, scornful.
 poignant, bitter.
 proud, arrogant.
 phlegmatic, antipathetic.
 rancorous, spiteful.
 repugnant, hostile.
 resentful, repugnant.
 retaliative, vindictive.
 revengeful, feudal.
 sardonic, scornful.
 sanguinary, blood-thirsty.
 satanic, hellish.
 severe, harsh.
 sick, disgusted.
 sinister, hateful.
 scornful, disdainful.
 spiteful, malignant.
 splenetic, spiteful.
 splenic, rancorous.
 squeamish, easily disgusted.
 stoic, indifferent to irrelevant interests.
 sulky, ill-willed.
 Stygian, hellish.
 supercilious, disdainful.
 toplofty, arrogant.
 uppish, arrogant.
 uncharitable, adverse.
 unconcerned, antipathetic.
 unfatherly, hostile.
 unfriendly, inimical.
 ungracious, hateful.
 unkind, hostile.
 unsocial, inimical.
 vengeful, vindictive.
 venomous, spiteful.
 vicious, spiteful.
 vindictive, revengeful.
 viperous, malignant.
 virulent, malignant.
 wry, sardonic.

DISLIKE—HATRED—SPITE see—

vs. Liking—Regard—Esteem....	38
vs. Love—Affection	39A
vs. Desire—Hope	39

ASSOCIATIVE

Opposition.....	27	Punishment.....	130N
Anger—Wrath....	29	Destruction.....	130-O
Disputation.....	66	Insult.....	65
Blame.....	65	Ridicule.....	64
Threat.....	33	Crime.....	130A
Attack.....	130F	Fear.....	32
Inflition.....	130G	Flight—Escape....	15
Cruelty.....	130M	Banishment.....	35A

28

NOUNS (Continued)

abhorrence, detestation.
 abomination, abhorrence.
 acrimony, bitterness.
 animus, hostility.
 animosity, hatred.
 antagonism, hostility.
 antipathy, dislike.
 arrogance, hauteur.
 arrogation, presumptuous
 pride.
 asperity, bitterness.
 aversion, antipathy.
 avoidance, odium.
 bitterness, spite.
 boredom, ennui.
 consequence, hauteur.
 contempt, scorn.
 contemptely, contempt.
 crest, pride, hauteur.
 cynicism, contempt.
 despite, spite.
 derision, scorn.
 detachment, mental aloof-
 ness.
 detestation, abhorrence.
 disaffection, ill-will.
 disdain, contempt.
 disgust, loathing.
 dislike, aversion.
 disinclination, aversion.
 displeasure, dislike.
 distaste, aversion.
 dudgeon, sullen dislike.
 enmity, ill-will.
 ennui, wearisome dislike.
 envy, malice.
 evil-eye, malicious influence.
 feud, enmity.
 fleer, contempt.
 frigidity, hauteur.

NOUNS (Continued)

gall, spleen.
 grudge, malice.
 hate, loathing.
 hatred, detestation.
 hauteur, arrogance.
 hostility, unfriendliness.
 implacability, grim malig-
 nancy.
 impatience, antipathy.
 indifference, disdain.
 indignation, angry dislike.
 indisposition, aversion.
 irony, contempt.
 jealousy, revengefulness.
 loathing, abomination.
 lordliness, hauteur.
 malevolence, spite.
 malice, rancor.
 maliciousness, spite.
 malignancy, spite.
 malignity, spite.
 misanthropy, hatred of
 mankind.
 nausea, disgust.
 misogyny, hatred of women.
 nonchalance, indifference.
 odium, hatred.
 opprobrium, disdainful re-
 proach.
 phlegm, dislike.
 pride, arrogance.
 poignancy, acrimony.
 repugnance, aversion.
 resentment, angry scorn.
 revenge, vengeance.
 rancor, spleen.
 sang-froid, indifference.
 scorn, contempt.
 spite, hatred.

NOUNS (Continued)

spitefulness, spite.
 spleen, malice.
 stomach, haughtiness.
 strife, enmity.
 sulkiness, ill-will.
 superciliousness, disdain.
 tergiversation, aversion.
 unconcern, indifference.
 unfriendliness, hostility.
 vendetta, active enmity.
 vengeance, retaliative ani-
 mosity.
 venom, spite.
 vindictiveness, vengeful-
 ness.
 virulence, malignity.

PERSONS

archenemy, chief enemy.
 basilisk, serpent.
 cynic, a scornful person.
 devil, fiend.
 enemy, hostile person.
 feudallst, a foeman.
 feudist, feudalist.
 fiend, a malicious person.
 foe, enemy.
 foeman, foe.
 iceberg, a forbidding person.
 misanthrope, one who hates
 mankind.
 misogynist, woman hater.
 serpent, a malignant per-
 son.
 viper, venomous person.

BEING

Gnomes, Norse dwarfs who
 symbolize malice.
 serpent, evil one.

ANGER—WRATH—FURY

see—

vs. Joy—Mirth—Gladness...71A
 vs. Friendliness38

ASSOCIATIVE

Opposition .....27	Attack .....130F
Sorrow—Grief .....31	Infliction .....130G
Dislike .....28	Cruelty .....130M
Disputation .....66	Punishment .....130N
Blame .....65	Crime .....130A
Threat .....33	Death—Disaster .....130-O

29**VERBS**

boil, rage.
 broil, boil.
 burn, fume.
 foam, rage.
 froth, foam.
 fume, rage.
 rage, be furious.
 rankle, broil.
 rave, rage.
 resent, be angered.
 storm, broil.
 vex, irritate.

ADJECTIVES

aggravated, indignant.
 angered, maddened.
 angry, wrathful.
 aroused, furious.
 austere, peppery.
 billous, prone to anger.
 bitter, poignant.
 black, rabid.
 cantankerous, ill-tempered.
 choleric, bilious.
 churlish, snappish.
 crabbed, ill-tempered.
 cranky, irritable.
 cross, fretful.
 cross-grained, cross.
 crusty, snappish.
 currish, crusty.
 displeased, aggravated.
 doggish, currish.
 dumpy, sulky.
 enflamed, exasperated.
 enraged, angry.
 envenomed, bitter.
 exasperated, fiery.
 excited, exasperated.
 ferocious, savage.
 fierce, furious.
 fiery, irascible.
 fired, incensed.
 fitful, irritated.
 fractious, cross.
 frantic, furious.
 frenzied, rageful.
 fretful, irritable.
 furious, tempestuous.
 grouchy, sullen.
 grouty, cross.
 grumpy, surly.
 hot, furious.
 incensed, exasperated.
 indignant, incensed.
 inflamed, exasperated.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

infurated, rageful.
 irate, angry.
 irascible, hot-tempered.
 irritable, crabbed.
 irritated, irate.
 mumpish, sulky.
 mad, rabid.
 maddened, rankled.
 morose, austere.
 nettled, maddened.
 passionate, angry.
 peevish, fretful.
 peppery, irascible.
 perverse, petulant.
 petulant, peevish.
 pliquid, ill-natured.
 plumed, angered.
 poignant, piquant.
 possessed, mad.
 provoked, wrathful.
 rabid, rageful.
 rageful, shrewish.
 rankled, angered.
 resentful, indignant.
 roiled, furious.
 ruffled, nettled.
 savage, fierce.
 shrewish, vile-tempered.
 snarling, churlish.
 snappish, currish.
 sulky, grouchy.
 surly, snarling.
 techy, peevish.
 testy, irritable.
 termagant, raging.
 tigrin, tigerish.
 tigerish, tiger-like.
 touchy, peevish.
 truculent, ferocious.
 ugly, ill-natured.
 vexed, angered.
 violent, rageful.
 wrathful, irate.
 wroth, angry.

NOUNS

acerbity, severity of temper.
 acridity, bitterness of temper.
 acrimony, bitterness.
 anger, wrath.
 austerity, severity.
 bile, ill-humor.
 bitterness, passion.
 cholera, irascibility.

NOUNS (Continued)

dander, anger.
 dudgeon, sullen anger.
 exception, indignation.
 ferocity, fury.
 fierceness, ferocity.
 frenzy, fury.
 fury, rage.
 grouch, bad temper.
 grumpiness, crossness.
 heat, rage.
 huff, resentment.
 indignation, resentment.
 irascibility, truculence.
 ire, anger.
 irritability, irascibility.
 offense, anger.
 passion, rage.
 petulance, peevishness.
 peevishness, testiness.
 plique, anger.
 piquancy, pique.
 rage, wrath.
 rampage, furious excitement.
 resentment, indignation.
 severity, acridity.
 sulkiness, sullen anger.
 sullenness, sulkiness.
 surliness, irritability.
 storming, violent anger.
 tantrum, fury.
 testiness, peevishness.
 tiff, huff.
 touchiness, irritability.
 transport, rage.
 truculence, ferocity.
 vehemence, rage.
 violence, ferocity.
 wrath, fury.

PERSONS

catamaran, vixen.
 codger, peevish old man.
 fury, termagant.
 harridan, shrew.
 hothead, fiery person.
 shrew, vixen, scold.
 Tartar, hothead.
 termagant, violent woman.
 tigress, furious woman.
 virago, turbulent woman.
 vixen, ill-tempered woman.
 wasp, irritable person.
 Xanthippe, shrew.

DISBELIEF—DOUBT—DISTRUST see—

vs. Belief—Opinion	113
vs. Intelligence—Wisdom	117

ASSOCIATIVE

Wonder—Perplexity	112
Fear—Irresolution	32

30

VERBS

disbelieve, discredit.
discredit, doubt.
distrust, mistrust.
doubt, distrust.
mistrust, doubt.
question, doubt.
suspect, doubt.
suspicion, mistrust.

ADJECTIVES

antichristian, heterodox.
atheistic, disbelieving.
diffident, distrustful.
distrustful, skeptical.
doubtful, having doubt.
doubting, skeptical.
faithless, not believing.
heretical, contrary in faith.
heterodox, disbelieving accepted doctrines.
inconceivable, incredible.
incredible, distrustful.
incredulous, skeptical.
infidel, heretical.
negative, contrary in belief.
nonplused, doubtful.
pagan, heretical.
perfidious, faithless.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

perplexed, nonplused.
questionable, doubtful.
skeptical, unbelievable.
suspicious, mistrusting.

NOUNS

agnosticism, disbelief in the ultimate knowledge of the nature of things.
atheism, disbelief in God.
difficulty, perplexity.
diffidence, distrust.
disbelief, unbelief.
discredit, mistrust.
distrust, discredit.
doubt, distrust.
heresy, disbelief in the orthodox.
hesitation, doubt.
heterodoxy, heresy.
incredulity, disbelief.
indecision, doubt.
infidelity, disbelief in God.
nihilism, disbelief that anything can be known.
perplexity, doubt.
Pyrrhonism, exaggerated skepticism.

NOUNS (Continued)

quandary, doubt.
question, doubt.
scruple, hesitation.
skepticism, incredulity.
suspense, doubt.
suspension, indecision.
unbelief, disbelief.

PERSONS

agnostic, a disbeliever in the existence of mind or knowledge.
atheist, infidel.
glamour, infidel.
heathen, an unbeliever.
heretic, infidel.
infidel, one who does not believe in divine revelation.
Kaffir, infidel (Mohammedan).
nihilist, one who doubts that anything, even existence, can be known.
skeptical, disbeliever.
zendik, unbeliever.

31 (Continued)

NOUNS (Sorrow—Worry)

loneliness, bereavement.
melancholia, despondency.
melancholy, despondency.
misery, distress.
moodiness, melancholy.
mourning, grief.
oppression, discomfiture.
penance, contrition.
penitence, repentance.
pensiveness, sadness.
pity, compassion.
regret, sorrow.
remorse, deep regret.
repentance, contrition.
ruth, sorrow.
sadness, sorrow.
seediness, wretchedness.
shame, regret.
sorrow, grief.
sympathy, commiseration.
tribulation, deep sorrow.
trouble, distress.
uneasiness, discomfort.
unhappiness, wretchedness.
vexation, distress.
woe, misery.

NOUNS (Continued)

worry, anxiety.
worryment, worry.
wretchedness, unhappiness.

PERSONS

allopath, passive sufferer.
dupe, victim.
mourner, a bereaved person.
martyr, sufferer for a cause.
penitent, repentant.
scapegoat, victim.
victim, unwilling sufferer.
wretch, a sufferer.

32 (Continued)

NOUNS (Cowardice)

presentiment, foreboding.
prudence, caution.
pusillanimity, cowardice.
quail, scrupulosity.
reluctance, hesitancy.
restiveness, uneasiness.
scare, alarm.
scruple, caution.
scrupulosity, hesitancy.

NOUNS (Continued)

servility, obsequiousness.
shame, humiliation.
shudder, horror.
shyness, timidity.
stampede, terrified flight.
start, sudden fright.
terror, fright.
timidity, diffidence.
trepidation, terror.
uneasiness, apprehension.
vacillation, diffidence.
weariness, caution.
white-feather, cowardice.

PERSONS

caitiff, cowardly wretch.
coward, caitiff.
crawn, caitiff.
cur, coward.
dastard, coward.
groveler, caitiff.
howler, coward.
poltroon, dastard.
recrunt, cur.
skulk, sneak.
skulker, coward.
slink, skulker.
sneak, coward.

PAIN—SORROW

vs. Joy—Mirth.....71A

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

Weakness—Debility	128A
Sickness	128B
Apathy—Stupor	110A

31**VERBS (Bear Pain)**

abide, endure.
ache, suffer.
agonize, endure agony.
ail, suffer.
bear, suffer.
bide, endure.
chafe, bear pain.
endure, suffer.
irk, weary.
labor, be hard pressed.
quail, smart.
smart, endure.
smother, suffocate.
squirm, agonize.
stifle, suffocate.
stive, be stifled.
strangle, suffocate.
struggle, agonize.
suffer, bear.
suffocate, stive.
sustain, endure.
toll, irk.
tolerate, endure.
travail, bear child.
twinge, suffer.
undergo, suffer.
wince, twinge.
writhe, agonize.

VERBS (Lament)

bemoan, bewail.
bewail, lament.
blubber, weep.
cant, whine.
complain, grieve.
condole, lament.
cry, weep.
deplore, lament.
fret, complain.
grieve, lament.
groan, grieve.
lament, bewail.
moan, lament.
mourn, grieve.
murmur, lament.
pule, whine.
regret, bewail.
repine, complain.
scream, bewail.
sigh, grieve.
snivel, cry.
sob, lament.
wall, lament.
weep, grieve.
whine, lament.
whimper, deplore.
yelp, lament.

VERBS (Sorrow—Worry)

atone, have sorrow.
brood, to sorrow.
brook, to sorrow.
commiserate, feel pity.
despair, despond.
despond, brood.
expiate, atone.
languish, despond.
mope, brood.
pine, languish.
pity, commiserate.
repent, regret.
rue, repent.
sadden, sorrow.
sorrow, grieve.
sympathize, commiserate.
worry, brood.

ADJECTIVES (Suffering)

abused, harassed.
aching, suffering.
agonizing, suffering.
badgered, abused.
basted, beaten.
bayoneted, wounded.
battered, beaten.
beaten, flogged.
beset, harassed.
bitten, wounded.
bothered, harassed.
bumped, bruised.
bruised, injured.
castigated, chastened.
chastened, punished.
chastized, chastened.
clawed, lacerated.
cowed, chastized.
crippled, lame.
cudgled, clubbed.
drubbed, beaten.
flayed, flogged.
flogged, beaten.
goaded, lacerated.
gored, wounded.
gouged, wounded.
garroted, strangled.
hurt, stricken.
impaired, injured.
injured, stricken.
licked, bruised.
knifed, wounded.
lashed, beaten.
larruped, beaten (colloq.)
leathered, larruped.
licked, chastized.
mutilated, maimed.
malmed, disabled.

(Continued)

painful, suffering.
patient, bearing pain.
persecuted, plagued.
pestered, harassed.
plagued, pestered.
racked, tortured.
saddled, burdened.
scourged, punished.
sore, painful.
stricken, calamitous.
suffering, enduring.
tired, weary.
tolerant, enduring.
tortured, racked.
transfixed, impaled.
uncomfortable, distressed.
uneasy, uncomfortable.
weary, worn, tired.
wounded, maimed.

ADJECTIVES (Lamenting)

elegiac, plaintive.
howling, grief-stricken.
lachrymose, tearful.
lamentable, mournful.
maudlin, tearful.
mournful, tearful.
plaintive, mournful.
tearful, mournful.
weeping, mournful.
whimpering, crying.
whining, plaintive.
yelping, lamentable.

ADJECTIVES

(Sorrow—Worry)

abandoned, miserable.
aggrieved, sorrowful.
annoyed, miserable.
anxious, worried.
atritte, worried.
blue, unhappy.
bored, annoyed.
broody, moody.
burdened, discouraged.
chafallen, dejected.
cheerless, unhappy.
commiserate, having pity.
compassionate, commiserate.
contrite, penitent.
crestfallen, dispirited.
damp, dejected.
dejected, dispirited.
deplorable, grieving.

(Continued)

PAIN—SORROW

vs. Joy—Mirth71A

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

Weakness—Debility	128A
Sickness	128B
Apathy—Stupor	110A

31

ADJECTIVES (Continued)
(Sorrow—Worry)

depressed, sad.
desolate, miserable.
despairing, forlorn.
despondent, disconsolate.
discomforted, distressed.
disconsolate, sad.
discouraged, dispirited.
dismal, dejected.
dispirited, dejected.
distracted, distressed.
distressed, sad.
doleful, sad.
dolorific, sorrowful.
dolorous, dolorific.
downcast, sad.
drear, sorrowful.
dreary, cheerless.
eerie, lonely.
embarrassed, distressed.
explanatory, atoning.
frantic, distracted.
funereal, sad.
ghostly, dismal.
gloomy, depressed.
glum, moody.
grievous, pitiable.
hapless, sad.
harassed, embarrassed.
harried, harassed.
heart-broken, hapless.
heavy, sorrowful.
hypochondriac, depressed.
hysterical, distressed.
inconsolable, hapless.
infelicitous, unhappy.
lonely, lonesome.
lonesome, dreary.
lowspirited, dispirited.
lugubrious, dismal.
melancholic, depressed.
mirthless, sad.
melancholy, gloomy.
miserable, wretched.
moody, melancholic.
morose, moody.
mortified, distressed.
passive, suffering.
pathetic, grief-stricken.
penitent, repentant.
penitential, penitent.
pensive, sad.
piteous, sorrowful.
pitiable, pathetic.
pitiful, pathetic.
poor, dejected.
regretful, remorseful.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)
(Sorrow—Worry)

remorseful, penitent.
repentant, contrite.
rueful, sad.
ruthful, sad.
sad, sorrowful.
saddened, sad.
saturnine, morose.
seedy, miserable.
somber, cheerless.
sombrous, somber.
sorrowful, sad.
sorry, regretful.
sullen, dismal.
sympathetic, compassion-
ate.
tragic, sorrowful.
woebegone, doleful.
woeful, sorrowful.
worried, anxious.
wretched, miserable.

NOUNS (Pain—Suffering)

ache, pain.
affliction, pain.
agony, anguish.
anguish, pain.
cramp, pain.
cross, suffering.
endurance, sufferance.
exercitation, agony.
fortitude, sufferance.
hardship, endurance.
labor, pain.
martyrdom, tolerance.
pain, anguish.
passion, anguish.
pathos, suffering.
pang, pain.
patience, endurance.
sore, pain.
stitch, sharp pain.
struggle, convulsive pain.
strangulation, a choking.
sufferance, endurance.
suffocation, distress.
throe, agony.
tolerance, sufferance.
toleration, sufferance.
torment, anguish.
torture, agony.
travail, labor with pain.
trial, sufferance.
twinge, pain.
wince, a pain.
bewailment, lamentation.

NOUNS

(Lamentation, etc.)

cry, a lament.
crying, lamentation.
groan, a lament.
lamentation, distress cry.
moaning, a lament.
outcry, bewailment.
plaint, lamentation.
plaintiveness, lamentation.
sigh, an audible lament.
sob, a smothered lament.
wall, lamentation.
weeping, tearful lament.
whine, plaintive lament.

NOUNS (Sorrow—Worry)

anxiety, uneasiness.
atonement, penitence.
attrition, sorrow for sin.
bale, woe.
bereavement, woe.
blue-devils, despondency.
calamity, distress.
commiseration, compassion.
compassion, sympathy.
compunction, contrition.
condolence, sympathy.
contriteness, contrition.
contrition, penitence.
dejection, melancholy.
depression, dejection.
desolation, deep misery.
despair, despondency.
despondency, misery.
disappointment, distress.
discomfort, distress.
discomfiture, discomfort.
disconsolation, sadness.
displeasure, grief.
dissatisfaction, displeasure.
distress, anxiety.
doldrums, despondency.
dour, sorrow.
dumps, dejection.
expiation, atonement.
gloom, melancholy.
grief, misery.
grievance, displeasure.
heartache, grief.
heaviness, grief.
hopelessness, despondency.
horror, deep depression.
hypochondria, melancholy.
hysteria, morbid emotion.
infelcity, misery.

(Continued below 30)

COWARDICE—FEAR—TIMIDITY sec—

vs. Bravery—Daring.....42

ASSOCIATIVE

Leave—Withdrawal—Escape	15
Submission—Surrender	46B
Sorrow—Grief—Regret	31

32**VERBS**

abhor, shun, shudder
 apprehend, fear.
 avoid, evade.
 beware, be cautious.
 blench, quail.
 blush, have shame.
 cower, quail.
 cringe, cower.
 crouch, cringe.
 dread, fear.
 dodge, evade.
 eschew, avoid.
 evade, avoid.
 falter, hesitate.
 fear, dread.
 flinch, recoil.
 fluctuate, falter.
 funk, dread.
 grovel, cower.
 hesitate, waver.
 kneel, bend in fear.
 pause, hesitate.
 quail, cower.
 quake, tremble.
 quiver, quake.
 recoil, quail.
 shilly-shally, wav
 shiver, tremble.
 shudder, quiver.
 shun, avoid.
 shrink, blench.
 shy, dodge.
 scruple, hesitate.
 skulk, sneak.
 skedaddle, run terrified.
 slink, cringe.
 sneak, dodge.
 start, recoil.
 startle, be alarmed.
 stampede, flee in fear.
 tremble, shudder.
 waver, hesitate.
 wince, quail.
 worry, apprehend.

ADJECTIVES

abashed, ashamed.
 abhorrent, horrid.
 advised, cautious.
 afraid, fearful.
 aghast, terrified.
 alarmed, terrified.
 anxious, apprehensive.
 appalled, aghast.
 apprehensive, fearful.
 ashamed, abashed.
 attrite, repentant through
 fear.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

awe-struck, appalled.
 backward, shy.
 bashful, shy.
 blushful, bashful.
 blushing, blushful.
 caitiff, cowardly.
 careful, cautious.
 cautious, wary.
 chary, cautious.
 chicken-hearted, timid
 circumspect, cautious.
 cowardly, fearful.
 coy, bashful.
 craven, cowardly.
 creepy, shuddering.
 cringing, cowardly.
 crouching, craven.
 currish, cowardly.
 dastardly, cowardly.
 diffident, timid.
 fainthearted, diffident.
 faltering, wavering.
 fearful, timorous.
 flinching, shrinking.
 frightened, fearful.
 groveling, dastardly.
 gun-shy, shy of a gun.
 hangdog, sneaking.
 henpecked, diffident.
 hesitating, wavering.
 horrified, terrified.
 horror-stricken, fearful.
 indecisive, wavering.
 invertebrate, spineless.
 irresolute, wavering.
 meticulous, timid.
 modest, shy.
 nerveless, cowardly.
 nervous, timid.
 obsequious, cringing.
 prudent, cautious.
 pusillanimous, cowardly.
 qualling, cringing.
 quivering, quaking.
 recreant, cowardly.
 reluctant, wavering.
 restive, uneasy.
 sapless, spiritless.
 scared, afraid.
 scrupulous, cautious.
 servile, obsequious.
 shaky, apprehensive.
 shamefaced, blushing.
 shirking, dodging.
 shrinking, cringing.
 shuddering, quivering.
 shy, timid.
 sheepish, shy.
 skew, shy.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

skittish, timorous.
 skulking, sneaking.
 slinking, skulking.
 sneaking, apprehensive.
 spineless, spiritless.
 spiritless, pusillanimous.
 startled, frightened.
 terrified, startled.
 terror-stricken, frightened.
 timid, fearful.
 timorous, fearful.
 trembling, tremulous.
 tremulous, quaking.
 uneasy, apprehensive.
 vacillating, wavering.
 wary, cautious.
 wavering, hesitating.
 weak, vacillating.
 white-livered, cowardly.
 wincing, shrinking.

NOUNS

abhorrence, fear.
 acrophobia, fear of eleva-
 tion.
 alarm, fright.
 anxiety, apprehension.
 apprehension, fear.
 archness, coyness.
 attrition, repentance
 through fear.
 awe, reverential fear.
 bashfulness, shyness.
 blush, shame.
 caution, fear of misfor-
 tune.
 circumspection, caution.
 consternation, terror.
 cowardice, unworthy fear.
 dastardliness, cowardice.
 diffidence, timidity.
 dismay, terror.
 dread, terror.
 fear, dread.
 foreboding, apprehension.
 fright, alarm.
 funk, cowardice.
 gliff, sudden fear.
 hesitancy, vacillation.
 hesitation, hesitancy.
 horriplation, shuddering
 fear.
 horror, terror.
 humiliation, shame.
 indecision, irresolution.
 irresolution, diffidence.
 mortification, shame.
 panic, consternation.

(Continued below 30)

THREAT—MENACE—SCARE see—

vs. Persuasion—Temptation...40A
vs. Courtship—Flirtation.....40

ASSOCIATIVE

Anger—Fury	29	Difficulty	13
Ghost—Phantom	96A	Opposition	27
Misfortune	127B	Lowness	129B
Ugliness	109A	Punishment	130N
Unfairness	130A	Disaster	130-O
Infliction	130G	Censure	64
Cruelty	130M	Decree	94

33**VERBS**

admonish, warn.
affright, frighten.
alarm, startle.
appall, frighten.
awe, appall.
bluff, intimidate.
bluster, bully.
brandish, threaten.
browbeat, bully.
bully, terrorize.
bullyrag, intimidate.
caution, admonish.
challenge, dare.
cow, bully.
dare, daunt.
daunt, intimidate.
defy, dare.
deter, frighten.
discourage, dishearten.
dishearten, deter.
dismay, terrify.
dispirit, dishearten.
embrace, threaten.
faze, frighten.
flourish, brandish.
forewarn, admonish.
frighten, terrify.
fulminate, threaten.
hector, bully.
horriſy, terrorize.
huff, bully.
impend, threaten.
intimidate, frighten.
lower, browbeat.
menace, threaten.
petrify, horrify.
scare, frighten.
scowl, lower.
shock, dismay.
shoo, startle.
terrify, frighten.
terrorize, horrify.
threaten, menace.

ADJECTIVES

admonitory, cautionary.
alarming, frightful.
appalling, dreadful.
awesome, appalling.
awful, appalling.
black, threatening.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

cautionary, admonitory.
cyclopean, terrifying.
dangerous, threatening.
deterrent, frightening.
detrimental, deterrent.
dire, dreadful.
direful, dire.
discouraging, deterrent.
dismal, appalling.
dread, awful.
dreadful, horrifying.
eerle, scary.
fearful, frightful.
fearsome, terrible.
fierce, dreadful.
fiery, fierce.
formidable, terrible.
frightful, fearsome.
grave, awesome.
grim, frightful.
grisly, terrible.
gruesome, horrible.
harrowing, dreadful.
hazardous, dangerous.
hideous, dreadful.
horrible, terrible.
horrid, dreadful.
horrific, horrible.
ill-omened, ominous.
imminent, impending.
impending, threatening.
impressive, grave.
lowering, threatening.
menacing, lowering.
minatory, threatening.
monitorial, monitory.
monitory, admonitory.
ominous, appalling.
perilous, dangerous.
portentous, terrible.
premonitory, admonitory.
redoubtable, terrible.
ruthless, frightful.
scary, frightful.
serious, solemn.
shocking, alarming.
solemn, awesome.
terrible, dreadful.
terrific, terrible.
terrifying, frightful.
thunderous, ominous.
threatening, menacing.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

tremendous, dreadful.
unearthly, horrible.
volcanic, terrifying.
weld, scary.

NOUNS

alarm, warning.
admonition, warning.
bluff, deterrence.
bluster, bluff.
caution, admonition.
challenge, dare.
danger, impending harm.
dare, danger.
embracery, threat.
frightfulness, horribleness.
fulmination, threat.
gravity, awesomeness.
gruesomeness, frightfulness.
hazard, danger.
horribleness, gruesomeness.
imminence, pending evil.
impressiveness, awesomeness.
incubus, nightmare.
intimidation, threat.
menace, threat.
nightmare, dreadful dream.
peril, danger.
ruthlessness, frightfulness.
scare, a fright.
solemnity, awesomeness.
terribleness, frightfulness.
terror, frightfulness.
terrorism, terror.
threat, menace.
threatening, a menace.
warning, admonition.

PERSONS

bete noire, bugbear.
bluffer, bully.
bogy, hobgoblin.
bugaboo, bugbear.
bugbear, a vain terror.
bulldozer, bully.
bully, bulldozer.
boulder, bully.
elf, mischievous spirit.
goblin, a frightful creature.

(Continued below 35)

PROTECTION—

GUARDIANSHIP see—
vs. Negligence.....126B

Defense36
Secrecy, Hiding103A
Disguise103B
Watchfulness119G
Opposition27
Soldiery36G

ASSOCIATIVE

Clothing106B
Confinement52H
Fence, etc.36D
Dwellings53D
Settlement, Town.....53F
Threat, Menace33

34

VERBS (Guard)

chaperon, escort.
cherish, protect.
convoy, escort.
defend, protect.
escort, convoy.
fend, guard.
guard, protect.
keep, guard.
man, guard.
patrol, guard.
protect, shield.
scout, patrol.
shepherd, guard.
shield, protect.
tend, guard.
ward, fend.
watch, guard.

VERBS (Shelter—Secure)

canopy, cover.
cover, shelter.
ensconce, secure.
fence, shelter.
guarantee, warrant.
immunize, safeguard.
indemnify, secure.
insure, secure.
patronize, warrant.
redeem, save.
roof, shelter.
safeguard, secure.
save, secure.
secure, immunize.
shelter, ensconce.
warrant, secure.

ADJECTIVES (Guarding)

guarded, protected.
pastoral, protective.
protective, guarding.
talismanic, guarding by a
talisman.
tutelary, protective.

ADJECTIVES (Secure)

covert, protected.
ensconced, secure.
immune, safe.
insured, protected.
safe, secure.
secure, ensconced.
sure, safe.

NOUNS (Guardianship)

auspice, guardianship.
chaperonage, protection.
defense, protection.
guardianship, guardship.
guardship, protection.
protectorate, guardianship.
tutflon, protection.
tutelage, guardianship.
tutorship, guardianship.

NOUNS (Security)

coverture, protection.
guaranty, warranty.
immunity, protection.
indemnification, security.
indemnity, insurance.
insurance, warranty.
palladium, security.
patronage, guardianship.
policy, insurance.
protection, safeguard.
redemption, salvation.
safeguard, protection.
safety, security.
safe-conduct, protection.
salvation, redemption.
security, protection.
warranty, security.

PERSONS

chaperon, escort.
churchwarden, church
guard.
coastguard, coast guardian.
conservator, protector.
convoy, escort.
custodian, guardian.
duenna, chaperon.
escort, guardian.
gendarme, policeman.
gnome, gnomeide.
gnomide, mine-guard.
griffin, alert chaperon.
guarantor, insurer.
guardian, protector.
guard, warden.
patrol, guard.
patron, protector.
patroness, protectress.
picket, sentry.
police, community guard.
policeman, as above.
protector, guardian.
redeemer, savior.

PERSONS (Continued)

sacristan, church-warden.
Savior, Redeemer.
scout, advance guard.
sentry, guard.
shepherd, sheep guard.
tutor, guardian.
warden, guardian.
warder, guard.
Nelth, guardian goddess.
Nephtys, protecting god-
dess of the dead.
Silvanus, Roman god who
presided over fields, cat-
tle, etc.
Vesta, guardian goddess of
home and fireside.

PROTECTION FOR WILD
LIFE

basket, grove.
boscage, thicket.
brake, wooded swamp.
bush, forest.
chaparral, thicket.
clump, thicket.
copse, underwood.
covert, thicket.
forest, deep woods.
grove, wooded expanse.
ruck, forest.
thicket, wooded shelter.
tope, grove.
underbrush, under-growth.
under-growth, tangled
growth.
weald, forest.
wold, forest.
wood, wold.

SHELTER

ark, refuge.
covert, shelter.
coverture, covert.
ceiling, inner roof.
harbor, haven.
haven, refuge.
home, refuge.
port, harbor.
refuge, shelter.
roof, shelter.
shelter, refuge.

(Continued below 35)

BAN—PROHIBITION—EXCLUSION

see—

vs. Persuasion—Invitation.....	40A
“ Appointment—Installation	94

ASSOCIATIVE

Banishment—Dismissal	35A
Stop—Prevention	12
Opposition	27
Obstruction—Fortification	36
Protection—Guardianship	34
Hiding—Secrecy	103A
Blame—Condemnation	65
Disputation	66
Disbelief	30

35

VERBS

bar, prohibit.
 ban, prohibit.
 blackball, debar.
 blacklist, boycott.
 boycott, debar.
 debar, exclude.
 decline, reject.
 deprive, debar.
 disown, bar.
 eliminate, exclude.
 enjoin, prohibit.
 except, exclude.
 exclude, debar.
 forbid, prohibit.
 hoodoo, ban.
 inhibit, prohibit.
 interfere, prevent.
 interdict, forbid.
 intervene, interfere.
 leave, except.
 lockout, debar.
 obviate, prevent.
 omit, leave out.
 outlaw, ban.
 pill, blackball.
 preclude, prevent.
 prevent, obviate.
 prohibit, forbid.
 proscribe, interdict.
 quarantine, prohibit.
 reject, decline.
 refuse, reject.
 reprobate, disown.
 suppress, prevent.
 suspend, debar.

VERBS (Continued)

taboo, ban.
 veto, prohibit.

ADJECTIVES

barring, excepting.
 contraband, prohibitive.
 except, prep., excluding.
 exclusive, prohibitive.
 forbidding, prohibitive.
 illegal, unlawful.
 illegitimate, illegal.
 illicit, unlawful.
 inadmissible, prohibitive.
 inhibitive, prohibitive.
 interdictive, prohibitive.
 preclusive, preventive.
 preventive, barring.
 prohibitive, preclusive.
 proscriptive, prohibitive.
 save, except. (prep.)
 unauthorized, not allowed.
 unconstitutional, illegal.
 unlawful, interdictive.
 unlicensed, unauthorized.
 unwarranted, unauthorized.

PERSONS

exclusive, one who excludes
 all but chosen fellowship.
 prohibitionist, a supporter
 of prohibition.
 protectionist, one who sup-
 ports protectionism.
 Signify other persons by
 adding affix to verbs.

NOUNS

ban, prohibition.
 blacklist, exclusion list.
 boycott, prohibition.
 constitution, prohibitive
 measures.
 embargo, transportation
 ban.
 exception, exclusion.
 exclusion, ban.
 expropriation, exclusion
 from land-ownership.
 illegality, unlawfulness.
 illegitimacy, illegality.
 injunction, interdiction.
 interdiction, prohibition.
 interference, prevention.
 intervention, interference.
 law, constitution.
 lockout, ban on workmen.
 omission, exception.
 outlawry, interdiction.
 preclusion, prohibition.
 prevention, preclusion.
 prohibition, interdiction.
 proscription, interdiction.
 protractionism, prohibition
 by the imposition of duty.
 quarantine, prohibition of
 plague contact.
 refusal, rejection.
 rejection, refusal.
 taboo, ban.
 unlawfulness, illegality.

33 PERSONS (Continued)

gorgon, terrible monster.
 gorgoneia, a hideous object.
 grizzle, fierce bear.
 hell-hound, fearful creature.
 hobgoblin, bugbear.
 hoodlum, bully.
 monster, fearful creature.
 mumbo-jumbo, bugbear.
 ogre, frightful monster.
 rowdy, ruffian.
 ruffian, bully.
 scarecrow, cause of terror.
 terrorist, one who terrifies.
 tough, ruffian.

BEINGS

Seylla, frightful monster
 who became a rock in the
 sea and menaced ships.
 Durga, Hindu goddess in
 fear-inspiring form.

34 COVERS (Continued)

afghan, carriage robe.
 awning, canvas covering.
 blanket, covering.
 canopy, covering.
 cover, blanket.
 covering, blanket.
 coverlet, quilt.

(Continued)

quilt, blanket.
 robe, cover.
 tilt, arched wagon cover.
 APRON, ETC., see Cloth-
 ing 106B

apron.

bib.

breast-cloth.

PROTECTIVE CHARMS

amulet, talisman.
 charm, amulet.
 fetish, protective charm.
 obi, charm.
 talisman, charm.

BANISHMENT, REMOVAL sec—

vs. Appointment94
 vs. Acquirement—Gain49A

Shed—Doff145G
 Prohibition35
 Opposition27
 Obstruction36A
 Threat33
 Guardianship34
 Command94

ASSOCIATIVE

Cleansing138A
 Purification138B
 Dumping24C
 Attack130F
 Punishment130N
 Burning131B
 Destruction130-O

35A**VERBS**

abolish, remove.
 anathematize, excommuni-
 cate.
 banish, exile.
 bare, divest.
 bounce, oust.
 bowdlerize, expurgate.
 bundle, bounce.
 chase, drive off.
 clear, remove.
 deport, banish.
 detach, send away.
 dethrone, remove.
 disburden, remove.
 disperse, dismiss.
 discard, cast away.
 discharge, dismiss.
 dislodge, remove.
 disembark, unload.
 dismiss, discharge.
 dispel, disperse.
 dispose, dismiss.
 displace, dispose.
 divest, strip from.
 drive, chase.
 drum, expel.
 eject, evict.
 eliminate, remove.
 excommunicate, banish.
 exile, banish.
 exorcise, cast out.
 expatriate, banish.
 expel, banish.
 extrude, expel.
 expurgate, bowdlerize.
 evacuate, remove.
 evict, bounce.
 fire, discharge.
 jilt, discard.
 maroon, abandon.
 obviate, remove.
 ostracise, extrude.
 oust, eject.
 pack, bounce.
 reject, throw away.
 relegate, dismiss.

VERBS (Continued)

remove, dismiss.
 remit, send back.
 rid, clear.
 rouse, drive from a covert.
 rout, disperse.
 rusticate, banish from col-
 lege.
 sack, dismiss.
 send, dispose.
 strip, divest.
 transport, banish.
 unburden, unload.
 unload, remove.
 weed, remove weeds.
 winnow, remove chaff.
 wring, compress water from.

ADJECTIVES

ablative, removing what is
 unnecessary.
 depilatory, having the qual-
 ity of removing hair.
 dispersive, causing to
 vanish.
 ejective, noting ejection.
 excommunicable, noting ex-
 communication.
 expulsive, expelling.
 expurgatory, noting expur-
 gation.

NOUNS

ablation, removal of ines-
 sentials.
 abolition, removal.
 banishment, expulsion.
 censorship, expurgation.
 deportation, banishment.
 dethronement, removal from
 a throne.
 discharge, dismissal.
 dislodgment, removal.
 dismissal, removal.
 divestiture, removal.
 divestment, divestiture.

NOUNS (Continued)

elimination, relegation.
 ejection, expulsion.
 ejection, ejection.
 eviction, ejection.
 excommunication, banish-
 ment from the church.
 exile, banishment.
 exorcism, the dispelling of
 evil spirits.
 expulsion, ejection.
 extrusion, expulsion.
 ostracism, banishment.
 relegation, removal.
 removal, dismissal.
 riddance, removal.
 rustication, dismissal or sus-
 pension from college.
 sack, dismissal.
 transportation, banishment.

MEDIUMS

cowcatcher, a device for re-
 moving obstructions from
 a track.
 depilatory, hair-remover.
 knock-out, removing device.

INTERJECTIONS

avaunt, begone.
 begone, leave.
 depart, begone.
 go, leave.
 leave, begone.

PERSONS

abolitionist, expurgator.
 bouncer, ejector.
 censor, expurgator.
 ejector, evictor.
 evictor, bouncer.
 expurgator, one who expur-
 gates.
 jilt, one who discards a
 lover.

OBSTRUCTION—DEFENSE see—

- vs. Openings—Passageways .25
 vs. Persuasion—Invitation .40A
 vs. Surrender—Submission .46B

ASSOCIATIVE

Guardianship	34	Ban	35
Soldiery	36G	Disputation	66
Opposition	27	Threat	33
Prohibition	35	Secrecy	103A
Banishment	35A	Anger—Fury	29

36

VERBS

arm, fortify.
 avert, ward off.
 bank, embank.
 bar, obstruct.
 barricade, fortify.
 block, obstruct.
 clog, impede.
 close, shut out.
 cross, obstruct.
 crusade, exert vigorous defense.
 dam, obstruct.
 defend, ward off.
 defilade, raise a rampart.
 embank, fortify with a bank.
 encumber, obstruct.
 estop, place a legal impediment.
 fence, obstruct with a fence.
 fend, ward off.
 fillbuster, obstruct with delay.
 forefend, fend.
 fortify, obstruct.
 frustrate, thwart.
 foil, frustrate.
 garrison, fortify with troops.
 guard, defend.
 hinder, obstruct.
 impale, obstruct with a fence.
 impede, obstruct.
 interfere, prevent.
 intercept, obstruct.
 interpose, intervene.
 interrupt, obstruct.
 intervene, interfere.
 intrench, fortify with a trench.
 intrude, interfere.
 mail, armor with mail.
 maintain, defend.
 meddle, interfere.
 moat, fortify with a moat.
 obstruct, block.
 obviate, shut out difficulty.
 palisade, fortify with a fence.
 palliate, defend with excuses.
 parry, ward off.
 picket, palisade.
 preclude, shut out.
 preserve, defend.
 prevent, obstruct.

VERBS (Continued)

protect, defend.
 rampart, fortify with a rampart.
 rebuff, repel.
 rebut, rebuff.
 repel, repulse.
 repress, press back.
 repulse, drive back.
 rescue, deliver.
 resist, withstand.
 retard, obstruct.
 screen, fortify with a movable shield.
 save, prevent.
 safeguard, fortify.
 shelter, shield.
 shield, guard.
 shut, close.
 stem, dam, obstruct.
 stockade, palisade.
 stop, stem.
 thwart, foil.
 traverse, thwart.
 uphold, defend.
 wall, protect with a wall.
 withstand, thwart.

ADJECTIVES

anti-aircraft, noting defense against air-craft.
 apologetic, containing defense or apology.
 baffling, redoubtable.
 barring, obstructing.
 castellated, fortified.
 defensive, having defense.
 detentive, obstructing.
 embattled, having battlements.
 gauntleted, wearing mailed gloves.
 heeled, well armed.
 impassable, inaccessible.
 impedimental, obstructive.
 impenetrable, impregnable.
 impermeable, impenetrable.
 impervious, impermeable.
 impossible, invincible.
 inaccessible, impenetrable.
 impregnable, invincible.
 incontestable, impregnable.
 indomitable, irrepressible.
 insuperable, unconquerable.
 insurmountable, insuperable.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

invincible, irresistible.
 invulnerable, unconquerable.
 ironclad, fortified by iron.
 irrepressible, impregnable.
 irresistible, invincible.
 obstructive, detentive.
 pachydermatous, having thick-skinned protection.
 panoplied, completely armed.
 pragmatic, interfering.
 preventive, obstructive.
 prophylactic, preventing disease.
 protective, defensive.
 redoubtable, indomitable.
 repellent, repelling.
 repulsive, repellent.
 repressive, repellent.
 retardative, obstructive.
 resistant, preventive.
 retuse, depressing.
 safe, invincible.
 secure, safe.
 unconquerable, invincible.
 unsurmountable, insuperable.

NOUNS (Defense)

apology, a defense in terms of appeal or amends.
 champerty, defense in consideration of a share.
 crusade, defense in any cause.
 defense, resistance.
 defensive, a warding off.
 detention, intervention.
 frustration, nonplus.
 guard, defense.
 impenetrability, impregnability.
 impermeability, impenetrability.
 impregnability, invincibility.
 incontestability, invincibility.
 interference, prevention.
 intervention, interference.
 invincibility, irresistibility.
 invulnerability, impregnability.
 irresistibility, invincibility.
 maintenance, defense.

(Continued)

OBSTRUCTION—DEFENSE

see—

vs. Openings—Passageways ..25	
vs. Persuasion—Invitation ....40A	
vs. Surrender—Submission46B	

ASSOCIATIVE

Guardianship .....34	Ban .....35
Soldiery .....36G	Disputation .....66
Opposition .....27	Threat .....33
Prohibition .....35	Secrecy .....103A
Banishment .....35A	Anger—Fury .....29

36 (Continued)

NOUNS (Defense)

nonplus, insuperableness.
 preclusion, act of cutting off.
 prevention, intervention.
 rebuff, repulse.
 repellence, repulsion.
 repellency, repellence.
 repression, a putting down.
 repulse, a beating back.
 repulsion, repulse.

36A

**OBSTACLES—
OBSTRUCTIONS**

balk, obstacle.
 bar, obstruction.
 barrier, bar.
 cowcatcher, fender.
 check, obstruction.
 detent, a stop.
 encumbrance, hindrance.
 estoppel, legal impediment.
 fender, protective bar.
 guard, a detent.
 hitch, obstruction.
 hindrance, obstruction.
 impediment, obstruction.
 interference, obstruction.
 interposition, interference.
 interruption, check.
 obstacle, obstruction.
 obstruction, impediment.
 prevention, preventive.
 preventive, interference.
 quarte, guard in fencing.
 retardation, hindrance.
 stoppage, obstruction.
 ward, guard.

36B

FORTIFICATIONS

abatis, barricade of trees.
 acropolis, citadel.
 barbette, breastwork.
 barbican, defense tower.
 bastille, defense tower.
 bastion, a projection work.
 barricade, defense.
 bartizan, battlement.
 battlement, parapet with openings.

(Continued)

battery, cannon station.
 block, blockade.
 blockage, obstruction.
 blockade, defense line.
 blockhouse, stronghold.
 boom, water obstruction to enemy ships.
 breastwork, a defense.
 bridge-head, a bridge defense.
 bulwark, any defense.
 caponiere, covered lodgment.
 casement, shellproof battery.
 castle, fortress.
 citadel, fortress.
 contravallation, besiegers' works thrown around an enemy.
 cordon, defense line.
 defense, protective work.
 donjon, defense of last resort.
 dugout, defense trench.
 dun, fortified eminence.
 earthwork, a defense embankment.
 embankment, a defensive work.
 enceinte, the main enclosure of a fortress.
 entanglement, a barbed wire obstruction.
 epaulement, a side protective work.
 fastness, a natural stronghold.
 footing, assured position.
 fortification, a defensive work.
 fort, fortified place.
 fortress, castle.
 gabionnade, a defense made of gabions.
 garrison, fortified place.
 glacis, a defensive slope in front of a fortification.
 keep, stronghold.
 laager, a defense formed of wagons, etc.

(Continued)

mantelet, movable rampart.
 moat, a water barrier.
 muniment, stronghold.
 orillon, a defense for cannon.
 outwork, a defense beyond the main fort.
 palisade, a fortification of pointed stakes.
 palladium, a citadel or safeguard.
 parapet, rampart.
 picket, fortification.
 portcullis, a defensive work for lowering in front of an entrance.
 postern, a protected passage closed by a gate.
 protection, defensive work.
 rampart, an elevation around a fortified place.
 redan, a V-shaped fortification with the apex toward the enemy.
 redoubt, a work without flanks for strengthening a position.
 rideau, an earth curtain or concealment.
 refuge, stronghold.
 retrenchment, a defense inside another.
 revetment, a retaining wall around the lower part of a rampart, etc.
 safeguard, protection.
 sconce, small fort.
 shelter, refuge.
 stockade, a barrier of posts.
 stronghold, fortress.
 testudo, a defense made of shields.
 tete-de-pont, a defense at a bridge entrance.
 tower, bastille.
 trench, a defensive ditch.
 wall, rampart.
 zariba, a fortified camp.

OBSTRUCTION—DEFENSE see—

- vs. Openings—Passageways ..25
 vs. Persuasion—Invitation40A
 vs. Surrender—Submission46B

ASSOCIATIVE

Guardianship	34	Ban	35
Soldiery	36G	Disputation	66
Opposition	27	Threat	33
Prohibition	35	Secrecy	103A
Banishment	35A	Anger—Fury	29

36C

PERSONAL ARMOR

- armature, armor.
 armor, body covering of defensive material.
 brassard, armor for the arm.
 breastplate, armor for the front of the body.
 buckler, ancient shield.
 casque, helmet.
 corselet, light armor.
 crest, helmet.
 cuirass, breastplate.
 ecu, mediaeval shield.
 gauntlet, mailed glove.
 gorget, throat armor.
 habergeon, neck and breast mail.
 hauberk, armor made of steel rings.
 helm, helmet.
 helmet, head armor.
 mail, armor of steel netting, etc.
 morion, open helmet.
 panoply, complete suit of armor.
 sallet, helmet.
 shield, defensive armor carried on the arm.

36D

FENCE—HEDGE, ETC.

- fence, barrier of rails.
 hedge, fence of bushes.
 paling, fence of pales.
 rail, a bar.
 railing, fence of rails.

36E

DEFENSE MATERIALS

- fascine, bundle of sticks used in fortification.
 gabion, a basket of earth used in defense works.
 munition, military stores for defense.

36F

SKIN—BARK—RIND

- bark, tree covering.
 carapace, upper shell of a tortoise.
 cuticle, scarf skin.
 derma, true skin.
 ectoderm, external skin.
 epicardium, scalp of the skull.
 epicarp, under-skin of a fruit.
 epidermis, scarf skin.
 film, a thin skin.
 hide, leather-like skin.
 hull, fruit or nut covering.
 husk, outer covering.
 integument, tegument.
 rind, a skin or covering.
 scale, a plate-like fish covering.
 skin, integument.
 tegument, skin.
 testa, integument of a seed.

36G

PERSONS

- attorney, legal defender.
 defendant, one who is on the defense.
 busybody, meddler.
 defender, one who defends.
 marplot, one who hinders.
 meddler, interferer.
 obstructionist, one who obstructs.
 rebutter, one who defends with a contrary answer.

36H

BANK—LEVEE—SHORE

- bank, edge of a water course.

BANK, Etc. (Continued)

- beach, strand.
 border, brink.
 breakwater, a structure for breaking the force of waves.
 brim, edge.
 brink, brim.
 coast, shore.
 curb, curbstone.
 curbstone, a path's edge made of stone.
 dam, a water barrier.
 dike, levee.
 edge, brink.
 embankment, bank.
 lasher, weir.
 levee, embankment.
 margin, rim.
 rim, brim.
 shore, coast.
 strand, shore.
 weir, dam.

36I

GRILL, DOOR, WINDOW

- baluster, pilaster.
 balustrade, protecting rail.
 banister, baluster.
 door, gate.
 gate, door.
 grill, an open grating.
 hatch, door.
 pilaster, part of a wall.
 screen, sheltering shield.
 shield, screen.
 shutter, screen.
 window, transparent protection against the wind, etc.

36J

UMBRELLA

- gingham, umbrella.
 parasol, sun-shade.
 umbrella, rain-screen.

DESIRE—WANT—NEED

Desire—Hope—Envy, etc.	39
Need—Insufficiency	37
Liking—Friendliness	38
Love—Sexual Affection	39A
Sexual Passion	39B
Sexual Intercourse	39C
Intemperance	125C
Courtship—Flirtation	40
Temptation—Persuasion	40A
Appeal—Solicitation	40B
Question—Inquiry	41A
Demand—Exaction	41B
Effort—Attempt	41C
Contention—Competition	41D
Bravery—Daring	42

NEED—INSUFFICIENCY

vs. Repletion—Overabundance.....26

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

Tendency	2	Allurement	40A
Liking	38	Search	119E
Friendliness	38	Inquiry	41A
Desire	39	Appeal	40B
Love	39A	Demand	41B
Passion	39B	Contention	41D
Courtship	40	Endeavor	41C

37**VERBS**

desiderate, need.
entail, necessitate.
famish, starve.
gasp, need breath.
hunger, need.
lack, need.
miss, need.
need, lack.
necessitate, need.
require, need.
smother, suffocate.
starve, hunger.
stifle, suffocate.
stive, stifle.
strangle, suffocate.
suffocate, need air.
thirst, need drink.

ADJECTIVES

absent, lacking.
anxious, eager.
constituent, essential.
deaf, deficient in hearing.
deficient, needful.
deprived, destitute.
deserted, lonely.
desiderative, needing.
destitute, needful.
discontented, needful.
dissatisfied, needful.
dumb, wanting speech.
empty, needful.
essential, necessary.
exigent, urgently needful.
famished, starved.
hungry, needing food.
inadequate, insufficient.
inane, wanting, void.
incompetent, inadequate.
incommensurate, inadequate.
incomplete, lacking.
impecunious, needful.
indispensable, necessary.
indigent, needy.
insatiable, unsatisfied.
insufficient, deficient.
intent, anxious.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

jejune, hungry.
lacking, wanting.
lonely, deserted.
lonesome, yearning.
malcontent, needful.
missing, needful.
necessary, essential.
necessitous, needy.
needed, lacking.
needful, destitute.
needy, necessitous.
poor, necessitous.
prerequisite, requisite.
requisite, needful.
scarce, scanty.
scant, insufficient.
short, inadequate.
smothering, needing breath.
strangling, smothering.
suffocating, strangling.
starved, famished.
thirsty, needing drink.
unsatisfactory, insufficient.
unfilled, inadequate.
urgent, exigent.
vacant, empty.
vital, essential.
voiceless, dumb.
void, wanting.
wanting, needful.

NOUNS

absence, lack, want.
anxiety, eagerness.
chasm, a great want.
crisis, pressing need.
dearth, scarcity.
deficit, deficiency.
deficiency, want.
desideratum, something
needed.
destiny, inevitable neces-
sity.
destitution, poverty.
discontent, need.
discontentment, discontent.
dissatisfaction, want.

NOUNS (Continued)

drought, dearth.
emergency, necessity.
emptiness, need.
essential, indispensability.
essentiality, necessity.
exhaustion, emptiness.
exigency, urgent need.
famine, hunger.
gap, void.
gulf, insatiable void.
hiatus, a step wanting in a
chain of proof.
hunger, need.
impecuniosity, poverty.
inanition, inanity.
inanity, emptiness.
inadequacy, wantage.
incompetence, insufficiency.
indigence, need.
indispensability, necessity.
insufficiency, inadequacy.
lack, want.
loneliness, need of compan-
ionship.
necessity, indigence.
need, want.
needfulness, necessity.
penury, poverty.
poverty, destitution.
requirement, exigency.
requisiteness, necessity.
requisition, requirement.
scarceness, scarcity.
scarcity, dearth.
shortage, deficiency.
shortcoming, deficiency.
starvation, famine.
strangulation, suffocation.
suffocation, need of breath.
thirst, need of drink.
urgency, exigency.
vacancy, emptiness.
vacuity, emptiness.
vacuum, void.
void, emptiness.
want, need.
wantage, deficiency.
wanness, inanity.

ESTEEM—FRIENDLINESS

see—

vs. Dislike	28
vs. Opposition	27

ASSOCIATIVE

Desire	39	Search	119E
Love	39A	Inquiry	41A
Passion	39B	Need	37
Courtship	40	Tendency	2
Endeavor	41C	Relish	51A
Allurement	40A	Licentiousness	39B
Appeal	40B	Caress	98C
Demand	41B	Goodness	140A
Contention	41D	Conceit	76

38**VERBS**

admire, esteem.
 adore, cherish.
 appreciate, esteem.
 cherish, esteem.
 befriend, favor.
 dote, adore.
 embosom, cherish.
 endear, embosom.
 esteem, prize.
 favor, befriend.
 glorify, worship.
 hallow, revere.
 harbor, cherish.
 honor, esteem.
 idolize, adore.
 ingratiate, court favor.
 like, esteem.
 love, cherish.
 prefer, like better.
 prize, esteem.
 regard, esteem.
 remember, cherish.
 respect, be deferential.
 revere, respect.
 reverence, worship.
 sympathize, have compassion.
 thank, be appreciative.
 treasure, harbor.
 value, esteem.
 venerate, worship.
 welcome, befriend.
 worship, revere.

ADJECTIVES

affectionate, loving.
 affable, friendly.
 amateur, in devoted pursuit.
 amiable, affectionate.
 amicable, friendly.
 appreciative, noting esteem.
 appreciatory, appreciative.
 assiduous, devoted.
 attentive, regalful.
 benevolent, kind.
 bland, affable.
 charitable, benevolent.
 chivalrous, courteous.
 civil, complaisant.
 close, intimate.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

complacent, affable.
 complaisant, courteous.
 conative, noting the reciprocal faculty of affinity or desire.
 constant, devoted.
 convivial, in friendly merriment.
 cordial, sincere.
 courteous, polite.
 dear, loving.
 debonaire, gentle in manner.
 deferential, respectful.
 devoted, loving.
 devotional, religious.
 devout, heartfelt.
 dilettante, devoted to the fine arts.
 endearing, loving.
 faithful, loyal.
 familiar, affable.
 fatherly, affectionate.
 fast, faithful.
 firm, stanch.
 fond, ardent.
 friendly, amiable.
 gallant, chivalrous.
 genial, cordial.
 good, kind.
 goody, weakly devoted.
 gracious, affable.
 grateful, appreciative.
 hearty, cordial.
 honorary, having esteem.
 humane, benevolent.
 idolatrous, noting undue reverence.
 ingratiating, courting favor.
 intimate, close in friendship.
 kind, friendly.
 knightly, chivalrous.
 leal, true-hearted.
 lovely, attentive.
 loving, affectionate.
 loyal, faithful.
 magnanimous, benevolent.
 mannerly, polite.
 namby-pamby, goody.
 near, intimate.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

neighborly, friendly.
 obsequious, ingratiating.
 parental, affectionate.
 partial, preferential in liking.
 patriotic, loving one's country.
 philanthropic, loving mankind.
 philharmonic, fond of harmony.
 plous, reverential.
 polite, mannerly.
 preferential, partial.
 religious, devoted to religion.
 respectful, reverential.
 reverend, reverential.
 reverent, respectful.
 reverential, worshipful.
 salutary, cordial.
 sincere, cordial.
 stanch, faithful.
 staunch, stanch.
 steadfast, loyal.
 sympathetic, compassionate.
 suave, gracious.
 tender, loving.
 true, loyal.
 thankful, appreciative.
 urbane, polite.
 worshipful, religious.

NOUNS (Admiration, Etc.)

admiration, adoration.
 adoration, love.
 affection, love.
 amiability, loveableness.
 amity, love.
 attachment, affection.
 eclat, admiration.
 endearment, affection.
 fancy, liking.
 fondness, liking.
 hero-worship, love for heroes.
 infatuation, foolish passion.
 intimacy, attachment.
 liking, fondness.
 love, adoration.

(Continued)

ESTEEM—FRIENDSHIP, Etc.	see—
vs. Dislike	28
vs. Opposition	27

ASSOCIATIVE

Desire	39	Search	119E
Love	39A	Inquiry	41A
Passion	39B	Need	37
Courtship	40	Tendency	2
Endeavor	41C	Relish	51A
Allurement	40A	Licentiousness ..	39B
Appeal	40B	Caress	98C
Demand	41B	Goodness	140A
Contention	41D	Brag—Bluster ..	76

38 (Continued)

NOUNS (Admiration, Etc.)

philoprogenitiveness, instinctive love for offspring.

shine, fancy for a person.

NOUNS**(Religious Devotion, Etc.)**

cult, religious devotion.

devotion, religious zeal.

hyperdulia, worship given the Virgin Mary as the highest of saints.

dulia, veneration given saints and angels.

idolatry, idol worship.

piety, religious devoutness.

religion, devotion to God.

reverence, worship.

sectarianism, devotion to sect.

worship, religious reverence.

NOUNS (Loyalty)

Chauvinism, attachment to a fallen cause.

fealty, loyalty.

loyalty, patriotism.

patriotism, loyalty.

sans-culottism, loyalty to republicanism.

sectionalism, loyalty to a section.

NOUNS (Appreciation)

acknowledgment, gratitude.

appreciation, gratitude.

gratitude, appreciation.

thanks, acknowledgment.

NOUNS (Kindness, Etc.)

benevolence, kindness.

charity, benevolence.

compassion, sympathy.

conviviality, fellowship.

favor, kindness.

fellowship, friendship.

friendliness, kindness.

friendship, friendliness.

goodwill, friendliness.

grace, kindness.

graciousness, grace.

kindness, friendliness.

neighborliness, friendliness.

philanthropy, benevolence.

NOUNS (Continued)

reception, welcome.

sympathy, compassion.

sincerity, friendliness.

welcome, friendliness.

NOUNS (Politeness, Etc.)

affability, complaisance.

amenity, gentleness.

chivalry, knightliness.

civility, courtesy.

comity, politeness.

complacence, complaisance.

complaisance, politeness.

cordiality, heartiness.

courtesy, politeness.

emprossement, animated cordiality.

gallantry, chivalry.

geniality, cordiality.

heartiness, cordiality.

obsequiousness, complaisance.

politeness, courtesy.

politesse, overacted politeness.

suavity, pleasant manner.

urbanity, politeness.

BEING

Eloes, Norse fairies who symbolized friendliness.

NOUNS (Regard, Etc.)

attention, regard.

deference, regard.

esteem, respect.

honor, esteem.

regard, esteem.

respect, regard.

reverence, deep respect.

service, professed respect.

valuation, esteem.

veneration, deep regard.

NOUNS (Preference)

bent, disposition, bias.

bias, prejudice.

favoritism, preference.

obsession, prejudice.

partiality, prejudice.

penchant, inclination.

predilection, partiality.

predisposition, partiality.

NOUNS (Continued)

prejudice, bias.

preference, partiality.

preferment, preference.

propensity, preferment.

NOUNS (Egotism, Etc.)

arrogance, excessive pride.

complacence, self-approval.

ego, inherent affinity.

egoism, self-interest.

egotism, self-esteem.

pride, self-esteem.

solecism, egoism.

vanity, pride.

NOUNS (Love of Art, Etc.)

dilettanteism, devotion to the fine arts.

Hellenism, Grecian love and culture of art.

ideallism, quest of the ideal.

ideality, devotion to ideals.

utopianism, idealism.

PERSONS

amateur, devotee.

bibliolater, book worshiper.

bibliopege, lover of bindings.

bibliophile, lover of books.

cavalier, gallant.

devotee, one devoted.

dilettante, amateur.

egoist, egotist.

egotist, a vain person.

ego-maniac, an extremist in self-esteem.

esthete, a votary of art.

esthetician, esthete.

friend, one who is friendly.

fancier, amateur.

gallant, cavalier.

idealist, esthete.

idolator, idol worshiper.

idolatress, as above (fem.)

loyalist, patriot.

patriot, one devoted to his country.

philanthropist, a lover of mankind.

sectarian, adherent to sect.

votary, devotee.

DESIRE—EXPECTATION, Etc. see—

vs. Opposition	27
vs. Dislike	28

ASSOCIATIVE

Need	37	Allurement	40A
Tendency	2	Appeal	40B
Liking	38	Demand	41B
Friendliness	38	Contention	41D
Love	39A	Search	119E
Passion	39B	Inquiry	41A
Endeavor	41C	Relish	51A
Courtship	40	Licentiousness	39B

39**VERBS**

abide, await.
 affect, have liking.
 aim, have design.
 allure, attract.
 anticipate, expect.
 apprehend, expect.
 aspire, desire.
 attract, allure.
 await, expect.
 begrudge, envy.
 burn, desire ardently.
 care, be anxious.
 champ, be impatient.
 choose, prefer.
 concern, have interest.
 covet, desire.
 crave, yearn.
 cultivate, cherish deeply.
 decide, choose.
 desiderate, desire.
 desire, crave.
 drive, aim.
 enthuse, be zealous.
 envy, grudge.
 expect, anticipate.
 fain, wish gladly.
 fancy, like strongly.
 fidget, be anxious.
 flame, burn.
 flare, flame.
 gape, be in open-mouthed expectation.
 gasp, desire with eager expression.
 grudge, envy.
 hanker, crave.
 hark, listen eagerly.
 hope, wish.
 hover, linger expectantly.
 hunger, desire.
 interest, attract.
 itch, crave.
 languish, be wistful.
 long, desire.
 pant, crave.
 persevere, ply.
 pine, languish.
 ply, persist in want.
 rage, be violently eager.
 resolve, determine.
 thirst, crave.
 wait, expect.
 want, desire.
 wish, hope.

VERBS (Continued)

wonder, gape.
 worry, be anxious.
 yearn, crave.

ADJECTIVES

ablaze, eager.
 acquisitive, grasping.
 adventurous, ambitious.
 agog, expectant.
 alert, eager.
 ambitious, zealous.
 anticipative, expectant.
 anxious, earnest.
 alluring, attractive.
 apprehensive, anxious.
 aspiring, desirous.
 assiduous, steadfast.
 athirst, thirsty.
 ardent, eager.
 attractive, drawing.
 avaricious, grasping.
 busy, assiduous.
 careful, anxious.
 concerned, careful.
 confident, expectant.
 constant, assiduous.
 covetous, avaricious.
 craving, eager.
 curious, agog.
 desiderative, desiring.
 desirous, wishful.
 determined, resolved.
 diligent, assiduous.
 dipsomaniacal, raging for alcohol.
 eager, anxious.
 earnest, eager.
 energetic, enterprising.
 enterprising, adventurous.
 enthusiastic, zealous.
 envious, coveting.
 expectant, anxious.
 fanatical, zealous.
 fain, joyously eager.
 fervent, earnest.
 fervid, eager.
 feverish, vehement.
 fiery, vehement.
 fixed, assiduous.
 flaming, flaring.
 flaring, excitedly eager.
 forward, eager.
 frantic, rageful.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

grasping, avaricious.
 greedy, grasping.
 grudging, envious.
 homesick, nostalgic.
 hasty, eager.
 hankering, craving.
 impatient, wishful.
 hot, ardent.
 hungry, having hunger.
 impassioned, ardent.
 impatient, eager.
 impetuous, vehement.
 indefatigable, diligent.
 industrious, diligent.
 insatiable, avaricious.
 intense, ardent.
 interested, concerned.
 jealous, envious.
 lackadaisical, affectedly pensive or sentimental.
 longing, earnest.
 magnetic, attractive.
 mawkish, sentimental.
 miserly, covetous.
 namby pamby, sentimental.
 niggardly, miserly.
 nostalgic, longing for home.
 optative, having desire.
 optimistic, hopeful.
 optional, noting choice.
 parsimonious, penurious.
 pensive, longing.
 penurious, miserly.
 persevering, assiduous.
 persistent, persevering.
 pertinacious, persistent.
 prospective, expectant.
 purposeful, assiduous.
 pushing, enterprising.
 rabid, rageful.
 rageful, vehement.
 raging, rageful.
 ravenous, rageful.
 resolute, determined.
 resolved, resolute.
 restless, impatient.
 sanguine, ardent.
 sanguineous, sanguine.
 sedulous, diligent.
 sentimental, affectedly passionate.
 serious, earnest.
 (Continued)

DESIRE—ENVY—**EXPECTATION**

see—

vs. Opposition	27
vs. Dislike	23

ASSOCIATIVE

Listed on previous page

39

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

selfish, niggardly.
 solicitous, eager.
 sordid, avaricious.
 soulful, fervent.
 steadfast, persevering.
 steady, assiduous.
 stanch, zealous.
 strenuous, persisting
 eagerly.
 strong, ardent.
 suant, seeking after.
 taking, alluring.
 tense, eager.
 thirsty, feverish.
 uneasy, anxious.
 unflagging, sedulous.
 unforced, volitive.
 unwavering, unflagging.
 vehement, passionate.
 volitional, choosing from
 wish.
 volitive, volitional.
 warm, fervid.
 wishful, hopeful.
 wistful, longing.
 worldly, temporally inter-
 ested.
 wolfish, ravenous.
 worried, anxious.
 zealous, ardent.

NOUNS

acquisitiveness, greed.
 affection, fondness.
 affinity, attraction.
 alm, aspiration.
 alertness, eagerness.
 almentiveness, affinity for
 food.
 ambition, aspiration.
 anticipation, hope.
 anxiety, concern.
 application, assiduity.
 appetite, hunger.
 ardency, zeal.
 ardor, ardency.
 aspiration, desire.
 assiduity, diligence.
 attraction, affinity.
 avarice, greed.
 avidity, eagerness.
 bibliomania, mania for
 rare books.
 care, anxiety.
 connation, the reciprocal
 faculty of affinity or
 desire.
 concern, care.
 constancy, assiduity.
 covetousness, avarice.
 craving, longing.

NOUNS (Continued)

craze, passing infatuation.
 cupidity, inordinate desire.
 curiosity, inordinate prying.
 desiderata, pl. for desidera-
 tum.
 desideration (obsolete).
 desideratum, desire gener-
 ally felt.
 desire, aspiration.
 determination, resolution.
 diligence, assiduity.
 dipsomania, morbid craving
 for drink.
 dissatisfaction, concern.
 earnestness, ardor.
 elan, ardor.
 enterprise, ambition.
 enthusiasm, zealousness.
 envy, grudging.
 expectancy, expectation.
 expectation, anticipation.
 fanaticism, wild enthusiasm.
 fancy, strong liking.
 fervor, eagerness.
 fire, ardor.
 fieriness, fervency.
 flare, ardor.
 gravitation, attractive force.
 gravity, attraction.
 greed, selfish desire.
 greediness, greed.
 hankering, a longing.
 heat, ardor.
 homesickness, nostalgia.
 hope, wish.
 hunger, ardent desire.
 impatience, eagerness.
 insatiableness, avarice.
 intensity, eagerness.
 interest, concern.
 itch, teasing desire.
 jealousy, suspicious anxiety.
 longing, desire.
 magnet, attraction.
 mania, inordinate desire.
 miserliness, avarice.
 niggardliness, miserliness.
 nostalgia, homesickness.
 option, right of wishful
 choice.
 optimism, hopefulness.
 penchant, strong liking.
 parsimony, niggardliness.
 pensiveness, longing.
 penury, miserliness.
 perseverance, assiduity.
 persistence, assiduity.
 pertinacity, resoluteness.
 partiality, particular liking.
 prospect, expectation.

NOUNS (Continued)

purpose, resolution.
 quandary, anxiety in diffi-
 culty.
 rage, passion.
 ravening, eagerness for
 plunder.
 resoluteness, determination.
 resolution, determination.
 sanguineness, ardency.
 sedulity, assiduity.
 sentiment, tenderness.
 seriousness, ardor.
 solitude, anxiety.
 spirit, ardor.
 stinginess, niggardliness.
 suspense, anxiety.
 tension, suspense.
 tenderness, solicitousness.
 thirst, eagerness.
 uneasiness, anxiety.
 vehemence, ardency.
 verve, enthusiasm.
 wanderlust, love for travel.
 warmth, passion.
 want, desire.
 wish, hope.
 worldliness, temporal want.
 worry, anxiety.
 xenomania, mania for for-
 eign persons or things.
 zeal, ardency.
 zoophily, a love for animals.

PERSONS

addict, devotee to a prac-
 tice.
 adventurer, one who seeks
 social distinction.
 aspirant, one who aspires.
 bibliomaniac, one who has a
 mania for rare books.
 candidate, aspirant.
 curmudgeon, miser.
 desiderator, desirer.
 devotee, enthusiast.
 dipsomaniac, one who craves
 alcoholic drink.
 enthusiast, zealot.
 fan, enthusiast.
 fanatic, zealot.
 miser, niggard.
 niggard, skinflint.
 optimist, one who is habitu-
 ally hopeful.
 prospector, one engaged in
 exploring for minerals.
 skinflint, miser.
 votary, one devoted to a
 pursuit.
 zoophile, a lover of animals.

LOVE—SEXUAL AFFECTION see—

vs. Dislike—Hatred	28
vs. Anger—Wrath	20

ASSOCIATIVE

Liking—Esteem 38	Appeal .....40B
Desire .....39	Caress .....98C
Passion .....39B	Allurement .....41A
Courtship .....40	Licentiousness ..39B

39A**VERBS**

adore, love intensely.
 bear, cherish.
 burn, flame with ardor.
 cherish, regard as dear.
 foster, cherish.
 glow, burn with passion.
 love, have strong affection.
 spoon, make love.

ADJECTIVES

affectional, affectionate.
 affectionate, loving.
 amative, full of love.
 amatorial, amatory.
 amatory, noting love.
 amorous, amative.
 assiduous, devoted.
 erotic, amorous.
 fond, affectionate.
 idolatrous, over-fond.
 lovelorn, love-sick.
 love-sick, lovelorn.
 loving, affectionate.
 moony, sentimental.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

sentimental, erotic.
 soulful, amative.
 spoony, making love.
 tender, loving.
 uxorious, excessively fond
 of one's wife.

NOUNS

adherence, attachment.
 adoration, ardent love.
 affection, love.
 amativeness, affection.
 attachment, affection.
 bosom, love.
 devotion, ardent love.
 dotage, excessive love.
 eroticism, morbid love.
 glow, passion.
 heat, affection.
 idolatry, excessive love.
 love, affection.
 passion, intense love.

PERSONS

admirer, lover.

PERSONS (Continued)

beau, suitor.
 cavalier, beau.
 Cupid, god of love.
 dotard, foolish admirer.
 flame, a sweetheart.
 gallant, beau.
 innamorata, sweetheart (f.)
 innamorato, lover (male).
 lover, innamorato.
 masher, innamorato.
 mistress, sweetheart.
 spark, beau.
 suitor, lover.
 swain, a rustic lover.
 sweetheart, lover.
 valentine, sweetheart.

BEINGS

Cupid, god of love.
 Erato, muse of love.
 Eros, Greek Cupid.
 Kama, Hindu Cupid.
 Venus, goddess of love.

39B**SEXUAL PASSION—LUST** see—

vs. Dislike—Hatred	28
--------------------------	----

ASSOCIATIVE

Desire .....39	Caress .....98C
Love .....39A	Allurement .....41A
Courtship .....40	Licentiousness ..39B

39B**VERBS**

chafe, lust.
 covet, desire.
 desire, lust after.
 gloat, stare lustfully.
 lust, desire sexual pleasure.
 ogle, gloat.

ADJECTIVES

carnal, lustful.
 concupiscent, lustful.
 covetous, lustful.
 erotic, morbidly passionate.
 fiery, passionate.
 hot, passionate.
 impulsive, vehement.
 incestuous, lascivious.
 lascivious, lustful.
 lecherous, lustful.
 libidinous, lustful.
 licentious, wanton.
 lustful, sensuous.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

meretricious, lustful.
 passionate, sensual.
 prurient, lascivious.
 ruttish, libidinous.
 salacious, lecherous.
 sensual, carnal.
 sensuous, passionate.
 wanton, lustful.
 warm, passionate.
 vehement, passionate.

NOUNS

affinity, sex attraction.
 amativeness, sexual desire.
 ardor, passion.
 bosom, the passions.
 carnalism, lustfulness.
 concupiscence, lechery.
 concupiscibleness, lechery.
 covetousness, lust.
 cupidity, lust.

NOUNS (Continued)

desire, passion.
 eroticism, morbid love.
 erotomania, morbid lust.
 emotion, passion.
 flame, passion.
 honeymoon, first period of
 marriage.
 incest, lust.
 infatuation, fatuous lust.
 lasciviousness, lust.
 lechery, lust.
 lust, sexual passion.
 motion, passion.
 passion, intense desire.
 prurience, itching passion.
 prurency, prurience.
 rut, desire of animals.
 salaciousness, lust.
 salacity, lustfulness.

PERSONS (See 146D, 39C)

SEXUAL INTERCOURSE—

SENSUALITY

vs. Dislike—Hatred	28
vs. Weakness—Debility	128A

see—

Lust	39B	Appeal	40B
Love	39A	Allurement	41A
Desire	39	Caress	98C
Courtship	40	Licentiousness	39B

ASSOCIATIVE

39C

VERBS

debauch, indulge carnally.
 fornicate, debauch.
 prostitute, debauch.
 ravish, fornicate against a
 woman's will.
 sensualize, debauch.
 whore, prostitute.

ADJECTIVES

bawdy, unchaste.
 bestial, sensual.
 carnal, sensual.
 cyprian, licentious.
 dissolute, licentious.
 goatish, sensual.
 hoyden, dissolute.
 immodest, unchaste.
 immoral, dissolute.
 incontinent, wanton.
 indelicate, unchaste.
 lascivious, lewd.
 lewd, licentious.
 libertine, licentious.
 licentious, dissolute.
 lydlan, sensuous.
 profligate, dissolute.
 ribald, profligate.
 sensual, lewd.
 sensuous, voluptuous.
 unchaste, wanton.
 unreserved, dissolute.
 unrestrained, wanton.
 voluptuary, licentious.
 wanton, licentious.

NOUNS

amour, illicit love.
 bawdiness, lewdness.
 bawdry, bawdiness.
 carnalism, sensuality.
 debauchery, licentiousness.
 eroticism, morbid sensual-
 ity.
 fornication, illegal sexual
 intercourse.
 free-love, licentiousness.
 harlotry, whoredom.
 immorality, lewdness.
 idolatry, whoredom.
 incontinence, amour.
 indelicacy, lewdness.
 liaison, secret amour.
 libertinism, debauchery.
 lewdness, profligacy.
 lubricity, sensuality.
 profligacy, debauchery.
 prostitution, whoredom.
 ravishment, foul sexual
 gratification.
 seduction, foul carnalism.
 sensuality, gratification of
 lust.
 venery, sexual indulgence.
 whoredom, prostitution.

PERSONS

adulterer, one who violates
 the marriage bed (male).

PERSONS (Continued)

adulteress, a woman who vio-
 lates the marriage bed.
 bawd, prostitute.
 carnallist, sensualist.
 courtesan, prostitute.
 cyprian, courtesan.
 debauchee, sensualist.
 Don Juan, libertine.
 fornicator, sensualist.
 harlot, prostitute.
 hussy, jade.
 incontinent, sensualist.
 jade, unchaste woman.
 lecher, a lewd man.
 libertine, debauchee.
 lorette, a woman of the
 demi-monde.
 Lothario, libertine.
 paramour, illicit lover.
 profligate, carnallist.
 prostitute, whore.
 quean, prostitute.
 rake, debauchee.
 ribald, libertine.
 roue, fashionable sensualist.
 sensualist, profligate.
 strumpet, prostitute.
 trollop, strumpet.
 voluptuary, sensualist.
 wastrel, profligate.
 whore, prostitute.

COURTSHIP—FLIRTATION

see—

vs. Threat—Menace	33
vs. Distastefulness	28

ASSOCIATIVE

Appeal	40B	Desire	39
Allurement	41A	Demand	41B
Caress	98C	Liking	38
Love	39A	Friendliness	38
Passion	39B	Licentiousness	39B

VERBS

captivate, charm.
 charm, fascinate.
 coo, spoon.
 coquet, flirt.
 court, woo.
 enamor, captivate.
 enrapture, charm.
 fascinate, charm.
 fawn, spoon.
 flatter, flirt.
 flirt, coquet.
 gallant, court.
 gallivant, flirt.
 infatuate, enrapture.
 mash, enamor.
 philander, gallivant.
 seduce, court the passions.
 solicit, court.
 spoon, court.
 sue, court.
 vamp, enamor.
 woo, court.

ADJECTIVES

bawdy, seductive.
 bewitching, charming.
 captivating, fascinating.
 charming, fascinating.
 coquette, coquettish.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

coquettish, flirtatious.
 epigramic, relating to animal
 methods in obtaining
 mates during the pairing
 season.
 fascinating, charming.
 fawning, wooing.
 flirtatious, coquettish.
 seductive, coquettish.
 siren, bewitching.
 wooing, courting.

NOUNS

address, a lover's attention.
 adulation, interested praise.
 allurements, captivation.
 bewitchment, allurements.
 captivation, bewitchment.
 charm, fascination.
 coquetry, flirtation.
 courtship, wooing.
 fascination, bewitchment.
 fawning, adulation.
 flattery, adulation.
 flirtation, coquetry.
 flirting, flirtation.
 gyneolatry, excessive hom-
 age to women.

NOUNS (Continued)

gallantry, seductiveness.
 love, courtship.
 love-making, courtship.
 seduction, foul allurements
 to carnalism.
 seductiveness, allurements.
 suit, courtship.
 wooing, courtship.

PERSONS

coquette, flirt.
 courtier, wooer.
 flapper, flirt.
 flirt, coquette.
 flizgl, flapper.
 fortune-hunter, one who
 seeks fortune through
 marriage.
 gallant, courtier.
 grisette, coquette.
 Lothario, gallant.
 lover, suitor.
 paramour, seducer.
 seducer, Lothario.
 siren, vamp.
 sultor, lover.
 vamp, an alluring person.
 wooer, courtier.

TEMPTATION—**PERSUASION—OFFER**

vs. Threat—Menace33

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

Courtship	40	Praise	63
Appeal	40B	Friendliness	38
Promise	89	Demand	41B

40A**VERBS**

abduce, persuade.
 allure, entice.
 ask, invite.
 attract, allure.
 bewitch, charm.
 blandish, entice.
 bait, tempt.
 beguile, allure.
 bid, offer.
 bribe, offer a bribe.
 cajole, beguile.
 call, invite.
 captivate, charm.
 challenge, invite.
 charm, allure.
 coax, cajole.
 cozen, entice.
 crimp, decoy.
 decoy, allure.
 dissuade, persuade.
 draw, allure.
 elicit, induce.
 entice, beguile.
 fascinate, charm.
 flatter, cajole.
 importune, solicit.
 induce, offer.
 inveigle, allure.
 invite, solicit.
 lure, entice.
 obtrude, importune.
 offer, tempt.
 persuade, induce.
 proffer, tender.
 propose, offer.
 reason, persuade.
 seduce, entice.
 solicit, invite.
 summon, invite.
 tantalize, deceptively offer.
 tempt, allure.
 tender, offer.
 underbid, offer less.
 volunteer, offer service.
 wheedle, cajole.
 wile, entice.

ADJECTIVES

affable, inviting.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

alluring, tempting.
 attractive, inviting.
 bewitching, charming.
 bland, affable.
 charming, alluring.
 dissuasive, persuading
 against.
 enticing, alluring.
 fascinating, charming.
 flattering, cajoling.
 importunate, soliciting in-
 sistently.
 inviting, tempting.
 lovely, inviting.
 meretricious, artfully at-
 tractive.
 obtrusive, importunate.
 opportune, inviting.
 persuasive, alluring.
 promising, tempting.
 propositional, proposing.
 seductive, enticing.
 smooth, bland.
 suasive, persuasive.
 tantalizing, alluring and
 disappointing.
 tempting, alluring.
 voluntary, offering a service.
 wheedling, cajoling.

NOUNS

affability, inviting manner.
 advance, overture.
 allurements, enticement.
 attraction, allurements.
 bait, tempting offer.
 beguilement, allurements.
 bewitchery, charm.
 bid, offer.
 bidding, offers.
 blandishment, winning
 artifice.
 blarney, wheedling speech.
 bribery, bribing offer.
 buncombe, suasive speech.
 cajolery, flattery.
 call, invitation.
 captivation, charm.

NOUNS (Continued)

challenge, invitation.
 charm, allurements.
 decoy, enticement.
 dissuasion, persuasion
 against.
 enticement, temptation.
 fascination, bewitchment.
 flattery, beguilement.
 glamour, fascination.
 ignis-fatuus, hollow attrac-
 tion.
 inducement, allurements.
 invitation, offer.
 lure, enticement.
 obtrusion, unreasonable dis-
 suasion.
 offer, invitation.
 offering, proffer.
 opportunity, tempting ad-
 vantage.
 overture, proposal.
 persuasion, a coaxing.
 persuasiveness, persuasion.
 proffer, offer.
 promise, inducement.
 proposal, offer.
 proposition, proposal.
 seducement, seduction.
 seduction, enticement.
 seductiveness, fascination.
 solicitation, invitation.
 suasion, persuasion.
 sugar, flattering bait.
 tantalization, a disappoint-
 ing offer.
 ultimatum, final offer.

PERSONS

crimp, one who decoys men
 into naval service.
 seducer, one who seduces.
 tempter, seducer.
 volunteer, one who offers
 service, etc.

BEING

Tantalus, god of disappoint-
 ing promisers.

APPEAL—SUPPLICATION—REQUEST

see—

vs. Threat—Defiance	33
vs. Demand—Exaction	41B
vs. Seizure—Capture	49C
vs. Conquest—Subjugation	50

ASSOCIATIVE

Question—Inquiry	41A
Courtship	40
Allurement	40A
Desire	39
Search—Inspection	119E
Demand	41B

40B

VERBS

adjure, appeal.
 apologize, ask pardon.
 appeal, entreat.
 apply, petition.
 ask, request.
 beg, implore.
 beseech, beg.
 beshrew, call a curse upon.
 bespeak, ask in advance.
 bleat, plead.
 bless, invoke blessing.
 call, convoke.
 campaign, canvass.
 canvass, solicit.
 cant, plead whiningly.
 conjure, appeal.
 convoke, call together.
 crave, ask humbly.
 crowd, importune.
 cry, lament imploringly.
 curry, ask with flattery.
 dun, importune.
 electioneer, canvass.
 entreat, beseech.
 evoke, call forth.
 exhort, incite by appeal.
 halloo, call.
 impetrate, appeal.
 implore, entreat.
 importune, solicit unduly.
 imprecate, beshrew.
 induce, persuade.
 intercede, plead for.
 invite, ask.
 invoke, pray.
 lobby, solicit votes of legislatures.
 mump, cant.
 obsecrate, implore.
 palaver, coax.
 persuade, entreat.
 petition, ask.
 plead, implore.
 ply, solicit regularly.
 postulate, solicit.
 pray, petition.
 propose, ask marriage.
 prorogue, ask for an extension.
 pule, mump.
 repine, pule.
 request, ask.
 solicit, entreat.
 stump, campaign.
 snivel, pule.

VERBS (Continued)

sue, beg.
 supplicate, beseech.
 tout, solicit.
 whimper, pule.
 whine, pule.
 ADJECTIVES
 affable, inviting.
 appealing, solicitous.
 appellate, noting appeal.
 appellatory, appellate.
 apologetic, asking pardon.
 beggarly, suppliant.
 beseeching, imploring.
 canting, suppliant.
 convocational, calling together.
 craven, beggarly.
 entreating, beseeching.
 impetrative, noting prayer for personal good.
 imploring, beseeching.
 importunate, noting urgent solicitation.
 importune, importunate.
 imprecatory, praying evil upon.
 incantatory, chanting prayer.
 inviting, affable.
 liturgic, praying in customary form.
 mendicant, begging.
 persuasive, inviting.
 petitionary, prayerful.
 plaintive, suppliant.
 pleading, petitionary.
 prayerful, beseeching.
 pressing, importunate.
 pulling, plaintive.
 recreant, begging mercy.
 solicitous, persuasive.
 soulful, prayerful.
 suppliant, beseeching.
 supplicatory, prayerful.

NOUNS

angelus, a devotion.
 advocacy, appeal.
 apology, request for pardon.
 appeal, entreaty.
 appellation, appeal.
 application, petition.
 benediction, invocation.

NOUNS (Continued)

bewallment, lamentation.
 blarney, wheedling.
 blessing, invocation.
 boon, prayer.
 campaign, political canvass.
 candidature, campaign.
 cant, a whining appeal.
 canvass, solicitation.
 collect, a short prayer.
 conjuration, incantation.
 convocation, a calling together.
 deprecation, petition of delivery from evil.
 dun, importunate request.
 electioneering, a canvassing for votes.
 entreaty, appeal.
 excuse, apology.
 imprecation, entreaty.
 importunity, solicitation.
 imprecation, a praying evil upon.
 incantation, conjuration.
 intercession, prayer.
 invitation, request.
 invocation, prayer.
 jeremiad, lamentation.
 lamentation, mournful appeal.
 litany, a form of prayer.
 liturgics, science of public devotion.
 liturgy, as above.
 mendicancy, beggary.
 obsecration, entreaty.
 outcry, clamor.
 palaver, a wheedling.
 paternoster, Lord's prayer.
 persuasion, entreaty.
 petition, prayer.
 plaint, lamentation.
 plea, supplication.
 prayer, entreaty.
 recourse, an applying for help.
 rogation, litany.
 solicitation, application.
 sult, petition.
 supplication, entreaty.
 S.O.S., wireless call for help.
 wall, lamentation.
 worship, devotional prayer.
 (Continued below 41A)

QUESTION—INQUIRY—INQUISITIVENESS see—

vs. Indifference—Negligence126B

ASSOCIATIVE

Appeal—Request40B
 Demand41B
 Search—Inspection119E

41A**VERBS**

ask, interrogate.
 bombard, fire questions.
 confer, consult.
 consult, ask advice.
 derogate, weaken by questioning.
 examine, question.
 heckle, ask teasingly.
 inquire, ask.
 interpellate, seek through questioning.
 interrogate, question.
 interview, question.
 ply, question earnestly.
 probe, inquire deeply.
 propound, put a question for solution.
 pry, probe.
 pump, question artfully.
 question, inquire.
 quiz, pry.

ADJECTIVES

curious, inquisitive.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

derogatory, weakening testimony by questioning.
 inquisitive, prying.
 inquisitorial, inquisitive.
 interrogative, questioning.
 interrogatory, inquiring.
 prying, curious.

NOUNS

conference, consultation.
 consultation, a seeking advice.
 cross-examination, a re-questioning in court.
 cross-question, a questioning again.
 counsel, consultation.
 curiosity, inquisitiveness.
 derogation, a weakening of testimony by questioning.
 disquisition, interview.
 examination, inquisition.
 inquest, inquisition.
 inquiry, question.
 inquisition, judicial inquiry.

NOUNS (Continued)

inquisitiveness, curiosity.
 interrogation, inquiry.
 interrogative, a word used in asking a question.
 interview, disquisition.
 problem, a question for solution.
 quest, inquiry.
 query, question.
 question, inquiry.
 questionnaire, a series of questions.
 questionnaire, questionnaire.
 trial, judicial examination.

PERSONS

council, an assembly in consultation.
 inquisitor, questioner.
 pryer, quidnunc.
 questioner, inquisitor.
 querist, questioner.
 quidnunc, inquisitive questioner.

40B (Continued)**PERSONS**

advocate, barrister.
 advocator, advocate.
 apologist, one who asks excuse.
 appellant, one who appeals.
 applicant, one who applies.
 attorney, advocate.
 barker, touter.
 barrister, attorney.
 beggar, mendicant.

(Continued)

candidate, a solicitor for votes.
 canvasser, solicitor.
 conjuror, one who conjures.
 dervish, a beggar monk.
 lawyer, barrister.
 lobbyist, one who solicits legislative votes.
 mendicant, beggar.
 mumper, beggar.
 pettifogger, a petty lawyer.
 plaintiff, petitioner.

(Continued)

touter, solicitor.
 solicitor, canvasser.
 suppliant, one who supplicates.
 supplicant, petitioner.
 worshiper, suppliant.

EXCLAMATIONS

help, cry for succor.
 peccavi, prithe.
 prithe, corruption of I pray thee.

DEMAND—SUMMONS—EXACTION

vs. Cowardice—Fear32

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

Question—Inquiry	41A
Courtship	40
Allurement	40A
Search—Inspection	119E
Seizure—Capture	49C
Robbery—Piracy	49G
Conquest	50

41B**VERBS**

amerce, demand a fine.
arraign, summon.
arrogate, demand.
assume, claim.
call, summon.
charge, demand.
cite, summon.
challenge, summon, as a sentry.
claim, demand.
clamor, demand.
command, summon.
convoke, call together.
demand, exact.
encore, call for repetition.
exact, demand.
expostulate, insist against.
fine, charge.
haggle, claim.
higgle, haggle.
importune, expostulate.
insist, press or demand.
litigate, demand by law.
mult, fine.
palter, haggle.
postulate, demand.
press, postulate.
recall, call back.
reclaim, recall.
remonstrate, expostulate.
require, exact.
revoke, recall.
run, make a concerted demand.
sue, litigate.
summon, call.
urge, demand.
vociferate, clamor.
wrangle, vociferate.

ADJECTIVES

arrogant, assuming exorbitant claims.
clamorous, urgent.
convocational, calling together.
crying, clamoring.
demagogic, expostulatory.
exacting, demanding.
exigent, urgent.
expostulatory, urging insistently.
insistent, exacting.
importunate, urgent.
litigant, litigious.
litigious, noting demand through litigation.
obstreperous, clamorous.
remonstrant, expostulatory.
requisite, exigent.
revocable, that which calls or may be called back.
sedition, remonstrant.
urgent, insistent.
vociferous, clamorous.

NOUNS

battle-cry, slogan.
arraignment, summons.
arrogance, undue claim.
call, summons.
calling, convocation.
challenge, a summons.
citation, summons.
claim, demand.
clamor, vociferation.
command, demand.
convocation, summons.
demand, requisition.

NOUNS (Continued)

encore, call for repetition.
exaction, demand.
exigency, pressing demand.
expostulation, remonstrance.
hall, a call.
hue, clamor.
hue and cry, common method of pursuing a criminal.
importunity, urgency.
insistence, exaction.
litigation, legal demand.
outcry, clamor.
postulate, a claim.
rappel, battle-call of a drum.
remonstrance, expostulation.
requirement, demand.
requisition, requirement.
revocation, a recalling.
run, concerted demand.
slogan, a rallying cry.
summons, authoritative call.
urgency, importunity.
vociferation, clamor.
war-cry, summons to battle.
wrangle, noisy demand.

PERSONS

claimant, one who claims.
demagogue, one who demands reform.
remonstrant, one who urges against.
suffragette, a woman who demands the right to vote.
wrangler, remonstrant.

EFFORT—ENDEAVOR—ATTEMPT

vs. Cowardice—Fear	32
vs. Submission—Surrender	46B
vs. Insensibility—Apathy	110A

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

Desire	39
Demand—Summons	41B
Contention—Competition	41D
Search—Examination	119E
Courtship	40
Allurement	40A
Question—Inquiry	41A
Tendency	2

41C**VERBS**

alm, attempt.
 attempt, endeavor.
 chase, pursue.
 clamber, seek a height.
 emulate, strive to excel.
 endeavor, attempt.
 essay, endeavor.
 exert, strive.
 experiment, try by test.
 flounder, strive.
 gasp, try for breath.
 grapple, struggle.
 hazard, attempt.
 hound, chase.
 launch, venture.
 ply, pursue earnestly.
 pull, struggle.
 prosecute, pursue.
 pursue, chase.
 retch, try at vomiting.
 scramble, endeavor confusedly.
 seek, endeavor.
 spurt, strive briefly.
 stalk, pursue steadily.
 strain, strive.
 strive, endeavor.
 struggle, strive.
 toil, struggle.
 try, endeavor.
 tug, pull.

VERBS (Continued)

undertake, attempt.
 venture, undertake.

ADJECTIVES

assiduous, steady in pursuit.
 conative, attempting together.
 empiric, experimental.
 emulous, trying to excel.
 energetic, assiduous.
 experimental, trying by test.
 hazardous, trying through risk.
 intent, eager in pursuit.
 iterative, attempting again.
 intense, straining.
 pursuant, intent.
 sedulous, assiduous.
 struggling, sedulous.
 tentative, experimental.
 venturesome, empiric.

NOUNS

alm, attempt.
 assiduity, diligence in pursuit.
 attempt, effort.
 chase, pursuit.
 conation, concerted effort.
 dead-lift, discouraging effort.

NOUNS (Continued)

diligence, assiduity.
 effort, endeavor.
 endeavor, attempt.
 essay, trial.
 exertion, strain.
 experiment, trial through test.
 gasp, effort to breathe.
 heft, effort.
 industrialism, constant pursuit.
 industry, diligent pursuit.
 pain, diligent effort.
 project, a scheme projected with hope of success.
 prosecution, pursuit.
 pursuit, diligent effort.
 strain, exertion.
 struggle, endeavor.
 test, trial.
 trial, attempt.
 tug, a pulling exertion.
 undertaking, attempt.
 venture, undertaking.
 yank, a tug.

PERSONS

prosecutor.
 pursuer.

41D (Continued)**GAMES (Miscellaneous)**

backgammon,
 badminton,
 baseball,
 basketball,
 chess,
 cricket,
 croquet,
 domino,
 football,
 game,
 golf,
 hockey,
 kotch,
 keno,
 leap-frog,
 lotto,
 ping-pong,
 polo,

rolly-poly,
 roulette,
 tennis,
 tournament,
 tug-of-war.

CARD GAMES

bridge,
 casino,
 cribbage,
 euchre,
 hearts,
 nap,
 pinochle,
 poker,
 seven-up,
 solitaire,
 Etc., etc.

42 (Continued)**BRAVERY—DARING**

rashness, recklessness.
 recklessness, foolhardiness.
 reliance, confidence.
 resoluteness, fortitude.
 resolution, hardihood.
 risk, hazard.
 sand, courage.
 sauciness, boldness.
 shamelessness, boldness.
 spirit, courage.
 spunk, pluck.
 temerity, rash boldness.
 valor, intrepidity.
 virtue, valor.

PERSONS

adventurer, knight-errant.

PERSONS (Continued)

amazon, a fearless woman.
 blood, high-spirited man.
 brave, a blood.
 bravo, a daring villain.
 fire-eater, hotspur.
 daredevil, fire-eater.
 desperado, bravo.
 dreadnaught, daredevil.
 gallant, hero.
 Hector, a blustering hero.
 hero, one noted for valor.
 heroine, same as hero (fem.)
 hotspur, daredevil.
 knight-errant, gallant.
 lion, dreadnaught.
 madcap, fire-eater.
 thunderbolt, dreadnaught.

**CONTENTION—COMPETITION—
GAMES**

vs. Cowardice—Fear32
vs. Submission, Surrender.....46B

see→

Desire39
Effort—Endeavor41C
Search119E

ASSOCIATIVE

Courtship40
Allurement40A
Inquiry41A

41D**VERBS**

angle, engage with a hook.
antagonize, contend against.
battle, fight.
beleaguer, surround a con-
tending force.
bet, wager.
box, spar.
buck, meet manfully.
buffet, contend against.
breast, buck.
campaign, contend.
combat, fight.
compete, contest.
conflict, battle.
contend, contest.
contest, compete.
cope, contend.
crusade, combat.
duel, contend with arms.
encounter, conflict.
engage, encounter.
fight, combat.
fish, angle.
gamble, compete for money.
grapple, contend.
hunt, pursue.
joust, engage in mock com-
bat.
lay, wager.
litigate, contend.
militate, conflict.
pl, set in competition.
plump, contend against with
a single vote when privi-
leged to vote for more.
poll, to bring contending
voters to the polls.
race, run.
rival, contend against.
rencontre, meet an enemy
unexpectedly.
run, contend in a race.
scuffle, fight.
sniggle, fish.
skirmish, fight slightly.
spar, to box.
stake, wager.
stem, breast.
stickle, contend pertina-
ciously.
strive, contend.
struggle, strive.
track, pursue over foot-
prints.
tussle, struggle.
vie, rival.
wage, contend in warfare.

VERBS (Continued)

wager, contend by betting.
wrestle, struggle.
ADJECTIVES
antagonistic, militant.
belligerent, antagonistic.
combatant, antagonistic.
combative, pugnacious.
competitive, rival.
conflating, opponent.
contentious, litigious.
emulous, rivaling.
gladitorial, combative.
litigant, litigious.
litigious, contending legally.
militant, warlike.
opponent, rival.
pugilistic, pertaining to box-
ing.
pugnacious, combative.
vying, competing.

NOUNS

affray, fight.
agnostics, combative science.
altercation, contention.
antagonism, contention.
battle, fight.
belligerence, warfare.
bet, a wager.
bout, contest.
campaign, political compe-
tition.
chase, pursuit.
combat, conflict.
conflit, altercation.
competition, contest.
contention, strife.
contest, competition.
course, a race.
crusade, campaign.
dollar-diplomacy, mercenary
and not amicable interest.
duel, contest with arms.
emulation, competition.
encounter, conflict.
engagement, encounter.
fight, conflict.
grapple, a close fight.
hunt, pursuit of game.
jlu-jitsu, Japanese system
of wrestling.
joust, mock combat.
litigation, legal contest.
militancy, warfare.
mill, a prize-fight.
pugilism, fist-fighting.
pursuit, chase.

NOUNS (Continued)

race, competition.
regatta, rowing match.
rencontre, hostile meeting.
recounter, rencontre.
rivalry, contest.
scratch race, unconditional
racing.
scuffle, hand to hand fight.
setto, boxing contest.
skirmish, slight fight.
spar, setto.
stake, a wager.
strife, contention.
prize-fight, boxing match.
match, contest.
struggle, hand to hand
fight.
sweepstake, entire stake.
tilt, contest with lances.
tournament, contest.
war, warfare.
warfare, conflict.
wager, a bet.
wrestling, throwing contest.

PERSONS

adversary, opponent.
athlete, competitor.
antagonist, foe.
belligerent, combatant.
candidate, political con-
testant.
competitor, opponent.
contestant, competitor.
dice, gambler.
emulator, competitor.
foe, adversary.
gambler, one who plays at
games of chance.
gladiator, deadly foe.
hunter, one who pursues
game.
hunterman, hunter.
litigant, legal contender.
Mars, god of war.
opponent, adversary.
pack, dogs in concerted ef-
fort.
puglist, a boxer.
racer, one who races.
rival, opponent.
sportsman, one interested
in sport, games, etc.
toreador, bullfighter.
turfman, race follower.
wrestler, a contestant.

BRAVERY—DARING—**COURAGE**

vs. Cowardice—Fear.....32

see—

Threat.....	33	Torture	130N
Opposition.....	27	Murder—Slaughter.....	130-O
Anger—Fury.....	29	Wickedness	130A
Robbery.....	49G	Military Force.....	36G
Conquest.....	50	Strength	137B
Brag.....	76	Goodness	140A
Attack.....	130F	Effort	41C
Cruelty.....	130M	Contention	41D

ASSOCIATIVE**VERBS**

adventure, hazard.
 affront, confront.
 brave, dare.
 challenge, dare.
 cheek, face impudently.
 confront, face.
 dare, defy danger.
 defy, dare.
 determine, resolve.
 embark, venture.
 face, defy.
 hazard, venture.
 presume, be over-confident.
 resolve, be unwavering.
 risk, dare.
 sauce, be pert.
 venture, risk.
 wage, risk.
 breast, meet bravely.

ADJECTIVES

adventuresome, bold.
 adventurous, daring.
 Amazonian, bold.
 audacious, bold.
 aweless, brave.
 barefaced, impudent.
 bold, brave.
 brash, shameless.
 brave, courageous.
 brazen, shameless.
 broad, bold.
 bulldog, redoubtable.
 cheeky, impudent.
 chivalrous, courageous.
 confident, bold.
 courageous, brave.
 dare-devil, reckless.
 daring, bold.
 dauntless, fearless.
 defiant, daring.
 desperate, reckless.
 determined, resolute.
 doughty, valorous.
 enterprising, venturesome.
 epic, heroic.
 fearless, dauntless.
 formidable, valorous.
 forward, bold.
 foolhardy, reckless.
 gallant, brave.
 gritty, intrepid.
 hardy, venturesome.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

hasty, reckless.
 hazardous, venturesome.
 headlong, reckless.
 headstrong, undaunted.
 heady, reckless.
 heroic, distinguished in
 bravery.
 high-spirited, chivalrous.
 horrent, defiant.
 hotspur, dauntless.
 immodest, shameless.
 impudent, bold.
 incautious, reckless.
 indefeasible, indomitable.
 indelicate, immodest.
 independent, confident.
 indomitable, resolute.
 indiscreet, incautious.
 intrepid, fearless.
 invincible, indomitable.
 lionhearted, fearless.
 magnanimous, courageous.
 manful, courageous.
 manly, courageous.
 mannish, valorous.
 masculine, courageous.
 mettlesome, daring.
 nerry, plucky.
 pert, impudent.
 plucky, courageous.
 precipitate, reckless.
 precipitous, rash.
 presumptuous, bold.
 rash, reckless.
 reckless, desperate.
 redoubtable, valiant.
 resolute, indomitable.
 saucy, impudent.
 self-reliant, confident.
 shameless, bold.
 spunky, plucky.
 splendid, heroic.
 stalwart, brave.
 stanch, valorous.
 stout, brave.
 strenuous, bold.
 tiger-like, fearless.
 unabashed, shameless.
 unblushing, unabashed.
 undaunted, fearless.
 unfearing, fearless.
 unflinching, fearless.
 unwary, incautious.
 vallant, heroic.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

valorous, intrepid.
 venturesome, daring.

NOUNS

adventure, boldness.
 affront, audacity.
 assurance, confidence.
 assuredness, confidence.
 audacity, daring.
 backbone, grit.
 boldness, pluck.
 bravado, defiance.
 bravery, intrepidity.
 cartel, challenge.
 challenge, defiance.
 cheek, impudence.
 chivalry, valor.
 confidence, boldness.
 courage, valor.
 crest, courage.
 daring, bravery.
 defiance, daring.
 desperation, recklessness.
 determination, resolution.
 doughtiness, valor.
 enterprise, boldness.
 exploit, a deed of heroism.
 face, confidence.
 fearlessness, daring.
 foolhardiness, daring.
 fortitude, courage.
 front, boldness.
 gallantry, heroism.
 grit, courage.
 grittiness, grit.
 hardihood, boldness.
 hazard, daring.
 heart, valor.
 heroism, brilliant bravery.
 impudence, cheek.
 independence, confidence.
 intrepidity, boldness.
 manfulness, courage.
 manhood, heroism.
 manliness, bravery.
 mettle, courage.
 morale, courage.
 nerve, manliness.
 pluck, courage.
 precipitation, daring.
 presumption, audacity.
 prowess, valor.

Continued below 41C

43A

GIVE—TRANSFER

Gift—Generosity	43A
Distribution—Purveyance	43B
Selling	44
Payment—Reward	45
Compliance—Permission	46A
Submission	46B
Forgiveness	47

GIFT—GENEROSITY

vs. Hold—Keep52A
 vs. Desire—Envy39

see—

Aid—Help5A
 Distribution .43B
 Pay—Reward 45

ASSOCIATIVE

Many—Much147I
 Fortune—Luck134D
 Unrestraint—Excess 125C

43A

VERBS (Give—Lavish)

afford, yield.
 amortize, convey.
 appropriate, confer.
 benefit, bestow.
 bequeath, will.
 bestow, confer.
 confer, bestow.
 contribute, donate.
 dedicate, set apart.
 demise, will.
 devise, bequeath.
 devote, dedicate.
 dispense, impart.
 donate, contribute.
 dower, endow.
 endow, bestow.
 enrich, lavish.
 entail, leave inheritance.
 favor, bestow.
 give, confer.
 grant, confer.
 hand, present.
 impart, give.
 lavish, give freely.
 leave, will.
 luxuriate, lavish.
 offer, make sacrifice.
 patronize, favor.
 pour, lavish.
 present, bestow.
 share, give a part.
 shower, lavish.
 spare, share.
 subscribe, contribute.
 subsidize, aid financially.
 succor, benefit.
 tender, offer.
 tip, give a tithe.
 transfer, grant.
 volunteer, tender.
 will, bequeath.
 yield, give.

ADJECTIVES

altruistic, benevolent.
 benevolent, charitable.
 beneficent, benevolent.
 benign, generous.
 bounteous, lavish.
 bountiful, generous.
 charitable, benevolent.
 contributive, donative.
 copious, lavish.
 donative, contributive.
 eleemosynary, charitable.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

extravagant, lavish.
 free, liberal.
 freehanded, generous.
 generous, liberal.
 gratuitous, free.
 handsome, generous.
 hospitable, charitable.
 impartial, magnanimous.
 lavish, extravagant.
 liberal, generous.
 magnanimous, unselfish.
 munificent, generous.
 noble, magnanimous.
 open, free.
 patrimonial, by patrimony.
 philanthropic, benevolent.
 princely, munificent.
 prodigal, extravagant.
 profuse, lavish.
 sacrificial, unselfish.
 spendthrift, extravagant.
 supererogatory, unsparing.
 testamentary, bequesting.
 testate, given by will.
 tributary, contributive.
 ungrudging, generous.
 unselfish, ungrudging.
 unsparing, liberal.
 unstinted, unsparing.
 voluntary, gratuitous.
 wasteful, extravagant.
 willing, ungrudging.

NOUNS (Generosity)

abundance, liberality.
 alms, charity.
 altruism, benevolence.
 benevolence, charity.
 bounty, generosity.
 charity, alms.
 extravagance, lavishness.
 generosity, liberality.
 hospice, hospitality.
 hospitality, altruism.
 key, hospitality.
 lavishness, munificence.
 lavishness, generosity.
 liberality, generosity.
 magnanimity, altruism.
 munificence, generosity.
 nepotism, favoritism.
 philanthropy, benevolence.
 prodigality, lavishness.
 shower, lavish bestowal.
 supererogation, unselfish-
 ness beyond duty.

NOUNS (Gift—Present)

advowson, benefice.
 allocation, allowance.
 allowance, bestowal.
 appropriation, apportion-
 ment.
 apportionment, allocation.
 bakshish, tip (oriental).
 benefice, endowment.
 benefaction, beneficence.
 beneficence, benefit.
 benignity, beneficence.
 bestowment, gift.
 boon, gift.
 contribution, donation.
 dole, gratuity.
 donation, appropriation.
 donative, gift.
 endowment, gift.
 gift, present.
 grant, endowment.
 gratuity, gift.
 handsel, gift.
 largess, present.
 oblation, offering.
 offering, sacrifice.
 patronage, benefice.
 present, gift.
 sacrifice, offering.
 subscription, contribution.
 succor, benefit.
 subsidy, pecuniary grant.
 subvention, subsidy.
 tip, small gratuity.
 tribute, contribution.

NOUNS (Bequest, etc.)

amortization, transfer.
 bequest, gift by will.
 birthright, heritage.
 demise, will.
 devise, will.
 dower, widow's estate.
 entail, bequest.
 heirloom, heritage.
 hereditament, heritage.
 heritage, birthright.
 inheritance, heritage.
 jointure, woman's settle-
 ment.
 legacy, hereditament.
 testacy, will.
 testament, will.
 will, gift by one dead.
PERSONS below 44

DISTRIBUTION—PURVEYANCE—**PROVIDERS**

see—

vs. Robbery—Usurpation	49G
vs. Retention—Keeping	52A

ASSOCIATIVE

Gift—Generosity	43A
Aid—Help	5A
Payment—Reward	45
Fortune—Luck	134D
Selling—Vending	44
Transportation	24A
Foods, Food Places.....	48A

43B**VERBS**

accommodate, supply.
 address, consign.
 administer, dispense.
 alienate, transfer.
 allment, furnish.
 allocate, allot.
 allot, distribute.
 allow, provide.
 assign, allot.
 attribute, assign.
 award, assign.
 afford, supply.
 apportion, allot.
 bestow, impart.
 cater, supply.
 commit, bestow.
 complement, supply a deficiency.
 conduce, contribute.
 confer, bestow.
 consign, deliver.
 contribute, bestow.
 convey, impart.
 deal, distribute.
 deliver, convey.
 deposit, place with.
 disburse, distribute.
 dish, dispense.
 dispense, distribute.
 dispose, distribute.
 distribute, apportion.
 dole, deal.
 enable, furnish means.
 endow, enrich.
 endue, furnish.
 enrich, make richer.
 expend, disburse.
 extradite, hand over.
 finance, supply funds.
 furnish, supply.
 glut, oversupply.
 grubstake, finance.
 hand, pass.
 help, pass food, etc.
 impart, bestow.
 induce, supply.
 inundate, glut.
 maintain, supply means.
 mete, allot.
 minister, supply need.
 pander, gratify.
 pass, hand.
 plmp, pander.

VERBS (Continued)

portion, allot.
 provide, furnish.
 present, bestow.
 recommit, commit anew.
 recruit, supply anew.
 remand, recommit.
 render, bestow.
 replenish, resupply.
 retrocede, rebestow.
 serve, supply.
 spread, cater.
 store, supply.
 stock, supply.
 suborn, supply underhand-
 edly.
 supervene, impart.
 supplement, complement.
 supply, furnish.
 support, provide.
 sustain, support.
 transfer, hand.
 victual, provide.

ADJECTIVES

agrarian, redistributing
 land.
 allmental, supplying food.
 attributive, contributive.
 auxiliary, attributive.
 beneficial, beneficent.
 beneficent, contributive.
 conducive, contributive.
 contributive, ministrant.
 contributory, contributive.
 dispensatory, distributive.
 dispensable, dispensatory.
 distributive, dispensatory.
 ministrant, dispensatory.
 presentative, ministrant.
 provisional, providing.
 supplemental, complemen-
 tary.
 tributary, contributive.

NOUNS

accommodation, comple-
 ment.
 agrarianism, redistribution
 of land.
 alienation, transference.
 administration, dispensa-
 tion.
 allotment, allowance.
 allocation, assignment.

NOUNS (Continued)

allowance, allotment.
 allotment, distribution.
 apportionment, allotment.
 assignment, allotment.
 attribution, an assigning.
 bestowal, an imparting.
 bestowment, bestowal.
 colportage, distribution of
 religious books.
 commitment, consignment.
 complement, supplement.
 consignment, delivery.
 contribution, accommoda-
 tion.
 deal, allotment.
 disbursement, expenditure.
 delivery, bestowal.
 dispensation, distribution.
 disposal, distribution.
 distribution, allotment.
 dole, sparing allotment.
 expenditure, disbursement.
 extradition, a handing over.
 logistics, the supplying of
 armies.
 maintenance, supply.
 ministrant, dispensation.
 ordering, distribution.
 patronage, special support.
 presentation, bestowal.
 presentment, presentation.
 procurement, a providing for
 immoral purposes.
 provision, purveyance.
 purveyance, a furnishing.
 recommitment, a commit-
 ting anew.
 remand, recommitment.
 remittal, money delivery.
 replacement, resupply.
 retribution, distribution of
 merited reward.
 subornation, underhanded
 supplying.
 subscription, contribution.
 supplement, complement.
 supply, dispensation.
 support, maintenance.
 sustentation, support.
 transference, delivery.

Continued below 44

**SELLING—SELLERS—
SELLING PLACES
vs. Buying—Purchasing**

see—
49D

ASSOCIATIVE

Payment—Recompense45
Distribution—Purveyance43B

44

VERBS

amortize, sell.
assign, deed.
auction, sell on a bid.
auctioneer, auction.
bargain, trade.
barter, bargain.
credit, sell on trust.
deed, transfer.
enfeoff, sell.
exchange, barter.
haggle, barter.
hawk, carry for sale.
higgle, haggle.
market, sell.
negotiate, exchange.
obligate, render indebted.
oblige, obligate.
peddle, sell.
prostitute, exchange basely.
retail, vend.
sell, vend.
swap, exchange.
trade, barter.
traffic, trade.
transfer, deed.
treat, trade.
truck, barter.
trust, credit.

ADJECTIVES

commercial, mercenary.
mercantile, commercial.
mercenary, done for gain.
meretricious, prostituting sex.
professional, occupational or mercenary.
salable, marketable.
venal, mercenary.
vendible, commercial.
vocational, occupational.
occupational, active in mercenary pursuit.

NOUNS

assignment, deed of transfer.
assignment, assignment.
auction, sale to the highest bidder.
barter, exchange.
business, commerce.
calling, business.
commerce, interchange of trade.
employment, occupation.
exchange, barter.
harlotry, prostitution for hire.
negotiation, exchange.
occupation, business.
profession, occupation.
professionalism, mercenary sports.
prostitution, harlotry.
sale, mercenary exchange.
swap, exchange.
trade, commerce.
trading, commerce.
traffic, barter.
venality, prostitution of talents.
vendue, auction.
vocation, profession.
wholesale, sale in quantities.
whoredom, harlotry.

TRADE PLACES

bazaar, store.
dairy, milk depot.
debouche, mart.
emporium, large shop.
grocery, food shop.
haberdashery, men's furnishing store.
market, mart.
mart, market.
shop, store.
store, mart.

PERSONS

auctioneer, one who sells at auction.
banker, one who handles money for profit.
bargainer, trader.
bibliopole, book-seller.
broker, a dealer.
chapman, hawker.
dealer, trader.
debtor, one who sells on credit.
duffer, hawker in feminine finery.
fishmonger, a fish-seller.
grocer, dealer in groceries.
haberdasher, a dealer in men's goods.
hawker, peddler.
lorette, prostitute.
mercenary, one who is active for money.
merchant, one engaged in commerce.
obligee, one who has received a bond for a consideration.
peddler, a house-to-house seller.
professional, a mercenary sportsman.
prostitute, a woman who debases sex for mercenary consideration.
prostitutor, one who debases for a consideration.
sutler, provision seller.
trader, barterer.
trades-man, trader.
vendor, seller.
vintner, wine dealer.
whore, prostitute.

43A (Continued)

PERSONS

advowee, patron.
almoner, benefactor.
altruist, philanthropist.
befena, fairy patron.
benefactor, patron.
contributor, donator.
devisor, bequeather.
donator, giver.
donor, donator.
patron, benefactor.
philanthropist, benefactor.
prodigal, lavish person.
samaritan, benefactor.
wastrel, prodigal.

INSTITUTIONS

almonry, alms house.
alms-house, house of alms.

43B (Continued)

PERSONS

administrator, one who dispenses an estate.
administratrix, as above. (f.)
agrarian, one who favors the redistribution of land.
colporteur, Bible distributor.
commissariat, supply officer.
consignor, deliverer.

PERSONS (Continued)

contributor, one who contributes.
dealer, apportioner.
fruiterer, fruit dealer.
granter, grantor.
grantor, transferer.
pimp, one who provides gratification to others.
procurer, a provider for immoral purposes.
purser, commissariat.
purveyor, provider.
supplier, one who supplies.
sutler, an army follower who caters to troops.

PAYMENT—REWARD—RECOMPENSE—**RETALIATION**

vs. Theft, Fraud	49F
vs. Dishonesty, Unfairness	130A
vs. Condemnation	94

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

Gift—Generosity	43A
Purveyance—Providers, 43B	
Selling—Sellers	44
Transportation	24A
Praise—Approval	63

45

VERBS

address, redress.
 advance, pay beforehand.
 atone, make reparations.
 award, give recompense.
 bail, give security for freedom.
 bribe, pay for improper advantage.
 cash, exchange for money.
 change, give in return.
 compensate, recompense.
 countervail, compensate.
 crown, reward.
 defray, pay an expense.
 deposit, place a pledge.
 disburse, pay out.
 disgorge, make restitution.
 exchange, swap.
 expend, pay out.
 explate, redress.
 forfeit, give up.
 fulfill, pay.
 Gerrymander, compensate political parties with unnatural advantages.
 graft, bribe.
 hire, bribe.
 hock, secure a loan.
 impawn, pawn.
 indemnify, pay for loss.
 interchange, exchange.
 jointure, settle a marriage consideration.
 liquidate, settle.
 mortgage, give security.
 negotiate, exchange.
 pawn, pledge.
 pay, compensate.
 pension, pay regularly for past services.
 pledge, pawn.
 prepay, advance.
 propitiate, atone.
 punish, retaliate.
 ransom, pay for liberation.
 rebate, refund.
 recompense, pay equivalent.
 reciprocate, interchange.
 recoup, indemnify.
 redeem, ransom.
 redress, requite.
 refund, repay.
 reimburse, refund.
 remunerate, recompense.
 remit, settle.
 render, pay or give back.

VERBS (Continued)

repay, pay back.
 replevy, give bail.
 requite, recompense.
 restore, redress.
 retaliate, requite.
 retain, pay advance fee.
 return, repay.
 revenge, retaliate.
 revest, return to owner.
 reward, recompense.
 secure, impawn.
 satisfy, settle.
 serve, requite.
 settle, pay.
 spend, expend.
 squander, spend lavishly.
 superannuate, pension.
 swap, exchange.
 thank, give appreciation.

ADJECTIVES

beneficial, beneficent.
 beneficent, compensative.
 commensurable, retaliative.
 commensurate, compensative.
 compensative, remunerative.
 condign, retributive.
 countervailing, offsetting.
 deserved, retributive.
 devious, countervailing.
 fat, lucrative.
 lucrative, remunerative.
 merited, deserved.
 negotiatory, exchangeable.
 pensionary, paying regularly for past services.
 placular, expiatory.
 profitable, remunerative.
 propitiatory, atoning.
 reciprocal, interchangeable.
 remunerable, lucrative.
 remunerative, lucrative.
 remuneratory, profitable.
 retaliative, retributive.
 retributive, retaliative.
 satisfactory, commensurate.
 solvent, countervailing.
 tallsmanic, implying extraordinary advantage paid.
 thankful, appreciative.
 tributary, paying together.

NOUNS

advance, prepayment.
 alimony, decreed allowance.
 allmony, decreed allowance paid a wife.
 allowance, regular payment.
 atonement, reparation.
 amends, redress.
 appreciation, gratitude.
 ballastage, toll for ballast.
 bribe, corrupt payment.
 bribery, as above.
 brokerage, commission.
 cartage, pay for hauling.
 charge, cost.
 commensurability, payment in like measure.
 commission, brokerage.
 compensation, recompense.
 cost, outlay.
 curacy, pay of a curate.
 damage, payment for injury.
 defrayal, outlay.
 demurrage, pay for detention of a carrier.
 dockage, pay for dock use.
 dowry, consideration given a husband when married.
 duty, due performance.
 emolument, remuneration.
 expense, outlay.
 expiation, reparation.
 fare, pay for passage.
 fee, commission.
 ferrage, pay for ferrying.
 feud, payment for tenancy.
 fief, fee.
 field allowance, pay given officers for extra service.
 fine, payment for wrong.
 first fruits, first payment, reward, outcome, etc.
 forfeiture, payment or penalty due to neglect.
 freightage, hauling cost.
 graft, bribe.
 gratitude, thankfulness.
 haulage, hauling pay.
 hire, pay.
 honorarium, honorary fee.
 indemnification, payment for loss.
 indemnity, indemnification.
 installment, part payment.
 insurance, payment for insuring.

(Continued)

PAYMENT—REWARD—RECOMPENSE—**RETALIATION**

vs. Theft—Fraud	49F
vs. Dishonesty—Unfairness	130A
vs. Condemnation	94

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

Gift—Generosity	43A
Purveyance—Providers, 43B	
Selling—Sellers	44
Transportation	24A
Praise—Approval	63

45

NOUNS (Continued)

interest, pay for the use of money.
liquidation, settlement for obligations.
livelihood, living.
living, return for service.
maintenance, livelihood.
obligation, payment or bond due.
onus, duty.
outgo, payment for general expenses.
overhead, general cost.
parsonage, ecclesiastical benefice.
pay, compensation.
payment, pay.
penalty, fine.
pension, allowance paid for past services.
pilotage, pay for piloting.
pin-money, money given a wife for private use.
portorage, pay for carriage.
prebend, payment from a public source.
premium, payment on insurance.
price, charge.
primage, pay for loading and unloading a vessel.
provosty, benefit of a provost.
ransom, payment for release.
rebate, return for overpay.
recompense, compensation.
rectory, benefice of a rector.
redress, reparation.
refund, rebate.
reimbursement, refund.
remittance, payment.
render, rental.
remuneration, payment.
rent, rental.
rental, pay for rent.
reparation, amends.
respondentia, advance given on the expected arrival of a ship's cargo.
restitution, reparation.
retainer, fee paid in advance.
reward, recompense.

NOUNS (Continued)

return, payment.
salary, recompense.
salvage, pay for saving a vessel or goods.
satisfaction, reparation.
settlement, recompense.
sinecure, remuneration without employment.
smart-money, bribe or pay for the relief of unpleasant duty.
solvency, ability to pay.
stipend, salary.
superannuation, pension for infirmity.
task, duty.
thankfulness, appreciation.
tuition, payment for instruction, etc.
unearned increment, earnings or values acquired from sources beyond one's efforts.
vicarage, benefice of a vicar.
wage, wages.
wages, pay for labor.
work, duty performed.

TAX—DUTY

capitation, tax.
custom, duty on import or export.
duty, pay as duty.
impost, tribute.
tax, annual tribute.
toll, tax, tribute.
tribute, tax.

INTEREST—PROFIT

bonus, the sum paid above what is due.
boot, incast.
dividend, payment of a profit share.
incast, good measure.
interest, pay for the use of money.
premium, dividend.

SECURITY

ball, security for release.

SECURITY (Continued)

ballment, delivery of goods in trust.
earnest, advance given as a pledge.
love-gift, gift as a pledge of love.
love-token, love-gift.
mortgage, security deed.
pawn, pledge.
pledge, security.
replevy, security for recovered goods wrongfully seized.
security, valid assurance.

REPRISAL

exchange, reciprocal change.
desert, reward or punishment.
doom, sentence, punishment.
offset, reprisal.
punishment, retribution.
recaption, reprisal.
reciprocation, mutual exchange.
reciprocity, as above.
reprisal, retaliation.
requital, retaliation.
retaliation, offset.
retribution, requital.
revenge, retaliation.
sentence, punishment.
tit-for-tat, offset.

REWARD

award, that which is awarded.
bay, laurel.
bounty, reward.
crown, reward.
cup, prize.
gratification, reward.
gratuity, reward.
guerdon, reward.
laurel, crown.
mead, reward.
merit, just reward.
perquisite, gratuity.
plate, prize for racing.
prize, reward.
reward, prize.
tip, slight reward.
vell, gratuity.

PERSONS below 46A

**PERMISSION—COMPLIANCE—
INDULGENCE**

	see—
vs. Opposition—Refusal	27
vs. Ban—Prohibition	35

ASSOCIATIVE

Submission—Subordination	46B
Pardon—Forgiveness	47

46A

VERBS

accede, consent.
 accept, acquiesce.
 accord, grant.
 acquiesce, agree.
 admit, permit.
 agree, consent.
 enfranchise, privilege to
 vote, etc.
 allow, permit.
 approbate, sanction.
 approve, sanction.
 assent, consent.
 authorize, grant authority.
 charter, privilege by
 charter.
 charter-party, to grant the
 use of a vessel and its
 cargo.
 comply, assent.
 concede, accord.
 concur, agree.
 connive, permit.
 condescend, permit.
 consent, comply.
 countenance, allow.
 credit, grant on trust.
 defer, yield.
 deign, permit.
 empower, authorize.
 enfranchise, privilege.
 exempt, grant a special
 privilege.
 forego, waive.
 grant, permit.
 gratify, acquiesce.
 humor, gratify.
 immunize, exempt.
 indulge, gratify.
 lease, license, permit, rent.
 let, permit.
 license, permit.
 oblige, gratify.

VERBS (Continued)

parole, permit leave.
 permit, allow.
 privilege, grant a benefit.
 quiesce, be passive.
 rent, lease.
 sanction, authorize.
 satisfy, gratify.
 suffer, allow.
 subscribe, consent.
 take, tolerate.
 temporize, humor.
 tolerate, permit.
 unbend, condescend.
 vouchsafe, grant.
 waive, forego.
 warrant, authorize.

ADJECTIVES

accessional, assenting.
 accommodating, acquiescent.
 accommodative, compliant.
 accordant, agreeing.
 acquiescent, consentient.
 affable, condescending.
 agreeable, acquiescent.
 allowable, permissive.
 alternative, allowing choice.
 approbative, sanctioning.
 approbatory, authoritative.
 assentient, consenting.
 authoritative, lawful.
 compliable, compliant.
 compliant, agreeable.
 concessionary, compliant.
 concessive, concessionary.
 complaisant, agreeable.
 concordant, concurrent.
 concurrent, accommodating.
 consensaneous, mutually
 agreeing.
 consentient, assentient.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

constitutional, legally au-
 thorized.
 deferential, courteously
 complying.
 entente, agreeable.
 exempt, privileged.
 facultative, permissive.
 gracious, deferential.
 immune, exempt.
 indulgent, tolerant.
 kind, indulgent.
 lawful, constitutional.
 legal, lawful.
 legitimate, legal.
 leisurely, optional.
 licit, lawful.
 obliging, agreeable.
 optional, privileged.
 patient, tolerant.
 permissible, granting per-
 mission.
 permissive, concessive.
 privileged, authorized.
 sufferable, permissive.
 suffering, sufferable.
 tactful, passive in concur-
 rence.
 tolerant, indulgent.
 unanimous, concurrent.
 unforbidding, tolerant.
 warranted, authorized.
 willing, agreeable.

ADVERBS

fain, willingly.
 yes, aye.
 aye, yes.
 kindly, agreeably.
 willingly, agreeably.

(Continued)

45 (Continued)

PERSONS

ballor, one who delivers
 goods in bailment.
 boodler, one who gives or
 accepts boodle.
 compensator, one who com-
 pensates.
 drawee, one who pays a
 draft.
 liquidator, one who settles
 his affairs.

PERSONS

mortgagor, one who secures
 with a mortgage.
 purser, paymaster.
 tallisman, a charm supposed
 to produce extraordinary
 effects for its owner.
 teller, payer in a bank.
 treasurer, one who pays
 and receives money.
 tributary, a person or state
 paying tribute.

INTERJECTIONS

gramercy, great thanks.

MEDIUM OF EXCHANGE

(See QUANTITY 147B)

assets, convertible business
 property.
 cash, money.
 finance, funds.
 funds, convertible assets.
 money, revenue.
 revenue, finance.

**PERMISSION—COMPLIANCE—
INDULGENCE**

vs. Opposition—Refusal	sec—27
vs. Ban—Prohibition	35

ASSOCIATIVE

Submission—Subordination	46B
Pardon—Forgiveness	47

46A

NOUNS

accession, assent.
accommodation, compliance.
accord, concurrence.
accordance, sanction.
acknowledgment, admission.
acquiescence, accession.
admission, permission.
affability, deference.
agreeability, agreement.
agreement, concordance.
allowance, authority.
alternative, privilege of choice.
approbation, consent.
approval, approbation.
assent, accession.
assentation, consent.
authority, permit.
authorization, authority.
bargain, agreement.
boon, privilege.
brevet, license.
carte blanche, unconditional authority.
charter, agreement.
charter-party, grant to the use of a vessel.
commonage, privilege of pasture on common land.
compact, agreement.
complaisance, deference.
compliance, acquiescence.
concession, privilege.
concord, agreement.
concordance, concord.
concordant, compact.

NOUNS (Continued)

compact, agreement.
condescension, deference.
concurrence, accord.
connivance, passive consent.
consensus, concordance.
consent, permission.
constitution, legal authority.
copyright, exclusive privilege.
credit, time allowed for payment.
deference, condescension.
deferment, deference.
dispensation, license.
enfranchisement, privilege to vote, etc.
entente, agreement.
entree, admission.
exemption, special privilege.
favor, privilege.
forbearance, patience.
fortitude, forbearance.
franchise, privilege.
freedom, privilege of liberty.
furlough, leave of absence.
grant, privilege.
grace, deference.
gratification, grace.
immunity, exemption.
imprimatur, mark of approval.
impunity, toleration.
indulgence, gratification.
law, legal authority.

NOUNS (Continued)

lease, legal permit.
leave, permit.
legality, constitutionality.
legitimacy, legality.
legitimation, act of establishing law.
leisure, permit to use time as desired.
liberty, special privilege.
license, legal permission.
marque, license for making reprisals on ships of another nation.
option, privilege to choose.
parole, leave of absence.
pass, permit.
patent, legal grant.
patience, tolerance.
permit, authority.
permission, permit.
pratique, an uninfected ship's license to trade.
preemption, privilege to purchase before others.
prerogative, peculiar privilege.
piscary, license to fish.
sanction, approval.
sufferance, negative consent.
suffrage, franchise.
tolerance, sufferance.
toleration, tolerance.
unanimity, concordance.
warrant, authority.
warranty, authority.

SUBMISSION—SUBORDINATION— SURRENDER

vs. Opposition—Rebellion27

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

Permission—Compliance	46A
Flight—Abdication	15
Useful Materials	5B
Workmen	144D

46B

VERBS (Submit)

acquiesce, yield.
bend, submit.
capitulate, surrender.
cede, surrender.
comply, yield.
desist, yield.
drop, submit.
forego, yield.
give, yield.
heed, obey.
keel, surrender.
kneel, submit.
knuckle, submit.
mind, obey.
obey, heed.
quiesce, acquiesce.
relax, desist.
remlse, surrender.
resign, surrender.
relinquish, desist.
slacken, bend.
stomach, acquiesce.
submit, yield.
succumb, submit.
stoop, submit.
surrender, yield.
truckle, knuckle.
yield, submit.
waive, surrender.

VERBS (Serve—Slave)

attend, serve.
char, serve.
drudge, slave.
labor, work.
render, serve.
serve, wait upon.
slave, toil.
subserve, attend.
toil, labor.
work, toil.

VERBS (Be Subject)

behoove, be subject.
depend, be subject.
owe, be obligated.
rely, depend.
toady, be servile.

ADJECTIVES (Submissive)

acquiescent, submissive.
amenable, obedient.
biddable, obedient.
cessionary, surrendering.
consentient, acquiescent.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

corrigible, amenable.
docile, tractable.
ductile, tractable.
duteous, obedient.
dutiful, duteous.
facile, pliant.
flexible, pliant.
gentle, docile.
henpecked, submissive.
humble, submissive.
impplelt, unquestioning.
indefensible, submissive.
involuntary, acquiescent.
limber, pliant.
manageable, docile.
meek, submissive.
obedient, duteous.
obsequous, submissive.
passive, submissive.
patient, passive.
plastic, yielding.
pliable, flexible.
pliant, yielding.
pregnable, vincible.
quiescent, passive.
resigned, submissive.
reverent, respectful.
suasible, acquiescent.
submissive, yielding.
supple, yielding.
susceptible, yielding.
tractable, docile.
vincible, amenable.
vulnerable, vincible.

ADJECTIVES (Serving)

ancillary, subservient.
assistant, subservient.
attendant, assistant.
auxiliary, subsidiary.
companion, attendant.
collateral, auxiliary.
liable, subject.
menial, servile.
servile, serving meanly.
slavish, servile.
subsidiary, auxiliary.
tributary, subordinate.
subservient, subsidiary.

ADJECTIVES

(Enslaved—Captive)

captive, imprisoned.
caged, captive.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

cloistered, interned.
confined, interned.
enclosed, confined.
encompassed, enclosed.
enslaved, in bondage.
entombed, confined.
immured, imprisoned.
impounded, immured.
imprisoned, impounded.
incarcerated, imprisoned.
incased, confined.
incastellated, confined.
inescapable, captive.
interned, confined.
liege, bound in service.
unemancipated, enslaved.

ADJECTIVES

(Subject—Inferior)

achievable, subject.
answerable, liable.
available, subject.
beholden, indebted.
commodious, useful.
dependent, subordinate.
due, beholden.
easy, convenient.
eligible, subject.
expedient, convenient.
handy, convenient.
incidental, subordinate.
indebted, beholden.
inferior, subordinate.
liable, subject.
mercenary, available.
negotiable, achievable.
obliged, beholden.
owing, beholden.
payable, due.
practicable, subject to use.
proletariat, subject.
responsible, answerable.
secondary, subordinate.
serviceable, useful.
subaltern, subordinate.
subject, subordinate.
substitute, subordinate.
usable, serviceable.
useful, subject to use.
utilitarian, serviceable.
vicarious, subordinate.

(Continued)

SUBMISSION—SUBORDINATION—**SURRENDER**

vs. Opposition—Rebellion27

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

Aid—Help	5A
Permission—Compliance	46A
Flight—Abdication	15
Useful Materials	5B
Workmen	144D

46B**NOUNS (Submission)**

acquiescence, submission.
 amenability, tractableness.
 capitulation, surrender.
 cessation, surrender.
 cession, surrender.
 delivery, surrender.
 docility, tractability.
 dutifulness, obedience.
 humble-ple, humility.
 humiliation, humility.
 humility, submissiveness.
 obedience, docility.
 passiveness, submission.
 patience, passiveness.
 pliability, submissiveness.
 quiescence, passiveness.
 relinquishment, surrender.
 remittal, surrender.
 resignation, surrender.
 submission, acquiescence.
 surrender, capitulation.
 susceptibility, docility.
 tractability, docility.
 vulnerability, susceptibility.

NOUNS (Service)

civil service, public service.
 drudgery, labor.
 flunkysm, obsequiousness.
 labor, toil.
 service, subservience.
 servility, flunkysm.
 subservience, a serving.
 sycophancy, servility.
 toil, work.
 work, service.

NOUNS**(Slavery—Bondage)**

bondage, slavery.
 drudgery, labor.
 harlotry, serfdom.
 serfage, slavery.
 serfdom, slavery.
 servitude, slavery.
 slavery, bondage.
 thralldom, bondage.
 vassalage, serfdom.
 villanage, serfdom.
 yoke, bondage.

NOUNS (Subjectiveness)

availability, facility.
 convenience, usefulness.
 dependence, indebtedness.

NOUNS (Continued)

dutifulness, indebtedness.
 eligibility, liability.
 expediency, utility.
 facility, ready pliance.
 handiness, convenience.
 indebtedness, obligation.
 liability, indebtedness.
 makeshift, expediency.
 obligation, liability.
 serviceableness, utility.
 usefulness, facility.
 utility, usefulness.

PERSONS SURRENDER

capitulator, surrenderer.
 submitter, capitulator.
 yielder, submitter.

PERSONS IN BONDAGE

bondman, slave.
 drudge, slave.
 feudatory, vassal.
 helot, slave.
 lige, vassal.
 man, vassal.
 peasant, rustic.
 peon, Mexican bondman.
 rustic, laborer.
 serf, slave.
 slave, thrall.
 thrall, bondman.
 vassal, bondman.

PERSONS (Subject)

obligor, one who is obligated.
 subject, one who is amenable.

**PERSONS IN SERVICE
(Plural)**

cortege, train of assistants.
 retinue, attendants of a personage.
 train, retinue.

**PERSONS IN SERVICE
(Single)**

agent, factor.
 assistant, helper.
 attendant, one who accompanies.
 auxiliary, assistant.
 ayah, nurse (Anglo-Ind.)

(Continued)

batman, attendant.
 boots, boot servant.
 butler, chief servant.
 caddy, golfer's assistant.
 chamberlain, male servant.
 clerk, assistant.
 collaborator, auxiliary.
 domestic, servant.
 employee, mercenary.
 equerry, nobleman's aid.
 eunuch, harem assistant.
 factor, subordinate.
 factotum, man of all work.
 famulus, assistant.
 fellah, peasant.
 flunky, servant.
 footman, servant.
 garcon, waiter.
 groom, hostler.
 hand, laborer.
 handmaid, maid.
 handyman, factotum.
 help, servant.
 helper, servant.
 henchman, hiring.
 hind, peasant.
 hireling, servant.
 hostler, groom.
 jackal, myrmidon.
 janitor, building-keeper.
 laborer, workman.
 lackey, servant.
 maid, female servant.
 menial, servant.
 mercenary, hiring.
 minion, henchman.
 minister, servant.
 myrmidon, base minion.
 orderly, military aid.
 proletarian, workman.
 pursuivant, attendant.
 scrub, menial.
 scullion, menial.
 servant, domestic.
 slavy, maid servant.
 subaltern, subordinate.
 subordinate, aid.
 sycophant, henchman.
 toady, sycophant.
 valet, man's servant.
 waiter, servant.
 wench, colored slavy.
 woman, female attendant.
 workman, mercenary.

FORGIVENESS—MERCY—RELEASE

vs. Punishment—Torture	130N
vs. Retaliation—Payment	45
vs. Vengeance—Hatred	28

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

Esteem—Friendliness	38
Praise—Approval	63
Reward—Recompense	45

47**VERBS**

absolve, forgive.
 acquit, absolve.
 enfranchise, liberate.
 condone, pardon.
 deliver, free.
 desist, forbear.
 discharge, release.
 dispense, excuse.
 emancipate, free.
 enfranchise, emancipate.
 excuse, pardon.
 forbear, excuse.
 forgive, pardon.
 free, release.
 liberate, free.
 manumit, emancipate.
 melt, relent.
 pardon, forgive.
 quit, absolve.
 relax, relent.
 relent, desist.
 release, pardon.
 relieve, release.
 remit, pardon.
 respite, suspend execution.
 spare, forgive.
 thaw, relent.

ADJECTIVES

absolatory, forgiving.
 clement, absolatory.
 compassionate, merciful.
 forgiving, compassionate.
 forbearing, excusing.
 lenient, relenting.
 merciful, compassionate.
 pardoning, forgiving.
 placable, forgiving.
 relenting, yielding.
 sympathetic, compassionate.
 venial, pardonable.

NOUNS

absolution, pardon.
 acquittal, acquittance.
 acquittance, release from liability.
 amnesty, pardon.
 clemency, compassion.
 compassion, leniency.
 condonation, pardon.
 deliverance, delivery.
 delivery, a setting free.
 discharge, liberation.
 dispensation, remission.

NOUNS (Continued)

emancipation, liberation from bondage.
 enfranchisement, emancipation.
 excuse, pardon.
 forbearance, excuse.
 forgiveness, pardon.
 leniency, clemency.
 liberation, emancipation.
 manumission, emancipation.
 mercy, clemency.
 pardon, forgiveness.
 placability, forbearance.
 quittance, release.
 release, liberation.
 relief, release.
 remission, pardon.
 respite, remission.
 shrift, absolution.

PERSONS

emancipator,
 liberator,
 pardoner,
 Savior.

NURTURE—FOOD—FLAVOR

Food (Indefinite)	48A
Food Places	48B
Nuts, etc.	48C
Soups—Meats, etc.	48D
Breads—Cakes	48E
Confections	48F
Fruits—Berries	48G
Preserves	48H
Butter—Cheese, etc.	48I
Drinks (Non-intoxicants)	48J
Drinks (Intoxicating)	48L
Vegetables, etc.	48K
Meal—Flour—Grain	48M
Provender—Stock-feed	48N
Tobacco	48-O
Flavor—Condiments	48P
Unsavoryness, etc.	48Q

FOOD—NOURISHMENT—DRINKS, Etc.

see—

vs. Impairment—Deprivation	130D
vs. Weakness—Poverty	128D

ASSOCIATIVE

Flavor—Seasoning	48P
Purveyance—Providers	43B
Gift—Generosity	43A
Help—Aid	5A

48A**VERBS**

alliment, nurture.
 banquet, feast.
 board, lodge and feed.
 breakfast, give breakfast.
 cater, supply food.
 dine, give dinner.
 dose, give a dose.
 entertain, banquet.
 feast, entertain.
 feed, give food.
 forage, supply forage.
 lunch, give lunch.
 maintain, nurture.
 mess, feed.
 mother, nurture.
 nurse, nourish.
 nurture, nourish.
 nourish, feed.
 pasture, furnish pasture.
 quench, allay thirst.
 regale, feast.
 suckle, nurse.
 support, nurture.
 sustain, nurture.
 slake, quench.
 victual, supply food.

ADJECTIVES

alimental, nourishing.
 alimentary, nutritive.
 beneficent, wholesome.
 edible, alimental.
 esculent, edible.
 healthful, wholesome.
 mammalian, suckling young.
 mammary, mammalian.
 nourishing, nutritive.
 nutrient, nourishing.
 nutritious, nutrient.
 nutritive, nutritious.
 prandial, pertaining to meals.
 salutary, wholesome.
 wholesome, nutritious.

NOUNS

aliment, food.
 alimentation, maintenance.
 banquet, sumptuous food.
 bee-bread, food for bees.
 board, meals and lodging.
 breakfast, a first meal.
 breath, food of lungs.

NOUNS (Continued)

concoction, a prepared food or drink.
 cud, ruminant's food.
 decoction, a boiled food.
 dejeuner, breakfast.
 diet, food.
 dinner, principal meal.
 dish, food.
 dose, prescribed quantity.
 esculent, a fit food.
 feast, sumptuous repast.
 feed, food.
 food, aliment.
 grub, food.
 larder, provisions.
 lunch, a light repast.
 luncheon, lunch.
 keep, subsistence.
 maintenance, sustenance.
 meal, repast.
 morsel, a bit of food.
 nurture, food.
 nourishment, nutriment.
 nutriment, food.
 nutrition, nutriment.
 pabulum, food.
 prey, food of beasts.
 provision, foods.
 ration, food allowance.
 refection, light meal.
 refreshment, food, etc.
 repast, meal.
 service, a course.
 snack, hasty repast.
 spread, a feast.
 subsistence, sustenance.
 supper, the last meal.
 support, maintenance.
 sustenance, nutriment.
 sustentation, support.
 table, repast.
 table d'hôte, meals for several persons at the same price.
 vlands, victuals.
 victuals, food.

PERSONS

Boniface, inn-keeper.
 caterer, host.
 dry-nurse, one who rears without the breast.

PERSONS (Continued)

feeder, caterer.
 host, inn-keeper.
 hostess, as above (female.)
 mammal, suckling species.
 mammalla, as above (plu.)
 purveyor, caterer.
 restaurateur, caterer.
 victualer, caterer.
 wet-nurse, a suckling nurse.

48B**FOOD PLACES**

automat, eating place with automatic service.
 barroom, saloon.
 cabaret, cafe.
 cafe, restaurant.
 cafeteria, restaurant.
 canteen, refreshment place.
 dispensary, an institution for providing the poor.
 gin-mill, drinking place.
 gin-place, saloon.
 groggery, saloon.
 grog-shop, groggery.
 hostel, inn.
 hostelry, inn.
 hotel, a superior inn.
 inn, hostelry.
 rathskeller, basement cafe.
 refectory, eating-room.
 restaurant, eating place.
 saloon, groggery.
 tavern, inn.

48C**NUTS**

black walnut.
 Brazil nut.
 butternut.
 chestnut.
 chinkapin.
 coconut.
 English walnut.
 filbert.
 hickory nut.
 nut.
 peanut.
 pecan.
 walnut.
 Etc.

FOOD—NOURISHMENT—DRINKS, Etc.

vs. Impairment—Deprivation	130D
vs. Weakness—Poverty	128A

ASSOCIATIVE

Flavor—Seasoning	48P
Purveyance—Providers	43B
Gift—Generosity	43A
Help—Aid	5A

48D

**SOUPS—STEW—MEATS
PUDDINGS—SALADS**

aspic, dish of game, etc.
bacon, prepared hog meat.
barbecue, roasted animal.
batter, a cooked mixture.
beef, flesh of cattle.
bisk, a soup.
bouillab, a meat soup.
bouillon, clear meat soup.
brace, broth.
braise, braised meat.
broth, soup.
brose, porridge.
chop-suey, stewed meat, etc.
chowder, food of fish.
cole-slaw, salad.
consomme, a strong soup.
croquette, food in balls.
curry, a stew.
dal, a rice food.
dumplings, cooked dough.
fillet, boneless meat.
fricassee, hash-like food.
gippo, a soup.
goulash, meat stew.
grillade, grilled meat.
gruel, a liquid food.
gumbo, a soup.
ham, smoked thigh.
haricot, a stew of meat, etc.
hash, haricot.
hodge-podge, pudding.
hotchpotch, hodge-podge.
jerk, jerked beef.
kickshaw, hotchpotch.
mayonnaise, salad dressing.
meat, flesh.
noodle, stripped dough.
pap, soft food.
pemican, cakes of meat.
potpourri, a mixed dish.
pottage, soup.
porridge, boiled oatmeal.
pudding, soft food.
ragout, stewed meats.
salad, dish of herbs, etc.
salmagundi, chopped meats.
salmi, roasted game, etc.
sandwich, meat, etc., between sliced bread.
sausage, ground meat.
spaghettl, cord-like food.
steak, sliced meat.
stew, food stewed.
succotash, vegetable dish.

48E

BREADS—CAKES—PIES

bannock, a bread-cake.
pastry, pies, etc.
bread, baked dough.
bread-fruit, a fruit eaten like bread.
blscluit, cake-like bread.
cake, sweetened bread.
cracknel, fancy biscuit.
custard, a food mixture.
dough, unbaked bread.
eclair, a cream cake.
fritter, a small cake.
flapjack, pancake.
gingerbread, a cake.
griddle-cake, cake.
hardtack, hard bread.
loaf, a bread.
macaroon, a cake.
pancake, flapjack.
ple, a baked food.
pretzel, a hard bread.
roll, a bread.
sconce, oatmeal cake.
shortcake, bread-cake.
tart, an open pie.
toast, browned bread.
wafile, indented cake.

48F

CONFECTIONS, ETC.

ambrosia, delicious dish.
bonbon, a confection.
candy, a confection.
caramel, a chocolate.
chocolate, a confection.
confection, any sweetmeat.
confectionery, sweetmeats.
cooky, a sweetmeat.
dainty, a nice edible.
delicacy, dainty.
delicatessen, dainties.
dessert, a sweet course.
entree, a side-dish.
entremets, a side-dish.
hokey-pokey, an ice-cream.
ice-cream, a refrigerant.
lozenge, a sweetmeat.
licorice, a confection.
marmalade, a confection.
rarebit, a dainty morsel.
refrigerant, refreshment.
sherbet, a refrigerant.
sundhi, an ice-cream.
sundae, as above.
taffy, a candy.
tiffit, rarebit.

48G

FRUITS—BERRIES

almond, a fruit kernel.
apple, fruit.
apricot, fruit.
bacca, berry.
banana, fruit.
bergamot, lemon.
berry, a small fruit.
bilberry, whortleberry.
blackberry, berry.
blackcap, berry.
catawba, a grape.
cherry, fruit.
crab, crab-apple.
cranberry, berry.
currant, dried grape.
date, a fruit.
fig, a fruit.
fruit, seeded edible.
gooseberry, berry.
grenadine, a plum.
grape, clustered fruit.
hamburg, a grape.
huckleberry, berry.
kaki, a plum.
kumquat, a citrus fruit.
lemon, an acid fruit.
lime, a sour fruit.
mandarin, orange.
mangosteen, citrus fruit.
mulberry, a berry.
olive, a fruit.
orange, a juicy fruit.
nectarine, a peach.
peach, a fruit.
pear, a fruit.
persimmon, a plum-like fruit.
pineapple, a fruit.
pipplin, an apple.
plum, a fruit.
pomegranate, a fruit.
prune, dried plum.
prunella, prune.
raisin, dried grape.
raspberry, berry.
sloe, plum.
strawberry, berry.
tangerine, orange.

BEINGS

Ceres, goddess of fruits and cereals.
Pomona, goddess of fruits.

FOOD—NOURISHMENT—DRINKS—

TOBACCO

vs. Impairment—Deprivation	130D
vs. Weakness—Poverty	128A

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

Flavor—Seasoning	43P
Purveyance—Providers	43B
Gift—Generosity	43A
Help—Aid	5A

48H

JAM, Etc.

honey,	CURD, Etc.
jam,	cheese,
jelly,	cheese-cake,
molasses,	curd,
preserve,	flummery,
syrup,	gravy,
treacle,	junket.

48J

NON-INTOXICANTS

adam's ale, water.
 beverage, any drink.
 bishop, a beverage.
 bumper, overflowing cup.
 buttermilk, a milk.
 cider, apple juice.
 cobbler, a cooling drink.
 cocoa, a beverage.
 chocolate, a beverage.
 coffee, a beverage.
 dose, draft.
 draft, a drink.
 drink, a potion.
 elixir, a liquid supposed to prolong life.
 gingerale, a beverage.
 ginger-beer, a beverage.
 lemonade, a beverage.
 milk, a wholesome liquid.
 nectar, wine of the gods.
 orangeade, a beverage.
 potion, draft.
 soft-drink, a drink.
 soft-water, a drink.
 spruce, a beverage.
 sup, a small mouthful.
 water, refreshing liquid.

48K

VEGETABLES, Etc.

artichoke,	melon,
asparagus,	pickle,
beet,	potato,
broccoll,	pumpkin,
cabbage,	radish,
cantaloupe,	rape,
carrot,	rutabaga,
cauliflower,	spinach,
celery,	spud,
cole,	sweet-corn,
colewort,	sweet potato,
cucumber,	tomato,
gherkln,	turnip,
granadilla,	vegetable.
kale,	

48L

INTOXICATING DRINKS

absinthe, French brandy.
 ale, a liquor.
 alcohol, spirituous liquor.
 beer, a liquor.
 bhang, hashish.
 bitters, a liquor.
 booze, whisky.
 Bordeaux, a French wine.
 brandy, a liquor.
 buck-beer, a strong beer.
 bumper, overflowing cup.
 canary, a light wine.
 caudle, wine.
 cherry, a wine.
 chloral, a narcotic.
 claret, a wine.
 cocktail, American drink.
 cognac, French brandy.
 cup, potation.
 dram, drink of whisky.
 eye-opener, dram.
 fire-water, ardent spirits.
 gin, alcoholic drink.
 grog, a drink.
 guzzle, a whisky.
 hashish, an intoxicant.
 hermitage, French wine.
 highball, American brandy.
 hock, Rhine wine.
 intoxicant, alcohol, etc.
 julep, a brandy.
 kava, a beverage.
 liquor, a beverage.
 Madeira, a wine.
 mint-julep, brandy.
 pony, a small drink.
 potation, a drink.
 punch, whisky.
 purl, an ale or gin.
 red-eye, new whisky.
 rum, spirits.
 sherry, a wine.
 sweet, a home-made wine.
 tent, sacramental wine.
 tippie, a liquor.
 vin ordinaire, common wine.
 vintage, season's wine.
 vodka, Russian intoxicant.
 wassall, a flavored liquor.
 whisky, spirituous liquor.
 white-wine, clear wine.

BEING

Bacchus, god of wine.

48M

MEAL—FLOUR, Etc.

barley,
 bran,
 cereal,
 corn,
 cornstarch,
 farina,
 flour,
 grain,
 grist,
 grit,
 grout,
 homlly,
 meal,
 oat,
 rice,
 rye,
 wheat.

BEING

Ceres, goddess of fruits and cereals.

48N

PROVENDER, Etc.

alfalfa,
 browse,
 clover,
 ensilage,
 fodder,
 forage,
 grass,
 hay,
 lucerne,
 meadow,
 pasture,
 pasturage,
 provender,
 shack,
 smooth.

48-O

TOBACCO

cheroot,
 cigar,
 cigarette,
 fag,
 snuff,
 stogy,
 tobacco,
 weed.

FLAVOR—APPETIZERS—CONDIMENTS

vs. Unsavoryness48Q

see—

ASSOCIATIVEFood—Drinks—Tobacco48A
Entertainment99A**48P****VERBS**

curry, to spice.
 devil, make peppery.
 flavor, impart taste.
 pepper, devil.
 peptonize, impart pepsin.
 relish, flavor.
 salt, season with salt.
 savor, flavor.
 season, spice.
 sauce, give relish.
 smack, have relish.
 spice, season.
 sweeten, make sweet.
 taste, have flavor.

ADJECTIVES

ambrosial, delicious.
 appetizing, toothsome.
 biting, racy.
 candied, sweet.
 cooling, refreshing.
 delectable, delicious.
 delicious, exquisite.
 exquisite, ambrosial.
 fit, ripe.
 fleshy, succulent.
 honeyed, sweet.
 hot, peppery.
 juicy, succulent.
 lickerish, appetizing.
 luscious, delicious.
 mature, ripe.
 mellow, savory.
 mild, pleasant.
 nectareous, ambrosial.
 palatable, savory.
 pappy, soft.
 peppery, pepper-like.
 peptic, having pepsin.
 pleasant, savory.
 pungent, sharp.
 racy, sharp.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

refrigerant, refreshing.
 refreshing, delectable.
 rich, delectable.
 ripe, fit.
 saccharin, sugar-like.
 sapid, savory.
 saporous, giving taste.
 savory, palatable.
 seasoned, palatable.
 sharp, racy.
 spicy, racy.
 stinging, sharp.
 succulent, juicy.
 sugary, sweet.
 sweet, sugary.
 tasteful, palatable.
 tasty, savory.
 toothsome, palatable.

NOUNS

cuisine, quality of cooking.
 delectability, deliciousness.
 delicacy, delectability.
 dosage, flavor which distinguishes wines.
 flavor, particular taste.
 gastronomy, the flavoring of foods.
 palatability, delectability.
 palatableness, savoriness.
 pungency, sharpness.
 raciness, strong flavor.
 relish, agreeable flavor.
 sapidity, flavor.
 sapor, excitation of flavor.
 savor, flavor.
 savoriness, relish.
 smack, flavor.
 spiciness, pungency.
 succulence, juiciness.
 sweetness, sweet taste.
 tang, peculiar flavor.

NOUNS (Continued)

taste, particular flavor.
 toothsome, palatable-ness.
 wholesomeness, toothsome-ness.
 zest, agreeable flavor.

CONDIMENTS, ETC.

allspice, a spice.
 appetizer, condiment.
 basil, a mint.
 betel, a pepper.
 butter, a food substance.
 catchup, tomato sauce.
 capsicum, condiment.
 cayenne, a pepper.
 clove, a spice.
 condiment, a seasoning.
 cubeb, a pepper.
 curry, a spice.
 flavoring, condiment.
 garlic, a pungent bulb.
 horseradish, a condiment.
 ketchup, a sauce.
 lard, a cooking substance.
 mustard, a condiment.
 nutmeg, a flavoring.
 oil, a cooking substance.
 onion, edible bulb.
 pepper, condiment.
 peppermint, a flavoring.
 pepsin, a stimulant for digestion.
 pimiento, a pepper.
 relish, appetizer.
 sage, a flavoring.
 salt, a seasoning.
 sauce, a relish.
 seasoning, flavoring.
 spice, a seasoning.
 sugar, a sweetening.
 vinegar, a condiment.

UNSAVORINESS

vs. Flavor—Deliciousness

see—
48P**ASSOCIATIVE**Foods—Drink—Tobacco48A
Annoyance—Abomination130C**48Q****VERBS**

acetify, make sour.
acidify, make sour.
acidulate, render acid.
disgust, cause aversion.
nauseate, cause nausea.
sicken, disgust.

ADJECTIVES

acid, sharp.
acidic, acid.
acidiferous, acidic.
acidific, acidic.
acidulent, tart.
acidulous, acid-like.
acrid, stinging.
austere, sour.
bitter, acrid.
bitterish, bitter.
brackish, saltish.
briny, salty.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

caustic, burning.
disgusting, nauseous.
flat, insipid.
flavorless, flat.
green, unfit.
harsh, acrid.
insipid, tasteless.
mawkish, sickening.
nasty, nauseous.
nauseous, sickening.
pungent, stinging.
raw, uncooked.
saltish, briny.
sharp, bitter.
sickening, nauseous.
sour, acrid.
spiceless, flat.
stale, tasteless.
tart, acrid.
tasteless, insipid.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

unfit, not good.
unripe, green.
unsavory, disgusting.
vapid, insipid.

NOUNS

acid, anything sour.
acidity, sourness.
acridity, a burning taste.
flummery, insipidity.
insipidity, tastelessness.
naastiness, nauseousness.
nausea, that which sickens.
nauseation, nausea.
pungency, acridity.
staleness, insipidity.
unsavoriness, disagreeable-
ness.
vapidity, insipidity.

TAKE—HOLD—RESIDE—RESIDENCE**ACQUIREMENT—SEIZURE—GAIN**

Acquire—Gain	49A
Acceptance	49B
Seizure—Capture	49C
Buying—Purchase	49D
Amassment—Hoarding	49E
Theft—Fraud	49F
Robbery—Piracy	49G
Conquest—Achievement	50
Hold—Reserve	132C

EATING—DRINKING—INHALING

Eating	51A
Drinking	51B
Inhaling	51C

HOLD—BIND—CONFINE

Holding	52A
Binding—Fastening	52B
Cords—Bands—Ties	52C
Pins—Tacks—Screws	52D
Adhesion	52E
Adhesive Mediums	52F
Inherence	52G
Confinement	52H

CAPACITY—(HOLDING) MEDIUMS

Capacity—Embodiment	53A
Storage Houses	53B
Community Places	53C
Residential Places	53D
Compartment—Room, etc.	53E
Town—City—District	53F
Footing—Base	53G
Heavenly Abodes	53H
Bins—Drawers, etc.	53I
Pocket—Satchel—Trunk, etc.	53J
Baskets	53K
Receptacles for the dead	53L
Utensils—Dishes	53M
Jar—Tub—Barrel	53N
Bed—Chair—Cushion	53-O
Furniture	53P
Organic Containers	53Q
Framing—Supports	53R

OCCUPATION—DWELLERS

Occupation (Dwelling in)	54A
Inmate—Inhabitant	54B
Race—Nationality	54C

ACQUIREMENT—RECOVERY—**GAIN****see—**

vs. Waste—Dissipation125C

vs. Dismissal—Removal35A

ASSOCIATIVE

Seizure	49C	Robbery	49G
Acceptance	49B	Conquest	50
Commerce	44	Hoarding	49E
Purchase	49D	Luck	134D
Theft	49F	Learning	116
Roguary	130A	Reduction	14

49A**VERBS**

absorb, take in.
 abstract, take from.
 accrete, attain growth.
 accrue, attain increment.
 achieve, gain.
 acquire, attain.
 adopt, choose ownership.
 affiliate, adopt.
 anticipate, take beforehand.
 appropriate, take as one's own.
 arrogate, appropriate.
 assume, appropriate.
 attain, acquire.
 attract, draw to.
 avail, profit.
 ballot, vote.
 become, attain a station.
 betake, resort.
 borrow, obtain.
 choose, select.
 cull, choose.
 deduct, take away.
 derive, draw, receive.
 deserve, merit.
 dock, deduct.
 draw, pull.
 earn, gain justly.
 elect, choose.
 enlist, gain over.
 excise, levy a tax.
 excerpt, select from a writing.
 exhaust, take completely.
 extract, draw from.
 find, gain by luck.
 flourish, thrive.
 gain, obtain.
 get, procure.
 glean, gather leavings.
 grow, thrive.
 import, get from without.
 land, gain.
 merit, deserve.
 milk, draw milk.

VERBS (Continued)

mine, get from a mine.
 obtain, acquire.
 partake, share.
 partícipate, partake.
 pick, select.
 pinch, gain painfully.
 procure, obtain.
 profit, gain.
 prosper, accrue richly.
 pull, extract.
 quarry, take stone from.
 raise, obtain an army, tax, etc.
 reclaim, recover.
 recover, regain.
 recoup, regain.
 recruit, take new supplies or soldiers.
 regain, gain again.
 replevy, gain by replevin.
 resort, draw upon.
 retrieve, recover.
 secure, obtain.
 select, choose.
 share, partake.
 soak, absorb.
 subtract, deduct.
 surtax, tax additionally.
 take, get possession.
 taste, participate.
 tax, acquire by taxation.
 thrive, prosper.
 trump, win.
 vote, choose by vote.
 win, gain.
 withdraw, appropriate.

ADJECTIVES

absorbent, soaking up.
 absorptive, absorbent.
 abstractional, appropriative.
 abstractive, abstractional.
 accretive, attaining by growth.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

acquirable, pertaining to acquirement.
 acquisitive, acquiring.
 adoptive, appropriative.
 anticipant, taking before.
 appropriative, adoptive.
 assumptive, appropriative.
 attractive, attaining by attraction.
 avocational, having recourse to occasional occupation.
 capillary, having porous attraction.
 choice, selective.
 covetous, acquisitive.
 derivative, drawn from another.
 elective, selective.
 elective, selective.
 eductive, drawing from.
 extractible, pulling out.
 flourishing, prosperous.
 gainful, gaining.
 industrious, thrifty.
 miserly, grasping.
 niggardly, miserly.
 optional, noting choice.
 occupational, occupied for gain.
 participant, sharing.
 preferential, taking by choice.
 profitable, gainful.
 prosperous, accruing richly.
 retrievable, recovering.
 select, choosing.
 selective, selecting.
 sorbefacient, soaking up.
 subtractive, deductive.
 successful, prosperous.
 thrifty, thriving.
 thriving, prosperous.
 vocational, occupational.

(Continued)

ACQUIREMENT—GAIN

vs. Waste—Dissipation	125C
vs. Dismissal—Removal	35A

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

Seizure	49C	Robbery	49G
Acceptance	49B	Conquest	50
Commerce	44	Hoarding	49E
Purchase	49D	Luck	134D
Theft	49F	Learning	116
Roguary	130A	Reduction	14

49A**NOUNS (Acquirement)**

achievement, acquirement.
acquirement, acquisition.
 acquisition, attainment.
 acquisitiveness, acquirement.
 adoption, appropriation.
 affiliation, adoption.
 anticipation, assumption.
 appropriation, adoption.
 arrogation, assumption.
 assumption, arrogation.
 attainder, attainment by outlawing a right.
 attainment, acquirement.
 bottomry, a borrowing on security of a ship.
 coup, sudden achievement.
 importation, acquirement from abroad.
 obtainment, acquirement.
 participation, a sharing.
 recovery, a regaining.
 replevin, recovery from wrongful seizure.
 retrievableness, recovery.
 sabotage, workers' acquirement by reducing work.
 trover, legal recovery.

NOUNS (Gain—Income)

behoof, gain.
 earnings, gain.
 find, lucky gain.
 gain, success.
 income, gain.
 profit, gain.
 profitableness, profit.
 prosperity, lavish gain.
 return, profit.
 revenue, income.
 seigniorage, profit from coining bullion.
 success, prosperity.
 trove, a find.
 trump, a winning medium.
 vails, profit.
 winnings, gain.

NOUNS (Choice—Selection)

alternative, choice.
 ballot, vote.
 choice, selection.

NOUNS (Continued)

election, choice.
 option, rightful choice.
 pick, selection.
 predilection, preferment.
 preference, choice.
 preferment, preference.
 prerogative, predilection.
 privilege, prerogative.
 recourse, choice.
 right, privilege.
 selection, choice.
 vote, choice by vote.

NOUNS**(Accretion—Absorption)**

absorbability, absorptivity.
 absorbency, absorptivity.
 absorptivity, absorption.
 absorption, an absorbing.
 abstraction, a drawing.
 accretion, assimilation.
 accreument, accretion.
 assimilation, accretion.
 attraction, accretion through affinity.
 augmentation, accretion.
 capillarity, attraction through pores, etc.
 deduction, subtraction.
 eduction, exhaustion.
 exhaustion, utter appropriation.
 extraction, abstraction.
 gravitation, attraction.
 increment, accretion.
 magnetism, attraction.
 subtraction, deduction.
 suction, a sucking.

NOUNS (Tax—Levy)

excise, tax levy.
 impost, tax.
 levy, impost.
 poll-tax, capitation tax.
 surtax, capitation tax.
 tax, taxation.
 taxation, impost.

NOUNS (Employment)

avocation, occupation for gratification.

NOUNS (Continued)

diligence, industry.
 employment, occupation.
 industry, employment.
 livelihood, employment.
 occupation, vocation.
 procuration, occupation of white-slavery.
 thrift, employment.
 thriftiness, thrift.
 vantage, natural acquisition.
 vocation, employment.

NOUNS (Mediums)

catchpenny, article for catching small profits.
 nucleus, central accretive mass.
 protractor, an instrument which extracts foreign bodies.

PERSONS

appropriator, taker.
 beachcomber, retriever on a beach.
 eclectic, one who chooses from different creeds.
 electorate, assemblage entitled to vote or choose.
 electoral college, assemblage for choosing a U. S. A. President.
 extractor, abstractor.
 financier, one engaged in the acquisition of wealth.
 finder, one who finds.
 getter, acquirer.
 merchant, one engaged in commerce.
 participator, sharer.
 participant, participator.
 profiteer, one who profits on public expense.
 retriever, recoverer.
 selector, one who selects.
 stipendiary, one who acquires by service.
 winner, one who acquires through contest.

ACCEPTANCE—RECIPIENCE see—

vs. Rejection—Opposition	27
vs. Ban—Prohibition	35

ASSOCIATIVE

Acquirement	49A	Roguery	130A
Seizure	49C	Robbery	49G
Purchase	49D	Learning	116
Theft	49F	Hoarding	49E

42B**VERBS**

accept, take.
 admit, receive.
 benefit, derive help.
 catch, receive.
 conceive, receive into the womb.
 derive, receive.
 draw, receive.
 embrace, receive willingly.
 graft, take bribery.
 inherit, derive from a deceased.
 reap, receive.
 receive, accept.
 take, accept.

ADJECTIVES

acceptable, accepting.
 accessional, receiving or assuming in succession.
 abintestate, succeeding to an estate left without a will.
 beneficiary, receiving benefit.
 conceptive, noting mental or uterine reception.
 eleemosynary, receiving alms.
 heritable, implying inheritance.
 metronymic, deriving from one's mother or female ancestor.
 patrimonial, deriving from one's father or ancestor.
 parcenary, inheriting through co-heirship.
 pensionary, receiving a pension.
 receivable, receptive.
 receptive, receiving.
 recipient, receiving.
 taking, accepting.

MEDIUMS

depository, treasury.
 mortise, a receiving hole for a tenon.
 repository, receiving warehouse.
 treasury, a financial institution.
 socket, a receiving device.

NOUNS

acceptability, acceptance.
 acceptance, recipience.
 acceptation, acceptance.
 accession, attainment through succession.
 admission, reception.
 birthright, reception by inheritance.
 catch, reception of something tossed.
 conception, reception into the mind or ovum.
 heritage, inheritance.
 inheritance, derivation from an ancestor.
 patrimony, inherited right.
 primogeniture, inheritance by right of seniority.
 receipt, reception.
 recipience, reception.
 reception, recipience.
 receptibility, reception.
 treasureship, the function of receiving and paying as in a treasury.

PERSONS

acceptor, receiver.
 advowee, receiver of a benefice.
 almsman, one who receives alms.
 annuitant, recipient of an annuity.
 appointee, one who receives an appointment.
 assignee, recipient of an assignment.
 bailee, one who receives goods from a bailor.
 beneficiary, one who receives a benefit.
 bursar, a student who receives an allowance.
 concessionalre, recipient of a concession.
 consignee, recipient of a consignment.
 depository, recipient of goods for safekeeping.
 devisee, one who receives a bequest.

PERSONS (Continued)

donee, one who receives a donation.
 eleemosynary, the recipient of alms.
 executor, the recipient of a ship's profits.
 fence, the receiver of stolen goods.
 grafter, the acceptor of bribes.
 grantee, the recipient of a grant.
 guest, the recipient of hospitality.
 heir, the recipient of an inheritance.
 heiress, as above (female).
 heir apparent, one who has the right to succeed if he outlives an ancestor.
 heir presumptive, the one to become an heir if one nearer in succession is not born.
 indorsee, an assignee.
 legatee, the recipient of a legacy.
 medalist, the recipient of a medal.
 mortgagee, the recipient of a mortgage.
 parcener, a co-heir.
 parvenu, the recipient of new wealth.
 payee, the recipient of payment.
 pensionary, pensioner.
 pensioner, the recipient of a pension.
 presentee, the recipient of an ecclesiastical benefice.
 receiver, recipient.
 recipient, one who receives.
 scion, heir.
 stipendiary, the recipient of compensation.
 taker, acceptor.
 teller, receiving teller.
 treasurer, one who receives and disburses funds.
 trustee, depository.
 upstart, parvenu.

SEIZURE—GRASP—CAPTURE sec—

vs. Rejection—Dismissal	27
vs. Ban—Prohibition	35

ASSOCIATIVE

Acquirement	49A	Holding	52A
Binding	52B	Restraint	132C
Theft	49F	Confinement	52H
Roguary	130A	Purchase	49D
Robbery	49G	Hoarding	49E
Conquest	50	Learning	116

49C

VERBS

apprehend, seize.
 arrest, intercept.
 attach, seize.
 bag, capture.
 capture, intercept.
 catch, grasp.
 clasp, hook into.
 clutch, grasp.
 collar, seize.
 commandeer, impress.
 confiscate, seize.
 conscript, impress.
 cop, capture.
 corral, capture.
 corner, corral.
 creel, catch.
 crusade, seize under the banner of the cross.
 deprive, confiscate.
 disseize, deprive unlawfully.
 distrain, seize.
 draft, conscript.
 embrace, take close.
 engage, attach to.
 ensnare, trap.
 entrap, ensnare.
 fasten, seize.
 gin, to trap.
 grab, nab.
 grapple, engage.
 grasp, seize.
 grip, seize tightly.
 gripe, seize.
 hook, clasp.
 Impress, commandeer.
 Intercept, seize.
 jerk, yank.
 land, capture.
 lasso, catch with a rope.
 nab, seize.
 net, catch with a net.
 noose, lasso.
 pit, to trap.
 pluck, pull.
 pocket, take into a pocket.
 possess, seize.
 pounce, seize suddenly.
 pull, pluck.
 sack, catch with a sack.
 screw, take by oppression.
 seize, take forcibly.
 sequester, seize property pending the establishment of a claim.

VERBS (Continued)

shanghal, impress unjustly.
 snare, catch.
 snatch, seize suddenly.
 stop, intercept.
 swoop, pounce.
 tackle, grapple.
 take, seize.
 trap, ensnare.
 wrench, wrest.
 wrest, twist from.
 yank, wrest.

ADJECTIVES

captious, seizing upon.
 confiscatory, possessory.
 grasping, prehensile.
 possessory, embracing.
 prehensible, prehensile.
 prehensile, having the faculty of grasping.
 tentacular, prehensile.

NOUNS

ablation, a taking from.
 angaria, forcible seizure.
 apprehension, seizure.
 appropriation, angaria.
 attachment, seizure.
 capture, seizure.
 clutch, a grasp.
 confiscation, angaria.
 conscription, impressment.
 crusade, seizure, as by Christian power.
 deprivation, confiscation.
 disseizen, unjust seizure.
 distraint, levy.
 draft, conscription.
 grab, a sudden seizure.
 grip, seizure.
 Impressment, confiscation.
 levy, forcible seizure.
 opportunism, seizure of advantage through opportune circumstances.
 prehension, a seizing with the hand, etc.
 sabotage, interception of efficiency by workmen to force concessions.
 seizen, forcible seizure.
 sequestration, seizure of property for the benefit of creditors.
 seizure, apprehension.

NOUNS (Continued)

snatch, a grab.
 swoop, sudden seizure.
 taking, seizure.
PERSONS
 appropriator, taker.
 captor, apprehender.
 confiscator, sequestrator.
 deadhead, appropriator of advantage without pay.
 irredentist, appropriator.
 opportunist, one who seizes what is opportune.
 press-gang, seamen empowered to seize for service.
 sequestrator, one who sequesters.
 skinflint, one who habitually bereaves his victims.
 taker, apprehender.

MEDIUMS

anchor, an engaging device.
 bow-net, trap-like basket.
 buckle, clasp.
 button, a fastening disk.
 bolt, a door-catch.
 bolas, roped balls for ensnaring animals.
 catch, latch.
 clamp, clamp-like holder.
 clasp, latch.
 claw, a prehensile extremity.
 clutches, claws.
 cobweb, a snare.
 cramp, a holding device.
 crotch, hook.
 deadfall, trap.
 drop, a trap.
 finger, a prehensile digit.
 fishgig, a fishing device.
 fishhook, a snare.
 fluke, an anchor point.
 forceps, pliers.
 fork, a pronged device.
 fyke, fish-trap.
 gin, trap.
 grapnel, anchor.
 hand, a prehensile medium.
 hasp, clasp.
 hook, a catch.
 kedg, anchor.
 larlat, lasso.

(Continued below 49D)

BUYING (Acquisition by Exchange)

see—
vs. Selling—Venders—Marts.....44

ASSOCIATIVE

Seizure	49C	Theft	49F
Acquirement	49A	Roguary	130A
Hoarding	49E	Robbery	49G

49D**VERBS**

barter, acquire by haggling exchange.
bribe, obtain by corrupt exchange.
buy, purchase.
commute, exchange.
contract, incur by agreement.
dicker, barter.
disburse, obtain by expenditure.
employ, engage for a consideration.
engage, employ.
engross, buy in bulk.
exchange, give one for another.
expend, disburse.
farm, hire land on shares.
forestall, buy in advance.
gamble, speculate.
hire, employ.
incur, become obligated by some act.
invest, buy.
lease, buy a privilege.
market, buy and sell.
monopolize, forestall.
negotiate, exchange.
occupy, employ.
preempt, forestall.
purchase, exchange for an equivalent.
purvey, buy provisions.
ransom, redeem.
redeem, buy back.
replevy, redeem with security.
rent, lease.
speculate, invest with risk.

VERBS (Continued)

spend, expend.
swap, exchange.
trade, barter.
traffic, trade.
use, employ.
utilize, use.

ADJECTIVES

commutable, exchanging.
expensive, noting much expense.
monopolistic, preempt.
preempt, buying beforehand.
redemptive, redeeming from bondage.
redemptory, redemptive.
simoniacal, trafficking in sacred things.
speculative, buying with risk.
sumptuary, purchasing or expending.

PERSONS

banker, dealer in finance.
broker, a dealer.
buyer, purchaser.
commuter, one who buys passage, etc.
dealer, trader.
investor, dealer.
jobber, a dealer in mercantile commodities.
merchant, dealer in merchandise.
monger, trafficker.
monopolist, preemptor.

PERSONS (Continued)

piker, timid investor.
preemptor, an acquirer beforehand.
purchaser, buyer.
redeemer, one who redeems.
redemptioneer, redeemer.
trader, dealer.

NOUNS

agiotage, the business of exchanging one kind of money for another.
barter, trafficking.
commutation, the purchase of passage, etc.
disbursement, expenditure.
engrossment, monopoly.
exchange, swap.
expenditure, disbursement.
expense, expenditure.
investment, purchase.
monopoly, preemption.
negotiation, exchange.
preemption, a purchasing before others.
purchase, a buying.
purveyance, the purchase of provisions.
redemption, a redeeming from bondage.
replevin, a redeeming for security.
simony, a trafficking in sacred interests.
speculation, risky trading.
swap, an exchange.
trade, purchase or sale.

(Continued)

(Continued)

(Continued)

49C**MEDIUMS**

lasso, an ensnaring rope.
latch, a catch.
lock, a spring-catch.
monkey-wrench, a bolt wrench.
net, a corded trap.

nippers, pincers.
padlock, a clasp-lock.
paw, a foot with claws.
pincers, nippers.
pinchers, pincers.
pit, trap.
pitfall, trap.
pinle, a bolt.
pliers, nippers.
seine, fish-net.

snap, a spring catch.
snare, noose, etc.
talons, claws.
tentacle, prehensile organ.
tendrill, plant tentacle.
tongs, large pliers.
trap, a snare.
tweezers, pincers.
vise, a holding medium.
wrench, a twisting device.

AMASSMENT—HOARDING—ACCUMULATION **see—**
vs. Unrestraint—Dissipation125C

ASSOCIATIVE

Many—Much	147I
Acceptance	49B
Acquirement	49A
Purchase	49D
Seizure	49C
Theft	49F
Robbery	49G
Possession	52A

49E**VERBS**

accumulate, amass.
amass, hoard.
assemble, accumulate.
collect, accumulate.
cumulate, accumulate.
garner, gather.
gather, accumulate.
glean, collect.
harvest, gather.
hoard, accumulate.
pluck, gather.
reap, harvest.
save, treasure.
store, hoard.
scrape, glean.
treasure, hoard.

ADJECTIVES

accumulative, collective.
autumnal, noting the autumn harvest.
collective, accumulative.
cumulative, accumulative.
mercenary, niggardly.
miserly, hoarding miserlike.
niggardly, miserly.
saving, hoarding.
venal, mercenary.

NOUNS

accumulation, an amassing.
amassment, accumulation.

NOUNS (Continued)

collection, accumulation.
cumulation, accumulation.
gleaning, gathering following the reaping.
harvesting, a reaping.
hoarding, an amassing.
miserliness, mean hoarding.
niggardliness, miserliness.
philately, the collection of stamps.
reaping, harvesting.

PERSONS

accumulator, collector.
capitalist, owner of capital.
cashier, money custodian.
collector, gatherer.
connoisseur, collector of arts.
curioso, collector of curiosities.
harvester, reaper.
mercenary, one occupied with gaining money.
millionaire, wealthy man.
miser, one who hoards meanly.
muckworm, miser.
multimillionaire, a man with many millions.
nabob, a very wealthy man.
niggard, miser.
philatelist, stamp collector.
reaper, harvest gatherer.
treasurer, connoisseur.

THINGS AMASSED

affluence, wealth.
aggregation, collection.
amassment, heap.
assets, property.
bonanza, a mine of wealth.
collection, aggregation.
deposit, accumulation.
El Dorado, vast treasure.
fascicle, collection.
fortune, riches.
glean, collected gleanings.
Golconda, mine of wealth.
goods, assets.
heap, mass.
hoard, accumulated commodity.
increment, amount, increased.
lodgment, deposit.
mass, pile.
mammon, great wealth.
means, resource.
opulence, wealth.
pile, heap.
plum, a large fortune.
possession, property, wealth.
property, assets, goods.
riches, wealth.
resources, money, means.
stock, store.
store, accumulated stock.
treasure, riches.
wealth, riches.

THEFT—FRAUD (Surreptitious Acquirement)

see—

vs. Honesty—Justice140A

ASSOCIATIVE

Robbery	49G
Seizure	49C
Acquirement	49A
Dishonesty	130A
Hoarding	49E

49F**VERBS**

abduct, steal off with.
 bag, steal.
 bam, cheat.
 bamboozle, humbug.
 beguile, delude.
 bilk, cheat.
 bishop, bamboozle.
 bone, steal.
 bunco, swindle.
 burglarize, take by theft.
 cadge, steal.
 cheat, defraud.
 chouse, swindle.
 circumvent, delude.
 cozen, cheat.
 crib, steal.
 crimp, delude.
 defalcate, misappropriate.
 default, misappropriate.
 defraud, cheat.
 deceive, beguile.
 delude, cheat.
 diddle, cheat.
 do, swindle.
 dupe, cheat.
 embezzle, defalcate.
 encroach, usurp stealthily.
 ensnare, take by a ruse.
 entrap, ensnare.
 fake, swindle.
 fiddle, cheat.
 filch, steal.
 finger, steal.
 finesse, take by artifice.
 foist, deceive.
 fleece, cheat.
 gull, cheat.
 hawk, foist.
 hocus, deceive.
 humbug, cheat.
 jockey, cheat.
 kidnap, steal. (a child)
 lift, steal.
 palm, cheat.
 peculate, embezzle.
 pick, pilfer.
 pilfer, steal.
 plagiarize, foist the work of
 another as one's own.
 poach, steal game.
 purloin, steal.
 rook, swindle.
 skin, cheat.
 smuggle, take secretly past
 the customary duty.
 sneak, steal an advantage.
 spirit, kidnap, sneak.

VERBS (Continued)

sponge, deceive.
 steal, take secretly.
 swipe, steal.
 thieve, steal.
 trick, cheat.
 usurp, take wrongfully.
 victimize, swindle.

ADJECTIVES

burglarious, thievish.
 deceptive, meretricious.
 feline, treacherous.
 foxy, treacherous.
 fraudulent, swindling.
 furtive, stolen.
 ghoulish, stealing from
 graves.
 knavish, swindling.
 larcenous, thievish.
 meretricious, deceptive.
 pilfering, thievish.
 roguish, knavish.
 sacrilegious, stealing from a
 temple.
 surreptitious, deceptive.
 swindling, cheating.
 thievish, addicted to steal-
 ing.
 treacherous, untrustworthy.
 tricky, deceptive.
 unauthorized, treacherous.
 untrustworthy, knavish.

NOUNS

abduction, a kidnapping.
 beguilement, fraud.
 bunco, fraud.
 burglary, theft.
 circumvention, deception.
 confidence game, fraud.
 craft, fraud.
 crib, petty theft.
 deceit, delusion.
 deceitfulness, deception.
 deception, humbuggery.
 defalcation, embezzlement.
 delusion, imposition.
 embezzlement, defalcation.
 encroachment, surreptitious
 usurpation.
 forgery, fraud.
 fraud, swindling.
 fraudulence, fraud.
 humbuggery, fraud.
 imposition, deceit.
 jobbery, fraud.

NOUNS (Continued)

kleptomania, tendency to
 steal.
 knavery, fraud.
 larceny, embezzlement.
 malversation, dishonesty.
 peculation, embezzlement.
 piracy, plagiarism.
 plagiarism, misappropria-
 tion of another's work.
 robbery, thievery.
 roguery, theft.
 sacrilege, theft from tem-
 ples.
 shoplifting, theft from
 stores.
 swindle, fraud.
 theft, thievery.
 thievery, roguery.
 trickery, fraud.

PERSONS

abductor, kidnapper.
 bam, a cheat.
 bilkloklept, book-thief.
 bilk, swindler.
 blackleg, a cheat.
 body-snatcher, one who
 steals from graves.
 burglar, thief.
 card-sharp, a cheat at cards.
 cat's paw, one who serves
 the knavery of another.
 cheat, swindler.
 contrabandist, smuggler.
 cracksmen, burglar.
 crimp, knave.
 crib, thief.
 crook, swindler.
 deadbeat, crook.
 decoy, humbugger.
 defalcator, embezzler.
 defaulter, embezzler.
 duffer, swindler.
 embezzler, defaulter.
 fake, swindler.
 fingerer, thief.
 forger, swindler.
 fraud, cheat.
 ghou, body-snatcher.
 grafter, embezzler of the
 public trust.
 humbug, a cheat.
 humbugger, a humbug.
 jockey, a cheat.
 huckster, a cheat.

(Continued below 49G)

ROBBERY—PILLAGE—(OPEN ROBBERY)

vs. Honesty—Justice140A

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

Theft—Fraud	49F
Seizure	49C
Acquirement	49A
Dishonesty	130A
Hoarding	49E

49G

VERBS

abduct, kidnap.
 blackmail, extort.
 bleed, extort.
 buccaneer, pillage.
 depredate, pillage.
 deprive, appropriate.
 despoil, pillage.
 divest, despoil.
 exact, bleed.
 extort, exact.
 fillbuster, buccaneer.
 fleece, plunder.
 foray, pillage.
 garrote, strangle and rob.
 gut, plunder.
 harry, rob.
 hold-up, rob.
 invade, plunder.
 kidnap, take forcibly.
 loot, pillage.
 maraud, plunder.
 pillage, plunder.
 pick, rob.
 pirate, plunder.
 plunder, depredate.
 prey, plunder.
 privateer, plunder.
 raid, pillage.
 ransack, plunder.
 rapine, pillage.
 ravage, despoil.
 raven, rob.
 ravish, take by force.
 rifle, pillage.
 rob, take by force.
 sack, pillage.
 spoil, plunder.
 strip, rob.
 swoop, invade suddenly.
 usurp, take by force.
 wring, extort.

ADJECTIVES

depredatory, predatory.
 extortionate, extortionary.
 extortionary, wringing
 from.
 lupine, wolfish.
 pillaging, depredatory.

(Continued)

49F PERSONS

kleptomaniac, one who in-
 sanely steals.
 knave, a swindler.
 peculator, embezzler.
 pickpocket, thief.
 pilferer, thief.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

piratic, pirate-like.
 plundering, predatory.
 predacious, preying upon.
 predatory, plundering.
 rapacious, predatory.
 ravenous, plundering madly.
 usurious, extortionate.
 vulturine, rapacious.

NOUNS

abduction, a kidnapping.
 accroachment, usurpation.
 badger-game, foul exaction.
 blackbirding, the kidnap-
 ping of negroes.
 blackmail, extortion by
 intimidation.
 brigandage, robbery.
 dacoity, robbery.
 depredation, pillage.
 exaction, extortion.
 extortion, foul seizure.
 foray, raid.
 hold-up, highway robbery.
 incursion, raid.
 inroad, raid.
 invasion, incursion.
 irruption, sudden invasion.
 pillage, robbery.
 piracy, sea-raiding.
 raid, predatory incursion.
 rapacity, ravening.
 rape, forcible seizure.
 rapine, plunder.
 raven, pillage.
 ravening, preying propen-
 sity.
 robbery, active plundering.
 spoliation, robbery, etc.
 usurpation, foul seizure.
 usury, usurpation.

PERSONS

abductor, kidnapper.
 bandit, brigand.
 brigand, robber.
 buccaneer, pirate.
 bushranger, highwayman.

(Continued)

plagiarist, one who appro-
 priates the writings of
 another.
 poacher, a game-thief.
 rogue, knave.
 rook, swindler.
 sacrilegist, temple thief.

PERSONS (Continued)

dacolt, bandit.
 depredator, pillager.
 fillbuster, buccaneer.
 footpad, highwayman.
 freebooter, buccaneer.
 garroter, one who strangles
 and robs.
 guerrilla, depredator.
 harpy, plunderer.
 highwayman, robber.
 interloper, foul interceptor.
 ladrone, robber.
 landgrabber, land usurper.
 marauder, depredator.
 peeler, plunderer.
 picaroon, marauder.
 pirate, high-sea robber.
 privateer, plunderer.
 ranger, marauder.
 reefer, one who entices
 vessels and plunders.
 rifle, robber.
 rover, pirate.
 robber, brigand.
 ruffian, robber.
 spoller, depredator.
 thug, robber.
 tyrant, a usurper of power.
 usurer, one who seizes
 foully.
 viking, pirate.
 vulture, depredator.
 wolf, depredator.
 wrecker, plunderer.

NOUNS (Loot—Plunder)

boodle, public plunder.
 booty, spoils of plunder.
 blood-money, money for
 murder.
 goods, booty.
 loot, spoils.
 pelf, loot.
 pillage, spoils.
 plunder, booty.
 prey, booty.
 spoils, plunder.
 swag, booty.

(Continued)

sharper, swindler.
 smuggler, contrabandist.
 sneak, thief.
 stool-pigeon, decoy.
 swindler, a cheat.
 stowaway, passage thief.
 thief, burgler.
 yeggman, safe-robber.

CONQUEST—ACHIEVEMENT see—

vs. Failure	127B
vs. Submission	46B

ASSOCIATIVE

Rule—Government 133A	Imprisonment ....52H
Opposition	27
Decree—Law	94
	Strength—Force 137B
	Superlativeness 140G

50

VERBS (Conquest, etc.)

abate, suppress.
 baffle, defeat.
 balk, baffle.
 bow, subdue.
 beat, defeat.
 bridle, subdue.
 cast, defeat at law.
 chain, enslave.
 check, curb.
 checkmate, defeat.
 coerce, compel.
 compel, enforce.
 conquer, subdue.
 constrain, compel.
 convince, silence.
 crush, vanquish.
 curb, subdue.
 defeat, vanquish.
 disarm, subdue.
 disappoint, frustrate.
 discomfit, defeat.
 disconcert, frustrate.
 dominate, prevail.
 domineer, dominate.
 dragoon, vanquish.
 enforce, compel.
 enslave, enthrall.
 enthrall, enslave.
 faze, discomfit.
 foil, frustrate.
 force, compel.
 frustrate, defeat.
 humble, subdue.
 impose, compel.
 impress, compel.
 kibosh, defeat.
 make, compel.
 muzzle, subdue.
 necessitate, compel.
 oblige, compel.
 oppress, impose.
 outdo, defeat.
 overbear, overpower.
 overcome, vanquish.
 overpower, overcome.
 overthrow, conquer.
 predominate, prevail.
 preponderate, overpower.
 press, force.
 prevail, preponderate.
 quell, crush.
 rebuff, repel.
 reduce, subdue.
 refute, prove false.
 restrain, subdue.
 silence, subdue.
 smother, suppress.
 squelch, crush.

VERBS (Continued)

subdue, conquer.
 subject, subjugate.
 subjugate, subdue.
 subordinate, subject.
 subvert, overthrow.
 suppress, subdue.
 surmount, overcome.
 survive, outlast.
 tame, subdue.
 thwart, frustrate.
 top, surmount.
 triumph, vanquish.
 vanquish, conquer.
 weather, survive.

VERBS (Surpass)

distance, outstrip.
 eclipse, excel.
 exceed, excel.
 excel, surpass.
 outgo, distance.
 outstrip, distance.
 outwit, eclipse.
 pass, surpass.
 scrape, barely exceed.
 surpass, outdo.
 transcend, excel.

VERBS (Achieve—Fulfill)

achieve, accomplish.
 accomplish, effect.
 attain, achieve.
 avail, profit.
 cap, culminate.
 carry, win.
 circumvent, outwit.
 commit, execute.
 complete, accomplish.
 conclude, complete.
 crown, complete.
 culminate, crown.
 consummate, accomplish.
 do, commit.
 effect, achieve.
 execute, accomplish.
 fare, succeed.
 finish, culminate.
 fulfill, conclude.
 gain, succeed.
 land, achieve.
 perform, do.
 perpetrate, perform.
 profit, gain.
 prosper, succeed.
 reach, attain.
 realize, profit.
 speed, prosper.

VERBS (Continued)

succeed, accomplish.
 win, achieve.

VERBS (Mesmerize)

bewitch, mesmerize.
 captivate, bewitch.
 charm, captivate.
 enchant, fascinate.
 fascinate, charm.
 hypnotize, mesmerize.
 infatuate, fascinate.
 magnetize, mesmerize.
 mesmerize, bewitch.
 witch, bewitch.

ADJECTIVES

absolute, dominant.
 circumventive, outwitting.
 coercive, compulsory.
 compelling, compulsory.
 compulsive, coercive.
 compulsory, compulsive.
 conclusive, decisive.
 conquering, victorious.
 convincing, conclusive.
 decisive, positive.
 dominant, ruling.
 fatal, fateful.
 fatalistic, absolute.
 fateful, unavoidable.
 incontestable, invincible.
 incumbent, obligatory.
 indefeasible, indomitable.
 indomitable, invincible.
 inevitable, unavoidable.
 inexorable, compelling.
 invincible, indefeasible.
 irrepressible, invincible.
 irresistible, indomitable.
 obligatory, compelling.
 oppressive, overpowering.
 overpowering, dominating.
 positive, conclusive.
 predominant, prevailing.
 prevailing, prevalent.
 prevalent, predominant.
 prosperous, successful.
 relentless, compelling.
 resistless, irresistible.
 ruling, dominant.
 spartan, invincible.
 subversive, dominant.
 successful, triumphant.
 superior, ruling.
 surpassing, superior.
 thriving, successful.
 (Continued)

CONQUEST—ACHIEVEMENT see—

vs. Failure	127B
vs. Submission	46B

ASSOCIATIVE

Rule—Government	133A	Strength—Force	137B
Opposition	27	Imprisonment	52H
Decree—Law	94	Superlativeness	140G

50

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

transcending, surpassing.
 triumphal, triumphant.
 triumphant, victorious.
 unavoidable, irresistible.
 unconquerable, invincible.
 utter, absolute.

NOUNS (Conquest)

abatement, suppression.
 arrest, abatement.
 checkmate, defeat.
 compulsion, enforcement.
 coercion, compulsion.
 conquest, victory.
 constraint, repression.
 debacle, overthrow.
 defeat, conquest.
 duress, compulsion.
 enforcement, compulsion.
 frustration, defeat.
 imposition, compulsion.
 inexorability, indomitability.
 kibosh, (slang) defeat.
 oppression, imposition.
 overthrow, defeat.
 quietus, a suppressing.
 rebuff, defeat.
 reduction, subjugation.
 repression, constraint.
 restraint, enforcement.
 reversal, overthrow.
 subjection, subjugation.
 subjugation, bondage.
 subordination, subjection.
 subversion, overthrow.
 suppression, constraint.
 triumph, victory.
 victory, conquest.

NOUNS (Achievement, etc.)

accomplishment, deed.
 achievement, attainment.
 attainment, accomplish-
 ment.

NOUNS (Continued)

commission, performance.
 completion, fulfilment.
 conclusion, fulfilment.
 consummation, conclusion.
 coup, master stroke.
 culmination, consummation.
 deed, commission.
 execution, accomplishment.
 feat, performance.
 finality, culmination.
 finish, fulfilment.
 fruition, fulfilment.
 fulfilment, culmination.
 gain, achievement.
 performance, achievement.
 perpetration, deed.
 prosperity, success.
 realization, achievement.
 speed, success.
 success, achievement.
 weal, prosperity.
 welfare, prosperity.

NOUNS (Enslavement)

bondage, enslavement.
 enslavement, thralldom.
 enthrallment, bondage.
 serfdom, bondage.
 slavery, bondage.
 thralldom, slavery.
 thrall, bondage.
 vassalage, bondage.
 villenage, vassalage.
 yoke, bondage.

NOUNS (Mesmerism)

bewitchery, captivation.
 captivation, charm.
 charm, bewitchery.
 conjuration, enchantment.
 enchantment, captivation.
 fascination, charm.
 hypnosis, mesmerism.
 hypnotism, mesmerism.

NOUNS (Continued)

mesmerism, hypnotism.
 spell, conjuration.
 vampirism, bewitchery.
 witchcraft, conjuration.

NOUNS (Sway)

absoluteness, dominance.
 absolutism, absoluteness.
 advantage, superiority.
 ascendancy, domination.
 control, dominance.
 destiny, inevitable lot.
 dominance, domination.
 domination, control.
 doom, fate.
 fatalism, inevitability.
 fate, destiny.
 fatality, fate.
 foredoom, destiny.
 incumbency, obligation.
 inevitability, fate.
 influence, ruling force.
 invincibility, absoluteness.
 kismet, fate.
 mastery, domination.
 obligation, incumbency.
 predominance, prevalence.
 predominance, prevalence.
 prevalence, superiority.
 superiority, invincibility.
 sway, domination.
 weight, influence.

PERSONS

conqueror, victor.
 hypnotist, mesmerist.
 master, victor.
 mesmerist, hypnotist.
 subjugator, victor.
 suppressor, conqueror.
 survivor, successor.
 successor, victor.
 victor, conqueror.

EATING—DRINKING—INHALING

vs. Starvation—Need

see—

37

ASSOCIATIVE

Food—Nourishment48A

Learning—Study116

51A**VERBS (Eat, Relish)**

assimilate, digest.
 banquet, feast.
 batten, thrive.
 board, take meals.
 bolt, swallow hurriedly.
 breakfast, eat on rising.
 browse, graze.
 carouse, feast.
 consume, devour.
 cram, glut.
 devour, bolt.
 digest, assimilate.
 dine, eat dinner.
 eat, chew and swallow.
 engorge, devour.
 exist, live.
 fare, eat.
 feast, eat sumptuously.
 feed, eat.
 glut, gormandize.
 gluttonize, gormandize.
 gobble, gorge.
 gorge, glut.
 gormandize, eat to excess.
 graze, eat grass.
 hog, gormandize.
 incorporate, assimilate.
 junket, feast.
 live, subsist.
 lunch, eat lightly.
 mess, eat together.
 pick, eat fastidiously.
 prey, devour.
 raven, devour.
 relish, eat with gusto.
 revel, feast.
 sate, surfeit.
 satiate, sate.
 savor, relish.
 smack, savor.
 stuff, gorge.
 subsist, take sustenance.
 sup, take supper.
 surfeit, gorge.
 swallow, to stomach.
 stomach, assimilate.
 taste, smack.
 thrive, subsist.

VERBS (Inhale)

aspire, breathe.
 breathe, inhale.
 gape, yawn.
 gasp, breathe violently.

VERBS (Continued)

inhale, inspire.
 inspire, breathe.
 smoke, inhale smoke.
 respire, breathe.
 yawn, respire gapingly.

51B**VERBS (Drink)**

absorb, drink.
 booze, drink liquor.
 carouse, drink merrily.
 drink, imbibe.
 gobble, gulp.
 gulp, swallow eagerly.
 guzzle, gulp.
 hobnob, drink with friends.
 imbibe, drink.
 lap, lick up.
 lick, lap.
 quaff, gulp.
 sip, imbibe lightly.
 sponge, absorb.
 suck, imbibe.
 suckle, suck.
 sup, sip.
 swig, drink greedily.
 swill, swig.
 swallow, gulp.
 take, swallow.
 tinkle, booze.
 tope, booze.

51B**ADJECTIVES (Drinking)**

absorbent, soaking up.
 absorptive, absorbent.
 bacchantic, drinking merrily.
 bacchic, bacchantic.
 bibulous, taking drink.
 crapulent, intemperate.
 intemperate, drinking too much.
 sucking, suctorial.
 suctorial, living by sucking.

51A**ADJECTIVES (Inhaling)**

aspiratory, breathing.
 breathing, respiratory.
 inspiratory, aspiratory.
 pulmonary, implying respiration.
 pulmonic, pertaining to the lungs, etc.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

respiratory, pertaining to breathing.

51A**ADJECTIVES (Eating)**

anthropophagous, feeding on human flesh.
 assimilative, digesting food.
 cannibalistic, eating one's own kind.
 carnivorous, feeding on flesh.
 crapulent, gluttonous.
 digestive, assimilative.
 edacious, voracious.
 epicurean, gratifying the appetite.
 ferocious, rapacious.
 festive, feasting.
 gargantuan, gluttonous.
 ghoulish, feeding on corruption.
 gluttonous, edacious.
 granivorous, eating grass.
 granivorous, eating grain.
 greedy, gluttonous.
 gustatory, having relish.
 gustful, gustatory.
 gusty, gustful.
 herbivorous, eating herbs.
 ichthyophagous, fish-eating.
 idiotrophic, taking affirmative nourishment, said of living cells.
 insectivorous, eating insects.
 intemperate, gluttonous.
 ogreish, devouring humans.
 omnivorous, eating anything.
 omophagic, eating raw flesh.
 pantophagous, omnivorous.
 parasitic, eating at the expense of others.
 phytivorous, phytophagous.
 phytophagous, eating plants.
 rapacious, greedy.
 ravenous, voracious.
 sarcophagous, carnivorous.
 swinish, ravenous.
 voracious, rapacious.
 vulturine, rapacious.
 xylophagous, feeding on wood.

NOUNS (on next page.)

EATING—DRINKING—INHALING see—

vs. Starvation—Need37

ASSOCIATIVEFood—Nourishment48A
Learning—Study116**51A****NOUNS (Tasting—Eating)**

allmentiveness, instinct for food.
 appetite, relish.
 assimilation, digestion.
 avidity, rapacity.
 banquet, a feasting.
 board, daily meals.
 breakfast, first meal.
 cannibalism, the custom of eating one's kind.
 carnival, the feast before Lent, when flesh is eaten.
 conviviality, festivity.
 deglutition, a swallowing.
 delectation, enjoyment.
 edacity, gluttony.
 engorgement, rapacity.
 enjoyment, relish.
 Epicureanism, relish for food.
 feast, sumptuous eating.
 festivity, a feasting.
 fete, festivity.
 gastronomy, Epicureanism.
 geophagism, the practice of eating earth.
 geophagy, geophagism.
 gluttony, excessive eating.
 greediness, rapacity.
 gusto, relish.
 hippophagy, eating of horse-flesh.
 hunger, keenness of appetite.
 incorporation, assimilation.
 junkety, a feasting.
 kermess, feast in the open.
 love-feast, religious feast.
 lunch, light meal.
 luncheon, lunch.
 mess, an eating together.
 palate, relish.
 parasitism, a living on others.
 pantophagy, the eating of all kinds of food.
 picnic, excursion feast.
 rapacity, greediness.
 relish, gusto in eating.
 revelry, festivity.
 satiety, surfeit.
 savor, relish.
 smack, savor.

NOUNS (Continued)

stomach, appetite.
 surfeit, gluttony.
 symbiosis, living made on a parasite.
 taste, perception by the palate.
 tooth, relish.
 vegetarianism, the eating of vegetables.
 voracity, rapacity.
 zest, keen relish.

51A**PERSONS (Eaters, etc.)**

anthropophagi, pl. cannibals.
 cannibal, one who eats the flesh of his own kind.
 carrion crow, carrion eater.
 carnivora, flesh-eating animals.
 cobra-de-capello, a ravenous snake.
 cormorant, glutton.
 eleemosynary, one who subsists on alms.
 epicure, one who gratifies the appetite.
 Epicurean, epicure.
 ghoul, one who feeds on the dead in graves.
 glutton, excessive eater.
 gormand, glutton.
 gourmand, gormand.
 gourmet, epicure.
 gastronomist, epicure.
 herbivora, herb-eating animals.
 hippophagist, horse-flesh eater.
 hog, glutton.
 lotus-eater, one who eats in order to forget.
 ogre, man-eating monster.
 pantophagist, indiscriminate eater.
 parasite, one or that which exists at the expense of others.
 reveler, feaster.

PERSONS (Continued)

scavenger, that which eats refuse.
 sponge, a parasite.
 vampire, fabulous monster that sucks the blood of the sleeping.
 vegetarian, one who eats vegetables.
 vulture, one who preys on others.

51B**NOUNS (Drinking)**

carousal, noisy drinking.
 debauchery, riotous drinking.
 deglutition, swallowing process.
 draft, act of drinking.
 drinking, an imbibing.
 gulp, a swallowing.
 intemperance, debauchery.
 nip, a small drink.
 orgy, carousal.
 potation, drinking bout.
 propination, a drinking before another to indicate absence of poison.
 sip, a light drink.
 suck, a drawing or drinking.
 sucking, a drinking.
 symposium, carousal.
 wassall, festivity.

51B**PERSONS (Drinkers)**

bacchanal, debauchee.
 bacchanate, as above (fem.)
 bibber, guzzler.
 debauchee, guzzler.
 guzzler, debauchee.
 tippler, bibber.

51C**NOUNS (Breath)**

breath, respiration.
 respiration, breathing.
 smoke, act of smoking.

RESTRAINT—HINDRANCE (Holding Back) see—

vs. Permission—Indulgence46A

ASSOCIATIVE

Abstention	132C
Keep—Reservation	52A
Binding—Cords—Pins.....	52B
Confinement	52H
Obstruction	36A
Ban—Prohibition	35
Opposition—Objection	27

52A

VERBS

adhere, hinder.
 anchor, hold by anchor.
 apprehend, restrain.
 arrest, apprehend.
 bond, limit.
 bridle, curb.
 check, restrain.
 circumscribe, restrict.
 cleave, cling.
 cling, hold firmly.
 collar, restrain.
 coerce, constrain.
 constrain, restrain.
 curb, restrain.
 detain, hold back.
 deter, restrain.
 embarrass, hinder.
 enchain, fetter.
 fetter, shackle.
 gyve, fetter the legs.
 halter, tie to a halter.
 hamstring, restrain.
 handcuff, manacle.
 hinder, restrain.
 hitch, tie up.
 hobble, shackle.
 hold, restrain.
 impeach, restrain by accusation.
 impede, restrain.
 inhibit, restrain.
 interrupt, hinder.
 iron, fetter.
 keep, hold.
 leash, tie by a leash.
 limit, restrain.
 manacle, fetter.
 muzzle, hinder.
 picket, hitch.
 pinion, fetter.
 prohibit, hinder.
 reprehend, restrain.
 repress, check.
 restrain, detain.
 restrict, limit.
 retain, hold.
 shackle, manacle.
 stay, restrain.
 stick, cling.
 stop, hinder.
 tether, tie.

VERBS (Continued)

tie, tether.
 withhold, hold.

ADJECTIVES

coercible, constraining.
 coercive, restrictive.
 detentive, restrictive.
 deterrent, detentive.
 inhibitive, restraining.
 Malthusian, having restraining measures to prevent overpopulation.
 reprehensible, coercive.
 reprehensive, coercive.
 repressive, restrictive.
 restrictive, restraining.

NOUNS

apprehension, arrest.
 arrest, detention.
 check, restraint.
 coercion, restraint.
 constraint, restriction.
 detainment, detention.
 detention, restraint.
 embracery, a restraining influence.
 hindrance, restraint.
 hitch, restraint by tether.
 hold, restraint.
 impeachment, a coercive accusation.
 interruption, hindrance.
 limitation, restriction.
 Malthusiasm, measure for restraining overpopulation.
 repression, restraint.
 restraint, hindrance.
 restriction, limitation.
 sabotage, hindrance of production to force increase in pay.

RESTRAINING MEDIUMS

anklet, a fetter.
 barnacle, instrument for holding horses.
 bilboes, fetters.
 brake, a friction device.
 bridle, a restraint.
 check, a curb.

(Continued)

collar, a restraint.
 cork, stopper.
 curb, a restraint.
 darbies, manacles.
 detainer, deterrent.
 deterrent, preventer.
 fastening, deterrent.
 fetter, a shackle.
 gag, a hindrance to speech.
 gyve, fetter for the legs.
 hackmore, halter.
 halter, a restraint.
 handcuff, fetter.
 irons, fetters.
 martingale, strap for holding the head down.
 manacle, wrist fetters.
 muzzle, a deterrent.
 pinion, a shackle.
 rein, a bridle.
 retainer, a holder.
 snaffle, bridle.
 stopper, deterrent.
 suspender, trousers holder.
 shackle, a fetter.
 tether, rope for confining.
 trammel, shackle for horses.

52D from below 52C

NOUNS (Pin, Tack, Etc.)

belaying pin, binding pin.
 brad, a nail.
 brock, a spike.
 bolt, a stout pin.
 dowel, spike-like pin.
 hairpin, pin for the hair.
 hatpin, pin for fastening hats.
 linchpin, a wheel pin.
 nail, metal spike.
 peg, wooden pin.
 pin, pointed fastener.
 picket, a fastening stake.
 pivot, shaft.
 rivet, bolt for clinching.
 screw, spiral-grooved nail.
 skewer, pin for fixing meat.
 spike, a large nail.
 stake, wooden post, etc.
 staple, looped pin.
 tack, broad-headed nail.
 treenail, peg.

BINDING—ADHESION

sec—

vs. Division—Separation..145A

ASSOCIATIVE

Unification146A

Seizure—Clasps49C

Confinement52H

Keep—Reservation 132C

52B**VERBS (Fastening)**

affix, attach.
 append, attach.
 astrict, bind closely.
 attach, fasten.
 baste, stitch lightly.
 belay, make fast.
 bind, make fast.
 bolt, fasten with a bolt.
 brad, secure with a brad.
 braise, solder.
 buckle, fix with a buckle.
 button, fix with buttons.
 cable, fix with a cable.
 chain, fix with a chain.
 clamp, fix with a clamp.
 clinch, rivet.
 concatenate, interlink.
 connect, join.
 constrict, bind tightly.
 constringe, constrict.
 cord, tie.
 couple, link together.
 cramp, make fast.
 dovetail, interlock.
 enchain, bind strongly.
 entwine, twine around.
 envelop, wrap within.
 fasten, make fast.
 fix, fasten.
 furl, secure, as a sail.
 gird, bind.
 girdle, gird.
 girt, moor with two cables.
 hinge, attach to a hinge.
 hitch, fix by a hitch.
 hook, fix with a hook.
 interlock, lock together.
 jam, wedge.
 knot, fix with a knot.
 lace, fix with a lace.
 lash, secure tightly.
 latch, lock.
 leash, fix with a leash.
 link, connect in links.
 lock, latch.
 moor, secure or anchor.
 nail, fix with a nail.
 padlock, lock with a padlock.
 pin, fix with a pin.
 rivet, brad.
 rope, fix with a rope.
 screw, fix with a screw.
 secure, fasten.
 sew, stitch together.
 skewer, fix with a meat-pin.
 splice, interwind.
 stitch, sew.

VERBS (Continued)

strap, fix with a strap.
 swaddle, bind tightly.
 swathe, bandage.
 solder, unite by solder.
 spin, twist into thread.
 tack, fix with a tack.
 tie, fix with a cord.
 truss, bind closely.
 twine, unite closely.
 twist, twine.
 wedge, fix in place.
 weld, fuse.
 wrap, secure by wrapping.

ADJECTIVES (Binding)

astrigent, binding.
 connecting, joining.
 constrictive, binding.
 constringent, binding.
 gordian, knotted.

NOUNS (Binding)

astriction, a binding.
 attachment, connection.
 binding, a making fast.
 concatenation, a linking.
 connection, fastening.
 connective, connection.
 constriction, a binding.
 engagement, attachment.
 fastening, connection.
 moorage, mooring place.
 splice, an interweaving.
 stitching, act of sewing.

52C**NOUNS (Cords, Bands, Etc)**

abb, yarn for weaving.
 arrasene, wool thread.
 band, binder.
 bandage, band.
 bandlet, small band.
 binder, a binding medium.
 brail, binding rope.
 breeching, harness.
 bricole, harness for man.
 bond, a band.
 cable, rope or chain.
 chain, a linked bond.
 cinch, saddle-girth.
 clinch, a sure knot.
 collar, band.
 cord, a binding medium.
 cordage, ropes.
 cordon, a band.
 cotton, a plant fiber.

NOUNS (Continued)

fiber, a binding medium.
 fibril, a small fiber.
 fibroin, raw silk.
 filament, a fine thread.
 fillet, head-band.
 flax, a fiber.
 forestay, mast-rope.
 funicle, a small cord.
 funiculus, funicle.
 garter, girdle.
 girth, saddle-band.
 guy, rope, chain, etc.
 halyard, hoisting rope.
 hank, rope or coil.
 harness, stay-straps, etc.
 hawser, rope or cable.
 hemp, cordage fiber.
 jute, rope fiber.
 knot, a tie.
 lace, a cord.
 leader, tendon.
 leash, a thong.
 ligament, elastic tissue.
 ligature, band or tie.
 line, a cord.
 link, a connecting unit.
 moorings, cables, etc.
 oakum, loose hemp.
 painter, a fastening rope.
 ribbon, band of silk, etc.
 rigging, ship's cordage.
 roller, broad bandage.
 rope, twisted cord.
 silk, a fine fiber.
 strand, twist of a rope.
 strap, a binding strip.
 string, a small line.
 swathe, bandage.
 tab, a latchet.
 tape, a narrow band.
 tackle, rigging.
 tendon, organic fiber.
 thong, strip of leather.
 thread, fine cord.
 tie, a flexible bond.
 tire, band.
 traces, harness straps.
 twine, strong thread.
 twist, a cord.
 wire, a metallic line.
 wrapper, binder.
 yarn, spun thread.

52D**NOUNS (Pin, Tack, Etc.)**

Listed following No. 52A

BINDING—ADHESION—INHERENCE see—
 vs. Division—Separation.....145A
ASSOCIATIVE

Unification	146A
Restraint—Hindrance	52A
Confinement	52H
Seizure—Hands—Clasps	49C
Keep—Reservation	132C

52E**VERBS (Adhesion)**

adhere, stick.
 agglutinate, glue together.
 braze, fuse.
 cement, stick with cement.
 cleave, stick fast.
 cling, cleave.
 coalesce, grow together.
 cohere, stick together.
 concrete, unite solidly.
 congeal, freeze together.
 conglutinate, glue.
 fuse, melt together.
 glue, adhere.
 paste, stick.
 regelate, fuse.
 seal, fasten with wax.
 solder, fuse.
 stick, adhere.
 wax, unite with wax.
 weld, fuse.

ADJECTIVES (Adhesion)

adherent, sticking fast.
 adhesive, sticking.
 agglutinant, adhesive.
 coalescent, fusing.
 coherent, cleaving.
 concrete, coalescent.
 conglutinant, glued.
 conglutinative, fit to glue.
 conglutinous, glue-like.
 gelatinous, like gelatin.
 glairy, viscous.
 gluey, sticky.
 glutinous, sticky.
 mucilaginous, gluey.
 mucous, viscous.
 pertinacious, tenacious.
 ropy, viscous.
 sticky, viscous.
 tenacious, sticking.
 viscid, glutinous.
 viscous, glutinous.

NOUNS (Adhesion)

adherence, adhesion.
 adhesion, a sticking.
 adhesiveness, adhesion.
 agglutination, adhesion.
 coalescence, a coalescing.
 coherence, adherence.
 cohesion, coherence.
 concretion, coalescence.
 congelation, a freezing.
 conglutination, a gluing.
 pertinacity, tenacity.
 regelation, congelation.
 ropiness, viscosity.
 stickiness, viscosity.
 tenacity, adhesion.
 viscosity, glutinousness.
 viscosity, viscosity.

ADHESIVE MEDIUMS 52F**52F****ADHESIVE MEDIUMS**

adhesive, glue, etc.
 agglutinant, glue, etc.
 birdlime, a gluey snare.
 cement, strong glue.
 concrete, a coalescent.
 coalescent, strong paste.
 daub, a mortar.
 dextrin, a gum.
 gelatin, a pasty substance.
 glair, a viscid substance.

ADHESIVE MEDIUMS

(Continued)

gluten, a viscid substance.
 glue, a viscid cement.
 grout, a cement.
 gum, a viscid substance.
 jelly, a semisolid paste.
 mortar, a cement.
 muclage, an adhesive.
 mucus, a viscid matter.

ADHESIVE MEDIUMS

(Continued)

paste, a sticky substance.
 plaster, a cement.
 putty, a glazier's cement.
 soldering, metallic cement.
 size, a weak glue.
 starch, viscid paste.
 wafer, a paste-disk.
 wax, a tenacious substance.

52G (See 137C.)**VERBS (Inherence)**

appertain, belong by nature.
 coalesce, inhere by growth.
 fix, unite.
 ground, root.
 grow, take root.
 implant, plant.
 inhere, unite inseparably.
 plant, root.
 radicate, plant firmly.
 root, inhere.
 seat, fix.
 set, plant.
 transplant, replant.
 unite, coalesce.

ADJECTIVES (Inherence)

coalescent, inherent.
 constitutional, inherent.
 deep-rooted, radical.
 fast, fixed.
 fixed, inherent.
 hidebound, inseparable.
 infrangible, inseparable.
 inherent, inseparable.
 Inseparable, vitally inherent.
 inveterate, deeply rooted.
 radical, constitutional.
 rooted, inherent.

NOUNS (Inherence)

coalescence, inherent growth.
 coherence, fixedness.
 fixation, act of fixing.
 fixedness, inherence.
 fixity, inseparableness.
 inherence, inseparable coherence.
 inveteracy, deeprootedness.
 planting, act of rooting.
 transplantation, a replanting.

CONFINEMENT—IMPRISONMENT

see—

vs. Release—Forgiveness.....47

ASSOCIATIVE

Conquest—Subjugation	50
Seizure—Capture	49C
Restraint—Hindrance	52H
Tomb—Monument—Grave	104H
Guardianship—Guard	34
Keep—Reservation	132C
Receptacles for the dead	53L

52H**VERBS**

besiege, surround.
 bottle, place in a bottle.
 box, place in a box.
 buckle, confine.
 bury, entomb.
 cage, shut in.
 cloister, confine in a convent.
 close, inclose.
 confine, imprison.
 coop, confine.
 dam, confine by a dam.
 encompass, inclose.
 entomb, place in a tomb.
 immure, confine.
 impound, imprison.
 imprison, confine.
 incarcerate, imprison.
 incase, place in a case.
 inclose, shut in.
 inhume, inter.
 inter, bury.
 intern, imprison.
 jail, imprison.
 jug, jail.
 pen, confine in a pen.
 pound, confine.
 prison, imprison.
 restrict, confine.
 siege, besiege.
 surround, encompass.
 yoke, confine.

ADJECTIVES

close, confining.
 confining, held within.
 hermetic, tight.
 tight, sealed.

NOUNS

bond, confinement.
 bondage, imprisonment.
 boundary, confining limit.
 burial, interment.
 captivity, thralldom.
 confine, confinement.
 confinement, imprisonment.
 custody, imprisonment.
 durance, imprisonment.
 duress, imprisonment.
 entombment, interment.
 imprisonment, confinement.
 incarceration, imprisonment.
 interment, burial.
 restriction, confinement.
 sepulture, entombment.
 thralldom, bondage.

CONFINING MEDIUMS

aviary, bird enclosure.
 bastille, prison.
 black-hole, dungeon.
 blockade, cordon of ships, etc., for restricting.
 bridewell, a lockup.
 cage, cell or coop.
 calaboose, jail.
 cell, small confinement.
 closure, enclosure.
 coop, confinement.
 corral, pen for stock.
 cloister, convent.
 convent, house for monks.
 crawl, pen for turtle, etc.
 cul-de-sac, sack-like situation.
 donjon, underground prison.

MEDIUMS (Continued)

dungeon, prison.
 enclosure, inclosure.
 fastness, impenetrable forest, etc.
 gaol, jail.
 inclosure, confinement.
 jail, prison.
 jug, jail.
 lockup, jail.
 menagerie, animal enclosure.
 paddock, enclosure.
 pen, enclosure or prison.
 penitentiary, prison.
 pillory, confining frame.
 pound, prison or cattle pen.
 prison, confinement.
 reformatory, bridewell.
 stockade, enclosure.
 stocks, pillory.
 sty, pen.
 vault, prison.
 vivarium, confinement for animals.
 warren, a crawl.
 yard, enclosure.

PERSONS

custodian, guardian.
 guard, keeper.
 guardian, warden.
 incarcerator, jailor.
 jailor, prison guard.
 keeper, jailor.
 turnkey, jailor.
 warden, keeper.
 warder, keeper.

CONTAINERS—HOUSES

EMBODIMENT see—

vs. Insufficiency37

Storage Houses, etc.53B
 Community Places53C
 Residential Places53D
 Compartments, Rooms 53E
 Town, District, etc.53F
 Heavenly Abodes53H
 Infernal Abodes130N
 Footing, Base53G
 Embodiment53A
 Eating Places48B

ASSOCIATIVE

Satchel, Trunk, etc.....53J
 Utensils, Dishes53M
 Jar, Tub, Barrel53N
 Baskets, etc.53K
 Organic Containers53Q
 Bed, Chair, Cushions...53-O
 Furniture, etc.53P
 Coffin, Tomb, etc.104H
 Framing, Supports53R
 Miscellaneous53I

53A—EMBODIMENT

VERBS

appertain, belong with.
 bear, possess.
 belong, appertain.
 comprehend, include.
 comprise, comprehend.
 compose, constitute.
 concern, pertain.
 consist, constitute.
 constitute, comprise.
 contain, include.
 embody, include.
 embrace, include.
 engage, contain.
 engross, comprehend.
 have, possess.
 hold, contain.
 imply, include.
 include, contain.
 occupy, hold or keep.
 own, possess.
 pertain, belong with.
 prepossess, occupy before-
 hand.
 subsist, consist.

ADJECTIVES

appertaining, pertinent.
 appurtenant, appertaining.
 capacious, spacious.
 composite, holding in com-
 bination.
 comprehensive, inclusive.
 inclusive, including.
 pertinent, belonging with.
 possessive, noting inclusion.
 possessory, possessive.
 proprietary, owned or held
 by a proprietor.
 prepossessing, possessing
 beforehand.
 relative, pertinent.
 roomy, capacious.
 spacious, roomy.
 tenable, appurtenant.

NOUNS

appurtenance, a belonging
 with.
 bearing, inclusion.
 berth, adequate room.

NOUNS (Continued)

burden, ship's capacity.
 capacity, cubical contents.
 composition, constitution.
 comprehension, embodiment.
 comprisal, a containing.
 concern, inclusion of a re-
 lation.
 constitution, embodiment.
 cubical contents, capacity.
 embodiment, inclusion.
 engagement, occupation.
 engrossment, embodiment.
 inclusion, comprehension.
 habit, constitutional con-
 duct.
 pertinence, appurtenance.
 possession, ownership.
 prepossession, possession
 beforehand.
 ownership, possession.
 right, ownership.
 routine, inclusive conduct.
 tenability, appurtenance.

53B

STORAGE HOUSE, Etc.

aerodrome, hangar.
 archive, place for records.
 armory, arsenal.
 arsenal, magazine.
 bank, a money vault.
 barn, a farm building.
 basin, reservoir.
 bay, space in a barn.
 building, structure.
 cache, concealed storage.
 cesspool, filth reservoir.
 construction, structure.
 cistern, reservoir.
 container, receptacle.
 depository, storehouse.
 depot, a repository.
 edifice, building.
 exchequer, a treasury.

(Continued)

fabric, edifice.
 gallery, art repository.
 garage, auto shed.
 gasometer, gas reservoir.
 granary, grain building.
 hangar, air-craft shed.
 hold, ship's storage.
 hothouse, flower house.
 house, building.
 magazine, warehouse.
 mine, natural reservoir.
 receptacle, container.
 repertory, repository.
 repository, warehouse.
 reservoir, fluid container.
 rotunda, circular building.
 shed, a slight building.

(Continued)

silo, feed container.
 skyscraper, a high building.
 stable, stock shed.
 stall, stable.
 stand, small structure.
 still, liquor repository.
 storeroom, repository.
 store, warehouse.
 storehouse, warehouse.
 structure, house.
 sub-treasury, branch
 treasury.
 tank, reservoir.
 thesaurus, storehouse.
 treasury, repository.
 vein, mineral reservoir.
 warehouse, storage place.

CONTAINERS—HOUSES—EMBODIMENT

see—

vs. Insufficiency37

ASSOCIATIVE

Listed with 53A

53C

COMMUNITY PLACES,
Etc.

abbey, cloister.
 aquarium, place for fish.
 armory, soldiers' hall.
 asylum, an institution.
 bagnio, bath-house.
 basilica, assembly hall.
 barrack, soldiers' lodgment.
 bivouac, encampment.
 brothel, bagnio.
 camp, temporary lodgment.
 cantonment, barrack.
 caravansary, caravans' lodgment.
 casino, entertainment hall.
 cathedral, church.
 chapel, place of worship.
 church, temple.
 cloister, abbey.
 convent, cloister.
 divan, justice hall.
 dive, low resort.
 dormitory, sleeping hall.
 encampment, camp.
 forum, resort.
 harbor, port.
 hospital, infirmary.
 infirmary, hospital.
 khan, caravansary.
 kirk, church.
 lazaretto, pest house.
 lodgment, lodging house.
 menagerie, place for animals.
 monastery, cloister.
 natatorium, swimming place.
 orphanage, orphan asylum.
 pagoda, temple.
 pandemonium, insane asylum.
 pavilion, assembling place.
 port, harbor.
 priory, monastery.
 resort, forum.
 rancho, ranchers' lodge.
 ranch, rancho.
 sanitarium, hospital.
 station, terminus.
 stew, brothel.
 synagogue, church.
 tabernacle, church.
 terminus, station.
 temple, church.
 workhouse, poorhouse.
 53D
 RESIDENTIAL PLACES,
 Etc.
 abode, habitation.

(Continued)

aerle, eagle's nest.
 allodium, estate.
 apartment, suite of rooms.
 aplary, bee-house.
 ark, refuge.
 beehive, abode of bees.
 box, country house.
 bungalow, one-storied house.
 burrow, rabbit hole.
 cabin, cottage.
 castle, noble mansion.
 cave, den.
 cell, hovel.
 chalet, herdsman's hut.
 chateau, manor.
 cot, cottage.
 cote, hut.
 cottage, small dwelling.
 covert, shelter.
 crib, stall.
 cubby-hole, snug place.
 den, cave.
 dove-cote, box for doves.
 dugout, cave, den.
 dump, hovel.
 dive, low resort.
 dwelling, abode.
 domicil, residence.
 earldom, earl's estate.
 Executive Mansion, U. S.
 President's mansion.
 establishment, residence.
 eyry, aerle.
 fireside, home.
 flat, residential division.
 grange, dwelling.
 habitat, natural resort.
 habitation, abode.
 hacienda, rural abode.
 harem, seraglio.
 haunt, resort.
 haven, shelter.
 hearth, domicil.
 hermitage, hermit's abode.
 hibernation, winter den.
 hive, abode of bees.
 hole, hovel.
 home, abode.
 homestead, first home.
 house, abode.
 house-boat, abode on water.
 hovel, a mean abode.
 hut, small cabin.
 igloo, snow-house.
 ingleside, fireside.
 legation, ambassador's residence.
 manse, minister's residence.

(Continued)

kayak, seal-skin house-boat.
 kennel, lair of a fox.
 kiosk, summer house.
 kraal, hut.
 lair, beast's covert.
 lean-to, penthouse.
 lodge, gate-keeper's cottage.
 lodging, temporary abode.
 log-cabin, log-house.
 manor, mansion.
 mansion, castle.
 messuage, dwelling and adjacent buildings.
 nest, abode of a bird.
 nidus, nest.
 palace, stately house.
 parsonage, parson's abode.
 pastorate, pastor's office.
 penthouse, lean-to, annex.
 perch, roost.
 prefecture, prefect's abode.
 pueblo, abode.
 rancho, ranchers' abode.
 refuge, shelter.
 residence, domicil.
 residency, British minister's residence.
 rest, abode.
 retreat, shelter.
 repose, abode.
 rookery, group of nests.
 roost, abode of birds.
 rustication, country abode.
 sanctuary, refuge.
 seraglio, Mohammedan abode.
 settlement, legal abode.
 shack, hut.
 shanty, shack.
 shed, shanty.
 shelter, refuge.
 site, residence.
 sojourn, temporary abode.
 stable, animal's stall.
 stall, animal's rest.
 stay, abode.
 teepee, wigwam.
 tenement, dwelling-house.
 tent, canvas shelter.
 thatch, straw shack.
 tilt, tent.
 villa, country seat.
 vivarium, habitat of animals.
 wickiup, teepee.
 wigwam, teepee.
 White House, Executive Mansion.
 zenana, harem (India).

CONTAINERS—HOUSES—EMBODIMENT

see—

vs. Insufficiency37

ASSOCIATIVE

Listed with 53A

53E**COMPARTMENT, Etc.**

(Continued)

alcove, recess.
 antechamber, a lesser room.
 anteroom, antechamber.
 apartment, suite.
 arbor, bower.
 atrium, a court.
 attic, loft.
 aula, great hall.
 basement, cellar.
 bedroom, sleeping room.
 belfry, bell-tower.
 booth, temporary stall.
 bower, arbor.
 boudoir, woman's room.
 box, compartment.
 cabin, room on a ship.
 cabinet, small compartment.
 cell, small room.
 cellar, underground room.
 closet, small room.
 chamber, a private room.
 compartment, apartment.
 court, enclosure.
 crib, manger.
 crypt, cell.
 cuisine, kitchen.
 divan, council-chamber.
 dormitory, sleeping hall.
 drawing-room, main room.
 garret, loft.
 green-room, actors' room.
 hall, assembly room.
 hold, freight compartment.
 kitchen, cook-room.
 kitchenette, small kitchen.
 larder, pantry.
 lavatory, retiring room.
 loft, garret.
 manger, feeding box.
 mezzanine, a story between.
 pantry, larder.
 parlor, drawing room.
 peristyle, interior court.
 press, closet and shelves.
 recess, alcove.
 refuge, chamber.
 room, compartment.
 sacristy, vestry.
 saloon, drawing-room.
 sanctuary, sanctum.
 sanctum, private place.
 sanctum sanctorum, place of privacy.
 scullery, kitchen room.
 stall, compartment.
 stateroom, elegant room.
 steerage, passenger deck.
 suite, set of rooms.
 vestry, sacristy.

vault, cellar.

53F TOWN—DISTRICT

borough, town.
 capital, chief city.
 city, important town.
 colony, settlement.
 country, native land.
 county, district.
 district, territory.
 diocese, bishop's see.
 dominion, territory.
 empire, dominion.
 fatherland, nativity.
 ghetto, Jewish quarter.
 ham, village.
 hamlet, village.
 hans-town, associate town.
 kingdom, King's dominion.
 kraal, African village.
 metropolis, capital.
 municipality, town, city.
 nativity, fatherland.
 place, territory.
 plantation, new colony.
 parish, district.
 precinct, district.
 province, territory.
 realm, empire.
 settlement, colony.
 slum, a low quarter.
 state, territory.
 territory, district.
 town, large village.
 township, town.
 village, large hamlet.

53G FOOTING—BASE

abutment, support.
 base, support.
 buttress, support.
 earth, prime support.
 floor, foot support.
 footing, support.
 foundation, support.
 ground, support.
 pedestal, base.
 platform, raised stand.
 plinth, support.
 pulpit, speaker's stand.
 rostrum, platform.
 slab, plinth.
 socle, plinth.
 stage, platform.
 stand, platform.
 support, foundation.
 thill, coal-mine floor.

53H HEAVENLY ABODES

Abode of the blessed, heaven.

(Continued)

Arcadia, Eden.
 Bowers of bliss, Arcadia.
 Celestial City, heavenly Jerusalem.
 City Celestial, heaven.
 Eden, Paradise.
 Elysian Fields, heaven.
 Elysium, Greek paradise.
 Empyrean, Empyrean.
 Empyrean, heavenly abode.
 Eternal Home, heaven.
 Future State, heaven.
 Garden of the Hesperides.
 Happy Hunting Grounds, Indians' heaven.
 heaven, God's abode.
 Heavenly City, heaven.
 Heavenly Kingdom, heaven.
 Holy City, heaven.
 Holy Kingdom, heaven.
 Kingdom of God, heaven.
 Kingdom of heaven, heaven.
 Nirvana, Buddhists' heaven.
 Olympus, home of the gods.
 Paradise, Eden.
 Seventh Heaven.
 Third Heaven.
 Throne of God, heaven.
 Valhalla, Norse heaven.
 Walhalla, Valhalla.
 Zion, Heavenly Jerusalem.

See Hell, Etc., 130N

53I MISCELLANEOUS

bin, grain receptacle.
 bunker, large bin.
 capsule, small container.
 chalice, eucharist cup.
 commode, night-stool.
 drawer, loose compartment.
 envelope, paper container.
 grill, chalice.
 grate, fuel frame.
 hod, brick container.
 holster, pistol case.
 horn, powder case.
 locker, safety receptacle.
 manger, trough.
 pigeonhole, small receptacle.
 rack, hay container.
 scabbard, sheath.
 sheath, sword covering.
 shell, hollow case.
 socket, a receptacle.
 tabernacle, holy vessel.
 till, drawer.
 trough, box-like container.

CONTAINERS—HOUSES—EMBODIMENT

see—

vs. Insufficiency 37

ASSOCIATIVE

Listed with 53A

53J**POCKET—SACHEL, Etc.**

bag, wallet.
 boot, baggage holder.
 box, square case.
 budget, bag and contents.
 caddy, small box.
 calsson, box.
 case, box.
 chest, large box.
 coffer, chest.
 fob, small pocket.
 grip, valise.
 haversack, knapsack.
 hutch, box.
 imperial, baggage case.
 knapsack, traveling bag.
 pocket, small bag.
 pocketbook, wallet.
 portemonnaie, purse.
 portfolio, brief bag.
 portmanteau, traveling bag.
 pouch, pocket.
 purse, money-bag.
 pyx, coin-box.
 reliquary, chest.
 reticule, hand-bag.
 safe, steel chest.
 satchel, book-bag.
 scrip, satchel.
 trunk, traveling chest.
 valise, portmanteau.
 vinaigrette, box for aromatics.
 wallet, pocketbook.
 handbox, hat-box.

53K**BASKETS**

basket, flexible container.
 bassinet, basket.
 crate, wicker hamper.
 creel, fishing basket.
 hamper, wicker-like basket.
 hopper, seed basket.
 hoppet, hand basket.
 pannier, basket.
 pottle, conical basket.
 sklp, basket.

53L**COFFIN, GRAVES, Etc.**

(See 52H and 104H)

casket, coffin.
 catacomb, burial place.
 cemetery, burial ground.
 coffin, burial casket.
 God's Acre, cemetery.

(Continued)

grave, place of burial.
 graveyard, cemetery.
 necropolis, cemetery.
 sarcophagus, stone coffin.
 sepulcher, grave.

53M**UTENSILS—DISHES, Etc.**

beaker, drinking vessel.
 brazier, charcoal pan.
 caldron, boiler.
 crucible, melting pot.
 cup, drinking vessel.
 cupule, little cup.
 cuspidor, spittoon.
 dipper, ladle-like vessel.
 dish, broad vessel.
 epergne, flower-stand.
 fork, table implement.
 glass, tumbler.
 goblet, drinking vessel.
 griddle, cake-pan.
 gridiron, cooking-vessel.
 jardiniere, flower-stand.
 jorum, drinking bowl.
 kettle, boiler.
 ladle, deep spoon.
 laver, washing vessel.
 mortar, pounding bowl.
 mug, cup.
 noggin, mug.
 olla, cooking vessel.
 pan, shallow vessel.
 plate, shallow vessel.
 platter, fish dish.
 porringer, porridge dish.
 pot, boiler.
 salver, tray.
 saucer, vessel for cup.
 schooner, beerglass.
 scoop, ladle.
 shovel, scoop.
 skillet, cooking vessel.
 spittoon, cuspidor.
 spoon, table implement.
 tankard, drinking vessel.
 toby, mug.
 tray, flat vessel.
 trencher, wooden plate.
 trowel, mortar implement.
 tumbler, drinking vessel.
 tureen, soup-dish.

53N**JAR—TUB—BARREL, Etc.**

amphora, wine vessel.

(Continued)

ampulla, drinking vessel.
 barrel, cask.
 basin, water vessel.
 black-jack, leather vessel.
 bottle, liquid container.
 bowl, hollow vessel.
 bucket, water vessel.
 butt, 117 gallon cask.
 calabash, gourd-like vessel.
 can, tin vessel.
 canteen, soldier's flask.
 carboy, jacketed bottle.
 cask, barrel.
 caster, cruet.
 coal-scuttle, scuttle.
 container, receptacle.
 crock, pot.
 crockery, earthenware.
 cruet, glass vessel.
 cruse, vessel.
 cupel, a porous vessel.
 decanter, wine bottle.
 demijohn, carboy.
 earthenware, clay vessels.
 epergne, flower vessel.
 ewer, water jug.
 firkin, small tub.
 flagon, drinking vessel.
 flask, bottle.
 goglet, gurglet.
 gurglet, earthen vessel.
 hogshead, large cask.
 jar, pot.
 jardiniere, flower-stand.
 jug, vessel for liquids.
 keg, small barrel.
 kit, large bottle.
 magnum, wine-bottle.
 pall, bucket.
 phial, vial.
 pipkin, pot.
 pitcher, water vessel.
 pot, a vessel.
 pottery, earthenware.
 press, wine vat.
 puncheon, wine cask.
 receptacle, container.
 samovar, tea-urn.
 scuttle, coal vessel.
 stoup, flagon.
 tub, cask.
 tun, large cask.
 urn, a roundish vessel.
 vase, flower vessel.
 vat, tub.
 vessel, utility container.
 vial, small bottle.

CONTAINERS—HOUSES—EMBODIMENT

see—

vs. Insufficiency37

ASSOCIATIVE

Listed with 53A

53-0**BED—SOFA—CHAIR, Etc.**

armchair, easy-chair.
 bed, place of rest.
 bedding, sleeping straw.
 bedstraw, bedding.
 bedtick, bedding.
 bench, long seat.
 berth, sleeping place.
 holster, long pillow.
 box, driver's seat.
 bunk, berth.
 camp-stool, folding-stool.
 chair, seat.
 couch, bed, sofa.
 cot, small bed.
 cradle, crib.
 crib, child's bed.
 cushion, pillow.
 divan, couch.
 faldstool, bishop's chair.
 hammock, swinging bed.
 hassock, kneeling pad.
 howdah, seat on elephant.
 litter, bedding.
 mattress, tick of bedding.
 morris chair, easy-chair.
 ottoman, cushioned seat.
 pad, cushion.
 pallet, bed.
 pillion, soft saddle.
 pillow, cushion.
 pew, church-bench.
 rocking-chair, easy-chair.
 saddle, horseback seat.
 seat, a rest.
 sedilla, altar seats.
 settee, long seat.
 sofa, cushioned seat.
 squab, sofa.
 stool, seat.
 shakedown, bed.
 stretcher, litter.
 tabouret, cushioned stool.
 truckle-bed, trundle-bed.
 trundle-bed, bed on casters.
 woolsack, Lord Chancellor's seat.

(Continued)

bookcase, book holder.
 buffet, sideboard.
 bureau, commode.
 cabinet, commode.
 canterbury, music-stand.
 chiffonier, sideboard.
 commode, bureau.
 console, low table.
 counter, shop-table.
 cupboard, shelved closet.
 davenport, writing-desk.
 desk, table.
 dresser, cupboard.
 escritoire, bureau.
 easel, stand.
 fire-dogs, andirons.
 furniture, house utilities.
 hatrack, hat-frame.
 hat-tree, hatrack.
 hob, grate-shelf.
 mantel, shelf.
 rack, frame.
 shelf, a support.
 sideboard, buffet.
 stand, small table.
 wardrobe, portable closet.

53Q**ORGANIC CONTAINERS**

abdomen, belly.
 aerocyst, air-bladder.
 belly, stomach.
 bladder, membranous bag.
 capsule, membranous sac.
 craw, crop.
 crop, craw.
 cyst, bladder.
 gizzard, stomach.
 maw, stomach.
 pericarp, pod.
 pod, seed vessel.
 pouch, belly.
 sac, pouch.
 saccule, cyst.
 sack, pouch.
 stomach, pouch.
 udder, glandular sac.
 ventricle, organic cavity.
 vesicle, bladder.

53R**FRAMING—SUPPORTS**
(See 53G)

abacus, crowning slab.
 architrave, chief beam.
 board, plank.
 bracket, support.
 beam, long support.
 bear, support.
 block, support of wood.
 branch, limb.
 branchlet, small limb.
 cantilever, supporting arm.
 cleat, supporting piece.
 column, round pillar.
 cornerstone, chief stone.
 flooring, floor material.
 frame, support.
 girder, main beam.
 hip, rafter.
 joist, floor support.
 leg, an under support.
 limb, branch.
 lintel, an over-support.
 log, an undressed timber.
 lumber, building material.
 mast, sail-support.
 masthead, top of a mast.
 outrigger, sail beam.
 panel, frame-board.
 plank, board.
 pilaster, square column.
 pillar, column.
 post, erect timber.
 prop, support.
 rafter, roof support.
 scaffold, support.
 scaffolding, scaffold.
 shaft, column.
 shank, leg.
 skeleton, framework.
 sleeper, track support.
 slab, first cut from a log.
 stanchion, post.
 strut, support of timber.
 summer, girder.
 support, prop.
 timber, lumber.
 transom, cross-beam.

53P**FURNITURE**

(Miscellaneous)

andirons, fire-dogs.

OCCUPYING—RESIDING—INHABITANTS see—
vs. Change—Changeable3A

ASSOCIATIVE
Inmate—Inhabitant54B
Race—Nationality54C

54A

VERBS

abide, reside.
bide, reside.
camp, lodge temporarily.
dwell, inhabit.
encamp, camp.
frequent, resort often.
hibernate, to winter.
inhabit, dwell.
live, reside.
lodge, reside.
nest, dwell.
nestle, lodge.
occupy, inhabit.
reside, dwell.
rest, dwell.

VERBS (Continued)

remain, abide.
roost, nest.
rusticate, live rurally.
settle, dwell.
sojourn, dwell shortly.
stay, dwell.
stop, sojourn.
tabernacle, sojourn.
winter, hibernate.

ADJECTIVES

arboreal, living in trees.
domicillary, residing.
habitual, residential.
indigenous, native.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

monastic, in seclusion.
native, indigenous.
resident, domicillary.
residential, resident.

NOUNS

feud, fief.
fief, tenure.
habitation, occupancy.
inhabitation, habitation.
occupancy, tenure.
possession, occupancy.
residence, habitation.
tenancy, occupancy.
tenure, tenancy.

54B

INMATE—INHABITANT,
Etc.

aborigine, autochthon.
anchoret, fixed habitant.
autochthon, aborigine.
burgh, burgess.
burgess, burg's citizen.
burgher, burgh.
citizen, city dweller.
colonist, colony dweller.
commoner, inhabitant.
compatriot, countryman.
countryman, native.
cosmopolitan, world's citizen.
denizen, inhabitant.
dweller, resident.
habitant, dweller.
habitué, frequenter.
indigene, native.
inhabitant, countryman.
inmate, dweller.
lessee, tenant.
lodger, sojourner.
native, original dweller.
occupant, dweller.
patriot, countryman.
peasant, rustic.
provincial, native of a province.
resident, dweller.
rustic, countryman.
settler, colonist.
sojourner, brief dweller.
squatter, settler.
tenant, lessee.
townsman, citizen.
villager, village dweller.

COLLECTIVE

autochthones, aborigines.
aborigines, first inhabitants.
clan, tribe.
commonalty, commoners.
peasantry, rural dwellers.
tenantry, tenants collectively.
tribe, a primitive people.

54C

RACE—NATIONALITY

African, African native.
Africander, native of Africa born of white parents.
alien, outlander.
American, citizen of America.
Apache, Apache Indian.
Arab, Arabian native.
Assyrian, Assyrian native.
Aztec, Aztec native.
Bedouin, nomadic Arab.
Bermudian, Bermuda native.
Boer, Dutch S. African.
Briton, British native.
Bushman, bush dweller.
Canadian, Canadian native.
Canuck, Canadian.
Castilian, citizen of Castile.
Caucasian, one of the white race.
Celestial, Chinese native.
Celt, Indo-European.
Chinese, Celestial.

(Continued)

Cockney, Londoner.
Czech, inhabitant of Czecho-Slovakia.
Digger, Digger Indian.
Eskimo, Greenland native.
Ethiopian, African negro.
Filipino, native of the Philippine Islands.
foreigner, alien.
German, German native.
Gipsy, one of a wandering tribe.
greaser, Mexican.
Hawaiian, a native of Hawaii.
Hebrew, Israelite.
Igorote, native of Luzon.
Inca, aboriginal Peruvian.
Indian, N. American Red man.
Israelite, Jew.
Jew, Israelite.
Japanese, native of Japan.
Martian, inhabitant of Mars.
muzhik, Russian peasant.
Negrito, native of the Malay Archipelago.
Negro, native of Africa.
negroid, negro.
Ottoman, Turk.
Parisian, native of Paris.
pigmy, one of a dwarfish race.
ryot, East Indian peasant.
Senegalese, French African negro native.
Turk, native of Turkey.

SPEECH—MELODY—SOUND

SPEECH, Etc.

(Continued)

Speech (Vocal—General)	55A	Religious Supporters	82D
Speech (Written—Symbolic)	55B	Spiritual Beings (God, etc.)	82E
Verbosity—Loquacity	56	Religious Teachers	82F
Ambiguity	57	Religious Executives	82G
Brevity—Abridgment	58	Scientific Doctrines	83
Wittiness—Sensibleness	59	Explanation—Definition	84
Foolishness—Nonsense	60	Recitation	85A
Truth—Frankness	61A	Book—Composition	85B
Truism—Maxim	61B	Poetry	85C
Falsehood—Exaggeration	62	History—Legend	85D
Praise—Acclaim	63	Persons (Speakers, etc.)	85E
Reproof—Satire	64	Lists—Tabulations	86
Defamation—Accusation	65	Advice—Suggestion	87
Disputation	66	Answer—Reply	88
Remonstrance	67A	Promise	89
Complaint	67B	Conversation	90
Faint Sound	69A	Interjections	91
Loud Sound	69B	Name—Title—Term	92
Moderate Sound	69C	Proof—Quotation	93
Dissonance (Discordant Sound)	70	Command—Decree	94
Joy—Mirth—Gladness	71A	Telephone—Wireless	55C
Laughter—Smile	71B	Appeal	40B
Sorrow	31		
Jocularly—Badinage	72		
Foreword—Opening	73		
Closing—Ending	74		
Repetition—Duplication	75		
Brag—Bluster	76		
Prophecy	77		
Disclosure—Revelation	78		
Announcement	79		
Assertion—Declaration	80		
Teaching—Instruction	81		
Religious Dogma	82A		
Kind of Doctrine	82B		
Religious Institutions	82C		

MELODY—MUSICAL MEDIUMS

Melody—Eloquence	68A
Song—Air—Tune	68B
Introduction, Ending, etc.	68C
Stringed Instruments	68D
Percussion Instruments	68E
Instruments (General)	68F
Wind Instruments	68G
Persons (Musicians)	68H
Persons (Vocalists)	68I
Persons (Not Otherwise Noted) ..	68J
Musical Symbols	68K

SPEECH (Vocal, Indefinite) see—**ASSOCIATIVE**

vs. Apathy—Insensibility, 110A

Symbolic Speech	55B	Melody—Eloquence, 68A	
Assertion	80	Dissonance	70
Announcement	79	Brevity	58
Disclosure	78	Verbosity	56
Prophecy	77	Laughter	71B
Narration	85A	Subdued	69A
Conversation	90	Moderate	69C
Exclamation	91	Loud	69B

55A**VERBS**

accost, address.
 address, speak to.
 articulate, speak.
 aspirate, breathe speech.
 assibilate, hiss.
 breathe, whisper.
 broach, accost.
 cant, talk affectedly.
 communicate, address.
 convey, communicate.
 coo, utter lovingly.
 couch, express in words.
 deliver, utter.
 drop, utter casually.
 enunciate, utter.
 exclaim, utter suddenly.
 express, remark.
 extemporize, talk offhand.
 hiss, sibilate.
 hurl, utter vehemently.
 neologize, coin new words.
 observe, remark.
 phone, telephone.
 pour, utter.
 pronounce, articulate.
 prose, speak in prose.
 remark, say.
 say, speak.
 sibilate, assibilate.
 sound, utter.
 speak, utter.
 talk, speak.
 telephone, speak by phone.
 tell, address.
 utter, remark.
 vocalize, utter.
 whisper, aspirate.

ADJECTIVES

adjectival, qualificative.
 adverbial, qualificative.
 articulate, lingual.
 colloquial, familiar.
 Doric, noting dialect of the Dorians.
 dialectic, colloquial.
 exclamatory, impromptu.
 expressive, communicative.
 extemporaneous, impromptu.
 extempore, impromptu.
 guttural, throaty.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

impromptu, offhand.
 idiomatic, dialectic.
 interjectional, exclamatory.
 labial, with the lips.
 lingual, vocal.
 oral, spoken.
 polyglot, in many tongues.
 significant, expressive.
 speaking, expressive.
 verbal, oral.
 vernacular, idiomatic.
 vocal, oral.

UTTERANCE

assibilate, hissing speech.
 articulation, speech.
 comment, remark.
 communication, speech.
 enunciation, articulation.
 expression, speech.
 language, speech.
 mention, utterance.
 remark, comment.
 say, utterance.
 soliloquy, a talking to one's self.
 speech, articulation.
 talk, expression.
 tongue, speech.
 utterance, voice.
 vent, utterance.
 ventriloquism, speech from a deceptive source.
 whisper, teneless speech.
 word, speech.
 pronunciation, articulation.
 vocalization, speech.
 voice, speech.

DIALECT—IDIOM, Etc.

alloquialism, manner of address.
 Anglicism, English idiom.
 argot, slang.
 brogue, dialect.
 cant, jargon.
 colloquialism, parlance.
 delivery, diction.

(Continued)

dialect, peculiar speech.
 diction, manner of speech.
 idiom, vernacular.
 jargon, brogue.
 lingo, dialect.
 localism, idiom.
 locution, idiom.
 parlance, diction.
 patios, illiterate dialect.
 phraseology, parlance.
 provincialism, patios.
 slang, jargon.
 style, diction.
 talk, dialect.
 tongue, dialect.
 vernacular, localism.

PERSONS

articulator, distinct speaker.
 elocutionist, skilled speaker.
 linguist, one skilled in languages.
 speaker, elocutionist, etc.
 ventriloquist, one skilled in throwing the voice.

NATIONAL SPEECH, Etc.

(L.—Language.)

Assyrian, Assyrian L.
 Chinese, Chinese L.
 Danish, Danish L.
 English, English L.
 Esperanto, international L.
 Finnish, Finnish L.
 French, French L.
 German, German L.
 Greek, Greek L.
 Ido, a universal L.
 Italian, Italian L.
 Japanese, Japanese L.
 Latin, ancient Roman L.
 Norwegian, Norwegian L.
 Portuguese, Portuguese L.
 Russian, Russian L.
 Sanskrit, ancient Hindu L.
 Scotch, Scotch L.
 Spanish, Spanish L.
 Swedish, Swedish L.
 Turkish, Turkish L.
 Volapuk, a universal L.
 Etc., etc.

(Continued below 55B)

SPEECH (Symbolic)

see—

vs. Apathy110A

ASSOCIATIVE

Literary Symbols ..55B
 Vocal Speech55A
 Assertion80
 Announcement79
 Disclosure78
 Prophecy77
 Narration85A
 Conversation90
 Exclamation91

Melody—Eloquence, 68A
 Dissonance70
 Brevity58
 Verbosity56
 Laughter71B
 Subduedness69A
 Moderation69C
 Loudness69B

55B**VERBS**

address, subscribe.
 cable, communicate by cable.
 engross, write in a round hand.
 inscribe, address.
 jot, write.
 pen, write.
 print, stamp.
 prose, write in prose.
 publish, print by press.
 scrawl, scribble.
 scribble, write badly.
 signal, communicate by signs.
 stamp, print.
 superscribe, inscribe.
 telegraph, communicate by wire.
 wire, telegraph.
 write, communicate by symbols.

ADJECTIVES

alphabetic, expressed with letters.
 cunelform, expressed in ancient wedge-shaped letters.
 heptaglot, written in seven languages.
 phonetic, expressed in elementary sounds.
 phonographic, phonetic.
 runic, expressed in ancient characters.
 typographical, expressed in type.
 written, expressed in writing.

PERSONS

amanuensis, stenographer.
 calligrapher, skilled penman.
 penman, calligrapher.
 stenographer, shorthand writer.
 typist, typewriter.
 typewriter, typist.

NOUNS (Symbolic Speech)

calligraph, beautiful penmanship.
 calligraphy, calligraph.
 cereography, art of writing, engrossing, etc., in wax.
 chirography, art of writing, engrossing, etc.
 cryptogram, a writing in cypher.
 cryptography, writing in secret characters.
 dactylology, communication by fingered signs.
 engrossment, the engrossing of documents.
 palimpsest, a writing upon indiscernible writing.
 penmanship, art of writing.
 phonography, shorthand.
 phonology, science of articulate sounds.
 phototype, the printed representation of sounds with distinct type.
 script, style of writing.
 shorthand, symbolic writing.
 stenography, art of writing in shorthand.
 typography, art of printing.

SENTENCE—PARAGRAPH—METER

amphibrach, foot of three syllables.
 anapest, amphibrach.
 clause, sentence.
 column, division of writing.
 dactyl, a foot of three syllables, one long followed by two short.
 dissyllable, word of two syllables.
 foot, measure of poetic rhythm.
 hendecasyllable, a line of eleven syllables.
 item, newspaper paragraph.
 meter, a rhythmic arrangement of syllables.
 monosyllable, a word of one syllable.

(Continued)

paragraph, short passage.
 passage, clause.
 period, complete sentence.
 phrase, short sentence.
 poem, poetic composition.
 poetry, metric composition.
 proposition, complete sentence.
 prose, non-metric writing or speaking.
 sentence, series of words.
 syllable, single sound.

NOUNS (Literary Symbols)

alphabet, letters of speech.
 accent, writing character.
 asterisk, reference mark.
 bracket, interpolation mark.
 braille, raised character for the blind.
 caret, insert mark.
 character, symbolic letter.
 colon, pause mark.
 comma, pause mark.
 crotchet, bracket.
 dagger, reference mark.
 dash, qualificative mark.
 dieresis, pronunciation mark.
 double-dagger, reference mark.
 exclamation, ejaculatory mark.
 figure, character.
 hieroglyphic, writing character.
 homograph, similar mark, symbol, etc.
 homonym, word alike in sound but different in meaning.
 homophone, letter representing the same sound as another.
 hyphen, combining mark.
 ideograph, symbol representing an idea, etc.

(Continued)

SPEECH (Symbolic)

see—

vs. Apathy110A

ASSOCIATIVE

Literary Symbols ..55B
 Vocal Speech55A
 Assertion80
 Announcement79
 Disclosure78
 Prophecy77
 Narration85A
 Conversation90
 Exclamation91

Melody, Eloquence, 68A
 Dissonance70
 Brevity58
 Verbosity56
 Laughter71B
 Subduedness69A
 Moderation69C
 Loudness69B

55B (Continued)**NOUNS (Literary Symbols)**

interrogation, question mark.
labial, mark indicating utterance formed by the lips.
letter, character.
obelisk, double-dagger.
parenthesis, insert mark.
period, stop mark.
phonogram, sound symbol.
neologism, new word.
quotation, citation mark.
semicolon, pause mark.
sign, symbol.
symbol, letter, character.
token, sign.
word, symbol of speech or force.
runic, alphabet of early Teutons.

NOUNS

(Talking and Writing Mediums)

dictaphone, phonograph.
electrotype, plate for printing.
font, a particular assortment of type.
linotype, printing machine.
megaphone, sound magnifier.
phonotype, phonetic type.
phonoscope, an instrument for recording characters.

NOUNS (Continued)

phonograph, machine for reproducing sound.
pen, ink writer.
pencil, lead writer.
stencil, marking pattern.
stereotype, metal plate for printing.
talking-machine, phonograph.
telescriptor, electric typewriter.
typewriter, writing machine.
type, letters for printing.

55A (Continued)**PARTS OF SPEECH, Etc.**

ablaut, a vowel differing from the vowel in the base word, as *do*, *dld*.
adjective, a qualificative word.
adverb, a word which qualifies a verb or adjective.
anagram, a significant word or phrase transposed from another of different form.
antonym, a word of opposite meaning.
aphthong, a letter not sounded in a word.
articles, a, an, the.
asyndeton, a disconnected figure of speech.
conjunction, a word expressing connection.

(Continued)

consonant, non-vowel sound.
dental, a sound formed with the teeth.
diphthong, union of vowels.
etymon, the root or primitive significance of a word.
guttural, throat sound.
interjection, an exclamation.
labial, lip sound.
liquid, a consonant sound.
mute, unpronounced consonant.
note, sound.
noun, substantive, name.
paradigm, grammatical inflection of a word.
preposition, a word placed before noun or pronoun to express relationship to some other word.
pronoun, a word used in place of a noun.
root, the part of a word which signifies its primitive meaning.
shibboleth, a peculiar pronunciation characteristic of a race.
substantive, noun.
synonym, a word similar to another.
verb, a word which expresses action.
vocal, a vocal sound.
vowel, open note or sound.

SPEECH—SOUND (Radio-active)

vs. Apathy110A

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

Listed on 55A

55C

VERBS

radiate, send rays.
 telegraph, wire.
 telephone, talk by wire.
 wire, telegraph.
 wireless, telegraph by air.

ADJECTIVES

radio-active.
 telegraphic.
 telephonic.

NOUNS

marconigram.
 radio.

NOUNS (Continued)

radio-activity.
 radiation.
 telegram.
 telegraphy.
 telepathy.
 wire.
 wireless.
 wireless-telegraphy.
 wireless-telephony.

INSTRUMENTS

aerophone.
 electrophone.

INSTRUMENTS

(Continued)

gramophone.
 microphone.
 telegraph.
 telegraphphone.
 telephone.
 radio.

PERSONS

announcer.
 operator.
 telegrapher.
 telephonist.
 Etc., etc.

56

VERBOSITY—Talkativeness

vs. Brevity—Pith58

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

Speech .....55	Enumeration .....86
Repetition .....75	Explanation .....84
Brag .....76	Recitation .....85A
Conversation .....90	Digression .....60

56

VERBS

amplify, expatiate.
 babble, prattle.
 chatter, babble.
 clack, chatter.
 diffuse, expatiate.
 dilate, expatiate.
 dwell, prose.
 enlarge, amplify.
 expatiate, enlarge.
 flourish, be flowery.
 gab, babble.
 harp, dwell.
 launch, be diffuse.
 palaver, dwell.
 paraphrase, restate.
 patter, chatter.
 pour, diffuse.
 prate, palaver.
 prattle, babble.
 prose, diffuse.
 rattle, prattle.
 rhapsodize, be rhapsodic.

ADJECTIVES

babbling, talkative.
 chaty, talkative.
 circumlocutory, tedious.
 commonplace, prosaic.
 copious, effusive.
 diffuse, verbose.
 diffusive, effusive.
 dull, prosaic.
 effusive, voluble.
 exuberant, copious.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

flowing, copious.
 fluent, flowing.
 garrulous, talkative.
 glib, voluble.
 gushing, effusive.
 hackneyed, commonplace.
 humdrum, monotonous.
 linguistic, fluent.
 loquacious, talkative.
 monotonous, dull.
 paraphrastic, restating.
 pleonastic, redundant.
 polyglot, many-tongued.
 profuse, wordy.
 prolix, verbose.
 prosaic, commonplace.
 redundant, superfluous.
 superfluous, pleonastic.
 talkative, diffusive.
 tedious, redundant.
 verbose, wordy.
 versatile, linguistic.
 voluble, fluent.
 wordy, verbose.

NOUNS

babble, loquaciousness.
 chatter, talkativeness.
 circumlocution, verbosity.
 clack, chatter.
 desultoriness, discursive-
 ness.
 digression, discursiveness.
 discursiveness, digression.

NOUNS (Continued)

excursion, discursiveness.
 excursus, digression.
 flow, fluency.
 fluency, copiousness.
 gab, loquacity.
 garrulity, loquacity.
 loquacity, talkativeness.
 padding, space fillings.
 palaver, empty talk.
 patter, prattle.
 periphrasis, circumlocu-
 tion.
 platitude, commonplaceness.
 pleonasm, redundancy.
 prattle, babble.
 prattle-prattle, loquacity.
 prolixity, verbosity.
 prose, tedious discourse.
 prosiness, tediousness.
 redundancy, wordiness.
 rigmarole, garrulity.
 talkativeness, loquacity.
 tongue, fluency.
 verblage, verbosity.
 verbosity, loquacity.
 versatility, varying fluency.
 volubility, windiness.
 windiness, verbosity.
 wordiness, loquacity.

PERSONS

babbler, prattler.
 chatterbox, babbler.
 Etc., etc.

AMBIGUITY—

EQUIVOCATION

vs. Definiteness84

see—

Falsehood62
Foolishness60
Uncertainty127A
Surprising96A
Difficulty13

ASSOCIATIVE

Verbosity56
Religious Dogma82A
Isms and Ologies.....83
Hiding—Secrecy103A

57

VERBS

allude, intimate indirectly.
bamboozle, mystify.
camouflage, dissimulate.
complicate, involve.
confound, perplex.
confuse, confound.
deceive, mislead.
dissimulate, make ambiguous.
dogmatize, utter without proof.
digress, muddle.
entail, involve.
entangle, involve.
equivocate, quibble.
flabbergast, perplex.
(colloq.)
foist, mislead.
hyperbolize, state more or less the truth as "swift as the wind."
insinuate, intimate.
intimate, allude.
involve, complicate.
mislead, equivocate.
muddle, perplex.
mystify, obscure.
nonplus, perplex.
obfuscate, confuse.
obscure, dissimulate.
perplex, puzzle.
puzzle, perplex.
quibble, equivocate.
quiz, puzzle.
rhapsodize, be extravagant in speech.
rumor, report on hearsay.
stump, perplex.
tangle, complicate.

ADJECTIVES

absurd, fantastic.
abstruse, obscure.
agitable, uncertain.
allusive, indirect.
ambiguous, doubtful.
amphibolic, equivocal.
any, one indeterminately.
apocryphal, of uncertain authority.
backhanded, ambiguous.
captious, quibbling.
chimerical, fantastic.
casuistic, equivocal.
cimmerian, intensely dark.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

circumlocutory, round about.
circumstantial, indirect.
comparative, inconclusive.
complected, interwoven.
complex, involved.
complicated, complected.
concealed, hidden.
confusing, puzzling.
conjectural, doubtful.
controversial, inconclusive.
cryptic, hidden.
dark, obscure.
debatable, inconclusive.
deceitful, misleading.
deceptive, misleading.
delusive, deceptive.
desultory, digressive.
digressive, wandering.
diplomatic, strategic.
discursive, desultory.
disputable, inconclusive.
dogmatic, uncertain.
doubtful, questionable.
dubious, doubtful.
elusive, mystifying.
enigmatic, puzzling.
equivocal, ambiguous.
evasive, quibbling.
excursive, desultory.
exegetic, dogmatic.
fantastic, incongruous.
finedrawn, finespun.
finespun, uncertain.
fishy, incredible.
flippant, equivocal.
foggy, obscure.
general, indefinite.
glossarial, ambiguous.
greek, unintelligible.
hazy, obscure.
hearsay, rumor.
hidden, mysterious.
homonymous, alike in sound but different.
homophonous, as above.
hyperbolic, equivocal.
hypothetic, uncertain.
illusive, deceptive.
illusory, deceptive.
impenetrable, inscrutable.
imperceptible, obscure.
impersonal, not specific.
incomprehensible, mystic.
inconceivable, incredible.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

inconclusive, doubtful.
incongruous, ambiguous.
inconspicuous, indistinct.
inconsistent, doubtful.
incredible, inexplicable.
indefinite, indeterminate.
indefinable, subtle.
indeterminate, undefined.
indirect, ambiguous.
indistinct, undefined.
indistinguishable, obscure.
inexplicable, enigmatic.
infinite, undefined.
infinite, indeterminate.
inscrutable, hidden.
intricate, puzzling.
involved, complected.
knotty, involved.
manifest, complected.
macaronic, incongruous.
metaphrastic, close but inconclusive.
misleading, deceptive.
misty, obscure.
mysterious, puzzling.
mystic, mysterious.
mystifying, perplexing.
nebulous, obscure.
oblique, ambiguous.
obscure, undefined.
occult, hidden.
occulted, occult.
odd, strange.
oracular, ambiguous.
paradoxical, incredible but true.
peculiar, odd.
periphrastic, circumlocutory.
perplexing, puzzling.
paronymous, ambiguous.
problematic, doubtful.
prognostic, noting an uncertain foreshadowing.
prolix, not concise.
ptolemaic, inconsistent.
puzzling, ambiguous.
quaint, dubious.
questionable, doubtful.
quibbling, ambiguous.
quizzical, puzzling.
recondite, hidden.
rhapsodic, ambiguous.
shadowy, deceptive.
shrouded, hidden.

(Continued)

AMBIGUITY—**EQUIVOCATION**

see—

vs. Definiteness84

ASSOCIATIVE

Falsehood	62	Verbosity	56
Foolishness	60	Religious Dogma	82A
Uncertainty	127A	Isms and Ologies.....	83
Surprising	96A	Hiding—Secrecy	103A
Difficulty	13		

57

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

strange, unexplained.
 subtle, finespun.
 subtle, finespun.
 unaccountable, puzzling.
 unbelievable, incredible.
 uncertain, doubtful.
 unconvincing, questionable.
 undefined, doubtful.
 unexplained, strange.
 vague, indefinite.
 anything, adv. aught.
 aught, adv. in any way.

NOUNS

abscission, a broken sentence leaving one to infer its meaning.
 absurdity, a puzzling significance.
 allusion, indirect reference.
 ambiguity, doubtful signification.
 amphibolic, an ambiguous sentence or proposition.
 apocrypha, something of doubtful authorship.
 apparition, phantasm.
 artifice, equivocation.
 aught, anything.
 camouflage, dissimulation.
 casuistry, sophism.
 charade, enacted enigma.
 chicane, sophistry.
 chimera, misleading imagery.
 circumlocution, indirect expression.
 complexity, complication.
 complicity, complexity.
 complication, problem.
 conundrum, riddle.
 deception, artifice.
 desultoriness, digression.
 digression, equivocation.
 diplomacy, subtle negotiations.
 discursiveness, digression.
 dissimulation, duplicity.
 discursion, circumlocution.
 dogma, seemingness.
 dogmatism, ambiguity.
 double entendre, word or phrase with two meanings—usually identical.
 duplicity, ambiguity.

NOUNS (Continued)

elusiveness, mystification.
 enigma, riddle.
 entanglement, complication.
 equivocation, ambiguity.
 equivocal, ambiguous term.
 eye-opener, something incredible.
 excursion, digression.
 fame, current report.
 fishiness, incredibility.
 flare, an ambiguous expression.
 generality, indefiniteness.
 glossary, obscure or ambiguous terms.
 hallucination, delusion.
 hearsay, rumor.
 homograph, a word spelled like another with a different meaning.
 homonym, a word like another in sound but with a different idea.
 homophone, a letter expressing the same sound as another.
 hyperbole, equivocation.
 illusion, phantom.
 ignisfatuus, misleading influence.
 imperceptibility, inscrutability.
 incomprehensibility, inscrutability.
 inconceivability, incomprehensibility.
 incongruity, ambiguity.
 inconsistency, incongruity.
 incredibility, absurdity.
 infinity, incomprehensibility.
 innuendo, oblique hint.
 inscrutability, infinity.
 insinuation, allusion.
 intricacy, complicity.
 knot, intricacy.
 labyrinth, intricacy.
 lubricity, uncertainty.
 maze, labyrinth.
 mirage, phantasm.
 mystery, enigma.
 mystification, mystery.
 myth, unproved tradition.
 palindrome, that which reads backward as well as forward.

NOUNS (Continued)

paradox, a seeming contradiction—possibly true.
 periphrasis, circumlocution.
 perplexity, entanglement.
 phantasm, deception.
 phantom, apparition.
 poser, enigma.
 probability, uncertainty.
 problem, perplexing question.
 prognosis, uncertain opinion of a disease.
 proxonym, word pronounced like another but different in meaning.
 pun, equivocation.
 puzzle, enigma.
 questionability, equivocation.
 quibbling, equivocation.
 quibble, equivocation.
 quiddity, trifling nicety.
 quirk, equivocation.
 quiz, engima.
 ramification, intricacy.
 rebus, enigmatical phrase.
 rhapsody, confused sentence or statement.
 riddle, enigma.
 rumor, hearsay.
 sophism, deceptive argument.
 sophistry, a subtly deceptive disputation.
 speciousness, verisimilitude.
 strategem, artifice.
 subtlety, artfulness.
 talk, rumor.
 tangle, complication.
 thing, ambiguous reference.
 tickler, something puzzling.
 trope, an expression used in a sense different from its usual sense.
 uncertainty, doubtfulness.
 vagueness, indefiniteness.
 verisimilitude, probability.
 wilderness, maze.

PERSONS

punster, one who makes puns.
 sophist, a skilled but pernicious disputer.

BREVITY—PITHINESS—ABRIDGMENT

see—

vs. Verbosity—Talkativeness.....56

ASSOCIATIVE

Preciseness—Accuracy84
 Tabulation—Compendium86

58

VERBS

abbreviate, shorten.
 abridge, epitomize.
 abstract, epitomize.
 brief, epitomize.
 condense, reduce.
 contract, condense.
 curtail, abbreviate.
 epitomize, abridge.
 initial, abbreviate.
 mention, say briefly.
 recapitulate, summarize.
 reduce, curtail.
 shorten, curtail.
 summarize, abridge.
 syncope, contract by omission of the middle.

ADJECTIVES

abridged, epitomized.
 abrupt, broken short.
 bluff, brusque.
 brief, concise.
 brusque, abrupt.
 close, concise.
 compendious, succinct.
 concise, terse.
 condensed, abridged.
 consistent, concise.
 contracted, condensed.
 crisp, terse.
 curt, abrupt.
 decisive, laconic.
 direct, pointed.
 emphatic, decisive.
 energetic, sententious.
 forceful, pithy.
 gnomic, pithy.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

laconic, brief.
 minute, pointed.
 pernickety, pointedly particular.
 pithy, terse.
 plain, pointed.
 pointblank, direct.
 pointed, sharp.
 powerful, decisive.
 pronounced, emphatic.
 sententious, terse.
 sharp, concise.
 short, brief.
 significant, pointed.
 straightforward, direct.
 strong, energetic.
 succinct, concise.
 summary, brief.
 terse, forcibly concise.
 vigorous, energetic.
 virtual, pithy.

NOUNS

abbreviation, contraction.
 abbreviature, compendium.
 abridgment, epitome.
 abrupt, sudden termination.
 abstract, epitome.
 apocope, deletion of the last syllable or letter of a word.
 brevity, conciseness.
 brief, an epitome.
 brusqueness, abruptness.
 compendium, abridgment.
 conciseness, terseness.

NOUNS (Continued)

condensation, abridgment.
 consistence, conciseness.
 conspectus, synopsis.
 contraction, abbreviation.
 compend, abridgment.
 compression, condensation.
 curtailment, abbreviation.
 digest, abridgment.
 docket, synopsis.
 draft, short outline.
 energy, sententiousness.
 epitome, abridgment.
 force, energy.
 gist, main point.
 memorandum, note.
 mention, brief notice.
 minute, memorandum.
 notation, short note.
 note, brief outline.
 pandect, digest of Roman or civil law.
 pith, pithiness.
 pithiness, terseness.
 point, terse significance.
 power, energy.
 rigor, force.
 scenario, brief sketch.
 significance, point.
 strength, sententiousness.
 summary, compendium.
 syncope, contraction by omission of the middle.
 synopsis, conspectus.
 syllabus, compendium.
 systole, shortening of a long syllable.
 terseness, conciseness.

59

WITTINESS—SENSIBLENESS

see—

vs. Foolishness—Nonsense.....60

ASSOCIATIVE

Pithiness—Brevity58
 Skill—Cunning134B
 Wisdom117
 Truth—Frankness61A
 Truism—Motto, etc.61B
 Teaching81

59

VERBS

aphorize, utter pithily.

ADJECTIVES

acute, pointed.
 artful, cunning.
 astute, crafty.
 brainy, wise.
 bright, brilliant.
 brilliant, sparkling.
 clever, witty.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

cunning, crafty.
 crafty, artful.
 cute, clever.
 epigrammatic, witty.
 intelligent, clever.
 keen, sharp.
 judicious, sagacious.
 pointed, terse, pithy.
 rational, judicious.
 sagacious, judicious.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

sage, wise.
 sapient, discerning.
 sensible, clever.
 sharp, acute.
 shrewd, sagacious.
 smart, shrewd.
 wise, learned.
 subtle, clever.
 witty, clever.

(Continued below 60)

**FOOLISHNESS—NONSENSE—
UNINTELLIGIBLENESS** see—

vs. Wit—Cleverness	59
vs. Wisdom—Intelligence	117

ASSOCIATIVE

Stupidity—Idiocy 110B	Error	126C
Ambiguity	Dissonance	70
Falsehood	Talkativeness	56

60

VERBS

babble, talk childishly.
 blather, talk foolishly.
 cackle, blather.
 chatter, babble.
 drivel, blather.
 drool, drivel.
 fiddle-faddle, talk nonsense.
 gabble, fiddle-faddle.
 gibber, be incoherent.
 jabber, chatter.
 prate, talk idly.
 prattle, prate.
 rattle, cackle.
 rave, talk wildly.
 rehash, utter tritely.
 smatter, blather.
 splutter, utter confusedly.
 stutter, splutter.
 tattle, prate.
 trifle, fiddle-faddle.
 twaddle, blather.

ADJECTIVES

absurd, unintelligible.
 babbling, pointless.
 cackling, chattering.
 chattering, babbling.
 confused, incoherent.
 contrary, inconsistent.
 cursory, superficial.
 desultory, irrational.
 discursive, desultory.
 dull, inane.
 empty, hollow.
 extravagant, visionary.
 flatulent, windy.
 foolish, silly.
 farfetched, illogical.
 flippant, thoughtless.
 frivolous, frothy.
 frothy, senseless.
 gibberish, incoherent.
 glib, flippant.
 hollow, superficial.
 illegible, confused.
 illogical, irrational.
 incoherent, absurd.
 inane, senseless.
 inconclusive, hollow.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

incongruous, inconsistent.
 inconsequent, inconsistent.
 inconsistent, illogical.
 inarticulate, incoherent.
 irrational, absurd.
 jabbering, incoherent.
 nonsensical, senseless.
 platitudinous, trite.
 pointless, stupid.
 preposterous, unreasonable.
 reasonless, senseless.
 rhapsodic, confused.
 ridiculous, absurd.
 senseless, unintelligible.
 silly, foolish.
 sophisticated, unsound.
 stupid, dull.
 superficial, hollow.
 thoughtless, reasonless.
 unintelligible, senseless.
 unmeaning, senseless.
 unsound, illogical.
 windy, flatulent.
 wishy-washy, empty.

NOUNS

absurdity, nonsense.
 babble, foolish talk.
 balderdash, nonsense.
 blather, gibberish.
 bosh, nonsense.
 cackle, silly talk.
 chatter, gibberish.
 chit-chat, trifling talk.
 contrariness, inconsistency.
 desultoriness, discursive-
 ness.
 diddle-daddle, nonsense.
 discursiveness, incon-
 sistency.
 doggerel, weakness in
 verse, etc.
 extravaganza, rhapsody.
 fallacy, unsound argument.
 fiddle-daddle, nonsense.
 fiddle-de-dee, nonsense.

NOUNS (Continued)

flatulence, emptiness.
 flippancy, babble.
 folderol, nonsense.
 fooling, foolish speech.
 foolishness, nonsense.
 frivolity, folderol.
 froth, rapid speech.
 frothiness, froth.
 fudge, nonsense.
 gab, idle chatter.
 gabble, incoherent talk.
 gibberish, gabble.
 guff, nonsense.
 illogicalness, inconsistency.
 incongruity, incoherence.
 inconsequence, idle chatter.
 inconsistency, incongruity.
 infelicity, an inappropriate
 expression.
 jargon, incongruity.
 levity, inconsistency.
 malapropism, absurd misuse
 of fine words.
 nonsense, incongruity.
 platitude, trite remark.
 prattle, empty talk.
 punk, nonsensical talk.
 rabble, incoherent discourse.
 rattle, empty talk.
 rhapsody, rigmarole.
 rigmarole, foolish talk.
 rot, nonsense.
 rubbish, nonsense.
 sophism, unsound argument.
 sophistry, sophism.
 splutter, confused talk.
 stuff, nonsense.
 superficiality, flatulence.
 tattle, flatulence.
 tomfoolery, nonsense.
 twaddle, silly talk.
 wind, empty talk.
 windiness, flatulence.

PERSONS

blatherskite, a foolish talker.
 stick, inconsistent speaker.

59 (Continued)

NOUNS

acuteness, sagacity.
 cleverness, wit.
 cuteness, cleverness.
 facetiae, witticism.

judiciousness, wisdom.
 rationality, judiciousness.
 sagacity, acuteness.
 sally, sudden wit.
 sapience, sagacity.

subtlety, acuteness.
 tact, skilful expression.
 wisdom, wise saying.
 wit, witty remark.
 witticism, wit.

**TRUTH—FRANKNESS—
OPENNESS**

vs. Falsehood62

see—

Tuisms—Maxims61B
 Disclosure78
 Prophecy77
 Teaching, Education 81
 Justice, Honesty104A

ASSOCIATIVE

Wisdom, Wittness 117
 Assertion80
 Proof, Witness93
 Religious Dogma.....82A
 Isms and Ologies.....83

61A**VERBS**

acknowledge, confess.
 actualize, make a fact.
 admit, acknowledge.
 affirm, declare true.
 allege, affirm.
 attest, certify.
 assert, affirm.
 aver, declare truthfully.
 avouch, declare true.
 avow, confess.
 certify, attest as true.
 confess, acknowledge.
 confirm, verify.
 declare, reveal.
 divulge, reveal.
 own, acknowledge.
 peach, testify. (colloquial)
 ratify, confirm.
 reveal, divulge.
 testify, solemnly declare
 true.
 verify, prove true.
 vouch, attest.
 vow, declare openly.

ADJECTIVES

absolute, veritable.
 accurate, true.
 actual, true.
 affirmative, ratifying.
 artless, frank.
 authentic, genuine.
 candid, truthful.
 correct, right.
 credible, believable.
 declarative, affirmative.
 earnest, sincere.
 emphatic, declarative.
 faithful, truthful.
 frank, candid.
 fundamental, true.
 genuine, real.
 gospel, veritable.
 guileless, frank.
 honest, frank.
 incontrovertible, indu-
 bitable.
 indisputable, indubitable.
 indubitable, without doubt.
 ingenuous, frank.
 loyal, faithful.
 open, frank.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

orthodox, considered sound.
 outspoken, frank.
 paradoxical, apparently
 absurd but true.
 philosophic, sound.
 probable, credible.
 real, true.
 reliable, truthful.
 reputable, reliable.
 responsible, truthful.
 right, correct.
 scientific, philosophic.
 serious, earnest.
 sincere, honest.
 sound, founded on truth.
 square, true.
 straightforward, frank.
 straight-spoken, true.
 true, not false.
 truthful, true.
 trustworthy, truthful.
 unexaggerated, veritable.
 unfeigned, truthful.
 undeniable, true.
 unquestionable, not to be
 questioned.
 unreserved, outspoken.
 unvarnished, unexag-
 gerated.
 valid, sound.
 veracious, truthful.
 veritable, actual.
 very, true.

NOUNS

accuracy, truth.
 acknowledgment, admis-
 sion of truth.
 actualization, verification.
 admission, acknowledg-
 ment.
 affirmation, averment.
 allegation, affirmation.
 artlessness, frankness.
 assertion, declaration.
 attestation, certification of
 truth.
 authenticity, truth.
 averment, affirmation.
 candor, frankness.
 certification, statement of
 truth.

NOUNS (Continued)

confession, acknowledg-
 ment.
 confirmation, verification.
 credibility, probability.
 declaration, assertion.
 earnestness, sincerity.
 fact, truth.
 fairness, candor.
 fidelity, truthfulness.
 fundamental, truth.
 foundation, fundamental.
 frankness, candor.
 gospel, verity.
 honesty, truthfulness.
 ingenuousness, frankness.
 integrity, truthfulness.
 paradox, truth when ap-
 parently an absurdity.
 parole, the true password
 used daily in a garrison.
 password, parole.
 probability, credibility.
 probity, truthfulness.
 principle, fundamental
 truth.
 ratification, confirmation.
 reality, truth.
 rudiment, first principle.
 science, truth.
 shibboleth, a word when
 uttered correctly denoted
 a compatriot.
 sincerity, truthfulness.
 solidity, validity.
 sooth, truth.
 truth, veracity.
 truthfulness, truth.
 validity, truth.
 veracity, truthfulness.
 verification, confirmation.
 verisimilitude, the appear-
 ance of truth.
 verity, reality.
 virtue, soundness.
 watchword, password.

INTERJECTIONS

fact, gotha.
 indeed, in truth.
 quotha, indeed.
 amen, adv. verily.
 verily, adv. amen.

TRUISM—MAXIM—MOTTO

see—

vs. Falsehood.....62

ASSOCIATIVE

Truth—Frankness	61A
Disclosure—Revelation	78
Prophecy	77
Proof—Citation	93
Justice, Honesty.....	140A

61B**VERBS**

aphorize, moralize.
moralize, aphorize.

ADJECTIVES

aphoristic, proverbial.
axiomatic, evident as equal
to a truth.
epigrammatic, having the
pith of an epigram.
gnomic, proverbial.
pointed, epigrammatic.
proverbial, evident as a
truth.
sententious, axiomatic.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

tautological, having maxim
or truth.

NOUNS

acrostic, a motto or phrase
formed by the perpendicu-
lar front edge of a com-
position.
adage, proverb.
aphorism, proverb.
apothegm, a pithy saying.
apologue, moral.
axiom, truism.
dictum, aphorism.
epigram, pithy phrase.
fable, moral.
folk-lore, maxims, etc.

NOUNS (Continued)

gnome, maxim.
institute, maxim.
maxim, proverb.
moral, an evident truth.
mot, a witty saying.
motto, a pithy truth.
parable, allegory conveying
a pithy truth.
precept, maxim.
proverb, aphorism.
rule, maxim.
saw, aphorism.
saying, adage.
slogan, mot.
tautology, maxim.
truism, self-evident truth.
war-cry, aphorism.

62**FALSEHOOD—EXAGGERATION**

vs. Truth.....61A

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

Dishonesty—Unfairness	130A
Ambiguity	57
Mystification—Secrecy	103A
Dark—Nebulous	97
Flattery—Praise	63
Foolishness—Nonsense	60

62**VERBS**

beguile, deceive.
belle, lie.
bias, instil by misrepresenta-
tion.
canard, deceive by a hoax.
cant, utter hypocritically.
chicane, trick with pretense.
deceive, chicane.
delude, deceive.
diddle, deceive.
distort, misrepresent.
dogmatize, assert without
proof.
equivocate, deceive.
exaggerate, overstate.
fable, to fib.
fabricate, falsify.
fabulize, compose or tell
fables.
falsify, misrepresent.
feign, pretend.
fib, tell a white-lie.
flare, deceive boldly.
foist, introduce deceptively.

VERBS (Continued)

forswear, swear falsely.
fudge, foist a fallacy.
gammon, impose a hoax.
hyperbolize, exaggerate, as
“swift as the wind.”
illude, deceive.
imp, exaggerate an act or
statement.
lie, utter falsely.
magnify, exaggerate.
malinger, feign.
misrepresent, present
falsely.
mislead, deceive.
opine, express without proof.
perjure, swear falsely.
pervert, distort.
prejudice, bias.
pretend, mislead.
prevaricate, quibble.
quack, pretend.
quibble, prevaricate.
romance, yarn.

VERBS (Continued)

rumor, circulate uncertain
reports.
sham, pretend.
simulate, deceive.
stretch, exaggerate.
whiffle, prevaricate.
yarn, fabricate.

ADJECTIVES

apostate, false.
collusory, deceptive.
counterfeit, spurious.
canting, hypocritical.
deceitful, deceptive.
deceptive, quibbling.
designing, deceitful.
disingenuous, deceptive.
dogmatic, asserting without
proof.
exaggerated, overwrought.
extravagant, exaggerated.
fabulous, fictitious.
(Continued)

FALSEHOOD—EXAGGERATION

vs. Truth.....61A

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

Dishonesty—Unfairness	130A
Ambiguity	57
Mystification—Secrecy	103A
Dark—Nebulous	97
Flattery—Praise	63
Foolishness—Nonsense	60

62

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

fallacious, deceptive.
false, untrue.
fantastic, exaggerated.
fictional, fictitious.
fictitious, false.
fishy, apparently false.
hollow, false.
hyperbolic, noting exaggeration or diminution beyond the fact.
hypocritical, feigning what is not.
illusive, deceptive.
inconsistent, wanting truth.
insidious, deceitful.
lying, false.
mendacious, lying.
mock, false.
mythic, romantic.
mythical, unreal.
necromantic, noting pretended divination.
outré, exaggerated.
overwrought, exaggerated.
pharisaical, hypocritical.
perverted, false.
pseudo, prefix meaning false.
quackish, pretentious.
quibbling, deceptive.
romantic, extravagant.
sanctimonious, hypocritical.
spurious, false.
tortuous, deceitful.
traitorous, false.
unctuous, deceitfully bland.
ungrounded, false.
unreal, fictitious.
untrue, false.
wry, false.

NOUNS

artifice, deception.
bosh, humbuggery.
bull, distortion of facts.
canard, hoax.
cant, hypocrisy.
casultry, sophistry.
charlatanism, quackery.
chicane, sophistry.
cryptography, a writing in disguised symbols.
deceit, falsehood.
deceitfulness, deceit.
deception, falsehood.
distortion, perversion.

NOUNS (Continued)

dogma, statement of opinion or belief.
dogmatism, dogma.
duplicity, deceit.
equivocation, prevarication.
exaggeration, extravagant statement.
excuse, pretense.
fable, fabrication.
fabrication, falsification.
fallacy, untruth.
falsity, deceit.
falsehood, deceit.
falsification, fabrication.
fib, falsehood.
fiction, invention.
figment, fiction.
fishiness, questionable statement.
flam, falsehood.
fudge, made-up story.
gammon, hoax.
gassing, pretentious talk.
guile, deceit.
hoax, deceptive trick.
hocus, deception.
humbuggery, falsehood.
hyperbole, exaggeration.
hypocrisy, false profession.
imposture, deception.
invention, mental fabrication.
inveracity, untruthfulness.
inverisimilitude, falsehood.
Jesuitism, subtle duplicity.
lie, a falsehood.
lying, falsehood.
Machiavellianism, unprincipled deception in politics.
mendacity, falsehood.
misrepresentation, deception.
mockery, falsehood.
necromancy, pretension to divination.
perjury, false swearing.
perversion, misrepresentation.
pharisaism, hypocrisy.
prevarication, misrepresentation.
pretense, prevarication.
pretension, pretense.
pretext, pretense.
quackery, imposture.
quibble, falsehood.

NOUNS (Continued)

quibbling, petty deceit.
quirk, quibble.
sciolism, pretense to knowledge.
screamer, a gross exaggeration.
speciousness, deceptive fairness.
sockdolager, a monstrous lie.
sophism, sophistry.
sophistry, specious falsity.
story, fictitious narrative.
subterfuge, sophistry.
tergiversation, prevarication.
thumper, barefaced lie.
tale, story.
trickery, deception.
untruth, falsehood.
vener, pretense.
whiffling, prevarication.
white lie, a lie in the interest of good.
whopper, notorious lie.
yarn, tale.

PERSONS

Ananias, the liar who fell dead when rebuked by Peter.
charlatan, pretender to knowledge.
deceiver, imposter.
dissembler, deceiver.
fabricator, prevaricator.
fabulist, fabricator of fables.
fibber, fibster.
fibster, petty liar.
forger, a falsifier.
hypocrite, one who pretends to be what he is not.
imposter, montebank.
liar, one who lies.
Machiavellian, a cunning unprincipled politician.
necromancer, pretender at divination.
pharisee, deceiver.
pretender, quack.
prevaricator, misrepresenter.
quack, charlatan.
sophist, one who argues cleverly but fallaciously.

PRaise—ACCLAIM, ETC. see—

vs. Blame, Reproof.....	64
vs. Defamation	65

ASSOCIATIVE

Exaltation	139B	Songs, Melody	68B
Reward	45	Love, Affection	39A
Trophy, Palm, etc.....	104B	Esteem	38
Memorials	104H	Courtship	40
Badge, Cross, etc.....	104B	Joy, Bliss	71A

53**VERBS**

acclaim, shout applause.
 applaud, acclaim.
 approbate, approve.
 approve, commend.
 beslaver, praise fulsomely.
 beslobber, beslaver.
 bless, praise.
 celebrate, extol.
 cheer, applaud.
 commend, praise.
 compliment, congratulate.
 congratulate, felicitate.
 delight, please highly.
 encore, recall with applause.
 enlogize, extol.
 extol, praise highly.
 felicitate, wish joy to.
 flatter, gratify with praise.
 glorify, reflect glory upon.
 gratify, delight.
 greet, welcome.
 honey, flatter.
 honor, glorify.
 hurrah, shout applause.
 immortalize, exalt to fame.
 indorse, sanction.
 laud, extol.
 lionize, glorify.
 magnify, exalt.
 panegyryze, praise.
 praise, laud.
 puff, praise fulsomely.
 recommend, commend.
 sanction, approve.
 sugar, flatter.
 toast, honor in drinking.
 toady, flatter obsequiously.
 trumpet, extol loudly.

ADJECTIVES

acclamatory, laudatory.
 adulatory, flattering.
 approbative, commendatory.
 approbatory, approbative.
 benedictive, benedictory.
 benedictory, blessing.
 commendatory, approbative.
 complimentary, praiseful.
 congratulatory, approbative.
 encomiastic, eulogistic.
 eulogistic, laudatory.
 farewell, valedictory.
 flattering, adulatory.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

fulsome, rich in praise.
 good-bye, farewell.
 hallelulah, praising God.
 laudatory, eulogistic.
 laureate, giving honor.
 oily, flattering.
 panegyric, eulogistic.
 plauditory, giving applause.
 praiseworthy, giving praise.
 recommendatory, approving.
 salutatory, wishing well.
 smooth, flattering.
 suave, unctuous.
 unctuous, flattering.
 valedictory, saying farewell.

NOUNS

acclaim, shout of applause.
 acclamation, applause.
 adieu, farewell.
 adulation, praise.
 applause, audible praise.
 approbation, commendation.
 approbateness, approval.
 approval, approbation.
 benediction, blessing.
 benison, blessing.
 blandishment, flattery.
 blessing, gift of grace.
 blarney, wheedling flattery.
 boom, burst of applause.
 cheer, audible acclaim.
 commendation, approval.
 compliment, praise.
 congratulation, felicitation.
 doxology, glory to God.
 eloge, funeral eulogy.
 encomium, formal praise.
 encore, applause.
 eulogy, high praise.
 fawning, servile flattery.
 felicitation, congratulation.
 felicity, praise.
 flattery, excessive praise.
 flummery, flattery.
 furor, great enthusiasm.
 gloria, ascription of praise.
 glorification, laudation.
 glory, praise.
 good-bye, a farewell.
 gush, outburst of praise.
 greeting, congratulation.
 hallelulah, gloria.
 homage, worship.

NOUNS (Continued)

honor, homage.
 indorsement, approval.
 incense, homage.
 laudation, praise.
 laureation, formal honor.
 logrolling, mutual praise
 ovation, acclamation.
 panegyric, eulogy.
 plaudit, applause.
 puff, flattery.
 puffing, puff.
 praise, laudation.
 recommendation, approval.
 salvo, burst of applause.
 sycophancy, servile flattery.
 taffy, blarney. (slang)
 toast, praise with drinking.
 tribute, praise.
 uncton, flattery.
 valedictory, oration of
 praise and farewell.
 worship, ardent praise.

PERSONS

adulator, flatterer.
 claque, hired applauders.
 claqueur, as above.
 (singular)
 congratulator, felicitator.
 encomiast, laudator.
 eulogist, encomiast.
 flatterer, puffer.
 laudator, praiser.
 laureate, laureate poet.
 lickspittle, sycophant.
 panegyrist, eulogizer.
 puffer, adulator.
 sycophant, servile flatterer.
 trumpeter, self-proclaimer.
 tuft-hunter, sycophant.
 valedictorian, one who de-
 livers a valedictory.

INTERJECTIONS

all-hall, vive!
 bravo, good!
 bully, bravo! (slang)
 good, well done!
 hosanna, praise to God!
 hurrah, bravo!
 viva, hurrah!
 vive, long life or success!

REPROOF—SATIRE— INSULT

vs. Praise—Acclaim.....63

see—

Defamation	65
Falsehood	62
Disputation	66
Distastefulness	28
Ridicule	72
Sorrow—Regret	31
Anger	29

ASSOCIATIVE

Hatred	28
Condemn, Decree.....	94
Attack	130F
Whipping	130G
Punishment	130N
Cruelty	130M
Disaster, Death	130-O

64

VERBS

abjure, renounce.
 abnegate, denounce.
 admonish, reprove.
 affront, insult.
 animadvert, criticise.
 berate, scold.
 carp, reproach.
 castigate, criticise severely.
 censure, castigate.
 check, reprove.
 chide, scold.
 criticise, censure.
 curse, invoke evil upon.
 decry, denounce.
 denounce, censure.
 excoriate, chastise verbally.
 fiddle-faddle, fuss about trifles.
 fulminate, to thunder denunciation.
 fuss, scold.
 gibe, taunt.
 gird, taunt.
 growl, admonish.
 huff, affront.
 inculcate, censure.
 insult, affront.
 inveigh, censure severely.
 keelhaul, reprimand severely.
 lash, scourge with satire.
 lecture, reprimand.
 nag, censure.
 objugate, chide.
 rail, reproach.
 rate, excoriate.
 reprehend, censure.
 renounce, denounce.
 reprimand, reprove.
 reflect, cast reproach.

VERBS (Continued)

reprove, chide.
 rebuke, reprove.
 reproach, upbraid.
 reprobate, censure.
 rip, swear.
 roast, scold.
 sauce, insult.
 scold, chide sharply.
 slate, criticise severely.
 snarl, admonish.
 snub, reprimand with asperity.
 swear, curse.
 taunt, gibe, reproach.
 twit, upbraid.
 upbraid, reproach.
 vent, utter one's feelings against.
 vituperate, curse abusively.
 warn, admonish.

ADJECTIVES

acrimonious, caustic.
 acrid, stinging.
 admonitory, reproachful.
 animadversive, censorious.
 audacious, impudent.
 biting, acrimonious.
 bitter, sarcastic.
 brassy, impudent.
 brazen, insolent.
 captious, carping.
 carping, fault-finding.
 castigatory, censorious.
 caustic, sarcastic.
 censorious, denunciatory.
 censurable, fault-finding.
 condemnatory, denunciatory.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

critical, censorious.
 cutting, sarcastic.
 denunciatory, condemnatory.
 demagogic, censorious.
 depreciating, denunciatory.
 fussy, carping.
 grating, acrid.
 harsh, grating.
 impertinent, impudent.
 impudent, saucy.
 insolent, impertinent.
 insulting, insolent.
 invective, vituperative.
 lippy, impertinent.
 malapert, impudent.
 mordant, sarcastic.
 naggy, censorious.
 objugatory, censorious.
 pert, saucy.
 poignant, bitter.
 pungent, sarcastic.
 reprehensive, reproachful.
 reproachful, censorious.
 sarcastic, cuttingly severe.
 sardonic, satirical.
 satirical, sarcastic.
 saucy, impudent.
 scathing, censorious.
 severe, scathing.
 shrewish, scolding.
 slashing, sarcastic.
 snarling, surly.
 stinging, acrimonious.
 surly, snarling.
 tart, stinging.
 trenchant, scathing.
 vituperative, censorious.

(Continued)

REPROOF—SATIRE—INSULT see—

vs. Praise—Acclaim63

ASSOCIATIVE

Defamation	65	Hatred	28
Falsehood	62	Condemnation	94
Disputation	66	Attack	130F
Distastefulness	28	Whipping	130G
Ridicule	72	Punishment	130N
Sorrow, Regret	31	Cruelty	130M
Anger	29	Disaster, Death,	130O

64**NOUNS**

abjuration, renunciation.
 acerbity, acrimony.
 acridity, acrimony.
 acrimony, bitterness of expression.
 admonition, reproof.
 animadversion, censure.
 asperity, acerbity.
 audacity, insolence.
 belles-lettres, facile criticism.
 blame, reproach.
 brass, impudence.
 broadside, conspicuous newspaper attack.
 castigation, severe criticism.
 catcall, reproof.
 censure, reproof.
 cheek, reproof.
 criticism, censure.
 curtain lecture, scolding.
 cynicism, sarcasm.
 declal, clamorous censure.
 denunciation, censure.
 derision, hostile ridicule.
 diatribe, abusive criticism.
 dressing, reprimand.
 dudgeon, malicious jeering.
 effrontery, impudence.
 execration, a cursing.
 flippancy, impudence.
 fuss, a scolding.
 gibe, a taunting.
 gratings, harsh abuse.
 growl, admonishing grumble.
 grumbling, fault-finding murmur.
 hiss, acrimonious sibilation.
 hoot, jeering disapprobation.
 horse-laugh, derisive laughter.

NOUNS (Continued)

impertinence, impudence.
 impudence, insolence.
 insolence, insult.
 insult, effrontery.
 irony, subtle sarcasm.
 jeremiad, denunciation.
 lampoon, abusive satire.
 lecture, reprimand.
 objurgation, blame.
 obloquy, reproach.
 pasquinade, lampoon.
 pertness, impudence.
 poignancy, acrimony.
 railing, satire.
 rallery, satire.
 rebuke, reprehension.
 renouncement, objurgation.
 renunciation, objurgation.
 reprimand, reproach.
 reproach, severe blame.
 reprobation, reproach.
 reprehension, censure.
 reproof, censure.
 ridicule, derision.
 sarcasm, bitter satire.
 satire, sarcasm.
 sauciness, impudence.
 scoffing, ridicule.
 scolding, sharp rebuke.
 sibilation, acrimonious sound.
 sirrah, fellow, sir, used in contempt.
 skit, brief satire.
 slant, sarcastic remark.
 snarl, acrimonious growl.
 sneer, scoff.
 spleen, acrimony.
 stricture, censure.
 taunt, bitter reproach.
 thunder, denunciation.
 thunderbolt, denunciation.
 tirade, violent censure.

NOUNS (Continued)

umbrage, offense, resentment.
 vituperation, censure.
 wiggling, scolding rebuke.
 warning, admonition.

PERSONS

castigator, one who rebukes severely.
 critic, one who judges cap-
 tiously.
 criticaster, petty critic.
 cynic, a captious person.
 demagogue, one who in-
 veighs against authority.
 iconoclast, one who attacks
 sham, etc.
 railleur, one who attacks
 jestingly.
 satirist, a writer of satire.
 scold, a scolding woman.
 scoffer, one who scoffs.
 spitfire, one who is fitfully
 acrimonious.
 termagant, a noisy, violent
 woman.
 Xanthippe, a scolding
 woman.

INTERJECTIONS

bah, contempt.
 boo, contempt.
 faugh, disgust.
 fiddle-de-dee, disapproval.
 fiddlestick, disapproval.
 fie, disapproval.
 fugh, disapproval.
 holly-folty, disapproval.
 lush, contempt.
 plsh, contempt.
 pshaw, contempt.
 pugh, contempt.

DEFAMATION—ACCUSATION—**CONDEMNATION**

vs. Exaltation.....	139B
vs. Praise—Acclaim	63

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

Reproof—Satire	64
Ridicule—Badinage	72
Falsehood	62
Damnation—Decree	94

65

VERBS

abase, humble.
 abuse, defame.
 accuse, blame.
 anathematize, curse.
 arraign, accuse.
 ascribe, impute.
 asperse, slander.
 attain, disgrace.
 attribute, impute.
 backbite, slander.
 ban, curse.
 belle, calumniate.
 belittle, depreciate.
 beshrew, execrate.
 bespatter, asperse.
 blacken, defame.
 blackguard, vilify.
 blame, accuse.
 blaspheme, revile.
 blemish, defame.
 brand, stigmatize.
 brutalize, brutify.
 brutify, debase.
 calumniate, accuse falsely.
 cast, condemn.
 charge, accuse.
 complain, charge.
 condemn, blame.
 corrupt, debase.
 criminate, accuse.
 curse, blaspheme.
 damn, curse.
 damnify, curse.
 debase, corrupt.
 decry, disparage.
 defame, disgrace.
 degrade, lower, debase.
 denounce, accuse.
 deprave, debase.
 depreciate, disparage.
 depress, humble.
 desecrate, defame.
 derogate, detract.
 detract, disparage.
 disgrace, dishonor.
 dishonor, defame.
 disparage, belittle.
 disqualify, disrate.
 disrate, degrade.
 execrate, curse.
 humble, degrade.
 humiliate, humble.
 impeach, arraign.
 imprecate, curse.
 impute, charge.
 incriminate, accuse.
 indlet, charge.
 inveigh, denounce.

VERBS (Continued)

lay, impute.
 libel, defame.
 lower, humble.
 malign, slander.
 mortify, humiliate.
 obscure, make mean.
 profane, debase.
 prostrate, humble.
 recriminate, accuse in re-
 turn.
 revile, vilify.
 scandalize, defame.
 slander, calumniate.
 slur, disparage.
 spatter, defame.
 stigmatize, defame.
 traduce, slander.
 vilify, defame.
 violate, profane.

ADJECTIVES

abusive, humiliating.
 accusatory, accusing.
 ascribable, blamable.
 apostatical, renunciatory.
 attributive, ascribing.
 blamable, accusatory.
 blameful, accusatory.
 blasphemous, vilifying.
 calumnious, defamatory.
 contemptuous, abusive.
 damnatory, denunciatory.
 defamatory, derogatory.
 degrading, disparaging.
 demagogic, denunciatory.
 denunciatory, accusatory.
 derogatory, disparaging.
 discreditable, disparaging.
 disgraceful, degrading.
 disparaging, depreciatory.
 evil, foul.
 foul, scurrilous.
 humiliating, mortifying.
 ignominious, derogatory.
 imprecatory, cursing.
 infamous, libelous.
 inglorious, disparaging.
 libelous, scandalous.
 mortifying, humiliating.
 opprobrious, disgraceful.
 outlandish, infamous.
 obscene, foul.
 profane, blasphemous.
 recriminatory, accusatory.
 scandalous, defamatory.
 scornful, scurrilous.
 slanderous, calumnious.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

scurrilous, opprobrious.
 unflattering, opprobrious.
 venomous, scurrilous.
 villainous, infamous.
 virulent, venomous.

PERSONS

apostate, one who re-
 nounces his party.
 blackguard, reviler.
 demagogue, a political re-
 nouncer.
 denunciator, denouncer.
 maligner, slanderer.
 muckraker, an abusive
 writer or speaker.
 reviler, defamer.

NOUNS

abasement, disparagement.
 abuse, slander.
 accusation, blame.
 anathema, formal curse.
 arraignment, formal accu-
 sation.
 ascription, blame.
 aspersion, slander.
 attribution, imputation.
 ban, a curse.
 blackguardism, calumnia-
 tion.
 blackguard, slander.
 blame, accusation.
 blasphemy, profanity.
 billingsgate, slander.
 brand, stigma.
 calumny, calumny.
 charge, accusation.
 complaint, charge.
 condemnation, blame.
 contumely, scornful abuse.
 countercharge, return
 charge.
 crimination, accusation.
 curse, imprecation.
 damn, a curse.
 damnation, imprecation.
 debasement, defamation.
 decial, disparagement.
 defamation, aspersion.
 demagogism, denunciation.
 denunciation, accusation.
 depreciation, decial.
 derogation, disparagement.
 desecration, defamation.

(Continued below 66)

DISPUTATION—QUARREL—DEBATE

vs. Admission—Compliance46A

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

Competition, Contention	41D
Remonstrance	67A
Complaint	67B
Reproof	64
Demand	41B
Distastefulness	28
Ridicule	72
Anger	29
Hatred	28
Conversation	90

66**VERBS**

agitate, discuss.
 altercate, dispute.
 argue, debate.
 bicker, altercate.
 brawl, quarrel.
 contend, dispute.
 contradict, dispute.
 contravene, dispute.
 controvert, debate.
 contest, dispute.
 debate, dispute.
 disagree, dispute.
 differ, disagree.
 discuss, argue.
 dispute, debate.
 embroil, dispute.
 fuss, quarrel.
 gainsay, contradict.
 heckle, contravene.
 higgie, dispute.
 impugn, gainsay.
 jangle, quarrel.
 litigate, contend.
 militate, contend.
 quarrel, dispute.
 ratiocinate, argue.
 squabble, quarrel.
 wrangle, dispute.

ADJECTIVES

argumentative, disputatious.
 contentfous, quarrelsome.
 contradictory, polemic.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

controversial, controvertible.
 debatable, can be debated.
 discordant, wrangling.
 dissentient, controversial.
 dissonant, quarrelsome.
 forensic, in public dispute.
 irascible, quarrelsome.
 litigious, forensic.
 quarrelsome, disputatious.
 querulous, dissentient.
 polemic, disputatious.
 polemical, polemic.
 pugnacious, quarrelsome.
 ratiocinative, argumentative.
 wrangling, disputatious.

NOUNS

agitation, argument.
 altercation, dispute.
 argument, debate.
 argumentation, dispute.
 bleker, a wrangling.
 brawl, quarrel.
 broil, a quarrel.
 clash, disputation.
 contention, debate.
 contentfousness, disputatious.
 contest, dispute.

NOUNS (Continued)

contradiction, contravention.
 contravention, debate.
 controversy, disputation.
 debate, argument.
 diatribe, long disputation.
 difference, controversy.
 disputation, controversy.
 dispute, quarrel.
 dissidence, dispute.
 dissonance, disagreement.
 disagreement, contravention.
 embroilment, disputation.
 feud, quarrel.
 fracas, noisy quarrel.
 fray, quarrel.
 friction, dispute.
 fuss, quarrel.
 gale, quarrel.
 imbroglio, fracas.
 litigation, legal dispute.
 logomachy, furious argument.
 polemics, controversy.
 quarrel, dispute.
 row, wrangle.
 ruction, row.
 spat, quarrel.
 squabble, dispute.
 strife, quarrel.
 tiff, spat.
 wrangle, a dispute.

65 (Continued)**NOUNS**

detraction, derogation.
 disgrace, humiliation.
 dishonor, infamy.
 disparagement, defamation.
 execration, imprecation.
 expletive, curse.
 fulmination, denunciation.
 humiliation, mortification.
 ignominy, defamation.
 impeachment, accusation.

imprecation, malediction.
 imputation, ascription.
 incrimination, accusation.
 indictment, charge.
 indignity, abuse.
 infamy, ignominy.
 invective, violent abuse.
 libel, slander.
 malediction, curse.
 maulson, execration.
 objurgation, blame.
 obloquy, slander.
 opprobrium, condemnation.

phillipic, invective.
 profanation, blasphemy.
 recrimination, accusation.
 renunciation, disparagement.
 reproach, disgrace.
 scandal, defamation.
 scurrility, slander.
 slander, defamation.
 slur, aspersion.
 stigma, infamy.
 umbrage, foul expression.
 vilification, defamation.

REMONSTRANCE—PROTES-**TATION—DENIAL**

- vs. Admission—Compliance .46A
vs. Submission—Surrender .46B

see—

- Disputation66
Complaint67B
Reproof64
Opposition27

ASSOCIATIVE

- Demand41B
Anger29
Hatred28
Conversation90

67A**VERBS**

abjure, renounce.
antagonize, defy.
apostatize, renounce.
bellow, roar defiance.
challenge, defy.
contradict, deny.
contravene, controvert.
controvert, refute.
dare, defy.
decline, deny.
defy, dare.
demur, disagree.
deny, abjure.
deprecate, protest.
differ, dissent.
disagree, dissent.
disclaim, repudiate.
disavow, disclaim.
disprove, demur.
dissent, expostulate.
expostulate, remonstrate.
foam, rage.
forswear, deny.
galnsey, contradict.
gnash, grit defiance.
grit, gnash the teeth.
growl, snarl defiance.
grumble, murmur protest.
impugn, contradict.
kick, remonstrate.
lip, resent.
object, protest.
oppose, object.
protest, remonstrate.
rage, growl, gnash.
rant, protest, rave, rage.
rave, rage.
recant, deny.
refuse, decline.
refute, disprove.
reject, refuse.
remonstrate, expostulate.
renounce, disclaim.
repudiate, disclaim.
resent, kick.
roar, bellow defiance.
snap, defy sharply.
snarl, growl defiance.
storm, defy stormily.
tear, rage.
traverse, deny formally.

ADJECTIVES

adverse, contrary.
antagonistic, negative.
apostate, traitorous.
apostatical, renunciatory.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

austere, stern.
bellicose, contentious.
cantankerous, contentious.
contentious, contradictory.
contradictory, denying.
controversial, contradictory.
defiant, antagonistic.
deprecatory, disapproving.
dissentient, controversial.
dissenting, negative.
expostulatory, dissentient.
fiery, cantankerous.
grave, solemnly negative.
grievous, sorely negative.
growling, cantankerous.
grumbling, growling.
grumpy, hostile.
hostile, antagonistic.
inimical, contradictory.
militant, hostile.
mumpish, grumbling.
negative, oppositious.
opponent, controversial.
peppery, fiery.
pettish, petulant.
petulant, resentful.
protestant, expostulatory.
refutable, disprovable.
remonstrant, expostulatory.
resentful, expostulatory.
serious, solemn.
severe, austere.
solemn, stern.
snappish, petulant.
snarling, snappish.
splenetic, peppery.
stern, severe.
tutelary, protesting.
waspy, snappish.

NOUNS

abjuration, repudiation.
antagonism, militancy.
bellow, defiant roar.
bravado, defiance.
confutation, denial.
contention, antagonism.
contentiousness, petulance.
challenge, protest.
contradiction, denial.
contravention, opposition.
dare, a challenge.
defiance, dare.
demurrer, objection.
denial, contradiction.
disagreement, dissension.
disavowal, denial.

NOUNS (Continued)

discord, dissonance.
dissent, contravention.
dissension, difference.
difference, disagreement.
dissidence, disagreement.
dissonance, disagreement.
expostulation, protest.
gust, violent outburst.
militancy, antagonism.
negation, denial.
objection, remonstrance.
opposition, protestation.
peevishness, dissonance.
petulance, peevishness.
protest, remonstrance.
protestation, protest.
pugnacity, contentiousness.
recantation, denial.
refusal, denial.
refutation, denial.
rejection, refusal.
remonstrance, protest.
renouncement, repudiation.
renunciation, denial.
repudiation, disavowal.
resentment, strong protest.
roar, defiant bellow.
scream, yell of rage.
snarl, defiant growl.
tantrum, sudden outburst.
traverse, formal denial.
variance, difference.

PERSONS

agitator, controversialist.
antagonist, opponent.
catamaran, termagant.
complainant, remonstrant.
controversialist, disputant.
controvertist, disputant.
disclaimer, disowner.
disputant, disclaimer.
dissenter, remonstrant.
dissentient, remonstrant.
dissident, ranter, etc.
growler, remonstrant.
grumbler, growler.
opponent, controversialist.
Polemical, controversialist.
ranting, boisterous preacher.
remonstrant, expostulator.
repudiator, disclaimer.
shrew, vixen.
termagant, catamaran.
vixen, catamaran.
wasp, vixen.
wrangler, disputant.

COMPLAINT—PLAINTIVENESS

vs. Contentment—Laughter71B

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

Remonstrance	67A
Reproof	64
Disputation	66
Opposition	27
Demand	41B

67B**VERBS**

bemoan, bewail.
 bewall, lament.
 blubber, deplore.
 complain, murmur.
 cry, bewail.
 deplore, complain.
 fret, deplore.
 grieve, deplore.
 groan, moan.
 lament, bewail.
 moan, deplore.
 murmur, moan.
 pule, deplore.
 scream, shriek deploingly.
 sigh, deplore.
 snivel, weep.

VERBS (Continued)

sob, weep.
 wall, bewail.
 weep, deplore.
 whimper, weep.
 whine, complain.
 yelp, bewail.

ADJECTIVES

doleful, complaining.
 dolesome, doleful.
 mournful, dolesome.
 plaintive, mournful.
 querimonious, complaining.
 querulous, complaining.

NOUNS

complaint, deprecation.
 cry, bewailment.
 deprecation, entreating
 protest.
 grievance, complaint.
 groan, doleful moan.
 lamentation, complaint.
 moan, lamentation.
 murmur, moan.
 plaint, a lament.
 plaintiveness, bewailment.
 scream, shrill cry.
 sob, doleful crying.
 whimper, sob.
 whine, plaint.

68A**MELODY—ELOQUENCE**

vs. Dissonance70

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

Song—Melody	68B
Persons.....	68H, 68I, 68J
Symbols	68K
Speech	55A

INSTRUMENTS

Stringed	68D
Percussion	68E
Pneumatic	68G

68A**VERBS**

accompany, play together.
 Atticize, harmonize with
 Attic expression.
 attune, bring in accord.
 carol, warble.
 chant, sing.
 chime, harmonize.
 chirp, utter chirpingly.
 croon, sing softly.
 declaim, speak rhetorically.
 ding, sound like a bell.
 drum, play on a drum.
 fiddle, play a violin.
 fife, play a fife or flute.
 flourish, be flowery.

VERBS (Continued)

harmonize, be in accord.
 hum, croon.
 intone, sound a note.
 jazz, play lively music.
 lilt, sing in rhythmic move-
 ment.
 melodize, harmonize.
 mince, utter with affected
 elegance.
 pipe, whistle.
 play, express in music.
 quaver, trill.
 ring, sound bell-like.
 roll, drum a long sound.
 rhyme, accord in sound.

VERBS (Continued)

serenade, sing or play ten-
 derly.
 sing, chant.
 symphonize, harmonize with
 a full band.
 sound, intone.
 tingle, ring.
 tinkle, ring softly.
 trill, sing quaveringly.
 tune, harmonize.
 warble, trill.
 whistle, blow a tune.
 yodle, sing in a changing
 falsetto to natural, etc.
 (Continued)

MELODY—ELOQUENCE

see—

vs. Dissonance70

ASSOCIATIVE

Song—Melody68B
 Persons.....68H, 68I, 68J
 Symbols68K
 Speech55A

INSTRUMENTS
 Stringed68D
 Percussion68E
 Pneumatic68G

68A

ADJECTIVES (Melody)

antiphonal, noting responsive singing.
 assonant, sonant.
 canorous, melodious.
 choral, sung in choir.
 chromatic, in semitones.
 clarion, distinct.
 clear, clarion.
 concordant, consonant.
 consonant, harmonious.
 delightful, exquisite.
 dulcet, harmonious.
 elegiac, sadly tuneful.
 enchanting, pleasing.
 enharmonic, in harmony.
 harmonic, concordant.
 harmonious, musical.
 incantatory, sung enchantingly.
 instrumental, in the music of instruments.
 lyric, in the music of a lyre.
 mellifluent, sweet-sounding.
 mellifluous, mellifluent.
 melodious, dulcet.
 mellow, soft.
 musical, melodious.
 operative, in musical drama.
 orchestral, played in orchestra.
 orotund, resonant.
 Orphean, melodious.
 resonant, resounding.
 rhythmic, harmonious.
 rich, harmonious.
 ringing, clear.
 silvery, clear.
 soft, dulcet.
 sonant, resonant.
 sonorific, sounding.
 sonorous, resonant.
 sweet, mellifluous.
 symphonic, orchestral.
 tuneful, harmonic.
 vocal, sonant.
 warbling, trilling.

ADJECTIVES (Euphony)

altisonant, high-sounding.
 declamatory, rhetorical.
 distinct, clear.
 elocutionary, rhetorical.
 eloquent, artful, persuasive.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

euphemistic, pleasing.
 euphonic, euphonious.
 euphonious, exquisite.
 exquisite, highly pleasing.
 fine, grand.
 florid, flowery.
 flowery, oratorical.
 fluent, eloquent.
 grammatical, correct in speech.
 grand, grandiose.
 grandiose, grandiloquent.
 grandiloquent, lofty in expression.
 measured, rhythmic.
 magniloquent, grand.
 oratorical, rhetorical.
 puristic, affectedly precise.
 recitative, uttered musically.
 rhetorical, elegant in speech.

ADJECTIVES (Voice)

alto, contralto.
 barytone, voiced between bass and tenor.
 bass, deep-sounding.
 contrabass, sounded an octave lower.
 contralto, alto.
 diatonic, regular in pitch.
 falsetto, higher than chest voice.
 soprano, in the highest female voice.
 tenor, in the highest male voice.

NOUNS (Melody)

accord, harmony.
 attunement, harmonization.
 bravura, brilliant range.
 cadanza, musical flourish.
 cadence, a musical run.
 cantillation, an intoning.
 chord, notes in harmony.
 consonance, harmony.
 diapason, entire range.
 diminuendo, decrease in tone.
 dingdong, bell-like sound.

(Continued)

dulciana, a pleasing stop.
 flat, a depressed tone.
 gamut, entire range.
 glee, minstrelsy.
 harmony, concordance.
 improvisation, improvised rendition.
 intonation, quality of tone.
 jazz, form of syncopation.
 melody, harmony.
 minstrelsy, music.
 modulation, varying tone.
 music, melody.
 pitch, quality of tone.
 psalmody, psalm singing.
 quaver, vibrating tone.
 ragtime, syncopated music.
 resonance, vibrant tone.
 rhyme, assonance.
 rhythm, rhyme.
 roulade, rapid musical movement.
 symphony, harmony.
 syncopation, form of jazz.
 tremolo, tremulous effect.
 trill, a quaver.
 tone, quality of sound.
 unison, concordance.
 warble, sweet flow of sound.

NOUNS (Euphony)

Atticism, elegant expression.
 diction, elocution.
 elegance, magniloquence.
 elocution, pleasing speech.
 eloquence, gripping utterance.
 euphony, pleasing speech.
 flourish, magniloquence.
 fluency, eloquence.
 grandiloquence, grand speech.
 magniloquence, grand speech.
 orotund, clear, full voice.
 oratory, eloquence.
 poetry, poetic speech.
 purism, precise speech.
 refinement, elegance.
 rhetoric, elegant speech.
NOUNS (Voice)
 See Adjectives,

MELODY—ELOQUENCE

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

vs. Dissonance70

Song—Melody68B
 Persons.....68H, 68I, 68J
 Symbols68K
 Speech55A

INSTRUMENTS
 Stringed68D
 Percussion68E
 Pneumatic68G

68B**SONG—AIR—MELODY**

accompaniment, a subordinate rendition.
air, melody.
anthem, triumphal song.
antiphon, hymn by alternating choirs.
antiphony, responsive chanting.
antistrophe, alternate singing.
aria, an air.
arietta, air.
ballad, a music and dance rendition.
barcarole, gondolier song.
berceuse, cradle-song.
bolero, music for a Spanish dance.
cantata, a choral composition.
canticle, a song.
canto, a singing.
canto-fermo, plain song.
canzona, a song.
canzonet, short song.
carillon, an air on bells.
carol, song of joy.
cavatina, short melody.
cento, a composition with mixed pieces.
chant, a song.
chantey, sailors' song.
charivari, mock serenade.
choral, a melody.
concert, musical entertainment.
concertino, concerto.
concerto, musical composition.
cotillion, dance music.
descant, a varied melody.
dirge, funeral hymn.
ditzy, a little song.
divertimento, an air.
divertissement, ballet.
doxology, hymn of praise.
duet, a piece for two.
duettino, a short duet.
elegiac, elegy.
elegy, dirge.
extravaganza, fantastic composition or drama.
fantasia, extravaganza.
fugue, a composition with parts repeated.

(Continued)

gallopade, dance music.
glee, composition for voices.
gradual, response song.
Gregorian, a chant.
hallelulah, a rendition of praise.
hymn, sacred dole.
hyporcheme, Greek dance song.
improvisation, improvised rendition.
incantation, an enchantment.
introit, an entering psalm.
lay, a simple song.
lilt, a song with rhythmic movement.
love-ditty, a love-song.
lullaby, a cradle song.
lyric, rendition on a lyre.
madrigal, amorous song.
Magnificat, a chant.
march, a composition for marching.
melody, a tune.
minstrelsy, production of ballads, poetry, etc.
minuet, a dance music.
monody, plaintive song.
musette, a soft air.
music, harmonic sounds.
musical, harmonic entertainment.
music-drama, splendid harmony.
nocturne, lullaby.
ode, a short song.
opera, musical drama.
operetta, opera.
opus, musical composition.
oratorio, a sacred melody.
oratory, oratorio.
orchestration, orchestral rendition.
paean, triumphal song.
paraphrase, sacred hymn.
parody, a burlesque.
pastoral, a rural song.
psalm, sacred ode.
philter, love-song.
potpourri, musical medley.
recital, musical entertainment.
redowa, Bohemian music or dance.

(Continued)

refrain, a repeated strain.
regulium, musical mass for a deceased.
rondeau, a light air.
roundelay, ancient song or dance.
rondelet, refrain.
saltarello, vivacious music or dance.
saraband, music for a Spanish dance.
serenade, a tender strain.
service, a devotional piece.
solo, piece rendered singly.
sonata, composition for one instrument.
sonatina, sonata.
song, poetical strain.
strain, melody.
symphony, an orchestration.
syncopation, syncopated piece.
tune, a melody.
vespers, evening song.
yodel, song in a natural and falsetto voice.

68C**INTRODUCTION—ENDING—INTERLUDE**

ducliana, pleasing stop.
epode, last part of an ode.
exode, interlude.
Interlude, a playing between.
Intermezzo, a lively playing between.
overture, introduction.
prelude, musical preface.
recessional, a rendition as the clergy departs.
reveille, an awakening by drum or bugle.
ritornello, an introductory or concluding symphony.
symphony, instrumental introduction or ending of a vocal composition.
taps, bugle command for "lights out."
tattoo, drumbeat for retirement.

MELODY—ELOQUENCE

vs. Dissonance70

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

Listed on68A

68D

STRINGED
INSTRUMENTS

Aeolian harp,
banjo,
bass viol,
cello,
cithara,
cithern,
clavichord,
clavier,
contrabasso,
dulcimer,
fiddle,
gittern,
grand,
guitar,
harp,
harpsichord,
hautboy,
hept,
hexa,
kin,
koto,
lute,
lyre,
mandolin,
penta,
piano,
pianoforte,
planola,
psaltery,
sackbut,
Stradivari,
ukulele,
viol,
viola,
violin,
violone,
violoncello,
zither,
Etc., etc.

68E

PERCUSSION
INSTRUMENTS

bell,
castanet,
chime,
cymbal,
drum,
gong,
jew's harp,
tambourine,
tom-tom,
xylophone.

68F

INSTRUMENTS—
MISCELLANEOUS

graphophone, phonograph.

(Continued)

instrument, music piece.
phonograph, graphophone.

68G

AIR INSTRUMENTS

accordion,
alpenhorn,
autophon,
bagpipe,
basshorn,
bassoon,
bombardon,
bugle,
calliope,
clarinet,
clarion,
concertina,
cornet,
euphonium,
fife,
flute,
harmonium,
harmonica,
horn,
ophicleide,
organ,
piccolo,
trombone,
trumpet,
saxophone,
saxhorn,
whistle.

68H

MUSICIANS

artiste, singer, etc.
band, orchestra.
banjoist, banjo-player.
bassoonist, bassoon player.
drummer, drum player.
fiddler, violinist.
fugulist, performer.
flutist, flute player.
harmonist, melodist.
lyrist, lyre player.
maestro, a master in music.
melodist, music maker.
minstrel, musician.
musician, minstrel.
orchestra, band.
organist, organ player.
performer, player.
pianist, piano player.
player, musician.
soloist, solo singer.
trumpeter, trumpet sounder.
tuner, harmonizer.

(Continued)

violinist, violin player.
virtuoso, a skilful player.
wails, nocturnal musicians.

BEINGS

Euterpe, muse of music.
Apollo, god of music, etc.
Orpheus, mythical musician.

68I

VOCALISTS, Etc.

artiste, singer.
barytone, intermediate tone.
bass, base singer.
basso, bass.
basso profundo, low bass.
bard, singer.
cantor, chief singer.
choir, company of singers.
chorister, choir member.
chorus, choir.
contralto, contralto singer.
cantatrice, female singer.
falsetto, falsetto singer.
nightingale, sweet singer.
parodist, one who parodies.
prima-donna, a principal
female singer.
psalmist, psalm singer.
psalmodist, psalmist.
quartet, four singers.
quintet, five singers.
sextet, six singers.
singer, one who sings.
songster, singer.
soprano, highest female
voice.
tenor, highest male voice.
vocalist, singer.
warbler, singer.

68J

PERSONS (Miscellaneous)

composer, improviser.
impresario, director.
improvisator, precentor.
improviser, composer.
precentor, leader of a choir.
prelector, precentor.

68K

MUSICAL SYMBOLS

clef, pitch symbol.
base-clef,
tenor-clef,
scale, etc., etc.

FAINTNESS—DEGREE OF LOW SOUND

vs. Loudness69B

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

Stability, Rest	11B
Insensibility—Apathy, 110A	
Moderate Sound	69C
Speech	55A
Melody	68A
Laughter	71B
Dissonance	70

69A**VERBS**

asperate, breathe utterance.
breathe, whisper.
buzz, hum.
coo, murmur softly.
crepitate, crackle lightly.
drone, utter monotonously.
fizz, sound hissingly.
gurgle, sound purlingly.
hiss, utter a hiss.
hush, be subdued or silent.
muffle, say in undertone.
murmur, mutter.
mutter, be low-voiced.
palpitate, beat softly.
patter, sound softly.
purl, murmur gently.
ripple, crepitate softly.
rustle, sound softly.
silence, hush.
sizzle, sound hissingly.
sough, blow softly.
still, hush.
tick, be faint-sounding.
tinkle, ring softly.
whisper, utter with breath.

ADJECTIVES

aspirate, soft.
audible, faint.
bland, soft.
faint, almost silent.
gentle, soft.
hissing, having a hiss.
hushed, inaudible.
inaudible, not heard.
indistinct, faint.
low, not loud.
muffled, indistinct.
noiseless, inaudible.
quiet, hushed.
soft, not harsh.
sibilant, hissing.
silent, inaudible.
stifled, suppressed.
still, inaudible.
subdued, low.
suppressed, muffled.
soundless, inaudible.
sotto voce, in an undertone.
tintinnabular, tinkling
 softly.
whispering, breathing utter-
 ance.

NOUNS

aspirate, breath-like sound.
aspiration, aspirate.
crepitation, light crackling.
drone, dull tone.
faintness, a faint sound.
hum, low sound.
hush, inaudibleness.
lisp, indistinct utterance.
murmur, low sound.
mutter, low utterance.
palpitation, inaudible beat-
 ing.
ripple, a murmuring.
rustle, whispering sound.
sibilation, hissing sound.
silence, a hush.
sough, hollow murmur.
stillness, silence.
susurration, subdued hum-
 ming.
susurrus, as above.
tap, light sound.
undertone, subdued tone.
whirr, humming sound.
whisper, breathed utterance.

69B (Continued)**NOUNS**

sputter, splutter.
squawk, a squall.
squall, loud crying.
spatterdash, uproar.
stridulation, shrillness.
stroke, sound by a stroke.

tang, twang.
tattoo, drum-beat.
thunder, loud report.
thunderbolt, loud report.
toll, peal of a bell.
tumult, uproar.
turbulence, turmoil.
turmoil, noise and bustle.
twang, sharp sound.

ululation, a howling.
uproar, clamor, noise.
volley, salvo.
volume, fullness of sound.
whoop, a shout.

PERSONS

Stentor, a loud-voiced per-
 son.

LOUDNESS—

VOCIFERATION

see—

vs. Low Sound69A

ASSOCIATIVE

Brag—Bluster	76	Melody	68A
Verbosity	56	Dissonance	70
Laughter	71B	Moderate Sound	69C
Speech	55A		

69B

VERBS

bang, sound with a bang.
 bark, make barking sound.
 bay, bark deeply.
 bawl, utter loudly.
 bellow, roar.
 blare, trumpet.
 boom, make a deep sound.
 bray, sound donkey-like.
 caw, sound crow-like.
 clang, sound metallic-like.
 clank, clang.
 clamor, be turbulent.
 crash, sound crashingly.
 croak, sound frog-like.
 crow, sound rooster-like.
 cry, scream.
 detonate, thunder.
 exclaim, vociferate.
 explode, detonate.
 fulminate, thunder.
 gobble, sound turkey-like.
 hollo, shout.
 hoop, whoop.
 howl, sound a wail.
 jangle, yelp or howl.
 low, bellow.
 moo, sound cow-like.
 noise, sound loud.
 neigh, sound a neigh.
 peal, vociferate.
 pipe, utter shrilly.
 re-echo, reverberate.
 resound, re-echo.
 reverberate, resound.
 roar, bellow.
 roll, make a deep sound.
 rumble, resound.
 scream, utter shrilly.
 screech, sound shrilly.
 shriek, scream.
 shrill, shriek.
 shout, yell.
 squawk, squall.
 squall, cry loudly.
 squeak, utter shrilly.
 squeal, shrill.
 swell, increase in sound.
 snort, sound with a snort.
 thunder, fulminate.
 vociferate, utter loudly.
 wall, howl.
 whoop, shout.
 yell, shout.

ADJECTIVES

bawling, wailing.
 blatant, bawling.
 boisterous, noisy.
 clamorous, vociferous.
 clangorous, clamorous.
 clarion, loud.
 deafening, violently loud.
 declamatory, noisy.
 deep, grave in pitch.
 ear-splitting, deafening.
 flamboyant, boisterous.
 full, sonorous.
 high, shrill.
 highstrung, high-pitched.
 high-toned, high-pitched.
 hollow, deep-toned.
 howling, yelling.
 loud, clarion.
 loud-mouthed, flamboyant.
 obstreperous, boisterous.
 piercing, shrill.
 piping, shrill.
 powerful, sonorous.
 resonant, resounding.
 resounding, reverberatory.
 reverberant, resounding.
 reverberatory, resounding.
 riotous, noisy.
 roaring, uproarious.
 sepulchral, hollow.
 shrill, loud and sharp.
 sounding, resonant.
 sonorous, loud-sounding.
 stentorian, loud-voiced.
 stertorous, snoring loudly.
 stridulous, shrill.
 thundering, thunder-like.
 thunderous, thundering.
 tumultuous, riotous.
 turbulent, noisy.
 uproarious, tumultuous.
 vociferous, clamorous.
 windy, boisterous.

NOUNS

artillery, roar of firearms.
 baa, sheep's cry.
 bawl, loud cry.
 bay, deep bark.

NOUNS (Continued)

bark, sharp cry.
 bedlam, uproar.
 bellow, a roar.
 blare, blast.
 blast, violent blowing.
 boom, hollow report.
 bray, donkey-like cry.
 clang, metallic noise.
 clangor, clang.
 clamor, vociferation.
 crack, sharp sound.
 crash, violent noise.
 detonation, explosion.
 din, deafening noise.
 discharge, explosion.
 disorder, uproar.
 disturbance, uproar.
 explosion, detonation.
 hallo, a shout.
 howl, prolonged cry.
 hubbub, uproar.
 hue, clamor.
 hullabaloo, uproar.
 intonation, a sounding.
 jangle, a howling.
 knell, a bell toll.
 noise, uproar.
 outcry, clamor.
 pandemonium, uproar.
 peal, loud sound.
 racket, clattering noise.
 rabble, noise.
 raucity, harsh noise.
 report, explosion.
 resonance, reverberation.
 reverberation, a re-echoing.
 riot, uproar.
 roar, thundering noise.
 rumble, deep sound.
 rumpus, uproar.
 salvo, simultaneous firing.
 scream, shrill cry.
 screech, shrill noise.
 scree, shrill sound.
 shindy, uproar.
 shout, outcry.
 shriek, scream.
 sonorousness, clear sound.
 spatterdash, noise.
 splutter, confused noise.

(Continued under 69A)

MODERATE SOUND

vs. Quiet—Stillness.....11B

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

Faint Sound	69A
Loudness	69B
Brag-Bluster	76
Verbosity	56
Laughter	71B
Speech	55A
Melody	68A
Dissonance	70

69C**VERBS**

accent, accentuate.
accentuate, emphasize.
babble, be indistinct.
bleat, utter a bleat.
cackle, utter a cackle.
chirp, sound bird-like.
clack, sound sharply.
clatter, make sharp noises.
clink, sound with a ring.
crackle, sound sharply.
creak, sound gratingly.
crepitate, crackle.
emphasize, accentuate.
gobble, sound turkey-like.
intone, utter monotone.
jingle, tinkle.
low, utter like cattle.
mew, utter a mew.
monotone, make a single tone.
peep, chirp.
quaver, utter tremulously.
rattle, sound sharply.
snap, sound sharp.
snore, sleep noisily.

VERBS (Continued)

sound, make a tone, note, etc.
sputter, sound sputteringly.
squeak, make a small noise.
swish, sound whistle-like.
tink, clink.
tong, sound bell-like.
twang, sound in vibration.
wheeze, sound wheezingly.
whiz, sound whizzingly.

ADJECTIVES

accentual, having accent.
bleating, sounding a bleat.
crackling, crepitant.
creaky, grating.
crepitant, rattling.
distinct, easily heard.
emphatic, accentual.
monotonous, even-toned.
quavering, tremulous.
stridulous, crackling.
tremulous, quavering.
wheezy, sounding wheezy.

NOUNS

accent, accentuation.
accentuation, emphasis.
bleat, a small cry.
cadence, full voice.
clatter, sharp sounds.
creak, creaking sound.
drone, monotonous tone.
emphasis, accent.
flip-flap, flapping sound.
gobble, gobble-like sound.
growl, throaty sound.
inflection, modulation.
monotony, tiresome tone.
note, sound.
plt-a-pat, quick noise.
roll, continued drumming.
sizzle, sizzling sound.
sound, audible note, tone, etc.
squeak, small noise.
swish, sharp whistling.
thud, dull sound.
thump, thud.
tinkle, tintinnabulation.
tintinnabulation, tinkling.
tone, note or sound.
tremolo, fluttering tone.

DISSONANCE—INELEGANCE—VULGARISMS

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

vs. Elegance—Melody68A

Loudness	69B
Faint Sound	69A
Moderate Sound	69C
Brag—Bluster	76
Verbosity	56
Laughter	71B
Speech	55A
Dissonance	70
Nonsense	60

70

VERBS

belch, eructate noisily.
 bray, utter coarsely.
 caterwaul, sound harshly.
 croak, utter croakingly.
 drawl, utter lazily.
 drone, utter boresomely.
 falter, stammer.
 grate, utter harshly.
 grunt, utter in grunts.
 lisp, utter imperfectly.
 mumble, sound mumbingly.
 mump, mutter.
 mutter, mumble.
 muffle, mutter.
 stammer, stutter.
 stutter, stammer.
 scrape, sound harshly.
 snuffle, speak with a nasal
 dissonance.
 snore, sleep noisily.
 wheeze, breathe harshly.

ADJECTIVES

abrupt, rough, rude.
 ajar (adv.), dissonant.
 bawdy, foul-mouthed.
 blunt, rude.
 boisterous, rude.
 brusque, blunt.
 cacophonous, discordant.
 coarse, vulgar.
 cracked, discordant.
 croaking, cacophonous.
 discordant, dissonant.
 dissonant, discordant.
 drawling, inelegant.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

droning, monotonous.
 faltering, inarticulate.
 filthy, indecent.
 flat, ribald, foul.
 foul, obscene.
 grating, harsh.
 gruff, harsh.
 grunting, uttering grunts.
 guttural, croaking.
 harsh, discordant.
 hoarse, rough and harsh.
 husky, hoarse.
 hollow, husky.
 indecent, obscene.
 inelegant, coarse.
 inarticulate, indistinct.
 inharmonious, discordant.
 jarring, discordant.
 lisping, inarticulate.
 low, vulgar.
 muffled, mumbling.
 mumbling, murmuring.
 murmuring, muttering.
 muttering, mumbling.
 monotonous, dull.
 noisy, boisterous.
 obscene, vulgar.
 piping, cacophonous.
 raucous, hoarse.
 rough, harsh.
 rude, vulgar.
 scraping, harsh.
 singsong, monotonous.
 sepulchral, hollow.
 smutty, obscene.
 snoring, raucous.
 stammering, stuttering.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

stuttering, stammering.
 stertorous, snoring.
 strident, harsh.
 stridulous, strident.
 termagant, noisy.
 throaty, guttural.
 tuneless, discordant.
 vulgar, common, rude.
 wheezing, harsh.

NOUNS

bawdry, obscene speech.
 brusqueness, bluntness.
 cacophony, dissonance.
 charivari, discord.
 croak, a raucous noise.
 discord, dissonance.
 dissonance, discord.
 doggerel, absurd speech.
 drawl, lazy speech.
 hoarseness, huskiness.
 huskiness, hoarseness.
 jangle, discord.
 monotone, tiresome drone.
 monotony, dull speech.
 obscenity, vulgarity.
 ribaldry, bawdry.
 singsong, monotony.
 smut, obscene talk.
 stammering, stuttering.
 stuttering, stammering.
 stridulation, shrillness.
 vulgarity, low expression.
 vulgarity, vulgarity.
 wheeze, a wheezing.
 yawp, uncouth outcry.

JOY—MIRTH—GLADNESS

vs. Sorrow—Grief	31
vs. Anger—Wrath	29

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

Laughter	71B
Jocularly	72
Song—Melody	68B
Praise	63

71A

VERBS

appreciate, enjoy.
 bask, enjoy.
 carouse, feast joyously.
 delight, rejoice.
 disport, play.
 divert, relax.
 enjoy, rejoice.
 exult, be glad.
 frolic, gambol.
 gambol, frisk joyously.
 glory, rejoice.
 jubilate, exult.
 junket, revel.
 luxuriate, live richly.
 play, disport.
 recreate, enjoy one's self.
 rejoice, be glad.
 relax, divert.
 relish, enjoy.
 revel, be merry.
 rollick, be jovial.
 snuggle, enjoy intimately.
 taste, enjoy.
 triumph, rejoice.
 wile, pass pleasantly.

ADJECTIVES

airy, gay.
 appreciative, gratified.
 bacchanal, in drunken
 revelry.
 bacchantic, jovial.
 Bacchic, bacchanal.
 beatific, blissful.
 blithe, joyous.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

blithesome, mirthful.
 blissful, happy.
 bonny, gay.
 boon, gay.
 buoyant, joyous.
 buxom, jolly.
 carousing, festive.
 cavalier, gay.
 cheerful, glad.
 cheery, cheerful.
 comfortable, contented.
 conceited, proud.
 content, satisfied.
 convivial, jovial.
 cozy, comfortable.
 ecstatic, blissful.
 egotistic, self-satisfied.
 elated, jubilant.
 enrapt, rapt.
 enraptured, enrapt.
 exultant, jubilant.
 felicitous, happy.
 festive, joyous.
 frisky, gay.
 frolicsome, merry.
 gamesome, merry.
 gay, cheerful.
 genial, cheerful.
 glad, joyous.
 gladsome, gay.
 gleeful, joyous.
 gratified, pleased.
 gustful, zestful.
 halcyon, happy.
 happy, joyful.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

happy-go-lucky, rollicking.
 hilarious, jubilant.
 jolly, mirthful.
 jovial, merry.
 joyful, gleeful.
 joyous, joyful.
 jubilant, rejoicing.
 larking, frolicsome.
 luxurious, gratified.
 merry, mirthful.
 mirthful, joyful.
 overjoyed, elated.
 overweening, self-satisfied.
 perky, gay.
 pleased, gratified.
 playful, lively.
 proud, pleased, elated.
 rapt, overjoyed.
 ripping, joyous.
 raptured, enrapt.
 rollicking, jovial.
 satisfied, pleased.
 Saturnian, riotous.
 snug, comfortable.
 sparkling, lively.
 sportful, merry.
 sportive, merry.
 sprightly, vivacious.
 transported, rapt.
 triumphant, rejoicing.
 vain, proud.
 vainglorious, elated.
 vivacious, gay.
 warm, comfortable.

(Continued)

JOY—MIRTH—GLADNESS

vs. Sorrow—Grief	31
vs. Anger—Wrath	29

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

Laughter	71B
Jocularity	72
Song—Melody	68B
Praise	63

71A

NOUNS

afflatus, exaltation.
 alriness, gaiety.
 alacrity, liveliness.
 amusement, recreation.
 appreciation, gladness.
 avocation, diversion.
 beatitude, bliss.
 blessedness, bliss.
 bliss, perfect joy.
 blissfulness, beatitude.
 buoyancy, joyousness.
 carnival, revelry.
 carousal, revelry.
 cheer, gladness.
 cheerfulness, joy.
 cheeriness, gladness.
 comfort, contentment.
 complacence, satisfaction.
 conceit, pride.
 consolation, contentment.
 content, complacence.
 contentedness, content.
 contentment, complacence.
 conviviality, joviality.
 delectation, delight.
 delight, pleasure.
 diversion, enjoyment.
 divertisement, enjoyment.
 ease, contentment.
 ecstasy, transport.
 egotism, conceit.
 elation, exultation.
 Elysium, bliss.
 enjoyment, pleasure.
 exaltation, transport.
 exhilaration, exaltation.
 exultation, rejoicing.
 felicity, blissfulness.
 festival, joyfulness.
 festivity, gaiety.
 fete, festival.
 frolic, gaiety.
 fun, mirth.
 gale, gaiety.
 gaiety, merriment.

NOUNS (Continued)

geniality, cheerfulness.
 gladness, joy.
 glee, joy.
 glory, beatitude.
 gratification, pleasure.
 gratitude, appreciation.
 gusto, enjoyment.
 happiness, joyfulness.
 hilarity, noisy merriment.
 hobby, divertisement.
 honeymoon, honey-month
 of marriage.
 humor, merriment.
 inspiration, exaltation.
 jollification, gaiety.
 jollity, gaiety.
 joviality, joyfulness.
 joy, gladness.
 jubilation, exultation.
 jubilee, jubilation.
 kermess, festival.
 kettledrum, conviviality.
 lark, frolic.
 leisure, recreation.
 liveliness, gaiety.
 levity, gaiety.
 luxury, pleasure.
 merriment, mirth.
 mirth, gaiety.
 orgy, revelry.
 pastime, diversion.
 play, leisure.
 playfulness, gaiety.
 pleasantry, merriment.
 pride, elation.
 pleasure, enjoyment.
 rapture, ecstasy.
 ravishment, transport.
 readiness, cheerfulness.
 recreation, diversion.
 rejoicing, jubilation.
 relaxation, recreation.
 relish, enjoyment.
 revelry, jollification.
 satisfaction, contentment.

NOUNS (Continued)

Saturnalia, unrestrained
 revelry.
 shindy, carousal.
 solace, contentment.
 sport, merriment.
 sportiveness, jollity.
 spree, carousal.
 sprightliness, jollity.
 symposium, a merry-mak-
 ing.
 skylarking, a frolicking.
 taste, relish.
 thrill, exquisite sensation.
 trance, ecstasy.
 transport, ecstasy.
 triumph, jubilation.
 vacation, recreation.
 vivacity, gayness.
 wassall, carousal.
 weal, happiness.
 welfare, weal.
 zest, enjoyment.

PERSONS

bacchanal, reveler.
 bacchante, female baccha-
 nal.
 egotist, a self-satisfied per-
 son.
 epicure, one devoted to lux-
 ury.
 sportsman, one devoted to
 sports.
 reveler, bacchanal.
 vacationist, one who is on a
 vacation.

BEINGS

Billiken, image of good
 cheer.
 Venus, goddess of laughter,
 love, marriage.
 Terpsichore, muse of gaiety,
 grace, dance, song, etc.

LAUGHTER—SMILE—SNICKER

vs. Grief—Moaning	31
vs. Anger—Wrath	29

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

Facial Emotions	98B
Joy—Mirth	17A
Jocularly	72
Song—Melody	68B
Praise	63

71B

VERBS

cachinnate, laugh loudly.
chortle, chuckle.
chuckle, chortle.
convulse, choke in laughter.
exult, be delighted.
giggle, laugh foolishly.
groan, rumble in laughter.
ha, express gladness.
kink, laugh immoderately.
laugh, be in laughter.
simper, smile silly-like.
smile, have pleased aspect.
snicker, simper.
snigger, snicker.
titter, snicker.

ADJECTIVES

delectable, delightful.
delicious, exquisite.
delightful, pleasing.
effusive, rollicking.
exquisite, sparkling.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

exultant, delightful.
gushing, effusive.
hilarious, rollicking.
pleasing, glad.
humorous, laughing.
risible, laughing louder and louder.
risorial, laughing.

NOUNS

cachinnation, loud laughter.
chuckle, suppressed laughter.
exultation, joyous laughter.
flee, a titter.
giggle, silly laughter.
guffaw, bolsterous laughter.
hilarity, noisy laughter.
horse-laugh, coarse laughter.
humor, laughter.

NOUNS (Continued)

jubilation, triumphant laughter.
laugh, pleased expression.
laughter, joyous expression.
levity, humor.
risibility, rising laughter.
sally, wild laughter.
simper, silly smile.
smile, pleased expression.
snicker, suppressed laughter.
tehee, a little laughter.
titter, restrained laughter.

INTERJECTION

ha, expression of joy.
holty-toity, ha.
hurrah, shout of joy.

BEING

Venus, goddess of laughter, love, marriage.

JOCULARITY—BADINAGE—DERISION

see—

vs. Praise—Acclaim.....63

ASSOCIATIVE

Satire—Reproof	64
Defamation	65
Laughter	71B
Joy—Mirth	71A
Song—Melody	68B

72

VERBS

bandy, exchange banter.
 banter, make fun of.
 burlesque, ridicule.
 caricature, make ridiculous.
 catcall, jeer.
 chaff, banter.
 croak, jeer.
 deride, ridicule.
 flaunt, jeer.
 fleece, mock.
 gibe, scoff.
 gibbet, ridicule.
 guy, ridicule.
 hoot, jeer.
 illude, play tricks.
 jeer, scoff.
 jest, joke.
 joke, banter.
 jolly, banter.
 josh, jolly.
 lampoon, satirize.
 laugh, jeer.
 mock, deride.
 parody, burlesque.
 pasquinade, satirize.
 quiz, banter.
 rail, scoff.
 rally, satirize.
 ridicule, deride.
 satirize, pasquinade.
 scoff, deride.
 squib, lampoon.
 taunt, guy.

ADJECTIVES

archly (adv.) waggishly.
 bizarre, droll.
 burlesque, jocose.
 convulsive, risible.
 derisive, scoffing.
 derisory, mocking.
 droll, ridiculous.
 facetious, jocular.
 Falstaffian, jocular.
 humorous, droll.
 ironic, ironical.
 ironical, sarcastic.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

jocose, sportive.
 jocular, making jokes.
 jocund, jocose.
 ludicrous, ridiculous.
 pungent, sarcastic.
 ridiculous, humorous.
 risible, ridiculous.
 sarcastic, ironic.
 satiric, satirical.
 satirical, ridiculing.
 scoffing, derisive.
 scurrilous, lewdly jocose.
 serio-comic, seriously jocose.
 sportive, jocund.
 waggish, jokesome.
 whimsical, droll.
 witty, satirical.

NOUNS

antiphrasis, a quality reversed as when the Furies were called the kindly ones.
 badinage, raillery.
 banter, raillery.
 buffoonery, drollery.
 burlesque, ludicrous parody.
 bathos, ludicrous descent.
 caricature, ridicule.
 catcall, a jeering.
 chaff, banter.
 comedy, drollery, etc.
 derision, ridicule.
 drollery, buffoonery.
 facetiae, coarse wit.
 fun, drollery.
 high-jinks, badinage.
 hoot, shout of ridicule.
 horse-laugh, derisive laugh.
 horse-play, buffoonery.
 irony, sarcasm.
 jest, pleasantry.
 jocularly, jocosity.
 jocosity, sportiveness.
 jocundity, jocularly.
 joke, a jest.

NOUNS (Continued)

lampoon, satire.
 mockery, ridicule.
 parody, burlesque.
 pasquinade, satire.
 persiflage, banter.
 pleasantry, trick or joke.
 rally, jocularly.
 ridicule, mockery.
 sally, outburst of wit.
 sarcasm, ridicule.
 satire, irony.
 scoff, a jeer.
 scoffing, derision.
 screamer, a funny joke.
 scurrility, foul jocularly.
 shivaree, sportive reception.
 skit, a burlesque.
 slam, pungent attack.
 sport, jesting.
 squib, lampoon.
 taunt, a scoff.
 travesty, burlesque.
 waggery, jocularly.
 witticism, jocular remark.

PERSONS

buffo, burlesquer.
 buffoon, low jester.
 harlequin, humorist.
 humorist, wag.
 jester, joker.
 joker, wag.
 jokesmith, professional wag.
 merry-andrew, buffoon.
 puck, mischievous spirit.
 punch, harlequin.
 punster, a wit.
 satirist, one active in satire.
 scoffer, derider.
 wag, wit.
 wit, humorist.

BEING

Thalla, muse of comedy.

FOREWORD—OPENING—PREFIX

vs. Close 74

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

Salutation 98C
 Start 4
 Musical Openings 68C

73

VERBS

begin, open.
 broach, begin.
 commence, begin.
 hail, utter salute.
 introduce, broach.
 open, begin.
 precede, preface.
 preface, introduce.
 prefix, place before.
 prelude, preface.
 premise, introduce.
 prologue, preface.
 propound, premise.

ADJECTIVES

aforementioned, preceding.
 aforesaid, preceding.
 antecedent, preceding.
 foregoing, former.
 former, preceding.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

initiatory, introductory.
 introductory, opening.
 opening, introductory.
 preceding, foregoing.
 prefatory, introductory.
 preliminary, introductory.
 prelusive, introductory.
 preparatory, introductory.

PERSONS

prolocutor, presider.
 salutorian, opening
 speaker.

NOUNS

alpha, beginning.
 antecedence, precedence.
 antecedent, precedent.
 augment, a vowel prefix.
 beginning, opening.

NOUNS (Continued)

caption, introduction.
 commencement, opening.
 exordium, preface.
 forespeech, preface.
 foreword, introduction.
 greeting, introduction.
 hail, opening salute.
 hello, a hail.
 introduction, opening.
 opening, preface.
 preamble, introduction.
 precedence, antecedence.
 preface, introduction.
 prefix, a placing before.
 preliminary, introduction.
 prelude, preface.
 premise, preamble.
 proem, introduction.
 prologue, preface.
 salutation, greeting.
 salutatory, opening oration.

74

CLOSE—ENDING—APPENDIX

vs. Foreword—Opening—Prefix 73

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

Finish—Completion 50
 Musical Endings 68C
 Increase—Enlargement, 10

74

VERBS (Close)

close, finish.
 closure, end a debate.
 conclude, close.
 culminate, conclude.
 end, close.
 finish, end.
 perorate, conclude.
 terminate, close.

VERBS (Append)

add, affix.
 affix, append.
 annex, join to.
 append, annex.
 attach, connect.
 postfix, affix.
 suffix, add to the end.

ADJECTIVES**(Supplemental)**

additional, supplemental.
 supplemental, adding.
 supplementary, supple-
 mental.
 closing, concluding.
 concluding, final.
 conclusive, closing.

ADJECTIVES (Closing)

crowning, culminal.
 culminal, final.
 definitive, conclusive.
 farewell, closing.
 final, concluding.
 posthumous, after death.
 valedictory, farewell.

NOUNS (Appendix)

addendum, appendix.
 addition, supplement.
 affix, something added.
 appendage, addition.
 appendix, appendage.
 augmentative, an added ex-
 pression which amplifies.
 context, following part.
 postscript, appendix.
 suffix, affix.
 supplement, appendix.
 anticlimax, ludicrous close.
 bathos, ludicrous descent.
 catastrophe, climax.
 climax, culmination.
 close, finish.
 closure, closing of a debate.

NOUNS (Close)

conclusion, termination.
 consequence, sequel.
 cue, the last word.
 culmination, conclusion.
 denouement, outcome.
 end, close.
 ending, end.
 epilogue, concluding speech.
 epode, last of an ode.
 fiasco, ludicrous finish.
 finale, end.
 finality, conclusion.
 fins, end.
 finish, conclusion.
 flunk, fiasco.
 omega, end.
 outcome, sequel.
 peroration, ending oration.
 sequel, succeeding result.
 sequence, sequel.
 sockdolager, decisive blow.
 taps, bugle command for
 "lights out."
 tattoo, drum-beat for retire-
 ment.
 termination, conclusion.
 ultima, last, farthest.

REPETITION—DUPLICATION

see—

vs. Brevity.....58

ASSOCIATIVE

Enumeration	86
Verbosity	56
Custom—Habit	132D

75

VERBS

copy, duplicate.
 drum, repeat often.
 duplicate, reproduce.
 echo, repeat sound.
 hammer, repeat often.
 harp, repeat often.
 imitate, do in imitation.
 iterate, repeat.
 parrot, imitate.
 quote, repeat.
 recapitulate, repeat in summary.
 recte, repeat from memory.
 recur, repeat.
 re-echo, repeat again.
 reduplicate, duplicate again.
 rehearse, repeat.
 reiterate, repeat again.
 repeat, do again.
 reproduce, duplicate.

ADJECTIVES

alliterative, repeating the first letter as: "Apt alliteration's artful aid."
 consecutive, successive.
 customary, habitual.
 duplicate, repeated.
 frequent, repeated often.
 frequentative, frequent.
 habitual, in routine.
 harping, repeating often.
 imitative, in imitation.
 incessant, continuous.
 periodical, recurrent.
 pleonastic, redundant.
 quotative, repeating.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

recapitulative, repeating briefly.
 recurrent, periodical.
 recurring, recurrent.
 redundant, repeating unnecessarily.
 regular, habitual.
 repeated, iterative.
 repetitional, repeating.
 rhythmic, regular.
 successional, successive.
 successive, recurrent.
 tautological, repeating in different words.
 usual, habitual.

ADVERBS

afresh, anew.
 again, repeated.
 anew, repeated.
 anon, again.

NOUNS

alliteration, see alliterative.
 ditto, a duplication.
 duplicate, duplication.
 duplication, reproduction.
 echo, repetition.
 encore, repetition.
 frequency, recurrence.
 harping, regular repetition.
 imitation, duplication.
 iteration, repetition.
 periodicity, regular recurrence.
 pleonasm, unnecessary repetition.

NOUNS (Continued)

practice, routine.
 quotation, repeating.
 recapitulation, repetition in brief.
 recital, repetition from memory.
 recitation, recital.
 recurrence, repetition.
 redundancy, unnecessary repetition.
 reduplication, a duplicating again.
 regularity, regular recurrence.
 rehearsal, private recital.
 reiteration, repetition.
 reiterative, a word or part of a word reduplicated.
 repetition, a repeating.
 replication, repetition.
 reproduction, repetition.
 revolution, recurrence.
 rhythm, regular recurrence.
 rote, mechanical repetition.
 routine, regular practice.
 succession, regular recurrence.
 tautology, repetition in different words.
 tautophony, repetition of the same sound.

PERSONS

imitator,
 repeater,
 etc., etc.

BRAG—BLUSTER—BOMBAST

vs. Modesty—Forbearance132C

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

Ostentation—Pomp95D
 Talkativeness76
 Exaggeration62
 Unrestraint125C

76**VERBS**

blazon, boast.
blow, brag.
bluster, boast.
boast, vaunt.
brag, boast.
crack, boast.
crow, boast.
display, brag.
domineer, bluster.
fanfaronade, gasconade.
flaunt, bluster.
gas, boast.
gasconade, gas.
Hector, bluster.
mouth, utter pompously.
plume, boast.
puff, boast.
rant, bluster.
rodomontade, brag.
swagger, bluster.
tear, rant.
trumpet, brag.
vaunt, brag, boast.

ADJECTIVES

arrogant, boastful.
blatant, bombastic.
blustering, boastful.
boastful, bumptious.
boasting, gasconading.
bombastic, ostentatious.
braggart, boastful.
bumptious, chesty.
chesty, boastful.
conceited, egotistic.
egotistic, inordinate in self-praise or esteem.
falstaffian, boastful.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

frothy, bombastic.
fustian, frothy.
gasconading, boastful.
grandiloquent, pompous.
highfaluting, bombastic.
highflown, turgid.
inflated, bombastic.
knighly, grandiloquent.
magniloquent, bombastic.
ostentatious, bombastic.
overweening, conceited.
pedantic, ostentatious with learning.
pretentious, ostentatious.
puffing, boasting.
puffy, bombastic.
pompous, pretentious.
proud, arrogant.
spread-eagle, defiantly bombastic.
stilted, pompous.
thrasonical, boastful.
tumid, turgid.
turgid, bombastic.
vain, conceited.
vainglorious, boastful.
vaunted, boastful.

NOUNS

arrogance, exorbitant claim.
blurb, fulsome puff.
bluster, vain talk.
boast, vainglorious speech.
bombast, high-sounding words.
brag, boastful language.
braggadocio, brag.
buncombe, bombast.
conceit, egotism.
egotism, egotism.

NOUNS

egotism, conceit or brag.
fanfaronade, blustering talk.
fanfare, flourish of trumpets.
flatulence, conceit.
flaunt, a boast.
froth, vivid eloquence.
frothiness, froth.
fustian, inflated speech.
gas, bombast.
gasconade, bluster.
highfaluting, bombast.
knight-errantry, fanfare.
magniloquence, bombast.
pedantry, display of learning.
poppycock, boastful speech.
rant, empty declamation.
rodomontade, boasting.
swagger, boastfulness.
Thrason, boasting.
turgescence, bombast.
vanity, egotism.
vaunting, vaingloriousness.
windiness, brag.

PERSONS

blusterer, braggart.
boaster, braggart.
braggadocio, boaster.
braggart, braggadocio.
ego-maniac, an extremist in self-esteem.
egotist, self-praiser, etc.
knight-errant, one who is ostentatiously valorous.
pedant, one who is showy with learning.
Thraso, boaster.

PROPHECY—PREDICTION

vs. Foolishness—Nonsense	60
vs. Hiding—Secrecy	103A

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

Disclosure—Revelation	78
Show—Indication	95A
Notification	79
Teaching	81
Proof—Citation	93
Wisdom—Wit	59
Speech	55A

77**VERBS**

announce, proclaim.
 annunciate, announce.
 augur, prognosticate.
 bode, augur.
 divine, foretell.
 forebode, forecast.
 forecast, foretell.
 foretell, prognosticate.
 harbinger, foretell.
 herald, proclaim.
 notify, foretell.
 omen, prognosticate.
 predict, forecast.
 presage, predict.
 prognosticate, foretell.
 prophesy, foretell.
 portend, forebode.
 soothsay, predict.
 vaticinate, foretell.

ADJECTIVES

admonitory, premonitory.
 adumbrant, shadowing
 forth.
 astrological, predictive.
 heraldic, proclaiming.
 monitorial, monitory.
 monitory, admonitory.
 necromantic, predictive.
 ominous, foreboding.
 oracular, prophetic.
 portentous, presaging.
 precursory, premonitory.
 predictive, foretelling.
 premonitory, admonitory.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

prognostic, foreshadowing.
 prophetic, portentous.
 prophetic, prophetic.
 sibylline, prophetic.

NOUNS

alarm, warning.
 admonition, warning.
 announcement, notification.
 announcement, announce-
 ment.
 ariolation, a soothsaying.
 astrology, prediction.
 augury, prediction by signs.
 auspice, augury.
 bodement, prediction.
 divination, prediction
 through supernatural
 agencies.
 chiromancy, palmistry.
 forecast, a foretelling.
 harbinger, announcement.
 knell, ill omen.
 monition, warning.
 necromancy, prophecy.
 notice, monition.
 notification, announcement.
 omen, prognostication.
 oracle, prophecy.
 palmistry, chiromancy.
 prediction, prophecy.
 presage, prediction.
 portent, omen.
 proclamation, announce-
 ment.
 prognostication, a foretell-
 ing.

NOUNS (Continued)

prognosis, prediction.
 prophecy, prediction.
 pythonism, prediction.
 vaticination, prophecy.
 warning, notification.

PERSONS

astrologer, diviner.
 augur, predictor.
 banshee, fairy who foretells
 death.
 forecaster, predictor.
 forerunner, precursor.
 foreteller, prognosticator.
 herald, precursor.
 necromancer, one who fore-
 tells through medium of
 the dead.
 monitor, forewarner.
 monitress, as above (fem.)
 oracle, prophet.
 precursor, prognosticator.
 predictor, prophet.
 prognosticator, foreteller.
 prophet, predictor.
 pythoness, prophetess.
 seer, prophet.
 soothsayer, precursor.
 vaticinator, prophet.

BEINGS

Apollo, god of prophecy,
 etc.
 Sibyl, a prophetess (Myth.)

DISCLOSURE—REVELATION *see—*
 vs. Hiding—Secrecy103A

*** ASSOCIATIVE**

Show—Display	...95A	Conspicuity	.....95E
Speech	.....55A	Proof—Citation	..93
Notification	.....69	Teaching	.....81
Prophecy	.....77	Explanation	.....84
Truth	.....61A	Suggestion	.....87
Truisms	.....61B	Answer	.....88

78

VERBS

acknowledge, confess.
admit, acknowledge.
air, divulge freely.
avouch, confess.
avow, acknowledge.
babble, blab.
bare, reveal.
betray, divulge.
blab, tell thoughtlessly.
blow, report.
blurt, blab.
bolt, blurt.
breathe, confide.
bruit, expose.
communicate, tell.
confess, own.
confide, disclose.
disabuse, disclose.
disclose, reveal.
display, unfold.
divulge, reveal.
earwig, whisper covertly.
enlighten, reveal.
expose, bare.
extend, communicate.
glibbet, expose to ridicule.
inform, disclose.
nail, expose a lie.
noise, spread by rumor.
own, admit.
peach, betray (colloq.)

VERBS (Continued)

profess, acknowledge.
publish, divulge.
report, publish.
reveal, divulge.
rumor, report abroad.
tattle, divulge.
tell, reveal.
transpire, reveal.
trumpet, publish.
unbosom, confess.
unfold, divulge.
ventilate, air.
whisper, confide.

ADJECTIVES

communicative, unreserved
confidential, trusting to another.
patent, open to all.
professed, acknowledged.
sotto voce (adv.), confidentially.
unreserved, communicative.

NOUNS

acknowledgment, confession.
airing, exposure.
avowal, confession.
bruit, a broadcast rumor.

NOUNS (Continued)

communication, disclosure.
confession, disclosure.
confessional, confession before a priest.
confidence, revelation.
disclosure, revelation.
exposition, disclosure.
exposure, disclosure.
information, exposure.
notoriety, publicity.
publicity, exposure.
recognizance, acknowledgment.
revelation, disclosure.
rumor, report.
shrift, confession.
stink, unpleasant exposure.
ventilation, airing.

PERSONS

communicant, informer.
confessor, one who confesses.
informant, informer.
informer, exposor.
telltale, informer.
tipster, touter.
tout, one who tells secrets.
touter, tout.
traitor, one who betrays a confidence.

ANNOUNCEMENT— MESSAGE

vs. Hiding—Secrecy...103A

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

Disclosure	78	Conspicuity	95E
Show—Display	95A	Indicators	95B
Speech	55A	Proof, Citation	93
Prophecy	77	Teaching	81
Truth	61A	Explanation	84
Truisms	61B	Suggestion	87
Messengers	24F	Answer	88

79

VERBS

acquaint, inform.
admonish, warn.
advertise, make public.
advise, apprise.
alarm, warn.
announce, make known.
annunciate, announce.
apprise, inform.
blazon, proclaim.
broadcast, announce widely.
bruit, report.
bulletin, state by bulletin.
caution, admonish.
circularize, announce by
circulars.
communicate, acquaint.
cry, proclaim.
declare, proclaim.
enunciate, proclaim.
harbinger, announce.
herald, proclaim.
inform, apprise.
intimate, make known.
introduce, acquaint.
impart, communicate.
mention, inform briefly.
noise, rumor.
notify, apprise.
placard, post.
post, inform fully.
prefer, present.
present, introduce.
proclaim, announce.
promulgate, publish.
pronounce, proclaim.
publish, announce.
refer, give reference.
resound, proclaim.
report, make known.
return, report officially.
rumor, spread report.
state, declare.
strike, notify by sound.
warn, give notice.

ADJECTIVES

admonitory, monitive.
alarming, admonitory.
angelic, bearing message.
communicative, patent.
current, circulating.
encyclical, announcing by
circular letter.
heraldic, introductory.
introductory, heraldic.
monitive, warning.
monitorial, admonitory.
patent, open for all.
prognostic, foretelling.
referential, giving refer-
ence.
warning, monitive.

NOUNS

ad, advertisement.
admonition, warning.
advertisement, notice in
print.
alarm, warning.
announcement, notice.
ban, proclamation.
bulletin, official notice.
cablegram, cable message.
caution, notice of warning.
cheer, news, tidings.
circular, printed notice.
circularization, act of cir-
cularizing.
communication, message.
declaration, proclamation.
dispatch, official announce-
ment.
errand, message.
fame, public report
heraldry, business of a her-
ald.
intelligence, news.

NOUNS (Continued)

intimation, announcement.
introduction, notification.
manifesto, declaration.
mention, brief notice.
message, notification.
news, tidings of events.
noise, rumor, report.
notice, notification.
notification, announcement.
obituary, death notice.
placard, posted announce-
ment.
poster, advertising bill.
proclamation, announce-
ment.
prognostication, announce-
ment.
promulgation, announce-
ment.
pronouncement, proclama-
tion.
publication, report.
publicity, publication.
reference, mention.
report, announcement.
return, official report.
rumor, popular report.
tidings, news.
telegram, telegraphic mes-
sage.
warning, notification.
word, news.

PERSONS

angel, God's herald.
bellman, town-crier.
crier, one who proclaims.
forerunner, herald.
harbinger, announcer.
herald, proclaimer.
messenger, herald.
monitor, one who warns.
precursor, herald.
promulgator, announcer.

ASSERTION—DECLARATION **see—**
vs. Finding—Secrecy103A

ASSOCIATIVE

Announcement ....79	Conspicuity .....95E
Show—Display ....95A	Proof, Citation .....93
Disclosure .....78	Teaching .....81
Speech .....55A	Explanation .....84
Prophecy .....77	Suggestion .....87
Truth .....61A	Answer .....88
Truism .....61B	Messenger .....24F

VERBS

affirm, aver.
allege, assert.
ascribe, attribute.
assert, avouch.
asseverate, affirm.
attribute, declare.
aver, declare.
avouch, aver.
avow, avouch.
contend, assert.
enunciate, declare.
find, declare judicially.
maintain, affirm.
predicate, affirm.
profess, declare.

ADJECTIVES

affirmative, assertory.
assertory, declarative.
attributive, declarative.
declarative, affirmative.
declaratory, declarative.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

dogmatic, positive.
enunciative, declaratory.
flat, positive.
peremptory, positive.
positive, assertory.
predicative, affirmative.
what, asserting sort or character.

NOUNS

affirmation, averment.
affirmative, that which declares.
allegation, assertion.
assertion, a positive statement.
asserteration, affirmation.
attribution, assertion.
avermant, assertion.
avowal, open declaration.
dictum, dogmatic assertion.
declaration, assertion.

NOUNS (Continued)

dogma, asserted doctrine.
enunciation, declaration.
finding, verdict.
issue, declaration.
maintenance, affirmation.
manifesto, declaration.
peremptoriness, positive-ness.
point, issue.
positiveness, forcible declaration.
predicability, that which may be affirmed.
predication, affirmation.
protestation, affirmation.
recognizance, avowal.
verdict, assertion.
vote, declaration of choice.

PERSONS

affirmant, one who declares.
assertor, affirmant.

TEACHING—EDUCATION—INSTRUCTION

see—

vs. Hiding—Secrecy	103A
vs. Neglect—Laxity	126B

ASSOCIATIVE

Scientific Teachings	83
Religious Doctrines	82A
Truth	61A
Truisms	61B
Disclosure	78
Notification	79
Explanation	84
Publications	85B
Listings	86
Pithiness—Brevity	58
Wittiness—Sensibleness	59

81

VERBS

acquaint, familiarize.
allegorize, instruct by allegory.
catechize, instruct by catechism.
civillize, enlighten.
coach, instruct.
descant, comment freely.
ding, impress by noisy repetition.
discipline, train.
discourse, instruct.
disseminate, diffuse knowledge.
drill, ding, instruct.
edify, instruct.
educate, teach.
elevate, uplift.
engraft, root deeply.
engrave, impress deeply.
enlighten, instruct.
familiarize, acquaint.
ground, engraft.
Hellenize, imbue with Greek Wisdom.
imbue, cause to absorb.
impart, instruct.
implant, inculcate.
impress, implant.
inculcate, instil.
indoctrinate, imbue with learning.
indue, clothe mentally.
inform, instruct.
infuse, instil.

VERBS (Continued)

initiate, instruct in rudiments.
instil, instruct.
inspire, imbue with ideas.
instruct, teach.
nourish, nurture.
nurture, educate.
penetrate, reach the mind.
preach, teach publicly.
propagate, disseminate.
rear, educate.
refine, educate.
rudiment, initiate.
school, instruct.
sermonize, preach.
show, teach.
stamp, impress.
teach, instruct.
train, drill.
tutor, teach.

ADJECTIVES

academic, active in education.
allegoric, instructing by allegory.
catechetical, teaching by questions and answers.
clinical, imparting medical instruction.
cultural, educational.
collegiate, learning or teaching in associated bodies.
didactic, adapted to teaching.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

doctrinal, pertaining to that which teaches.
disciplinary, instructive.
edifying, educational.
educational, instructive.
esoteric, privately doctrinal.
exegetic, interpretative.
exoteric, publicly doctrinal.
initiative, introductory.
initiator, initiative.
instructional, educative.
instructive, educational.
introductory, imparting rudiments.
monitorial, imparting instruction.
pedagogic, noting the science of teaching.
polytechnic, varied in arts and sciences.
preceptory, noting instruction.
professorial, pertaining to professors, teaching, etc.
scholastic, pertaining to scholar or schools.
suant, disseminating, as water seeks its level, suant culture spread to man.
tutorial, educational.

NOUNS—Next Page.

TEACHING—EDUCATION—INSTRUCTION **see—**

vs. Hiding—Secrecy	103A
vs. Neglect—Laxity	126B

ASSOCIATIVE

Scientific Teachings	83
Religious Doctrines	82A
Truth	61A
Truisms	61B
Disclosure	78
Notification	79
Explanation	84
Publications	85B
Listings	86
Pithiness—Brevity	58
Wittiness—Sensibleness	59

81

NOUNS

allegory, instruction by analogy.
baccalaureate, sermon to a graduating class.
catechetics, instruction by questions and answers.
civilization, enlightenment.
clinics, medical lecture or instruction.
coaching, instruction in athletics.
culture, training.
curriculum, prescribed instructions.
didactics, art of teaching.
discipline, training.
discourse, sermon.
dissemination, propaganda.
doctrine, that which is taught.
edification, education.
education, culture.
exegesis, a descanting on text.
exercise, a lesson or example.
illumination, edification.
inculcation, instruction.
infusion, instillation.
information, injecta.
injecta, instruction.
impression, inculcation.
instillation, instruction.
instruction, tutelage.
initiation, instruction in rudiments.
lesson, instruction.
lore, instruction.
nurture, education.
pedagogics, science of teaching.
pedagogism, as above.
pedagogy, pedagogics.
professorship, the office of professor or instructor.
propaganda, the propagation of principles, etc.
propagandism, zealous propaganda.
propagation, dissemination of instruction.

NOUNS (Continued)

prosody, grammatical treatise.
schooling, instruction.
sermon, discourse.
teaching, instruction.
training, culture.
tuition, instruction.
tutelage, instruction.
tutorship, instructorship.

PERSONS

abecedarian, teacher of rudiments.
academician, promoter of education, science, etc.
catechist, instructor.
coach, instructor.
disciplinarian, martinet.
disseminator, instructor.
dominie, schoolmaster.
duenna, governess.
educationist, educator.
educator, teacher.
esoterist, philosophic instructor.
faculty, instructors collectively.
falconer, trainer of falcons.
governess, instructress.
initiator, instructor in rudiments.
instructor, teacher.
luminary, instructor.
martinet, disciplinarian.
mentor, teacher.
monitor, instructor of fellow pupils.
monitress, as above. (fem.)
pedagogue, pedant.
pedant, schoolmaster.
preceptor, teacher.
professor, instructor.
professorate, faculty.
propagandist, one who propagates a principle or system.
regent, teacher in a vicarious capacity.
schoolmaster, tutor.
scribe, teacher.
teacher, instructor.

NOUNS (Continued)

trainer, disciplinarian.
tutor, teacher.
INSTITUTIONS
academy, educational institution.
atheneum, educational institution.
chair, professorship.
college, institution of higher instruction.
conservatory, musical academy.
falconry, place for training falcons.
gymnasium, school for the development of mind and body.
hall, small college.
hostel, unendowed college.
kindergarten, school for children.
library, institution for the dissemination of literature.
lyceum, literary seminary.
polytechnic, school of arts and sciences.
preceptory, college, etc.
professorship, chair of learning.
school, place of instruction.
seminary, educational institution.
university, colleges combined.

MEDIUMS

catechism, book of instructions by questions and answers.
horn-book, book containing the numerals, alphabet, and Lord's prayer.
manual, compact volume
primer, a manual of instruction.
text-book, book of instructions.
theogony, treatise on the origin of deities.

RELIGIOUS DOGMA—DOCTRINES— PERSONAGES

	see—
vs. Disbelief—Heresy	30
vs. Dishonesty—Crime	130A
vs. Hell—Infernal Abodes	130N

ASSOCIATIVE

Various Doctrines	82B
God—Spiritual Beings	82E
Religious Teachers	82F
Religious Executives	82G
Religious Supporters	82D
Religious Institutions	82C
Scientific Teachings	83
Instruction—Education	81
Truth	61A
Truisms	61B
Goodness—Honesty	140A
Heavenly Abodes	53H

82A

VERBS

dogmatize, form a religious belief for acceptance.
indoctrinate, dogmatize.

ADJECTIVES

(Noting Belief)

atheistic, without belief in God.
Biblical, pertaining to Bible teachings.
Calvinistic, noting the teachings of Calvinism.
canonical, Biblical.
catholic, pertaining to the whole of Christianity.
Christian, dominical.
deistic, Christian.
dominical, pertaining to Christian teachings.
Episcopal, Episcopalian.
Episcopallan, pertaining to Episcopal teachings.
gnostic, noting the religious teaching that knowledge, rather than belief, is the true salvation.
heretic, heterodox.
heretical, heretic.
heterodox, holding other than orthodox teachings.
idolatrous, believing or teaching idolatry.
Jewish, noting Jewish teachings, etc.
materialistic, not spiritualistic.
orthodox, pertaining to the teaching of established doctrines.
pastoral, dominical.
Presbyterian, holding to Presbyterianism.
religious, dominical.
scriptural, Biblical.
theistic, pertaining to the teachings of God.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

theological, having the nature of God.
theosophic, pertaining to nature, God, man and their relationship.

ADJECTIVES

(Personal—Institutional)

apostolate, pertaining to the office of the Pope.
clerical, pertaining to the clergy.
ecclesiastical, noting the church and its organization.
diocesan, pertaining to a bishop.
hierarchical, ecclesiastical.
patriarchate, noting the office of a patriarch.
prelate, pertaining to a prelate.
priestly, hieratical.
rectorial, pertaining to a rector.
ritualistic, noting manner of deistic ceremony.

RELIGIOUS CREEDS

(See Doctrines)

Alcoran, Koran.
apocalypse, last book of the New Testament.
Apostles' Creed, the shortest of the creeds.
apocrypha, certain scriptural writings regarded as authentic by some and rejected by others.
Bible, Old and New Testaments.
breviary, formulary.
canon, rules of religious conduct.
canon-law, canon.
canonicity, canon.

RELIGIOUS CREEDS

(Continued)

commandments, decalogue.
creed, doctrine.
credenda, articles of faith.
decalog, ten commandments.
decalogue, decalog.
decretal, book of edicts.
doctrine, tenet of a sect.
dogma, suppositious assertions.
ecclesiology, doctrine of the church as an organized society.
faith, doctrine.
formulary, book of prayers, rituals, etc.
golden-rule, rule of life: "Whatsoever ye would that men should do to you, do ye even so to them."
Gospel, Christian Creed.
institute, book of laws and principles.
Koran, Mohammedan Bible.
orthodoxy, commonly accepted doctrine.
phylactery, parchment texts worn by Jews.
polyglot, Bible in several languages.
pragmatism, new doctrine offered for old.
religion, doctrine or faith.
ritual, book of rites.
ritualism, doctrine based on excessive forms of worship.
scripture, sacred writings.
tenet, doctrine maintained as true.
testament, volume containing the New Testament.
theology, doctrine of divine government.
Word, Holy Scripture.

**RELIGIOUS DOGMA—DOCTRINES—
PERSONAGES**

vs. Disbelief—Heresy	30
vs. Dishonesty—Crime	130A
vs. Hell—Infernal Abodes	130N

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

Listed on 82A

82B

KIND OF DOCTRINE

(Continued)

agnosticism, doctrine of revelation by contact only.
angelology, treatise on the nature of angels.
Anglicanism, doctrine of the Anglican Church.
animism, doctrine of life arising from spiritual causes.
anthropomorphism, doctrine of human heritage from divinity.
Arianism, doctrine denying the divinity of Christ.
astrotheology, theology founded on the stars.
athelism, doctrine or denial of deism.
Baalism, idolatry.
Brahmism, Hinduism.
Buddhism, religion of Buddha.
Calvinism, doctrine of predestination, selection, etc.
Catholicism, religion of the Roman Catholic Church.
catholicity, Catholicism.
Christendom, Christianity.
Christianity, doctrines founded by Christ.
Christian Science, doctrine founded by Mary Baker Eddy.
cult, a religion.
deism, doctrine based on a personal God.
demonolatry, doctrine based on demons.
demonology, treatise or doctrine based on demons.
divinity, theology.
doctrine, religion.
dogma, suppositious assertion.
duallism, doctrine of good and evil in all.
ecclesiology, doctrine of the Church as an organized society.
faith, religion.
fatalism, doctrine based on overruling destiny.

fetishism, doctrine of fetish worship.
Gnosticism, doctrine intermediate between Christianity and paganism.
hellolatry, doctrine of sun-worshippers.
heresy, heterodoxy.
heterodoxy, doctrine which departs from accepted doctrine.
heathenism, doctrine of pagans.
Hillelism, doctrine of Hillel (Jew 112 B.C.) viz: "What is hated to thee do not unto thy fellowmen."
Hinduism, modified Brahminism.
idolatry, doctrine which attributes divine power to natural agencies.
Islam, Mohammedanism.
Jesuitism, the principles of Jesuits.
Judaism, doctrine of Jews.
latitudinarianism, doctrine which is active over a wide religious range.
lexotheism, doctrine that the universe is governed by nature.
materialism, doctrine that matter is the cause of spiritual phenomena.
Methodism, the religion of Methodists.
Mohammedanism, doctrine founded by Mohammed.
Mormonism, doctrine of Mormons.
neologism, any new religious doctrine.
neology, a new doctrine at variance with orthodox belief.
Nihilism, doctrine which denies that anything can be known.
oanthelism, lexotheism.
ophiolatry, doctrine based on snake-worship.

(Continued)

orthodoxy, adherence to accepted doctrine.
paganism, idolatrous doctrine.
panthelism, cantheism.
Papacy, Catholicism.
polythelism, doctrine of the plurality of gods each taking a part in the conduct of nature.
Presbyterianism, doctrine of Presbyterians.
Protestantism, doctrine of Protestants.
Puritanism, doctrine of Puritans.
religion, any theology.
ritualism, doctrine based on excessive forms of worship.
Sabianism, doctrine based on the heavenly hosts as symbols of the deity.
sect, cult, religion.
Shintoism, Japanese doctrine based on ancestor worship.
theocracy, doctrine based on mixed rule.
theocrasy, mixed worship of polytheism.
thelism, doctrine based on the existence of a personal God.
theodicy, doctrine based on the vindication of the dealings of God.
theology, doctrine of divine government.
theosophism, theosophy.
theosophy, doctrine of God-wisdom extraordinarily imparted to man.
theurgy, doctrine based on the divine effect on human affairs.
Tractarianism, doctrine based on the religious principles of certain High Church interests.
zoolatry, doctrine based on animal worship.

RELIGIOUS DOGMA—DOCTRINES—**PERSONAGES**

vs. Disbelief—Heresy	30
vs. Dishonesty—Crime	130A
vs. Hell—Infernal Abodes	130N

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

Listed on 82A

82C**RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS, Etc.**

abbacy, office of an abbot.
archbishopric, jurisdiction of an archbishop.
bishopric, jurisdiction of a bishop.
caliphate, caliph's office.
chaplaincy, office of a chaplain.
church, jurisdiction of Christianity.
clergy, jurisdiction of a clergyman.
deaconship, office of a deacon.
diocese, bishopric.
ecclesiasticism, jurisdiction of ecclesiastics.
episcopate, bishopric.
episcopacy, prelacy.
hierarchy, church government by a hierarchy.
hierarchy, priesthood.
Institutional Church, a governing church.
Institutionalism, spirit that exalts religious institutions.
ministry, jurisdiction of ministers.
Papacy, office of the Roman Catholic Church.
Popedom, jurisdiction of the Pope.
prelacy, office of a prelate.
Priestcraft, the conduct or institution of priests.
priesthood, office of a priest.
rectorate, office of a rector.
Vatican, office of the Pope.
Vaticanism, Papal Supremacy.
vicarage, office of a vicar.

82D**RELIGIOUS SUPPORTERS, Etc.**

agnostic, adherent of agnosticism.
Arian, adherent of Arianism.
atheist, adherent of atheism.
Baptist, member of the Baptist Church.
Buddhist, member of Buddhism.
Calvinist, member of Calvinism.
Catholic, member of the Catholic church.
cenobite, member of a cenobite convent.
Christian, adherent of Christ.
churchman, adherent of a church.
conformist, member of the Church of England.
convert, neophyte.
deist, believer in a personal God.
dervish, monk.
Episcopallan, adherent of the Episcopal church.
fanatic, adherent of an extravagant faith.
fatalist, adherent of fatalism.
Fohist, Chinese adherent of Buddha.
gentile, one who is not a Jew.
hadji, Mohammedan holyman.
hallelulah-lass, female member of the Salvation Army.
Hebrew, Jew.
heretic, atheist.
idolator, supporter of idolatry.
Idolatrix, as above (fem.)
Jesuit, member of the Society of Jesus.

(Continued)

Jew, adherent of Judaism.
jumper, adherent of a dancing sect.
Kafir, non-Mohammedan.
latitudinarian, supporter of liberal range in matters religious.
materialist, adherent of materialism.
Methodist, adherent of Methodism.
Mohammedan, adherent of Mohammedanism.
monk, member of a monastic order.
Mormon, member of Mormonism.
neophyte, convert to a faith.
Nihilist, supporter of Nihilism.
Pagan, adherent of Paganism.
parishloneer, churchman.
pilgrim, one who is drawn to a sacred place.
Presbyterian, adherent of Presbyterianism.
professor, adherent of a religious sect.
Protestant, supporter of Protestantism.
sectarian, adherent of a sect.
shaker, jumper.
Shintoist, adherent of Shinto.
Sabian, worshiper of the heavenly hosts.
stone-worshiper, adherent of a stone-worshipping sect.
theist, adherent of the faith in the existence of God.
Wycliffite, a follower of John Wycliffe, who first translated the entire Bible into English.

RELIGIOUS DOGMA—DOCTRINES—**PERSONAGES**

vs. Disbelief—Heresy	30
vs. Dishonesty—Crime	130A
vs. Hell—Infernal Abodes.....	130N

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

Listed on 82A

82E**GOD—SPIRITUAL****BEINGS**

Allah, Mohammedan God.
 Almighty, God Omnipotent.
 angel, God's messenger.
 archangel, chief angel.
 Brahma, Creator (Hindu).
 Buddha, incarnation of a
 divine intelligence.
 Christ, Messiah.
 Creator, God.
 Deity, God.
 demigod, inferior deity.
 Divinity, God.
 Father, God.
 God, Supreme Being.
 Godhead, Supreme Deity.
 Great Spirit, Indian term
 for God.
 Hanuman, monkey god of
 Hindu.
 Hecate, deity.
 Jehovah, God of the Jews.
 Joss, Chinese god.
 Juggernaut, god of Orissa.
 Lord, Jehovah.
 Madonna, The Virgin Mary.
 Maker, God.
 Manfou, Indian Great
 Spirit.

(Continued)

Messiah, the Anointed One.
 Moloch, Fire-god.
 Omnipotence, God.
 oracle, prophetic deity.
 Redeemer, Jesus Christ.
 Savior, Redeemer.
 Supreme Being, God.

NAME OF GOD**In Forty-Eight Languages**

Aeolian, Doric, Ilos.
 Armorian, Teuti.
 Assyrian, Eleah.
 Arable, Allah.
 Celtic, Gallic, Diu.
 Chaldean, Ellah.
 Chinese, Prussa.
 Coromandel, Brahma.
 Cretan, Thios.
 Danish, Swedish, Gut.
 Dutch, Gott.
 English, Old Saxon, God.
 Finch, Jumala.
 Flemish, Goed.
 French, Dieu.
 German, Swiss, Gott.
 Greek, Theos.
 Hebrew, Elohim, Eloha.

(Continued)

Hindustanee, Rain.
 Irish, Dia.
 Italian, Dio.
 Japanese, Goezur.
 Lapp, Jubinal.
 Latin, Deus.
 Low Breton, Doue.
 Low Latin, Diex.
 Madagascar, Zannar.
 Malay, Alla.
 Modern Egyptian, Teun.
 Norwegian, Gud.
 Olalu Tongue, Deu.
 Old Egyptian, Teut.
 Old German, Diet.
 Pannonian, Istu.
 Persian, Sire.
 Peruvian, Puchecammae.
 Polish, Bog.
 Pollacca, Bung.
 Portuguese, Deos.
 Provencal, Diou.
 Runic, As.
 Slav, Buch.
 Spanish, Dios.
 Syriac, Turkish, Allah.
 Tartar, Magatal.
 Teutonic, Goth.
 Zemblaïn, Fetiza.

RELIGIOUS DOGMA—DOCTRINES—**PERSONAGES**

see—

vs. Disbelief—Heresy	30
vs. Dishonesty—Crime	130A
vs. Hell—Infernal Abodes	130N

ASSOCIATIVE

Listed on 82A

82F

RELIGIOUS TEACHERS

apostle, Christian teacher.
archpriest, chief priest.
augur, religious interpreter.
Brahman, one of the priestly cast (Hindu).
caliph, title of a successor of Mohammed.
canonist, expounder of ecclesiastical law.
chaplain, clergyman.
clergyman, minister.
curate, clergyman.
divine, clergyman.
Dominican, friar preacher.
dominic, clergyman.
Druid, ancient priest.
ecclesiastic, clergyman.
evangelist, itinerant preacher.
fakir, Mohammedan mendicant, priest.
flamen, Roman priest.
hedge priest, one who has not received clerical orders.
hiero, initiating priest.
homilist, preacher.
imam, Mohammedan priest.
Jesuit, supporter of the Roman Catholic Society of Jesus.
mufti, expounder of Mohammedan law.
minister, clergyman.
muezzin, Mohammedan priest.
mullah, Turkish holyman who calls the faithful to prayer.

(Continued)

neologist, one who teaches views opposed to the orthodox.
parson, clergyman.
pastor, minister.
preacher, clergyman.
presbyter, minister.
priest, minister.
prophet, augur.
Rabbi, interpreter of Jewish law.
rector, clergyman.
reverend, divine.
ritualist, one skilled in divine service.
theist, expounder of the doctrine based on the existence of God.
theologian, one who is versed in theology.
theosophist, one who professes to explain the divine laws of nature.

82G

RELIGIOUS EXECUTIVES

abbess, lady superior of a convent.
abbot, head of an abbey.
acolyte, one who ranks below a Catholic subdeacon.
archbishop, chief bishop.
archdeacon, dignitary next below a bishop.
beadle, parish officer.
bishop, dignitary below an archbishop.

(Continued)

canon, cathedral dignitary.
cardinal, dignitary ranking below the Pope.
churchwarden, church officer.
deacon, minister's assistant.
deaconess, as above (fem.)
dean, presiding ecclesiast.
dean-and-chapter, governing body.
diocesan, bishop.
dignitary, ecclesiastic above a priest.
elder, minister's assistant.
hierarch, head of an ecclesiastical body.
patriarch, Greek dignitary of the highest rank.
Pontiff, Pope.
Pope, supreme head of the Catholics.
prelate, ecclesiastical dignitary.
primate, highest dignitary of a national church.
prior, head of a monastery.
sacrist, sacristan.
sacristan, sexton, etc.
sexton, one who officiates at certain church functions.
suffragan, bishop.
vicar, deputy ecclesiast.
vicar-apostolic, missionary bishop with power from the Pope.
vicar-general, assistant to a bishop.

SCIENTIFIC DOCTRINES, ISMS AND OLOGIES

vs. Stupidity—Ignorance	110B
vs. Disbelief—Doubt	30

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

Religious Doctrines	82A
Teaching—Education	81
Truth	61A
Tuisms	61B
Intelligence—Wisdom	117

83

VERBS

(See TRUTH No. 61A)

ADJECTIVES

(See NOUNS for definitions)

anthropological,
archeological,
astronomic, —ical,
biologic, —ical,
botanical,
dualistic,
entomological,
etymological,
genealogical,
geological,
linguistic,
ontological,
philological,
philosophic, —ical.
scientific,
seismographic,
theurgic,
etc., etc.

NOUNS

abiology, treatise on non-living things.
acology, science of remedies.
acoustics, science of sound.
actinology, science of light.
aerodynamics, science of atmosphere.
aerology, description of the air.
aerostatics, science of air travel.
algebra, science of calculations.
amphibiology, treatise on amphibious animals.
anatomy, science of vital phenomena.
angiology, science of lymphatics.
animism, the doctrine of inherent life in matter.
anthropography, treatise on race distribution.
anthropology, science of the status of man.
archeology, science of antiquities.
archegony, doctrine of the origin of life.
aretology, philosophy treating on virtue.

NOUNS (Continued)

arithmetic, science of numbers.
arteriology, science of arteries.
astrology, science of stars.
astronomy, science of cosmic conduct.
atmology, science of aqueous vapor.
atomology, treatise on atoms.
automatism, doctrine which assigns all animal functions to the action of physical laws.
bacteriology, science of bacteria.
ballistics, science of projectile motion.
barology, science of gravity.
bibliography, scientific description of books.
biodynamics, science of vital forces and energies.
biogenesis, science of life development.
biology, science which deals with the origin and life of plants and animals.
botany, science of plants.
carniology, a department of zoology.
casultry, science which deals with the conscience.
catacoustics, science of sound reflection.
cerebrallism, theory of brain functioning.
chemistry, science of change in matter.
climatology, science of atmospheric phenomena.
cosmism, Spencer's evolutionary philosophy.
cosmography, treatise on the world's origin.
cosmology, science of the universe.
criminology, treatise on crime.
demography, science on vital and social condition of the people.

NOUNS (Continued)

dualism, treatise on the good and evil in man.
embryology, science of embryonic development.
entomology, science of insects.
ethnography, scientific description of the races.
ethnology, science of racial characteristics.
ethology, science of ethics.
etiology, science of first cause.
etymology, origin and source of words.
eugenics, science of securing the birth of healthy children.
evolution, theory of development from matter to transcending forms, life, etc.
genealogy, treatise on family succession.
geology, treatise on the structure and conduct of the earth.
glossology, treatise on language.
gnomonics, science of dialing.
gnosiology, science of cognition.
grammar, art of expression.
hedonism, doctrine that pleasure is the chief end of life.
hexicology, science of habit and environment.
hierology, science of hieroglyphics.
hymnology, study and use of hymns.
ichthyology, branch of fish knowledge.
ideallism, doctrine that all knowledge of objects is a knowledge of ideas.
identism, the doctrine that subject and object are one.
ideology, science of ideas.

(Continued)

NOUNS (Continued)

ichnology, science which treats of fossil foot-prints.

Lamarckism, Lamarck's teaching that species may be altered by adaptation to conditions.

lexicology, science of words, meaning and application.

Linguistics, comparative philology.

magnetics, science of magnetism.

metaphysics, science of mental philosophy.

meteorology, science of atmospheric phenomena.

metrology, science of weights and measures.

monism, doctrine of the identity of mind and matter.

mutualism, ethical doctrine of mutual dependence in social development.

nominalism, philosophy which holds that only names exist.

onomatology, treatise on the derivation of words.

ontogeny, history of the evolution of individual organisms.

ontology, metaphysics.

organography, science of man's status.

organology, science of organic functions.

ornithology, science of birds.

orismology, treatise of terms in natural history.

orthology, the right description of things.

pantology, science of universal knowledge.

penology, science of punishment, etc.

paleontology, subject of art in antiquity.

phenomenalism, metaphysical doctrine that visible things are really phenomena.

philology, science of languages.

phonetics, science of sound in speech.

phonics, science of sound.

NOUNS (Continued)

philosophy, treatise on the cause of phenomena.

physlognomy, science of facial analysis.

physics, physical science.

physiology, science of vital functions.

pneumatology, science of the mind or spiritual existence and its operation.

pragmatism, doctrine that practical results are the sole test of truth.

psychics, psychology.

psychoanalysis, science of mental analysis.

psychology, mental science.

psychophysics, science of the correlation of mind and matter.

realism, doctrine of existence in immediate knowledge.

science, conduct in natural law and truth.

scientism, theories and practices of scientists.

seismology, science of earthquakes.

sinology, Chinese systematized knowledge of science, history, etc.

supernaturalism, doctrine of revelation.

theurgy, science of divine relations to man.

toxicology, science of poisons.

vitalism, theory of vital phenomena.

PERSONS

anthropologist, one versed in the science of man.

antiquary, one versed in antiquities.

archeologist, one versed in ancient things.

astronomer, one versed in astronomy.

biologist, one versed in the science of living forms.

botanist, one versed in the science of plants.

duallist, a supporter of dualism.

embryologist, one versed in embryology.

entomologist, one versed in the knowledge of insects.

PERSONS (Continued)

etymologist, one versed in words.

evolutionist, one versed in the science of evolution.

genealogist, one versed in the art of tracing lineage.

geologist, one versed in the structure of the earth.

grammarian, one skilled in grammar.

hedonist, one who maintains the doctrine that pleasure is the chief end of life.

ideologist, one devoted to ideology.

logician, one skilled in logic.

mineralogist, one versed in minerals.

naturalist, one versed in natural history.

ontologist, metaphysician.

Orientalist, one versed in Oriental languages, subjects, etc.

ornithologist, one versed in ornithology.

paleontologist, one versed in fossil remains.

penologist, one versed in penology.

phenomenalist, one who maintains the doctrine of phenomenalism.

philologist, one versed in language.

philosopher, one versed in the phenomena of mind and matter.

phrenologist, one versed in the science of the brain.

pundit, one versed in Sanskrit language, laws, Hindu religion, etc.

physicist, one versed in natural science.

physlognomist, one versed in characteristics of the countenance.

physiologist, one versed in the vital functions of animals and plants.

scientist, one versed in natural law.

seismologist, one versed in seismology.

sensationalist, one who holds that ideas are sensations transformed.

toxicologist, one versed in poisons.

EXPLANATION—TRANSLATION

	see—
vs. Ambiguity	57
vs. Nonsense	60

ASSOCIATIVE

Pithiness	58	Show, Indicate	95A
Preciseness	134A	Proof, Citation	93
Verbosity	56	Truth	61A
Narration	85A	Truisms	61B
Disclosure	78	Teaching	81
Announcement	79	Religion	82A
Assertion	80	Science	83
Enumeration	86	Wisdom, Wit	59

84

VERBS

account, give reason.
 actualize, make clear.
 allegorize, analogize.
 allude, mention.
 analogize, allegorize.
 annotate, mark by note.
 blazon, explain technically.
 broaden, make clear.
 characterize, particularize.
 comment, explain.
 compare, analogize.
 construe, interpret.
 convince, make clear.
 copy, transcribe.
 criticize, comment, define.
 define, describe.
 delineate, depict minutely.
 demonstrate, point out.
 depict, describe vividly.
 descant, comment.
 describe, delineate.
 detail, depict.
 develop, unfold.
 elucidate, illustrate.
 emphasize, make pointed.
 evince, make evident.
 exemplify, illustrate.
 explain, expound.
 exploit, explain at length.
 expound, make clear.
 formulate, state definitely.
 illuminate, elucidate.
 illustrate, exemplify.
 imply, state indirectly.
 inscribe, state in writing.
 interpret, explain.
 mean, make known, signify.
 moralize, explain morally.
 orient, define bearings.
 paint, depict.
 paraphrase, explain freely.
 particularize, characterize.
 phrase, express peculiarly.
 portray, paint.
 premise, explain previously.
 provide, stipulate.
 purport, make known.
 rationalize, be logical.
 render, translate.
 represent, describe.
 review, write critically.
 signify, make known.
 specify, particularize.

VERBS (Continued)

spell, define by letters.
 state, detail.
 stipulate, provide.
 tell, explain.
 term, particularize.
 transcribe, translate.
 translate, interpret.
 turn, translate.
 unfold, detail.

ADJECTIVES

analytic, detailed.
 absolute, definite.
 adjectival, definitive.
 allegoric, analogical.
 analogical, figurative.
 apposite, definitive.
 apodictic, indisputable.
 apropos, having bearing on the subject.
 articulate, said distinctly.
 authentic, authoritative.
 authoritative, absolute.
 blunt, plain-spoken.
 broad, comprehensive.
 categorical, absolute.
 critical, exact.
 characteristic, defining in particular.
 circumstantial, detailed.
 clear, definite.
 commentative, explanatory.
 comprehensive, clear.
 convincing, indisputable.
 critical, analytical.
 declarative, explanatory.
 definite, absolute.
 definitive, explanatory.
 demonstrative, illustrative.
 denotive, significant.
 descriptive, explanatory.
 determinable, defining.
 determinant, definitive.
 determinate, definitive.
 distinct, definite.
 downright, to the point.
 direct, pointed.
 emphatic, clear, direct.
 exact, explicit.
 exegetic, interpretative.
 exemplary, illustrative.
 explanatory, definitive.
 explicable, explanatory.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

explicative, explicable.
 explicit, definite.
 exponential, expository.
 expository, manifest.
 express, explicit.
 expressive, significant.
 figurative, metaphoric.
 finite, definite.
 flat, downright, pointed.
 graphic, depicting vividly.
 illustrative, definitive.
 implicit, absolute.
 indescribable, having inherent significance.
 inscriptive, descriptive.
 intelligible, clear.
 interlinear, explaining between lines.
 literal, as worded.
 logical, reasonable.
 lucid, intelligible.
 luminous, lucid.
 manifest, clear.
 metaphoric, metaphorical.
 metaphorical, expressing likeness.
 metaphrastic, noting close or literal translation.
 minute, precise.
 orthographic, defining by spelling correctly.
 overt, open, plain.
 parabolic, allegoric.
 paraphrastic, explaining additionally.
 parenthetic, explaining parenthetically.
 particular, specific.
 peremptory, positive.
 perspicuous, clear.
 plain, definite.
 pointed, explicit.
 positive, declarative.
 precise, definite.
 pregnant, significant.
 pronounced, strongly defined.
 provisional, specific.
 puristic, precise.
 rationalistic, through pure reasoning.

(Continued)

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

significant, made known by sign, token, etc.
simple, intelligible.
specific, definite.
stipulated, provisional.
tautological, giving definition in different words.
unequivocal, clear.
unmistakable, unequivocal.
verbatim, word for word.

SPECIFIC

that.
this.
these.
those.

NOUNS

adjective, descriptive term.
allegory, analogy.
allusion, account by comparison.
analogy, similarity without identity.
annotation, notation.
application, practical demonstration.
apposition, addition of a characterization, as John, the fisherman.
articulation, definite utterance.
blazonment, technical explanation.
blazonry, art of describing coats of arms.
cartouch, inscription.
characterization, description.
chronogram, inscription.
circumstantiality, fullness of detail.
comment, explanation.
commentary, comment.
comparison, illustration.
construction, interpretation.
copy, transcript.
crib, literal translation.
criticism, critical explanation.
critique, careful analysis of a production.
definiteness, definition.
definition, description.
delineation, minute description.
demarkation, definition.
demonstration, illustration.
depiction, characterization.
description, depiction.
dissertation, explanatory treatise.

NOUNS (Continued)

detail, minute account.
development, detailed characterization.
eclaircissement, full explanation.
elucidation, a rendering intelligible.
emphasis, particular significance.
entry, inscription.
epigraph, inscription.
eplaph, inscription.
etiquette, instruction in decorum.
exemplar, example, pattern.
example, illustration.
excursus, added explanation.
exegesis, interpretation of a Bible text, etc.
exemplification, illustration.
explanation, elucidation.
explicitness, definiteness.
exploitation, lengthy explanation.
exponent, that which interprets.
exposition, explanation.
finiteness, definiteness.
formula, recipe.
gloss, elucidation.
hermeneutics, science of interpreting scripture, etc.
hic jacet, "here lies," inscription on a tomb.
homiletics, treatise on sermons.
illumination, elucidation.
illustration, exemplification.
imagery, representation by images.
import, significance.
implication, inference.
Impressionism, description without elaboration.
inscription, significant writing.
Interlinear, translation.
interpretation, explanation.
key, that by which anything is explained.
lucidity, clearness of representation.
marginalla, marginal notes.
meaning, sense.
metaphor, figure of speech intended to depict more vividly.
metonymy, the use of one word for another.
minuteness, exactness.
minutiae, particulars.

NOUNS (Continued)

model, example.
note, brief explanation.
orthoepy, correct spelling or vocal representation.
orthography, correct spelling or representation of words.
paraphrase, additional explanation.
parenthesis, parenthetic explanation.
painting, portrayal.
particularity, circumstantiality.
pattern, example.
picture, vivid description.
plank, representation of a political policy.
pony, explanation or key in translation.
portraiture, vivid delineation.
portrayal, description.
postulate, self-evident problem.
prescription, written specification.
prolixity, minute detail.
prospectus, sketch, plan or outline.
provision, stipulation.
purport, significance.
rationale, reasoned exposition.
reason, explanation.
recipe, formula.
rendering, translation.
rendition, translation.
representation, description.
ritual, book of rites.
scholium, explanatory note.
sense, meaning.
significance, import.
signification, significance.
simile, illustration.
solution, explanation.
specification, detailed statement.
statement, explanation.
stipulation, provision.
tautology, different representation of the same idea.
term, particular limitation.
terminology, explanation of technical words.
transcript, translation.
transcription, transcript.
translation, a rendering from one language to another.
treatise, written explanation.

(Continued under 85)

RECITATION—VERSIFICATION—

PUBLICATION	see—
vs. Secrecy	103A
vs. Reservation	132C

85A

ASSOCIATIVE

Explanation	84	Teaching	81
Disclosure	78	Truth	61A
Speech	55A	Truisms	61B
Conversation	90	Enumeration	86
Announcement	79	Verbosity	56
Poems, etc	85C	History, etc	85D

85A

VERBS

account, relate.
address, speak or write.
collaborate, write jointly.
compose, write.
construct, compose.
declaim, recite.
dedicate, address.
edit, publish.
harangue, deliver an oration or harangue.
indite, compose.
issue, publish.
improvise, compose.
lecture, deliver a discourse.
narrate, recite.
pen, write.
preach, sermonize.
promulgate, publish.
publish, print and circulate.
rant, declaim noisily.
recite, narrate.
recount, repeat.
rehearse, recite.
relate, narrate.
repeat, say again.
report, recount.
republish, publish anew.
rhapsodize, write or utter rhapsodies.
romance, tell stories.
scribble, write.
sermonize, preach.
sound, publish.
speak, recite.
stenograph, write in shorthand.
tell, narrate.
write, issue.

ADJECTIVES

anecdotal, recitative.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

anecdotic, anecdotal.
autobiographical, writing one's life.
bardic, poetic.
declamatory, recitative.
dramatic, represented theatrically.
editorial, by an editor.
epic, narrative.
epigrammatic, pertaining to epigrams.
episodic, pertaining to an episode.
epistolary, pertaining to letters.
fabulous, fictional.
fictional, romantic.
historic, recounting the past.
iambic, bardic.
idyllic, pertaining to pastoral poetry.
journalistic, editorial.
legendary, fabulous.
literary, pertaining to literature.
literate, pertaining to writing.
lyric, poetic.
mythic, legendary.
mythological, mythic.
narrative, recitative.
oratorical, recitative.
Parnassian, pertaining to poetry.
poetic, expressing poetry.
recitative, oratorical.
rhapsodic, containing rhapsody.
stenographic, in shorthand.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

storied, told in story.
telling, narrative.
traditional, recounted through generations.

NOUNS

account, narrative.
address, speech.
allocution, formal address.
anecdote, account.
declamation, recitation.
dedication, address.
dissertation, formal discourse.
discourse, sermon, etc.
fable, fictitious narrative.
harangue, extempore address.
homily, sermon.
lecture, formal address.
mythology, tradition.
narration, narrative.
narrative, account.
oration, speech.
oratory, speech-making.
prelection, lecture.
recital, narrative.
recitation, memorized speech.
relation, narration.
sermon, discourse.
speech, oration.
statement, account.
story, romance.
tale, narrative.
telling, narrative.
tradition, transmission of ancient practices.
topic, discourse.

84 (Continued)

NOUNS

trope, figurative word or representation.
word-building, description.
word-painting, vivid description.
version, account.

PERSONS

annotator, one who makes annotations.
augur, interpreter.
cicerone, guide who explains the features of a place.

commentator, one who makes comments.
critic, one who analyzes or defines.
criticaster, petty critic.
delineator, one who describes or delineates.
demonstrator, illustrator.
dragoman, interpreter.
elucidator, interpreter.
examinee, one who explains under examination.
exponent, one who interprets principles, etc.
expositor, expounder.

expounder, elucidator.
gnomon, interpreter.
illustrator, expounder.
interpreter, translator.
logician, an elucidator.
orthographer, one who defines by letters.
purist, one who is precise in style of representation.
scholiast, commentator.
speller, one who defines by letters.
stylist, a master of literary representation.
translator, interpreter.

RECITATION—VERSIFICATION—**PUBLICATION**

see—

vs. Secrecy	103A
vs. Reservation	132C

ASSOCIATIVE

Explanation	84	Teaching	81
Disclosure	78	Truth	61A
Speech	55A	Truisms	61B
Conversation	90	Enumeration	86
Announcement	79	Verbosity	56

85B

BOOKS—COMPOSITION

act, thesis.

autobiography, written account of one's self.

autography, an original manuscript.

belles-lettres, elegant literature.

billet, note or letter.

billet-doux, love-letter.

book, printed volume.

brochure, pamphlet.

cento, patchwork composition.

communication, letter, etc.

composition, a writing.

construction, composition.

contribution, a writing contributed with others.

copy, transcript.

dispatch, official document.

disquisition, elaborate essay.

document, a writing.

drama, story of life.

dramaturgy, dramatic composition.

edition, publication.

editorial, leading article.

epic, heroic narrative.

episode, incidental story.

epistle, letter.

erotic, amatory composition.

essay, short treatise.

extra, irregular edition.

feuilleton, newspaper serial.

fiction, literary production.

gazette, newspaper.

holograph, M. S. in the author's handwriting.

(Continued)

BOOKS—COMPOSITION

issue, publication.

journal, news publication.

journalism, newspaper and magazine literature and its influence.

letter, missive.

libretto, words of an opera oratorio.

literature, written or printed compositions.

lucubration, studied composition.

magazine, literary periodical.

manuscript, a writing.

missive, letter, message.

message, missive.

news, tidings.

newspaper, news edition.

novel, tale or romance.

novelette, small novel.

opus, brochure.

opuscule, unimportant work.

original, first work.

padding, newspaper filling.

page, episode.

palimpsest, M. S. written on partially erased parchment.

pamphlet, brochure.

periodical, publication.

picture, vivid depiction.

piece, literary composition.

postscript, a writing following one's signature.

(Continued)

BOOKS—COMPOSITION

press, general literature.

promulgation, publication.

psalter, book of psalms.

publication, a book or other press matter.

publicity, news.

rag, low-class newspaper.

remain, work published after an author's death.

rifacimento, rewriting or recast of book or play.

rhapsody, composition.

romance, fiction.

scribble, careless writing.

serial, tale issued in parts.

shocker, sensational novel.

stenograph, writing in shorthand.

story, fictitious narrative.

subject, theme.

symposium, various views written on the same subject.

text, original words of an author.

theme, essay.

thesis, essay.

tract, short treatise.

transcript, copy.

transcription, transcript.

treatise, elaborate composition.

valentine, love missive.

volume, book.

PERSONS (Writers, Etc.)
85E

RECITATION, VERSIFICATION, PUBLICATION

	see—
vs. Secrecy	103A
vs. Reservation	132C

ASSOCIATIVE

Explanation	84	Teaching	81
Disclosure	78	Truth	61A
Speech	55A	Truism	61B
Conversation	90	Enumeration	86
Announcement	79	Verbosity	56
Narration	85A	Books, etc.	85B

85C

POEMS, ETC.

Alexandrine, a verse of six iambic feet.
anthology, collection of poems, epigrams, etc.
bucolic, pastoral poem.
canto, part of a poem.
couplet, two lines which rhyme.
distich, couplet.
doggerel, verse devoid of sense or rhyme.
eclog, pastoral poem.
epic, heroic narrative poem.
epigram, verse ending in a witty term.
epode, last part of an ode.
erotic, love-poem.
georgic, poem on agriculture.
iambic, verse.
idyl, pastoral poem.
limerick, stanza of five lines.
lyric, song or poem.
lyric-poetry, poetry adapted for singing.
macaronic, a burlesque or incongruous poem.
madrigal, pastoral poem.
monody, plaintive poem or song.
ode, lyric poem.
parody, burlesque poem.
pastoral, poem of rural life.
pentameter, a verse of five meters.
philter, love poem.
poem, poetic conception.
poetry, metrical composition.
posy, poetical inscription.
prose, unmetrical composition.
rhyme, verse.
rondeau, poem of thirteen lines.
rondel, poem of fourteen lines.
sextain, six-lined stanza.
sonnet, poem of fourteen lines.
spondee, poetic foot of two long syllables.
stanza, group of rhymed lines.
tetrameter, verse of four measures.

POEMS, Etc. (Continued)

theogony, poem on the origin of deities.
tribrach, poetic foot of three syllables.
verse, stanza, etc.
versicle, a little verse.
versification, composition or verse.

85D

HISTORY—LEGEND

annals, history or chronicle.
biography, recorded life of a person.
fable, tradition, fiction.
history, chronological narrative of facts.
legend, incredulous story.
memoir, account from personal knowledge.
myth, legend.
tradition, oral handing down of events.

85E

PERSONS

abbe, literary ecclesiastic.
amanuensis, stenographer.
author, composer, etc.
bard, poet.
bas-bleu, blue-stockings.
bibliographer, authority on books.
biographer, chronicler of lives.
blue-stockings, literary woman.
chronicler, one who chronicles.
collaborator, co-worker in a literary work.
composer, author.
compositor, typesetter.
editor, journalist.
essayist, writer of essays.
fictionist, writer of fiction.
hack, petty author.
historian, expert in history.
historiographer, writer of history.
idylist, pastoral poet.
improviser, one who composes extemporaneously.
improvisatrice, as above (female).

PERSONS (Continued)

journalist, editor, etc.
laureate, poet-laureate.
lecturer, one who lectures.
librettist, writer of a libretto.
literator, literary man.
literati, those engaged in literature.
lyrist, poet.
minstrel, poet, etc.
mythologist, one skilled in mythology.
narrator, relater.
novellist, writer of novels.
orator, skilled speaker.
parodist, writer of parodies.
poet, composer of poetry.
poetaster, inferior poet.
poet-laureate, poet to a sovereign, etc.
preacher, one who discourses on religion.
prelector, lecturer.
publicist, writer on public interests.
publisher, producer of books, papers, etc.
ranter, noisy speaker.
reader, university lecturer.
relater, narrator.
rhapsodist, one who recites or writes rhapsodies.
scald, Scandinavian poet.
scribe, writer.
scribbler, literary hack.
secretary, amanuensis.
sensationalist, a sensational writer or speaker.
sonneteer, minor poet.
spellbinder, intense orator.
stenographer, amanuensis.
stump-speaker, speaker on public questions.
teller, narrator.
troubadour, lyric poet.
versifier, poet.
writer, composer, etc.

BEINGS

Clio, muse of history.
Apollo, god of poetry, etc.
Calliope, muse of eloquence and epic poetry.
Muse, a goddess of poetry, art, etc.

LIST—TABULATION—CLASSIFICATION, ETC. see—

vs. Disorder—Disarray	125A
vs. Difference—Irregularity	126A
vs. Mixture	146C

ASSOCIATIVE

Book—Composition	85B
Poems, etc.	85C
Brevity—Abridgment	58

86

VERBS

account, enumerate.
 alphabetize, arrange letters.
 arrange, classify.
 assort, arrange.
 blacklist, except.
 book, record.
 calendar, list.
 catalogue, list.
 chronicle, record.
 chronologize, chronicle.
 classify, catalogue.
 compile, classify.
 compose, write.
 conscript, enroll.
 coordinate, arrange.
 detail, enumerate.
 digest, classify.
 distribute, classify.
 docket, record.
 enlist, enroll.
 enroll, enlist.
 enter, list.
 except, blackball.
 enumerate, list.
 genealogize, detail lineage.
 group, classify.
 impanel, list.
 index, list names, etc.
 inventory, list.
 invoice, list valuables.
 itemize, list details.
 list, catalogue.
 make, compose.
 mark, record.
 matriculate, register in college.
 note, record.
 numerate, enumerate.
 recapitulate, summarize.
 recte, recapitulate.
 record, register.
 recruit, enlist.
 register, enter.
 resolve, assort.
 schedule, list.
 score, keep account.
 slate, register.
 subsume, classify.
 summarize, list concisely.
 table, index.
 tabulate, list.
 take, record.
 tally, score.
 tell, enumerate, count.
 write, record.

ADJECTIVES

analectic, noting recorded extractions.
 anthological, noting a digest of literary extracts.
 archival, noting records of state.
 categorical, systematized.
 chronological, in historical sequence.
 classificatory, categorical.
 conscript, enrolled in service.
 coordinate, classed together.
 demographic, treating on races.
 demological, treating on vital or social conditions.
 encyclopaedic, in summarized knowledge.
 enlisted, recorded.
 enrolled, enlisted.
 genealogical, noting lineage.
 necrological, noting death registration.
 obituary, necrological.
 paragraphic, in paragraphs.
 registered, recorded.
 statistical, noting collective facts.

tabular, listed by tables.

NOUNS (List, Compilation)

account, statement.
 arrangement, classification.
 assortment, arrangement.
 catalogue, arrangement of represented articles.
 classification, enumeration.
 compilation, arrangement.
 coordination, arrangement.
 detail, enumeration.
 distribution, classification.
 enumeration, account.
 list, catalogue.
 numeration, enumeration.
 program, schedule.
 record, register.
 register, record.
 roll, register.
 schedule, tabular record.
 score, tally.
 scrip, written list.
 specification, enumeration.
 statement, enumeration.
 statistics, collected facts.
 table, list of particulars.
 tabulation, tabular forms.
 tally, account.

NOUNS**(Summary—Outline)**

abbreviature, compendium.
 abridgment, epitome.
 abstract, summary.
 analect, collected extracts.
 balance-sheet, proof-sheet.
 brief, epitome.
 budget, financial outline.
 compend, abridgment.
 compendium, summary.
 conspectus, synopsis.
 digest, summary.
 docket, digest.
 epitome, abridgment.
 itinerary, record of travel.
 outline, synopsis.
 prospectus, outline.
 recapitulation, summary.
 sketch, outline.
 summary, compendium.
 summation, aggregate sum.
 syllabus, epitome.

NOUNS (Names, Etc.)

blacklist, list of undesirables.
 calendar, list of persons to be tried.
 canon, catalogue of saints.
 census, enumeration of a population.
 conscription, enrollment.
 directory, book of names and addresses.
 enlistment, enrollment.
 enrollment, enlistment.
 genealogy, pedigree.
 index, list of entries.
 matriculation, registration in college.
 muster, register for troops.
 necrology, death register.
 obituary, record of death.
 panel, schedule of prospective jurors.
 pedigree, genealogy.
 register, written record.
 registration, record.
 registry, registering place.
 roll, register.
 roster, list of names.
 roundrobin, a circle of signatures with the first signature unknown.
 slate, list of candidates.

(Continued)

LIST—TABULATION—CLASSIFICATION, ETC. see—

vs. Disorder—Disarray	125A
vs. Difference—Irregularity	126A
vs. Mixture	146C

ASSOCIATIVE

Book—Composition	85B
Poems, etc.	85C
Brevity—Abridgment	58

86 (Continued)**NOUNS (Invoice, Bill, Etc.)**

account, statement.
 bill, account of values.
 inventory, list of goods.
 invoice, bill of goods.
 manifest, invoice of a cargo.
 reckoning, statement.
 statement, account.

NOUNS (Note, Entry)

article, entry.
 entry, record.
 inscription, entry.
 marker, score.
 memorandum, note.
 minute, memorandum.
 note, memorandum.
 notation, short note.
 record, entry.
 score, record.
 tally, score.

NOUNS (Annals, Etc.)

account, narrative.
 annals, chronicle.
 chronicle, historical record.
 composition, narrative.
 demography, statistical data of a people.
 epigraph, epitaph.
 epitaph, memorial inscription.
 ethos, statement of characteristics of a people, nation, etc.
 history, recorded events.
 inscription, a writing.
 memoir, account of worth.
 narrative, account.
 synchronism, tabular grouping of historical events.

NOUNS (Collection, Etc.)

ana, collection of sayings.
 analects, collected extracts.
 anthology, collection of epigrams, poems, etc.
 library, collection of books.
 memorabilia, account of worthy things.

NOUNS (Continued)

psalter, book of psalms.
 repertoire, list of dramas and songs.

NOUNS (Word-book, Etc.)

alphabet, arrangement of letters.
 category, highest arrangement of knowledge.
 concordance, dictionary of words or passages.
 cyclopedia, encyclopedia.
 dictionary, arrangement of defined words.
 encyclopedia, cyclopedia.
 formulary, book of forms, rituals, etc.
 gazetteer, dictionary of geographical names.
 glossary, dictionary of obsolete, obscure, or technical words.
 gradus, dictionary of Greek and Latin prosody.
 lexicography, the compilation of dictionaries.
 lexicon, dictionary.
 pantology, an arrangement of all knowledge.
 sinology, systematized record of the Chinese language, knowledge, etc.
 thesaurus, lexicon or dictionary.
 vocabulary, alphabetical list of words.
 word-book, vocabulary.

NOUNS (Books, Indefinite.)

atlas, a tabulated work.
 book, volume.
 booklet, a little book.
 daybook, journal.
 diary, register of daily interests.
 diurnal, daybook.
 gazette, journal of official announcements.
 journal, daybook.
 ledger, account book.

NOUNS (Continued)

log, log-book.
 log-book, ship's journal.
 volume, book.

NOUNS (Almanac, Etc.)

almanac, year-book.
 ephemeris, astronomical almanac.

NOUNS (Code, Laws, Etc.)

code, classified laws.
 codex, volume of statutes.
 pandect, digest of Roman or civil laws.

NOUNS (Bill of Fare)

carte, menu.
 menu, bill of fare.

PERSONS

accountant, bookkeeper.
 actuary, registrar.
 annalist, compiler of annals.
 anthologist, compiler of epigrams, poems, etc.
 bibliographer, describer of books.
 biographer, a chronicler of lives.
 bookkeeper, accountant.
 chronologist, one who orders accounts in sequence.
 compiler, one who places material in fresh form.
 composer, writer.
 diarist, one who records daily events.
 encyclopedist, compiler of an encyclopedia.
 genealogist, recorder of pedigrees.
 journalist, one who keeps a journal, editor.
 recorder, registrar.
 registrar, recorder.
 remembrancer, recorder.
 statist, classifier of facts.
 statistician, compiler of statistics.
 writer, composer.

ADVICE—SUGGESTION—PROPOSAL

vs. Discouragement	13
vs. Scare—Menace	33

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

Answer—Response	88
Truisms—Maxims	61B
Prophecy	77
Teaching	81
Introduction	73

87

VERBS

advise, counsel.
 allude, state indirectly.
 breathe, insinuate.
 buzz, whisper.
 commend, recommend.
 counsel, give advice.
 dissuade, advise against.
 hint, suggest.
 insinuate, hint.
 mention, hint.
 offer, commend.
 opine, propose.
 preach, give advice.
 prompt, suggest.
 propose, offer for consideration.
 propound, propose.
 recommend, commend.
 refer, recommend.
 remind, suggest.
 suggest, hint.
 whisper, suggest.

ADJECTIVES

advisable, noting advice.
 advisory, giving advice.
 allusive, hinting.
 analogical, bearing reference.
 commendatory, serving to commend.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

dissuasive, implying advice against.
 ideographic, noting suggestion by a symbolic figure.
 mnemonic, assisting the memory.
 propositional, containing proposal.
 recommendatory, containing recommendation.
 referential, offered for consideration.
 snaky, insinuating.
 suggestive, insinuating.

NOUNS

advice, counsel.
 allusion, hint.
 auto-suggestion, self-suggestion.
 clue, hint.
 commendation, recommendation.
 counsel, advice.
 cue, hint.
 datum, situation offered as a basis for inference.
 dissuasion, advice against.
 hint, suggestion.
 ideograph, suggestion by symbol.
 imputation, insinuation.
 inkling, intimation.

NOUNS (Continued)

innuendo, oblique hint.
 insinuation, direct hint.
 intimation, suggestion.
 mnemonics, art of assisting the memory.
 motion, proposition.
 offer, overture.
 opinion, belief offered for consideration.
 overture, proposal.
 proposal, overture.
 proposition, proposal.
 recommendation, commendation.
 reference, recommendation.
 referendum, reference to the people for final decision.
 remembrancer, reminder.
 reminder, suggestion.
 suggestion, hint.
 theorem, proposition offered for proof.
 whisper, suggestion.

PERSONS

adviser, counselor.
 attorney, counselor.
 barrister, attorney.
 councillor, member of a common council.
 counselor, adviser.
 council, advisory assembly.
 councilman, councillor.

ANSWER—RESPONSE—REPLY**see—**

vs. Secrecy	103A
vs. Reserve	132C

ASSOCIATIVE

Disclosure	78
Advice	87
Prophecy	77
Promise	89
Explanation	84
Conversation	90

88

VERBS

answer, respond.
 correspond, answer.
 rebut, answer.
 rejoin, answer.
 reply, respond.
 respond, answer.
 retort, reply.
 return, retort.
 rationalize, reply.

ADJECTIVES

accountable, answerable.
 answerable, liable to answer.
 antiphonal, in responsive singing.
 antiphonary, antiphonal.
 correspondent, answering in accord with another.
 oracular, containing an inspired answer.
 respondent, responsive.
 responsible, implying response.
 responsive, answering.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

responsory, responsive.
 snappish, retorting sharply.

NOUNS

accountability, containing account or reply.
 accountancy, answer.
 answer, response.
 antiphon, musical reply.
 antiphonary, book of responses.
 antiphony, responsive chanting.
 counterblast, answer with a challenging bugle.
 countercharge, answering charge.
 facer, retort.
 gradual, musical response.
 oracle, inspired response.
 password, prearranged answer.
 quip, sarcastic retort.
 rebuttal, answer.
 rejoinder, reply.

NOUNS (Continued)

repartee, witty reply.
 reply, answer.
 replication, reply, echo.
 rescript, answer having the force of law.
 rescription, an answering letter.
 response, reply.
 retort, sharp answer.
 roarback, a lie in answer.
 sockdolager, decisive reply.
 surrebutter, reply to a rebutter.
 surrejoinder, reply to a rejoinder.
 watchword, password.

PERSONS

co-respondent, joint respondent in a divorce suit.
 oracle, the deity who answered inquiries.
 rebutter, one who rebuts.
 respondent, one who answers.

PROMISE—PLEDGE—VOW

see—

vs. Remonstrance	67A
vs. Opposition	27

ASSOCIATIVE

Temptation	40A
Courtship	40
Friendliness	38

89

VERBS

accept, promise or agree to pay.
 agree, promise.
 assure, give confidence by promise.
 betroth, pledge one's troth.
 espouse, betroth.
 guarantee, assure.
 indorse, guarantee.
 negotiate, come to agreement.
 pledge, promise.
 plight, promise.
 promise, pledge.
 stipulate, promise on condition.
 subscribe, promise.
 swear, vow.
 treat, agree.
 vouch, guarantee.
 vow, pledge.
 warrant, guarantee.

ADJECTIVES

assuring, guaranteeing.
 auspicious, promising.
 conditional, promising provisionally.
 contributive, liable to an impost, condition, etc.
 devout, sincerely pledged.
 espousal, noting promise of marriage.
 leal, pledged to a cause.
 negotiatory, in agreement.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

promissory, giving promise.
 sacramental, solemnly pledged.
 sponsorial, having promise.
 votive, consecrated by vow.

NOUNS

acceptance, subscription or promise.
 affiance, betrothal.
 agreement, promise.
 assurance, agreement.
 assumpsit, contract.
 betrothal, mutual promise of marriage.
 contract, agreement.
 condition, proviso.
 contribution, subscription.
 espousal, promise of a wife.
 guarantee, assurance.
 guaranty, legal guarantee.
 health, pledge or toast.
 indorsement, guarantee.
 negotiation, agreement.
 oath, vow.
 parole, promise, especially by a prisoner.
 pledge, promise.
 plight, pledge.
 promise, agreement.
 provision, stipulation.
 proviso, provision.
 purview, stipulation.
 sacrament, solemn pledge.
 security, assurance.

NOUNS (Continued)

sponsion, solemn promise for another.
 sponsorship, sponson.
 stipulation, provisional promise.
 subscription, promise.
 surety, guarantee.
 terms, agreement.
 toast, health, pledge.
 troth, promise of fidelity.
 truce, promise of truthful performance.
 voucher, guarantee.
 vow, solemn promise.
 warranty, guarantee.
 word, promise.

PERSONS

contributor, subscriber.
 godfather, sponsor at baptism.
 godmother, as above (fem.)
 guarantor, one who guarantees.
 indorser, guarantor.
 promiser, one who promises.
 promisor, promiser.
 sponsor, guarantor.
 trusty, one who is trusted on promise of good conduct.
 subscriber, promiser by subscription.

CONVERSATION—CORRESPONDENCE see—

vs. Quiescence—Rest	11B
vs. Reserve	132C

ASSOCIATIVE

Speech	119E
Disputation	66
Badinage	72
Answer	88
Verbosity	56

90

VERBS

agitate, discuss openly.
canvass, discuss.
chat, converse easily.
commune, converse.
communicate, converse.
confab, talk familiarly.
confer, consult.
consult, confer.
converse, discuss.
correspond, commune by letter.
debate, discuss.
deliver, communicate.
discuss, converse.
exhaust, discuss fully.
gossip, talk idly.
hobnob, talk familiarly.
interview, question on opinions, etc.
negotiate, hold intercourse.
palaver, confer.
parley, hold a conference.
solloquize, talk with one's self.
talk, converse.
temporize, parley.
treat, discourse.

ADJECTIVES

colloquial, noting ordinary conversation.
communal, implying conversation.
conversant, proficient in conversation.
conversational, pertaining to conversation.
conversable, inclined to social conversation.
interlocutory, intermediately conversational.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

negotiatory, noting trade conversation.
sociable, conversing sociably.
social, sociable.
synodical, pertaining to religious consultation.

NOUNS

agitation, open discussion.
burden, conversation on which one dwells.
canvass, discussion.
chat, easy conversation.
collocution, mutual discussion.
colloquialism, common conversation.
colloquy, conversation.
communication, intercourse.
communio, communication.
confab, conversation.
confabulation, confab.
conference, discussion.
congress, conference.
consultation, conference.
conversation, familiar talk.
conversazione, conversation.
correspondence, communication by letters.
debate, agitation.
delivery, communication.
dialogue, talk of two.
discourse, talk, sermon, etc.
discussion, conversation.
dissertation, formal discussion.
gossip, idle conversation.
intercourse, communion.

NOUNS (Continued)

interlocution, interchange of speech.
interview, conversation on opinions, etc.
letter, communication.
monologue, soliloquy.
negotiation, conversation.
noise, public or frequent conversation.
palaver, public conference.
parlance, conversation.
parley, conference between opponents.
pourparler, diplomatic consultation.
pow-wow, political discussion.
sociability, friendly conversation.
soiree, social confab.
solloquy, discourse with one's self.
synod, consultation at a religious meeting.
talk, conversation.
talking, conversation.
tete a tete, confidential conversation.
topic, discourse.
treaty, parley.
ventilation, free discussion.

PERSONS

agitator, one who incessantly discusses.
conversationalist, one who is skilled in conversation.
correspondent, one who corresponds.

92 (Continued)

NOMINATIVE REPRESENTATIONS

allegory, figurative representation.
allograph, signature made for another.

analogue, object which bears analogy to something else.
autograph, signature.
label, printed designation.
phonogram, character representing a particular sound.

phonograph, character noting a spoken sound.
rebus, phrase or picture, as a bolt and ton—bolton.
signature, one's written name.
simile, a likening or representation.

INTERJECTION—INTERPOLATION—

EXCLAMATION

vs. Quiescence	11B
vs. Reserve	132C

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

Laughter	71B
Jocularity	72
Song—Melody	68B
Praise—Applause	63

91

VERBS

apostrophize, interject a digressive address.
ejaculate, interject a sharp utterance.
exclaim, interject a vociferation.
gush, intervene extravagant sentiment.
insert, intervene.
insinuate, introduce.
intercalate, introduce as Feb. 29th in leap year, etc.
intercede, interpose.
interject, introduce a word or exclamation.
interline, insert between lines.
interpolate, insert new or spurious matter.
interrupt, break in upon.
interpose, intervene.
intervene, interfere.
introduce, intervene.
medlate, interpose.

ADJECTIVES

apostrophie, noting an interposition in an address.
ejaclatory, exclamatory.
exclamatory, uttering exclamation.
expletive, noting interjection.
interlinear, noting insertion.
interlocutory, interposing.
parenthetical, noting insertion by parenthesis.

NOUNS

apostrophe, digressive address.
ejaculation, exclamation.
embolism, intercalation.
exclamation, interjection.
expletive, an inserted word.
gush, outburst.
insert, insertion.

NOUNS (Continued)

insertion, matter inserted.
inset, insertion.
insinuation, indirect introduction.
intercalation, insertion, as Feb. 29th in leap year, etc.
interjection, exclamation.
interlocution, interposed conversation.
interposition, a breaking in between.
interruption, interposition.
intervention, interposition.
parenthesis, the insertion of further exemplification.
slant, an interposed or added remark.

EXCLAMATIONS

abas, down with.
adieu, good-by.
ah, interjectional surprise.
aha, exclamatory satisfaction.
ahem, exclamatory notice.
alack, exclamatory regret.
alas, alack.
all-hall, exclamation of good wishes.
amen, exclamation of approval.
begone, leave.
behold, exclamatory notice.
bravo, approving exclamation.
bully, bravo.
cease, exclamation ordering a stop.
farewell, adieu.
fagh, exclamation of disgust.
fact, indeed.
fiddle-de-dee, nonsense.
fiddlesticks, fudge.
fie, a shaming exclamation.
fudge, exclamation charging nonsense.

EXCLAMATIONS

(Continued)

fugh, fagh.
good-by, farewell.
go, begone.
gramercy, exclamatory thanks.
ha, exclamation of joy.
hark, hist.
heigh-ho, exclamation of languor.
hem, exclamation of disgust.
hist, hush.
ho, stop.
holty-toity, exclamation of rebuke.
hurrah, exclamation of joy.
hush, exclamatory "be still."
indeed, exclamation of surprise.
leave, go.
lo, behold.
lush, exclamation of contempt.
nonsense, fudge.
off, begone.
oye, silence.
peccavi, confessional exclamation.
pish, lush.
prithce, solicitous exclamation.
pshaw, pish.
pugh, lush.
quotha, indeed.
'sdeath, exclamation of avowal.
stay, stop.
stop, ho.
tut, hush.
vive, exclamation of good wishes.

PERSONS

interpolator, one who inserts news or spurious matter.

NAME—TITLE—TERM (Symbolic Expressions)

vs. Ambiguity	57
vs. Generality	132D

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

Define	84
Appointment	139A
Decree	94

92**VERBS**

acquaint, name.
 allegorize, represent.
 appoint, ordain.
 appraise, name a price.
 assay, appraise.
 autograph, sign.
 baptize, christen.
 call, name.
 characterize, style.
 christen, name, dedicate.
 classify, characterize.
 confirm, establish.
 consecrate, dedicate.
 countersign, sign additionally.
 dedicate, christen, name.
 denominate, name.
 designate, particularize.
 devote, dedicate.
 dub, confer name or rank.
 entitle, style.
 enumerate, name singly.
 formulate, term concisely.
 hallow, consecrate.
 induct, introduce.
 individualize, characterize.
 inscribe, dedicate.
 introduce, acquaint.
 label, indicate with labels.
 mention, name casually.
 name, give a name.
 nickname, add a name.
 nominate, name.
 number, denominate.
 numerate, enumerate.
 ordain, appoint.
 phrase, style peculiarly.
 predicate, term.
 pronounce, utter, state.
 rank, classify.
 ratify, establish definitely.
 represent, characterize in likeness.
 sign, write one's name.
 specify, name particularly.
 stipulate, specify.
 style, name.
 superscribe, write a name or address.
 surname, give a family name.
 symbolize, represent.
 term, name.
 title, entitle.

ADJECTIVES

allegoric, figurative.
 analogous, represented in likeness.
 anonymous, nameless.
 appellative, serving to name.
 autograph, self-signed.
 autographic, as above.
 binomial, having two names.
 characteristic, a marking or naming.
 classificatory, giving class or rank.
 cuneiform, represented by wedge-shaped characters.
 dedicatory, christening, naming, etc.
 denominate, specifying.
 denominational, noting a specific sect.
 denominative, nominal.
 eponymous, named after some person.
 equivalent, expressed in likeness.
 figurative, representative.
 hieroglyphic, representing likeness by picture writing.
 homologous, identical but varying in term.
 homophonous, alike in name but different in meaning.
 imitative, representing in likeness.
 incognito, having an assumed name.
 inconnnu, unnamed.
 inscriptive, dedicative.
 matronymic, named after one's mother.
 namely, adverb, giving name.
 nameless, anonymous.
 nominal, having name.
 nominative, giving name.
 onomatopoeic, sound-resembling.
 parabolic, allegoric.
 patronymic, named after an ancestor.
 paronyms, having the same pronunciation of something different in significance.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

phonetic, naming elementary sounds.
 phonographic, phonetic.
 pronominal, representing by pronoun.
 representative, denotive of similitude or type.
 runic, noting representation by the earliest alphabet.
 sectarian, referring to a specific sect.
 specific, special.
 special, named particularly.
 soi-disant, self-styled.
 substantive, denoting name.
 synonymous, named in likeness.
 titular, nominal.
 topical, noting a particular place.
 typographical, represented by type.
 yclept, represented by name.
 viz, (adverb) namely.

NOUNS

appraisal, the naming of a price.
 appraisement (obsolete).
 appointment, stipulation.
 assay, the naming of a valuation.
 assizement, statement of weight, etc.
 baptism, christening.
 characterization, denotation.
 classification, specification.
 dedication, the naming of something devoted to some person or thing.
 denomination, a naming.
 designation, nomination.
 denotation, designation.
 enumeration, a naming singly.
 nomination, a naming.
 nominative, nominative case.
 numeration, a naming.
 ordination, an appointing or dedication.
 stipulation, special mention.
 (Continued)

NAME—TITLE—TERM (Symbolic Expressions) see—

vs. Ambiguity	57
vs. Generality	132D

ASSOCIATIVE

Definition	84
Appointment	139A
Decree	94

92

NAME—TERM

adjective, appellation.
agnomen, an additional name, as Milton the poet.
alias, assumed name.
anonym, a nameless something.
anonymity, namelessness.
antonym, a name of opposite meaning.
appellation, name.
appellative, common name.
binomial, two terms, quantities, or names.
bookname, names in textbooks of plants, animals, etc.
cognomen, surname.
consonant, a letter naming a sound other than a vowel.
cryptonym, secret name.
denominator, numerative name.
diphthong, two letters representing two vowel sounds in one syllable.
epithet, appellation.
eponym, surname.
equivalence, sameness in significance.
escutcheon, representative inscription.
geo, prefix or name meaning earth.
gerund, verbal noun.
heading, title.
headline, title of an article.
hijacret, a representative inscription on a tomb.
homomorph, a similar character or mark.
homonym, word alike in sound but different in meaning.
homophone, letter representing the same sound as another.
inconnu, unfamiliar representation.
inscription, dedication.
introduction, a naming.
misnomer, incorrect term.
name, title or term.
namesake, the same name as another.
nickname, epithet.
nondescript, that which is difficult to name.

NAME—TERM

(Continued)

nomenclature, name, language used in art, science, etc.
nominal, in algebra a single term.
nominalism, a philosophy which holds that only names exist.
noun, name.
number, denomination.
numeral, number.
numerator, name or number.
onomatopoeia, name given to represent sound.
parole, password of a camp.
paronym, divergent name.
password, watchword.
patronymic, name derived from an ancestor.
praenomen, name prefixed to the family name, as John.
pronoun, word used for a name.
pseudonym, fictitious name.
representation, name, etc.
reputation, good name or character.
scutcheon, nameplate.
sectarianism, specific sect or activity.
slogan, cry, announcement, battle-cry, etc.
shibboleth, password.
sobriquet, nickname.
specification, numeration.
style, title.
subject, name.
substantive, noun.
superscription, representative address or direction.
surname, family name.
synecdoche, rhetorical figure in which the whole is put for a part or a part for the whole.
synonym, name or word nearly like another.
talk, subject.
term, name.
terminology, designation of technical terms.
theme, subject.
title, name.
topic, subject.
verb, noun derived from a verb.

NAME—TERM

(Continued)

vocal, word, term.
vowel, open sound.
watchword, password.
word, name.

CLASS—RANK
class, order.
denomination, class.
family, class.
kind, species.
office, particular post.
order, rank, class.
position, office.
rank, station.
sect, denomination, etc.
station, class.
species, name for a common group.

PERSONS

namesake, one named for another.
anonym, one who remains nameless.
Inconnu, unknown person.
nominee, the one named.
appraiser, price-fixer.
assizer, appraiser.
classifier, one who classifies.

MACHINE

phonoscope, an instrument which converts sound into visible characters.

PERSONAL PRONOUNS

he,	they,
her,	thou,
him,	your,
she,	us,
I,	we,
me,	whom,
you,	whoever,
yourself,	whose.
thee,	

MATERIAL PRONOUNS

it,	those,
that,	what,
this,	which,
these,	whither.
them,	

(Continued below 90)

PROOF—QUOTATION—**WITNESS**

vs. Falsehood62

see—

62

ASSOCIATIVE

Disclosure	78	Explanation	84
Show	95A	Answer	88
Conspicuity	95E	Truth	61A
Assertion	80	Truisms	61B

93**VERBS**

adduce, bring forward as proof.
 affirm, confirm.
 allege, affirm.
 assert, declare.
 assure, certify.
 attest, certify as true.
 authenticate, establish as genuine.
 autograph, attest by one's signature.
 aver, verify.
 avouch, affirm.
 avow, declare openly.
 certificate, certify in writing.
 certify, testify.
 cite, quote in substantiation.
 circumstantiate, verify in every particular.
 confirm, ratify.
 contend, assert.
 convict, prove guilty.
 convince, cause to believe.
 declare, affirm.
 demonstrate, prove beyond doubt.
 depose, testify on oath.
 establish, confirm.
 evidence, prove.
 excerpt, quote.
 explode, prove false.
 extract, quote.
 indorse, evidence by signature.
 instance, give example.
 maintain, affirm.
 manifest, place beyond doubt.

VERBS (Continued)

peach, testify.
 probate, register proof of a will.
 prove, establish as genuine.
 quote, adduce in proof.
 refer, instance a circumstance.
 refute, prove false.
 ratify, confirm.
 seal, ratify by seal.
 sign, attest by signature.
 show, prove.
 strengthen, ratify.
 subscribe, attest by signature.
 substantiate, establish as true.
 swear, testify on oath.
 testify, attest.
 verify, prove true.
 vindicate, prove valid.
 vouch, attest.
 vow, swear.
 warrant, authenticate.
 witness, give evidence.

ADJECTIVES

adducent, giving evidence.
 adductive, adducent.
 affirmative, substantiating.
 apodictic, proving with evidence.
 approved, sanctioned.
 authentic, implying truth or fact.
 autograph, attesting by signature.
 autographic, as above.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

circumstantial, corroborative.
 citatory, adducent.
 confirmatory, ratifying.
 conclusive, apodictic.
 convincing, conclusive.
 corroborative, verifying.
 corroboratory, as above.
 declaratory, affirmative.
 demonstrative, conclusive.
 documentary, evidenced by record.
 evincible, in absolute proof.
 indisputable, testamentary.
 incontrovertible, authentic.
 indented, evidenced by notches on documents.
 notarial, attested by a notary.
 predominant, absolute.
 presumptive, proven circumstantially.
 proven, apodictic.
 positive, testamentary.
 quotative, citing.
 referential, quotative.
 signatory, attested by signature.
 testamentary, documentary or according to a will.
 testate, testamentary.
 substantial, real, authentic.
 substantive, substantial.
 unquestionable, indisputable.
 vindicatory, serving to vindicate.

(Continued)

**PROOF—QUOTATION—
WITNESS**

vs. Falsehood62

see—
62

ASSOCIATIVE	
Disclosure	78
Show	95A
Conspicuity	95E
Assertion	80
Explanation	84
Answer	88
Truth	61A
Truism	61B

93

NOUNS

adduction, the bringing forward of proof or substantiation.
affirmation, averment.
alibi, proof of presence elsewhere.
allegation, statement of proof.
analect, extract in evidence.
assertion, defense.
assurance, testimony intended to inspire confidence.
apologetics, the vindication of the principles of Christian belief.
attestation, certification or testimony.
authentication, evidence of authorship.
authenticity, as above.
authority, authenticity.
autograph, attestation by one's signature.
averment, verification.
avowal, averment.
certification, testimony.
check, confirmation.
citation, quotation cited in proof.
compurgation, the verification of one person's testimony or veracity by the testimony of another.
confirmation, ratification.
corroboration, verification.
criterion, corroborative standard.
defense, plea in justification.
demonstration, proof.
deposition, deponent's statement.
disproof, refutation.
establishment, ratification.
evidence, proof.
excerpt, quotation.
extract, quotation.
indentation, authentication by notches on documents.
indenture, seal.
indorsement, evidence by signature.
instance, something offered in substantiation.

NOUNS (Continued)

maintenance, affirmation.
manifesto, public assurance.
mark, evidence.
paraph, flourish to a signature to attest genuineness and prevent forgery.
postulate, a problem having the significance of self evidence.
proof, evidence.
quotation, the adduction (of a passage) from an author, as authority or proof.
ratification, confirmation.
reference, evidence.
refutation, proof of invalidity.
record, written evidence.
seal, ratification.
sign, evidence.
subscription, attestation by signature.
substantiation, proof.
testification, attestation.
testimony, substantiation.
trial, proof.
verification, proof.
vestige, evidence of something preceding.
vindication, support by proof.
witness, evidence.

DOCUMENTS, ETC.

affidavit, testimony in writing.
archive, preserved proof.
bond, security evidenced in writing.
certificate, written voucher.
check, ticket.
codicil, appendix to a writing.
covenant, agreement in writing.
credential, written authority.
debenture, written acknowledgment of debt.
deed, written attestation of property transference.
deposition, affidavit.

DOCUMENTS (Continued)

diploma, certificate conferring honor.
document, written attestation.
frank, free passage certificate.
guarantee, warrant.
indenture, covenant.
instrument, attestation in writing.
manifest, authentic invoice of a cargo.
marque, certificate authorizing reprisals on enemy ships.
mortgage, security in writing.
pass, certificate of authorized passage.
passport, certificate authorizing travel in foreign countries.
probate, copy of a will that has been officially proven.
receipt, certificate of acknowledgment.
rider, codicil.
scrip, credential.
signature, one's name written in testimony.
testament, sworn statement in writing.
testimonial, testament.
ticket, certificate of privilege.
voucher, certificate.
warranty, certificate.
warrant, voucher.

PERSONS

adductor, one who produces proof.
affirmant, attestor.
attester, one who testifies.
deponent, one who testifies.
indorser, surety.
notary, attestor.
signatory, one who attests by signature, especially for a state.
surety, one who is jointly an indorser with another.
testator, one who attests a will.
witness, attestor.

COMMAND—DECREE—LAW**see—**

vs. Timidity	32
vs. Appeal	40B

ASSOCIATIVE

Rule—Domination	133A
Appointment	139A
Demand	41B

VERBS

adjudicate, adjudge.
adjudge, decide.
adjure, command on oath.
arbitrate, judge.
bld, command.
charge, command.
cite, summon.
command, order.
condemn, pronounce sentence.
convict, pronounce judgment.
damn, condemn.
decide, judge.
decree, direct.
dictate, direct.
direct, command.
doom, condemn.
enact, decree.
enjoin, decree.
instruct, command.
legalize, decree.
legislate, legalize.
order, command.
prescribe, direct.
pronounce, state authoritatively.
result, decree.
rule, decree.
sentence, condemn.
summon, cite.
umple, decree.

ADJECTIVES

arbitrary, decisive.
authoritative, positive.
absolute, imperious.
cardinal, ruling.
commanding, imperative.
condemnatory, condemning.
constitutional, legal.
decisive, final.
decretory, decisive.
dictatorial, absolute in decree.
final, decisive.
flat, final.
imperative, peremptory.
imperious, dictatorial.
judicial, decretory.
judiciary, judicial.
lawful, legal.
legal, constitutional.
legislative, decretory.
legitimate, lawful.
magisterial, authoritative.
mandatory, imperious.
peremptory, final.
positive, peremptory.
preceptory, containing precept.
prescript, directed.
prescriptible, decretory.
senatorial, relating to the body that propounds laws, precepts, etc.
statutory, preceptory.

PERSONS

adjudicator, one who pronounces judgment in court.
assizer, juror.
arbitrator, judge.
arbitrator, arbiter.
critic, judge.
deemster, judge or umpire.
director, one who directs.
director, directors collectively.
judge, one who passes judgment.
juror, one with the power to judge cases.
jury, jurors collectively.
justice, judge or magistrate.
judiciary, judges collectively.
legislator, law-maker.
legislature, a legislative body.
magistrate, officer vested with certain judicial power.
referee, umpire.
senator, legislator.
surrogate, substitute for a probate judge.
umpire, arbiter.

(Continued)

COMMAND—DECREE—LAW

vs. Timidity	see—
vs. Appeal	32
	40B

ASSOCIATIVE

Rule—Domination	133A
Appointment	139A
Demand	41B

94

NOUNS

act, decree.
 adjudgment, adjudication.
 adjudication, judicial decision.
 adjuration, solemn charge.
 appointment, decree.
 arbitration, arbitrament.
 arbitrament, decision.
 authority, rule.
 authorization, award.
 award, judgment.
 behest, command.
 bidding, command.
 blue-sky law, law to prevent bogus sale.
 bull, Papal decree.
 canon, law, rule, decree.
 caveat, injunction.
 charge, command.
 citation, summons.
 civil law, Roman law.
 command, order.
 commandment, precept.
 common law, unwritten law based on usage.
 code, classified law.
 condemnation, damnation.
 conning, act of directing a helmsman.
 constitution, law.
 conviction, verdict.
 criterion, law, rule, etc.
 damnation, judgment of doom.
 decalogue, ten commandments.
 decree, edict.
 decretal, Papal decree.

NOUNS (Continued)

decision, decree.
 dictation, direction.
 dictum, dogmatic decree.
 direction, charge.
 doom, condemnation.
 edict, decree having the force of law.
 enactment, decree.
 equity, law developed by the courts.
 fatalism, decree by which the course of events is fixed.
 heft, behest.
 imperative, command.
 injunction, authoritative order.
 institute, established law.
 instruction, direction.
 International Law, laws governing nations.
 judgment, judicial decision.
 judicature, adjudication.
 jurisdiction, legal authority.
 jurisprudence, legal science.
 keynote, ruling principle.
 law, edict.
 legality, constitution.
 legislation, the making of laws.
 legitimization, act of making lawful.
 mandamus, superior court command to an inferior court.
 mandate, command.
 mittimus, a writing of commitment to prison.

NOUNS (Continued)

municipal law, common law of a city or country.
 order, command.
 ordinance, rule, law.
 pandect, digest of Roman or civil law.
 peremptoriness, positiveness.
 plebiscite, decree by vote.
 polity, form of legal government.
 precept, rule.
 prescription, prescribed rule.
 ratification, corroborative decree.
 regime, rule, governmental system.
 regimen, rule.
 regulation, rule for government.
 rescript, the answering edict of an emperor or Pope.
 result, decree.
 ruling, judgment.
 rule, precept or law.
 sanction, ratification.
 sentence, judgment.
 statute, legislative law.
 statute law, statute.
 summons, command.
 subpoena, appearance command.
 verdict, judgment.
 warrant, command to arrest.
 writ, court order.
PERSONS on previous page

SHOW—SHOWING MEDIUMS

SHOW

Show—Disclosure	95A
Indicating Devices	95B
Appearance—Aspect	95C
Ostentation—Ceremony	95D
Conspicuous—Obvious	95E
Bewildering in Aspect	96
Dark—Nebulous	97

SIGNALS

Signals—Gestures	98A
Facial Signals, etc.	98B
Salutation—Greeting	98C

ENTERTAINMENT

Entertainment (General)	99A
Stage Entertainment	99B
Fun—Jollification	99C
Entertainers	99D
Amusement Places	99E
Dancing—Dancers	99F

ARTISTRY

Artistry, Painting, Sculpture	100A
Pictures—Statuary, etc.	100B
Persons (Artists, etc.)	100C

LIGHT—LIGHTING MEDIUMS

Light—Radiance	101A
Halo, etc.	101B
Lamp, Candle, etc.	101C
Celestial forms or lights	101D

COLORS—PAINTS

Colors (Distinctive)	102A
“ (Neutral)	102B
“ (Variegated)	102C
Paints—Pigments (Definite)	102D
“ “ (Indefinite)	102E

DISGUISE—SECRECY

Hiding—Secrecy	103A
Disguise	103B

SYMBOLISMS

Symbolization (Indefinite)	104A
Symbols (Giving Distinction)	104B
“ (Religious)	104C
“ (of Sovereignty)	104D
“ (Flags—Standards)	104E
“ (Steeple—Domes)	104F
“ (Peace—Prosperity)	104G
“ (Monuments, etc.)	104H
Likeness—Similarity	105

COVERING—HAIR—CLOTHING

Hair—Feathers, etc.	106A
Attire (Indefinite)	106B
“ (General—Definite)	106C
“ (For Both Sexes)	106D
“ (Masculine)	106E
“ (Fem. outer garments)	106F
“ (Fem. Underwear)	106G
“ (Headdress, etc.)	106H
“ (Ecclesiastical)	106I
“ (Footwear, etc.)	106J
“ (Cloth, Leather, etc.)	106K

ORNAMENTATION

Ornamentation (General)	107A
“ (Personal)	107B
“ (Jewelry)	107C
“ (Stones)	107D
“ (Non-personal)	107E

KIND OF APPEARANCE

Beauty—Comeliness	108
Ugliness	109A
Deformity	109A
Shabbiness	109C

SHOW—INDICATION—

DISCLOSURE	see—
vs. Hiding—Secrecy.....	103A
vs. Reservation	132C

ASSOCIATIVE

Indicating Devices..	95B	Notification	79
Ostentation	95D	Explanation	84
Conspicuity	95E	Teaching	81
Signals, Gestures....	98A	Proof	93
Revelation	78	Truth	61A
Prophecy	77	Bluster, Brag.....	76

95A

VERBS

adumbrate, shadow forth.
bare, expose.
betoken, signify.
bode, portend.
demonstrate, evidence.
denote, signify.
denude, make bare.
designate, indicate.
direct, indicate.
disclose, reveal.
discover, make known.
display, exhibit.
evince, demonstrate.
exhibit, display.
expose, uncover.
express, show.
forebode, presage.
guide, direct.
import, signify.
indicate, show.
manifest, evince.
nail, expose.
portend, foreshadow.
point, indicate.
present, exhibit.
presage, forebode.
prognosticate, indicate beforehand.
purport, signify.
reveal, disclose.
show, display.
signify, show.
uncover, disclose.
unearth, uncover.
unfold, disclose.
unmask, expose.
unveil, reveal.

ADJECTIVES

adumbrant, shadowing forth.
adumbrative, adumbrant.
auspicious, favorable.
barometric, indicating change of weather.
boding, foreboding.
demonstrative, expository.
denotative, indicative.
designative, indicative.
diagnostic, having symptomatic indication.
expository, noting exposition.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

graphic, vivid.
ill-omened, indicating ill.
inauspicious, ominous.
indicant, indicating.
indicative, indicant.
indiciary, serving to indicate.
monitory, ominous.
ominous, foreboding evil.
ostensible, holding to view.
periscope, showing by periscope.
phenomenal, indicating by phenomena.
portentous, ominous.
precursory, adumbrant.
premonitory, giving notice beforehand.
presentative, denotive.
prognostic, foreshowing.
significant, indicatory.
significatory, significant.
specious, plausible.
symptomatic, diagnostic.
telltale, significant.

NOUNS

adumbration, a foreshadowing.
attribution, designation.
augury, omen.
auspice, boding of promise.
avatar, incarnate manifestation.
boding, portent.
circumstantiality, a showing of details.
death's-head, an emblematic warning of death.
demonstration, exhibition.
designation, indication.
diagnostic, a symptom.
disclosure, revelation.
discovery, disclosure.
display, exhibition.
example, demonstration.
exhibition, a showing.
exposure, disclosure.
expression, manifestation.
finger-print, the revelation of identity by finger impressions.

NOUNS (Continued)

geography, a characterization of places on the earth.
import, significance.
indicant, that which indicates.
indication, a pointing.
manifestation, that which shows clearly.
monition, warning notice.
omen, a sign of good or evil.
ominousness, a foreboding of evil.
pointer, indicator.
precedence, exemplary significance.
precedent, significant example.
precursor, omen.
premonition, precursor.
presage, portent.
portent, omen.
prognostic, omen.
prognostication, presage.
propination, a drinking before another to indicate absence of poison.
purport, significance.
phenomenon, unusual significance.
revelation, disclosure.
shadow, adumbration.
show, indication.
showing, indication.
significance, import.
signification, act of signifying.
symptom, the indication from which a cause may be determined.
warning, foreboding.
foreboding, omen.

PERSONS

cantor, precentor.
exhibitor, showman.
fugleman, one who shows soldiers how to drill.
precentor, singing leader.
significator, one who shows.

INDICATING DEVICES

vs. Hiding—Secrecy103A

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

Revelation	78
Conspicuity	95E
Show	95A
Signals	98A
Ostentation	95D
DFI—Device for indicating.	

95B

DEVICE—INSTRUMENT

abacus, DFI quantities.
 absorptiometer, DFI gas absorbed by a unit vol. of fluid.
 acidimeter, DFI the quality of certain acids.
 acoumeter, DFI sensibility to sound.
 actinograph, DFI variations of light.
 actinometer, DFI intensity of heat.
 aeolian, instrument whose strings respond to the influences of the air.
 aethroscope, DFI change of temperature.
 altimeter, DFI altitudes.
 altiscope, mirrored instrument for showing beyond intervening objects.
 ambulator, DFI steps and distance walked.
 ampere-meter, DFI power of an electrode.
 anemograph, DFI force or direction of the wind.
 anemometer, DFI pressure of the wind.
 anemoscope, DFI direction of the wind.
 aneroid, barometer.
 annunciator, indicator.
 arithmometer, DFI a mechanical computation.
 astrolabe, DFI altitude of the sun.
 astrometer, DFI magnitude and luster of the stars.
 astrophotometer, DFI the intensity of the light of stars.
 ataxiagraph, DFI irregularities in ataxia.
 atmildometer, DFI evaporation from ice and snow.
 audiometer, DFI power of hearing.
 aurlscope, DFI condition of the ear.

DEVICE—INSTRUMENT

(Continued)

balance, DFI weight.
 balloon d'essair, balloon for indicating the direction of air currents.
 barograph, DFI atmospheric pressure.
 barometer, DFI weight and pressure.
 baroscope, DFI variations of atmospheric pressure.
 bathometer, DFI depths.
 binocular, DFI more clearly.
 brontograph, DFI sound waves.
 calipers, compasses.
 camera, kodak.
 chromoscope, DFI optical effects of colors.
 chromometer, color-indicating scale.
 chronograph, DFI minute intervals of time.
 chronometer, DFI accurate measurements of time.
 chronoscope, DFI velocity of projectiles.
 compass, DFI direction.
 colherer, DFI electro-magnetic waves.
 cyclometer, DFI revolutions of wheels.
 cyclonoscope, DFI atmospheric currents.
 colorimeter, DFI degree of heat.
 declinagraph, DFI astronomical declinations.
 declinator, DFI declination and inclination of a plane.
 declinometer, DFI declination of the magnetic needle.
 dendrometer, DFI height of trees, etc.
 detector, DFI a thing.
 dlagometer, DFI relative conductivity.
 dial, indicator.
 divining-rod, DFI location of minerals.

DEVICE—INSTRUMENT

(Continued)

durometer, DFI hardness of steel.
 dynactinometer, DFI intensity of light and its quickness of action in photography.
 dynamograph, DFI grip or muscular power.
 dynamometer, DFI force in a moving load.
 electro-dynamometer, DFI strength of an electric current.
 electrometer, DFI quantity of electrical force.
 electroscope, electrometer.
 embryoscope, DFI development of an embryo.
 ergmeter, electro-dynamometer.
 extensometer, DFI expansion of the body.
 galvanometer, DFI extent and direction of a current.
 galvanoscope, DFI delicate currents of electricity.
 gasometer, DFI gasses.
 glossograph, DFI vibrations of the tongue in speaking.
 gnomon, a style which indicates time by its shadow.
 gonliometer, DFI angles.
 graphometer, DFI degrees in angles.
 gravimeter, DFI specific gravity.
 gyrostet, DFI dynamics of rotating bodies.
 haemadromometer, DFI velocity of the flow of blood.
 hellometer, DFI small angles in the heavens.
 helloscope, DFI phases of the sun by refraction.
 hoppet, dish for indicating measurements of ore.
 hydrometer, DFI specific gravity, etc., of fluids.

(Continued)

INDICATING DEVICES

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

vs. Hiding—Secrecy103A

Revelation.....	78
Conspicuity.....	95E
Show.....	95A
Signals.....	98A
Ostentation.....	95D

DFI—Device for indicating.

95B

DEVICE—INSTRUMENT

(Continued)

hygroscope, DFI atmospheric moisture.
hypsoneter, DFI altitudes.
index, alphabetic indicator.
index-finger, indicating finger.
indicator, instrument for indicating certain effects.
inductometer, DFI rate of induction.
iriscope, DFI prismatic color.
kaleidoscope, DFI variations of symmetrical forms.
kodak, camera.
konoscope, DFI quantity of dust contained in the air.
lactometer, DFI specific gravity of milk.
level, DFI the horizontal line of a plane.
log, DFI speed of a ship.
macrometer, DFI degree or size of inaccessible objects.
magnetograph, DFI terrestrial magnetism.
magnetometer, DFI intensity of magnetic force.
manometer, DFI density of air or gases.
meter, DFI the amount measured.
metrograph, DFI mileage and stops of a locomotive.
metronome, DFI measure of beaten time.

DEVICE—INSTRUMENT

(Continued)

micrometer, DFI diameters noted by a telescope.
odometer, DFI the revolutions of a carriage wheel.
oleometer, DFI relative density of air.
ophthalmoscope, DFI interior of the eye.
opsiometer, DFI limitation of distinct vision.
optigraph, a landscape camera.
optometer, DFI range of vision.
pantometer, DFI angles, elevations, distances, etc.
pedometer, ambulator.
periscope, a device for revealing objects through angles.
perambulator, pedometer.
pulsimeter, device for indicating pulse.
pyrometer, DFI expansion from heat.
pyroscope, DFI intensity of heat.
quantometer, DFI induced currents.
radio-beacon, DFI variation from directness.
regulator, DFI regularity.
rheometer, DFI intensity of a current.
rheoscope, DFI presence of a current.

DEVICE—INSTRUMENT

(Continued)

saccharometer, DFI quantity of sugar in liquids.
scale, DFI measurements of weights.
search-light, device for signaling a position.
seismograph, DFI action of an earthquake.
semaphore, device for signaling by means of arms, lanterns, flags, etc.
sirene, DFI the relation of vibration to pitch.
spectacle, instrument for aiding vision.
speedometer, DFI speed.
spliometer, DFI capacity of lungs.
spherograph, DFI certain positions.
spherometer, DFI curvature, thickness, etc.
style, gnomon.
tachometer, DFI velocity.
taximeter, DFI mileage or fare.
telltale, DFI quantity, amount, etc.
thermometer, DFI temperature.
thermopile, DFI variations in temperature.
thermoscope, DFI quantity, amount, etc.
voltameter, DFI a voltaic current.
zymometer, DFI degree of fermentation.
zymoscope, zymometer.

This classification contains only a partial list of indicating devices but it shows clearly how all indicating devices must necessarily come under this heading.

APPEARANCE—VIEW—ASPECT

vs. Darkness—Nebulosity97

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

Show	95A
Conspicuity	95E
Ostentation	95D

95C**VERBS**

appear, become apparent.
arise, rise.
crop, appear suddenly.
emerge, arise.
face, appear.
look, face.
loom, show.
peep, begin to appear.
rise, emerge.
show, appear.
spring, appear suddenly.
start, rise suddenly.

ADJECTIVES

apparent, capable of being perceived.
apprehensible, discernible.
conceivable, apparent.
discernible, conceivable.
extern, visible.
perspective, noting a vista or view.
perceptible, discernible.
present, apparent.
scenic, having the aspect of scenery.
seeming, apparent.
unforeseen, now apparent.
visible, perceptible.

NOUNS

address, bearing.
air, aspect.

NOUNS (Continued)

apparition, a looming object.
appearance, visibleness.
aspect, appearance.
bearing, manner of appearance.
carriage, bearing.
circumstance, evidence.
circumstantiality, appearance in detail.
complexion, countenance.
countenance, face.
demeanor, manner of appearance or deportment.
effect, impression.
emergence, appearance.
emersion, appearance.
expression, phase of countenance.
face, countenance.
feature, lineament.
figure, appearance.
front, appearance.
guise, external appearance.
ichnolite, fossil footprint.
impression, visible sign.
landscape, aspect of a country.
lineament, feature.
light, visibility.
look, aspect.
mien, air, look.
mug, visage.
outlook, appearance.

NOUNS (Continued)

path, trail.
peep, a beginning to appear.
perceptibility, visibility.
perspectiveness, vista, view.
phase, appearance as viewed from different angles.
phenomenon, unusual appearance.
phiz, physiognomy.
physiognomy, face.
presentiment, a showing, apparition.
prospect, scene.
rise, emergence.
scene, spectacle.
scenery, aspect.
scintilla, trace.
scope, outlook.
semblance, appearance.
sight, view.
spectacle, unusual appearance.
surface, scope.
trace, a sign.
track, path.
trail, track.
vestige, trace.
view, outlook.
visage, countenance.
visibility, perceptibility.
vision, outlook.
vista, view.
vraisemblance, appearance of truth, etc.

SHOWINESS—OSTENTATION—**POMP**

vs. Hiding—Secrecy	103A
vs. Darkness—Nebulosity	97
vs. Reserve	132C

see—

ASSOCIATIVE	
Conspicuity	95E
Show—Indication...	95A
Artistry	100A
Entertainment	99A
Signals—Gestures	98A
Blazing—Meteoric	101D
Crimson—Scarlet...	102A
Disclosure	78
Explanation	84
Brag—Bombast	76

95D

VERBS

affect, assume an appearance.
 air, display.
 array, dress showily.
 blaze, make or be conspicuous.
 blazon, display.
 celebrate, distinguish by solemn ceremony.
 chair, carry triumphantly in a chair.
 dangle, display.
 deck, array showily.
 dedicate, solemnize.
 display, be ostentatious.
 dramatize, display with stage effect.
 exhibit, display.
 emblazon, blazon.
 flare, be offensively showy.
 flash, flare.
 flaunt, flare.
 flourish, display.
 gush, display extravagantly.
 mince, step primly and showily.
 parade, march with pomp.
 prance, strut.
 pretend, make a show.
 promenade, walk for show, etc.
 remonstrate, make conspicuous show against.
 show, exhibit.
 simulate, affect.
 solemnize, impress with ceremony.
 splurge, display.
 sport, wear ostentatiously.
 stalk, walk pompously.
 strut, walk ostentatiously.
 swagger, strut with affected superiority.
 swank (slang) swagger.

ADJECTIVES

affected, arrogant.
 airy, showy.
 arrogant, presumptuous.
 big, pompous.
 brash, pretentious.
 bravure, striking.
 dangling, showy.
 fine, showy.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

flamboyant, ostentatious.
 flash, showy.
 forward, presumptuous.
 foppish, ostentatious in dress.
 flourishing, ostentatious.
 garish, gaudy.
 gaudy, in showy finery.
 gimcrack, showy.
 glaring, gaudy.
 gorgeous, showy.
 grandiose, showy.
 highfalutin, affectedly pompous.
 jaunty, airy.
 loud, ostentatious.
 magnificent, pompous.
 mincing, affecting elegance.
 ostentatious, showy.
 ostensible, held up for show, seeming.
 ostensive, exhibiting.
 pedantic, displaying learning.
 perky, jaunty.
 pompous, stately.
 pretending, ostensible.
 pretentious, ostensible.
 priggish, having ostentatious airs.
 proud, ostentatious.
 presumptuous, forward.
 remonstrant, in ostentatious opposition.
 rococo, noting vulgar and showy ornamentation.
 showy, ostentatious.
 smart, showy.
 snobbish, vulgar.
 specious, ostensible.
 spectacular, flamboyant.
 spreadeagle, ostentatiously and defiantly bombastic.
 stiff, stilted.
 stilted, pompous.
 stuck-up, affecting the bearing of one's superior.
 swank, (slang) swaggering.
 tawdry, gaudily showy.
 tinsel, excessively showy.
 tumid, pompous.
 turgid, pompous.
 vain, proud.

ADJECTIVES

(Cereemonious)

ceremonial, pertaining to impressive ceremonies.
 ceremonious, noting ostentatious ceremony.
 commemorative, noting ceremonious commemoration.
 bacchic, noting Bacchus-like ceremonies.
 demonstrative, ceremonious.
 dramatic, displaying with grand effect.
 formal, ceremonious.
 functional, formal.
 imposing, impressive.
 impressive, ceremonious.
 liturgic, ritualistic.
 marvelous, dramatic.
 pharisaic, religiously ceremonious.
 ritual, ritualistic.
 ritualistic, noting forms or excessive forms of ceremony.
 solemn, ceremonious.
 striking, impressive.
 triumphal, triumphant.
 triumphant, victoriously demonstrative.
 wonderful, imposing, marvelous.

ADJECTIVES

(Offensively Ostentatious)

bawdy, obscene.
 flashy, vulgarly showy, bawdy.
 immodest, indecent.
 indecent, indelicate.
 indelicate, immodest.
 meretricious, offensively showy.
 obscene, indecently showy.
 ribald, obscene.
 unchaste, immodest.

INTERJECTIONS

behold, see.
 lo, behold.
 see, behold.

(Continued)

SHOWINESS—OSTENTATION—POMP—**CEREMONY**

vs. Hiding—Secrecy	103A
vs. Darkness—Nebulosity	97
vs. Reserve	132C

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

Listed on previous page.

95D**NOUNS**

affectation, presumption.
arrogance, ostentatious presumption.
blazonment, blazonry.
blazonry, display.
bravura, display.
dandyism, foppery.
dash, display.
demonstration, display.
display, ostentatious show.
emblazonry, display.
exhibition, display.
finery, outward show.
flaunt, ostentatious flare.
flashiness, gaudiness.
flourish, showy parade.
foppery, ostentatious attire.
forwardness, presumptuousness.
gaud, ostentation.
gaudiness, showiness.
gush, extravagant display.
knight-errantry, ostentatious chivalry and prowess.
ostensibility, showy pretense.
ostentation, purposeful showiness.
pomp, proud display.
pomposity, showy splendor.
pedantry, display of learning.
presumption, arrogance.
pretense, affectation.
pretension, pretense.
pride, self-esteemed air.
priggism, assumed airs.
promenade, a walk for ostentatious show.
show, display.
showiness, ostentation.
speciousness, pretense.
splash, display.
spurge, great display.
stalk, pompous walk.
strut, ostentatious walk.
swagger, affected walk.

NOUNS (Continued)

tinsel, anything showy.
tawdriness, ostentation without elegance.
turgescence, pompousness.
vanity, empty display.
vaunt, vain display.

CEREMONY—CELEBRATION

array, ceremonious display.
Bacchanalia, Roman ceremonious festival in honor of Bacchus.
carnival, ceremonious festival.
celebration, ceremony.
ceremonial, ceremony.
ceremonialism, prescribed ceremonial display.
ceremony, religious display, royal pomp.
commemoration, celebration.
dedication, a ceremonious setting aside.
demonstration, pomp, display.
drama, dramatic display.
fanfare, ostentatious parade.
festival, joyful commemoration.
festivity, ceremonious commemoration.
fete, celebration.
gala, festival, pomp.
grandeur, splendid display.
impressiveness, ceremony.
jubilee, triumphant celebration by the Jews.
liturgies, ritualistic ceremonies.
magnificence, pomp.
notabilla, spectacle.
obseques, funeral ceremony.
ovation, public demonstration.
pageant, showy spectacle.
pageantry, demonstrative display.

CEREMONY—CELEBRATION (Continued)

parade, ceremonious procession.
pomp, parade.
pomposity, show of splendor.
rite, solemn ceremony.
ritual, rite.
ritualism, prescribed ceremony.
solemnity, religious ceremony.
solemnization, solemnity.
spectacle, pageant.
splendor, pomp.

OFFENSIVE OSTENTATION (Nouns)

bawdiness, showy obscenity.
bawdry, bawdiness.
indecenty, indelicacy.
indelicacy, obscene display.
obsceneness, obscenity.
obscenity, showy indecenty.
ribaldry, obscenity.

PERSONS

attitudinarian, one who affects or studies attitudes.
cynocure, a conspicuous object or person of general interest.
dandy, a neat parader.
dude, ostentatious dresser.
fop, pretentious dandy.
jackanapes, conceited upstart.
knight-errant, one who is ostentatiously chivalrous.
pedant, one who displays his learning.
pretender, one who is presumptuous.
prig, one who puts on airs.
puppy, fop.
snob, one who is vulgarly ostentatious.
wiseacre, a pretender to learning.

CONSPICUOUS—OBVIOUS—**PLAIN**

vs. Obscure—Nebulous.....	97
vs. Ambiguous	57

see—

Puzzling Show, etc.	96A
Ostentation	95D
Show—Indication	95A
Indicating Devices.	95B
Brilliancy	101A

ASSOCIATIVE

Crimson, Scarlet	102A
Disclosure	78
Explicitness	84
Truth	61A

95E**VERBS**

bedazzle, make dazzlingly conspicuous.
 blaze, mark conspicuously.
 blazon, blaze.
 brand, mark with a brand.
 characterize, make distinctive.
 delineate, mark clearly.
 distinguish, make distinct.
 earmark, mark, brand, etc.
 evidence, make plain.
 evince, make evident.
 label, mark with a label.
 loom, appear conspicuously.
 mark, render distinct.
 pose, simulate a posture.
 rubricate, mark with red.
 shine, render brilliant.
 signalize, make conspicuous.
 signify, show clearly.
 stamp, mark with a stamp.
 ticket, label.
 underscore, make conspicuous.

ADJECTIVES

aboveboard, manifest.
 apparent, manifest.
 arrant, notorious.
 bald, uncovered.
 bare, unconcealed.
 barefaced, unashamed.
 bold, striking to the eye.
 brazen, shameless.
 brilliant, blazing.
 broad, evident.
 characteristic, apparent from character.
 circumstantial, apparent from circumstances.
 clear, distinct.
 commanding, imposing.
 complexioned, distinct.
 conspicuous, strikingly obvious.
 crying, notorious.
 crystal, clear.
 crystalline, clear.
 definite, definitive.
 definitive, distinctive.
 diacritical, having distinctive significance.
 direct, plain.
 distinguished, distinctive.
 distinct, marked, obvious.
 distinctive, outstanding.
 evident, obvious.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

exoteric, public.
 exposed, open.
 famous, conspicuous.
 flagrant, conspicuously bad.
 graphic, vivid.
 illustrious, renowned.
 eminent, conspicuous.
 imposing, conspicuously impressive.
 impressive, striking.
 insistent, conspicuous.
 legible, distinct.
 lucid, clear.
 manifest, apparent.
 marked, prominent.
 naked, bare.
 notable, conspicuous.
 notorious, manifest.
 nude, naked.
 obvious, apparent.
 open, public.
 ostensible, apparent.
 outstanding, conspicuous.
 overt, manifest.
 palpable, obvious.
 patent, open to all.
 pellucid, clear.
 perspicuous, evident.
 plain, evident.
 phenomenal, remarkably significant.
 point-blank, plain.
 pointed, plainly significant.
 portentous, wondrous.
 present, manifest.
 pregnant, significant.
 prominent, conspicuous.
 pronounced, notable.
 public, open.
 raised, conspicuous.
 readable, legible.
 realistic, vivid.
 remarkable, outstanding.
 renowned, famous.
 shameless, boldly open.
 shining, brilliant.
 salient, conspicuous.
 signal, conspicuous.
 significant, evident.
 significant, evident.
 splendid, conspicuous.
 stark, bare.
 striking, outstanding.
 tangible, evident.
 transparent, clear.
 unblushing, shameless.
 unclouded, distinct.
 undimmed, unclouded.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

undisguised, plain.
 vivid, intensely apparent.
 wonderful, remarkable.
 wondrous, wonderful.

NOUNS

aspect, significance.
 attribute, characteristic.
 blazonment, a distinguishing mark.
 brand, mark.
 character, distinctive quality.
 characteristic, distinctive trait.
 conspicuity, obviousness.
 cynosure, object or person of general interest.
 delineation, demarkation.
 demarkation, distinctive marking.
 distinction, significance.
 earmark, distinctive mark.
 evidence, obvious significance.
 import, significance.
 legibility, distinctness.
 manifestation, immediate significance.
 mark, demarkation.
 marking, mark.
 notoriety, publicity.
 nakedness, nakedness.
 nudity, nakedness.
 palpability, obviousness.
 pose, significant attitude.
 posture, pose.
 purport, significance.
 phase, aspect.
 pregnancy, significance.
 prominence, conspicuousness.
 publicity, the state of being public, prominent, etc.

AMPLIFYING INSTRUMENTS

binocular, telescope, etc.
 lens, magnifying glass.
 lorgnette, opera-glass.
 microscope, lens.
 opera-glass, binocular.
 periscope, submarine outlook.
 polscope, a lens.
 spy-glass, small telescope.
 telescope, binocular, etc.

AMAZING—SURPRISING—

PUZZLING

see—

vs. Tranquilization	132B
vs. Conspicuity	95E

ASSOCIATIVE

Frightfulness	33	Darkness	97
Disguise	103B	Ambiguity	57
Falsehood	62	Disorder	125A
Difficulty	13	Conspicuity	95E

96A

VERBS

abash, confound.
 affright, confuse.
 agitate, excite.
 amaze, astonish.
 astonish, surprise.
 astound, astonish.
 bamboozle, mystify.
 bedevil, worry.
 besot, stupefy.
 bewilder, perplex.
 benumb, stupefy.
 blindfold, confuse.
 boggle, embarrass.
 confound, astonish.
 confuse, disconcert.
 darken, bewilder.
 dement, make insane.
 derange, dement.
 discompose, disconcert.
 disconcert, disorder.
 dismay, astonish.
 disorder, bewilder.
 distract, confuse.
 distress, perplex.
 dope, stupefy.
 dull, stupefy.
 dumfound, bewilder.
 embarrass, disconcert.
 excite, agitate.
 fascinate, overpower.
 flabbergast, (col.) amaze.
 flurry, bewilder.
 fluster, agitate.
 fuddle, stupefy.
 inebriate, intoxicate.
 intoxicate, excite.
 maze, bewilder.
 muddle, confuse.
 mystify, perplex.
 nonplus, bewilder.
 obfuscate, bewilder.
 overwhelm, dumfound.
 perplex, embarrass.
 perturb, bewilder.
 petrify, dumfound.
 pose, puzzle.
 pother, confuse.
 puzzle, perplex.
 rattle, disconcert.
 rattle-dazzle, confound.
 shock, stagger.
 stagger, bewilder.
 startle, surprise.
 stultify, stupefy.
 stump, dumfound.
 stun, astonish.
 stupefy, nonplus.

VERBS (Continued)

tantalize, fluster.
 surprise, astonish.
 swamp, confound.

ADJECTIVES

amazing, astonishing.
 astonishing, astounding.
 astounding, confounding.
 bedeviling, embarrassing.
 benumbing, stunning.
 bewildering, confounding.
 chimerical, phantasmal.
 confounding, disconcerting.
 confusing, bewildering.
 cryptic, puzzling.
 dazzling, dismaying.
 discomposing, confusing.
 disconcerting, confusing.
 dismaying, astonishing.
 distracting, embarrassing.
 distraactive, perplexing.
 distressing, embarrassing.
 dumfounding, bewildering.
 eerie, puzzling.
 embarrassing, confusing.
 enigmatic, mysterious.
 enigmatical, enigmatic.
 exciting, discomposing.
 extraordinary, surprising.
 ghostly, spirit-like.
 incomprehensible, mysterious.
 incredible, amazing.
 indefinable, mysterious.
 magic, mystifying.
 mazy, bewildering.
 marvelous, astonishing.
 miraculous, astonishing.
 monstrous, amazing.
 mysterious, enigmatic.
 mystifying, puzzling.
 nondescript, enigmatic.
 obfuscating, bewildering.
 perplexing, puzzling.
 phantasmal, spectral.
 prodigious, astonishing.
 puzzling, mystifying.
 remarkable, surprising.
 rousing, exciting.
 shocking, bewildering.
 spectral, eerie.
 spiritual, ghostly.
 staggering, astounding.
 startling, surprising.
 strange, puzzling.
 striking, surprising.
 stunning, benumbing.
 stupefying, dumfounding.
 stupendous, amazing.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

surprising, astonishing.
 theurgic, magic.
 tremendous, dismaying.
 uncanny, mysterious.
 unfathomable, confounding.
 unimaginable, confounding.
 wonderful, astonishing.
 wondrous, amazing.

NOUNS

amazingness, astonishment.
 astonishment, something amazing.
 bewilderment, maze.
 charade, enigma.
 chimera, phantasm.
 complicity, intricacy.
 complication, complicity.
 conundrum, riddle.
 difficulty, embarrassment.
 embarrassment, entanglement.
 enigma, puzzle.
 entanglement, difficulty.
 excitement, astonishment.
 excitement, excitation.
 fascination, overpowering charm.
 ignisfatuus, eerie delusion.
 incomprehensibility, mystery.
 intricacy, maze.
 jolt, unpleasant surprise.
 knot, intricacy.
 labyrinth, maze.
 magic, mystification.
 marvel, something amazing.
 maze, perplexing labyrinth.
 miracle, an amazing wonder.
 mirage, an illusion.
 mystification, perplexity.
 mystery, puzzle.
 nondescript, something puzzling.
 nonplus, enigma.
 perplexity, entanglement.
 phantom, puzzling apparition.
 phantasm, phantom.
 poser, puzzling proposition.
 puzzle, enigma.
 prodigy, anything astonishing.
 rebus, enigmatic symbol.
 riddle, enigma.

(Continued below 98C)

DARKNESS—NEBULOSITY

(Uncertain Visibility)

vs. Conspicuity95E

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

Hiding—Secrecy	103A
Disguise	103B
Ambiguity	57
Mystery—Enigma	96A
Chance—Uncertainty	127A

97

VERBS (Make Obscure)

adumbrate, shadow forth.
 blur, dim.
 cloud, obscure.
 darken, obscure.
 dim, darken.
 eclipse, obscure temporarily.
 extinguish, eclipse.
 lower, darken.
 obscure, darken.
 overshadow, eclipse.
 shade, darken.
 shadow, shade.
 vanish, fade.

VERBS (Become Obscure)

evanesce, fade gradually.
 fade, evanesce.
 gloom, grow dark.
 lower, appear gloomy.
 wane, become dark.

ADJECTIVES

black, in darkness.
 blurred, obscured.
 cimmerian, intensely dark.
 clouded, obscured.
 cloudy, clouded.
 dark, gloomy.
 darkish, twilight.
 darkling, dimly nebulous.
 darksome, gloomy.
 dim, faint.
 dingy, gloomy.
 dismal, gloomy.
 drab, dark-colored.
 dusky, darksome.
 ebony, pitchy.
 evanescent, disappearing.
 faint, dim.
 foggy, misty.
 fuliginous, soot-like.
 gloaming, in twilight.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

gloomy, dismal, obscure.
 glum, gloomy.
 hazy, dim with haze.
 inky, black.
 inscrutable, impenetrable.
 impenetrable, intensely dark.
 lambent, flickering.
 lowering, gloomy.
 misty, obscure.
 murky, hazy, obscure.
 moody, gloomy.
 nebular, cloud-like.
 nebulous, nebular.
 obscure, dark.
 opaque, not transparent.
 pitchy, inky.
 somber, murky, gloomy.
 saturnine, gloomy.
 sable, black.
 shadowy, having shadows.
 shady, out of the sun.
 sooty, soot-like.
 twilight, shaded.
 umbrageous, shady.
 vague, obscured.

NOUNS

adumbration, vague shadow.
 blur, dim appearance.
 dark, darkness.
 darkness, night.
 dusk, darkness.
 eclipse, obscuration.
 evanescence, a fading from sight.
 gloam, partial darkness.
 gloaming, twilight.

NOUNS (Continued)

gloominess, gloam.
 haze, dimness.
 haziness, haze.
 inscrutability, opaqueness.
 invisibility, inscrutability.
 moodiness, gloominess.
 murk, darkness.
 murkiness, murk.
 nebula, cloudiness.
 nebulum, the greenish lines in a spectrum caused from a substance in nebula.
 nebulosity, haziness.
 night, darkness.
 obscureness, darkness.
 obscurity, dimness.
 occultation, temporary obscuration.
 opacity, imperviousness.
 opaqueness, not transparent.
 penumbra, partial shadow on the exterior of the perfect shadow of an eclipse.
 phosphorescence, uncertain light from phosphorus.
 pitchiness, cimmerian darkness.
 shade, shadow.
 shadow, obscuration.
 twilight, light before sunrise or night.
 umbra, the dark cone of a shadow on a planet's side opposite from the sun.
 vagueness, uncertainty of appearance.

BEING

Hodur, Norse god of night.

SIGNALS—GESTICULATION

see—

vs. Hiding103A

ASSOCIATIVE

Salutation .....98C	Flags .....104E
Facial Emotions 98B	Rebellion .....27
Laughter .....71B	Hate .....28
Beacon, etc. ....98A	Anger29

98A**VERBS**

attitudinize, pose.
beck, nod or gesture.
beckon, signal.
brandish, wave threateningly.
bridle, hold the head in scorn.
buoy, signify with a buoy.
cock, tilt the head jauntily.
flag, signal.
flaunt, wave.
fling, flounce.
flirt, shoot rapid motions.
flounce, fling the body petulantly.
flourish, brandish.
gesticulate, signal.
gesture, signal.
menace, poise threateningly.
motion, gesture.
nod, signal with the head.
point, signify a direction.
pose, attitudinize.
posture, pose.
shrug, signify with the shoulders.
signal, communicate by signals.
signalize, signal.
snub, meet contemptuously.
wag, gesticulate.
wave, beckon.
wigwag, signal.

ADJECTIVES

attitudinal, signifying with posture.
beckoning, waving.
brandishing, waving threateningly.
flaunting, waving.
flirting, motioning.
flouncing, moving petulantly.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

gesticulating, signaling.
motioning, gesticulating.
menacing, brandishing.
nodding, motioning with the head.
shrugging, motioning with the shoulders.
waving, signaling.
wigwagging, waving.
signal, signaling.

NOUNS

air, bearing.
attitude, significant posture.
bearing, attitude.
beck, gesture.
brandish, threatening waving.
cardinal points, N. E. S. W.
carriage, mien.
cast, significant motion.
cock, a jauntily tilt.
code, signals.
dactylogy, communication by fingers.
flaunt, a flutter.
flee, gesture of contempt.
fling, flounce.
flirt, a toss.
flirt, sudden jerk.
flounce, impatient jerk.
flourish, a brandish.
gesticulation, significant motion.
gesture, gesticulation.
grip, significant handclasp.
handset, grip of sincerity.
innuendo, nod.
jerk, significant motion.
manner, mien.
mannerism, affected bearing.
menace, threatening attitude.

NOUNS (Continued)

mien, air, carriage.
motion, gesture.
nod, motion of the head.
poise, bearing.
pose, attitude.
posture, pose.
presence, mien.
shrug, motion with the shoulders.
signal, significant motion.

SIGNAL DEVICES

beacon, signal or guide.
buoy, floating signal.
buoyage, buoys collectively.
cock, vane.
crescent, beacon, etc.
cynosure, North Star.
flag, see Flags No. 104E.
flambeau, torch.
heliostat, signaling mirror.
lighthouse, mariner's beacon.
pharos, lighthouse.
pointer, directional signal.
pylon, one of a series of towers for guiding aviators.
rocket, signal light sent up.
torch, signal, hand-light.
vane, weather-cock.
weather-cock, vane.

PERSONS

cantor, precentor.
fugleman, a soldier who shows drill movements.
mannerist, one who affects characteristics to excess.
precentor, the leader of a choir.

FACIAL EMOTIONS (Significant Expressions) see—	
vs. Hiding—Secrecy	103A
vs. Reserve	132C

ASSOCIATIVE

Salutation	98C
Laughter	71B
Gesticulations	98A
Rebellion	27
Hate	28
Anger	29

98B

VERBS

blanch, become pale.
 blush, become red.
 brighten, become bright.
 crimson, blush.
 face, turn the face to.
 leer, sneer contemptuously.
 flush, blush.
 frown, scowl.
 gape, open the mouth in wonder.
 gasp, gape.
 glare, stare fiercely.
 glower, stare threateningly.
 grimace, smirk.
 grin, show the teeth significantly.
 leer, give a significant side-look.
 lighten, brighten.
 look, glare.
 pale, turn pale.
 pant, gasp.
 scowl, wrinkle the brow.
 simper, smile affectedly.
 smirk, simper.
 sneer, look with contempt.
 snicker, smile with a sniggle.
 smile, wear an amused or cheerful aspect.
 snigger, snicker.
 snub, meet with contemptuous mien.
 squint, look obliquely.
 sulk, have a sullen look.
 twinkle, open and shut the eyes rapidly.
 wink, motion with the eyelids.

ADJECTIVES

agrin, grinning displeasure.
 austere, harsh.
 beaming, radiant.
 black, dismal.
 blanching, pale.
 blushing, flushed.
 bright, radiant.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

calm, tranquil.
 cheerless, dismal.
 composed, calm.
 crimson, flushed.
 dark, dismal.
 dejected, dispirited.
 dignified, stately.
 dismal, gloomy.
 dispirited, dejected.
 fleeing, sneering.
 flushed, crimson.
 frowning, scowling.
 gaping, open-mouthed.
 gasping, gaping.
 glaring, staring fiercely.
 gloomy, melancholy.
 glowing, beaming.
 glowering, glaring.
 grand, dignified.
 grave, solemn.
 grimacing, smirking.
 grinning, in suppressed laughter.
 harsh, austere.
 leering, looking slyly.
 majestic, dignified.
 mean, harsh.
 melancholic, dejected.
 melancholy, melancholic.
 moody, gloomy.
 morose, sullen.
 pale, colorless.
 peaceful, calm.
 pensive, sad.
 placid, peaceful.
 quiet, calm.
 radiant, bright.
 sardonic, scornful.
 sage, grave.
 scowling, frowning harshly.
 sedate, serious.
 serene, tranquil.
 serious, grave.
 severe, austere.
 shamefaced, blushing.
 smiling, in suppressed laughter.
 smirking, smiling affectedly.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

simpering, smirking.
 sneering, sardonic.
 snickering, sniggering.
 sniggering, snickering.
 solemn, serious.
 somber, melancholy.
 sour, austere.
 stately, majestic.
 stern, harsh.
 sublime, stately.
 sulky, sullen.
 sullen, mean.
 sulking, sullen.
 tranquil, serene.
 twinkling, with sparkling eyes.
 unclouded, tranquil.
 undisturbed, calm.
 unruffled, composed.
 winking, giving winks.

NOUNS

blush, having a crimson aspect.
 east, significant look.
 flush, a blush.
 frown, a scowl.
 glare, fierce look.
 grimace, a smirk.
 grin, suppressed smile.
 leer, sly look.
 look, stare.
 mouth, grimace.
 pout, a sullen look.
 scowl, mean frown.
 shame, a blushing.
 simper, an affected smile.
 smile, amused expression.
 smirk, simper.
 sneer, sardonic look.
 snicker, snigger.
 snigger, sniggle.
 sniggle, snicker.
 squint, oblique look.
 twinkle, a winking of the eyes.
 wink, a signal with the eyelids.

SALUTATION—GREETING—CARESS	see—
vs. Threat—Menace	33

ASSOCIATIVE	
Signal—Gesture	98A
Facial Emotions	98B
Laughter	71B
Esteem—Regard	38
Foreword—Opening	73
Musical Openings	98C
Start	4

98C

VERBS

beslobber, kiss effusively.
 bow, bend in salutation.
 caress, fondle.
 chuck, pat gently.
 clasp, embrace.
 coddle, pet.
 courtesy, bend the knees in salutation.
 curtesy, as above.
 cringe, bow servilely.
 coddle, embrace.
 curtsy, salute.
 dally, exchange caresses.
 dandle, fondle, caress.
 embrace, hug.
 fondle, caress.
 greet, salute.
 grip, clasp hands.
 grovel, be basely prostrated in salutation.
 hug, embrace.
 kiss, salute with the lips.
 kneel, make obeisance.
 kowtow, touch the forehead in low salutation.
 osculate, kiss.
 pat, pet.
 pet, fondle.
 prostrate, bow in humble reverence.
 salaam, salute.

VERBS (Continued)

salute, greet in any manner.
 scrape, bow by awkwardly drawing back the foot.
 smack, kiss.
 welcome, salute with kindness.

ADJECTIVES

complaisant, courteous.
 courteous, in graceful salutation.
 courtly, courteous.
 debonair, having gentle manners.
 groveling, in debased salutation.
 osculatory, kissing.
 salutatory, containing greetings.

NOUNS

blandishment, token of affection.
 bow, salutation.
 buss, kiss.
 caress, a fondling.
 complaisance, courtesy.
 courtesy, salutation.
 courtliness, elegance of manner.

NOUNS (Continued)

curtesy, courtesy.
 cringe, a servile bow.
 debut, salutatory appearance.
 embrace, hug.
 genuflection, worshipful bending of the knee.
 greeting, salutation.
 hello, greeting.
 hug, embrace.
 kiss, caress with the lips.
 kowtow, Chinese salutation.
 obeisance, bow.
 osculation, kiss.
 prostration, humble salutation.
 reverence, obeisance.
 salaam, oriental salutation.
 salutation, salute.
 salute, a greeting gesture.
 salvo, artillery salute.
 scrape, awkwardly backward bow.
 smack, loud kiss.

PERSONS

debutant, one who makes a first or introductory appearance in public.
 saluter, one who salutes.

96A (Continued)

NOUNS

specter, puzzling vision.
 strangeness, unusualness.
 surprise, act of surprising.
 tantalization, a teasing embarrassment.
 tickler, enigma.
 vision, perplexing specter.
 wilderness, perplexing maze.
 wonder, something astonishing.
 wonderland, amazing place.

GHOST—SPECTER, ETC.

(See 113)

apparition, phantom.
 brownie, goblin.
 elf, hobgoblin.
 elfin, fairy.
 fairy, elf.
 fantom, phantom.
 fay, fairy.
 ghost, apparition.
 gnome, spirit.
 gnomide, spirit (fem.)
 goblin, fairy.
 hallucination, vision.
 hobgoblin, elf.
 ignisfatuus, will-o'-the-wisp.

illusion, false appearance.
 imp, hobgoblin.
 monster, something astonishing.
 nymph, semi-divine being.
 oread, nymph.
 phantom, apparition.
 pigwiggan, fairy.
 specter, phantom.
 sphinx, mysterious person, etc.
 spirit, fairy, elf, etc.
 spook, ghost.
 vision, hallucination.
 will-o'-the-wisp, ignisfatuus.

ENTERTAINMENT

see—

vs. Annoyance—Boredom 130B

Dancing—Dancers 99F
 Melody—Music68A
 Games—Sports41D
 Artistry100A

ASSOCIATIVE

Beauty108
 Comforts136A
 Food—Nurture48A
 Fragrance122

99A

VERBS

act, perform histrionically.
 amuse, entertain.
 banquet, entertain richly.
 beguile, entertain.
 bewitch, charm.
 burlesque, ridicule enter-
 tainingly.
 captivate, bewitch.
 charm, delight exquisitely.
 delight, please.
 disport, amuse.
 divert, entertain.
 elate, cause exultation.
 enchant, charm.
 exhilarate, make joyous.
 enliven, exhilarate.
 enrapture, please greatly.
 entertain, amuse.
 entrance, enchant.
 fascinate, charm.
 feast, entertain sumptu-
 ously.
 felicitate, make happy.
 fete, entertain with festivi-
 ties.
 frolic, beguile.
 gladden, felicitate.
 gratify, delight.
 inflate, elate.
 inspirit, exhilarate.
 interest, divert.
 jest, joke.
 jolly, inspirit mirth.
 juggle, entertain with
 sleight-of-hand, etc.
 junket, feast.
 perform, play.
 play, entertain.
 please, gratify.
 ravish, transport.
 regale, entertain sumptu-
 ously.
 show, perform.
 star, entertain as a star.
 thrill, give an exquisite
 sensation.
 tickle, gratify.

VERBS (Continued)

transport, ravish.
 travesty, burlesque.

ADJECTIVES

amusing, entertaining.
 antic, comic.
 bewitching, delightful.
 bizarre, grotesque.
 blithe, gay.
 blithesome, blithe.
 buffo, comic.
 burlesque, with entertain-
 ing ridicule.
 charming, delightful.
 cheery, gladdening.
 clownish, comic.
 comic, ludicrous.
 comical, comic.
 convivial, jovial.
 delectable, delightful.
 delightful, pleasing.
 diverting, entertaining.
 dramatic, having the inter-
 est of drama.
 droll, ridiculous.
 ecstatic, entrancing.
 engaging, pleasing.
 entertaining, amusing.
 entrancing, delightful.
 facetious, humorous.
 fantastic, bizarre.
 farcical, having the inter-
 est of farce.
 fascinating, delightful.
 frolicsome, sportive.
 funny, humorous.
 gay, jovial.
 gelogenic, producing laugh-
 ter.
 gladsome, joyous.
 gleeful, having the interest
 of minstrelsy.
 grotesque, ridiculous.
 harlequin, humorous.
 hilarious, gelogenic.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

histrionic, having the inter-
 est of the stage.
 humorous, amusing.
 humorsome, diverting.
 interesting, diverting.
 jocose, sportive.
 jocular, waggish.
 jocund, jocose.
 jolly, inspiring mirth.
 jovial, convivial.
 joyful, jovial.
 joyous, merry.
 laughable, humorous.
 ludicrous, laughable.
 magical, having the inter-
 est of magic.
 marvelous, exciting inter-
 est.
 melodramatic, histrionic.
 merry, delightful.
 mirthful, merry.
 operative, having the inter-
 est of opera.
 pleasing, engaging.
 queer, amusing.
 ravishing, transporting.
 ridiculous, ludicrous.
 scenic, dramatic.
 sportive, humorous.
 stage, histrionic.
 stereoscopic, entertaining
 with the stereoscope.
 talismanic, magically di-
 verting.
 thaumaturgic, miraculously
 diverting.
 theatrical, histrionic.
 Thespian, dramatic.
 transporting, ravishing.
 vivacious, gay.
 waggish, sportive.

TOYS

top, a spinning toy.
 toy, a plaything, etc., etc.

NOUNS on 99B, 99C.

ENTERTAINMENT **see—**
vs. Annoyance—Boredom.130B

ASSOCIATIVE

Dancing—Dancers ....99F	Beauty .....108
Melody—Music .....68A	Comforts .....136A
Games—Sports .....41D	Food—Drink .....48A
Artistry .....100A	Fragrance122

99B

NOUNS

(Stage Entertainment)
amusement, entertainment.
acrobatism, acrobacy.
acrobacy, acrobatic performance.
act, stage entertainment.
bouffe, comic opera.
buffoonery, entertainment by buffoons.
burlesque, ludicrous entertainment.
burletta, comic opera.
charade, acted enigma.
comedy, farce.
diversion, entertainment.
divertissement, amusement.
drama, theatrical entertainment.
dramaturgy, stage effect.
drollery, buffoonery.
entertainment, amusement.
exhibition, public divertissement.
exposition, exhibition.
extravaganza, burlesque.
farce, comedy.
feat, extraordinary performance.
harlequinade, buffoonery.
histrionicism, stage.
hocus, jugglery.
hocus-pocus, jugglery.
jugglery, sleight-of-hand.
legerdemain, jugglery.
magie, legerdemain.
mime, mimic play.
mimlery, ludicrous acting.
melodrama, histrionic entertainment.
opera, musical drama, etc.
pantomime, mimicry.

NOUNS (Continued)

parody, burlesque.
performance, entertainment.
play, amusement.
prestidigitation, legerdemain.
pyrotechnics, fire-works.
representation, performance.
trick, legerdemain.
tragedy, drama.
travesty, burlesque.
trick, legerdemain.
trilogy, historical drama in a series of three.
vaudeville, histrionic entertainment.

99C

FUN—JOLLIFICATION
(Nouns)

amusement, beguilement.
banquet, rich entertainment.
beguilement, charm.
bewitchery, charm.
charm, enchantment.
cheer, beguilement.
comicality, humor.
conviviality, joviality.
delicacy, delight.
delight, pleasure.
delectability, delightfulness.
enchantment, fascination.
enlivenment, beguilement.
fascination, charm.
exhilaration, enlivenment.
festival, fete.
festivity, festive celebration.
fete, festive entertainment.

FUN—JOLLIFICATION

(Continued)

frollic, amusement.
fun, frolic.
galety, joviality.
glee, exhilaration.
high-jinks, jollification.
holiay, day of diversion.
humor, jocularity.
infare, merrymaking.
jest, jesting.
jesting, fun.
jocosity, humor.
jocularity, merriment.
jocundity, humor.
jollification, merrymaking.
jollity, mirth.
joviality, conviviality.
kettledrum, tea-party.
lark, merriment.
merriment, mirth.
mirth, galety.
party, social entertainment.
pastime, beguilement.
picnic, pleasure excursion.
pleasure, merriment.
playfulness, sportiveness.
revelry, festivity.
saturnalia, riotous revelry.
shindy, spree.
sport, sportiveness.
sportiveness, jollification.
spree, frolic.
symposium, merrymaking.
thrill, charm.
transport, enchantment.
vivacity, sportiveness.
waggery, jocularity.
wassall, merrymaking.
week-end, week-end merrymaking.
PERSONS, Next Page.

ENTERTAINMENT

vs. Annoyance—Boredom 130B

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

Dancing—Dancers.. 99F	Beauty .....108
Melody—Music .....68A	Comforts .....136A
Games—Sports .....41D	Food—Drinks .....48A
Artistry .....100A	Fragrance122

99D**PERSONS**

acrobat, athletic performer.
 actor, histrionic performer.
 actress, as above. (fem.)
 antic, clown.
 artiste, actor.
 buffo, buffoon.
 buffoon, clown.
 clown, comic actor.
 comique, comedian.
 comedian, humorous actor.
 conjurer, juggler.
 contortionist, an actor who contorts the body.
 cut-up, buffoon.
 diva, prima donna.
 doll, puppet.
 dramatis persona, character in a play.
 droll, buffoon.
 famulus, assistant magician.
 figurant, opera dancer.
 funambulist, rope performer.
 harlequin, pantomime.
 humorist, fun-maker.
 illusionist, conjurer.
 impersonator, character actor.
 impressario, manager of singers, actors, etc.
 ingenue, actress in the part of an artless girl.
 juggler, prestidigitator.
 magician, expert in magic.
 matador, bull-fighter.
 merry-andrew, buffoon.
 mimic, buffoon.
 mummer, actor, masker.

PERSONS (Continued)

pantaloon, buffoon in pantomime.
 pantomime, one who acts (imitates) in a play.
 pantomimist, pantomime.
 performer, actor.
 personator, impersonator.
 player, actor.
 prestidigitator, juggler.
 prima donna, principal female actress.
 punch, buffoon.
 punchinello, hump-backed figure in a puppet show.
 puppet, doll or person in a mock drama.
 sorcerer, magician.
 soubrette, actress.
 stager, player.
 star, principal actor.
 tragedian, actor in tragedy.
 tragedienne, as above. (fem.)
 Thespian, an actor.
 troupe, company of performers.
 tumbler, acrobat.
 zany, merry-maker.

99E**AMUSEMENT PLACES, ETC.**

aquarium, place for exhibiting fish, etc.
 amphitheater, circus.
 arena, amphitheater.
 biograph, kinetograph.
 boards, stage.

99E (Continued)**AMUSEMENT PLACES, ETC.**

cabaret, restaurant which gives entertainment.
 carnival, a gathering for feasting and merry-making.
 casino, place for dancing entertainment.
 cinema, motion-picture show.
 cinematograph, cinema.
 circus, amusement arena.
 cockpit, arena for cock-fighting.
 colosseum, amphitheater.
 field, arena.
 footlights, stage.
 gridiron, foot-ball field.
 gymnasium, athletic hall.
 hippodrome, circus.
 kermess, carnival.
 kinetograph, motion-picture exhibition.
 Mardigras, last great day of a carnival.
 merry-go-round, revolving amusement device.
 nickelodeon, 5c amusement place.
 opera-house, theater.
 opera, opera-house.
 resort, place of diversion.
 show, amusement place.
 stage, theater.
 theater, play-house.
 Zoo, place for exhibiting animals.

DANCING—DANCES—DANCERS

vs. Awkwardness	126D
vs. Staggering—Shambling	18A

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

Entertainment	99A
Melody—Music	68A
Beauty	108

99F**VERBS**

dance, move the feet gracefully, rhythmically, enterprisingly, and artistically.
flit, move lightly.
jig, dance a jig.
skip, flit.
waltz, dance a waltz.

ADJECTIVES

saltant, dancing.
saltatory, saltant.
Terpsichorean, pertaining to dancing.

NOUNS

ballet, artistic dance.
bayadere, spectacular dance.
bolero, airy Spanish dance.
breakdown, stamping dance.
cachucha, bolero-like dance.
cake-walk, grotesque negro dance.
cancan, indelicate French dance.
carmagnole, a wild dance.
chacone, Spanish dance.
cotillion, dance by eight.
cushlon, former wedding dance.
czardas, Hungarian dance.

NOUNS

dance, rhythmic foot movement.
fandango, Spanish dance.
farandole, French dance.
fling, Scotch dance.
fox-trot, modern dance.
gallop, a kind of dance.
gallopade, a brisk dance.
gavot, a round dance.
highlandfling, Scotch dance.
jig, lively dance.
lancers, dance by sets.
masquerade, mask dance.
maxixe, elaborate dance.
mazurka, Polish dance.
minuet, graceful dance.
nautch, dance in India.
pavan, stately dance.
polka, three-step dance.
polonaise, Polish dance.
quadrille, dance by sets.
reel, Scotch dance.
redowa, Bohemian dance.
ridotto, dance and song.
rigadoon, lively dance.
roundelay, dance in a circle.
saltation, a leaping and dancing.
saltarello, Spanish dance.
saraband, stately Spanish dance.

NOUNS (Continued)

schottische, polka-like dance.
seguidilla, Spanish dance.
sicilliana, a dance of the Sicilian peasantry.
strathspey, Scottish dance.
strophe, dance by the chorus.
tambourine, French stage dance.
tango, a modern dance.
tarantella, savage dance.
turkey-trot, a dance.
Virginia reel, a dance.
waltz, dance by a couple.

PERSONS

bayadere, Hindu dancing girl.
dancer, one who dances.
danseuse, female dancer.
figurant, opera dancer.
funambulist, rope dancer.
geisha, Japanese dancing girl.
minuet, graceful dancer.
nautch girl, dancing girl of India.
Terpsichore, muse of dancing, a ballet-dancer.

Also: Fire dance, flower dance, kermess, May dance, medicine dance, passepied, Salmon dance, sun dance, snake dance, skirt dance, etc., and modern dances of transient, and possibly enduring significance.

ARTISTS—PAINTINGS—

ARTISTRY

see—

vs. Unskilfulness126D
 vs. Ugliness109A

ASSOCIATIVE

Skill .....134B	Monuments .....104H
Operatives, etc. ....144D	Paints—Pigments ..102D
Entertainment .....99D	Colors—Hues .....102A
Dancers—Dances ....99F	Jewelry .....107C
Melody—Music .....68A	Beauty .....108

100A

VERBS

caricature, represent in exaggerated form.
carve, form by cutting.
cast, form by mold.
chart, outline graphically.
chisel, carve.
crayon, depict with crayon.
daguerreotype, to photograph by Daguerre's process.
dash, paint rapidly.
daub, paint unskilfully.
delineate, sketch.
delect, portray.
design, draw.
draw, delineate.
emboss, form in relief.
engrave, cut or carve.
etch, form by an acid process.
form, mold, shape, draw.
fresco, paint in fresco.
grave, engrave.
illustrate, delineate.
intaglio, engrave with a sunken design.
limn, paint or draw.
lithograph, produce lithographically.
map, sketch.
mark, depict.
model, form in likeness.
mold, form with a cast.
outline, sketch.
paint, depict with pigments.
pencil, sketch in pencil.
pink, form by punching holes.
portray, depict in likeness.
produce, form a work of art.
profile, depict in profile.
sculpture, make statuary.
silhouette, form in profile.
sketch, outline.
shape, form.
trace, delineate.
trick, delineate with color.

ADJECTIVES

accolated, having profiles overlapped.
anaglyptic, pertaining to art in relief, not sunken as an intaglio.
arabesque, pertaining to artistic inlaying.
artistic, characteristic of art.
cartographic, pertaining to map-making.
decorative, artistic.
delineatory, graphic.
diagrammatic, delineatory.
encaustic, pertaining to the art of painting in burnt wax.
glyptic, pertaining to engraving in relief, anaglyptic.
graphic, vividly formed.
lithographic, formed in lithograph.
panoramic, having a wide scenic view.
parian, pertaining to the famed marble or porcelain used in statuettes.
photographic, produced by photography.
pletorial, pertaining to pictures.
picturesque, produced realistically.
scenic, pertaining to scenery.
sculptural, produced in sculpture.
sketchy, delineatory.
statuesque, statue-like.
vivid, graphic.

NOUNS

ambrotype, a photographic process.
amphitype, the process of producing positive and negative photography simultaneously.

NOUNS (Continued)

anaglyptography, the art of reproducing relief work on paper, glyphography.
art, skill in the portrayal of imagery.
artistry, the pursuits, interests, or products of art.
cartography, the art of drawing maps.
calcography, the art of drawing with colored chalk.
dactyloglyphy, the art of engraving on gems.
daguerreotype, photography on a silvered surface.
embossing, tracery in relief.
glyphography, the production of engraving in relief, anaglyptography.
hyalography, the art of engraving on glass.
lithography, the art of reproducing impressions from stone.
photography, the art of making photographs.
photogravure, the art of making photographic plates.
photochromy, the art of photographing colors.
portraiture, images portrayed in portraits.
portrayal, portraiture.
realism, the representation of nature and life as it is.
scelagraphy, the art of producing shadows as they appear in nature.
sculpture, the art of fashioning figures.
sketchiness, representation by sketching.

PICTURES, ETC. 100B

ARTISTS, ETC. 100C

**ARTISTS—PAINTINGS—
ARTISTRY**

vs. Unskilfulness126D
vs. Ugliness109A

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

Skill .....134B	Monuments .....104H
Operatives, etc. ....144D	Paints—Pigments.....102D
Entertainment .....99D	Colors—Hues .....102A
Dancers—Dances ....99F	Jewelry .....107C
Melody—Music .....68A	Beauty108

100B**PICTURES—SKETCHES—ENGRAVING—STATUARY****acrolith**, sculptured figure.**album**, book of photographs.**alignment**, ground-plan.**alto-relievo**, relief figure.**anaglyph**, a work carved in relief, distinguished from an intaglio.**aquatint**, etching in India ink resembling water-colors, etc.**arabesque**, production in low relief.**archetype**, prototype.**Atlantes**, columnar statuary.**atlas**, volume of maps.**bas-relief**, a production in low relief.**battle**, war painting.**bust**, statue of the head, shoulders and breast.**cabinet**, photograph.**cabinet-picture**, a picture of small dimension.**cacotype**, a defective production.**canvas**, a painting.**caricature**, an exaggerated portraiture.**cartoon**, a subject sketch.**chart**, map.**chef-d'oeuvre**, masterpiece.**chromo**, picture produced by chromo-lithography.**contour**, profile.**copy**, duplicate of an original.**cosmorama**, various views of the world.**cyclorama**, connected scenes.**crayon**, a crayon drawing.**daub**, a rudely executed painting.**daguerreotype**, a picture produced on a silver plate.**delineation**, sketch.**depliment**, portraiture in realistic imagery.**delineation**, sketch.**device**, a fanciful design or pattern.**design**, a drawing.**diagram**, a drawing.**diorama**, pictures exhibited on a movable screen.**draft**, outline.**drop**, a painted theater curtain.**duograph**, a picture in two colors.**ecorche**, manikin.**elkon**, a holy image or picture.**elaboration**, an elaborate painting, etc.**elevation**, representation of the principal side of a building.**engraving**, an engraved production.**etching**, an etched production.**ferrotype**, a photograph upon an iron plate.**figure**, drawing, painting, statue, etc.**flourish**, figure formed by fanciful strokes.**fresco**, wall painting.**frontispiece**, a production on the front page.**genre**, a painting representing some scene of common life.**glyptograph**, an engraving in relief on gems, etc.**graffito**, a rude sketch on walls as in ancient Rome.**grisaille**, a solid body represented in bas-relief by the employment of grey tints.**hatching**, a drawing or engraving by crossed lines.**half-tone**, a half-tone picture.**heliochrome**, heliochromotype.**heliochromotype**, a photograph in colors.**hydrograph**, map of the earth's waters.**hyetograph**, rain-chart.**illustration**, picture.**intaglio**, design cut on a gem or stone, distin-

guished from an anaglyph.

ivorytype, an ivory-like photograph.**kiteat**, a 28 x 36 portrait showing half the length.**landscape**, picture of a country.**likeness**, photograph, etc.**lineament**, outline.**lithograph**, reproduction from a stone etching.**lithotint**, lithograph from a drawing executed with a camel's hair pencil.**manikin**, model of the human body for anatomical study.**Madonna**, a picture of the Virgin Mary.**map**, a chart of surface locations, etc.**marine**, a sea-piece.**mezzotint**, a variety of copper engraving.**miniature**, a very small painting, especially a portrait on ivory.**model**, a standard copy.**monochrome**, a painting in tints, of one color, relieved by light and shades.**monotone**, a picture in a single tint.**negative**, photographic lights and shades represented opposite to those in nature.**nello**, ornamental engraving on door brasses, escutcheons, etc.**nocturne**, a night scene.**oleograph**, a lithograph in oil colors.**opuscule**, a brochure of passing interest.**original**, a first production by an author.**outline**, a first sketch.**painting**, painted picture.**panorama**, extended scene.**pastoral**, a production of rural life on canvas, etc.**photograph**, a likeness.

(Continued)

ARTISTS—PAINTINGS—**ARTISTRY****see—**

- vs. Unskilfulness126D
vs. Ugliness109A

ASSOCIATIVE

Skill	134B	Monuments	104H
Operatives, etc.	144D	Paints—Pigments ..	102D
Entertainment	99D	Colors—Hues	102A
Dancers—Dances	99F	Jewelry	107C
Melody—Music	68A	Beauty	108

100B**PICTURES—SKETCHES—ENGRAVINGS—STATUARY**

- picture**, painting, photograph.
piece, an artistic production.
pictograph, a picture carved on a hard surface.
pictograph, a picture of an idea.
Persian, a sculptured male figure used in column.
photo, photograph.
plan, drawing, as of a building.
plaque, a figured metal or terra cotta plate.
polychrome, a work executed in many colors.
portrait, photograph, etc.
print, a reproduction.
profile, side view.
projection, plan represented on a plane.
prototype, original model for copying.
protraction, a drawing of dimensions.
relief, a design above a plain surface.
replica, a copy.
scelagraph, the vertical section of a building showing its interior.
scratch, a badly executed piece.
sculptuary, statuary.
sculpture, a carved work.
seascape, a scene at sea.
secco, painting on dry plaster.
silhouette, outline filled in with black or shade.
sketch, outline.
sketchiness, incomplete outline.
snapshot, instantaneous photographic likeness.
statuary, statues collectively.
statuette, little statue.
statue, sculptured image.
study, sketched ideas of a painter for future reference.
sudarum, Christ's face imaged on a napkin.
tablature, painting on walls or ceilings.
tableau, vivid representation.
tableau vivant, a living tableau.
tattoo, a design made by tattooing.
tracing, a copy made over thin paper.
type, original design.
virtu, works of art.
virtue, vertu.
vignette, a portrait of the head and bust.

100C**PERSONS**

- artisan**, one skilled in any art or trade.

PERSONS (Continued)

- artist**, one skilled in art.
caricaturist, a producer of caricature.
chartographer, map maker.
copyist, a producer of transcripts.
crayonist, crayon artist.
ecubist, erratic painter.
decorator, decorative artisan.
designer, drawer.
draughtsman, a delineator of plans, etc.
drawer, draughtsman.
enameler, one who decorates with enamel.
engraver, one who engraves.
idyllist, pastoral painter.
illustrator, sketcher.
impressionist, one who depicts forms without elaboration of details.
lapidary, an artificer who cuts precious stones.
limner, painter, illuminator.
painter, an artist who is skilled in painting.
profilist, profile artist.
sculptor, an artist skilled in sculpture.
sculptuary, sculptor.
sketcher, outliner.

BEING

- Apollo**, god of the fine arts, etc.

LIGHT—LIGHTING FORMS see—

vs. Darkness—Nebulosity	....97
vs. Hiding—Secrecy	.....103A

ASSOCIATIVE	
Burning	.....131B
Colors—Hues	.....102A
Paints—Pigments	102D
Jewelry	.....107C
Beauty	.....108
Show	.....95A
Conspicuity	.....95E
Ostentation	.....95D

101A**VERBS**

achromatize, lighten with-
out color.
beam, shine.
bedazzle, overcome with
brilliancy.
blaze, to flame.
bloom, glow.
brighten, lighten.
coruscate, glitter.
daze, dazzle.
dazzle, bedazzle.
enlighten, illuminate.
flame, blaze.
flare, burn unsteadily.
flash, blaze suddenly.
flicker, shine unsteadily.
fire, illuminate.
finish, polish.
gild, illuminate.
glare, dazzle.
gleam, shine.
glimmer, flicker.
glisten, glitter.
glitter, sparkle.
glow, shine intensely.
ignite, incandesce.
illuminate, light up.
illumine, illuminate.
incandesce, glow.
irradiate, illuminate.
light, illuminate.
lighten, illumine.
opalesce, to shine like the
opal.
phosphoresce, to shine with
a phosphorous-like light.
polish, to shine.
radiate, irradiate.
scintillate, sparkle.
sheen, glisten.
shimmer, glimmer.
shine, glow.
smooth, polish.
sparkle, glitter.
twinkle, glimmer.

ADJECTIVES

ablaze, brilliant.
achromatic, lighting with-
out coloration.
achromatous, achromatic.
afame, ablaze.
aglow, glowing.
alight, lighted.
astral, starry.
beamy, having rays.
blazing, brilliant.
bright, luminous.
brilliant, dazzling.
brisk, bright.
candent, glowing.
clear, bright.
crystal, clear.
crystalline, crystal.
dazzling, blazing.
dim, nebular.
diaphanous, transparent.
flaring, flaming.
flaming, blazing.
flashing, blazing.
flashy, brilliant.
flickering, glimmering.
garish, dazzling, showy.
glaring, dazzling.
glassy, transparent.
gleaming, bright.
glistening, glittering.
glittering, sparkling.
gloaming, in twilight.
glossy, lustrous.
glowing, incandescent.
golden, lustrous.
gorgeous, resplendent.
hyaline, transparent.
illuminant, giving light.
incalcent, heating.
incandescent, candent.
iridescent, rainbow-like.
lambent, flickering.
light, bright.
lucernal, lighted by lamp.
lucid, bright.
luminiferous, luminous.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

luminous, giving light.
lustrous, brilliant.
meteoric, transitorily
bright.
nacreous, having irides-
cence.
nebular, faint.
nebulous, nebular.
omnifluent, giving light in
all directions.
pavonine, iridescent.
pellucid, clear.
phosphorescent, having
greyish luminescence.
photo, prefix meaning
light.
pyrotechnic, like fireworks.
radiant, emitting rays.
resplendent, brilliant.
refulgent, resplendent.
sericeous, silky.
scintillant, flashing.
silky, glossy.
sleek, glossy.
sheen, shiny.
shining, radiant.
shiny, shining.
smooth, lustrous.
solar, of the sun.
sparkling, glittering.
splendent, brilliant.
splendid, brilliant.
starry, stellar.
stellar, star-like.
stellate, stellar.
sunny, bright.
tinsel, glittering.
translucent, semi-transpar-
ent.
transparent, transmitting
light.
twinkling, glimmering.
vivid, forming brilliant
images.

NOUNS (See next page)

LIGHT—LIGHTING FORMS

	see—
vs. Darkness	97
vs. Hiding—Secrecy ..	103A

ASSOCIATIVE

Burning	131B	Beauty	108
Colors—Hues	102A	Show	95A
Paints, Pigments.....	102D	Conspicuity	95E
Jewelry	107C	Ostentation	95D

101A (Continued)**NOUNS (Light—Radiance)**

beam, parallel light rays.
 blaze, a bright flame.
 brilliancy, splendor.
 burnish, a gloss.
 candescence, incandescence.
 combustion, act of burning.
 conflagration, fire.
 coruscation, flashing light.
 dazzle, splendor.
 eclat, splendor.
 effulgence, refulgence.
 fire, conflagration.
 flare, unsteady glare.
 flame, a transient fire.
 flash, sudden light.
 flash-light, glowing flash.
 flicker, unsteady light.
 fulgency, brightness.
 glare, a dazzle.
 gleam, stream of light.
 glim, a light.
 glimmer, faint light.
 glint, gleam of light.
 glitter, brilliancy.
 glory, splendor.
 gloss, a luster.
 glossiness, luster.
 glow, intense light.
 ignition, incandescence.
 incandescence, glowing light or heat.
 iridescence, rainbow-like radiance.
 illumination, brilliant lighting.
 irradiance, luster, light.
 light, irradiance.
 lightning, flashing light.
 lucidity, brightness.
 luminescence, light.
 luster, brilliancy.
 opalescence, iridescence of opals.
 pencil, light rays converging to a point.
 phosphorescence, light from phosphorus.
 radiance, darting rays.
 radiation, the diffusion of light.
 ray, pencil of light.
 refulgence, splendor.
 resplendence, splendor.
 resplendency, refulgence.
 Roentgen rays, rays which permit vision through impervious objects.

(Continued)

rutille, a shining red.
 scintillation, flashing sparkle.
 sheen, glitter.
 shine, luster.
 scintilla, a spark.
 shimmer, unsteady gleam.
 spark, a small flash.
 sparkle, scintillation.
 spectrum, graduated light formed by a spectroscope.
 splendor, brilliancy.
 starriness, glimmer.
 sunlight, sunshine.
 sunniness, sunshine.
 sunshine, sunlight.
 transparency, light transmission.
 twilight, light before sunrise and after sunset.
 X-rays, Roentgen rays.

101B**HALO—LUMINOUS REFRACTIONS**

alpenglow, a purple gleam on the snow of the Alps before sunrise and sunset.
 anthelion, halo round a sun-shadowed object, etc.
 aura, a subtle emanation of light from the body.
 aureola, halo.
 aurora, the rising light of the morning.
 aurora australis, the southern light.
 aurora borealis, the ascending streams of light from the north horizon.
 chromosphere, rose-colored envelope of the sun.
 coma, nebulous hair-like envelope surrounding the nucleus of a comet.
 halation, halo on a photographic plate.
 halo, a circle of light around certain objects.
 limelight, the light in which one shines.
 nimbus, halo employed for divinities.
 parhelson, a mock sun.

NOUNS (Continued)

zodiacal light, luminous triangular tract with its base on the horizon, seen in twilight.

101C**ARTIFICIAL ILLUMINATORS**

achromatic lens, light transmitter, without coloration.
 arc-lamp, arc-light.
 arc-light, electric light.
 argand lamp, oil-lamp.
 astral lamp, oil-lamp.
 bale-fire, signal fire.
 beacon, lighthouse.
 bluelight, signal light.
 bonfire, fire in the open.
 boggle, candle.
 burner, the burning part of a lamp.
 candle, tallow light, etc.
 candlestick, candle holder.
 candelabrum, lamp-stand.
 chandelier, girandole.
 clerge, ceremonial candle.
 cresset, torch.
 davy, miner's safety lamp.
 fizzle, a firework made of damp powder.
 flambeau, torch.
 gaselier, a gas-burning chandelier.
 girandole, a branching chandelier.
 glim, candle.
 illuminant, that which illuminates.
 illuminator, illuminant.
 incandescent lamp.
 jesse, a branching candlestick.
 lantern, portable lamp.
 lamp, lighting device.
 light, illuminator.
 lighthouse, pharos.
 link, torch made of pitch and tar.
 lucifer, match.
 match, lucifer.
 phantasmagoria, magic lantern.

(Continued below 102A)

101D**CELESTIAL FORMS**

(Listed below 102A)

COLORING—COLORS—PAINTS—STAINS

see—

vs. Dirty—Foul129A

ASSOCIATIVE

Light	101A
Conspicuity	95E
Jewelry	107C
Beauty	108
Clothing	106B

102A**VERBS****DISTINCTIVE COLORATION**

black, blacken.
blacken, make black.
ebonize, stain with ebony.
ink, blacken.
smut, blacken with smut.
brown, make brown.
bronze, make bronze.
tan, make brownish.
empurple, make purple.
redden, make red.
crimson, make deep red.
vermilion, make a brilliant red.
ensanguine, cover with blood or blood-red.
rouge, make red.
rubricate, mark with red.
ruddy, make ruddy.
ruddle, make red with ochre.
blush, crimson.
flush, become crimson.
gild, make gold-colored.
whiten, render white.
whitewash, whiten with whitewash.
etiolate, blanch by excluding from sunlight.
blanch, whiten.
bleach, blanch.
silver, color like silver.

ADJECTIVES (See next page)

Colors cannot be arranged logically except according to spectromatic divisions. The arrangement herewith is a practical exposition of colors which commence with **BLACK**, blending into intermediate colors and progressing to **WHITE**.

102B**VERBS****NEUTRAL COLORATION**

achromatize, deprive of the power of giving color.
bloom, become fresh in flower or color.
color, render a color.
dye, color.
grain, paint in imitation of wood.
ingrain, give lasting color.
paint, give a paint color.
stain, color with stain.
tinge, stain or color.
tint, color slightly.
tone, harmonize colors.
varnish, give gloss with varnish.

102B**NEUTRAL IN COLOR****ADJECTIVES**

belge, in natural color.
colored, having a color.
chromatic, in colors.
ecru, unbleached.
isochromatic, in identical color.
tinctorial, in tints.
unbleached, natural.

102C**VERBS****RENDER VARIEGATED**

variegate, cover with various colors.
bespeckle, mark with spots.
blend, variegate or mingle colors.
blot, discolor, blur.
blur, discolor.
checker, variegate with checkers.
dapple, variegate with spots.
dot, speckle.
discolor, change from natural color.
fleck, variegate.
fluoresce, make complexional.
freckle, variegate with freckles.
gradate, blend.
mackle, blot or blur.
shade, mark with gradations of light or color.
speckle, variegate with spots.
streak, variegate with streaks.
stipple, color with short touches.
stripe, variegate with lines.
tattoo, pierce the skin with dotted designs.
vex, variegate.

ADJECTIVES

(See next page)

101C (Continued)**ILLUMINATORS**

pharos, lighthouse.
radiant, a luminous point.
reflector, signal device.
rocket, a firework.
sconce, a hanging or projecting candlestick.
spangle, a glittering ornament.
spectroscope, instrument for forming a spectrum.
taper, wax candle.
tinsel, a glittering object.

(Continued)

torch, flambeau.
wick, burner.

101D**CELESTIAL FORMS**

aerolite, meteorite.
bolide, a meteor.
comet, a celestial body.
constellation, "fixed" stars designated by name.
Galaxy, the Milky Way.
Lucifer, Venus as the morning star.

(Continued)

lunary, a body which emits light.
meteor, a transient luminous body in the sky.
meteorite, meteor.
moon, celestial body.
parhelson, a mock sun.
Phoebus, the sun.
rainbow, celestial arch.
sun, the luminous center of our worlds.
star, celestial body.
Venus, etc., etc.

COLORING—COLORS—PAINTS—STAINS

see—

vs. Dirty—Foul129A

ASSOCIATIVE

Light	101A
Conspicuity	95E
Jewelry	107C
Beauty	108
Clothing	106B

102A

ADJECTIVES

Distinctive Coloration

BLACK, darkest in hue.
jet, deep-black.
blackish, black-like.
sable, black.
pitchy, black.
ebony, black-colored.
inky, black.
sooty, soot-colored.
raven, raven-colored.
fuliginous, soot-like.
murky, dark.
dingy, dark.
 dusky, incipiently dark.
dull, dark.
sad, dark-colored.
BROWN, chestnut-colored.
dun, dull-brown.
brunette, brown-complexioned.
buff, buff-colored.
bronze, bronze-colored.
chestnut, reddish-brown.
chocolate, brownish.
cinnamon, light-brown.
dark, swarthy.
drab, dull-brown.
dusky, dark.
foxy, reddish-brown.
roan, chestnut, sorrel.
sorrel, reddish-brown.
swart, swarthy.
swarthy, tawny-hued.
tan, brownish.
tawny, yellowish-brown.
BLUE, sky-colored.
azure, sky-blue.
bluish, blue-like.
cerulean, sky-colored.
cyaneous, azure.
PURPLE, red-blue.
amaranthine, purplish.
amethystine, violet purple.
heliotrope, bluish-pink.
lavender, pale-*ilac*.
llac, pale-purple.
mauve, lavender-colored.
puce, brownish-purple.
tyrian, richly purple.
violet, violet-colored.
RED, scarlet to pink.
auburn, brownish-red.
blowzed, high-colored.
bay, reddish.
carbuncular, red.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

carnationed, flesh-colored.
cherry, ruddy.
claret, dark-red.
coralline, pinkish-red.
crimson, deep-red.
flamy, flame-colored.
florid, flushed with red.
maroon, brownish-crimson.
murrey, dark-red.
reddish, red-like.
roseate, rose-colored.
rouge, red.
rubicund, inclined to red.
ruby, crimson-colored.
rubescient, becoming red.
ruddy, florid.
russet, brownish-red.
rutilant, red.
sanguineous, blood-colored.
sarcoline, flesh-colored.
vinaceous, wine-colored.
GREEN, verdant.
emerald, deep-green.
glaucous, sea-green.
greenish, green-like.
olive, olive-green.
umber, olive-brown.
verdant, fresh-green.
YELLOW, golden-colored.
amber, yellowish.
aureate, golden-yellow.
aureous, golden-colored.
buff, light-yellow.
canary, bright-yellow.
ceraceous, having the color of new wax.
fallow, reddish-yellow.
flav, prefix for yellow.
flaxen, golden.
fluvous, saffron.
golden, gold-colored.
jaundiced, yellowish.
lurid, greyish-orange.
orange, orange-colored.
primrose, pale-yellow.
rufous, reddish-yellow.
saffron, deep-yellow.
tawny, brownish-yellow.
xanthic, tending to yellow.
xantho, prefix for yellow.
WHITE, snow-hued.
achromatic, not colored.
argent, silvery-white.
ashen, pale.
bleak, pale.
blond, light-colored.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

cadaverous, pale.
calcareous, lime-colored.
chalky, chalk-colored.
colorless, pale.
creamy, cream-colored.
cretaceous, lime-colored.
etiolate, blanché.
fair, spotless.
ghastly, pale.
gray, hoar.
gray, gray.
hoar, greyish-white.
leadén, lead-colored.
nlveous, snow-colored.
pale, wan.
pallid, pale.
sallow, pale.
silvery, silver-colored.
snowy, snow-colored.
uncolored, colorless.
wan, pale.
whitish, white-like.

NOUNS (See next page)

102C

ADJECTIVES
(Variegation)

checkered, in checks.
chiaroscuro, pertaining to shades in painting.
complexional, fluorescent.
complexioned, as above.
dapple, spotted.
discolored, mottled.
drab, mixed or grey.
florid, brilliantly varied.
fluorescent, complexioned.
freckled, with freckles.
gray, white and black.
grayish, gray-like.
gray, gray.
grizzly, grayish.
harlequin, parti-colored.
heterogeneous, mottled.
high-colored, florid.
inky, discolored with ink.
iridescent, rainbow-like.
livid, black and blue.
macled, spotted.

(Continued below 102D)

NOUNS on next page.

COLORING—COLORS—PAINTS—STAINS

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

vs. Dirty—Foul129A

Light	101A
Conspicuity	95E
Jewelry	107C
Beauty	108
Clothing	106B

102A**NOUNS (Definite Colors)**

BLACK, the darkest color.
blackness, pitchiness.
inkiness, blackness.
pitchiness, dense blackness.
sootiness, soot-like blackness.

BROWN, dark color inclined to yellow.

bronze, the color of bronze.

chestnut, reddish-brown.

drab, dull-brown.

russet, reddish-brown.

swarthinness, tawny hue.

tan, light-brown.

tawniness, yellowish-brown.

BLUE, azure.

alpen-glow, purple glow on the snow of the Alps.

azure, sky-blue.

azurine, grayish-blue.

bloom, a blue.

berylline, greenish blue.

celestine, sky-blue.

gridelin, greyish-violet.

heliotrope, bluish-pink.

lapis lazuli, rich blue.

mauve, lilac or purple.

purple, blended color of blue and red.

ultramarine, beautiful blue.

violet, violet color.

RED, color from scarlet to pink.

auburn, brownish red.

bay, a red.

blush, red color.

carnation, rose-pink.

carnification, making flesh-colored.

color, redness.

crimson, deep red.

carmine, rich crimson.

damask, deep pink.

efflorescence, redness of the skin.

maroon, brownish crimson.

pink, light red.

roan, dark color with shade of red.

rose, rose color.

ruddiness, redness of complexion.

rutille, shining red.

NOUNS (Definite Colors)

(Continued)

sanguine, blood-red.

scarlet, bright-red.

GREEN, the color of verdant grass.

aquamarine, pale bluish-green.

olive, olive color.

patina, green rust-color on ancient bronze, coins, etc.

verdancy, greenness.

verdigris, blue-green which forms on copper, brass, etc.

verdure, greenness of vegetation.

YELLOW, gold-like color.

amber, yellow color.

buff, light-yellow.

orange, golden-yellow.

orpliment, king's yellow.

orpin, yellow of various intensity.

saffron, deep-yellow.

xanthosis, yellow.

WHITE, color of snow.

argent, silvery white in designs signifying purity, spotlessness.

blond, fair or light color.

etiolation, whitish color due to the exclusion of sunlight.

pallor, paleness.

ghastliness, pale color.

PAINTS, PIGMENTS,

102D, 102E

102C**NOUNS (Variegations, etc.)**

belge, natural color.

bloom, fresh-colored.

cast, tinge.

chiaroscuro, treatment or effect of light and shades in painting.

complexion, complex color of the skin, etc.

cyanosis, blueness of the complexion due to lack of aeration.

102C (Continued)**NOUNS (Variegated Colors)**

discoloration, disordered colors.

distemper, opaque coloration.

fluorescence, a color different from an inherent color.

freckle, brownish variegation.

gradation, gradual blending of colors.

grainling, texture in imitation.

grey, white mixed with black.

gray, grey.

grisette, treatment or effect of a solid body represented in grey tints.

heliosis, variegated sunspots on leaves due to the inequality of exposure, etc.

hue, tint, shade, etc.

iridescence, coloring like that of the rainbow.

primary colors, various pure colors.

prismatic colors, various colors formed by a prism.

shade, gradation of light or color.

spectrum, various colors separated by refraction through a prism.

spottiness, spotted color.

stain, tinged color.

stripes, narrow markings.

streak, line of color different from the ground color.

stripe, streak.

tincture, shade or tinge of color.

tinge, slight degree of gradation of some color.

tint, slight coloring distinct from a principal color.

tone, colors in harmony.

variegation, diversity of colors.

COLORING—COLORS—PAINTS—STAINS

see—

vs. Dirty—Foul 129A

ASSOCIATIVE

Light	101A
Conspicuity	95E
Jewelry	107C
Beauty	108
Clothing	106B

102D

PAINTS—PIGMENTS—STAINS

BLACK, black pigment or dye.
blacking, black polish.
blacklead, plumbago.
jet, deep-black variety of lignite.
plumbago, lead-pencil material.
BROWN, brown pigment.
bister, dark-brown pigment.
sepla, brown pigment.
slenna, brown pigment.
umber, brown pigment.
BLUE, blue pigment.
azure, sky-blue pigment.
azure-stone, ultramarine pigment.
azurite, lazulite.
amethyst, violet purple or variety of quartz.
bice (bise), two pigments: blue bice and green bice.
blue-spar, lazulite.
bluing, indigo.
indigo, blue dye.
induline, blue dye.
lapis-lazuli, rich blue stone originally yielding ultramarine.
lazulite, azure-blue mineral.
mauve, lilac or purple aniline.
purple, bluish pigment.
smalt, deep-blue pigment.
ultramarine, lapis-lazuli pigment.
zaffrie, substance of intensely blue color.
RED, red pigment.
azarine, bright-red dye.

(Continued)

brazlin, red coloring.
carmine, rich crimson pigment.
cochineal, scarlet dye.
coralline, orange-red dye.
knotting, red lead for protecting metal.
lake, transparent red pigment.
madder, red dye and pigment of the plant rubia.
magenta, red animal dye.
rouge, red cosmetic.
ruddle, red ochre.
turacine, red pigment.
vermilion, brilliant red pigment.
GREEN, green pigment.
aquamarine, pale bluish-green variety of beryl.
beryl, vari-colored mineral commonly green or greenish-blue.
bice, or **bise**, two pigments: green bice and blue bice.
cerulin, olive-green dye.
emeraldine, dark-green colored dye.
patina, age-green rust or coloring on ancient coins or bronze.
verdigris, blue-green which forms on copper or brass.
verditer, green or blue pigment.
YELLOW, yellow pigment.
crocus, saffron pigment.
gamboge, yellow coloring or pigment.
gilding, gold-like material.
ocher or **ochre**, yellow or brown-colored coloring.

(Continued)

saffron, deep-yellow dye or coloring.
xanthin, yellow coloring matter of plants, etc.
xanthophyl, yellow coloring of withering leaves.
WHITING, white coloring.
bleaching-powder, material for bleaching.
ceruse, white-lead pigment.
whitewash, coloring liquid of white.

102E

PAINTS (Indefinite)

alterant, substance used in dyeing to change or modify a color.
alunina, material used in dyeing.
amaranth, color-mixture.
aniline, dye or coloring mixture.
bezetta, a dye.
brilliantine, material for imparting gloss.
calimine, tinting wash.
chalk, crayon.
color, paint or hue.
coloring, as above.
crayon, chalk pencil.
distemper, colors for mural work.
dye, coloring matter.
enamel, coating substance.
ink, writing fluid.
paint, coloring pigment.
pigment, paint.
stain, a dye.
varnish, material for imparting a gloss.

102C (Continued)

ADJECTIVES
(Variegation)

motley, heterogeneous.
mottled, marked variously.
naereous, iridescent.
naevous, spotted.
naif, natural colored.
opalescent, opal-like.
opaline, opalescent.

parti-colored, variegated.
pavonine, iridescent.
peacock, pavonine.
pearly, pearl-colored.
piebald, spotted.
piebald, colored in patches.
polychromatic, polychrome.
polychrome, polychromatic.
prismatic, spectrumatic.
punctate, spotted.
rubican, grey-black.

spectrumatic, prismatic.
spotted, marked with spots.
spotty, having spots.
streaky, having streaks.
striped, having stripes.
tabby, variegated.
tinctorial, having tincture.
variegated, having various colors.
vivid, intensely colored.
NOUNS (See 102C.)

HIDING—SECRECY

vs. Show—Disclosure95A

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

Reserve	132C	Falsehood	62
Disguise	103B	Ambiguity	57
Mystification	96A	Darkness	97
Dishonesty	130A	Dogmatism	82A

103A**VERBS**

blear, obscure.
 blind, screen.
 blindfold, hoodwink.
 burrow, hide.
 bury, hide.
 cache, hide provisions.
 camouflage, conceal.
 cloak, cover.
 closet, seclude.
 conceal, hide.
 couch, conceal.
 cover, hide.
 curtain, cloak.
 darken, obscure.
 dim, darken.
 dissemble, disguise, mask.
 eclipse, obscure.
 ensconce, shelter.
 enshroud, shroud, hide.
 hide, conceal.
 hoodwink, blindfold.
 lay, place secretly.
 lurk, be concealed.
 mask, hide.
 mum, hide, mask.
 mystify, bewilder.
 obscure, conceal.
 palliate, cloak, hide.
 screen, curtain.
 seclude, ensconce.
 shadow, shelter, shroud.
 shelter, conceal.
 shroud, hide.
 smother, conceal.
 suppress, conceal.
 veil, cover.
 secrete, hide.

ADJECTIVES

abstruse, hidden.
 abstrusive, abstruse.
 cautious, secret.
 chary, circumspect.
 circumspect, cautious.
 clandestine, secret.
 collusive, confidential.
 collusory, confidential.
 covert, concealed.
 confidential, secret.
 concealed, hidden.
 cryptic, secret.
 deceptive, illusory.
 delusive, deceptive.
 discreet, circumspect.
 disguised, hidden.
 draped, screened.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

elusive, evasive.
 elusory, evasive.
 esoteric, secret.
 enigmatic, evasive.
 enigmatical, as above.
 evasive, secretive.
 feline, furtive.
 furtive, secretive.
 hid, hidden.
 hidden, concealed.
 illusive, delusive.
 illusory, deceptive.
 incomprehensible, hidden.
 inconspicuous, discreet.
 indefinable, enigmatic.
 indefinite, vague.
 indistinct, inconspicuous.
 indistinguishable, hidden.
 impenetrable, obscured.
 imperceptible, hidden.
 inscrutable, hidden.
 insidious, secret.
 intimate, confidential.
 invisible, hidden.
 latent, hidden.
 mum, secretive.
 mysterious, enigmatic.
 mystic, occult.
 obscure, covered.
 occult, secret.
 occulted, hidden.
 palliative, concealing.
 perdu, hidden.
 private, secret.
 privy, clandestine.
 postern, private.
 prudent, circumspect.
 quiet, secluded.
 recondite, hidden.
 reserved, cautious.
 retired, private.
 screened, hidden.
 secluded, hidden.
 seclusive, secluded.
 secret, hidden.
 secretarial, confidential.
 secretive, reserved.
 sequestered, secluded.
 shrouded, concealed.
 silent, mum.
 skulking, circumspect.
 sly, furtive.
 snaky, sly.
 stealthy, furtive.
 surreptitious, secret.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

strategic, deceptive.
 taciturn, reserved.
 undefined, indistinct.
 unreal, deceptive.
 vague, abstruse.

NOUNS**(Hiding—Seclusion)**

blind, a cover.
 cache, concealment for food.
 camouflage, concealment.
 concealment, a hiding.
 crypt, secret vault.
 eclipse, obscuration.
 hiding, concealment.
 latency, a hiding.
 occultation, eclipse.
 obscuration, eclipse.
 palliation, the concealment of a fault.
 retirement, retreat.
 retreat, sanctum.
 sanctuary, sacred privacy.
 sanctum, private place.
 sanctum-sanctorum, place of utmost privacy.
 seclusion, privacy.
 sequestration, seclusion.
 suppression, concealment.

NOUNS**(Screen, Cloak, Etc.)**

cloak, cover.
 cover, a hiding.
 curtain, screen.
 domino, masquerade hood.
 drapery, covering.
 loup, half mask.
 mask, concealment.
 portiere, door-curtain.
 screen, curtain.
 shade, shadowy concealment.
 shroud, cover.
 veil, concealing fabric.

NOUNS (Secrecy)

arcanum, secret.
 caution, prudence.
 clandestinity, secrecy.
 collusion, secret fraud.
 conclave, secret assembly.

(Continued below 104H)

DISGUISE—PRETENTION—

IMITATION

vs. Show—Disclosure95A

see—

Hiding—Secrecy103A
 Mystification96A
 Falsehood62
 Ambiguity57

ASSOCIATIVE

Dishonesty130A
 Darkness97
 Reserve132C
 Dogmatism82A

103B

VERBS

affect, simulate.
 ape, imitate.
 assume, simulate.
 attitudinize, pose.
 bishop, chicane.
 camouflage, simulate.
 chicane, deceive.
 copy, imitate.
 counterfeited, simulate.
 deceive, disguise.
 disguise, mask.
 dissemble, disguise.
 dissimulate, disguise.
 doctor, make deceptive.
 enact, imitate.
 falsify, counterfeited.
 feign, pretend.
 fool, deceive.
 forge, simulate.
 imitate, simulate.
 impersonate, imitate.
 malinger, feign illness.
 mask, disguise.
 masquerade, mask.
 mimic, imitate.
 misrepresent, falsify.
 mock, mimic.
 mum, mask.
 personate, imitate.
 personify, imitate.
 pose, simulate.
 pretend, simulate.
 sham, pretend.
 simulate, imitate.
 soldier, simulate.
 transfigure, transform.
 transform, simulate.

ADJECTIVES

affected, assumed.
 arrogant, affecting im-
 portance.
 artificial, feigned.
 assumed, artificial.
 brummagem, imitative,
 false.
 counterfeited, simulated.
 deceitful, pretentious.
 deceptive, deceitful.
 delusive, illusory.
 disguised, masked.
 false, counterfeited.
 feigned, pretended.
 fantastic, unreal.
 gulfed, deceitful.
 hypocritical, pretentious.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

illusive, delusive.
 illusory, deceptive.
 imitative, simulative.
 incog, disguised.
 incognita, disguised (fem.)
 incognito, disguised in name
 or character.
 insincere, pretentious.
 masked, disguised.
 mimetic, imitative.
 mimic, mimetic.
 mock, false.
 ostentatious, pretentious.
 ostensible, pretentious.
 pantomimic, imitative.
 pragmatic, assuming busi-
 ness airs.
 pretentious, specious.
 pseudo, false.
 puzzling, deceptive.
 sanctimonious, hypocriti-
 cal.
 sham, false.
 simulated, counterfeited.
 simulating, imitative.
 snobbish, pretentious.
 specious, ostensible.
 upplish, pretentious.
 unreal, affected.
 whimsical, fantastic.
 would-be, pretentious.

NOUNS

affectation, simulation.
 arrogance, pretention to
 importance.
 arrogation, as above.
 artifice, deception.
 buffoonery, masquerading.
 camouflage, deception.
 chicane, pretense.
 copy, imitation.
 counterfeited, simulation.
 coxcombry, pretense.
 deceit, chicane.
 deception, deceit.
 delusion, deception.
 disguise, a masquerading.
 dissimulation, disguise.
 enactment, imitation.
 fakement, pretense.
 falsification, fakement.
 feint, pretension.
 forgery, simulation.
 humbuggery, pretense.
 hypocrisy, pretension.

NOUNS (Continued)

illusion, deception.
 illusiveness, deception.
 imitation, simulation.
 impersonation, assumption
 of another person's form.
 incognita, disguise.
 malinger, a feigning
 illness.
 mask, disguise.
 masque, a masquerade.
 masquerade, disguise.
 mimicry, imitation.
 misrepresentation, decep-
 tion.
 mockery, mimicry.
 mummery, masked per-
 formance.
 ostentation, pretense.
 pantomime, imitation.
 personification, impersona-
 tion.
 pose, simulation.
 pretense, pretension.
 pretension, pretext.
 pretext, specious excuse.
 quackery, pretension.
 sham, pretense.
 show, sham.
 simulation, imitation.
 solemnity, feigned seri-
 ousness.
 speciousness, pretentious
 fairness.
 snobbishness, vulgar pre-
 tension.
 stratagem, deception.
 strategy, artifice.
 transfiguration, outward
 change of form.
 transformation, trans-
 figuration.

PERSONS

camoufleur, a disguiser.
 chameleon, simulator.
 coxcomb, vain pretender.
 dandy, coxcomb.
 enactor, imitator.
 fop, coxcomb.
 forger, falsifier.
 faker, pretender.
 humbug, quack.
 hypocrite, humbug.
 imitator, simulator, etc.
 incognita, a woman with an
 assumed name.
 (Continued below 104H)

SYMBOLS—SYMBOLIZATION see—
vs. Difference—Irrregularity..126A

ASSOCIATIVE SYMBOLS

Victory and Distinction	104B
Sovereignty, Rank, Office	104D
Ecclesiastical Attire	106I
Religious Imagery	104C
Flags, Standards	104E
Beacon, Guide, Reminder	98A
Monuments, Memorials	104H
Peace, Prosperity, Hospitality	104G
Writing Characters	55B
Likeness, Similarity	105
Disguise	103B

104A

VERBS

emblazon, symbolize with emblematic or heraldic figures, etc.

symbolize, represent by symbols.

ADJECTIVES

armorial, pertaining to the emblematic arms or escutcheons of a family.

caducean, pertaining to the winged staff or insignia of Mercury.

emblematic, symbolic.

emblematical, as above.

figurative, symbolic.

figured, emblazoned.

hieroglyphic, in the picturesque symbols of the ancient Egyptians.

iconic, represented in symbol or image.

ideographic, pertaining to symbols representative of ideas.

imaged, figured.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

mystic, emblematic.

mnemonic, pertaining to relative or symbolic aids.

representative, symbolic.

symbolic, emblematic.

zoomorphic, representing animals as in carving.

NOUNS

blazonry, heraldic emblem.

death's-head, death symbol of skull and crossed bones.

effigy, image.

emblem, symbol.

figurehead, figure symbolic of a ship's nationality, ownership, etc.

grlp, symbolic sign.

horoscope, sign or representation at the time of birth.

image, symbolic figure.

imagery, images collectively.

NOUNS (Continued)

ideography, symbolism.

keepsake, symbol, souvenir.

label, ticket.

memento, keepsake.

mnemonics, relative symbolical aids.

presentation, representation.

presentation, representation.

representation, symbolization.

significant, symbol.

simulacrum, effigy, etc.

sign, symbol.

symbol, emblem.

souvenir, memento.

symbolism, representation by symbols.

ticket, an identifying inscription, label.

token, sign.

zoomorphism, representation of the deity with the attributes of an animal.

104B

SYMBOLS OF VICTORY, DISTINCTION, HONOR

achievement, symbolic escutcheon.

augmentation, additional charge on a coat of arms bestowed as a mark of honor.

badge, token of achievement or distinction.

blazon, coat of arms, etc.

blue-ribbon, symbol of honor or success.

chaplet, wreath or garland symbolic of honor, victory, etc.

coronal, crown or garland.

cross, decoration for war service.

(Continued)

croix de guerre, French decoration for bravery.

decoration, badge or insignia of honor.

device, heraldic emblem.

ensign, badge or symbol.

escutcheon, emblazoned heraldic arms of a family.

favor, token.

garland, wreath of laurel or oak leaves and acorns, emblem of glory, etc.

garter, badge of the Order of the Garter.

hatchment, symbolic escutcheon, or armorial bearing of a deceased person.

(Continued)

insignia, badges of honor or office.

iron-cross, symbol of bravery in battle.

medal, symbolic coin or emblem of glory, achievement, etc.

palm, palm branch symbolic of victory, etc.

trophy, symbol of victory, success, etc.

Victoria Cross, symbol of honor or great achievement in battle.

wreath, garland, chaplet, etc., symbolic of some event.

104C

RELIGIOUS IMAGERY
(Listed below 104H)

SYMBOLS—SYMBOLIZATION see—
vs. Difference—Irrregularity 126A

ASSOCIATIVE SYMBOLS

Victory and Distinction	104B
Sovereignty, Rank, Office	104D
Ecclesiastical Attire	106I
Religious Imagery	104C
Flags, Standards	104E
Beacon, Guide, Reminder	98A
Monuments, Memorials	104H
Peace, Prosperity, Hospitality	104G
Writing Characters	55B
Likeness, Similarity	105
Disguise	103B

104D

**SYMBOLS OF
SOVEREIGNTY
RANK—OFFICE**

arms, armorial bearings.
baton, staff used as a badge of office, etc.
bauble, court jester's staff.
cachet, mark of distinction.
caduceus, winged staff or insignia of Mercury.
chevron, symbol on the sleeve of a non-commissioned officer.
coronet, head-dress or insignia of an inferior crown.
crown, insignia of sovereignty or regal power.
diadem, insignia of supreme sovereignty.
epaulet, shoulder-piece variously marked to indicate rank.
ermine, emblem, dignity, or office of a judge, etc.
fascis, ancient symbol of authority.
investiture, robes or symbols of office.
mace, crowned staff formerly borne before judges, magistrates, etc.
pall, the symbolic scarf of an archbishop, worn when consecrated.
purple, symbolic robe of royalty.
regalia, ensigns of sovereignty, etc.
scepter, staff, emblem of authority, etc.
seal, stamping symbol, or seal of authority or ratification.
signet, seal or insignia of sovereign ratification.

(Continued)

spread-eagle, the heraldic emblem of the U. S. A.
staff, wand or badge of office, etc.
throne, chair or insignia of dignity, power, etc.
tiara, triple crown or insignia of the Pope, etc.
thummim, breast-plate, symbol of perfection, worn by Jewish priests.
toga, garb or insignia of the Roman citizen as opposed to that of the foreigner, slave, etc.
trident, scepter.
truncheon, staff of authority.
verge, mace.
wand, staff of authority.

104E

FLAGS, STANDARD, ETC.

banderole, mast-flag, or lancehead flag.
banner, emblematic flag or cloth.
black-flag, black-jack.
black-jack, pirate's ensign.
blue-peter, a sailing signal.
color, a military or naval flag.
eagle, military standard of ancient Rome.
ensign, flag, badge, symbol.
fanion, small banner.
flag, cloth or bunting symbol or standard.
gonfalon, standard, usually with streamers.
guidon, flag of a guild or fraternity.

(Continued)

oriflamme, ancient flame-shaped standard of France.
pendant, pennant.
pennant, the symbol or bunting at the masthead of a man-of-war.
pennon, swallow-tailed flag of a war ship.
standard, national ensign.
streamer, narrow flag or pennon, etc.
union-jack, a national flag.

**BEACON—GUIDE—
REMINDER**

(See 98A)

104F

STEEPLE—DOME, ETC.

cupola, a spherical roof.
dome, a roof symbolic of a cathedral, etc.
spire, steeple above the tower, symbolic of a church.
steeple, spire.

104 G

**SYMBOLS OF PEACE,
PROSPERITY, ETC.**

calumet, N. American Indian pipe, symbol of peace.
cornucopia, a horn, symbol of prosperity, plenty.
key, symbol of open hospitality, etc.
olive-branch, symbol of peace.

SYMBOLS—SYMBOLIZATION

vs. Difference—Irrregularity

see—

126A

ASSOCIATIVE SYMBOLS

Listed on 104A

104H

MONUMENTS
MEMORIALS

altar, structure for worship, memorial.
barrow, mound of earth or stone forming the mark of a prehistoric grave.
blir, tomb.
cromlech, ancient monument of rough stones.
calrn, a conical heap of stones erected as a monument.
cenotaph, empty tomb or monument of a person buried elsewhere.
column, monument, memorial.
dolmen, sepulchral monument.
grave, earthen mound over buried body.
gravestone, stone placed at a grave.

(Continued)

hatchment, armorial bearings of a deceased person placed on a tomb, in a church, etc.
mausoleum, the sepulchral monument of King Mausolus, which was regarded as the seventh wonder, hence a stately monument.
memorial, something designed to keep in remembrance a person, event, etc.
monolith, pillar or column formed of a single stone.
monument, anything designed to perpetuate the memory of a person or event.
mound, prehistoric earth-pile marking a burial place, fortification, etc.

(Continued)

obelisk, lofty tapering four-sided pillar with a pyramidal top.
pedestal, statue.
pillar, monument, etc.
pyramid, sepulchral tomb shaped like a pyramid.
sepulcher, grave or tomb.
statue, memorial of a person, made of solid material.
tablet, ancestral monument.
tomb, vault or monument in memory of its dead.
tope, mound-shaped Buddhist monument containing relics.
totem, totempole.
tower, memorial structure.
tumulus, artificial hillock raised over a grave.
vault, arched tomb, etc.

103A (Continued)

NOUNS (Secrecy)

confidence, secret.
discretion, reserve.
furtiveness, secrecy.
imperceptibility, inscrutability.
inscrutability, deepest secrecy.
intimacy, confidence.
intrigue, secret activity.
invisibility, inscrutability.
privacy, secrecy.
privity, joint secrecy.
prudence, taciturnity.
reserve, secretiveness.
secrecy, secretiveness.
secret, secret silence.
secretiveness, secrecy.
secretaryship, privity.
silence, secrecy.
slyness, stealth.
sollitude, privacy.
stealth, secretiveness.
stealthiness, stealth.
taciturnity, reserve.

PERSONS

confidant, a confident.
confident, one who holds a secret.
confidante, as above. (fem.)
camoufleur, one skilled in camouflage.
suppressor, concealer.

BEING

sphinx, a mystery monster.

103B (Continued)

PERSONS

incognito, one with an assumed name. (mas.)
jackanapes, a pretentious upstart.
mimic, imitator.
nummer, one who makes sport while masked.
pantomimist, mimic.
pretender, hypocrite.
prig, coxcomb.
puppy, coxcomb.
quack, pretender.
snob, pretentious upstart.
would-be, pretender.

104C (Continued)

RELIGIOUS IMAGERY

cross, emblem of the Christian faith.
crucifix, image of Christ crucified.
fetish, idol.
flammule, a flame symbolizing the deity.
icon, sacred image or picture.
idol, sacred image.
image, idol.
osculatory, image of Christ or the Virgin Mary for worshipers to kiss.
pax, small crucifix.
rood, cross or crucifix.
sudarium, imaged napkin of Christ's face.
totem, symbol of a tribe for worship.
zoomorphism, symbolization of the deity with the attributes of an animal.
thummim, breast-plate, symbol of perfection, worn by Jewish priests.

LIKENESS—SIMILARITY

vs. Difference

see—

126A

ASSOCIATIVE

Symbols	104A
Disguise	103B
Illustration	84
Artistry	100A

105

VERBS

adumbrate, reflect.
 approach, approximate.
 approximate, resemble.
 bespeak, betoken.
 betoken, exemplify.
 brand, place identity upon.
 characterize, represent by similarities.
 compare, resemble.
 conform, correspond.
 copy, make similar.
 correspond, be similar.
 duplicate, copy.
 equal, be similar.
 equalize, duplicate.
 exemplify, make a copy, transcript, etc.
 favor, appear in likeness.
 idealize, represent in likeness of a preconceived and ideal conception.
 identify, make, prove, or consider as the same.
 image, make in likeness.
 instance, exemplify.
 label, identify.
 liken, compare.
 match, make similar.
 mirror, reflect in likeness.
 model, pattern in likeness.
 pattern, model.
 paragon, pattern excellently.
 parallel, render similar.
 portray, depict in likeness.
 print, stamp in likeness.
 reflect, mirror.
 render, form into a specific character or likeness.
 represent, render a counterpart.
 reprint, reproduce in type.
 reproduce, produce in likeness.
 resemble, bear likeness.
 sample, take a likeness or equivalence.
 seem, resemble.
 stamp, reproduce.
 standardize, conform.
 stereotype, reproduce in metal type.
 ticket, label.
 typify, be of a type, etc.
 adumbrative, casting a faint resemblance.

ADJECTIVES

affinitive, having conative likeness.
 alike, similar.
 analogical, resembling.
 analogous, having points of similarity.
 approximative, resembling.
 archetypic, pattern-like.
 commensurate, equivalent.
 conformable, in likeness.
 correspondent, tantamount.
 corresponding, conformable.
 duplicate, corresponding with another.
 equal, equivalent.
 equable, equal.
 equivalent, alike, equal.
 exemplary, representative.
 homo, prefix meaning like.
 homogeneous, composed similarly.
 homologous, identical.
 homophonous, alike in sound but different in meaning.
 idealistic, having likeness or character of a preconceived ideal.
 identical, alike.
 lifelike, similar to life.
 like, similar.
 replicate, copied in likeness resembling, similar.
 reflective, showing likeness.
 same, identical.
 seeming, appearing like.
 seemly, alike in character.
 similar, like.
 synonymous, nearly alike.
 tantamount, equal.
 typical, in common likeness.
 uniform, in like form.

NOUNS

adaptation, conformation.
 affinity, inherent likeness.
 analogue, anything analogous to something else.
 analogy, similitude of relations.
 approximation, similarity.
 autotype, facsimile.
 bisymmetry, likeness of right or left part.
 comparison, simile.
 configuration, an equivalent shape or form.

NOUNS (Continued)

conformation, likeness of adaptation.
 conformability, uniformity.
 conformity, resemblance.
 copy, duplicate.
 correlation, similarity, relationship.
 counterpart, facsimile.
 double, duplicate.
 duplicate, counterpart.
 duplication, production in duplicate.
 equality, likeness.
 equivalence, equality.
 example, pattern, sample.
 facsimile, exact likeness.
 homogeneity, similarity.
 homologue, similarity of form and analogous functioning.
 homotype, that part of an animal which corresponds with another part.
 identity, practical sameness.
 impression, copy.
 instance, example.
 likeness, resemblance.
 parallel, resemblance.
 parity, likeness.
 portraiture, likeness.
 precedent, example.
 reflection, likeness.
 reflectiveness, comparative-ness.
 replica, copy.
 reproduction, counterpart.
 resemblance, similarity.
 sample, specimen.
 sameness, identity.
 seeming, seamliness.
 seamliness, likeness.
 similarity, likeness.
 simile, likeness employed to illustrate.
 similitude, similarity.
 specimen, example.
 symmetry, similarity.
 synonym, word having similar meaning.
 taste, sample.
 twin, that which bears a close resemblance.
 uniformity, conformity to criterion.
 vraisemblance, resemblance to truth.
 MODEL, Etc., below 106A.

HAIR AND FEATHER FORMATIONS

see—

vs. Conspicuous—Uncovered95E

ASSOCIATIVE

Personal Ornamentation.....107B
 Beautification107A
 Clothing106B

106A**VERBS**

feather, to cover or become
 covered with feathers.

ADJECTIVES

awny, bearded.
 barbate, bearded.
 bearded, having a beard.
 bristly, stiff-haired.
 bushy, shaggy.
 ciliated, having eyelashes.
 downy, having down.
 feathery, having feathers.
 fibrillose, covered with
 small fibre.
 flaxen, flax-like.
 floccose, wooly.
 flocculent, wooly.
 flossy, downy.
 fluffy, feathery.
 furry, covered with fur.
 fuzzy, downy.
 hairy, covered with hair.
 hirsute, shaggy, hairy.
 hispid, bristly.
 lanate, wooly.
 nappy, covered with nap.
 pillose, hairy.
 pubescent, covered with
 down.
 shaggy, rough with hair.
 tomentose, thick with hair.
 tufted, having a tuft.
 velvety, downy.
 villous, tomentose.
 wooly, having fine hair.

NOUNS

Angora wool, hair of the
 Angora goat.

NOUNS (Continued)

awn, beard on grains, etc.
 bang, hair fringe across the
 forehead.
 barb, beard.
 beard, face-hair.
 bristle, stiff hair.
 brow, eye-brow.
 brush, hairy tuft or tail.
 buckle, curl of hair.
 cilla, hair of the eyelids.
 coiffure, headdress.
 cowlick, irregular tuft of
 hair on the forehead.
 crest, tuft of feathers on
 the head.
 curl, ringlet of hair.
 down, fine hair or feathers.
 elf-lock, lock of hair intri-
 cately formed.
 estrich, ostrich down.
 eyebrow, hairy arch above
 the eyes.
 eyelash, ridge of hair that
 lines the eyelids.
 feather, fluffy or hair-like
 growth.
 fetlock, hair-tuft behind a
 horse's pastern joint.
 flos, sheep's wool.
 fleece, wool.
 flix, soft fur.
 flocculence, wooly growth.
 flocculus, a tuft of down or
 wool-like hair.
 floccus, as above.
 floss, down on husks.
 flue, fluff.
 fluff, light down.
 forelock, a hair-lock.
 frizette, a small tuft worn
 as a bang.

NOUNS (Continued)

frizzle, crisp lock of hair.
 fur, soft hair.
 fuzz, fine down.
 gare, leg-wool of sheep.
 goatee, goat-like tuft.
 hair, fibrous growth.
 imperial, tuft of chin-hair.
 kemp, coarse hair or wool.
 lock, tuft of hair.
 love-lock, extra hair-lock.
 mane, neck-hair of animals.
 moustache, hair on the
 upper lip.
 nap, down.
 pelage, hair or covering of
 an animal.
 periwig, small wig.
 pile, the nap on cloth.
 plumage, feathers.
 plume, a feather.
 plush, shaggy surface.
 queue, tail of a wig.
 ringlet, curl.
 scalp, skin and hair of the
 head.
 scalp-lock, the lock grown
 on or scalped from the
 head.
 scut, deer's tail, etc.
 shag, wooly mass.
 sperran, furry pouch worn
 in front of the kilt.
 toupee, wig or curl.
 tress, lock of hair.
 tuft, bunch of hair.
 velvet, down.
 villi, soft hair on plants.
 whiskers, hair on cheeks.
 wig, false hair.
 whisk, small bundle of hair.
 wool, fine hair.

105 (Continued)**PATTERN, MODEL, ETC.**

(For Copy or Reproduction)

archetype, pattern.
 copy, pattern.
 criterion, standard.
 example, pattern.
 glass, mirror, reflector.
 ideal, pattern, model.
 looking-glass, mirror.
 manikin, model.
 mirror, pattern.

(Continued)

model, pattern.
 original, prototype.
 paradigm, pattern.
 paragon, pattern of excel-
 lence.
 pattern, model.
 prototype, original from
 which others are copied.
 reflector, mirror.
 rule, standard.
 sampler, pattern.

(Continued)

seal, stamp.
 species, a group alike in
 character.
 speculum, concaved mirror.
 stamp, type.
 standard, criterion.
 touchstone, criterion.
 type, species.

BE LIKE

as, is, be, am, exist.

CLOTHING—GARMENT MATERIAL, ETC.

vs. Bareness, Conspicuousness...95E

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

Attire for Both Sexes.....	106D
Male Attire	106E
Feminine Outer Garments	106F
Feminine Underwear	106G
Indefinite Attire	106B
General Definite Attire	106C
Headdress or Covering	106H
Hair and Feathers	106A
Foot-wear and Leg-wear	106J
Ecclesiastical Attire	106I
Garment Material	106K
Personal Ornamentation	107B
Beautification	107A
Paints and Stains	102D

106B

VERBS

apparel, clothe.
array, deck or dress.
accouter, dress.
caparison, attire richly.
clothe, put on raiment.
costume, clothe fittingly.
deck, array in finery.
don, put on dress.
drape, costume.
dress, clothe.
enrobe, array.
garb, clothe.
gear, dress, harness, etc.
habit, dress.
incarnate, clothe with flesh.
robe, array.
shift, dress in fresh clothing.
shoe, place shoes upon.
wear, be habited.

ADJECTIVES

ermined, vested in ermine.
habited, wearing dress.
sericeous, silky.
silky, like silk.

NOUNS (Act of Attiring)

arrayal, act of clothing.
dressing, arrayal.
incarnation, act of clothing in flesh.
wear, act of wearing.

NOUNS (Persons)

coiffeur, hairdresser.
draper, one who drapes, as with garments, etc.
dresser, draper.
haberdasher, dealer in small wares.
hairdresser, coiffeur.
milliner, hat maker, etc.
modiste, fashionable dress-maker.
seamstress, woman who sews.
tailor, one who makes clothing.

NOUNS

(Indefinite Apparel)

accouterment, dress.
apparel, clothing.
array, attire.
arrayal, clothing.
attire, vesture.
caparison, rich clothing.
clothes, dress.
clothing, garments in general.
costume, dress in general.
covering, dress.
drapery, costumes represented in sculpture, paintings, etc.
dress, clothing.
duds, clothes.
finery, caparison.
foppery, neat, trim, and ostentatious attire.
frippery, old clothes, etc.
garb, dress, etc.
garment, any article of clothing.
gear, accouterment.
guise, dress, etc.
habillment, clothing.
habit, dress.
harness, the accouterment and armor of a knight, etc.
livery, the particular costume worn by servants.
muff, civilian dress of naval or military officers off duty.
outfit, clothing in general.
paraphernalia, ornaments of dress generally.
rags, mean dress.
raiment, clothing.
regalla, ensigns of sovereignty, etc.
regimental, uniforms worn by troops of a regiment.
rig, dress.
slop, ready-made clothing.

NOUNS (Indefinite Attire)

(Continued)

suit, corresponding attire.
tailoring, tailored clothing.
tatters, mean dress.
togger, clothing.
togs, loose outer clothing.
toilet, attire, etc.
trappings, paraphernalia.
uniform, dress of distinction or place.
vestment, attire.
vesture, clothing.
wardrobe, wearing apparel.
wear, attire.

106C

GENERAL DEFINITE ATTIRE

bandoleer, ammunition belt worn over the shoulder and across the breast.
bib, chin-cloth.
choker, necktie.
collar, neck-piece.
collaret, fichu of lace.
cravat, neck-piece.
cuff, ornamental band for the wrist.
dicky, shirt-front.
fichu, collar-like neck-piece.
four-in-hand, necktie.
glove, covering for the hand.
mitten, fingerless glove.
mourning, dress for a mourner.
necktie, cravat.
ruff, frilled collar.
scarf, tie.
shawl, large scarf.
sleeve, covering for the arm.
stock, stiff cravat.
tie, cravat.
vell, face covering.

(Continued)

CLOTHING—GARMENT MATERIAL, ETC. see—
vs. Conspicuousness—Bareness95E

ASSOCIATIVE
(Indexed on 106B)

106D**ATTIRE FOR BOTH SEX**

academics, costumes worn
by university students.
blazer, bright-colored
jacket.
caftan, kaftan.
cape, shoulder covering.
cardigan, knitted jacket.
cloak, sleeveless garment.
coat, upper garment.
comforter, long scarf.
cutaway, a style of coat.
dishabille, negligent attire.
dressing-gown, gown worn
while dressing.
dolman, Turkish outer gar-
ment.
fleshings, flesh-colored
tights.
fustanelle, shirt worn by
modern Greeks.
gabardine, mock-frock
formerly prescribed for
Jews.
garibaldi, a blouse-shaped
shirt.
guernsey, woolen shirt.
halk, Arab's garment.
jacket, tailless coat.
jerkin, coat or jacket.
jersey, close-fitting shirt.
kaftan, oriental vest.
kilt, petticoat of the Scotch
highlanders.
kirtle, upper garment.
mackintosh, rain-coat.
muffler, wrapper.
mantle, cloak or cape.
masquerade, the dress of
masqueraders.
overcoat, outside coat.
pall, cloak or mantle.
pinafore, loose apron.
plaid, checkered cloth of the
Scotch highlanders.
poncho, loose garment.
raglan, loose cloak.
redingote, long coat.
reefer, short jacket.
robe, outer garment.
roundabout, coat or jacket.
serape, blanket or shawl
worn by Mexicans.
shroud, attire for the dead.
spencer, short jacket.

ATTIRE FOR BOTH SEX

(Continued)

surtout, long coat.
surcoat, overcoat.
sweater, knitted outer-
garment.
tights, close-fitting garb.
tippet, narrow cape.
toga, loose outer garment
worn by Romans.
ulster, overcoat.
vest, short body-garment.
victorine, fur cape.
visite, light cape.
waterproof, storm-coat.
wrap, shawl.
wrapper, upper garment.

106E**MALE ATTIRE**

banian, loose gown for men.
bolero, short jacket worn by
bullfighters, etc.
breeches, garment for men.
coat, outer garment.
doublet, close-fitting man's
garment.
duck, sailors' clothing worn
in hot climates.
frock-coat, a coat.
fustanella, shirt worn by
modern Greeks.
jumper, workman's jacket.
knickerbockers, wide
breeches gathered in
below the knees.
overalls, outer garb.
pantaloon, trousers.
pants, trousers.
peajacket, seaman's jacket.
smock-frock, outer shirt
worn in farm-work.
tabard, mantle worn over
armor, etc.
trousers, breeches.
tuxedo, coat for light occa-
sions.
waist-coat, sleeveless coat.

106F**FEMININE OUTER
GARMENTS**

apron, dress covering.
basque, woman's jacket.

(Continued)

bib, child's clothes-protector
worn in front.
bloomer, female costume.
blouse, loose overgarment.
bodice, close-fitting waist or
body of a woman's dress.
capote, long mantle for a
woman.
cardinal, woman's short
cloak with a hood.
erlinoline, hoopskirt.
Dolly Varden, a brightly
figured dress.
farthingale, hoopskirt.
frock, dress.
gown, outer garment.
hobble-skirt, close-fitting
skirt.
jumper, frock.
kimono, loose outer robe of
the Japanese.
mantilla, woman's light
cloak.
mourning, the dress of a
mourner.
negligee, loosely fitting
gown or dress.
obi, Japanese shawl.
opera cloak, evening dress
worn at the theatre.
pelerine, long cape with
tapering ends.
pelisse, woman's silk habit.
placket, a petticoat.
polonaise, a body and skirt
made together.
robe, loose outer garment.
sash, scarf, etc., worn
around the waist or over
the shoulder.
scarf, sash.
shawl, shoulder-cloth.
shirtwaist, woman's blouse.
skirt, a lower garment.
skirting, skirts collectively.
slip, outer garment.
smock, smock-frock,
chemise.
tablier, over-shirt.
trousseau, bride's outfit.
weeds, a widow's mourning
garments.
wrapper, loose outer gar-
ment.

(Continued)

CLOTHING—GARMENT MATERIAL, ETC. see—
vs. Conspicuousness—Bareness95E

ASSOCIATIVE
(Indexed on 106B)

106G

WOMAN'S UNDERWEAR

brassiere, a woman's under-waist.
bustle, pad worn beneath the skirt.
chemise, a woman's undergarment.
chemisette, short chemise worn over the breast.
corsage, a bodice.
corset, a bodice.
drawers, underwear for both sexes.
gumpe, chemisette.
linen, underclothing.
lingerie, underclothing.
night-gown, a gown worn at night.
night-shirt, a shirt worn at night.
pajamas, a kind of sleeping costume.
pantalettes, loose drawers for women and children.
petticoat, loose underskirt.
shirt, an undergarment.
shift, a chemise.
stomacher, ornamental breast covering.
smock, chemise.
tucker, a linen or other shading for the breasts of women.
tunic, an undergarment worn in ancient Rome.
underwear, underclothing.

106H

HEADRESS OR COVERING

algre, a plume on a helmet or woman's hat.
amice, a former headress worn by the clergy.
bandeau, a head-ribbon.
beaver, a tall hat.
biretta, a square ecclesiastical cap.
bonnet, a woman's hat.
braid, a fillet.
calash, a woman's hood.
calotte, skull-cap.
capouch, cowl.
cardinal, a woman's hood or cloak.
cap, a brimless hat.
caul, a head covering.
chapeau, a hat (French).
chaplet, head-wreath.

HEADRESS OR COVERING (Continued)

chignon, a hair roll for the head or coiffure.
coiffure, headress.
cornet, inferior crown.
cowl, monk's hood.
crest, plume of feathers.
crown, royal headress.
crush-hat, collapsible hat.
cue, queue.
derby, stiff hat.
diadem, tiara.
domino, ecclesiastical hood.
fez, close-fitting felt hat.
fillet, a hair-band.
frizette, rat or hair-pad.
hat, head covering.
headress, head covering.
helmet, head armor.
hood, head covering.
kepi, a military cap.
leghorn, a bonnet.
maharmah, head and face covering worn in Turkey.
millinery, woman's head-dress.
miter, headress of Jewish high priests.
mobcap, woman's head-dress.
periwig, a small wig.
peruke, a wig.
pig-tail, long hair-twist.
plait, braided hair.
plume, a head-feather.
queue, the tail of a wig.
sallet, helmet.
shako, a military cap.
snood, a hair-ribbon.
semlero, broad-brimmed hat.
sun-bonnet, sun-hat.
tam o' shanter, cap with a large flat top.
tarboosh, Oriental's fez.
tiara, Pope's crown.
toque, bonnet.
toupee, small wig or curl.
tress, braid or lock of hair.
turban, oriental's head-dress.
tile, a hat.
vizor, forepiece of a cap.
wig, false hair for the head.
wimple, nun's head-covering.
zuchetto, a skull-cap.

106I

ECCLESIASTICAL ATTIRE

alb, white priestly vestment worn by Catholic clergy.
amice, neck-piece worn by priests.
biretta, ecclesiastical square cap.
canonicals, dress worn by the clergy when officiating.
capouch, cowl.
cassock, a close-fitting ecclesiastical garment.
cloth, ecclesiastical attire.
cope, semi-circular vestment worn by certain ecclesiastics.
cowl, monk's hood.
dalmatic, tunic worn by deacon during ceremonies.
domino, ecclesiastical hood.
ephod, priestly vestment.
gremial, ecclesiastical vestment.
maniple, a priest's scarf.
miter, headress of Jewish priests.
orphrey, gold or silver bands worn across the front by an ecclesiast.
pall, ecclesiastical robe.
pontificals, the full dress worn by an officiating priest or bishop.
rochet, vestment worn by a bishop.
scapular, part of the habit of certain ecclesiastics.
soutane, priest's cassock.
surplice, white garment worn over other dress by the clergy.
stole, long scarf worn by bishops, etc.
thummim, breast-plate, symbol of perfection, worn by Jewish priests, etc.
tiara, pope's crown.
tunic, close-fitting vestment worn by Catholic bishops, etc.
vestment, priestly attire.

(Continued)

CLOTHING—GARMENT MATERIAL, ETC. see—
vs. Conspicuousness—Bareness95E }

ASSOCIATIVE
(Indexed on 106B)

106J

FOOT-WEAR AND LEG-WEAR

babboosh, oriental slippers.
Balmoral, laced boots.
blucher, strong half-boot.
bootees, small boots.
boots, heavy foot-wear.
brogans, heavy shoes.
brogues, brogans.
buckskins, leather shoes.
buskin, a high shoe.
clog, wooden shoe.
footwear, wear for the feet.
gaiter, ankle covering.
galosh, an over-shoe.
greaves, covering for protecting the legs from ankle to knee.
highlovs, laced shoes reaching to the ankles.
hose, foot and leg covering.
hoslery, stockings.
hesslan, top-boots.
jackboots, boots reaching above the knees.
leggings, low gaiters.
moccasins, deerskin sandals of N. American Indians.
patten, wooden shoe for wet weather.
pump, a light shoe.
puttee, leggings.
rubbers, overshoes.
sabot, wooden shoes of the French peasant.
shoes, footwear.
sandals, a kind of shoe.
ski, snowshoes.
slipper, a low shoe.
snowshoes, shoes for walking on snow.
socks, short stockings.
spatterdashes, leggings.
stockings, coverings for the lower limbs.
top-boots, high boots with light-colored tops.
wellingtons, long-legged boots of the 19th century.

106K

CLOTH, LEATHER, ETC.

alamode, thin, black silk.

CLOTH, LEATHER, ETC.

(Continued)

alpaca, fabric made from the silky wool of the alpaca.
Angora, Angora-wool cloth.
astrakhan, young lamb's skin.
bagging, coarse cloth.
balze, coarse woolen stuff.
balayouse, plated muslin.
basil, tanned sheepskin.
batiste, cambric.
Bengaline, a fabric made of silk and hair.
Bengal-Stripes, a gingham with colored stripes.
bergamot, tapestry.
bezan, Bengal cotton cloth.
blanketing, blanket-cloth.
bombazet, thin woolen cloth.
bombazine, twilled fabric.
book-muslin, fine muslin.
broadcloth, woolen cloth with smooth finish.
brocade, silk variegated with gold, silver and flowers.
brocatel, figured fabric of silky texture.
buckram, coarse linen cloth.
budge, dressed lambskin.
bunting, flag-cloth.
cabeca, Indian silk.
calico, cloth with printed designs on one side.
cambric, fine linen.
cambric-muslin, cotton cambric.
camlet, finely woven fabric.
canvas, coarse cloth.
carpeting, carpet-cloth.
cassimere, twilled cloth.
cassinette, cloth of mixed materials.

CLOTH, LEATHER, ETC.

(Continued)

cashmere, dress fabric in imitation of that made of the downy hair of Cashmere goats.
cerecloth, waxed cloth.
cerement, shroud-cloth.
challs, light fabric.
chamois, soft leather.
cheviot, rough wool cloth.
chiffon, gauze fabric.
chints, printed cloth.
clout, cloth for patching or other uses.
cordovan, Spanish goat-skin leather.
corduroy, stout cotton fabric.
cloth, woven fabric.
cotillon, woolen shirt material in black and white.
cotton, cotton cloth.
cowhide, tanned cow skin.
crash, heavy linen.
cravenette, waterproof cloth.
crape, thin black gauze.
crepon, crepe-like material of wool, silk, etc.
cretonne, printed fabric.
crewel, twisted worsted.
damask, silk fabric elaborately patterned.
delaine, light fabric.
dimity, cotton cloth.
doeskin, fine woolen cloth.
dowlas, coarse linen cloth.
drilling, twilled cloth.
drugget, woolen fabric.
duck, strong linen untwilled fabric.
everlasting, stout woolen material.
fabric, woven, felted, or knitted material.
faillie, soft untwilled silk.
felt, fabric of pressed materials.

(Continued)

CLOTHING—GARMENT MATERIAL, ETC. see—
vs. Conspicuousness—Bareness95E

ASSOCIATIVE
(Indexed on 106B)

106K

GARMENT MATERIAL,**CLOTH, LEATHER,
ETC.**

felting, felt.
flannel, soft cloth.
flannelette, soft cotton cloth.
forel, parchment for book-covers.
foulard, light silk or cotton fabric.
friese, shaggy cloth.
fustain, twilled cotton.
galatea, striped fabric.
galloon, cotton, silk or worsted fabric.
gauze, light silk or cotton fabric.
genappe, worsted yarn.
gimp, interlaced silk.
gingham, cotton dress cloth dyed in the yarn before weaving.
glace, thin shiny silk.
gossamer, gauze fabric.
grenadine, gauzy dress fabric.
gros, silk fabric.
grosgrain, stout silk.
gunny, coarse sack-cloth.
gurrah, coarse muslin.
hammercloth, cloth for coach-box covers.
holland, fine linen.
homespun, heavy cloth.
huckaback, toweling cloth.
jaconet, cotton material.
kalmuck, hairy cloth.
kendal, coarse green cloth.
kersey, smooth cloth.
khaki, light-drab cloth.
klp, untanned young skin.
lambskin, skin with wool on.
lasting, twilled fabric used for making shoes.

(Continued)

lawn, fine cambric.
leather, tanned skin.
leatherette, imitation leather.
leno, cotton gauze.
linen, cloth made of flax.
longcloth, superior cotton cloth.
luster, lustrous dress-cloth.
meltan, broadcloth.
mlniver, squirrel fur.
mohair, fabric made of Angora-goat hair.
moleskin, twilled fustian cloth.
moreen, figured woolen fabric.
mousseline-de-laine, woolen dress material.
mousseline-de-sole, silk-muslin.
mull, muslin cloth.
muslin, thin cotton fabric.
muslinet, coarse muslin.
nacarat, dyed linen or crape.
nainsook, thick muslin.
nankeen, buff cotton fabric.
nutria, the fur or skin of the otter, etc.
organdy, a muslin.
organzine, silk fabric.
osnaburg, coarse linen.
pelt, raw hide.
percale, cotton fabric with a linen finish.
plique, figured cotton fabric.
plaid, checkered woolen cloth.
plush, woolen velvet.
pongee, inferior kind of silk.
poplin, fabric of silk and worsted.
rag, fragment of cloth.
ratteen, twilled fabric.
rattinet, inferior ratteen.
ruche, frilled lace or silk.
sackcloth, coarse cloth.

(Continued)

sacking, coarse cloth for making sacks.
sarcenet, fine woven silk used for ribbons, linen, etc.
sateen, closely woven cotton fabric in imitation of silk.
satin, closely woven glossy silk.
satinet, thin satin.
serge, twilled woolen fabric.
shagreen, tanned skins of various animals.
shalloon, twilled worsted.
shammy, chamois.
shirting, material for shirts.
shot-silk, silk fabric.
silesia, linen cloth.
silk, cloth made of silk.
skirting, cloth material for skirts.
stuff, textile fabrics.
taffeta, fine glossy silk.
tammy, woolen or worsted cloth.
tapestry, ornamented textile fabric.
tarlatan, dress muslin.
tarpaulin, canvas.
tartan, woolen cloth.
tat, coarse cloth.
tiffany, thin gauze or silk.
tinsel, cloth ornamented with gold and silver.
toweling, cloth for towels.
tobine, twilled silk fabric.
tweed, wooly cloth.
Valentia, coat material.
velvet, silk fabric.
velveteen, imitation velvet.
web, thread-like material.
webbing, cotton fabric.
wigan, cotton fabric.
woolen, cloth made of wool.
worsted, cloth fabric.

ORNAMENTATION—**BEAUTIFYING MEDIUMS —see**

vs. Ugliness	109A
vs. Shabbiness	109C
vs. Dirtiness	129A
vs. Deformity	109B

ASSOCIATIVE

Ornamental Articles	107B
Jewelry	107C
Non-Personal Ornamentations	107E
Hair and Feather Formations.....	106A
Arrayal—Clothing	106B
Semi-precious Stones	107D
Beauty—Comeliness	108

107A**VERBS**

aceoutre, array in dress.
 adorn, beautify.
 apparel, array.
 array, deck.
 attire, adorn.
 bead, adorn with beads.
 beautify, embellish.
 bedeck, adorn.
 bedizen, bedeck with vulgar finery.
 bejewel, ornament with jewelry.
 bespangle, adorn with spangles.
 blazon, embellish.
 braze, ornament with brass.
 brighten, make gay.
 bronze, ornament with bronze.
 burnish, polish.
 caparison, array with rich dress.
 chase, beautify with embossing, etc.
 costume, array in costume.
 crape, drape with crape.
 crimp, adorn with flutes.
 crown, adorn.
 damask, work flowers upon.
 damaskeen, decorate with metallic designs.
 deck, array in finery.
 decorate, adorn.
 drape, dress.
 dress, embellish.
 elaborate, adorn.
 embellish, make beautiful.
 emblazon, make bright or brilliant.
 emboss, raise a design upon a surface.
 embroider, embellish with needlework.
 enrich, embellish.
 enrobe, attire.
 festoon, decorate with festoons.
 fillet, ornament with fillet.

VERBS (Continued)

flower, ornament with flowers.
 flounce, adorn with a flounce.
 fluff, ornament with feathers.
 fret, ornament with interlaced work.
 frizz, frizzle.
 frizzle, curl the hair.
 furbish, polish.
 garnish, decorate.
 gild, adorn with gold.
 glorify, beautify.
 grace, adorn.
 illuminate, adorn with lights.
 inlay, ornament.
 marcel, wave the hair.
 ornament, beautify.
 perk, make trim or smart.
 plait, braid or interweave.
 planish, polish.
 plate, adorn with metal.
 plume, deck with showy finery.
 polish, make glossy.
 prank, prink.
 preen, trim or primp.
 prettify, make pretty.
 prlm, deck with affected nicety.
 primp, dress one's self in a prim manner.
 prink, deck in ostentatious finery.
 puri, fringe with a waved edge.
 robe, array.
 scallop, ornament with a curved edge.
 scollop, scallop.
 smarten, decorate.
 spangle, adorn with spangles.
 tidy, make neat.
 tinsel, adorn with tinsel.
 tltivate, make smart.
 trick, decorate.

VERBS (Continued)

trim, decorate.
 tuft, adorn with tufts.

ADJECTIVES

cosmetic, beautifying.
 decorative, embellishing.
 elaborate, highly ornamental.
 ornamental, decorative.
 tonsorial, pertaining to a barber.

NOUNS

adornment, embellishment.
 applique, a method of ornamentation.
 beautification, adornment.
 bon-ton, adornment in the height of fashion.
 chic, Parisian elegance in dress.
 decoration, embellishment.
 elaboration, beautification.
 embellishment, ornamentation.
 emblazonment, embellishment.
 emblazonry, decoration as with heraldic devices.
 fagoting, a method of ornamenting fabrics.
 finish, careful elaboration.
 garnish, embellishment.
 garnishment, embellishment.
 garniture, embellishment.
 ornamentation, adornment.

PERSONS

barber,
 beautifier,
 decorator,
 elaborator,
 jeweler,
 trimmer,
 manicurist.

ORNAMENTATION—BEAUTIFYING

MEDIUMS

	see—
vs. Ugliness	109A
vs. Shabbiness	109C
vs. Dirtiness	129A
vs. Deformity	109B

ASSOCIATIVE

Ornamental Articles	107B
Jewelry	107C
Non-personal Ornamentations ..	107E
Hair and Feather Formations....	106A
Arrayal—Clothing	106B
Semi-precious Stones	107D
Beauty—Comeliness	108

107B

ORNAMENTAL

ARTICLES FOR PERSONS, ETC.

adornment, an embellishment.
afghan, a bright carriage robe.
arras, tapestry.
baldric, belt worn around the waist or over the shoulder and across the breast.
bandlet, a small band.
band, belt.
bauble, a trifle finery.
bead, an ornamentation.
beading, beads for ornamentation.
beauty-spot, spot for heightening beauty.
belt, girdle.
bijou, any small and elegant article.
bishop, woman's dress improver.
border, edging.
bouquet, nosegay.
boutonnere, buttonhole bouquet.
bow, ornamental knot.
brocade, gold and silver flowered silk stuff.
brocatelle, figured fabric of silky texture.
brooch, ornamental clasp.
Brussels-lace, lace made in Brussels.
bugle, glass bead.
bustle, underskirt pad.
button, ornament or convenience for clothing.
cartouch, ornament in the form of an open scroll.
chatelaine, bunched trinkets worn by ladies.
chenille, dress-trimming.
chevron, fret ornament.

(Continued)

collar, neck-piece.
cockade, ribbon worn on the hat.
cordonnet, slightly raised border of point-lace.
embellishment, ornamentation.
embroidery, ornamental work of gold, silver, silk, etc.
epaulet, ornamental shoulder badge.
favor, bunch of ribbons worn on special occasions.
feather, plume, etc.
festoon, garland hanging in a curve.
filigree, gold or silver lacery.
finery, personal adornment.
fixing, ornamentation.
flounce, decorative trimming.
floouncing, material for a flounce.
flower, figured ornament.
fret, interlaced work.
frill, ruffling, etc.
frilling, as above.
fringe, ornamental border.
furbelow, plaited flounce.
galloon, cotton or silk dress trimming.
garland, chaplet or wreath made of flowers.
garnish, an ornament.
gewgaw, bauble.
gilding, gold ornamentation.
girdle, belt.
grille, lattice-like lace.
gulpure, heavy lace.
Honiton-lace, a lace.
improver, device for improving personal appearance, etc.
insertion, embroidery, etc.
knotting, lace-work.

(Continued)

lace, woven ornamentation.
lisle, fine lace.
marcel, hair-wave effect.
nosegay, bouquet.
ornament, adornment.
ornamentation, ornament.
orphrey, costly embroidery.
orris, gold or silver lace.
pinking, figured or scalloped ornamentation.
plumage, showy raiment.
plume, feathery ornament.
posy, bunch of flowers.
purl, puckered border.
ribbon, fillet or strip of silk.
ringlet, curl.
rose, knot of ribbons.
rosette, cluster of ribbons arranged like a rose.
ruche, plaited lace, etc., for edging dresses.
ruffle, plaited ornamentation.
Sam Brown, a baldric.
spangle, glittering ornament.
stick, walking stick.
tapestry, fabric with raised ornamentation.
tassel, ornamental pendant.
tatting, narrow lace for edging.
tidy, ornamental covering.
tinsel, gold and silver lacery; anything showy.
tracery, ornamentation, architectural design, etc.
trappings, dress ornamentation.
trimming, embellishment.
tuft, ornamental bunch or knot.
trinket, small ornament.
walking-stick, cane affected in walking.
wreath, garland or chaplet.

ORNAMENTATION—BEAUTIFYING

MEDIUMS

see—

vs. Ugliness	109A
vs. Shabbiness	109C
vs. Dirtiness	129A
vs. Deformity	109B

ASSOCIATIVE

Ornamental Articles	107B
Jewelry	107C
Non-personal Ornamentations ..	107E
Hair and Feather Formations.....	106A
Arrayal—Clothing	106B
Semi-precious Stones	107D
Beauty—Comeliness	108

107C

JEWELRY

anklet, ankle ornament.
 bangle, ankle or wrist ornament.
 bijou, a jewel.
 bijouterie, jewelry or small articles of virtue.
 bort, inferior diamond.
 bloodstone, dark-green stone.
 bracelet, wrist ornament.
 brait, rough diamond.
 brilliant, brilliant diamond.
 brooch, ornamental clasp.
 cabochon, unpolished gem.
 cacholong, pearl opal.
 cameo, stone with figures in relief.
 carbuncle, deep-red gem.
 chain, linked metal or jewelry.
 chrysolite, green gem.
 demantoid, emerald.
 diamond, brilliant gem.
 ear-ring, ear pendant.
 emerald, deep-green gem.
 garnet, precious gem.
 gem, precious stone.
 girasol, fire-opal.
 gold, precious metal.
 hyacinth, variety of zircon used as a jewel.
 intaglio, gem with a design cut into its surface.
 jewel, precious stone.
 jewelry, jewels collectively.
 lapis lazuli, rich-blue stone.
 la vallere, neck-piece.
 locket, small case used as a pendant.
 moonstone, translucent stone with pearly reflections.
 necklace, jewelry worn around the neck.
 opal, milk-hued stone.
 pearl, iridescent gem from the pearl oyster,

JEWELRY (Continued)

pendant, ear-ring.
 ruby, carmine-red gem.
 sapphire, blue gem.
 sard, deep-red stone.
 silver, precious metal.
 sunburst, diamond ornament.
 topaz, gem in various colors.
 torque, twisted necklace worn in ancient times.
 turquoise, precious stone.

107D

SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES

agate, variety of quartz.
 amethyst, violet-purple quartz.
 beryl, mineral of blue and green variations.
 bullion, uncoined gold.
 chalcedony, variety of quartz.
 coral, mineral polyps, etc.
 hellotrope, green-colored chalcedony.
 jade, green, translucent stone.
 jasper, many-shaded variety of quartz.
 onyx, variety of agate.
 peridot, greenish, semi-precious stone.
 plasma, grass-green variety of chalcedony.
 spinel, mineral of various colors.

107E

NON-PERSONAL ORNAMENTATION

astragal, ornamental strip.
 bratticling, ornamental cresting.

(Continued)

bric-a-brac, fancy ware.
 buhl, inlaying.
 carpet, patterned floor-cloth.
 corbel, figured projection.
 curlo, bric-a-brac.
 engrailment, embellishing ring around the edge of coin or medal.
 epergne, ornamental stand for holding flowers, etc.
 falence, decorated majolica ware.
 festoon, hanging decorations.
 foliage, architectural decoration.
 fretwork, open ornamental work.
 frieze, ornamented tabature.
 gaslog, imitation log in a fireplace.
 gaud, finery.
 glimerack, useless pretty thing.
 glome, cluster of flowers.
 gobelin, French tapestry.
 guilloche, twisted ornamentation.
 kickshaw, knickknack.
 knickknack, ornamental trifle.
 lambrequin, festooned drapery.
 linoleum, floor-cloth.
 molding, ornamental strip.
 parterre, ornamental series of flower beds.
 patera, flat ornament on a frieze.
 pendant, hanging ornament.
 perlanth, floral envelope.
 portiere, hanging curtain.
 rug, floor cover.
 tapestry, ornamented fabric.

BEAUTY—COMELINESS—GRANDEUR —see

vs. Ugliness	109A
vs. Shabbiness	109C
vs. Dirtiness	129A
vs. Deformity	109B

ASSOCIATIVE

Excellence—Superlativeness	140G
Ornamentation	107A
Jewelry	107C
Arrayal—Clothing	106B

108**VERBS**

(See Ornamentation 107A)

ADJECTIVES

admirable, attractive.
 adorable, worthy of worship,
 admiration, etc.
 adorned, ornate.
 alluring, charming.
 aesthetic, artistically
 beautiful.
 alamide, dressed
 fashionably.
 arabesque, beautiful in
 low relief.
 attractive, alluring.
 august, grand.
 Attic, classic, elegant.
 beautiful, charming.
 beauteous, beautiful.
 becoming, seemly.
 beaming, bright.
 bewitching, charming.
 bonny, handsome.
 bright, gorgeous.
 brilliant, gorgeous.
 buxom, comely.
 callisthenic, adorned with
 beauty and strength.
 captivating, alluring.
 celestial, supremely
 admirable.
 charming, fascinating.
 chic, elegantly dressed.
 classic, highest in beauty,
 art, etc.
 Columbine, supremely
 admirable.
 comely, handsome.
 consummate, classic.
 cute, cunningly pleasing.
 dainty, elegant.
 dandified, nobby.
 dapper, trim.
 dazzling, gorgeous.
 debonaire, elegant in
 manner.
 decorous, becoming.
 delectable, delightful.
 delicate, luxurious in
 appearance, etc.
 delicious, highly pleasing.
 delightful, affording delight.
 dignified, stately.
 divine, sublime.
 dressy, pleasingly attired.
 elegant, exquisite, graceful.
 enchanting, charming.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

entrancing, fascinating.
 exceeding, excellent.
 excellent, consummate.
 exquisite, delicate.
 fair, handsome.
 fascinating, captivating.
 fashionable, alamide.
 felicitous, delightful.
 fine, exquisite.
 first-chop, first-class.
 first-class, excellent.
 figured, adorned.
 flaming, brilliant.
 floriated, beautified with
 flowers.
 flowery, decked with
 flowers.
 finished, highly elaborated.
 gay, elegantly attired.
 genteel, fashionable.
 glittering, brilliant.
 glorious, magnificent.
 glowing, glorious.
 goodly, pleasing.
 gorgeous, resplendent.
 graceful, elegant.
 gracious, felicitous.
 grand, magnificent.
 handsome, elegantly
 impressive.
 ideal, aesthetic.
 immaculate, adorable.
 imposing, stately.
 incomparable, sublime.
 lissom, graceful.
 lithe, lissom.
 lithesome, graceful.
 lovely, adorable.
 lofty, stately.
 lucid, resplendent.
 lustral, bright.
 luxuriant, ornate, florid.
 magnificent, grand in
 appearance.
 majestic, magnificent.
 manly, dignified.
 marvelous, admirable.
 matchless, incomparable.
 mignon, pretty.
 modish, stylish.
 naive, artlessly winning.
 natty, neat.
 neat, tidy, nice.
 nobby, modish.
 nice, dainty, delicate.
 noble, magnificent.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

nonpareil, peerless.
 ornate, beautified.
 peerless, matchless.
 pellucid, beautifully clear.
 picturesque, beautiful.
 pompous, grand.
 portly, stately.
 prepossessing, attractive.
 prim, formally neat.
 pretty, pleasing without
 being utterly beautiful.
 princely, magnificent.
 proud, stately.
 queenly, adorable.
 recherche, matchless.
 refined, exquisite.
 refugent, splendid.
 rapturous, fascinating.
 resplendent, brilliant.
 rich, beautiful.
 romantic, fascinatingly
 beautiful.
 rosy, charming.
 scintillating, sparkling.
 seemly, comely.
 seraphic, sublime.
 shapely, handsome.
 sparkling, resplendent.
 splendid, magnificent.
 spectacular, wonderful.
 slightly, pleasing.
 smirky, spruce.
 spruce, neat.
 sleek, dapper.
 smug, prim.
 smart, brilliant.
 sterling, excellent.
 stylish, fashionable.
 strapping, handsome.
 sublime, celestial.
 sumptuous, magnificent.
 stately, majestic.
 superb, elegant.
 stunning, remarkably fine.
 superlative, consummate.
 taking, attractive.
 tidy, trim.
 tip-top, most excellent.
 translucent, beautifully
 transparent.
 tricky, pretty.
 trim, neat.
 urbane, elegant.
 winning, attractive.
 winsome, pretty.
 (Continued)

BEAUTY—COMELINESS—GRANDEUR *see—*

vs. Ugliness	109A
vs. Shabbiness	109C
vs. Dirtiness	129A
vs. Deformity	109B

ASSOCIATIVE

Excellence—Superlativeness	140G
Ornamentation	107A
Jewelry	107C
Arrayal—Clothing	106B

108

NOUNS

bean-ideal, faultless beauty.
beauty, the quality which gives the eye intense pleasure.
bloom, fresh beauty.
brillancy, sparkling beauty.
charm, fascinating beauty.
chic, Parisian elegance and beauty in dress.
comeliness, beauty.
delicacy, luxuriousness of appearance.
dignity, stateliness.
eclat, splendor.
elegance, beauty.
fairness, comeliness.
goodliness, grace.
gorgeousness, resplendence.
grace, elegance.
grandeur, magnificence.
handsomeness, beauty.
loveliness, the quality of being lovely, admirable, etc.
magnificence, grandness of appearance.
majesty, grandeur.
pomposity, stateliness.
portliness, stateliness.

NOUNS (Continued)

prettiness, comeliness.
pride, elegance.
radiance, brilliant splendor.
refinement, exquisiteness.
resplendence, magnificence.
shapeliness, comeliness.
sightliness, pleasing appearance.
splendor, magnificence.
stateliness, dignity.
sublimity, grandeur.
urbanity, refinement.

**MISCELLANEOUS
BEAUTY**

butterfly.
peacock.
flower.
lily.
rose.
etc., etc.

**PERSONS—BEAUTY
GODS**

Adonis, a youth of rare beauty.

PERSONS (Continued)

Antinous, a beautiful youth, favorite of the Emperor Adrian.
Aphrodite, Greek goddess of beauty, love, etc.
Apollo, god of youth and manly beauty.
belle, a reigning beauty.
beau, a handsome man, a dandy.
cherub, a beautiful child.
Cupid, Roman god of love, etc.
goddess, a woman of superior charm.
Hebe, goddess of youth, etc.
Houri, nymph of the Mohammedan Paradise.
Hyperion, Helios, or the sun-god, incarnation of light and beauty.
Narcissus, a handsome youth who fell in love with his reflected image.
nymph, handsome young woman.
Venus, goddess of beauty and love.

UGLINESS—UNSEMLINESS—**QUEERNESS**

vs. Beauty—Comeliness108

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

Deformity—Disfiguration	109B
Shabbiness—Untidiness	109C
Frightfulness	33
Dirt—Filthiness	129A
Vileness	129B

109A**VERBS**

(See Dirtiness, 129A)
 (See Disorder, 125A)

ADJECTIVES

abhorrent, repulsive.
 absurd, ridiculous.
 abominable, odious.
 antiquated, archaic.
 apish, ape-like.
 appalling, horrible.
 archaic, old-fashioned.
 awkward, ungraceful.
 baboonish, baboon-like.
 bald, bare.
 bald-headed, without hair.
 bare, unadorned.
 baroque, grotesque.
 beastly, beast-like.
 bizarre, grotesque.
 clumsy, unseemly.
 curious, queer.
 disgusting, repulsive.
 dowdy, inelegant.
 dreadful, horrible.
 fearful, frightful.
 flamboyant, grotesque.
 forbidding, repulsive.
 freakish, queer.
 frightful, grotesque.
 funny, queer.
 gawky, graceless.
 ghastly, horrible.
 gorgonean, hideous.
 graceless, unseemly.
 grisly, terrible.
 grotesque, incongruous.
 gross, unseemly.
 gruesome, horrible.
 haggard, hollow-eyed.
 hard-featured, forbidding.
 hideous, offensive.
 homely, plain-featured.
 horrible, hideous.
 horrid, horrible.
 impolite, indecorous.
 indecent, indecorous.
 indecorous, unseemly in conduct.
 incongruous, absurd.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

inelegant, unseemly.
 loathsome, offensive.
 ludicrous, incongruous.
 mawkish, loathsome.
 monstrous, horrible.
 nasty, loathsome.
 nondescript, queer.
 obscene, indecent.
 odd, queer.
 odious, offensive.
 offensive, abominable.
 ordinary, plain.
 outlandish, incongruous.
 passe, worn out.
 peculiar, odd.
 plain, devoid of beauty.
 preposterous, absurd.
 quaint, singular.
 queer, peculiar.
 recherche, monstrous.
 repulsive, disgusting.
 ridiculous, absurd.
 risible, ridiculous.
 rococo, debased in style of ornamentation.
 rough, hard-featured.
 rude, rough.
 shocking, preposterous.
 simple, plain.
 singular, peculiar.
 stale, trite.
 strange, queer.
 trite, worn out.
 unbecoming, unseemly.
 uncouth, ungainly.
 unadorned, plain.
 ugly, offensive to the eye.
 ungainly, unbecoming.
 ungraceful, ungainly.
 unimposing, unimpressive.
 unimpressive, plain.
 unlovely, unseemly.
 unseemly, unbecoming.
 unsightly, ugly.
 unsuitable, unseemly.
 whimsical, odd in appearance.

NOUNS

abomination, monstrosity.
 absurdity, unseemliness.

NOUNS (Continued)

baboonery, baboon-like conduct.
 curiosity, oddity.
 dreadfulness, frightfulness.
 eyesore, extreme ugliness.
 fright, ridiculous attire.
 frightfulness, abomination.
 frippery, ridiculous appearance in old clothes.
 gorgoncelon, a gorgon-like mask.
 homeliness, plainness.
 horribleness, frightfulness.
 impoliteness, indecorum.
 incivility, impoliteness.
 indecency, indecorum.
 indecorum, unseemliness.
 inelegance, unseemliness.
 monstrosity, hideousness.
 nastiness, repulsiveness.
 nondescript, something strange.
 obscenity, vulgarity.
 oddity, curiosity.
 repulsiveness, abomination.
 ridiculousness, absurdity.
 slouchiness, ungainliness.
 staleness, triteness.
 triteness, unloveliness.
 ugliness, unloveliness.
 unloveliness, absence of beauty.
 vulgarity, nastiness.

PERSONS

beldam, an ugly old woman.
 bugaboo, bugbear.
 bugbear, object of terror.
 fright, a ridiculous person.
 goblin, a frightful creature.
 gorgon, a repulsively ugly woman.
 gorgonla, a horrible monster.
 guy, oddly dressed person.
 hag, an ugly old woman.
 nondescript, an odd person.
 ogre, a frightful monster.
 scarecrow, a cause of fright.
 slouch, an ungainly fellow.

DEFORMITY—DISFIGURATION

—see

vs. Beauty—Comeliness108

ASSOCIATIVE

Irregularity	126A
Disorder	125A
Ugliness—Unseemliness	109A
Vileness	129B
Irregular Shapes	150B

109B**VERBS**

(See Error—Defect.....126C)

(See Disorder125A)

ADJECTIVES

abnormal, deformed.
 beefy, corpulent.
 bloated, swollen.
 bony, lean.
 bow-legged, having bowed legs.
 bulky, gross.
 club-footed, having a club-like foot.
 corpulent, gross.
 crippled, deformed.
 crooked, deformed.
 deformed, ill-formed.
 disfigured, injured in form.
 disproportioned, abnormal.
 distorted, unshapely.
 dumpy, abnormally short.
 dwarfish, stunted in shape or form.
 excrescent, abnormal in outgrowth.
 fat, corpulent.
 flabby, puffy.
 flat-nosed, simous.
 gibbous, hunchbacked.
 gaunt, bony.
 gnarled, knotty.
 gross, thick.
 hulking, bulky.
 humpbacked, hunchbacked.
 hunchbacked, humped in the back.
 knock-kneed, having bent-in knees.
 labrose, thick-lipped.
 lank, slender.
 lanky, lank.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

lantern-jawed, having a long, thin face.
 lean, thin.
 lumpy, having lumps.
 lame, crippled.
 malformed, deformed.
 nanocephalous, noting disproportionate smallness of the head.
 obese, corpulent.
 peakish, having thin features.
 platyrrhine, broad-nosed.
 protuberant, swollen.
 puffed, pury.
 pury, swollen.
 rawboned, having protruding bones.
 scraggy, rawboned.
 shapeless, disfigured.
 shriveled, wizen.
 shrunken, shriveled.
 simous, flat-nosed.
 skinny, lank.
 slabsided, flat-sided.
 slim, lank.
 slue-footed, having feet that turn or twist when walking.
 squat, short and fat.
 stout, corpulent.
 swollen, bloated.
 thin, slim.
 tumid, swollen.
 unfeatured, deformed.
 wasted, withered.
 weazen, wizen.
 withered, shriveled.
 wizen, wasted.

NOUNS

abnormity, deformity.

NOUNS (Continued)

blemish, deformity.
 cacotype, defective type.
 club-foot, club-like foot.
 corpulence, excessive fatness.
 deformity, malformation.
 disfiguration, an injured form or shape.
 enormity, something out of normal.
 excrescence, unnatural growth.
 flabbiness, puffiness.
 gnarl, a knot.
 harellip, a malformed lip.
 hump, protuberance.
 knot, gnarl.
 lankiness, thinness.
 lump, protuberance.
 malformation, an illformation.
 montrosity, an unnatural production.
 nanocephaly, smallness of the head.
 obesity, corpulence.
 protuberance, a swelling.
 scragginess, condition of being bony.
 skinniness, lankiness.
 whale, a whipmark.

PERSONS

cripple, a lame person.
 dwarf, an undergrown being.
 monster, an abnormal being.
 scrag, a raw-boned person.
 squab, a short, fat person.
 wizen, a withered person.

SHABBINESS—UNTIDINESS—**SLOVENLINESS**

vs. Beauty—Comeliness108

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

Deformity—Disfiguration	109B
Ugliness—Unseemliness	109A
Dirt—Filthiness	129A
Vileness	129B
Impurity	146C

109C**VERBS**

dishevel, disorder the hair.
muss, dishevel, etc.

(See Dirtiness, 129A)

(See Disorder, 125A)

ADJECTIVES**blotchy**, blotched.**blotty**, having blots.**dirty**, unclean.**disheveled**, having disordered hair.**dowdyish**, slovenly.**dowdy**, ill-dressed.**filthy**, foul.**foul**, dirty.**frowzy**, untidy.**grimy**, foul.**matted**, disheveled.**mussy**, disordered.**ADJECTIVES (Continued)****ragged**, tattered.**rough**, coarse.**seedy**, shabby.**shabby**, worn.**slatternly**, slovenly.**slipshod**, slovenly.**slovenly**, untidy.**sluttish**, slovenly.**sordid**, vile.**squalid**, extremely foul.**tattered**, ragged.**threadbare**, tattered.**unkempt**, disheveled, etc.**untidy**, disordered.**vile**, foul.**worn**, threadbare.**NOUNS****blemish**, derangement.**blot**, blemish.**NOUNS (Continued)****blotch**, clumsy daub.**derangement**, disarray.**dirtiness**, uncleanness.**disarray**, negligent dress.**dowdiness**, slovenliness.**filthiness**, uncleanness.**raggedness**, in rags.**seamy-side**, sordidness.**seediness**, shabbiness.**shabbiness**, threadbareness.**slovenliness**, untidiness.**sordidness**, squalor.**squalor**, filthiness.**untidiness**, disarray.**PERSONS****slattern**, slovenly woman.**slob**, a slovenly person.**sloven**, an untidy person.

QUALITY OF SENSE REACTION

Insensibility—Stupor	110A
Stupidity—Idiocy	110B
Conception—Conscience	111
Perplexity—Wonder	112
Disbelief—Doubt	30
Supposition—Belief	113
Deliberation—Meditation	114
Conclusion—Solution	115
Learning—Study	116
Intelligence—Knowledge	117
Desire	37
Dislike—Hate	28
Anger—Wrath	29
Sorrow—Grief	31
Joy—Mirth	71A

FIVE SENSES

AURAL PERCEPTION (Hearing)	118
OCULAR PERCEPTION:	
Seeing (General)	119A
Defective Vision	119B
Visual Organs	119C
Persons (Having Vision)	119D
Search—Scrutiny	119E
Discovery—Recognition	119F
Watchfulness	119G
SMELL (Olfactory Perception)	120
FEELING—SENSATION	121
TASTE, EATING, ETC.	51A, 51B, 51C

Dichotomized Classifications

(Shown elsewhere) suggest the various psychological functions.

FIVE BASIC STIMULI

SOUND (See Speech)	55A to 94
LIGHT (See Show)	95A to 109C
ODOR (Good and Bad)	122, 123
TOUCH (Contact, Environment)	124
FOOD—FLAVOR	48A to 48Q

INSENSIBILITY—APATHY—STUPOR

vs. Perception—Conscience.....111

—see {

ASSOCIATIVE

Amazement—Perplexity112
 Stupidity—Lunacy110B
 Slowness—Negligence126B

110A**VERBS**

doze, drowse.
 droop, lose spirit.
 drowse, nap.
 languish, droop.
 nap, doze.
 pine, languish.
 sleep, slumber.
 slumber, sleep.
 snooze, nap.

ADJECTIVES

anesthetic, noting insensibility to feeling.
 analgesic, insensible to pain.
 apathetic, insensible.
 asleep, slumbering.
 besotted, drunk.
 callous, insensible.
 cataleptic, in suspended sensation.
 comatose, lethargic.
 dead, lifeless.
 dormant, torpid, inactive.
 drunk, intoxicated.
 drowsy, sleepy.
 dull, sluggish.
 dumb, speechless.
 foggy, hazy.
 fuddled, groggy.
 groggy, tipsy.
 hazy, stupefied.
 impassive, apathetic.
 inactive, inert.
 inebriated, drunk.
 inert, inactive, sluggish.
 insensate, apathetic.
 insensible, apathetic.
 intoxicated, inebriated.
 latent, phlegmatic.
 lethargic, sluggish.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

lifeless, dead.
 numb, dull, insensible.
 shot, intoxicated.
 sleeping, slumbering.
 sleepy, drowsy.
 sluggish, dull.
 sodden, drunk.
 stagnant, spiritless.
 spiritless, dead.
 stupefied, fuddled.
 stunned, rendered senseless.
 tipsy, intoxicated.
 torpid, inactive.
 unconscious, insensate.
 vague, foggy.
 waterlogged, sodden.

NOUNS

amnesia, loss of memory.
 anaesthesia, insensibility to pain.
 analgesia, insensibility to pain.
 apathy, hebetude.
 asphyxia, condition of lifelessness.
 benumbment, stupefaction.
 besotment, stupefaction.
 catalepsy, suspended sensation.
 coma, insensibility.
 death, lifelessness.
 dormancy, inactivity.
 drunkenness, stupor.
 haziness, muddle.
 hebetude, sluggishness.
 impassiveness, apathy.
 inebriation, intoxication.
 inebriety, drunkenness.
 inertia, inertness.
 inertness, sluggishness.

NOUNS (Continued)

insensibility, apathy.
 insobriety, drunkenness.
 intoxication, insobriety.
 languor, spiritlessness.
 lethargy, apathy.
 letheomania, forgetfulness from drugs.
 listlessness, languor.
 narcolepsy, neurotic drowsiness.
 narcosis, stupefaction from drugs.
 nap, short sleep.
 numbness, torpidity.
 oblivion, insensibility.
 paralysis, loss of power.
 paresis, softening of the brain, motor paralysis.
 palsy, paralysis.
 razzle-dazzle, stupefaction from alcohol.
 siesta, midday nap.
 sleep, slumber.
 sleepiness, approach to sleep.
 sluggishness, apathy.
 slumber, sleep.
 snooze, a nap.
 somnolence, drowsiness.
 stagnancy, sluggishness.
 stagnation, apathy.
 stultification, torpor.
 stupefaction, insensibility.
 stupor, lethargy.
 torpidity, torpor.
 torpor, numbness.

PERSONS

drunk, drunkard.
 drunkard, sot.
 inebriate, drunkard.
 sot, inebriate.

STUPIDITY—IDIOCY

vs. Intelligence—Wisdom117

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

Foolishness—Nonsense	60
Defective Vision	119B
Amazement—Perplexity	112

110B**VERBS**

dote, be mentally or physically weak.
 drivel, be weak or foolish.
 forget, lapse in mind.

ADJECTIVES

aberrant, mentally deranged.
 absurd, foolish.
 agnostic, denying valid knowledge of theology.
 apish, foolish.
 arcadian, rurally simple.
 artless, simple.
 asinine, stupid, silly.
 backward, slow to learn.
 backwoods, uncivilized.
 barbarous, ignorant.
 bigoted, blindly unreasonable.
 blase, dulled to what is ordinarily appreciated.
 blind, devoid of sight or understanding.
 blunt, dull.
 Boeotian, stupid.
 boorish, illiterate.
 bovine, dull.
 brainless, silly.
 brutish, bovine.
 bucolic, in rustic ignorance.
 callous, dull, shallow.
 childish, foolish.
 cracked, crazy.
 cranky, fanatic.
 crass, dense, stupid.
 crazy, insane.
 daffy, foolish.
 daft, silly.
 dark, unenlightened.
 delirious, insane.
 demented, insane.
 dense, grossly dull.
 deranged, demented.
 dizzy, giddy.
 doltish, stupid.
 driveling, weak, foolish.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

dummy, dull.
 dull, stupid.
 empty, senseless.
 fantastic, foolishly fanciful.
 fatuous, silly.
 featherbrained, foolish.
 foolish, reasonless.
 forgetful, lapsing in memory.
 giddy, foolish.
 green, inexperienced.
 gross, dull.
 groundless, unreasonable.
 harebrained, giddy.
 heathenish, ignorant.
 idiotic, mentally weak.
 ignorant, destitute of knowledge.
 illiterate, ignorant of letters.
 imbecile, mentally impotent.
 impolitic, unwise.
 incompetent, inexperienced.
 indiscreet, unwise.
 inexperienced, unlearned.
 infantile, childish.
 infatuated, foolish.
 ingenuous, artless.
 injudicious, indiscreet.
 innocent, artless.
 irrational, without reason.
 insane, irrational.
 insensate, senseless.
 insensible, senseless.
 insular, narrow.
 loony, crazy.
 lunatic, insane.
 mad, insane.
 maniacal, having mania.
 maudlin, sentimentally foolish.
 moonstruck, insane.
 muzzy, stupid.
 naive, ingenuous.
 narrow, superficial.
 nonsensical, absurd.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

oafish, silly.
 obtuse, silly.
 parochial, narrow-minded.
 Phillistine, narrow-minded.
 pigheaded, stubbornly stupid.
 poky, stupid.
 prosaic, narrow-minded.
 puerile, childish.
 rabid, mad.
 raw, inexperienced.
 regrettable, stupid.
 rural, simple.
 rustic, artless.
 scatterbrained, giddy.
 senseless, foolish.
 shallow, superficial.
 silly, foolish.
 simple, naive.
 small, superficial.
 sottish, stupid.
 stolid, dull.
 stupid, asinine.
 superficial, shallow.
 tramontane, barbarous.
 uneducated, illiterate.
 unenlightened, ignorant.
 unimaginative, dull.
 uninformed, ignorant.
 unintellectual, uneducated.
 unintelligent, ignorant.
 unlearned, untrained.
 unschooled, illiterate.
 unsophisticated, inexperienced.
 untaught, unschooled.
 untrained, inexperienced.
 untutored, untaught.
 unwise, injudicious.
 vacant, empty, vacuous.
 vacuous, empty.
 vapid, dull.
 verdant, unsophisticated.
 weak, vapid.
 witless, stupid.

(Continued)

STUPIDITY—IDIOCY

vs. Intelligence—Wisdom.....117

—see

ASSOCIATIVE

Foolishness—Nonsense	60
Defective Vision	119B
Amazement—Perplexity	112

110B**NOUNS**

aberration, mental derangement.
 absurdity, nonsense.
 absurdness, foolishness.
 agnosticism, that which denies valid knowledge of theology.
 amentia, imbecility.
 artlessness, simplicity.
 asininity, stupidity.
 barbarism, ignorance.
 besotment, foolish infatuation.
 blindness, ignorance.
 crankiness, craziness.
 craziness, insanity.
 darkness, ignorance.
 delirium, aberration.
 delirium-tremens, mental derangement.
 dementia, insanity.
 derangement, insanity.
 dotage, foolish old age.
 fatuity, idiocy.
 foolery, absurdity.
 fooling, foolish conduct.
 foolishness, nonsense.
 frenzy, temporary madness.
 gloddiness, nonsense.
 haze, vague remembrance.
 hebétude, dullness.
 hysteria, vacant laughing and weeping.
 idiocy, imbecility.
 ignorance, want of sense.
 illiteracy, ignorance of letters.
 imbecility, mental or physical weakness.
 impolicy, lack of wisdom.
 imprudence, impolicy.
 incapacity, inexperience.
 incompetence, incapacity.
 inexperience, want of experience.
 infatuation, sentimental foolishness.
 insanity, dementia.
 insensibility, dullness.
 insularity, ignorance.
 lunacy, dementia.
 mania, violent insanity.
 monomania, insane regard for one subject.
 naive, ingenuousness.

NOUNS (Continued)

nescience, ignorance.
 nonage, inexperience.
 nonsense, foolishness.
 obtuseness, dullness.
 paranola, kind of monomania.
 paresis, insanity with general motor paralysis.
 puerility, childishness.
 rusticity, simplicity.
 sciolism, superficial knowledge.
 silliness, nonsense.
 simplicity, naivete.
 sophistry, fallacious reasoning.
 stolidity, intellectual dullness.
 stupidly, hebétude.
 unfamiliarity, ignorance.
 vacancy, vacuity.
 vacuity, vapidly.
 vapidly, dullness.
 verdancy, inexperience.

PERSONS

ape, fool.
 ass, stupid fellow.
 April-fool, dupe.
 backwoodsman, ruralist.
 bedlamite, mad-man.
 blockhead, stupid fellow.
 booby, dunce.
 bumpkin, blockhead.
 butt, dupe.
 buzzard, dull fellow.
 calf, stupid person.
 child, one who is immature in judgment.
 chump, blockhead.
 colt, foolish youth.
 crank, fanatic.
 degenerate, imbecile.
 demoniac, lunatic.
 dolt, blockhead.
 dotard, aged dullard.
 donkey, stupid fellow.
 duffer, dullard.
 dullard, dolt.
 dummy, dull fellow.
 dunce, ignoramus.
 dunderhead, dolt.
 dupe, gull.
 fool, idiot.

PERSONS (Continued)

gawk, simpleton.
 goose, silly person.
 greenhorn, ignoramus.
 greeny, simpleton.
 gudgeon, dupe.
 gull, gudgeon.
 heathen, uncultured person.
 idiot, mental weakling.
 ignoramus, dunce.
 imbecile, idiot.
 ingenue, artless girl.
 jay, greenhorn.
 lamb, dupe.
 laughing-stock, dupe.
 log, dull fellow.
 loggerhead, blockhead.
 loord, dullard.
 lummo, stupid fellow.
 lunatic, insane person.
 milksop, effeminately weak person.
 moron, one stunted in mind.
 maniac, lunatic.
 mollycoddle, milksop.
 monomaniac, one who is insane on one subject.
 nincompoop, fool.
 nunny, simpleton.
 noddy, simpleton.
 noodle, simpleton.
 numbskull, blockhead.
 oaf, blockhead.
 paranolac, monomaniac.
 phillistine, narrow-minded person.
 plug, dummy.
 popinjay, rustic.
 ruralist, rustic.
 rustic, countryman with simple manners.
 sap-head, blockhead.
 sciolist, one with a superficial knowledge.
 silly (colloq.), simple person.
 slob, stupid person.
 tenderfoot, one who is inexperienced.
 tomfool, great fool.
 weakling, imbecile.
 wiseacre, sciolist.
 yap, foolish person.

CONCEPTION—CONSCIENCE—

BRAIN

see—

vs. Insensibility—Apathy110A
 vs. Stupidity110B

ASSOCIATIVE

Seeing—Sight .....119A	Search—Scrutiny 119E
Amazement .....112	Conclusion .....115
Apathy—Stupor .....110A	Discovery .....119F
Supposition .....113	Learning—Study 116
Deliberation .....114	Wisdom .....117

111

VERBS

advert, apprehend.
 anladvert, perceive.
 apprehend, perceive.
 awake, wake.
 catch, perceive.
 cerebrare, act mentally.
 conceive, form ideas.
 feel, be conscious.
 imagine, form ideas.
 occur, come to mind.
 perceive, apprehend.
 take, perceive.
 view, perceive.
 wake, become conscious.
 waken, awake.

ADJECTIVES

advertent, attentive.
 anladversive, perceptive.
 apprehensible, having perception.
 attentive, cognizant.
 awake, advertent.
 aware, conscious.
 cerebral, having brain-action.
 cerebrie, as above.
 cognitive, conceptive.
 cognizant, aware.
 conceivable, imaginative.
 conceptive, having conception.
 conscious, aware.
 ideal, perceived in the mind.
 imaginable, conceiving ideas.
 imaginary, conceiving images.
 imaginative, having imagination.
 impressionable, inceptive.
 inceptive, presentient.
 intuitional, spontaneously perceptive.
 intuitive, perceiving immediately.
 maudlin, excessively sentimental.
 mental, having mind.
 perceptive, inceptive.
 percipient, perceiving.
 presentient, perceiving intuitively.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

psychic, noting sentence, intuition, etc.
 receptive, impressionable.
 sensational, sensitive.
 sensible, sensitive.
 sensitive, susceptible.
 sensorial, sensible.
 sentimental, impressionable.
 subconscious, inherently conscious.
 subjective, having thought arising within.
 susceptible, impressible.

NOUNS

advertence, attention.
 advertency, advertence.
 allopathy, passive reception of impressions.
 anladversion (capacity for) perception.
 apperception, perception which makes itself its object; the relation of new ideas to old ones.
 apprehension, mental perception.
 attention, awareness.
 awakening, incipient consciousness.
 awareness, consciousness.
 arousal, an awakening.
 cerebration, conscious or voluntary action of the brain.
 cognizance, perception.
 conceivability, faculty of conception.
 conception, conative apprehension.
 conscience, awareness.
 conscientiousness, perception between right and wrong.
 consciousness, awareness.
 discernment, perception.
 faculty, power of the mind to receive and retain perceptions.
 horizon, mental vision.
 idea, conception, as a thing imagined.

NOUNS (Continued)

imagination, formation of a mental picture.
 impressibility, awareness.
 impression, conception.
 inception, mental apprehension.
 inspiration, apprehension of an elevating influence.
 intuition, spontaneous perception without the aid of reasoning; it is analogous to radioactive receptivity.
 motive, in art, a leading idea or conception.
 percipience, perception.
 percept, perception derived through the senses.
 perceptibility, act of perceiving, etc.
 perception, percipience.
 perceptivity, perception of external things through the senses.
 sense, faculty of perception.
 sensation, mental perception.
 sensibility, sensation.
 sensitiveness, percipience.
 sentience, perception.
 susceptibility, sensitiveness.
 telepathy, apprehension of an exterior mind without visible communication; it is analogous to radioactive receptivity.
 view, perception.
 vision, view.

BRAIN—MIND, ETC.

brain, cerebrum.
 cerebellum, little brain.
 cerebrum, seat of the mental functions.
 intellect, mind.
 mind, sensorium.
 sensorium, seat of perception and mental or physical expression or activity.
 sensory, sensorium.
 soul, inherent faculty of conative conception and rhythmic preservation.

WONDER—AMAZEMENT—PERPLEXITY

sec—

vs. Calmness—Equanimity132B

ASSOCIATIVE

Supposition—Belief113
 Fear—Irrresolution32
 Stupidity110B

112

VERBS

blanch, pale.
 blush, flush.
 crimson, blush.
 doubt, be undetermined.
 faint, swoon.
 ferment, be excited.
 fluctuate, waver.
 flunk, break down, faint.
 flush, blush.
 flutter, hesitate.
 fuddle, be fuddled.
 gasp, gape in wonder.
 hesitate, vacillate.
 marvel, wonder.
 misapprehend, misconceive.
 misconceive, misjudge.
 misjudge, misapprehend.
 misunderstand, be confused.
 reel, stagger confusedly.
 stagger, be fuddled.
 swim, reel confusedly.
 swoon, vacillate, waver.
 vacillate, waver.
 waver, hesitate.
 wonder, marvel.

ADJECTIVES

aback (adv.), surprised.
 abashed, confused.
 acephalous, headless.
 aghast, amazed.
 amazed, astonished.
 annoyed, discomposed.
 ashamed, abashed.
 astonished, dumfounded.
 astounded, astonished.
 awe-struck, bewildered.
 befuddled, bewildered.
 bewildered, flustered.
 blank, dazed.
 breathless, spellbound.
 confounded, confused.
 confused, disconcerted.
 dazed, stunned.
 dazzled, flustered.
 delirious, insane.
 discomposed, confused.
 disconcerted, bewildered.
 distracted, nonplussed.
 distraught, confused.
 distraught, bewildered.
 distressed, distracted.
 disturbed, distressed.
 dizzy, bewildered.
 doubtful, undetermined.
 drunk, intoxicated.
 drunken, drunk.
 dubious, doubtful.
 dumb, awe-struck.
 dumfounded, confused.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

embarrassed, perplexed.
 excited, nonplussed.
 fascinated, amazed.
 frenzied, delirious.
 frantic, distracted.
 flabbergasted, (colloq.)
 amazed.
 flurried, bewildered.
 flustered, confused.
 foggy, bewildered.
 fuddled, perplexed.
 giddy, confused.
 groggy, tipsy.
 hazy, obfuscated.
 inconclusive, unsettled.
 indecisive, inconclusive.
 inebriated, intoxicated.
 intoxicated, drunk.
 irresolute, wavering.
 moony, intoxicated.
 muddled, mystified.
 nebulous, perplexed.
 nervous, excited.
 nonplussed, puzzled.
 obfuscated, perplexed.
 pending, undecided.
 perplexed, confused.
 perturbed, ruffled.
 puzzled, mystified.
 quizzical, puzzled.
 restive, uneasy.
 restless, restive.
 ruffled, embarrassed.
 sodden, fuddled.
 spellbound, awe-struck.
 startled, surprised.
 stunned, dumfounded.
 stupefied, dazed.
 surprised, amazed.
 thunderstruck, awe-struck.
 tipsy, groggy.
 troubled, embarrassed.
 uncertain, doubtful.
 uncomposed, ruffled.
 undecided, uncertain.
 uneasy, embarrassed.
 vague, hazy.
 wavering, perplexed.

NOUNS

agitation, excitement.
 amazement, astonishment.
 amazement, dismay.
 astonishment, amazement.
 bewilderment, perplexity.
 commotion, agitation.
 confusion, perplexity.
 consternation, surprise.
 delirium, mental excitement.
 dilemma, perplexity.

NOUNS (Continued)

discomposure, agitation.
 dismay, astonishment.
 disquietude, perturbation.
 distraction, bewilderment.
 dizziness, razzle-dazzle.
 doubt, nonplus.
 doubtfulness, doubt.
 drunkenness, intoxication.
 embarrassment, discomposure.
 excitability, ready agitation.
 excitement, excitement.
 excitement, roused emotion.
 fermentation, excitement.
 fix, dilemma.
 fluctuation, hesitation.
 flurry, excitement.
 fog, bewilderment.
 giddiness, confusion.
 grogginess, tipsiness, shock.
 hesitancy, hesitation.
 hesitation, incertitude.
 incertitude, doubt.
 inebriation, intoxication.
 inebriety, drunkenness.
 inquietude, excitement.
 insobriety, drunkenness.
 intoxication, excitement.
 misapprehension, dilemma.
 misunderstanding, muddle.
 muddle, bewilderment.
 mystification, perplexity.
 nebulosity, perplexity.
 nonplus, perplexity.
 panic, trepidation.
 perplexity, embarrassment.
 perturbation, agitation.
 pickle, dilemma.
 quandary, perplexity.
 razzle-dazzle, intoxication.
 restiveness, uneasiness.
 restlessness, restiveness.
 scrape, dilemma.
 shame, disquietude.
 shock, bewilderment.
 stampede, panic.
 stultification, confusion.
 surprise, astonishment.
 suspense, uncertainty.
 tension, excitement.
 tipsiness, grogginess.
 trepidation, agitation.
 uncertainty, doubt.
 uneasiness, trepidation.
 vacillation, hesitation.
 wonder, amazement.
 worry, perplexity.

PERSONS

(See Apathy—Stupor, 110A)

SUPPOSITION—BELIEF—OPINION

vs. Disbelief—Doubt	30
vs. Knowledge	117

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

Wonder—Amazement ..112
Dogma—Faith .....82A
Phantom—Specter96A

113**VERBS**

accept, believe.
 accredit, believe as true.
 arrogate, presume.
 assume, suppose.
 augur, judge from signs.
 believe, be credulous.
 conjecture, guess.
 consider, believe.
 credit, trust.
 deem, have opinion.
 depend, trust.
 divine, conjecture.
 dogmatize, form beliefs.
 dream, fancy.
 entertain, assume.
 esteem, consider.
 estimate, guess.
 fancy, suppose.
 fantasy, soar.
 guess, conjecture.
 hold, believe.
 hypothesize, assume for inference.
 idealize, form ideals.
 imagine, conjecture.
 misapprehend, misconceive.
 misbelieve, misjudge.
 misconceive, mistake.
 misjudge, misconceive.
 mistake, misbelieve.
 misunderstand, mistake.
 opine, suppose.
 overestimate, misjudge.
 postulate, hold as true.
 preconceive, presuppose.
 presume, assume.
 presuppose, presume.
 reckon, suppose.
 regard, consider.
 rely, trust.
 repute, regard.
 soar, rise in fancy.
 surmise, suppose.
 suppose, opine.
 suspect, suspicion.
 suspicion, guess.
 take, assume.
 theorize, form a theory.
 think, opine.
 throw, believe.
 trust, have faith.
 understand, suppose.
 visualize, fancy.
 ween, fancy.

ADJECTIVES (Credulous)

credulous, gullible.
 deceivable, credulous.
 easy, deceivable.
 flat, gullible.
 gullible, credulous.
 verdant, gullible.

ADJECTIVES (Trust)

confident, reliant.
 convinced, confident.
 dependent, trustful.
 fiduciary, trustful.
 fiducial, as above.
 implicit, fiducial.
 reliant, trustful.
 sanguine, confident.
 trustful, reliant.

ADJECTIVES (Opinion)

assumptive, presumptive.
 comparative, not positive.
 conjectural, suppositious.
 expectant, presumptive.
 forward, presumptuous.
 hypothetic, suppositious.
 hypothetical, as above.
 inclined, speculative.
 notional, suppositious.
 presumptive, assumptive.
 presumptuous, expectant.
 presuppositious, conjectural.
 speculative, theoretical.
 suppositional, hypothetic.
 suppositious, speculative.
 suspicious, conjectural.
 theoretical, speculative.

ADJECTIVES (Delusion)

abstract, visionary.
 chimerical, fanciful.
 dreamy, visionary.
 extravagant, flighty.
 fanatic, visionary.
 fancied, imaginary.
 fanciful, visionary.
 fantastic, unreal.
 fictitious, fanciful.
 ilghty, fantastic.
 hollow, vain.
 idle, unfounded.
 illogical, superstitious.
 imaginary, illogical.
 imaginative, fanciful.
 impalpable, unreal.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

maggoty, whimsical.
 superstitious, illogical.
 unfounded, visionary.
 unreal, unfounded.
 vain, unreal.
 vaporous, fanciful.
 visional, chimerical.
 visionary, imaginary.
 whimsical, fanciful.

ADJECTIVES (Conceit)

arrogant, conceited.
 assured, self-confident.
 conceited, self-important.
 egotistic, conceited.
 flatulent, overweening.
 overweening, conceited.
 priggish, conceited.
 proud, arrogant.
 stuck-up, conceited.

ADJECTIVES (Prejudice)

biased, prejudiced.
 bigoted, intolerant.
 hidebound, opinionated.
 obsessed, prejudiced.
 obstinate, self-willed.
 opinionated, biased.
 opinionative, prejudicial.
 partial, biased.
 partisan, prejudicial.
 prejudiced, biased.
 prejudicial, having bias.

ADJECTIVES (Dogmatic)

deistic, believing in a personal God.
 doctrinal, dogmatic.
 dogmatic, religious.
 faithful, orthodox.
 orthodox, having belief in an established faith.
 religious, orthodox.
 theistic, believing in God.

ADJECTIVES (Idealistic)

ideal, idealistic.
 idealistic, Utopian.
 quixotic, romantic.
 romantic, ideal.
 Utopian, idealistic.

NOUNS (see next page)

SUPPOSITION—BELIEF—OPINION

see—

vs. Disbelief—Doubt	30
vs. Knowledge	117

ASSOCIATIVE

Wonder—Amazement	112
Dogma—Faith	82A
Phantom—Specter	96A

113

NOUNS (Credulity)

acceptation, common belief.
 belief, credulity.
 believability, credence.
 credence, belief.
 credulity, ready belief.
 gullibility, credulity.
 reputation, belief that a
 circumstance exists.
 repute, belief as to the cir-
 cumstance of a person or
 thing.

NOUNS (Trust)

assurance, confidence.
 assuredness, assurance.
 confidence, trust.
 credit, trust.
 dependence, reliance.
 esteem, confidence.
 faith, trust.
 fealty, faith, trust.
 reliance, confidence.
 rest, utmost confidence.
 sanguineness, confidence.
 trust, reliance.

NOUNS (Opinion, etc.)

arrogation, presumption.
 assumption, arrogation.
 calculation, conjecture.
 concept, general notion.
 conjecture, guess.
 datum, assumption used as
 a basis for argument, etc.
 estimation, conjecture.
 guess, surmise.
 hypothesis, assumption used
 as a basis for inference.
 idea, supposition.
 judgment, opinion.
 notion, opinion.
 opinion, conjecture.
 postulate, position claimed
 as self-evident.
 presumption, supposition.
 presupposition, presump-
 tion.
 prognosis, opinion of prob-
 able results of a disease.
 speculation, theory.
 surmise, conjecture.
 supposition, opinion.
 suspicion, notion.
 theorem, assumption held
 for proof.
 theory, assumption.
 view, opinion.

NOUNS (Delusion, etc.)

apparition, specter.
 bogle, bugbear.
 bogy, bugbear.
 bugaboo, hallucination.
 bugbear, imaginary specter.
 chimera, incongruous fancy.
 crotchet, whim or fancy.
 day-dream, idle fancy.
 dream, fancy in sleep.
 delusion, illusion.
 fancy, imagination.
 fantasm, imaginary ap-
 pearance.
 fantasy, fantastic idea.
 fantom, apparition.
 fetishism, superstition.
 freak, whim, fancy.
 ghost, hobgoblin.
 goblin, bugbear.
 hallucination, delusion.
 hobgoblin, imaginary terror.
 illusion, hallucination.
 imagery, fanciful forms.
 imagination, illusion.
 kink, whim.
 mare's-nest, fancied find.
 misapprehension, vagary.
 misconception, halluci-
 nation.
 nightmare, oppressive
 dream.
 phantasm, fantasm.
 pipe-dream, fancy.
 specter, ghost.
 spook, ghost.
 superstition, fanciful
 phenomena.
 vagary, wild notion.
 vapor, whim.
 vision, fanciful creation.
 whim, capricious fancy.
 whimsy, whim.
 wraith, ghost.

NOUNS (Conceit)

arrogance, conceit.
 conceit, self-esteem.
 donnishness, academic
 arrogance.
 flatulence, conceit.
 prigism, prig's conceit.
 sufficiency, conceit.
 vanity, conceit.

NOUNS (Prejudice)

bent, bias.
 blas, presupposition.

NOUNS (Continued)

bigotry, unreasonableness.
 conviction, strong belief.
 favor, bias, partiality.
 inclination, bent.
 obsession, prejudice.
 partiality, prejudice.
 prejudice, bias.
 prepossession, bias.

NOUNS (Dogmatic)

casuistry, determination of
 dogma.
 deism, belief in God, etc.
 divination, conjectural
 dogma, prophecy, etc.
 dogma, belief.
 dogmatism, established
 belief.
 orthodoxy, belief less than
 practical knowledge.
 tenet, belief in a dogma.
 theism, belief in God.

NOUNS (Ideals)

ideal, idea of perfection.
 idealism, ideas that strive
 for a perfect state.
 ideality, ideal.
 quixotism, fanciful ideal.
 romanticism, idealism.
 Utopianism, idealism.

PERSONS

abstractionist, idealist.
 believer, one who believes.
 bigot, one who is hidebound
 to an opinion.
 casuist, one who makes
 theological dogma.
 doctrinaire, casuist, etc.
 dreamer, visionary.
 dupe, credulous person.
 extremist, dreamer.
 faddist, one with a fad.
 fan, fanatic.
 fanatic, visionary.
 flat, dupe.
 gudgeon, dupe.
 gull, dupe.
 gullible, gull.
 idealist, visionary.
 ideologist, theorist.
 illusionist, fanatic.
 prig, one who assumes airs.
 theorist, one who theorizes.
 visionist, dreamer.

DELIBERATION—MEDITATION

(Mental Examination)	see—
vs. Supposition	113

ASSOCIATIVE

Inspection—Scrutiny	119E
Desire—Hope	39
Learning—Study	116
Supposition—Opinion	113
Conclusion—Inference	115

114**VERBS**

agitate, consider.
 absorb, be engrossed.
 analogize, compare.
 attend, think.
 bethink, reflect.
 brood, ponder.
 cast, ponder.
 check, compare.
 chew, meditate.
 cogitate, reflect, reason.
 collate, compare critically.
 compare, study relation.
 con, peruse carefully.
 concentrate, deliberate.
 consider, contemplate.
 consult, regard.
 contemplate, study deeply.
 debate, deliberate.
 deliberate, ponder.
 dope, plan.
 entertain, consider.
 examine, contemplate.
 hammer, work in the mind.
 heed, regard carefully.
 meditate, ponder.
 mind, heed.
 muse, think leisurely.
 peruse, examine.
 philosophize, reason like a philosopher.
 plan, scheme.
 plot, plan deliberately.
 ponder, deliberate.
 premeditate, deliberate beforehand.
 ratiocinate, reason by deduction.
 reason, ratiocinate.
 reconsider, consider again.
 reckon, reason.
 reflect, think, ponder.
 regard, consider closely.
 revolve, ruminate.
 ruminate, meditate.
 scheme, plot.
 scrutinize, regard.
 speculate, theorize.
 study, deliberate.
 test, compare.
 theorize, speculate.
 think, cogitate.

VERBS (Continued)

vlew, survey mentally.
 welgh, consider.

ADJECTIVES

absorbed, engrossed.
 abstract, theoretical.
 a posteriori, reasoning from effect to cause; opposed to a priori.
 a priori, reasoning from cause to effect; opposed to a posteriori.
 appellate, mindful of appeals.
 careful, thoughtful.
 circumspect, deliberative.
 cogitative, contemplative.
 comparable, comparative.
 comparative, considered by comparison.
 conscientious, discriminate—ly considerate.
 considerate, contemplative.
 contemplative, meditative.
 cursory, considered hastily as in perusal.
 deliberate, slow in deliberation.
 deliberative, weighing mentally.
 dialectic, reasoning logically.
 engaged, absorbed.
 engrossed, deeply absorbed.
 immersed, engrossed.
 intense, bending the mind.
 intent, mindful.
 introspective, self-examining.
 logical, reasoning correctly.
 meditative, pondering.
 metaphysical, reasoning from abstract thought.
 minded, intent.
 mindful, considerate.
 musing, leisurely thoughtful.
 painstaking, deliberative.
 pensive, thoughtful.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

philosophical, reasoning in the interest of truth and order.
 platonic, pertaining to Plato's philosophic method of reasoning.
 premeditated, deliberated.
 premeditative, preoccupied.
 preoccupied, engrossed in meditation.
 prepense, premeditated.
 psychic, pertaining to the mental functions.
 psychological, reasoning as in metaphysics, or psychology.
 ratiocinative, noting rational deliberation.
 rational, reasoning.
 rationalistic, having the faculty of reasoning, etc.
 reasonable, consistent with reason.
 reflective, attentive to thoughts as they pass in the mind.
 regardant, considering with attention.
 regardful, as above.
 scrupulous, having deliberative regard for propriety, etc.
 scrutinous, regardful.
 speculative, contemplative.
 studied, premeditated.
 studious, deliberative.
 superficial, cursory.
 theoretical, reasoning through speculations, suppositions, etc.
 thoughtful, contemplative.
 transcendent, noting speculations concerning matters outside the range of human intellect or experience.
 transcendental, speculative, metaphysical.
 valid, logical.
 wistful, sadly meditative.

(Continued)

DELIBERATION—MEDITATION

(Mental Examination)

vs. Supposition113

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

Inspection—Scrutiny	119E
Desire—Hope	39
Learning—Study	116
Supposition—Opinion	113
Conclusion—Inference	115

114

NOUNS

advisement, deliberation.
agitation, urgent consideration.
analogy, a reasoning from cause to effect.
attention, consideration.
autology, science of self-study.
circumspection, deliberation.
collation, deliberative comparison.
cogitation, reasoning.
comparison, a comparing.
concern, regard.
consideration, deliberation.
consultation, co-deliberation.
contemplation, reflection.
day-dream, reverie.
deliberateness, circumspection.
deliberation, careful consideration.
dialectics, art of reasoning.
engrossment, deep attention.
examination, contemplation.
heed, careful attention.
ideation, the shaping of ideas.
interest, concern.
intent, intensity of mind.
introspection, the examination of one's thoughts.
logic, correct reasoning.
meditation, abstract thinking.
meditativeness, contemplation.

NOUNS (Continued)

metaphysics, mental philosophy, a reasoning from abstract thoughts.
peniveness, thoughtfulness.
perusal, examination.
philosophy, examination into the principle of things.
premeditation, meditation beforehand.
project, deliberated scheme.
psychology, examination and analysis of mental phenomena.
ratlocination, process of reasoning.
rationale, reasons assigned for action, etc.
rationalism, reasoning by deduction.
rationality, power of reasoning.
reason, ratiocination.
reasoning, speculation.
reconsideration, consideration for correction.
reflection, meditation.
reflectiveness, reflection.
regard, attentive consideration.
reverie, a waking dream or brown study.
rundination, meditation.
scrupulosity, conscious regard for propriety.
scrutiny, regard.
speculation, intellectual examination.

NOUNS (Continued)

synthesis, deduction of complex ideas from simple ones.
theorem, the contemplation of a subject for solution.
theory, contemplation, speculation.
thought, meditation, reflection.
thoughtfulness, consideration.
vein, train of thought.

PERSONS

analogue, one who reasons from comparison.
collator, one who compares differences.
freethinker, one who speculates regardless of the opinions of others.
latitudinarian, one who holds widely speculative views.
metaphysician, one skilled in metaphysics.
peripatetic, an Aristotelian philosopher.
philosopher, one who is fond of examining into the principle of things.
psychologist, one skilled in psychology.
rationalist, one who interprets by reasoning.
ruminator, one who meditates.
theorist, one who reasons from theory.

115 (Continued)

PERSONS

critic, one who judges critically.
deemster, umpire.
elector, one who determines by choice.
electorate, electors collectively.

(Continued)

geometer, mathematician.
judge, one who makes judicial decisions.
logician, one skilled in logic.
mathematician, one skilled in calculations.

(Continued)

metaphysician, one skilled in metaphysics.
prud'homme, in France an arbiter for trades.
psychoanalyst, one who analyzes the mind.
psychologist, psychoanalyst.
referee, judge, umpire.

CONCLUSION—DETERMINATION—

SOLUTION	see—
vs. Perplexity—Amazement	112
vs. Supposition	113
vs. Disbelief—Doubt	30

ASSOCIATIVE

Discovery—Recognition	119F
Command—Decree—Law	94
Perception	119A
Understanding	117
Deliberation	114

115**VERBS**

account, compute.
add, determine an aggregate.
adjudge, determine in controversy.
adjudicate, adjudge.
admeasure, ascertain quantity.
analyze, determine constituent elements.
anticipate, infer or conclude beforehand.
appraise, value.
appreciate, estimate.
arbitrate, decide.
ascertain, determine.
assay, determine quality.
assess, determine or fix a value.
audit, determine a status.
calculate, determine a consequence.
collate, determine from comparison.
compute, calculate.
conclude, determine by inference.
count, determine a quantity.
decide, determine.
decipher, determine a secret significance.
decree, determine, adjudge.
deduce, infer.
deduct, deduce.
deem, judge from premises.
derive, deduce.
design, set apart mentally.
determine, conclude.
diagnose, determine from symptoms.
discern, judge.
discriminate, determine difference.
discover, find.
distinguish, discriminate.
difference, distinguish.
educe, deduce.
elect, decide by choice.
estimate, compute a result.
evolve, educe.
excogitate, deliberate conclusively.
fathom, ascertain.
figure, calculate.
find, ascertain.
gather, infer.
generalize, infer inductively.

VERBS (Continued)

glean, gather.
imply, infer.
infer, conclude from premises.
induce, infer inductively.
judge, adjudge.
measure, admeasure.
number, count.
prejudge, predetermine.
predetermine, judge beforehand.
reckon, calculate.
rate, reckon a value or rank.
reason, infer conclusively.
resolve, determine from premises.
result, have conclusion.
rule, decide.
solve, ascertain.
sound, fathom.
umpire, judge.
unravel, determine.
value, estimate.

ADJECTIVES

accounting, determining.
adducant, drawing to a conclusion.
adductive, adducing, adducant.
analytic, determining constituents.
anticipative, concluding beforehand.
appraising, determinative.
appreciative, discriminative.
arbitrary, discretionary.
assessorial, determining valuation.
bathymetrical, noting the determination of depths.
calculating, calculative.
calculative, noting conclusion from reckoning.
cognizable, noting decision, recognition, etc.
compatible, concluding together.
conclusive, decisive.
coherent, logical.
consequential, inferential.
decided, determined.
deciding, determinative.
decidable, determinative.
decisive, conclusive.
decretive, judicial.
decretory, decretive.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

deductive, inferential.
definitive, determinate.
derivable, noting conclusion from derivation.
derivative, derivable.
designed, determined.
determinate, decisive.
determinative, deciding.
diagnostic, determining from symptoms.
dioristic, distinguishing, determining.
discreet, discriminative.
discretionary, determining at one's will.
discriminating, determinative.
discriminative, noting determination, etc.
elective, noting selective conclusions from doctrines, etc.
electoral, noting decision by choice.
exhaustive, completely determining through examination of every point.
implicit, implied, inferred.
inductional, inductive.
inductive, adductive.
inferable, noting inference.
inferential, concluding from premises.
inferred, decided.
judicial, decisive.
judiciary, judicial.
judicious, discreet in conclusions.
logical, having correct inference.
measured, ascertained.
metaphysical, determined as in metaphysics.
psychological, analytical.
qualitative, determining the nature of constituents.
ratiocinative, making conclusions as by argumentative deductions from premises.
synthetic, noting the reduction of particulars to inclusive wholes.
valid, conclusive.
voluntary, designed.

(Continued)

CONCLUSION—DETERMINATION—

SOLUTION

see—

vs. Perplexity—Amazement	112
vs. Supposition	113
vs. Disbelief—Doubt	30

ASSOCIATIVE

Discovery—Recognition	119F
Command—Decree—Law	94
Perception	119A
Understanding	117
Deliberation	114

115

NOUNS

account, determined valuation.
accountancy, the determination of values.
acumen, discrimination.
adjudgment, adjudication.
adjudication, judicial decision.
agreement, mutual conclusion.
admeasurement, determination by measuring.
analysis, resolution or determination of a compound.
analytics, science of determining constituents.
answer, solution.
anticipation, preconclusion.
appraisal, calculative conclusion.
appreciation, just valuation.
arbitration, arbitrament.
arbitrament, decision.
ascertainment, resolution.
assay, analytic determination.
assessment, determination of values.
assize, a court for deciding justice.
audit, accountancy.
autometry, self-measurement.
automorphism, judgment of others by comparison with self.
bathymetry, determination of sea depths.
calculation, determination through reckoning.
calculus, branch of mathematical calculation.
calibration, determination of diameter.
calorimetry, measurement of heat.
collation, determination by comparison.
concept, conclusion.
conception, conclusion.
conclusion, decision.
computation, calculation.
connotation, inference from object to quality.

NOUNS (Continued)

consequence, inference.
conviction, self-satisfied conclusion.
corollary, additional inference.
count, a reckoning.
decision, determination.
deduction, inference.
derivation, deduction.
determination, conclusion.
diagnosis, conclusion from symptoms.
discernment, discrimination.
discovery, discernment.
discretion, discrimination.
discrimination, determination.
distinction, discrimination.
election, decision by choice.
enumeration, a counting.
estimation, appraisal.
excogitation, conclusive reasoning.
finding, verdict.
generalization, conclusion.
geometry, science of determining figures and angles.
illation, inference.
impression, conclusion.
implication, inference.
induction, deduction.
inductive philosophy, induction from deliberation to conclusion.
inference, conclusive deduction.
judgment, conclusion.
judicature, power of prudent decision and concomitant dispensation of justice.
logic, science of reasoning to right conclusions.
mathematics, science of determining quantity.
measure, determination of quantity, area, capacity, etc.
measurement, as above.
mensuration, measurement.
metaphysics, science of determining first principles.
numeration, a reckoning.

NOUNS (Continued)

prognosis, conclusive knowledge of effects as determined from symptoms.
promptitude, quickness of decision and action.
psychology, mental analysis.
ratiocination, conclusion from premises.
reason, correct judgment.
reckoning, computation.
resolution, analysis.
result, consequence.
solution, determination or conclusion.
sounding, determination of depth.
spheris, spherical geometry.
synthesis, deduction of complex ideas from simple ones.
tact, nice discrimination.
tale, a counting or reckoning.
valuation, estimation.
verdict, decision.

PERSONS

accountant, one who determines values.
actuary, one who determines and fixes insurance rates.
adjudicator, one who judges.
analyst, one who resolves a compound into its constituents.
appraiser, one who determines valuation.
arbiter, judge, umpire.
arbitrator, arbiter.
arithmetician, mathematician.
assayer, one who determines by analysis.
assessor, appraiser.
assizer, one who determines justice.
auditor, accountant.
calculator, one who determines computations.
collator, one who determines by comparison.
(Continued below 114)

LEARNING—STUDY—LEARNERS

see—

vs. Idleness	126B
vs. Stupidity	110B

ASSOCIATIVE

Search—Scrutiny—Probe	119E
Deliberation—Meditation	114
Acquirement—Absorption	49A
Intelligence, Wisdom	117

116**VERBS**

acquaint, become conversant with.
apprehend, seize mentally.
assimilate, absorb mentally.
browse, assimilate through reading.
commit, learn by heart.
con, fix in the mind by repetition.
cultivate, improve by study.
dig, study hard.
digest, assimilate mentally.
elicit, draw out or learn.
examine, elicit.
experience, learn.
get, learn.
grind, dig, study hard.
imbibe, absorb learning.
learn, acquire knowledge.
memorize, commit.
motivate, study motives.
peruse, read attentively.
plod, study closely.
pore, study patiently.
read, peruse.
receive, gain knowledge.
sap, study closely.
skim, read superficially.
study, examine and learn.
trench, learn deeply.

ADJECTIVES

abecedarian, noting rudimentary learning.
academic, noting academic learning, etc.
accultural, acquiring improvement from foreign methods.
apprehensive, learning quickly.
apt, susceptible.
assiduous, constant in application.
autodidactic, self-learned.
bookish, fond of study.
capable, susceptible.
disciplinable, readily receiving instruction.
docile, disciplinable.
educable, learning readily.
impressible, impressionable.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

impressionable, susceptible.
impressional, susceptible.
receptive, susceptible.
scholarly, scholastic.
scholastic, scholar-like.
studious, devoted to learning.
susceptible, learning readily.
teachable, tractable.
tractable, easy to learn.

NOUNS

acculture, adoption of foreign methods.
application, devotion to study.
aptitude, readiness in learning.
assiduousness, constant application.
assimilation, act of learning, etc.
capability, susceptibility.
commitment, a memorizing.
culture, moral or intellectual acquisition.
discipline, strict course of learning.
docility, susceptibility.
elicitation, act of learning from.
examination, elicitation.
grind, hard study.
learning, act of studying.
lucubration, study by lamp-light or at night.
memorization, commitment.
perusal, act of reading or studying.
psychogenesis, mental self-development.
receptivity, susceptibility.
study, application to learning.
susceptibility, aptitude.
tractability, docility.

PERSONS

abecedarian, one engaged in rudimentary learning.
academic, student.
alumna, woman graduate.
alumnus, graduate of a university, etc.

PERSONS (Continued)

apprentice, novice in learning a craft, etc.
beginner, novice.
blue-stocking, bookwoman.
bookman, studious man.
bookwoman, studious woman.
bookworm, one who is devoted to study.
cadet, a potential officer taking military or naval training.
catechumen, beginner in receiving religious instruction.
class, pupils.
classman, student who has gained distinction; opposed to passman.
collegian, college student.
dig, one who plods at learning.
disciple, pupil.
examiner, one who elicits information.
extern, day-student.
freshman, college student in his first year.
graduate, one who has attained an academic degree.
humanist, student of human nature.
junior, a student in his third year at college.
medic, medical student.
neophyte, novice.
novice, beginner in learning.
passman, student who advances without distinction.
probationer, novice.
pupil, scholar.
recruit, green soldier.
sap, an assiduous student.
scholar, student.
school, pupils collectively.
senior, a student in his fourth year at college.
sophomore, a student in his second year at college.
student, disciple.
tyro, beginner, novice.
understudy, one who studies under another, as a potential successor.

INTELLIGENCE—WISDOM—REMEMBRANCE see—

vs. Stupidity—Idiocy	110B
vs. Foolishness—Nonsense	60

ASSOCIATIVE

Wittiness—Sensibleness ..59
Skill—Mastery .....134B
Learning—Learners .....116
Seeing—Vision .....119A
Conception—Perception ..111

117

VERBS

accept, understand in a particular sense.
 accomplish, attain.
 attain, compass.
 compass, comprehend.
 commemorate, call to memory.
 comprehend, compass understandingly.
 experience, know from contact or practice.
 forecast, foresee.
 foresee, have foreknowledge.
 get, realize.
 ken, know.
 know, understand.
 mind, recollect.
 qualify, become fit.
 realize, know fully.
 recall, remember.
 recognize, recollect.
 recollect, know again.
 recur, recollect.
 remember, recollect.
 seize, comprehend.
 taste, experience.
 understand, know.
 wit, to know.

ADJECTIVES

accomplished, qualified.
 abstruse, profound.
 acquainted, familiar.
 able, mentally strong.
 acute, crafty.
 aesthetic, see esthetic.
 apt, keen.
 artful, cunning.
 astute, sagacious.
 Augustan, intellectual.
 aware, having knowledge.
 brainy, intellectual.
 bright, witty.
 brilliant, accomplished.
 capable, qualified.
 canny, shrewd.
 certain, sure.
 clever, talented.
 cognitive, having the power of knowing or apprehending.
 cognizant, aware.
 comprehensible, having comprehension.
 comprehensive, knowing.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

competent, able.
 conscious, aware.
 conversant, familiar.
 crafty, artful.
 cunning, crafty.
 cute, clever.
 deep, profound.
 discerning, astute.
 discriminating, acute.
 educated, scholarly.
 empiric, experienced.
 endowed, having a gift or quality.
 erudite, learned.
 esoteric, having knowledge of an enlightened few.
 esthetic, appreciating the beautiful.
 experienced, having practical knowledge.
 familiar, knowing well.
 fertile, rich in resourcefulness or invention.
 foxy, crafty.
 gifted, talented.
 gumpious, shrewd.
 (colloq.)
 Hellenistic, implying Greek wisdom.
 humanistic, having comprehension of human nature as distinguished from brute nature.
 ingenious, clever.
 intellectual, intelligent.
 intelligent, having knowledge.
 intimate, familiar.
 intuitive, having immediate perception.
 judicious, sagacious.
 keen, knowing.
 knowing, intelligent.
 learned, educated.
 lettered, learned.
 liberal, wise, free from narrowness.
 literate, lettered.
 mental, intellectual.
 metropolitan, sophisticated.
 ocular, knowing from actual sight.
 omnilingual, versed in all languages.
 oracular, wise.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

omniscient, infinitely wise.
 penetrating, discerning.
 perspicacious, mentally acute.
 piercing, perspicacious.
 positive, certain.
 pollitic, shrewd.
 precocious, prematurely qualified.
 profound, intellectually deep.
 proficient, qualified.
 psychical, having soul faculty.
 qualified, capable.
 quick, shrewd, sharp.
 rational, wise, judicious.
 recondite, deeply profound.
 reminiscient, having recollection.
 responsible, having capacity for correct judgment.
 sage, wise.
 sane, mentally sound.
 sagacious, acute.
 sapient, sagacious.
 scholarly, endowed with learning.
 scholastic, scholarly.
 sharp, intellectually acute.
 shrewd, sharp-witted.
 sensible, intelligent.
 skillful, discriminating.
 skilled, qualified.
 smart, brilliant.
 sophisticated, worldly-wise.
 studied, scholastic.
 subtle, cunning.
 subtle, crafty.
 sure, aware.
 talented, having ability or excellence.
 theosophic, having divine wisdom.
 versatile, variously endowed.
 versed, well informed.
 veteran, experienced.
 vulpine, cunning.
 wily, cunning.
 wise, having wisdom.
 witted, witty.
 witty, having wit or understanding.

NOUNS (See next page)

INTELLIGENCE—WISDOM—REMEMBRANCE see—

vs. Stupidity—Idiocy	110B
vs. Foolishness—Nonsense	60

ASSOCIATIVE

Wittiness—Sensibleness	.59
Skill—Mastery	134B
Learning—Learners	116
Seeing—Vision	119A
Conception—Perception	.111

117**NOUNS**

ability, talent.
 acceptation, understanding.
 accomplishment, qualification.
 acquaintance, familiarity.
 acumen, sagacity.
 acuteness, acumen.
 aestheticism, see estheticism.
 appreciation, correct understanding.
 aptitude, mental capacity.
 art, intellectuality in representing or adapting natural power.
 assurance, confidence.
 attainment, accomplishment.
 awareness, cognizance.
 brain, intelligence.
 breadth, comprehension.
 capability, qualification.
 capacity, capability.
 certainty, absolute knowledge.
 certitude, assurance.
 clairvoyance, power of unusual perception under mesmeric influence.
 cleverness, wit, skill.
 cognition, mental apprehension.
 cognizance, cognition.
 compass, comprehension.
 comprehension, knowledge.
 confidence, certitude.
 conscience, awareness.
 craftiness, cunning.
 culture, enlightenment.
 cunning, cleverness.
 cuteness, cunning.
 depth, profundity.
 divination, foreknowledge.
 eclecticism, system of philosophic knowledge.
 education, intellectual culture.
 effect, realization, etc.
 empiricism, knowledge from practical experience.
 endowment, natural talent.
 enlightenment, intelligence.
 erudition, learning.

NOUNS (Continued)

esthetism, knowledge of development of the beautiful.
 experience, practical knowledge.
 experientialism, empiricism.
 facetiae, cleverness of wit.
 faculty, mental power.
 familiarity, intimate knowledge.
 fertility, richness of resources or invention.
 foresight, foreknowledge.
 forte, one's special talent.
 foxiness, shrewdness.
 genius, remarkable aptitude.
 gift, talent.
 gnosis, higher knowledge or insight.
 grasp, intellectual capacity.
 gumption, acumen (colloq.)
 habit, familiarity, etc.
 habitude, familiarity.
 Hellenism, Greek culture or wisdom.
 history, knowledge of facts.
 humaniculture, aestheticism, understanding of human nature as distinguished from brute nature.
 humanism, culture in the arts.
 humor, wit.
 insight, penetration.
 ingenuity, inventive ability.
 intellect, superior knowledge.
 intellectualism, intellectual power.
 intellectuality, intellect.
 Intelligence, understanding.
 intelligibility, perceptive intelligence.
 intuition, instinctive knowledge.
 judgment, intelligence.
 jurisprudence, knowledge of man's rights.
 ken, knowledge.

NOUNS (Continued)

knowledge, intelligence.
 learning, intellect.
 liberality, mental breadth.
 literacy, erudition.
 lore, learning.
 memory, recollection.
 mind, intellectual faculty.
 nous, common sense.
 omniscience, infinite wisdom.
 penetration, acuteness.
 perspicacity, penetration.
 philosophy, knowledge of phenomena.
 point, one's special talent.
 potency, mental power.
 precept, knowledge.
 precocity, premature intellect.
 precognition, foreknowledge.
 presentiment, previous apprehension.
 prescience, foreknowledge.
 prevision, foreknowledge.
 privity, mutually secret knowledge.
 proficiency, capability.
 profundity, deep intellectuality.
 quackery, empiricism.
 qualification, needed ability.
 rationality, reasoning power.
 realization, understanding.
 reason, mental faculty.
 recollection, remembrance.
 recognition, a knowing again.
 recurrence, recollection.
 remembrance, recollection.
 sagacity, acumen.
 sageness, wisdom.
 saneness, mental soundness.
 sapience, sagacity.
 savoir-faire, intuitive knowledge of what is correct.
 scholasticism, scholarliness.
 scholarship, attainment in literature or science.
 (Continued)

INTELLIGENCE—WISDOM—REMEMBRANCE see—

vs. Stupidity—Idiocy	110B
vs. Foolishness—Nonsense	60

ASSOCIATIVE

Wittiness—Sensibleness ...	59
Skill—Mastery	134B
Learning—Learners	116
Seeing—Vision	119A
Conception—Perception ...	111

117

NOUNS (Continued)

science, proven knowledge of natural phenomena.
scollism, superficial knowledge.
sense, intellect.
sensibleness, sense.
sensibility, sensibleness.
sensitiveness, acuteness of sense.
skill, capability in any art or science.
shrewdness, acumen.
sorcery, supernatural divination.
sphere, range of knowledge.
subtlety, acuteness of intellect.
sureness, absolute knowledge.
talent, ability.
taste, intellectual discernment.
theosophism, pretension to theosophic knowledge.
understanding, the faculty of comprehension.
versatility, the state of being variously endowed.
wisdom, practical knowledge.
wit, knowledge.
wittiness, cleverness.
witchcraft, sorcery.
wizardry, sorcery.

PERSONS

alumna, university graduate. (fem.)
alumnus, as above. (male)
authority, one who is recognized as having special knowledge.

PERSONS (Continued)

bachelor, one having the lowest university degree.
bookman, scholar.
bluestocking, learned woman.
clairvoyant, one having the power of unusual perception.
classic, one who is highly versed.
connoisseur, a wise judge, especially of art, music, etc.
dean, most distinguished representative of the literature of a country.
doctor, one learned in any branch of knowledge, a university official.
esoterist, one having the confidential knowledge of the enlightened few.
fox, cunning person.
genius, one having remarkable aptitude.
gownsmen, one who wears a gown professionally.
graduate, alumnus.
Hellenist, one learned in Greek art.
highbrow, highly intellectual person.
humanist, one versed in human nature.
litterateur, a literary man.
Magi, wise man of the East.
magician, wizard.
oracle, person of reputed wisdom.
philosopher, one noted for correct judgment and practical wisdom.
pollu, veteran.

PERSONS (Continued)

pundit, one versed in Hindu lore, etc.
quidnunc, pretender to knowledge of current events.
recognizer, one who recognizes.
recognizer, one who enters into a recognizance.
sage, man of wisdom and venerable age.
savant, man of learning.
scientist, one who has a knowledge of science.
sciolist, one who knows a little of many things.
sophist, one versed in philosophy, politics, etc.
scholar, man of letters.
sorcerer, wizard.
sorceress, as above. (fem.)
stole, one of a school of Greek philosophers.
theosophist, one who has pretension to theosophic knowledge.
veteran, one long experienced.
wiseacre, would-be wise person.
wit, witty person.
witch, woman supposed to have supernatural power.
wizard, one having supernatural power.

BEINGS

Athena, Greek goddess of wisdom.
Ganesa, god of wisdom.
Minerva, Roman goddess of wisdom.
Urania, Muse of astronomy.

HEARING—AURAL APPREHENSION

sec—

vs. Insensibility—Apathy110A

ASSOCIATIVE

Smell—Olfactory Perception	120
Feeling—Sensation	121
Sight—Vision	119A
Taste—Appetite	51A

118

VERBS

attend, listen.
eavesdrop, listen surreptitiously.
hark, harken.
harken, listen.
hear, apprehend aurally.
listen, attend closely.
overhear, hear what is private.
scout, gain audible information, etc., for those that follow.
shrive (write), now means to hear or receive a confession.

ADJECTIVES

acoustic (to hear), pertaining to the ear, hearing, sound, etc.
audible, hearing or capable of being heard.
audient, listening.
auditory, pertaining to hearing.
aural, pertaining to the ear or hearing.
auricular, aural.
auscultative, detecting by auscultation.
deaf, hearing indistinctly, or not at all.
earminded, apprehending or learning by the ear.
stethoscopic, pertaining to instrumental detection by the ear.

NOUNS

acoustics (to hear), science of hearing and sound.
auricle, external ear.
auscultation, audient detection by means of the stethoscope or by direct application of the ear.
clalraudience, the hearing of sounds ordinarily inaudible.
deafness, indistinctness or lack of hearing.
ear, delicate perception of sound.
hearing, aural apprehension.

oyer, legal hearing, etc.
preaudience, right of being heard.
stethoscopy, stethoscopic hearing.

MEDIUMS FOR HEARING

audiometer, instrument for gauging the power of hearing.
audiphone, instrument for aiding hearing through the teeth and auditory nerves.
auricle, external ear.
auditorium, auditory.
auditory, place allotted to an audience.

MEDIUMS FOR HEARING (Continued)

auscultator, instrument for detecting sound.
confessional, place for hearing confessions.
dentiphone, audiphone.
ear, organ of hearing.
listening-post, place for listening.
lug, the ear.
mute, stethoscope.
stethoscope, instrument for audient detection of chest-diseases.

PERSONS

acoustician, expert in acoustics.
addressee, auditor.
audience, assembly of hearers.
auditor, hearer.
client (to hear), one who aurally receives professional service.
clientage, clients collectively.
deaf-mute, a deaf person.

INTERJECTIONS

hark, hist.
hear, listen.
hist, hear.
listen, hist.
oyez, "hear ye."

SEEING—SIGHT—DEFECTIVE VISION see—
vs. Insensibility—Apathy110A

ASSOCIATIVE

Conception—Conscience111
Search—Scrutiny—Probe119E
Discovery—Identification119F
Watchfulness—Vigilance119G

119A

VERBS

behold, look upon.
blink, get a glimpse.
discern, distinguish.
distinguish, perceive.
gaze, look earnestly.
glance, look hurriedly.
glimpse, glance.
kodak, take a likeness
by kodak.
leer, cast a side-look.
look, see with the eye.
mark, take notice.
notice, see.
observe, take notice.
peer, look narrowly.
perceive, observe.
quiz, peer.
remark, observe.
see, perceive.
sight, see.
squint, see by distorted
vision.
view, behold.
visit, see on a visit.
witness, see.

119A

ADJECTIVES

binocular, for both eyes.
bird's-eye, seen from above.
dioptic, aiding vision as
with a lens, etc.
ocular, seeing.
optic, implying sight.
orbital, relating to the eye.
perceptive, having per-
ception.
visional, visual.
visionary, having vision.
visual, pertaining to sight.

119A

NOUNS (Clear Vision)

clairvoyance, extraordinary
perception.
discernment, perception.
eyesight, ocular perception.
glance, look.
glimpse, quick look.
look, act of viewing.
observance, observation.
notice, observation.
perceptibility, perception.

NOUNS (Continued)

perception, ocular appre-
hension.
perspicuity, ocular or men-
tal discernment.
perspicacity, perspicuity.
perceptivity, perception.
remark, notice.
retrospection, a looking
back on the past.
observation, visual notice.
sight, vision.
television, vision through
radioactive imagery.
view, vision.
vis, (vision) used in the
phrase "vis-a-vis."
vision, ocular apprehension.
visit, act of seeing one on
a visit.

119B

**ADJECTIVES (Defective
Sight)**

blind, seeing indistinctly.
cock-eyed, eyes crossed.
cross-eyed, cock-eyed.
color-blind, unable to distin-
guish colors.
presbyoptic, having far
sight while near objects
are indistinct.
purblind, dim sighted.
sightless, without sight.
short-sighted, myopic.

119B

NOUNS (Defective Sight)

ablepsia, blindness.
amblyopia, dimness of vi-
sion.
amaurosis, confused vision
followed by blindness.
astigmatism, variation of
sight due to unequal
focus.
blindness, lack of sight or
dim-sightedness.
catopsia, morbidly keen
vision.
daltonism, color-blindness.
dichromism, color-blind-
ness.

NOUNS (Continued)

haemalopia, vision which
perceives objects as ap-
pearing red.
emblyopia, dimness of sight.
hemeralopia, day-blindness
or night-blindness.
hemiola, vision by which
only half of an object is
seen.
hypermetropia, far-sighted-
ness.
illusion, unreal vision.
lappitude, blearedness of
the eye.
macropsis, vision which ex-
aggerates objects to
grotesqueness.
misconception, wrong
perception.
myopia, short-sightedness.
nyctalopia, night-blindness.
presbyopia, far-sightedness
with indistinct near-
vision.

119C

VISUAL ORGANS

eye, organ of sight.
eye-spot, a rudimentary
visual organ.
cornea, medium of the eye.
iris, medium of the eye.
optic, eye.
orb, eye.
pupill, medium of sight in
the eye.
retina, medium or sensation
of the eye.

119D

PERSONS

beholder, observer.
clairvoyant, one who pro-
fesses to see the ordi-
narily imperceptible.
daltonian, color-blind
person.
observer, spectator.
percipient, one who per-
ceives.
spectator, beholder.
witness, one who bears
witness.

SEARCH—SCRUTINY—PROBE

vs. Negligence—Laziness126B

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

Inquiry—Quest	41A
Deliberation—Meditation	114
Watchfulness—Vigilance	119G
Study—Learning	116
Sight—Vision	119A
Desire—Hope	39

119E**VERBS**

adventure, search hazardously for advantage or pleasure.
attend, examine closely.
behold, observe carefully.
bolt, examine with care.
botanize, explore botanically.
canvass, examine.
con, seek, test, examine.
consider, examine.
contemplate, view.
course, hunt.
coyote, seek gold or adventure singlehanded or as by chance.
delve, probe or seek for things hidden.
dissect, examine visually or mentally.
etymologize, investigate the original significance of words.
experiment, seek to discover some truth, etc.
explore, search.
eye, scrutinize.
fathom, search.
feel, probe.
ferret, search by cunning methods.
forage, search for food.
fumble, grope.
gaze, look intently.
glance, view quickly.
gloat, gaze earnestly, etc.
grabble, feel for confusedly.
grope, seek blindly.
hunt, search.
inspect, examine narrowly.
investigate, seek to learn.
look, hunt, search.
maraud, search for plunder.
mark, observe critically.
nose, pry into.
observe, regard attentively.
ogle, look upon fondly.
overhaul, overtake and scrutinize.
page, seek as by paging.
peep, pry.
peer, look narrowly.
peruse, read carefully.
plierce, explore.

VERBS (Continued)

probe, feel for, search.
prospect, search.
pry, scrutinize.
pursue, search.
pussy-foot, seek stealthily.
quest, search.
quiz, examine narrowly.
ransack, rummage.
read, peruse.
regard, observe closely.
reconnoiter, examine, survey.
remark, observe.
research, investigate.
review, scrutinize again.
revise, review, examine.
rubber, pry.
rummage, ransack hurriedly.
scan, scrutinize.
scrutinize, inspect closely.
scour, search thoroughly.
sift, scrutinize.
search, seek, inspect.
seek, search.
sound, probe for depth.
speculate, regard earnestly.
spy, explore secretly.
stare, gaze.
stalk, seek stealthily.
study, examine.
survey, examine critically.
test, seek through experiment, etc.
traverse, survey carefully.
treck, seek settlement by wagon travel.
try, examine.
venture, seek adventure, advantage, etc.
vlew, regard.
visit (see, survey), to visit a person or place.
winnow, examine.

ADJECTIVES

attentive, observant.
adventurous, in search of hazardous achievement.
askance, observing from the corner of the eye.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

clairvoyant, seeing what is not usually seen.
considerate, attentive.
contemplative, regardant.
curious, scrutinous.
discerning, percipient.
experimental, with searching experiment.
hawk-eyed, keen-eyed.
inquisitorial, seeking pryingly, secretly, etc.
keen, hawk-eyed.
keen-eyed, penetrating.
lynx-eyed, keen-eyed.
mindful, attentive.
nomadic, wandering searchingly.
observant, mindful.
observing, observant.
penetrating, discerning.
perceivable, having perception.
percipient, perceiving keenly.
perspicacious, keenly discerning.
plercing, perspicacious.
probative, probing or searching through test.
probationary, as above; testing for proof of fitness.
prospective, observant of the future.
prying, curious.
regardant, looking backward or behind.
regardful, regardant.
retrospective, looking on the past.
scrutinous, examining closely.
sounding, probing for depth.
speculative, contemplating uncertainly.
spying, exploring secretly.
searching, seeking.
studied, closely examined or contemplated.
tentative, experimental.
theoretical, speculative.
NOUNS (see next page)

SEARCH—SCRUTINY—PROBE

see—

vs. Negligence—Laziness126B

ASSOCIATIVE

Inquiry—Quest	41A
Deliberation—Meditation	114
Watchfulness—Vigilance	119G
Study—Learning	116
Sight—Vision	119A
Desire—Hope	39

119E**NOUNS**

adventure, hazardous venture.
autopsy, personal examination.
balloon d'essai, test used in determining the direction of air currents; hence a feeler for public opinion.
call, visit.
canvass, inspection.
cast, glance.
consideration, examination.
contemplation, considerate observation.
discernment, penetration.
disquisition, systematic investigation, etc.
dissection, minute examination.
espionage, a spying.
examination, critical inspection.
experiment, search by trial.
exploitation, examination for development.
exploration, geographical investigation.
foraging, search for provisions.
glance, quick look.
hunting, search for game.
inquiry, research.
inquisition, inquiry.
inspection, examination.
introspection, a viewing of the interior of a thing or of one's self.
investigation, inquiry.
observance, observation.
observation, careful examination.
ogle, side-look.
ophthalmoscopy, examination of the eye.
penetration, discernment.
peril, trial while exposed to peril.
perambulation, annual survey of a parish.
perspicacity, ocular or mental discernment.

NOUNS (Continued)

perlustration, inspection all over.
perusal, thorough observation or reading.
probation, a probing for character, moral trial.
probe, examination.
pursuit, search.
quest, search.
reconnoiter, survey, especially during war.
reconnalssance, preliminary examination for military purposes.
regard, attentive observation.
research, examination.
revision, examination for correction.
rummage, a thorough searching.
scrutiny, close inspection.
search, a seeking after.
speculation, intellectual examination.
stare, fixed look.
study, careful examination.
surveillance, a spying supervision.
survey, close examination.
test, examination.
venery, act of hunting.
venture, hazardous search for advantage, pleasure, etc.
view, survey.
visit, (see, survey), visit to a person or place, etc.

PERSONS

adventurer, one who seeks fortune or pleasure in doubtful enterprises.
detective, one engaged in espionage.
digger, one who pursues or strives, as by digging or ardent effort.
examiner, investigator.
hunter, searcher.
hunterman, one who hunts for game.

PERSONS (Continued)

Inspector, scrutinizer.
Investigator, examiner.
nomad, a searcher for food and pasture.
observer, one who observes.
prospector, one who searches for minerals.
pursuer, hunter.
pussy-foot, a sneaking underhanded worker.
prier, pussy-foot.
sleuth, detective.
spectator, one who sees or beholds.
spotter, sleuth.
spy, one who covertly seeks enemy plans, etc.
surveyor, one who inspects with a view of determined action.
visitant, visitor.
visitor, inspector, etc.

BEING

Diana, goddess of woods and hunting, of moon and light, of childbirth and of departed souls.

OBSERVATION PLACES

belfry, watch-tower.
belvedere, edifice for viewing surrounding scenes.
blimp, observation balloon.
crow's-nest, look-out.
gazebo, belvedere.
observatory, building fitted for making observations.
panopticon, an observation arrangement affording a view of prisoners, employees, etc., without their knowledge.
search-light, an observatory light for searching out objects.
stand, a raised platform for observers.
turret, a tower on a man-'o-war.

DISCOVERY—RECOGNITION

vs. Failure—Misfortune127B

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

Luck—Good Fortune	134D
Conclusion—Determination	115
Seeing—Sight—Vision	119A
Inspection—Examination	119E
Deliberation	114
Study—Learning	116

119F**VERBS**

detect, find out.
 discern, distinguish.
 discriminate, discern.
 discover, detect.
 distinguish, discriminate.
 espy, discover at a distance.
 foresee, recognize beforehand.
 find, discover.
 glimpse, catch sight of.
 identify, recognize.
 ken, recognize.
 note, take notice.
 notice, observe.
 observe, discern.
 recognize, discover.
 sight, spy.
 spy, discover.
 visualize, rediscover.
 witness, see personally.

ADJECTIVES

askance (adverb), seeing from the corner of the eye.
 astrological, by means of stars.
 auspicious, favorable.
 cognizant, noting discovery, perception, etc.
 discernible, noting discernment, cognizance, etc.
 discreet, recognizing and choosing the best course of action.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

discriminate, observing or recognizing difference.
 introspective, looking inward or discovering one's thoughts, etc.
 intuitional, noting the faculty of recognition, as more subtle than conclusion from reasoning.
 intuitive, as above, analogous to radioactive perception.
 noticeable, implying recognition, etc.
 prescient, recognizing beforehand.
 provident, discreet.
 providential, prescient.
 prospective, recognizing promising subjects or objects within reach of sight.
 provisional (before-see), providing necessity concomitant with recognition for future requirements.
 provisory, as above.
 retrospective, taking discriminate notice.
 retrospective, discovering or observing things past.

NOUNS

anlmadversion, recognition, identification.
 cognizance, judicial notice.
 detection, a finding.

NOUNS (Continued)

discernment, discrimination, identification.
 discovery, detection.
 discretion, power of recognizing difference.
 discrimination, discernment, recognition.
 finding, discovery.
 foresight, discovery beforehand.
 identification, retrospective recognition.
 intuition, mental faculty of recognition.
 notice, detection.
 prescience, fore-knowledge or recognition.
 prevision, recognition beforehand.
 provision, means provided as necessary to meet the recognized requirements of the future.
 prudence, foresight.
 recognition, identification.
 recognizance, recognition.
 retrospection, a looking on the past.

PERSONS

astrologer, one who discovers and forecasts events.
 discoverer, explorer.
 explorer, discoverer, etc.
 spy, one who spies or discovers, as in espionage.

WATCHFULNESS—VIGILANCE—**MINDFULNESS**

vs. Negligence—Laziness126B

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

Seeing—Sight—Vision119A
 Inspection—Examination119E
 Holding—Reservation132C

119G**VERBS**

advert, turn attention.
attend, watch closely.
await, look for.
beware, heed.
bivouac, watch in open-air encampment.
guard, keep vigil.
heed, regard with care.
mind, heed.
regard, mind.
sentinel, watch over.
vigil, watch, as during hours of sleep.
wake, watch, etc.
watch, be attentive or vigilant.

ADJECTIVES

advertent, attentive.
agape, watching eagerly or with open mouth.
alert, watchful.
argus-eyed, watchful.
attentive, alert.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

canny, cautious.
circumspect, watchful on all sides.
careful, watchful.
cautious, circumspect.
guarded, cautious.
heedful, guarded.
mindful, heedful.
painstaking, careful.
precautionary, alert.
prospective, watchful beforehand.
regardful, watchful.
sleepless, wary.
vigilant, alert.
watchful, circumspect.
wakeful, watchful.
wary, circumspect.

NOUNS

advertence, heedfulness.
advertency, attention.
alertness, watchfulness.
attention, watchfulness.
attentiveness, attention.

NOUNS (Continued)

bivouac, a watch in open-air encampment.
care, attention.
caution, heedfulness.
circumspection, watchfulness.
heed, careful regard.
mindfulness, watchfulness.
precaution, care.
regard, attention.
surveillance, close watch.
sleeplessness, watchfulness.
vigil, watch.
vigilance, watchfulness.
wake, a vigil.
watch, vigilance.
watchfulness, circumspection.
wariness, caution.

PERSONS

guard, sentinel.
sentinel, sentry.
sentry, a watch.
watcher, one who watches.
watchman, watcher.

120**SMELL—OLFACTORY PERCEPTION**

vs. Insensibility—Apathy110A

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

Taste—Appetite51A
 Feeling—Sensation121
 Hearing—Aural Apprehension.....118
 Sight—Visual Apprehension.....119A

120**VERBS**

nose, smell, scent.
savor, smell with delight.
scent, smell.
smell, inhale odor.
smoke, inhale tobacco smoke.
sniff, scent.
snuff, sniff.

ADJECTIVES

olfactory, pertaining to smelling.

ORGANS OF SMELL

nose, the organ of smell.
olfactory, the nose.

NOUNS

smell, act of smelling.
smelling, smell.
scent, olfactory perception.
sniff, a smelling.
smoke, a smoking.

FEELING—SENSIBILITY—**SENSATION***

vs. Insensibility—Apathy110A

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

Taste	51A
Smell	120
Hearing	118
Sight	119A
Mirth—Gladness	71A
Laughter	71B
Sorrow—Pain	31

121**VERBS**

experience, feel emotion.
feel, be conscious of touch or effect.
fornicate, feel sexually.
handle, feel.
itch, feel a tingling with a desire to scratch.
palpitate, feel a throbbing, etc.
perceive, become conscious of sensation, etc.
sentimentalize, be affected.
thrill, feel an exquisite sensation.
tickle, feel titillation.
tingle, thrill.
titillate, having a tickling or gratifying sensation.
touch, perceive by feeling.

ADJECTIVES

alive, sensitive.
compassionate, sympathetic.
emotional, having excited feeling.
heartfelt, deeply felt.
highstrung, highly sensitive.
infelt, felt within.
itching, feeling an uneasiness in the skin.
palpable, feeling easily.
perceptive, having sensitiveness.
quick, sensitive.
sensate, perceiving by the senses.
sensational, having sensation, etc.
sensible, having perception by the senses, etc.
sensitive, having a keen sense of feeling.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

sensorial, noting perception by the sensorium.
sensual, having sensation.
sentient, sensate.
sentimental, having feeling provoked by a condition of excellence, object of affection, or other extraordinary state.
sore, conscious of injury.
soulful, sensate.
spirituelle, characterized by a conscious bearing of exquisite grace, delicacy, and refinement.
sympathetic, heartfelt.
tactile, perceiving by the sense of touch.
tactual, pertaining to the organs of touch.
tender, sensitive.
ticklish, sensible to slight touches.
touching, perceiving by the sense of feeling.

NOUNS

affection, the sensation of emotion.
compassion, sympathy.
emotion, excited feeling.
feeling, consciousness of touch.
fornication, a feeling, sensation or irritation like the crawling of an ant; sexual intercourse.
fornication, as above; unlawful sexual intercourse.
itch, a teasing feeling.
palpability, the quality of easily perceiving mentally or physically.
palpitation, throbbing of the heart.

NOUNS (Continued)

passion, strong feeling.
pathos, deep feeling.
patience, calm feeling.
perceptivity, sensitiveness.
pity, sympathy.
sensation, sensibility.
sensibility, mental or physical perception.
sensitiveness, acute mental or physical perception.
sensualism, sensuality.
sensuality, gratification of the senses.
sensorium, the seat of sensation.
sentience, sensation.
sentiment, feeling, sensibility.
sentimentalism, sentimentality.
sentimentality, the state of being readily affected and reacting without reason.
sympathy, mutual feeling of pleasure or pain.
tactility, perceptibility by touch.
tenderness, sensitiveness.
thrill, exquisite feeling.
titillation, a tickling or exquisite feeling.
touch, sense of feeling.
touchiness, sensitiveness.

MEDIUMS

antenna, the feelers upon the heads of insects.
feeler, that which feels.
quick, sensitive parts.
sensorium, the seat of sensation.

PERSONS

sensualist, one who indulges the senses.

*Feeling is the issue of contact, environment, or other influence upon matter or life, and the words listed herewith express the variations of this function, or the variations of the significants used to express **FEELING**.

ODOR—FRAGRANCE—GOOD ODOR

vs. Stink—Stench123

see—

ASSOCIATIVE
 Flavor—Food—Drink48A
 Smell—Olfactory Perception.....120

122

VERBS

flavor, impart smell or taste.
perfume, impart fragrance.
savor, have a peculiar smell, etc.
scent, impart odor.
smell, emit an odor.

ADJECTIVES

ambrosial, exquisitely sweet-smelling.
aromatic, fragrant.
aromatous, fragrant.
balmy, fragrant.
fragrant, sweet-smelling.
musky, fragrant.
odoriferous, diffusing fragrance.
odorous, fragrant.
pungent, stimulating.
redolent, fragrant.
scented, sweet-smelling.
savory, having aroma.
spicy, aromatic.
sweet, fragrant.
thuriferous, producing or bearing frankincense.

NOUNS

aroma, fragrance.
breath, fragrance.
flavor, particular smell, etc.

NOUNS (Continued)

fragrance, sweet smell.
odor, smell.
perfume, fragrance.
redolence, fragrance.
savor, perfume.
savoriness, fragrance.
scent, smell.
smell, odor.
thurification, odor of frankincense.

**AROMATICS—
PERFUMERY**

aloes, fragrant resin or wood.
ambergris, material used in perfumery.
ambrosia, anything pleasing to the smell, etc.
aromatic, fragrant drug.
balm, fragrant exudation.
balsam, aromatic.
bandoln, perfumed substance.
bergamot, lemon-rind oil used in perfumery.
cachou, aromatic pill.
cordial, aromatic spirit.
eau, a water-perfume.

AROMATICS (Continued)

elixir, perfume.
essence, perfume.
flavoring, fragrant essence.
frankincense, fragrant resin.
incense, diffused fragrance.
lavender, perfume.
mint, aromatic herb.
musk, fragrant material.
myrrh, aromatic resin.
nosegay, fragrant posy.
pastil, aromatic paste.
perfume, fragrant fluid.
perfumery, various perfumes.
pomade, perfumed ointment.
sachet, perfumed bag.
savory, aromatic herb.
spice, aromatic flavoring.

VESSELS

censer, incense-burning vessel.
thurible, censer.
vinalgrette, box for smelling-salts, etc.

PERSONS

thurifer, thurible bearer.

123

STINK—STENCH (Rank Odor)

vs. Fragrance122

see—

ASSOCIATIVE
 Dirt—Grime—Filth129A
 Impurity—Adulteration146C
 Rottenness—Decay128C

123

VERBS

reek, stink.
stink, give bad odor.

ADJECTIVES

abominable, offensive.
bad, odious.
effluvial, having offensive exhalations.
empyreumatic, smelling like burnt wood.
fetid, stinking.
frowzy, musty.
foul, fusty.
fulsome, offensive.
fusty, ill-smelling.
hircine, having a goat-like smell.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

inodorous, devoid of smell.
loud, strong-smelling.
malodorous, foul.
mephitic, reeking.
miasmal, giving polluting exhalations.
mouldy, fusty.
musty, fusty.
nocent, noxious.
noisome, ill-smelling.
noxious, offensive.
odious, offensive.
offensive, foul.
putrescent, putrid.
putrid, rotten, etc.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

rancid, rank-smelling.
rank, rancid, etc.
reeking, foul.
rotten, putrid.
stale, impure.
stinking, ill-smelling.
suffocating, stifling with noxious air.
stifling, suffocating.

NOUNS

breath, exhalation.
effluvium, exhalations from decaying matter.
empyreuma, odor from decay.

(Continued below 124)

TACTILITY—TOUCH*

vs. Feeling—Sensibility	121
vs. Insensibility—Apathy	110A

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

Excitation—Inspiration	8
Influence—Importance	135B
Adjacency—Nearness	149M
Feeling—Sensibility	121

124**VERBS**

abut, touch.
affect, cause a change.
cause, influence.
effect, influence.
extend, reach or touch.
graze, touch or rub lightly.
handle, feel or touch.
infect, communicate by contact.
influence, produce a sensible effect.
nudge, touch gently.
palpitate, move or pulsate perceptibly.
reach, touch.
tickle, touch lightly.
titillate, tickle.
touch, to perceive by the sense of feeling (AFFERENT); also to affect, impress, strike, etc. (EFFERENT).

ADJECTIVES

affecting, exciting the emotions.
contagious, affecting by contact or disease.
infectious, communicating disease.
influential, imparting influence.
lambent, touching lightly, etc.
palpable, meaning originally AFFERENT and now EFFERENT and capable of being felt by touching, etc.
tactile, perceptive to feeling.
touching, tactual.
tactual, effecting by touch.
tangent, touching.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

ticklish, touching lightly.

NOUNS

cause, an influence.
contact, touch.
contiguity, contact.
extension, contiguity.
graze, a rubbing touch.
infection, communicative contact.
influence, sensible effect.
palpability, perceptible influence.
palpation, perceptible pulsation.
plique, the term uttered when a fencer makes a touch.
tactility, perceptible touch.
tangibility, tactility.
thriller, that which affects with a thrill.
tickler, that which tickles.
titillation, a tickling touch, act of touching.

*The classification TACTILITY, No. 124, and FEELING, No. 121, give definite distinction through the respective forces of EFFERENCE and AFFERENCE, to a class of words that are commonly confused with one another.

123 (Continued)**NOUNS (Rank Odor)**

exhalation, an emitted vapor.
fetor, stench.
fume, suffocating exhalations.
fustiness, ill smell.
halitus, breath, etc.
miasma, polluting exhalations.

mustiness, fustiness.
offensiveness, stench, etc.
ozostomla, bad breath.
putridity, rottenness, foulness.
rancidity, rank odor, etc.
stench, stink.
stink, disgusting smell.

ANIMALS

fitch, polecat.

goat, hircine-smelling animal.

polecat, skunk-like animal.
skunk, animal which emits a fetid secretion.

MEDIUMS—PLANTS

asafoetida, a fetid drug.
garlic, strong-smelling root, etc., etc.

DISORDER

Disorder—Confusion	125A
Storm, Wind, Etc.	125B
Excess—Intemperance	125C
Irregularity—Difference	126A
Neglect—Laxity	126B
Error—Slip	126C
Unskilfulness—Awkwardness	126D
Accident—Uncertainty	127A
Misfortune—Failure	127B
Weakness—Exhaustion	128A
Sickness	128B
Deformity	109B
Disease—Bane	130E
Decay—Deterioration	128C
Dirtiness—Grime	129A
Mixture—Impurity	146C
Lowness—Baseness	129B
Bewilder—Amaze	96A
Reduction	12

CRIME—INJURY—DESTRUCTION

Crime—Dishonesty	130A
Oppression—Injury	130B
Offense (Objectionable Cause)	130C
Impairment—Deprivation	130D
Attack—Invasion	130F
Blows—Infliction	130G
Cutting Weapons	130H
Discharging Arms	130I
Missiles.....	130J
Explosives	130K
Beating Instruments	130L
Cruelty—Brutality	130M
Punishment—Torture.....	130N
Destruction—Death	130-O
Annulment—Obliteration	131A
Fire—Burning.....	131B

DISORDER—CONFUSION—**DISARRAY**

vs. Order—Accord—Fitness 132A

see—

Disorder Index125
 Storms—Winds125B
 Anger—Wrath29
 Misfortune127B
 Dirt—Filth129A
 Impurity146C

ASSOCIATIVE

Excess125C
 Error126C
 Clumsiness126D
 Irregular Shapes.....150B
 Deformity109B
 Ugliness109A

125A**VERBS**

agitate, unsettle.
 confuse, disorder.
 convulse, agitate violently.
 crinkle, bend irregularly.
 crumple, rumple.
 deflower, despoil beauty, etc.
 deform, mar.
 demoralize, disorder.
 derange, confuse.
 disarrange, disarray.
 disarray, disorder.
 discompose, disarrange.
 disfigure, deform.
 dishevel, disarray.
 disorder, confuse.
 disorganize, disorder.
 displace, misplace.
 disqualify, render unfit.
 distort, disfigure.
 disturb, disorder.
 entangle, tangle.
 imply, involve.
 jar, disturb.
 jolt, jar.
 jumble, confuse.
 litter, scatter carelessly.
 mar, disfigure.
 mat, entangle.
 mix, jumble.
 muddle, confuse.
 muss, disorder.
 perturb, disturb.
 roughen, make irregular.
 rumple, crumple.
 ruffle, disarrange.
 scramble, mix confusedly.
 shuffle, disarrange.
 stampede, start a panic.
 swell, increase in violence.
 snarl, entangle.

VERBS (Continued)

tangle, entangle.
 touse, disorder.
 trouble, agitate.
 twist, distort.
 wrench, wrest.
 wrest, distort.
 wrinkle, crinkle.
 unsettle, confuse.
 upset, disorder.
 yank, twist.

ADJECTIVES

acephalous, without head or ruler; disorganized.
 ameliorable, imperfect.
 anarchic, in confusion.
 askew (adverb), awry.
 awry (adverb), disorderly.
 bent, crooked.
 chaotic, disordered.
 confused, disordered.
 convulsive, tumultuous.
 crinkled, rumpled.
 crooked, distorted.
 deformed, malformed.
 desultory, unsystematic.
 discrepant, inharmonious.
 disordered, without order.
 disorderly, orderless.
 disorganized, disordered.
 entangled, tangled.
 imperfect, discrepant.
 inappropriate, unfit.
 inedible, unsuited.
 infelicitous, inappropriate.
 indiscriminate, discrepant.
 jagged, rough.
 junky, disordered.
 jungly, densely tangled.
 knotted, knotty.
 knotty, irregular with knots.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

lawless, without order.
 lopsided, unbalanced.
 malformed, deformed.
 matted, tangled.
 mussy, disordered.
 negative, not conforming.
 obstreperous, implying disturbance.
 orderless, disordered.
 pellmell, in confused violence.
 promiscuous, scattered, mingled.
 riotous, chaotic.
 ramshackle, disordered and shaky.
 rugged, uneven.
 rumpled, wrinkled.
 rough, irregular.
 scattered, confused.
 topsy-turvy, disordered.
 tumultuous, turbulent.
 turbulent, in riotous tumult.
 turbid, agitated.
 trashy, junky.
 tangled, intricately confused.
 unbalanced, discrepant.
 uneven, irregular.
 unfeatured, deformed.
 unfit, discrepant.
 unruly, disorderly.
 unsuitable, unfit.
 unsystematic, without order.
 untidy, disordered.
 wild, chaotic.
 wrinkled, rumpled.
 wry, twisted.
 zigzag, uneven.

NOUNS (See next page)

DISORDER—CONFUSION

see—

vs. Order—Fitness132A

ASSOCIATIVE

See Index	125A	Excess	125C
Storms—Winds	125B	Error	126C
Anger—Wrath	29	Clumsiness	126D
Misfortune	127B	Irregular Shapes ..	150B
Dirt—Filth	129A	Deformity	109B
Impurity	146C	Ugliness	109A

125A**NOUNS (Ruin—Waste)**

chaos, disorder.
desolation, ruin.
destruction, desolation.
derangement, disorder.
disarrangement, disorder.
disorder, chaos.
entanglement, wilderness.
jungle, wilderness.
ruin, waste.
tangle, entanglement.
waste, wilds.
wilderness, wilds.
wilds, wild country.

NOUNS (Confusion, Etc.)

ado, confused bustle.
agitation, disturbance.
anarchism, confusion.
bedlam, uproar.
bustle, commotion.
commotion, agitation.
confusion, commotion.
convulsion, tumult.
desultoriness, irregularity.
discomposure, agitation.

(Continued)**NOUNS (Confusion, Etc.)**

disorganization, confusion.
disturbance, agitation.
excitement, pother.
ferment, commotion.
flurry, confusion.
fray, riot.
furore, great confusion.
fuss, disorderly stir.
hubbub, uproar.
huddle, crowded commotion.
hurly-burly, tumult.
hurry, bustle.
hurry-scurry, pother.
imbroglio, confusion.
pandemonium, uproar.
panic, wild alarm.
perturbation, disturbance.
pother, confusion.
riot, hubbub.
rumpus (colloq.), riot.
ruction, disturbance.
stampede, panic.
stir, confusion.
tumult, hubbub.
turbulence, tumult.

(Continued)**NOUNS (Confusion, Etc.)**

turmoil, disturbance.
unrest, confusion.
uproar, turmoil.

NOUNS**(Jumble, Mess, Etc.)**

debris, rubbish.
driftage, rubbish.
flotsam, goods lost at sea.
jetsam, cast-off goods.
jumble, confused mass.
junk, discarded refuse.
litter, scattered waste.
medley, jumble.
mess, confused mass.
mix, jumble.
muss, litter.
muddle, mess.
raff, jumble.
remains, ruined mass.
riff-raff, rubbish.
rubbish, raff.
trash, rubbish.
waste, litter.
wreckage, ruined mass.

125B**STORMS—WINDS, ETC.**

see—

vs. Calmness132A

ASSOCIATIVE

Disorder Index	125
Disorder—Confusion	125A
Anger—Wrath	29

125B**VERBS**

blast, blow violently.
blow, gale.
breeze, blow gently.
gale, blast.
storm, blow violently.

ADJECTIVES

afry, breezy.
breezy, blowing gently.
cyclonic, tempestuous.
inclement, stormy.
stormy, tempestuous.
tempestuous, turbulent.
turbulent, tempestuous.
violent, turbulent.
windy, breezy.

NOUNS

afflatus, blast of air.

NOUNS (Continued)

antitrade, an opposite trade wind.
blast, sudden wind.
blizzard, hurricane.
bayamo, tempest.
bora, fierce wind.
breeze, gentle gale.
breath, gentle wind.
cyclone, violent storm.
draught, sudden wind.
flurry, sudden gust.
foehn, warm wind.
gale, stormy wind.
gust, sudden squall.
head-wind, contrary wind.
hurricane, violent gale.
monsoon, periodical wind.
norther, north wind.
pampero, pampas wind.

NOUNS (Continued)

puff, short blast.
sigh, slight breath.
simoon, sand-laden wind.
sirocco, desert wind.
solano, hot wind.
squall, violent wind.
storm, tempest.
storminess, violent weather.
storming, storminess.
tempest, hurricane.
tornado, whirlwind.
tramontana, blighting wind.
typhoon, tornado.
whiff, sudden wind, etc.
whirlwind, spiral wind.
wind, breeze.
zephyr, gentle breeze.
BEING
Aeolus, god of winds.

EXCESS	125C
EXTRAVAGANCE	125C-1
UNRESTRAINT	125C-2
VIOLENCE	125C-3
INCONTINENCE	125C-4 see—
vs. Reserve	132C
vs. Calmness	132B

ASSOCIATIVE	
Destruction	130 O
Overplus	26
Generosity	43A
Passion	39B
Desire	39
Boldness	42
Mightiness	137B
Haste—Hurry	9
Sin—Crime	130A

125C EXCESS—Also see 125C-1, 125C-2, 125C-3, 125C-4.

VERBS

exceed, go beyond.
excel, surpass.
surpass, exceed.

ADJECTIVES

absolute, unconditional.
autocratic, absolute.
excessive, extreme.
exempt, unrestricted.
exorbitant, excessive.
extreme, uttermost.
exuberant, unrestrained.
familiar, forward.
flighty, wild.
forward, unconstrained.
free, unrestricted.
immoderate, inordinate.
immune, exempt.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

imprudent, unrestrained.
independent, free.
inordinate, excessive.
intemperate, unrestrained.
intense, excessive.
licentious, intemperate.
loose, unrestrained.
pert, forward.
precocious, forward.
sheer, utter.
ultra, extreme.
unconditional, absolute.
unconstrained, loose.
unbridled, unrestrained.
undue, excessive.
unincumbered, free.
unlimited, unrestricted.
unqualified, absolute.
unreserved, withholding
nothing.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

unrestrained, free.
unrestricted, unrestrained.
utter, unqualified.
uttermost, extreme.

NOUNS

excess, excessiveness.
excessiveness, exorbitance.
exorbitance, excess.
exuberance, superabundance.
pass, state of extremity.
profusion, excess.
superabundance, excess.

PERSONS

extrane, one who is extreme.
liberal, a non-conservative.

125C-1 EXTRAVAGANCE—Also see 125C, 125C-2, 125C-3, 125C-4.

VERBS

dissipate, squander.
fritter, waste slowly.
lavish, squander.
trifle, fritter.
squander, dissipate.
waste, squander.

ADJECTIVES

extravagant, unsparing.
generous, lavish.
improvident, prodigal.
lavish, extravagant.
liberal, lavish.
prodigal, wasteful.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

profuse, generous.
spendthrift, prodigal.
tall, extravagant.
thrifless, prodigal.
unsparing, lavish.
wasteful, improvident.

NOUNS

extravagance, wastefulness.
generosity, lavishness.
improvidence, thriftlessness.
imprudence, improvidence.
indiscretion, imprudence.
lavishness, extravagance.

NOUNS (Continued)

liberality, generosity.
prodigality, wastefulness.
thriflessness, imprudence.
waste, wastefulness.
wastefulness, prodigality.

PERSONS

highflyer, high-roller.
high-roller, one who lives
extravagantly.
spendthrift, wastrel.
wastrel, profligate.
profligate, spendthrift.
125C-2, 125C-3, 125C-4
Next page

EXCESS	125C
EXTRAVAGANCE	125C-1
UNRESTRAINT	125C-2
VIOLENCE	125C-3
INCONTINENCE	125C-4 see—
vs. Reserve	132C
vs. Calmness	132B

ASSOCIATIVE

Destruction	130 O
Overplus	26
Generosity	43A
Passion	39B
Desire	39
Boldness	42
Mightiness	137B
Haste—Hurry	9
Sin—Crime	130A

125C-2 UNRESTRAINT—Also see 125C, 125C-1, 125C-3, 125C-4.

VERBS

free, set loose.
loose, free.
unblind, unleash.
unleash, free.
untle, unleash.

ADJECTIVES

see **VIOLENCE** 125C-3
see **EXCESS** 125C

PERSONS

see **VIOLENCE** 125C-3

NOUNS

abandon, unrestraint.
abandonment, abandon.
catholletty, liberalism.
freedom, liberty.
immunity, freedom.

NOUNS (Continued)

independence, freedom.
latitude, unrestraint.
liberalism, unconservativeness.
liberty, license.
license, freedom.
privilege, immunity.
savagery, wildness.
unrestraint, freedom.

125C-3 VIOLENCE—Also see 125C, 125C-1, 125C-2, 125C-4.

VERBS

burst, explode.
explode, burst.
flare, act violently.
plunge, act suddenly.
skyhoot, rush violently.

ADJECTIVES

breakneck, precipitate.
devilish, diabolical.
diabolical, fierce.
explosive, bursting or acting violently.
fierce, violent.
foolhardy, rash.
harum-scarum, reckless.
hasty, rash.
headlong, precipitous.
heady, precipitate.
heedless, precipitous.
incautious, heedless.
inclement, tempestuous.
indiscreet, indiscriminate.
indiscriminate, impetuous.
irrepressible, ungovernable.
mighty, vehement.
mortal, violent.
precipitate, impetuous.
precipitous, impetuous.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

rampant, overleaping.
rash, reckless.
regardless, heedless.
riotous, unrestrained.
reckless, heedless.
savage, wild.
scorching, precipitous.
sky-hooting, breakneck.
stormy, tempestuous.
strong, violent.
fameless, wild.
tempestuous, violent.
unchecked, unrestrained.
ungoverned, unrestrained.
unreserved, rash.
unrestrained, wild.
untamed, wild.
vehement, violent.
violent, regardless.
volcanic, precipitate.
wild, violent.
wildcat, rampant.

NOUNS

burst, explosion.
explosion, a bursting.
force, violence.
heat, vehemence.

NOUNS (Continued)

heedlessness, rashness.
hell, extreme violence.
impetuosity, unrestraint.
inclemency, tempestuousness.
paroxysm, uncontrol.
precipitation, impetuosity.
rashness, recklessness.
recklessness, heedlessness.
spurt, precipitation.
femerity, rashness.
tempestuousness, violence.
vehemence, rashness.
violence, vehemence.

PERSONS

blade, highflyer.
devil, bold fellow.
highflyer, a wild liver.
hot-spur, madcap.
jehu, fast driver.
madcap, a reckless person.
plunger, hot-spur.
scorcher, a fast driver.
spark, a dashing fellow.
speeder, jehu.

125C-4 next page

EXCESS	125C
EXTRAVAGANCE	125C-1
UNRESTRAINT	125C-2
VIOLENCE	125C-3
INCONTINENCE	125C-4 see—
vs. Reserve	132C
vs. Calmness	132B

ASSOCIATIVE

Destruction	130 O
Overplus	26
Generosity	43A
Passion	39B
Desire	39
Boldness	42
Mightiness	137B
Haste—Hurry	9
Sin—Crime	130A

125C-4 INCONTINENCE—Also see 125C, 125C-1, 125C-2, 125C-3.**VERBS**

carouse, revel.
 debauch, carouse.
 revel, riot.
 riot, sensualize.
 sensualize, be without
 carnal restraint.

ADJECTIVES

abandoned, profligate.
 adulterous, dissolute.
 animalistic, sensual.
 Bacchanalian, dissipating.
 bawdy, unchaste.
 bestial, sensual.
 brash, shameless.
 brassy, brazen.
 brazen, shameless.
 carnal, dissolute.
 dissipating, dissolute.
 dissolute, licentious.
 erotic, having inordinate
 sexual interest.
 fast, dissipating.
 immodest, immoral.
 immoral, dissolute.
 impudent, immodest.
 impure, unchaste.
 incestuous, unchaste.
 incontinent, wanton.
 indelicate, immodest.
 lewd, licentious.
 libertine, licentious.
 licentious, dissolute.
 meretricious, unchaste.
 profligate, abandoned.
 Saturnalian, dissolute.
 sensual, dissolute.
 shameless, immodest.
 unchaste, shameless.
 wanton, unrestrained.

NOUNS

adultery, incest.
 animalism, sensuality.
 bawdiness, licentiousness.
 bazoo, a carouse.
 bestiality, sensualism.
 blow-out, a carouse.
 Bohemianism, unconven-
 tional living.
 brass, impudence.
 carnalism, eroticism.
 carousal, debauch.
 debauch, revelry.
 debauchery, intemperance.
 dissipation, intemperance.
 eroticism, inordinate sex
 interest.
 erotomania, eroticism.
 fling, debauchery.
 forwardness, brass.
 free-love, animalism.
 harlotry, prostitution.
 immoderateness, ribaldry.
 immodesty, sensuality.
 immorality, licentiousness.
 incest, carnalism.
 incontinence, debauchery.
 indecency, immodesty.
 infidelity, profligacy.
 intemperance, debauchery.
 jamboree, a carouse.
 lewdness, licentiousness.
 liaison, profligacy.
 libertinism, debauchery.
 licentiousness, immorality.
 lubricity, carnalism.
 profligacy, abandon.
 prostitution, harlotry.
 revelry, ribaldry.
 ribaldry, licentiousness.
 riot, revelry.
 sensualism, sensuality.
 sensuality, profligacy.
 spree, a carouse.
 vice, immorality.

PERSONS

voluptuousness, sensuality.
 adulterer, paramour.
 adultress, as above (Fem.)
 Bacchus, god of revelry.
 bat, a loose woman.
 carnalst, libertine.
 courtesan, prostitute.
 debauchee, rake, drunkard.
 demi-mondaine, one of the
 demimonde.
 demimonde, the circle of
 prostitutes.
 Dionysos, god of wine, etc.
 Don Juan, libertine.
 cocotte, courtesan.
 fornicator, sensualist.
 fornicatress, as above
 (Fem.)
 gill, wanton girl.
 gipsy, hoydenish girl.
 harlot, prostitute.
 harridan, dissolute woman.
 hoyden, bold girl.
 holden, as above.
 hussy, strumpet.
 jade, vicious girl.
 libertine, debauchee.
 Lothario, libertine.
 minx, pert girl.
 paramour, adulterer.
 profligate, libertine.
 prostitute, adultress.
 quean, dissolute woman.
 rake, loose liver.
 reprobate, profligate.
 ribald, libertine.
 romp, hoiden.
 rone, sensualist.
 seducer, libertine.
 sensualist, voluptuary.
 strumpet, prostitute.
 voluptuary, sensualist.
 wench, jade.
 whore, prostitute.

DIFFERENCE—

IRREGULARITY	see—
vs. Similarity	105
vs. Uniformity	132D

ASSOCIATIVE

Change	3A	Separation	145A
Name (Distinction)	92	Superlativeness	140G
Disorder	125A	Disfiguration	109B
Ugliness	109A	Low (Unapproved)	129B

126A

VERBS (Miscellaneous)

alienate, estrange.
 alter, make different.
 Americanize, make American.
 barbarize, uncivilize.
 bastardize, make bastard.
 characterize, distinguish.
 conjugate, vary.
 contrast, differentiate.
 deviate, vary.
 differ, make unlike.
 differentiate, distinguish.
 digress, deviate.
 distinguish, characterize.
 diversify, vary.
 estrange, alienate.
 individualize, particularize.
 individuate, individualize.
 innovate, invent.
 invent, innovate.
 modify, alter.
 naturalize, nationalize.
 nationalize, conform to nation.
 originate, innovate.
 particularize, distinguish.
 specialize, particularize.
 vary, modify.

ADJECTIVES (Different)

another, different.
 contradistinctive, opposite.
 contrasting, different.
 contrary, opposite.
 converse, reversed.
 different, dissimilar.
 discrepant, opposite.
 dissimilar, unlike.
 divers, different.
 diverse, different.
 fresh, new.
 heterogeneous, dissimilar.
 heteronomous, differing.
 inconsistent, discrepant.
 inconstant, varying.
 miscellaneous, various.
 opposite, contrary.
 other, different.
 several, divers.
 sundry, several.
 unlike, different.

ADJECTIVES (Special)

brand-new, quite new.
 characteristic, typical.
 chief, distinguished.
 distinct, particular.

ADJECTIVES (Special)

(Continued)

distinctive, exceptional.
 diverse, distinct.
 especial, particular.
 exceptional, outstanding.
 extraordinary, unusual.
 idiosyncratic, individual.
 incomparable, unequalled.
 individualistic, distinct.
 individual, idiosyncratic.
 main, outstanding.
 new, novel.
 novel, unusual.
 outstanding, distinct.
 particular, special.
 personal, idiosyncratic.
 principal, chief.
 recherche, rare.
 rare, uncommon.
 remarkable, unusual.
 separate, distinct.
 special, distinctive.
 specific, particular.
 singular, particular.
 typical, characteristic.
 uncommon, unusual.
 unequalled, singular.
 unexampled, unequalled.
 unique, singular.
 unparalleled, incomparable.
 unprecedented, unequalled.
 unusual, exceptional.

ADJECTIVES (Peculiar)

absurd, preposterous.
 alien, foreign.
 baroque, peculiar.
 bizarre, queer.
 cranky, eccentric.
 crotchety, whimsical.
 curious, odd.
 eccentric, peculiar.
 egregious, preposterous.
 endemic, peculiar to.
 erratic, eccentric.
 fanatic, odd.
 foreign, alien.
 freakish, odd.
 funny, queer.
 Gargantuan, monstrous.
 grotesque, incongruous.
 heteronomous, monstrous.
 impossible, unnatural.
 incongruous, odd.
 indescribable, strange.
 inexpressible, strange.

ADJECTIVES (Peculiar)

(Continued)

monstrous, heteronomous.
 nameless, unknown.
 new-fangled, queer.
 odd, peculiar.
 old-fashioned, queer.
 outlandish, strange.
 peculiar, singular.
 preposterous, outlandish.
 primitive, old-fashioned.
 quaint, singular.
 queer, strange.
 ridiculous, preposterous.
 rum, queer.
 strange, unusual.
 unearthly, unnatural.
 unknown, strange.
 unnatural, monstrous.
 whimsical, odd.

ADJECTIVES (Unsuitable)

aborted, immature.
 barbarous, rude.
 crude, raw.
 easy, informal.
 fast, ahead of custom.
 free, informal.
 ill, unfit.
 immature, unfit.
 impertinent, irrelevant.
 improper, unsuitable.
 inadvisable, inauspicious.
 inapposite, inept.
 inappropriate, unsuitable.
 inauspicious, unfavorable.
 incompatible, incongruous.
 incongruous, inept.
 inept, unsuitable.
 inexpedient, inadvisable.
 informal, unceremonious.
 inharmonious, incongruous.
 inopportune, untimely.
 irrelevant, inapposite.
 malapropos, unseasonable.
 premature, unfit.
 raw, unsuitable.
 unaccustomed, unfamiliar.
 unbecoming, unsuited.
 unceremonious, informal.
 uncivilized, wild.
 unconventional, informal.
 uncustomary, unusual.
 undue, improper.
 unfavorable, unpropitious.
 unfit, unsuitable.

(Continued)

DIFFERENCE—

IRREGULARITY	see—
vs. Similarity	105
vs. Uniformity	132D

ASSOCIATIVE

Change	3A	Separation	145A
Name (Distinction)	92	Superlativeness	140G
Disorder	125A	Disfiguration	109B
Ugliness	109A	Low (Unapproved)	129B

126A (Continued)

ADJECTIVES (Unsuitable)

unpropitious, inauspicious.
unseemly, improper.
unsuitable, unseemly.
unseasonable, untimely.
untimely, inopportune.
unwanted, unaccustomed.
wild, barbarous.

ADJECTIVES (Irregular)

aberrant, abnormal.
abnormal, irregular.
amorphous, anomalous.
anomalistic, irregular.
anomalous, irregular.
asymmetrical, unproportioned.
atypic, irregular.
disproportionate, irregular.
heterologous, abnormal.
irregular, variable.
nondescript, abnormal.
variable, irregular.

ADJECTIVES (Unknown)

outlandish, foreign.
strange, unknown.
unexplored, strange.
unfamiliar, uncommon.
unfathomed, unknown depth.
unfathomable, trackless.
unknown, strange.
trackless, uncharted.
uncharted, unexplored.
untrodden, strange.

NOUNS (Difference)

allotropism, variation.
conjugation, variation.
contradistinction, difference.
contrast, difference.
deviation, variation.
difference, dissimilarity.
differentiation, difference.
differential, difference.
digression, variation.
disparity, inequality.
discrepancy, variation.
dissimilarity, unlikeness.
dissimilitude, contrast.
diversification, variation.
diversity, dissimilitude.
exception, imparity.
heterogenesis, variation.
heterogenity, dissimilarity.
heteromorphism, deviation.

NOUNS (Continued)

imparity, inequality.
inconsistency, disparity.
inequality, difference.
odds, inequality.
variableness, variation.
variance, difference.
variant, variation.
variation, diversity.
variety, diversity.

NOUNS (Particular state)

build, stature.
character, distinction.
class, order.
condition, state.
distinction, kind.
essence, inherent quality.
fashion, style.
idiosyncrasy, personality.
individualism, idiosyncrasy.
individuality, distinctiveness.
kind, species.
manner, sort.
mode, fashion.
order, class.
personality, individuality.
quality, sort.
quiddity, essence.
situation, condition.
sort, kind.
specialism, particularity.
specialty, specialism.
specialization, specialty.
species, kind.
state, condition.
stature, build.
style, manner.

NOUNS (Peculiarity, etc.)

absurdity, oddity.
crankiness, eccentricity.
curio, curiosity.
curiosity, oddity.
eccentricity, peculiarity.
flam, freak.
freak, oddity.
kicksaw, nameless trifle.
monstrosity, prodigy.
oddity, peculiarity.
peculiarity, singularity.
primitiveness, quaintness.
quaintness, oddness.
rareness, singularity.
singularity, peculiarity.
strangeness, oddity.

NOUNS (Miscellany)

miscellanies, oddments.
miscellany, miscellanies.
oddments, miscellanies.
sundries, oddments.

NOUNS (Unsuitableness)

crudity, imperfection.
impropriety, unfitness.
inappropriateness, unfitness.
impertinence, irrelevance.
incompatibility, incongruity.
incongruity, unfitness.
ineptitude, unsuitableness.
informality, nonconformity.
irrelevancy, impertinence.
nonconformity, incongruity.
unfitness, unsuitableness.

NOUNS (Irregularity)

aberration, abnormality.
abnormality, irregularity.
amorphism, formlessness.
anomaly, irregularity.
asymmetry, unsymmetricalness.
disproportion, asymmetry.
irregularity, variability.
variability, irregularity.

NOUNS (Persons)

barbarian, foreigner.
bastard, illegitimate child.
Bohemian, unconventional person.
foggy, old-fashioned person.
foreigner, outlander.
gipsy, Bohemian.
guy, oddly dressed person.
individual, person, thing, etc.
innovator, introducer.
madcap, eccentric person.
monster, prodigy.
original, eccentric person.
outlander, stranger.
prodigy, unusual person.
specialist, one with a specialty.
sport, monstrosity.
stranger, foreigner.
etc., etc.

**NEGLIGENCE—LAXITY—
SLOWNESS**

vs. Vigilance—Mindfulness	119G
vs. Continuation—Persistence	11A
vs. Effort—Endeavor	41C
vs. Desire—Ambition	39
vs. Haste—Hurry	9
vs. Guardianship	34
vs. Learning—Study	116

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

Insensibility—Apathy	110A
Awkwardness—Carelessness	126D
Error—Mistake	126C

126B**VERBS**

check, delay.
crawl, drag.
creep, lag.
dawdle, idle.
dally, delay.
default, fail.
delay, lag.
dilly-dally, loiter.
drag, creep.
drone, idle.
fall, lapse.
forget, overlook.
forsake, neglect.
idle, loiter.
fritter, waste by degrees
ignore, disregard.
inch, move slowly.
lag, linger.
lapse, fail in duty.
linger, loiter.
loiter, idle.
loaf, loiter.
loll, dally.
lounge, loll.
miss, omit.
neglect, omit.
omit, neglect.
overlook, miss.
pass, omit.
pause, rest.
procrastinate, omit.
relax, procrastinate.
renege, ignore.
rest, pause.
retard, delay.
scamp, omit a duty.
saunter, loiter.
scotch, retard.
skimp, neglect.

VERBS (Continued)

shirk, default.
skip, miss.
slacken, lag.
slight, neglect.
tarry, linger.
temporize, delay.
trifle, fritter.

ADJECTIVES

absent-minded, inattentive.
backward, slow.
care-free, careless.
careless, neglectful.
culpable, blamable.
deliberate, leisurely.
delinquent, neglectful.
dilatatory, slow.
drowsy, dull.
dull, slow.
forgetful, thoughtless.
gradual, slow.
happy-go-lucky, care-free.
heedless, careless.
idle, lazy.
improvident, neglectful.
imprudent, improvident.
inactive, sluggish.
inadvertent, heedless.
inattentive, neglectful.
inconsiderate, heedless.
indifferent, unconcerned.
indolent, supine.
laggard, backward.
languid, inactive.
lax, loose, careless.
lazy, indolent.
leisurely, unhurried.
lethargic, listless.
listless, sluggish.

ADJECTIVE (Continued)

loose, careless.
lymphatic, sluggish.
neglectful, careless.
negligent, neglectful.
oblivious, forgetful.
perfunctory, negligent.
phlegmatic, sluggish.
poky, slow.
regardless, indifferent.
regrettable, remiss.
reluctant, backward.
remiss, heedless.
restive, reluctant.
shiftless, lazy.
slack, inattentive.
sleepy, drowsy.
slothful, inactive.
slow, dilatatory.
sluggish, lethargic.
supine, indolent.
tardy, dilatatory.
thankless, neglectful, ungrateful.
thoughtless, inattentive.
thriftless, neglectful.
torpid, inactive.
truant, neglectful.
unappreciative, undutiful.
unconcerned, indifferent.
undutiful, neglectful.
unemployed, inactive.
unenterprising, indolent.
unfilial, undutiful.
ungrateful, unappreciative.
unguarded, negligent.
unoccupied, unemployed.
unthinking, thoughtless.
unwilling, sluggish.
vagrant, shiftless.

NOUNS (next page)

**NEGLIGENCE—LAXITY—
SLOWNESS**

vs. Vigilance—Mindfulness	119G
vs. Continuation—Persistence	11A
vs. Effort—Endeavor	41C
vs. Desire—Ambition	39
vs. Haste—Hurry	9
vs. Guardianship	34
vs. Learning—Study	116

see—

Insensibility—Apathy	110A
Awkwardness—Carelessness	126D
Error—Mistake	126C

126B**NOUNS**

apathy, indifference.
 arrear, the state of being
 in default.
 arrearage, default.
 carelessness, negligence.
 dalliance, delay.
 default, omission.
 defection, default.
 delay, dilatoriness.
 deliberateness, slowness.
 delinquency, neglect.
 dereliction, omission.
 dilatoriness, tardiness.
 disregard, indifference.
 ennui, listlessness.
 falling, fault.
 failure, neglect.
 fallow, neglect after plow-
 ing.
 fault, omission.
 folie, slight fault.
 forgetfulness, oblivion.
 improvidence, negligence.
 imprudence, inattention.
 inactivity, sluggishness.
 inadvertence, heedlessness.
 inattention, inadvertence.
 indifference, unconcern.
 ingratitude, indifference.
 indolence, laziness.
 languor, lassitude.
 lassitude, inactivity.
 laxity, carelessness.
 laziness, indolence.

NOUNS (Continued)

leisure, deliberateness.
 lethargy, sluggishness.
 looseness, laxity.
 neglect, omission.
 negligence, want of due
 application.
 oblivion, forgetfulness.
 omission, neglect.
 oversight, forgetfulness.
 perfunctoriness, careless-
 ness.
 procrastination, delay.
 relaxation, slackening of
 endeavor.
 reluctance, disinclination.
 remission, relaxation, etc.,
 as from work or study.
 remissness, negligence.
 shortcoming, remissness.
 skip, omission.
 slackness, negligence.
 sleepiness, dullness.
 slip, omission.
 sloth, idleness.
 slowness, tardiness.
 sluggishness, lethargy.
 supineness, indolence.
 tardiness, dilatoriness.
 torpidity, inactivity.
 torpor, sluggishness.
 truancy, delinquency.
 undutifulness, ingratitude.
 vagrancy, aimless wander-
 ing.

ASSOCIATIVE**PERSONS**

creeper, one who moves
 lazily.
 dawdler, trifler.
 defaulter, delinquent.
 delinquent, neglectful per-
 son.
 drone, sluggard.
 idler, lazy person.
 laggard, loiterer.
 lazzarone, idler.
 loafer, idler.
 poltroon, sluggard.
 quitter, welsher.
 roustabout, loafer.
 slacker, defaulter.
 sluggard, lazy person.
 snail, lazy person.
 straggler, idler.
 tramp, vagrant.
 trifler, idler.
 truant, delinquent.
 vagabond, vagrant.
 vagrant, idler.
 welsher, dishonest delin-
 quent.

INTERJECTION

helgh ho, expression of
 languor.

BEING

Somnus, god of sleep.

ERROR—FAULT—SLIP—**DEFECT**

vs. Accuracy—Preciseness 134A

see—

Sin—Crime	130A	Awkwardness	126D
Negligence	126B	Misfortune	127B
Stagger—Shamble	18A	Falsehood	62
Stray—Ramble	18B	Supposition	113
Excess—Unrestraint	125C	Irregularity	126A
Stupidity	110B	Ambiguity	57

ASSOCIATIVE**126C****VERBS**

approach, be almost right.
 approximate, approach.
 blemish, leave a flaw.
 blunder, make a mistake.
 boggle, bungle.
 botch, leave or make flaws.
 bungle, botch.
 cobble, patch coarsely.
 deviate, depart from.
 digress, deviate.
 err, make an error.
 flaw, make a blemish.
 lapse, fail.
 misapprehend, misunderstand.
 miscarry, go wrong.
 misconceive, misapprehend.
 misjudge, judge erroneously.
 mistake, err.
 mis-play, play incorrectly.
 misspell, spell incorrectly.
 miss, err.
 misunderstand, misapprehend.
 over-estimate, estimate as too much.
 queer, blunder.
 slip, miss.
 stumble, err.
 trip, stumble.
 underestimate, underrate.
 underrate, rate too low.
 undervalue, underrate.
 misplace, place wrongly.

ADJECTIVES

aberrant, straying.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

absurd, inconsistent.
 amellorable, imperfect.
 amiss, wrong.
 anachronistic, in error as to time.
 awry, erroneous.
 bad, defective.
 blundering, erring.
 comparative, not true.
 crude, culpable.
 culpable, having fault.
 defective, having defect.
 desultory, erratic.
 discrepant, inconsistent.
 eccentric, erratic.
 errant, erring, etc.
 erratic, aberrant.
 erroneous, incorrect.
 exorbitant, inordinate.
 fallacious, false.
 fallible, erring.
 false, erroneous.
 faulty, erroneous.
 foolish, absurd.
 illogical, irrational.
 imperfect, defective.
 impracticable, incongruous.
 imprudent, injudicious.
 impolite, wanting in good manners.
 impolitic, injudicious.
 improper, erroneous.
 incoherent, irrational.
 incongruous, incorrect.
 incomplete, imperfect.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

inconsequent, illogical.
 inconsistent, discrepant.
 inaccurate, erroneous.
 inexact, not precise.
 incorrect, erroneous.
 indecorous, wanting propriety.
 indiscreet, imprudent.
 inelegant, culpable.
 inordinate, excessive.
 irrational, wrong.
 jerry, defectively constructed.
 mistaken, incorrect.
 nonsensical, absurd.
 peccable, prone to sin or error.
 preposterous, absurd.
 Ptolemaic, inconsistent.
 regrettable, wrong.
 rude, culpable.
 stray, erring in duty.
 stumbling, blundering.
 undervalued, mis-valued.
 unfit, improper.
 ungentlemanly, indecorous.
 unintentional, mistaken.
 unreasonable, illogical.
 unsound, inconsistent.
 unwitting, without consciousness of error.
 wild, unreasonable.
 wrong, incorrect.

NOUNS (next page)

ERROR—FAULT—SLIP—**DEFECT****see—**

vs. Accuracy—Preciseness 134A

ASSOCIATIVE

Sin—Crime	130A	Awkwardness	126D
Negligence	126B	Misfortune	127B
Stagger—Shamble	18A	Falsehood	62
Stray—Ramble	18B	Supposition	113
Excess—Unrestraint	125C	Irregularity	126A
Stupidity	110B	Ambiguity	57

126C**NOUNS**

absurdity, inconsistency.
 anachronism, misrepresentation in point of time.
 blemish, defect.
 blunder, clumsy error.
 boggle, bungle.
 botch, poor work.
 bungle, boggle.
 cacoeconomy, bad government.
 cacography, incorrect spelling.
 crudeness, imperfection.
 crudity, crudeness.
 culpability, blamable fault.
 defect, fault, error.
 defection, culpability.
 deviation, digression.
 digression, error.
 discrepancy, error.
 erratum, error in printing or writing.
 error, mistake.
 escapade, prank, adventure.
 exorbitance, digression from course, rule, or propriety.
 failing, minor fault.
 fallacy, mistake.
 fallibility, mistake, liability to err.
 fault, error.

NOUNS (Continued)

faux pas, error or slip, especially in manners or morality.
 flaw, blemish.
 foible, imperfection in character.
 imperfection, faultiness.
 impolicy, fault.
 impoliteness, culpability.
 impracticability, incongruity.
 impropriety, fault.
 imprudence, indiscretion.
 inadvertence, mistake.
 incivility, indecorum.
 incoherence, incongruity.
 incompatibleness, defect.
 incongruity, exorbitance.
 inconsequence, want of logical sequence.
 inconsistency, discrepancy.
 indecency, faux pas.
 indecorum, impropriety.
 indelicacy, indecency.
 inelegance, culpable choice without propriety.
 inexactness, want of precision.
 indiscretion, imprudence.
 inverisimilitude, improbability.
 lapse, slight fault.

NOUNS (Continued)

lapsus, slip or mistake.
 misapprehension, error in understanding.
 misunderstanding, misconception.
 maladministration, cacoeconomy.
 miscarriage, failure.
 misconception, wrong conception.
 miss, failure to accomplish.
 mistake, error.
 peccability, proneness to sin or err.
 peccadillo, a trifling fault.
 salad days, days of youthful error.
 slip, fault in effort.
 solecism, breach of rules of syntax, etc.
 sophistry, fallacious reasoning.
 sophism, mistaken argument.
 stumble, error.
 trip, stumbling error.

PERSONS

cobbler, botch workman.
 sophist, fallacious reasoner.
 vulgarian, indecorous person.

AWKWARDNESS—CARELESSNESS—**UNSKILFULNESS**

vs. Skilfulness—Mastery134B

see—

ASSOCIATIVEError—Fault—Slip126C
Staggering—Shambling18A
Stupidity110B**126D****VERBS**boggle, bungle.
botch, perform carelessly.
blunder, be grossly
careless.
bungle, botch.
flounder, attempt awk-
wardly.
fudge, do in a bungling
manner.
fumble, handle awkwardly.
miss, muff.
muff, blunder.
skimp, botch.
stumble, trip or fall.
trip, stumble.**ADJECTIVES**artless, unskilled.
awkward, wanting in dex-
terity.
blundering, clumsy.
boorish, awkward.
brutish, irresponsible.
bungling, awkward.
careless, artless.
clumsy, awkward.
crude, immature.
floundering, awkward.
fumbling, bungling.
gawky, ungainly.
graceless, awkward.
green, lubberly, raw.
harum-scarum, careless.
hasty, heady.
headlong, heedless.
heady, precipitate.
heedless, harum-scarum.
ill, unskilful.
inadequate, incapable.
inartistic, crude.**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**inattentive, indifferent.
incapable, incompetent.
incautious, inconsiderate.
incompetent, wanting
ability.
inconsiderate, indifferent.
indelicate, indiscreet.
indiscreet, indifferent.
indifferent, heedless.
inefficient, incompetent.
inelegant, unpolished.
inexperienced, inexpert.
inexpert, unskilful.
lefthanded, awkward.
lubberly, clumsy.
maladroit, unskilful.
medlocre, ordinary.
negligent, careless.
offhand, perfunctory.
perfunctory, careless.
precipitate, heedless.
rash, reckless.
raw, lubberly.
reckless, heedless.
regrettable, blundering.
rural, rustic.
rustic, awkward.
snap, without care.
stodgy, clumsy.
stumbling, blundering.
tactless, without tact.
thoughtless, indiscreet.
uncouth, clumsy.
undignified, inelegant.
unexercised, unskilled.
ungainly, awkward.
ungraceful, inelegant.
unguarded, careless.
unskilled, incompetent.
unwary, heedless.**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

wild, heedless.

NOUNSawkwardness, clumsiness.
carelessness, incompetence.
clumsiness, gawkiness.
crudeness, incompetence.
crudity, crudeness.
gawkiness, awkwardness.
inability, incompetence.
incompetence, want of
ability.
inefficiency, incompetence.
inexperience, unskilfulness.
medlocrity, inexpertness.
recklessness, heedlessness.
rudeness, unskilfulness.
supineness, carelessness.
thoughtlessness, indiffer-
ence.**PERSONS**blunderer, bungler.
bungler, clumsy fellow.
Goth, one who is destitute
of artistic taste.
gawk, awkward person.
hobble-de-hoy, gawky fel-
low approaching man-
hood.
looby, awkward fellow.
lout, looby.
lubber, raw sailor.
montebank, quack.
quack, pretender to skill.
ruralist, rustic.
rustic, ruralist.
slouch, awkward fellow.
swab, lubber.

UNCERTAINTY—ACCIDENT—RISK

see—

vs. Certainty—Destiny134C

ASSOCIATIVE

Bad Luck	127B
Good Luck	134D
Changeability	3A

127A ACCIDENT—Also see 127A Uncertainty, Risk.**VERBS**

befall, happen.
betide, befall.
chance, betide.
eventuate, happen.
fall, happen.
hap, happen.
happen, befall.
light, fall by chance.
occur, happen.
recur, happen again.
supervene, occur.

ADJECTIVES

accidental, unsuspected.
adventitious, accidental.
casual, chance.
chance, accidental.
circumstantial, incidental.
coincident, happening together.
episodic, incidental.
fluky, done by a fluke.
fortuitous, chance.
incident, happening.
incidental, casual.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

unexpected, accidental.
unintentional, unexpected.
unforeseen, unexpected.
unsuspected, accidental.
unwitting, unintentional.

NOUNS

accident, chance event.
accidental, incidental.
case, incident.
casualty, accident.
circumstance, incident.
circumstantiality, incidentalness.
coincidence, corresponding incident.
coincident, as above.
chance, happening.
event, incident.
fluke, lucky stroke, etc.
fortuity, lucky occurrence.
incidence, chance fall.
incident, chance occurrence.
incidental, fortuity, etc.

NOUNS (Continued)

hap, casual event.
haphazard, accident.
happening, incident.
hit, lucky event, fluke.
luck, fortuity.
occasion, occurrence.
occurrence, happening.
random, chance action.

ADVERBS

may, possibly.
might, may.
peradventure, by chance.
perchance, perhaps.
perhaps, possibly.
possibly, perchance.

CONJUNCTIONS

either, one or the other.
if, noting contingency.
lest, implying possibility.
or, implying either.
unless, implying contingency.

127A RISK—Also see 127A Uncertainty, Accident.**VERBS**

adventure, risk.
bet, risk a wager.
dare, hazard.
flip, determine by the chance turn of a coin.
hazard, risk.
hedge, bet both ways.
jeopard, jeopardize.
jeopardize, hazard.
plunge, risk heavily.
risk, hazard.
speculate, hazard an investment.
stake, wager.
venture, risk.
wager, bet.

ADJECTIVES

dangerous, perilous.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

haphazard, hazardous.
hazardous, risky.
perilous, hazardous.
random, haphazard.
risky, hazardous.
speculative, risky.
treacherous, untrustworthy.
venturesome, speculative.

NOUNS

adventure, hazard.
bet, a stake.
danger, peril.
gamble, chance or interest involving risk.
hazard, risk.
jeopardy, hazard.
peril, hazard.
risk, hazard.

NOUNS (Continued)

speculation, risky investment.
stake, wager.
sweepstake, sweeping bet.
toss-up, equal chance.
venturesomeness, hazard.
wager, money, etc., risked on a chance outcome.

PERSONS

adventurer,
adventuress,
gambler,
plunger,
speculator.

BEING

Fortuna, goddess of chance, etc.

(Continued)

UNCERTAINTY—ACCIDENT—RISK

vs. Certainty—Destiny134C

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

Bad Luck	127B
Good Luck	134D
Changeability	3A

127A UNCERTAINTY—Also see 127A Accident, Risk. (Previous Page)

VERBSSee **ACCIDENT 127A****ADJECTIVES**

aimless, at random.
arbitrary, capricious.
capricious, casuistic.
casuistic, implying the
 chance conduct of
 conscience.
contingent, implying uncer-
 tain occurrence.
controvertible, unsettled.
critical, uncertain.
cursory, uncertain.
debatable, uncertain.
disputable, debatable.
doubtful, uncertain.
dubious, doubtful.
eventful, full of uncertain
 incidents.
eventual, contingent.
excursive, aimless.
fickle, capricious.
fitful, spasmodic.
flp, frivolous.
flippant, frivolous.
fluctuating, uncertain.
frivolous, trifling.
fugitive, unreliable.
giddy, fickle.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

improbable, uncertain.
inconclusive, indefinite.
inconstant, uncertain.
indecisive, irresolute.
indefinite, uncertain.
indeterminate, uncertain.
indiscriminate, left to con-
 fused chance.
irresolute, vacillating.
likable, having likelihood.
likely, liable.
mercurial, fickle.
occasional, incidental.
petulant, capricious.
possible, uncertain.
precarious, uncertain.
probable, likely.
promiscuous, implying
 chance in confusion.
providential, implying
 chance occurrence of
 providence.
punic, untrustworthy.
questionable, improbable.
random, left to chance.
slippery, doubtful.
spasmodic, capricious.
ticklish, precarious.
transitory, unreliable.
trifling, fickle.
uncertain, untrustworthy.
undefined, uncertain.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

unforeseen, providential.
unlikely, improbable.
unpremeditated, capricious.
unreliable, untrustworthy.
unstable, unsteady.
unsteady, volant.
untrustworthy, unreliable.
volant, fluctuating.
vacillating, wavering.
wavering, uncertain.

NOUNS

caprice, uncertain whim.
contingence, probable oc-
 currence.
contingency, as above.
eventuality, contingency.
fickleness, inconsistency.
fortune, chance.
frivolity, fickleness.
giddiness, fickleness.
improbability, unlikeliness.
inconsistency, levity.
levity, frivolity.
petulance, caprice.
probability, possibility.
possibility, contingency.
providence, contingency
 from God.
slipperiness, uncertainty.
uncertainty, possibility.
unlikelihood, improbability.

MISFORTUNE—FAILURE—COLLAPSE

see—

vs. Luck—Good Fortune134D

ASSOCIATIVE

Poverty	128A
Sickness	128B
Suffering	31
Disease—Bane	130E

127B**VERBS**

abort, miscarry.
bankrupt, fail in business.
bleed, lose freely, as money, etc.
break, bankrupt.
collapse, fail suddenly.
fall, bankrupt, fall short.
fall, drop from grace.
fizzle, fail soon after starting.
forfeit, lose (possession or advantage) by a breach of conditions.
flunk, fail.
lose, suffer dispossession.
miscarry, fail.
miss, fail.
slink, miscarry, said of beasts.
slip, miss footing.
slump, fall, sink, or fail.
snap, miss fire.
smash, bankrupt.
spill, suffer loss from a vessel, etc.
stumble, trip or fall.
trip, stumble.
tumble, suffer a sudden setback.

ADJECTIVES

(Suffering—Misfortune)

abandoned, forsaken.
aborted, miscarried.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

bankrupt, suffering failure.
bereft, deprived, despoiled.
defeated, ruined.
deserted, abandoned.
destitute, bereaved.
destroyed, ruined.
disabled, disqualified.
disappointed, balked.
forgotten, hapless.
forlorn, abandoned.
forsaken, forlorn.
fruitless, unsuccessful.
futile, unavailing.
gone, lost, ruined.
hapless, unfortunate.
hopeless, futile.
ineffective, inefficient.
ineffectual, ineffective.
inefficient, incapable.
inoperative, ineffectual.
irreclaimable, lost.
irrecoverable, irreparable.
irredeemable, lost.
irreparable, ruined.
lorn, forsaken.
lost, gone, ruined.
marooned, abandoned.
neglected, forsaken.
orphan, orphaned, bereft.
perdu, forlorn.
prostrate, lying submissively.
ruined, bankrupt, defeated.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

Sisyphean, unavailing.
stranded, helpless.
sunk, ruined.
unavailing, futile.
unsuccessful, disappointed.
useless, futile.
unhappy, bereft.

ADJECTIVES (Effective as a Misfortune)

abortive, producing abortion.
adverse, unfortunate.
bad, adverse, unfortunate.
calamitous, disastrous.
disastrous, unfortunate.
evil, unfortunate.
ill, unfortunate.
inauspicious, unlucky.
inconvenient, disappointing.
infelicitous, unfortunate.
regrettable, unfortunate.
sinister, inauspicious.
unfavorable, inauspicious.
unfortunate, unlucky.
unlucky, unfortunate.
unpropitious, inauspicious.
unseasonable, unpropitious.
untimely, unseasonable.
untoward, unfortunate.

NOUNS (Next page)

MISFORTUNE—FAILURE—COLLAPSE

vs. Luck—Good Fortune134D

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

Poverty	123A
Sickness	128B
Suffering	31
Disease—Bane	130E

127B**NOUNS****(Failure—Disappointment)**

bankruptcy, failure.
collapse, utter failure.
defeat, failure.
destitution, state of
being deprived.
disappointment, mis-
adventure.
failure, defeat.
fall, failure.
fiasco, ludicrous failure.
flunk, complete failure.
forfeiture, loss.
frost, utter failure.
goneness, failure.
hors de combat, a state of
being prostrate or out of
the fight.
loss, failure.
misadventure, fall, failure.
miss, failure.
privation, destitution.
prostration, defeat.
slip, miss.
smash, bankruptcy.
tumble, fall, failure.
unhappiness, disappoint-
ment.

NOUNS**(Adversity—Mischief)**

abortion, miscarriage.
accident, misfortune.
adversity, misfortune.
calamity, disaster.
casualty, accident.
cataclysm, disaster.
catastrophe, calamity.
contretemps, unhappy
incident.
curse, mischief, evil.
danger, inauspicious or
sinister situation.
deluge, resistless calamity.
disaster, catastrophe.
disservice, adverse help.
hoodoo, cause of ill luck.
inclemency, adversity.
inconvenience, ill.
ill, misfortune.
jinx, hoodoo (slang).
Jonah, supposed bad luck
accompanying a person.
miscarriage, abortion.
mischance, misfortune.
mischief, misfortune.
misfortune, calamity.
mishap, misfortune.
stroke, calamity.

PERSONS, Etc.

bankrupt, one who fails
financially.
bastard, one who is born
out of wedlock.
castaway, one who is
ship-wrecked.
Davy Jones, sea devil.
Davy Jones' Locker, bottom
of the ocean, grave of the
drowned.
exile, one who is banished.
foundling, a child whose
parents are unknown.
goner, one who is lost.
Lilith, (a beguiling woman)
hence an unlucky person
or harbinger.
maroon, one who is
marooned.
orphan, a child bereft of
parents.
outcast, exile.
scapegoat, one who bears
the blame of others.
slink, the young of beasts
prematurely born.
walf, homeless wanderer.
wastrel, walf.

BEING

Fortuna, goddess of Chance.

WEAKNESS—EXHAUSTION

see—

vs. Strength137B

ASSOCIATIVE

Sickness .....128B	Cowardice .....32
Misfortune .....127B	Decay .....128C
Apathy—Stupor 110A	Stupidity .....110B

128A**VERBS (Weaken, etc.)**

collapse, be exhausted.
 decline, become weak.
 dote, be aged and weak.
 droop, lose vigor.
 fade, droop.
 fag, grow weary.
 faint, swoon.
 famish, starve.
 fatigue, tire.
 flag, fag.
 irk, tire.
 jade, fatigue.
 languish, droop.
 lurch, roll helplessly.
 pine, waste away.
 shake, tremble wearily.
 stagger, move haltingly.
 starve, famish.
 swoon, lose power.
 tire, lose strength.
 tremble, shake wearily.
 weaken, tire.
 wither, droop.

VERBS (Die)

decease, die.
 depart, die.
 die, succumb.
 drop, fall dead.
 drown, perish by water.
 expire, perish.
 perish, die.
 succumb, die.

ADJECTIVES (Weak, Etc.)

anaemic, bloodless.
 anile, feeble-minded.
 asthenic, feeble.
 blase, wearied.
 bloodless, anaemic.
 childish, weak.
 decrepit, worn out.
 delicate, frail.
 droopy, fatigued.
 effeminate, unmanly.
 emaciated, thin.
 fagged, fatigued.
 feeble, weak.
 feminine, delicate.
 flabby, feeble.
 flaccid, flabby.
 flimsy, thin and weak.
 fragile, weak.
 frail, fragile.
 gone, faint.
 imbecile, mentally feeble.
 infantile, immature.
 infirm, feeble.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

invalid, enfeebled.
 invertebrate, not firm.
 languid, fatigued.
 limp, weak.
 limpsy, flimsy.
 listless, languid.
 low, feeble.
 meager, weak.
 numb, benumbed.
 puny, weak.
 sapid, lacking energy.
 senile, feeble in age.
 shaky, unsteady.
 slight, feeble.
 soulless, spiritless.
 spineless, spiritless.
 spiritless, languid.
 starved, hungry, or dead
 from hunger.
 tender, weak.
 tiny, puny.
 tired, wearied.
 underfed, under-nourished.
 unsteady, feeble.
 unsubstantial, flimsy.
 vapid, weak.
 weak, feeble.
 weary, tired.

**ADJECTIVES
(Unimportant)**

frothy, empty.
 frustrate, vain.
 futile, useless.
 hackneyed, worn out.
 harmless, futile.
 helpless, harmless.
 idle, useless.
 immaterial, unimportant.
 impalpable, immaterial.
 impertinent, nugatory.
 impotent, without power.
 inappreciable, unimportant.
 inconsequent, of no avail.
 inconsiderable, trifling.
 ineffective, unavailing.
 ineffectual, unavailing.
 inefficient, ineffectual.
 innoxious, not hurtful.
 inoffensive, harmless.
 inoperative, ineffectual.
 insignificant, unimportant.
 intangible, inappreciable.
 invalid, without effect.
 irrelevant, impertinent.
 little, insignificant.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

lukewarm, insignificant.
 nugatory, useless.
 obsolescent, going obsolete.
 obsolete, useless.
 passe, worn out.
 petty, unimportant.
 powerless, impotent.
 trifling, useless.
 trite, worn out.
 unavailing, nugatory.
 unimportant, insignificant.
 useless, worthless.
 vain, futile.
 worthless, passe.

**ADJECTIVES
(Empty, Exhausted)**

arid, barren.
 bare, barren.
 barren, sterile.
 blank, empty.
 castrated, emasculated.
 devoid, destitute.
 dispersed, dissipated.
 dissipated, empty.
 done, exhausted.
 effete, worn out.
 emasculated, castrated.
 empty, exhausted.
 exhausted, emptied.
 extinct, exhausted.
 hollow, empty.
 inane, empty.
 insolvent, without funds.
 jejune, barren.
 sterile, barren.
 unfertile, exhausted.
 unfruitful, unproductive.
 unproductive, barren.
 vacuous, empty.
 void, vacuous.

ADJECTIVES (Poor)

beggarly, poor.
 beggared, reduced.
 bereft, made destitute.
 destitute, poor.
 impecunious, poor.
 indigent, poor.
 necessitous, needy.
 needy, poor.
 penniless, poor.
 poor, necessitous.
 reduced, impoverished.

(Continued)

WEAKNESS—EXHAUSTION

vs. Strength137B

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

Sickness	128B	Cowardice	32
Misfortune	127B	Decay	128C
Apathy—Stupor	110A	Stupidity	110B

128A (Continued)

ADJECTIVES (Deficient)

deficient, lacking.
 disqualified, deficient.
 embryonic, undeveloped.
 green, immature.
 immature, deficient.
 improvable, capable of being improved.
 incapable, inefficient.
 incapacitated, disqualified.
 incompetent, incapable.
 ineligible, disqualified.
 meager, immature.
 puerile, immature.
 undeveloped, immature.
 unfit, unqualified.
 unqualified, incompetent.
 unripe, immature.

ADJECTIVES (Vincible)

defenseless, unprotected.
 disarmed, defenseless.
 endangered, exposed.
 exposed, unprotected.
 insecure, endangered.
 perishable, violable.
 pregnable, insecure.
 unfortified, exposed.
 unprepared, defenseless.
 unprotected, exposed.
 unsafe, insecure.
 vincible, violable.
 violable, unprotected.
 vulnerable, violable.

ADJECTIVES (Disabled)

capsized, overturned.
 crippled, disabled.
 deluged, inundated.
 disabled, disqualified.
 disqualified, disabled.
 dry, stale.
 dying, moribund.
 halt, lame.
 lame, crippled.
 moribund, dying.
 paralyzed, unnerved.
 ramshackle, impaired.
 rusty, in rust.
 scuttled, disabled.
 stale, deteriorated.

ADJECTIVES (Destroyed)

annihilated, destroyed.
 blasted, blighted.
 blighted, blasted.
 demolished, destroyed.
 desolate, devastated.
 destroyed, demolished.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

depopulated, devastated.
 devastated, annihilated.
 exterminated, annihilated.
 quashed, ruined.
 ruined, destroyed.
 smashed, quashed.
 subverted, overthrown.

ADJECTIVES (Beaten)

baffled, beaten.
 beat, beaten.
 beaten, defeated.
 conquered, beaten.
 hors de combat, beaten.

ADJECTIVES (Dead)

assassinated, murdered.
 beheaded, decapitated.
 butchered, slaughtered.
 croaked, killed.
 crucified, martyred.
 dead, deceased.
 decapitated, beheaded.
 deceased, dead.
 decimated, killed by tens.
 defunct, dead.
 disemboweled, dispatched.
 dismembered, torn apart.
 dispatched, killed.
 electrocuted, executed.
 executed, killed formally.
 guillotined, decapitated.
 killed, murdered.
 lifeless, dead.
 massacred, murdered.
 murdered, killed.

NOUNS (Weakness, etc.)

adynamia, debility.
 anemia, bloodlessness.
 anility, dotage.
 asthenia, debility.
 atony, weakness.
 cacotrophy, debility.
 debility, weakness.
 debilitation, enervation.
 decrepitude, infirmity.
 decline, infirmity.
 deficiency, incapacity.
 delicacy, fragility.
 dotage, imbecility.
 enervation, enfeeblement.
 enfeeblement, debilitation.
 ennui, listlessness.
 fag, fatigue.
 fatigue, weariness.
 flaccidity, weakness.
 flimsiness, weakness.
 femininity, delicacy.

NOUNS (Continued)

foible, infirmity.
 fragileness, weakness.
 fragility, delicacy.
 imbecility, dotage.
 inanition, exhaustion.
 incapacity, lack of power.
 incompetence, inability.
 inefficiency, inefficacy.
 inefficacy, incapacity.
 infirmity, weakness.
 languor, feebleness.
 lassitude, languor.
 oppression, lassitude.
 paralysis, loss of power.
 senility, infirmity.
 shakiness, infirmity.
 starvation, cacotrophy.
 swooning, fainting.
 tiredness, weariness.
 unfitness, infirmity.
 weakness, impotence.
 weariness, fatigue.

NOUNS (Unimportance)

bubble, futility.
 futility, uselessness.
 impertinence, invalidity.
 impotence, futility.
 inconsequence, invalidity.
 irrelevance, impertinence.
 insignificance, inconsequence.
 naught, nothing.
 nihility, nothingness.
 nil, nothing.
 nonentity, nonexistence.
 nothing, naught.
 nugatoriness, insignificance.
 nullity, nonentity.
 obsolescence, a going out.
 obsolescence, uselessness.
 pettiness, insignificance.
 unimportance, insignificance.
 void, nothingness.
 zero, nullity.

NOUNS (Emptiness)

aridity, barrenness.
 dearth, famine.
 desert, barrenness.
 depletion, exhaustion.
 emptiness, exhaustion.
 exhaustion, depletion.
 infecundity, barrenness.
 insolvency, depletion.
 sterility, barrenness.

NOUNS

(Continued below 128B)

SICKNESS**(CONDITION OF BEING SICK)****see—****vs. Health137A****ASSOCIATIVE**

Weakness	128A
Apathy	110A
Decay	128C
Disease—Bane	130E

128B**VERBS**

relapse, become sick again.
sicken, become sick.

ADJECTIVES

asphyxiated, suffocated.
billous, having disorder of the liver.
carbuncular, inflamed.
choleric, having cholera.
consumptive, suffering consumption.
debilitated, indisposed.
diseased, vitiated.
homesick, sick for home.
hysterical, morbidly excited.
ill, sick.
Indisposed, slightly ill.
infected, diseased.
infirm, debilitated.
inflamed, morbidly affected.
inflammatory, as above.
leprous, having leprosy.
mangy, having mange.
morbid, sickly.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

nauseated, having nausea.
nostalgic, homesick.
poisoned, suffering poison.
poor, somewhat sick.
raw, sore.
sea-sick, sick from waves.
sick, indisposed.
sickly, inclined to sickness.
smothered, stived.
sore, inflamed.
suffocated, smothered.
stifled, suffocated.
tainted, infected.
ulcerous, ulcerate.
ulcerate, diseased.
unhealthy, indisposed.
unsound, unhealthy.
valetudinarian, sickly.
vitiated, infected.

PERSONS

consumptive, a person affected with consumption.
invalid, a sickly person.
leper, a victim of leprosy.
valetudinarian, invalid.

NOUNS

ache, pain.
affliction, disease.
allment, sickness.
billousness, disorder of the liver.
disease, malady.
disorder, sickness.
gripe, pinching distress.
illness, sickness.
indisposition, illness.
infirmity, sickness.
invalidism, sickness.
malady, disease.
nausea, feeling of sickness.
nostalgia, homesickness.
pain, pang.
pang, pain.
qualm, sudden sickness.
relapse, return to sickness.
sickness, illness.
sickliness, chronic illness.
smart, a quick pain.
spasm, violent muscular contraction.
surfeit, sickness caused by excess.
twinge, a smart.

128A (Continued)**NOUNS (Poverty)**

beggarness, poverty.
beggary, poverty.
deprivation, destitution.
destitution, poverty.
impecuniosity, indigence.
indigence, poverty.
pauperism, poverty.
penury, poverty.
poverty, indigence.
privation, destitution.
strait, poverty.

NOUNS (Disability)

collapse, exhaustion.
decay, impaired state.
disability, incapacity.
exhaustion, collapse.

NOUNS (Disability)**(Continued)**

goneness, collapse.
lameness, incapacity.
prostration, exhaustion.

NOUNS (Vulnerability)

danger, exposure.
exposure, jeopardy.
jeopardy, risk.
peril, exposure.
risk, peril.
vulnerability, exposure.

NOUNS (Death)

death, end of life.
decease, death.

NOUNS (Death)**(Continued)**

demise, death.
dissolution, death.
end, death.
quietus, death.
rest, death.

PERSONS (Miscellaneous)

beggar.
crone.
dotard.
eunuch.
imbecile.
invalid.
pauper.
weakling.

DECAY—DETERIORATION— DEGENERATION

vs. Growth	10
vs. Breeding—Engendering	141A
vs. Acquire—Gain	49A

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

Stink—Stench	123
Lowness—Baseness	129B
Crime—Sin	130A

128C

VERBS

addle, become putrid.
 abrade, corrode.
 atrophy, degenerate.
 blet, decay internally.
 canker, corrode.
 consume, waste away.
 corrode, rust.
 crumble, disintegrate.
 decay, rot, deteriorate.
 decline, deteriorate.
 decompose, decay.
 degenerate, decline.
 deteriorate, degenerate.
 disintegrate, crumble.
 emaciate, lose flesh.
 erode, corrode.
 fade, wither, droop, decay.
 fall, waste away.
 ferment, decompose.
 fester, rot.
 fray, abrade.
 fret, wear, corrode.
 molder, crumble to mold.
 mortify, become gangrenous.
 putrefy, become corrupt.
 relapse, return to a lower state.
 retrograde, become less organized.
 rot, decay.
 shrivel, deteriorate.
 spoil, decay.
 waste, disintegrate.
 wither, waste.
 wizen, waste and become dry.

ADJECTIVES

abradant, wearing away.
 atavistic, reverting to ancestry.
 cancerous, with cancer.
 carious, affected with decay.
 cankerous, corroding.
 consumptive, gradually wasting.
 corrosive, rusting.
 caustic, corrosive.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

decadent, deteriorating.
 decayed, rotten.
 degenerate, declining.
 dilapidated, in decaying ruin.
 disorganizing, crumbling.
 erosive, gradually eating away.
 gangrenous, suffering mortification.
 maggoty, full of maggots.
 moldy, having mold.
 purulent, containing pus.
 putrefactive, implying rotteness.
 putrescent, putrefactive.
 putrid, rotten.
 rotten, decayed.
 rusty, corrosive.
 retrogressive, deteriorating.
 septic, promoting putrefaction.
 shriveled, deteriorated.
 spoiled, decayed.
 stale, decaying.

NOUNS

abrasion, a wearing away.
 abscess, morbid pus.
 atavism, reversion to ancestry.
 atrophy, wasting of tissue.
 blet, decay in fruit.
 cancer, an eating disease.
 canker, a corroding.
 carcass, a decaying body.
 caries, decay in bones, etc.
 carrion, putrefying flesh.
 causticity, corrosion.
 consumption, a wasting.
 corpse, decaying carcass.
 corrosion, rust, wear.
 corruption, putrescence.
 decay, rot.
 degeneracy, deterioration.
 degeneration, morbid impairment.
 deterioration, decay, etc.
 decadence, state of decay.

NOUNS (Continued)

declension, decline, deterioration.
 decline, deterioration.
 decomposition, disintegration.
 disintegration, gradual decay.
 depravation, deterioration.
 dilapidation, decaying ruin.
 disorganization, disintegration.
 emaciation, a wasting away.
 erosion, corrosion.
 fading, decay, loss of color.
 fermentation, decomposition.
 gangrene, mortification.
 impoverishment, deterioration.
 marasmus, atrophy.
 mildew, mold.
 mold, decaying matter.
 moldiness, mold.
 mortification, decomposition.
 punk, fungus decay.
 putulence, generation of pus.
 pus, decomposed matter.
 putrefaction, rot.
 putrescence, rottenness.
 putridness, rottenness.
 ravage, ruin by decay.
 regression, retrogression.
 relapse, a falling back to former low state.
 retrogression, degeneration.
 return, retrogression.
 rot, decay.
 rottenness, rot.
 rubigo, rust or mildew on plants.
 rust, corrosive degeneration.
 rustiness, rust.
 sepsis, a putrefactive condition.
 staleness, decay.

DIRTINESS—GRIME—FILTH—DREGS

see—

vs. Cleanliness138C

ASSOCIATIVE

Impurity—Adulteration ..146C
 Stench—Bad Odor123
 Shabbiness—Slovenliness 109C
 Vileness—Lowness129B

129A**VERBS**

addle, muddle.
 bedabble, spatter.
 bedraggle, soil by dragging.
 befoul, sully.
 begrime, make grimy.
 bemire, soil in the mire.
 beslaver, smear with spittle.
 beslobber, beslaver.
 besmear, mar by smearing.
 besmirch, dirty.
 besot, bespatter.
 bespatter, soil by spatter-
 ing.
 blacken, make sooty.
 blemish, stain, mar.
 blot, spot.
 blotch, blot.
 blur, sully.
 botch, mar or soil.
 contaminate, corrupt.
 corrupt, vitiate.
 crock, blacken with soot.
 daub, smudge.
 defile, make foul.
 dirty, make unclean.
 discolor, daub.
 drabble, bemire.
 draggle, bedraggle.
 foul, befoul.
 grime, make dirty.
 mar, soil.
 mess, dirty.
 mire, bemire.
 muddle, muddy.
 muddy, dirty.
 pollute, defile.
 puddle, muddy.
 reek, foul with smoke or
 steam.
 sanguine, stain with blood.
 smear, soil with a smear.
 smirch, smear.
 smudge, smear or stain.
 smut, crock.
 soil, dirty.
 spatter, foul.
 splash, bespatter.
 spoil, ruin.
 stain, mar.
 spot, discolor,

VERBS (Continued)

sully, soil.
 talnt, blemish.
 tarnish, sully.
 thumb, soil with the thumb.
 tinge, mar.
 wallow, roll in filth.
 welter, wallow.

ADJECTIVES

abominable, offensively
 unclean.
 bad, vitiated.
 bedraggled, soiled from
 dragging.
 befouled, dirty.
 begrimed, dirty.
 bemired, fouled with mire.
 beslavered, fouled with
 slaver.
 beslobbered, beslavered.
 besmeared, besmirched.
 besmirched, spattered.
 bespattered, befouled.
 beastly, filthy.
 blackened, sooty.
 bloody, stained with blood.
 blotchy, fouled with
 blotches.
 blotted, blotchy.
 blurred, soiled.
 clammy, offensively fouled.
 contaminated, defiled.
 corrupt, befouled.
 defiled, befouled.
 dingy, dirty.
 dirty, unclean.
 discolored, dirty.
 dowdy, slovenly.
 dreggy, like worthless
 sediment.
 dusty, covered with dust.
 excremental, pertaining
 to excrement.
 faecal, excremental.
 feculent, muddy, turbid.
 filthy, unclean.
 foul, filthy, dirty.
 gory, fouled with blood.
 grimy, dirty.
 leprous, unclean.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

marred, vitiated.
 mlasmal, polluted.
 mildewed, fouled with
 mildew.
 mired, bemired.
 moldy, covered with mold.
 mucky, filthy.
 muddy, fouled with mud.
 musty, damp with mold.
 nasty, filthy.
 offensive, abominable.
 lousy, unclean with lice.
 polluted, unclean.
 reeking, soiled by smoke,
 etc.
 scabby, scurfy.
 scurfy, fouled with loose
 matter.
 scurvy, scabby.
 sedimentary, pertaining to
 sediment.
 slimy, clammy.
 slovenly, unclean.
 sluttish, slovenly.
 smeared, fouled with
 smears.
 smirched, soiled.
 smudged, fouled with dirt.
 smutty, fouled with smut.
 soiled, dirty.
 sooty, fouled with soot.
 sordid, filthy.
 spattered, bespattered.
 spotted, blotchy.
 squalid, extremely dirty.
 stained, fouled.
 stodgy, mucky.
 sullied, dirty.
 tarnished, fouled.
 tainted, vitiated.
 thumbd, fouled with the
 thumb.
 tinged, vitiated.
 trashy, fouled with trash.
 turbid, muddy.
 unclean, filthy.
 vitiated, tainted.
 weltered, dirtied from
 wallowing.

(Continued)

DIRTINESS—GRIME—FILTH—DREGS

see—

vs. Cleanliness138C

ASSOCIATIVE

Impurity—Adulteration ..146C
 Stench—Bad Odor123
 Shabbiness—Slovenliness 109C
 Vileness—Lowness129B

129A**NOUNS (Material, Dirt, Refuse, Etc.)**

alluvium, deposit from floods, etc.
ashes, waste of something burned.
carrion, filth, garbage.
cinders, slag.
clinkers, slag.
dander, dandruff.
dandruff, loose scalp-matter.
debris, rubbish.
detritus, broken-off rocks, debris, waste, talus.
dirt, any foul or filthy matter.
discard, off-cast.
dottle, refuse of a pipe.
draff, refuse from malt.
dregs, worthless matter.
dross, dregs, refuse.
dung, anything filthy, excrement.
dust, accumulated particles.
excrement, discharge from animals, etc.
excreta, discharged matter.
exuviae, cast-off skins, shells, etc., of animals.
faeces, excrement, etc.
feculence, dregs.
filth, foul matter.
garbage, refuse.
goaf, coal waste from a mine.
grime, ingrained dirt.
husk, worthless outer covering.
junk, discard.
kemp, refuse of fur.
lava, volcanic discharge.
lees, dregs.
litter, rubbish.
mess, unclean disorder.
mirre, wet clayey earth.
mildew, mold.
mold, foul growth.
muck, moist dung.

NOUNS (Continued)

mucus, viscid fluid of the mucous membrane.
mud, wet viscous earth.
mull, dust or rubbish.
offal, refuse, waste meat.
off-cast, discard.
offscouring, refuse, etc.
off-scum, offscouring.
ooze, slime, mud.
paltry, refuse, trash.
perspiration, sweat.
phlegm, mucus.
raff, refuse, jumble.
refuse, garbage, anything worthless.
residuum, that which is left after a chemical process.
residue, as above.
riff-raff, rubbish, refuse.
rubbish, refuse.
scavage, garbage, muck.
scum, anything worthless.
scurf, loose foul matter.
sediment, dregs.
sewage, sewer filth.
shale, argillaceous rock.
slit, mud or sand deposit.
slag, dross.
slime, viscous matter.
slop, dirty water, etc.
slush, melted snow, etc.
soot, finely divided carbon.
spit, sputum.
spittle, spit.
sputum, spittle.
straw, anything worthless.
stuff, refuse.
sweat, ooze from skin.
talus, detritus.
tartar, the foul deposit on teeth.
urine, liquid excretion.
wallow, mud-hole, etc.
waste, refuse.
welter, a wallow or foul situation.

DIRT (Abstract)

abomination, uncleanness.
blemish, foul or defective effect.
blight, smuttiness, mildew.
blot, spot or stain.
blotch, daub or smudge.
blur, smudge.
clamminess, offensive stickiness.
corruption, foul quality.
defilement, corruption.
dirty, uncleanness.
discoloration, blotch.
dowdiness, slovenliness.
filthiness, offensive dirtiness.
flaw, offensive blemish.
griminess, dirtiness.
griness, muddiness.
muddiness, wet earthiness.
mustiness, damp moldiness.
scabbiness, scurviness.
scurviness, scabbiness.
slovenliness, uncleanness.
smear, smudge.
smudge, blur.
sootiness, foulness of soot.
spatter, foul spots.
speck, blemish.
spot, blot.
squalor, foulness.
splash, spatter.
smut, spot or stain.
stain, blemish.
taint, spot or stain.
tarnish, taint.
trashiness, dirtiness.

PERSONS, ETC.

beast, filthy person.
draggle-tail, slovenly woman.
slattern, draggle-tail.
sloven, person who is habitually untidy and unclean.
slut, dirty, untidy woman.

LOWLINESS

(Base, Vile, Mean, or Humble) see—
vs. Nobleness—Eminence.....140G

ASSOCIATIVE

Robbery	49G	Murder	130-O
Cowardice	32	Slovenliness	129A
Stupidity	110B	Immorality	125C
Ugliness	109A	Impurity	146C
Shabbiness	109C	Difficulty	13
Sorrow—Grief	31	Defamation	65
Wickedness	130A	Oppression	130B

129B

VERBS

(State of Lowliness)

cringe, grovel.
crouch, cringe meanly.
fall, be in disgrace.
grovel, crawl meanly.
kneel, be on the knees in
submission.

VERBS (Make Debased)

brutalize, make brutal.
brutify, brutalize.
debase, lower in character.
derogate, detract from
honor.

disgrace, bring shame
upon.

dishonor, disgrace.
humble, bring low.
humiliate, humble.

lower, humble.
mortify, humble.
pervert, debase.
stigmatize, disgrace.

ADJECTIVES

abandoned, base, degraded.
abhorred, despicable.
abhorrent, repulsive.
abject, low, mean, de-
spicable.

abominable, loathsome.
abominated, abhorred.
accursed, bad.
awful, heinous.
bad, despicable, depraved.
base, low, worthless.
bestial, low.

bestly, brutish.
beggarly, contemptible.
blackguard, vile, vicious.
brutish, vile.

calliſt, mean, vile.
characterless, base, vile.
cheap, low, base, common.
common, low, inferior.
commonplace, common.
contemptible, despicable.

corrupt, bad, dishonest.
counterfeit, worthless.
cursed, accursed.
damned, execrably bad.

degenerate, inferior.
degraded, disreputable.
depraved, corrupt.
derelict, abandoned.
despicable, base, con-
temptible.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

despised, abhorred.
detestable, contemptible.
detested, despised.
disagreeable, disgusting.
discreditable, dishonest.
disdained, despised.
disgraced, derelict.
disgraceful, infamous.
disgusting, contemptible.
dishonorable, depraved.
disingenuous, ignoble.
disordered, disreputable.
disreputable, disgraceful.
distasteful, loathsome.
dreadful, unhallowed.
effete, worthless, exhausted.
evil, bad, worthless.
extinct, worn out.
forbidding, repulsive.
forsaken, abandoned.
foul, loathsome, frightful.
frightful, unhallowed.
groveling, base, crawling.
gruesome, horrid.
hangdog, low, degraded.
harrowing, offensive.
hated, despised.
hateful, meriting hate.
heinous, abominable.
hideous, horrible.
horrible, abhorrent.
horrid, vile.
humble, low, meek, sub-
missive.

humdrum, commonplace.
ignoble, low, base.
ignominious, inglorious.
illbred, vulgar.

infamous, unhallowed.
inferior, low in state.
inglorious, ignoble.
insignificant, trivial.
invidious, likely to provoke
ill will.

loathsome, disgusting.
loathed, despised.
low, humble, base.

lowly, abject.
mawkish, loathsome.
mean, inferior, low.
measly, contemptible.
mediocre, ordinary.
menial, mean, servile.
mercenary, sordid.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

misérable, despicable.
monstrous, hideous.
obnoxious, offensive.
obscure, humble.
odious, offensive.
offensive, disgusting.
ordinary, commonplace.
ornery, insignificant.
outcast, pariah-like.
paltry, contemptible.
peddling, trifling.
petty, contemptible.
plittful, insignificant.
plebeian, common, vulgar.
poor, insignificant.
precious, worthless. (irony)
proletarian, plebeian.
prostrate, lying humbly.
puny, petty.
pusillanimous, mean-
spirited.

raca, worthless, contempti-
ble.

recreant, pusillanimous.
reprobate, abandoned.
repulsive, disgusting.
reptilian, groveling.
reverent, humble.
revolting, disgusting.
ribald, low, obscure.
scandalous, disgraceful.
scrubby, mean and small.
scorned, despised.

shabby, despicable.
shameful, disgraceful.
shameless, indifferent to
disgrace.
shocking, vile.
slight, insignificant.
sordid, vile, base.
sorry, mean, worthless.
soulless, mean.
spurious, worthless, base.
spurned, scorned.
stale, worthless.
subordinate, inferior.
swinish, bestial, mean.
trifling, trivial.
trashy, worthless.
trite, worthless, stale.
trivial, trite, commonplace.

(Continued)

LOWLINESS

(Base, Vile, Mean, or Humble) see—
vs. Nobleness—Eminence.....140G

ASSOCIATIVE

Robbery	49G	Murder	130-O
Cowardice	32	Slovenliness	129A
Stupidity	110B	Immorality	125C
Ugliness	109A	Impurity	146C
Shabbiness	109C	Difficulty	13
Sorrow—Grief	31	Defamation	65
Wickedness	130A	Oppression	130B

129B**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

unbecoming, unworthy.
underbred, without breeding, vulgar.
undesirable, unfit.
unearthly, unhallowed.
unenviable, poor.
unenvied, as above.
unequal, inferior.
unfit, base.
unhallowed, depraved.
unmannerly, unbecoming.
unpopular, insignificant.
unrefined, vulgar.
unsought, unworthy.
ugly, morally repellent.
unwholesome, repulsive.
unworthy, unfit.
vagrant, tramp-like.
venal, mercenary.
vicious, depraved, corrupt.
vile, base, despicable.
vulgar, low, unrefined.
worthless, unfit.
wretched, low, miserable.
worse, (comp. of bad.)
worst, (superl. of bad.)

NOUNS (Lowliness)

abasement, base humility.
abhorrence, cause of repugnance.
abjection, degradation.
anathema, thing anathematized or cursed.
antipathy, cause of aversion.
bestiality, brutishness.

NOUNS (Lowliness)

(Continued)

beggardliness, meanness.
commonplaceness, ordinariness.
debasement, degradation.
degradation, dishonor.
depression, abasement.
disgrace, dishonor.
dishonor, disgrace.
fall, disgrace.
heathenism, vulgarity.
humble-ple, humility.
humiliation, abasement.
humility, self-abasement.
ignobleness, low birth, despicableness.
ignominy, public dishonor.
infamy, public disgrace.
inferiority, low state.
insignificance, pettiness.
lowliness, depression.
mediocrity, commonplaceness.
mortification, humiliation.
obsolescence, the state of becoming obsolete.
obsolescence, uselessness.
offense, cause for dislike.
offensiveness, cause for loathing.
obscurity, lowliness.
pettiness, contemptibleness.
plebeianism, vulgarity.
prostitution, mercenariness.
repulsiveness, despicableness.
sordiness, despicableness.
stigma, disgrace.

NOUNS (Lowliness)

(Continued)

subordination, abasement.
turpitude, inherent baseness.
unfitness, baseness.
venality, prostitution of talents.
vulgarity, despicable conduct.

NOUNS (Material Lowliness)

chaff, anything worthless.
cipher, something of no importance.
flippery, trumpery.
monstrosity, anything despicable.
nothing, a thing of no value.
rap, something of no value.
rush, anything worthless or of little value.
stub, stump.
stubble, worthless residue after cutting oats, wheat, etc., analogous with rush.
stump, worthless object, analogous to rush.
trash, worthless matter.
trifle, anything of little value or importance.
triviality, trifle.
trumpery, anything worthless.
weed, anything useless or troublesome.
PERSONS (Next page)

LOWLINESS

(Base, Vile, Mean, or Humble) see—
vs. Nobleness—Eminence140G

ASSOCIATIVE

Robbery .....49G	Murder .....130-O
Cowardice .....32	Slovenliness .....129A
Stupidity .....110B	Immorality .....125C
Ugliness .....109A	Impurity .....146C
Shabbiness .....109C	Difficulty .....13
Sorrow—Grief ....31	Defamation .....65
Wickedness .....130A	Oppression .....130B

129B

PERSONS

anathema, person anathematized or cursed.
baboon, epithet of contempt.
barbarian, savage.
bastard, illegitimate child.
bear, uncouth person.
beast, brute-like person.
blackguard, scoundrel.
bloke, despised person.
boor, ill-mannered person.
bounder, rough fellow.
brat, child (contemptuously).
brute, beast.
bumpkin, lout.
cad, churl.
cattiff, despicable wretch.
carl, rustic.
chit, forward girl.
clipher, one of no value.
churl, low-bred fellow.
clown, rustic.
coot, epithet of contempt.
crone, withered old woman.
cuckold, one who is the husband of an adulteress.
cur, surly fellow.
degenerate, degraded person.
derelict, one who is forsaken.
exile, outcast.
fossil, one who is antiquated in thought, etc.
galoot, bloke.
groveler, recreant.
hamfatter, actor who is ridiculed.
hag, ugly old woman.
heathen, barbarian.
hecate, hag.
hobo, tramp.
hoodlum, rowdy, hooligan.
hoodoo, one who causes ill-luck.
hooligan, tough.
hornet, waspish person.
hound, bloke.
hoyden, romp.
hussy, worthless woman.
imp, mischievous child.

PERSONS (Continued)

insect, petty person.
Ishmaelite, social outcast.
knave, disreputable fellow.
lmb, imp. (colloq.)
loafer, tramp.
lout, uncouth fellow.
madcap, wild or eccentric person.
meddler, obnoxious interferer.
menial, servile domestic.
miscreant, vile wretch.
monkey, term of contempt.
mumbo-jumbo, vulgar bugbear.
nobody, nonentity.
nonentity, person of no account.
outcast, pariah.
pariah, despised outcast.
peasant, rustic.
pest, meddler, etc.
plekle, imp.
plilgarlie, mean domestic.
proletarian, lowly person whose capital is children.
quean, worthless woman.
ragamuffin, disreputable fellow.
rake, dissolute fellow.
rapscallion, nonentity.
rascal, scoundrel.
recreant, despicable person.
reprobate, one lost to all sense of righteousness.
rascal, knave.
reptile, mean, groveling person.
romp, rough girl.
routabout, loafer.
rowdy, bounder.
ruffian, base character.
rustic, boor.
scalawag, scamp.
sanculotte (French), one without breeches, term of contempt.
scamp, rascal.
scapegrace, unprincipled fellow.

PERSONS (Continued)

scoundrel, despicable rascal.
serub, sorry fellow.
seut, frowsy, ill-behaved person.
skunk, contemptible fellow.
slattern, untidy woman.
slut, term of contempt for a woman.
sneak, servile fellow.
spalpeen, scamp (Irish).
straggler, vagabond.
street-arab, street urchin.
swain, rustic.
tatterdemallion, ragged person.
thug, ruffian.
tomboy, wild girl.
tough, ruffian.
tramp, vagrant.
traggabond, scamp.
vagrant, idler.
varlet, villain.
villain, scoundrel.
vulgarian, rich person with vulgar ideas.
wench, forward woman.
whiffet, useless trifler.
whipper-snapper, whiffet.
worm, debased creature.
wretch, despicable person.
yahoo, loathsome person.
yokel, rustic.

PERSONS (Plural)

canaille, the lowest order of the populace.
dregs, canaille.
mob, rabble.
proletariat, the populace whose capital is children.
rabble, populace of the lower order.
raff, canaille.
rag-tag, the rabble.
ruck, mob.
scum, canaille.
trash, raff.
vermin, low, despicable folk.
underworld, the lower class.

DISHONESTY—SIN—CRIME

see—

vs. Goodness—Honesty	140A
vs. Religion—Christianity	82D

ASSOCIATIVE

Impropriety	126C	Oppression	130B
Intemperance	125C	Attack	130F
Dishonor	129B	Chastisement	130N
Theft	49F	Brutality	130M
Robbery	49G	Torture	130N
Falsehood	62	Destruction	130-O

130A**VERBS**

abet, aid criminally.
betray, victimize treacherously.
bam, cheat.
bamboozle, deceive.
batten, thrive at the expense of others.
beguile, impose upon.
betray, seduce.
bishop, defraud in horse-trading.
blaspheme, profane.
cabal, plot.
cajole, cheat.
cheat, defraud.
circumvent, impose deception.
commit, perpetrate.
connive, abet.
conspire, concert in crime.
contravene, transgress.
corrupt, make bad.
debase, corrupt.
deceive, impose upon.
decline, fall into sin.
demoralize, corrupt.
deprave, corrupt.
dupe, deceive.
encroach, intrude.
ensnare, entrap, seduce.
entangle, ensnare.
entrap, catch by imposition.
err, sin.
fake, deceive.
fall, trip into sin.
falsify, forge, etc.
foist, deceive.
force, violate.
forge, defraud by alteration or deception.
frame, foist an imposition.
gerrymander, alter unfairly.
grasp, encroach.
gull, deceive.
guy, gull.
hocus, impose.
hoodwink, deceive.
illude, deceive.
infringe, violate a law.
impose, palm off something as genuine.
intrigue, conspire.

VERBS (Continued)

Intrude, force into.
invade, infringe.
jockey, cheat.
juggle, cheat.
jump, take a miner's claim during owner's absence.
lapse, sin slightly.
manipulate, falsify.
misdeemean, do a wrong less than a felony.
misrepresent, deceive.
mump, cheat.
out-Herod, exceed in evil.
pack, unite for an unjust purpose.
palm, defraud.
perpetrate, do wrong.
pervert, misapply.
plant, swindle.
plot, conspire.
profane, violate.
seduce, draw into evil.
sham, deceive.
sin, transgress or offend propriety, order, or religion.
sell, betray.
slip, lapse.
suborn, incite to crime.
swindle, defraud.
transgress, violate law.
trespass, transgress.
trench, encroach.
trip, fall.
victimize, dupe.
vitiating, debase.
violate, transgress.

ADJECTIVES

abandoned, dissolute.
aberrant, wandering from rectitude.
abominable, offensive.
accessorial, aiding criminally.
anarchic, lawless.
apostate, treacherous.
arrant, atrocious.
atrocious, heinous.
bad, wicked.
backhanded, unfair.
black, wicked.
blamable, culpable.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

blameworthy, blamable.
blasphemous, profane.
bogus, counterfeit.
cenurable, blamable.
circumventive, deceptive.
clandestine, collusive.
collusive, concerted in fraud.
corrupt, bad.
criminal, wicked.
culpable, criminal.
cunning, treacherous.
dammned, execrably bad.
debased, corrupt.
deceitful, dishonest.
deceivable, misleading.
deceptive, deceitful.
delusive, deceptive.
demoniac, diabolical.
depraved, debased.
devilish, diabolical.
diabolic, fiendish.
diabolical, fiendish.
disgraceful, dishonorable.
dishonest, discreditable.
dishonorable, unjust.
disingenuous, deceitful.
disloyal, faithless.
disobedient, reprehensible.
disorderly, lawless.
dissolute, wicked.
dreadful, wicked.
enormous, diabolic.
evil, wicked.
fallible, liable to sin.
faithless, untrue.
fallacious, deceitful.
false, dishonest.
feline, treacherous.
felonious, criminal.
fiendish, devilish.
flagitious, atrocious.
flagrant, openly wicked.
foul, unfair.
fraudulent, deceitful.
frightful, wicked.
godless, impious.
gross, flagrant.
guilty, unpardonable.
heinous, flagitious.
hellish, diabolical.
hollow, deceptive.
ill, evil.

(Continued)

DISHONESTY—SIN—CRIME

see—

- vs. Goodness—Honesty140A
vs. Religion—Christianity82D

ASSOCIATIVE

- | | |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| Impropriety .....126C | Oppression .....130B |
| Intemperance .....125C | Attack .....130F |
| Dishonor .....129B | Chastisement .....130N |
| Theft .....49F | Brutality .....130M |
| Robbery .....49G | Torture .....130N |
| Falsehood .....62 | Destruction .....130-O |

130A**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

immoral, corrupt.
implous, profane.
implish, mischievous.
incendiary, pertaining to
fraudulent burning.
incorrigible, depraved.
indirect, unfair.
inequitable, unjust.
inexcusable, unpardonable.
infamous, notoriously bad.
infernal, fiendish.
iniquitous, wicked.
injurious, bad, unjust.
insidious, treacherous.
insincere, deceitful.
invidious, unjust.
irreligious, ungodly.
irreverent, impious.
knavish, dishonest.
lawless, criminal.
lax, inclined to sin.
loose, lax.
maleficent, mischievous.
malignant, wicked.
meretricious, deceptive.
mendacious, dishonest.
mischievous, bad.
monstrous, atrocious.
naughty, perverse, bad.
nefarious, very wicked.
odious, abominable.
offensive, odious.
outrageous, atrocious.
profane, irreligious.
peccable, fallible.
perverse, bad.
perverse, making bad.
perfidious, treacherous.
placular, atrocious.
profligate, abandoned.
pseudo, false.
Punic, perfidious.
recreant, false.
red-handed, fresh in crime.
regrettable, evil.
remiss, lax.
reprehensible, blamable.
satanic, diabolic.
sacrilegious, impious.
scandalous, flagitious.
sham, deceitful.
shameful, disgraceful.
shocking, wicked.
sinful, impious.
sinister, evil.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

slack, peccable.
spurious, illegitimate.
Stygian, infernal.
surreptitious, fraudulent.
swindling, fraudulent.
thievish, dishonest.
treacherous, deceptive.
tricky, dishonest.
unconscionable, unscrupu-
lous.
underhand, unjust.
unearthly, diabolic.
unfair, unjust.
unfaithful, treacherous.
unforgivable, devilish.
ungodly, wicked.
ungracious, ungodly.
unhallowed, wicked.
unholy, evil.
unjust, unfair.
unmentionable, atrocious.
unpardonable, diabolical.
unprincipled, unscrupulous.
unprovoked, reprehensible.
unscrupulous, unprincipled.
unspeakable, atrocious.
unrighteous, wicked.
untrue, disloyal.
untrustworthy, faithless.
unutterable, shocking.
vicious, violent.
vile, evil.
villainous, wicked.
violent, severely unjust.
wayward, sinful.
wicked, bad, sinful.
wrong, unjust.
wrongful, wrong,
blamable.

NOUNS

aberration, dereliction.
abetment, connivance.
abomination, wickedness.
anarchy, lawlessness.
apostasy, treachery.
arson, fraudulent burning.
atrocities, enormous evil.
badness, depravity.
bane, vice or sin.
barratry, unlawful incite-
ment for the inciter's
benefit.

NOUNS (Continued)

beguilement, imposition.
betrayal, treachery.
blasphemy, profanity.
breach, violation.
cabal, intrigue.
cheat, deception.
chicanery, unfair artifice.
circumvention, deception.
collusion, complicity.
complicity, connivance.
connivance, complicity.
conspiracy, plot.
contravention, violation.
corruption, depravity.
crime, iniquity.
culpability, wickedness.
cunning, trickery.
criminality, guilt.
deceit, knavery.
deceitfulness, deception.
deception, imposition.
delinquency, offense.
delusion, imposition.
depravity, wickedness.
dereliction, laxity.
desecration, profanation.
deviltry, wickedness.
disgrace, infamy.
dishonesty, knavery.
disobedience, dereliction.
disorder, lawlessness.
embracery, corruption.
encroachment, intrusion.
enormity, atrocity.
escapade, misdeed.
evil, wickedness.
fakement, fraud.
failing, fault, sin.
fake, deception.
fault, slight crime.
felony, crime.
fiendishness, deviltry.
flummery, fraud.
force, unjust violence.
fraud, swindle.
fraudulence, fraud.
guile, deception.
guilt, crime.
guiltiness, as above.
hardship, injustice.
hell, extreme evil.
hocusing, trickery.
ill, evil.

(Continued)

DISHONESTY—SIN—CRIME

see—

vs. Goodness—Honesty	140A
vs. Religion—Christianity	82D

ASSOCIATIVE

Impropriety	126C	Oppression	130B
Intemperance	125C	Attack	130F
Dishonor	129B	Chastisement	130N
Theft	49F	Brutality	130M
Robbery	49G	Torture	130N
Falsehood	62	Destruction	130-O

130A

NOUNS (Continued)

immorality, wickedness.
 impenitence, wickedness.
 implety, irreverence.
 imposition, imposture.
 imposture, deception.
 improbity, dishonesty.
 incendiarism, arson.
 inequity, injustice.
 infamy, badness.
 infraction, violation.
 infidelity, immorality.
 infringement, violation.
 iniquity, wickedness.
 injustice, unfairness.
 intrigue, secret plot.
 intrusion, illegal entry.
 invasion, encroachment.
 irreverence, impiety.
 jugglery, imposture.
 knavery, fraud.
 lapse, slight sin.
 lawlessness, crime.
 laxity, remissness.
 machination, plot.
 malfeasance, unlawfulness.
 maleficence, evil deed.
 malignancy, wickedness.
 malpractice, evil practice.
 malversation, corruption.
 manipulation, fraud.
 mendacity, dishonesty.
 misbehavior, offense.
 misdemeanor, misbehavior.
 mischief, badness.
 naughtiness, misbehavior.
 obliqueness, guile.
 offense, sin, crime.
 oppression, injustice.
 original sin, first sin.
 outlawry, lawlessness.
 outrage, enormity.
 peccability, sin.
 peccadillo, slight sin.
 peccancy, sinfulness.
 perfidy, treachery.
 perpetration, violation.
 perversity, peccancy.
 plot, conspiracy.
 prank, peccadillo.
 profanation, violation.
 profanity, blasphemy.
 rapine, violence.
 rascality, crime, etc.
 raven, spoliation.
 recreancy, treachery.

NOUNS (Continued)

scandal, malignancy.
 sacrilege, profanation.
 sell, a swindle.
 sham, imposture.
 sin, transgression.
 spollation, mutilation.
 subornation, act of inducing crime.
 transgression, violation.
 treason, treachery.
 treachery, treason.
 trespass, transgression.
 trick, trickery.
 trickery, deception.
 trickiness, as above.
 umbrage, offense.
 unfairness, injustice.
 ungodliness, wickedness.
 unrighteousness, wrong.
 vice, depravity.
 villainy, wickedness.
 vileness, wickedness.
 violation, breach of law, etc.
 violence, outrage.
 wickedness, evil.
 wile, deception.
 wrong, injustice.

PERSONS

abetter, partner in crime.
 abortionist, one who criminally produces immature birth.
 accomplice, abetter.
 anarchist, opponent, and destroyer, of government.
 apache, Parisian criminal.
 apostate, traitor.
 bam, a cheat.
 barrator, one guilty of barratry.
 beat, dead-beat.
 blackguard, villain.
 cat'spaw, one who serves the deceptive ends of another.
 charlatan, quack.
 cheat, swindler.
 conniver, abetter.
 conspirator, accomplice.
 convict, convicted criminal.
 criminal, felon.
 culprit, criminal.
 dead-beat, cheat.
 delinquent, misdemeanorant.

PERSONS (Continued)

demon, devilish person.
 derelict, recreant.
 devil, wicked person.
 duffer, cheat.
 faker, swindler.
 felon, culprit.
 fiend, demon.
 firebrand, incendiary.
 firebug, incendiary.
 gangster, accomplice.
 gouger, swindler.
 huckster, knave.
 humbug, impostor.
 impostor, knave.
 incendiary, firebrand.
 interloper, impostor.
 intrigant, plotter (male).
 intrigante, plotter. (fem.)
 knave, cheat.
 Mafia, criminal society.
 malfactor, criminal.
 miscreant, evil-doer.
 misdemeanorant, offender.
 monster, demon.
 mountebank, charlatan.
 mumper, cheating beggar.
 offender, fellow.
 outlaw, criminal.
 perpetrator, offender.
 plectle, mischievous child.
 procurer, one who supplies women for prostitution.
 procureess, as above (fem.)
 quack, knave.
 rascal, scoundrel.
 recreant, apostate.
 renegade, traitor.
 reprobate, miscreant.
 ruffian, outlaw.
 sacrilegist, profaner.
 scamp, rascal.
 scapegrace, miscreant.
 scoundrel, rascal.
 sinner, offender.
 shyster, trickster.
 stool-pigeon, decoy for another.
 thug, ruffian.
 transgressor, sinner.
 traitor, renegade.
 trickster, knave.
 varlet, scoundrel.
 villain, scoundrel.
 violator, transgressor.
 viper, crafty person.

OPPRESSION—ANNOYANCE

(Giving Distress)

see—

vs. Consolation—Comfort.....136A

Lashing	130G	Misfortune	127B
Punishment.....	130N	Difficulty	13
Cruelty	130M	Disease	130E
Death	130-O	Lowness	129B

ASSOCIATIVE

130B

VERBS

abuse, ill-treat.
afflict, distress.
aggravate, burden.
aggrieve, oppress.
all, cause pain.
annoy, distress.
assail, abuse.
badger, pester.
bait, harass.
beset, embarrass.
bore, annoy.
bother, worry.
burden, discomfort.
chafe, irritate.
chagrin, mortify.
crowd, press closely.
damp, discourage.
dash, depress.
deject, dishearten.
depress, burden.
desolate, dispirit.
disappoint, chagrin.
discomfort, distress.
discommode, inconvenience.
discourage, dispirit.
dishearten, discourage.
disgust, cause loathing.
dispirit, deject.
distress, ail.
disturb, trouble.
dragoon, harass.
embarrass, distress.
faze, worry, annoy.
fret, irritate.
gall, vex, fret.
grieve, cause grief.
grind, harass.
harass, annoy.
harm, injure.
harry, harass.
haze, harass.
heckle, annoy with questions.
hurt, harm.
impose, burden.
incommode, inconvenience.
inconvenience, embarrass.
injure, harm.
irritate, vex.
jade, harass.
maltreat, abuse.
molest, annoy, vex.
mortify, chagrin.
nag, scold annoyingly.
nauseate, sicken.
oppress, burden.
pain, distress.

VERBS (Continued)

pester, plague.
persecute, ill-treat.
pluch, distress.
plique, irritate.
plague, annoy.
pother, harass.
press, distress.
ruffle, vex.
sadden, make sad.
saddle, burden.
scourge, harass greatly.
sicken, disgust.
smother, stive.
stive, stifle.
stifle, smother.
stab, injure secretly.
strand, run aground.
tantalize, torment.
tease, annoy.
tire, weary.
torment, harass.
torture, vex.
trouble, distress.
turn, nauseate.
twinge, cause pain.
tyrannize, oppress.
vex, annoy.
victimize, distress.
weary, tire.
worry, harass.
wound, hurt.

ADJECTIVES

abusive, offensive.
aching, causing pain.
afflictive, painful.
aggravating, distressing.
annoying, vexing.
austere, severe.
bothersome, troublesome.
burdensome, distressing.
calamitous, distressing.
cheerless, depressing.
close, oppressive.
comfortless, cheerless.
cumbrous, vexatious.
cruel, pitiless.
disagreeable, unpleasant.
discomforting, distressing.
disgusting, nauseous.
depressing, distressing.
dismal, dreary.
distressing, annoying.
distressful, disagreeable.
disturbing, annoying.
dolorous, causing grief.
drear, depressing.
dreary, cheerless.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

embarrassing, distressing.
fatiguing, wearisome.
galling, irritating.
grievous, oppressive.
gripping, distressing.
harassing, annoying.
hard, toilsome.
harsh, severe.
harmful, hurtful.
hurtful, afflictive.
incommodious, inconvenient.
inconvenient, troublesome.
infelicitous, unpleasant.
injurious, harmful.
irksome, wearisome.
irritating, distressing.
laborious, toilsome.
loathsome, noxious.
mischievous, harmful.
mortifying, vexatious.
nauseous, loathsome.
noxious, harmful.
naggy, harassing.
offensive, disagreeable.
onerous, burdensome.
oppressive, depressing.
painful, causing pain.
pernicious, injurious.
pesky, annoying.
pestiferous, pestilential.
pestilential, pernicious.
plquant, offensive.
pitiless, cruel.
plaguy, vexatious.
poignant, painful.
pricking, painful.
provoking, annoying.
rigorous, severe.
ruthless, pitiless.
severe, ruthless.
shocking, disgusting.
Slisyphean, ceaselessly toilsome.
sore, distressing.
strait, distressful.
stringent, severe.
suffocating, smothering.
sultry, suffocating.
tantallizing, tormenting.
tiresome, irksome.
tedious, wearisome.
toilsome, laborious.
touching, affecting.
troublesome, annoying.
trying, troublesome.
tyrannical, oppressive.
tyrannous, as above.

(Continued)

OPPRESSION—ANNOYANCE

(Giving Distress)

vs. Consolation—Comfort.....136A

see—

Lashing	130G	Misfortune	127B
Punishment	130N	Difficulty	13
Cruelty	130M	Disease	130E
Death	130-O	Lowness	129B

ASSOCIATIVE**130B****ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

unbearable, cruel.
 uncomfortable, discomfort-
 ing, unpleasant.
 unpleasant, disagreeable.
 vexatious, harmful.
 vexing, annoying.
 wearisome, fatiguing.
 worrisome, troublesome.

NOUNS

abomination, bother.
 abuse, ill treatment.
 ache, pain.
 affliction, a distress.
 aggravation, vexation.
 agony, extreme pain.
 aggravation, vexation.
 agony, extreme pain.
 annoyance, vexation.
 austerity, severity.
 boredom, bother.
 bother, annoyance.
 botheration, bother.
 burden, oppression.
 calamity, affliction.
 cross, ordeal.
 damper, incubus.
 disagreeableness,
 unpleasantness.
 discomfiture, discomfort.
 discomfort, that which
 distresses.
 distress, trouble.
 disturbance, annoyance.
 embarrassment,
 discomfiture.

NOUNS (Continued)

fire, severe trial or
 affliction.
 grief, that which causes
 sorrow.
 grievance, cause of com-
 plaint or suffering.
 harm, injury.
 harshness, severity.
 hazing, distressing
 annoyance.
 hurt, injury.
 imposition, burden.
 inclemency, severity.
 inconvenience, annoyance.
 incubus, onus.
 injury, harm.
 irritant, pain.
 mischief, harm.
 molestation, annoyance.
 monotony, irksomeness.
 mortification, vexation.
 nausea, disturbance.
 nausea, nausea.
 nuisance, annoyance.
 offense, annoyance.
 offensiveness, as above.
 onus, burden.
 oppression, burden.
 ordeal, severe trial.
 pain, pang.
 painfulness, pain.
 pang, sudden pain.
 persecution, oppression.
 pest, annoyance.
 pinch, distress.
 pill, onus.
 pliancy, severity.

NOUNS (Continued)

plague, anything annoying.
 poignancy, pain.
 pressure, severity.
 repression, mortification.
 rigor, severity.
 rigorism, as above.
 severity, inclemency.
 skeleton, secret annoyance.
 stab, secret injury.
 straight, severe difficulty.
 stringency, severity.
 sweat, ordeal.
 tantalization, annoyance.
 tedium, wearisomeness.
 tenterhook, that which
 strains severely.
 toil, tedium.
 travail, severe toil.
 trial, ordeal.
 tribulation, severe
 affliction.
 trouble, embarrassment.
 twinge, sharp pain.
 tyranny, oppression.
 vexation, annoyance.
 weight, something
 oppressive.
 worriment, worry.
 work, severe toil.
 worry, distressing trouble.

PERSONS

bore,
 depressor,
 oppressor,
 persecutor,
 tyrant.

ANGERING—ENRAGING

(Cause of Anger)

vs. Gladdening.....99A

see—

ASSOCIATIVE	
Annoyance	130B
Ugliness	109A
Derision	72
Reproof	64
Quarrel	66
Wrath	29
Lashing	130G
Punishment	130N
Cruelty	130M
Death	130-O
Misfortune	127B
Difficulty	13
Disease	130E
Lowness	129B

130C

VERBS

affront, insult.
 aggravate, exasperate.
 anger, madden.
 annoy, aggravate.
 bedevil, vex.
 badger, irritate.
 bother, annoy.
 chagrin, vex.
 disaffect, provoke.
 displease, irritate.
 disturb, vex.
 embitter, exasperate.
 enrage, madden.
 envenom, exasperate.
 exasperate, enrage.
 excite, inflame.
 frenzy, enrage.
 fret, nettle.
 incense, provoke.
 inflame, provoke.
 infuriate, madden.
 insult, be insolent.
 irritate, exasperate.
 kindle, inflame.
 madden, enrage.
 meddle, be officious.
 nettle, irritate.
 offend, provoke.
 outrage, insult.
 perturb, vex.
 pique, irritate.
 provoke, exasperate.
 rankle, irritate.
 roll, infuriate.
 rouse, provoke.
 ruffle, irritate.
 stir, rouse.
 tease, vex.
 trample, insult.
 vex, nettle.
 worry, tease.

ADJECTIVES

abominable, detestable.
 abhorrent, abominable.
 aggravating, annoying.
 annoying, offensive.
 barbarous, boorish.
 bearish, beastly.
 beastly, boorish.
 blunt, rude.
 boorish, rude.
 brazen, impudent.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

brazen-faced, impudent.
 contemptible, detestable.
 churlish, rude.
 despicable, despicable.
 despicable, contemptible.
 detestable, despicable.
 disgusting, abominable.
 discourteous, uncivil.
 displeasing, provoking.
 enraging, inflammatory.
 exasperating, vexatious.
 gross, rude.
 harsh, rough.
 hateful, abominable.
 heathenish, boorish.
 heinous, outrageous.
 impertinent, impudent.
 impolite, indecorous.
 impudent, insolent.
 indecorous, provocative.
 inflammatory, provocative.
 insolent, impertinent.
 insulting, provocative.
 intrusive, offensive.
 invidious, displeasing.
 loathsome, invidious.
 maddening, exasperating.
 meddling, intrusive.
 objectionable, displeasing.
 obnoxious, offensive.
 odious, loathsome.
 offensive, invidious.
 officious, meddling.
 outrageous, exasperating.
 pert, insolent.
 provocative, aggravating.
 provoking, as above.
 repellent, repulsive.
 reprehensible, despicable.
 repugnant, repulsive.
 repulsive, repugnant.
 revolting, abhorrent.
 rough, rude, uncivil.
 rowdy, rough.
 rude, invidious.
 saucy, insolent.
 shameless, impudent.
 surly, churlish.
 uncivil, rude.
 vexing, vexatious.
 vexatious, aggravating.
 vulgar, gross.
 waspish, invidious.

NOUNS

abhorrence, abomination.
 abomination, cause of dis-
 like, anger, etc.
 bedevillment, offense.
 disaffection, provocation.
 discourtesy, impoliteness.
 effrontery, impudence.
 exasperation, that which
 enrages.
 impertinence, impudence.
 impoliteness, indecorum.
 impudence, sauciness.
 incivility, discourtesy.
 indecency, shamelessness.
 indecorum, invidiousness.
 indelicacy, indecency.
 indignity, insult.
 insolence, impudence.
 insult, effrontery.
 intrusiveness, officiousness.
 invidiousness, provocation
 to ill-will.
 irritation, cause of irritation.
 irritation, provocation.
 offense, invidiousness.
 officiousness, meddle-
 someness.
 outrage, wanton mischief.
 pertness, sauciness.
 provocation, incitation to
 anger, etc.
 provocative, that which
 provokes.
 rowdiness, riotous offense.
 rudeness, incivility.
 rusticity, rudeness.
 sauciness, impudence.
 vulgarity, rudeness.

PERSONS

boor, ill-mannered person.
 child, pert child.
 churl, ill-bred person.
 hamfatter, actor who
 displeases.
 hornet, disagreeable person.
 rowdy, indecorous person.
 vixen, turbulent woman.
 wasp, shrew.
 shrew, vixen.
 vulgarian, boor.

IMPAIRMENT—DEPRIVATION

(Lessening a Quality)

	see—
vs. Nutriment	48A
vs. Gift—Generosity	43A
vs. Teaching	81

ASSOCIATIVE

Attack	130F	Fatefulness	134C
Beating	130G	Weakness	128A
Cruelty	130M	Disease	130E
Punishment	130N	Annulment	131A
Burning	131B	Oppression	130B

130D**VERBS**

beggar, impoverish.
 blemish, injure.
 capsize, disqualify.
 castrate, emasculate.
 cripple, disable.
 damage, injure.
 debilitate, enfeeble.
 deprive, impoverish.
 deteriorate, disqualify.
 devitalize, disable.
 dilute, weaken by mixture.
 diminish, impair.
 disable, disqualify.
 disarm, make harmless.
 disqualify, disable.
 drain, empty.
 emasculate, deprive of seed.
 empty, drain.
 endanger, expose.
 enervate, devitalize.
 enfeeble, weaken.
 exhaust, empty.
 expose, endanger.
 extinguish, lower.
 fag, make tired.
 famish, starve.
 fatigue, fag.
 flag, fag.
 founder, disable.
 hamstring, disqualify by
 cutting the tendons of the
 hams.
 harass, weaken.
 harm, injure.
 hurt, impair.
 impair, disable.
 imperil, endanger.
 impoverish, deteriorate.
 incapacitate, disqualify.
 injure, hurt.
 invalidate, make impotent.

VERBS (Continued)

lrk, make weary.
 jeopard, jeopardize.
 jeopardize, endanger.
 lacerate, rend, injure.
 lame, cripple.
 lower, weaken.
 maim, cripple.
 mangle, mutilate.
 mar, injure.
 mutilate, maim.
 neutralize, render
 ineffective.
 paralyze, unnerve.
 rend, lacerate.
 rip, rend.
 risk, jeopardize.
 sap, devitalize.
 scathe, injure.
 starve, deprive of
 sustenance.
 strip, empty, drain.
 sterilize, devitalize.
 tear, rend.
 tire, fag.
 unarm, disarm.
 undermine, sap.
 unnerve, devitalize.
 weaken, impair.
 wear, injure.
 weary, cause weariness.

ADJECTIVES

damaging, injurious.
 deleterious, harmful.
 detrimental, injurious.
 exhaustive, depriving of
 force.
 fatiguing, wearisome
 harassing, fatiguing.
 harmful, injurious.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

hurtful, harmful.
 ill, harmful.
 irksome, wearisome.
 injurious, deleterious.
 mischievous, harmful.
 nocent, hurtful.
 noisome, harmful.
 scathing, injurious.
 tiresome, wearisome.
 wearisome, fatiguing.

NOUNS

castration, emasculation.
 damage, impairment.
 debilitation, impairment.
 deprivation, impairment.
 detriment, injury.
 enervation, devitalization.
 enfeeblement, impairment.
 harm, injury.
 hurt, harm.
 ill, harm.
 impairment, injury.
 injury, harm.
 laceration, impairment.
 mayhem, mutilation of
 defense.
 mischief, injury.
 mutilation, a laming.
 nocence, harm.
 sabotage, injury by
 workmen.
 sterilization, a making
 sterile.
 tiresomeness, wearisome-
 ness.
 wear, impairment.
 wearisomeness, a wearing
 fatigue.

DISEASE—BANE—POISON

(Cause of Sickness)	see—
vs. Cure—Remedy	136B
vs. Health—Recovery	137A

ASSOCIATIVE

Impairment	130D
Fatefulness	134C
Misfortune	127B

130E**VERBS**

attack, make sick.
 blight, corrupt.
 canker, poison.
 contaminate, canker.
 corrupt, contaminate.
 curarize, poison.
 derange, distemper.
 disease, derange.
 distemper, to disease.
 envenom, poison.
 indispose, make unfit.
 infect, to disease.
 poison, corrupt.
 sicken, make sick.

ADJECTIVES

baneful, pernicious.
 cancerous, affected with cancer.
 gangrenous, having gangrene.
 infectious, baneful.
 insalubrious, unwholesome.
 mawkish, sickening.
 morbid, unhealthy.
 morbid, producing disease.
 pernicious, injurious.
 poisonous, baneful.
 sickening, causing illness.
 unwholesome, baneful.
 toxic, poisonous.

NOUNS

abscess, morbid sore.
 affection, disease.
 ailment, sickness.

NOUNS (Continued)

alcoholism, alcoholic disease.
 allopathy, ailment substituted to offset another.
 alopecia, disease which causes loss of hair.
 atropin, a poisoning.
 atropism, poisoning by atropine.
 attack, visitation.
 bacilli-pestis, species, of deadly plague.
 bane, disease.
 blight, plant disease.
 burn, injury by fire.
 cancer, a disease.
 canker, ulcerous disease.
 catarrh, disorder of the mucous membrane.
 cholera, violent disease.
 consumption, pulmonary disease.
 convulsion, violent muscular disorder.
 curare, poison.
 derangement, malady.
 disease, malady.
 disorder, disease, etc.
 distemper, disease.
 epidemic, plague.
 gangrene, mortification.
 gripe, pinching distress.
 heartburn, an affection.
 hurt, injury.
 humor, morbid condition.
 hydrophobia, rabies.
 hysteria, morbid emotionalism.

NOUNS (Continued)

infection, disease.
 inflammation, morbid state.
 injury, bane.
 ill, disease, etc.
 itch, irritating disease.
 leaven, pernicious influence.
 leprosy, skin disease.
 mange, disease.
 malady, disease.
 paroxysm, convulsion.
 plague, epidemic.
 poison, venom.
 rabies, hydrophobia.
 rash, cutaneous eruption.
 scald, injury by heat.
 scratches, a disease.
 singe, a burn.
 sore, diseased part.
 toxicant, any poison.
 tumor, morbid swelling.
 ulcer, sore.
 ulceration, ulcer formation.
 virus, poisonous matter.
 visitation, retributive affliction.
 wound, injury or hurt.

BEINGS

Pandora, Greek woman who symbolized all the evils that afflicted mankind.
Kali, Hindu goddess of epidemics.
 See a medical dictionary for a more complete list of diseases.

ATTACK—ENCOUNTER—**INVASION**

	see—
vs. Cowardice	32
vs. Retreat	15

ASSOCIATIVE

Contention	41D	Whipping	130G
Opposition	27	Punishment	130N
Anger—Fury	29	Brutality	130M
Hate—Enmity	28	Robbery	49G
Oppression	130B	Destructiveness	130-O

130F**VERBS**

ambush, waylay.
 aggress, attack.
 assail, attack.
 assault, assail.
 attack, assault.
 attempt, attack.
 battle, beset.
 beset, attack on all sides.
 besiege, beset.
 bombard, attack with cannon.
 box, fight with fists.
 cannonade, bombard.
 combat, conflict.
 compass, besiege.
 charge, attack.
 close, conflict.
 conflict, wage a conflict.
 crusade, war for religion.
 duel, fight in a duel.
 enfilade, fire on a straight file of men.
 engage, conflict.
 fight, make war.
 infest, attack.
 invade, enter hostilely.
 millitate, beset.
 mob, attack with a crowd.
 onslaught, assail.
 siege, besiege.
 skirmish, fight slightly.
 storm, attack violently.
 tackle, attack.
 war, militate.
 waylay, ambush.

ADJECTIVES

aggressive, attacking.
 agonistic, noting athletic contest.
 amuck, in frenzied attack.
 assailant, hostile.
 bellicose, warlike.
 belligerent, militant.
 besetting, aggressive.
 combative, pugnacious.
 conflicting, assailant.
 fighting, combative.
 fistic, pugilistic.
 gladiatorial, combative like gladiators.
 guerrilla, in petty warfare.
 hostile, pugnacious.
 impetuous, bellicose.
 martial, militant.
 militant, warlike.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

military, martial.
 offensive, aggressive.
 paleomachic, noting obsolete warfare.
 pugilistic, fighting with fists.
 pugnacious, bellicose.
 snappish, pugnacious.
 tigerish, in ferocious attack.
 warlike, belligerent.

NOUNS

affray, public fight.
 agonistics, science of athletic combats.
 aggression, unprovoked attack.
 ambush, attack from hiding.
 ambuscade, ambush.
 antagonism, hostility.
 attack, onset.
 assault, onslaught.
 artillery preparation, bombardment before a charge.
 attempt, attack, assault.
 barrage, offensive firing.
 battle, combat.
 belligerency, warfare.
 besetment, attack.
 besiegement, besetment.
 bombardment, cannonade.
 bout, fistic combat.
 broadside, united firing from a vessel's side.
 brush, slight encounter.
 brunt, onslaught.
 cannonade, bombardment.
 charge, attack.
 civil-war, internal war.
 clash, conflict.
 conflict, fight.
 contest, combat.
 collision, antagonism.
 crusade, religious invasion.
 duel, combat between two persons.
 dueling, the fighting of duels.
 encounter, conflict.
 engagement, encounter.
 fight, combat.
 fighting, a combat.
 fisticuffs, fistic fight.
 foray, predatory incursion.
 fracas, noisy fight.

NOUNS (Continued)

fray, assault.
 fusillade, simultaneous firing.
 gun-fire, attack with guns.
 hostility, warfare.
 impetuosity, impulsive attack.
 incursion, raid.
 inroad, incursion.
 invasion, hostile incursion.
 irruption, hostile incursion.
 ju-jutsu, Japanese system of conflict or wrestling.
 joust, mock combat.
 melee, affray.
 militancy, warfare.
 militarism, warfare preparedness.
 musketry, warfare with firearms.
 offense, assault.
 offensive, attack.
 onset, assault.
 onslaught, furious attack.
 outbreak, hostile eruption.
 pitched battle, encounter.
 pogrom, attack (by Russian soldiers) on villages to obtain supplies, etc.
 prize-fight, fistic combat.
 pugilism, prize-fighting.
 pugnacity, inclination to fight.
 raid, predatory incursion.
 rencounter, hostile collision.
 round, a volley.
 sally, sudden attack by the besieged.
 scrimmage, rough contest.
 scuffle, struggle.
 setto, boxing match.
 shot, single attack by a firearm.
 siege, belligerent surrounding.
 skirmish, slight conflict.
 sortie, sally.
 storm, violent assault.
 struggle, fracas.
 tilt, conflict with lances.
 tussle, scuffle.
 volley, simultaneous discharge of arms.
 war, military conflict.
 warfare, war.

(Continued)

ATTACK—ENCOUNTER—

INVASION	see—
vs. Cowardice	32
vs. Retreat	15

ASSOCIATIVE

Contention .....41D	Whipping .....130G
Opposition .....27	Punishment .....130N
Anger—Fury .29	Brutality .....130M
Hate—Enmity 28	Robbery .....49G
Oppression .....130B	Destructiveness ..130-O

130F (See Officers 133G)**PERSONS, ETC.**

adversary, opponent.
 aggressor, one who begins an aggression.
 archer, one who uses the bow and arrow.
 artilleryman, cannoneer.
 assailant, assailer.
 assaulter, assailant.
 belligerent, combatant.
 beselger, assailer.
 bombardier, artilleryman.
 cannoneer, gunner.
 carbineer, soldier armed with a carbine.
 cavalier, armed horseman.
 cavalryman, trooper.
 charger, cavalry horse.
 chasseur, light-armed soldier.
 combatant, belligerent.
 cossack, one of the warlike tribe of S. Russia.
 cuirassier, cavalry soldier.
 dragoon, cavalryman.
 doughboy, infantryman.
 enemy, foe.
 foe, foeman.
 foeman, enemy.
 free-lance, mercenary soldier.
 gladiator, contestant.
 grenadier, English soldier.
 guerrilla, irregular soldier.
 gunman, professional murderer.
 gunner, artilleryman.
 hoplite, heavily armed foot-soldier.
 hussar, cavalry soldier.

PERSONS (Continued)

lancer, cavalry soldier.
 marine, naval soldier.
 mercenary, soldier hired into foreign service.
 musketeer, foot-soldier.
 myrmidon, one who is ruthless in the execution of orders.
 militiaman, member of the militia.
 onager, one who attacks wildly.
 opponent, adversary.
 pleader, in bull-fighting, one who incites the bull with lances.
 plou-plou, French infantryman.
 pollu, French soldiers.
 private, common soldier.
 pugilist, prize-fighter.
 recruit, new soldier.
 regular, regular soldier.
 rifleman, rifle soldier.
 sapper, soldier employed in digging trenches.
 sepoy, soldier of India in the British service.
 sniper, sharpshooter.
 soldier, military subject.
 trooper, cavalryman.
 warrior, soldier, fighter.
 zouave, infantry soldier of France.

PERSONS (PLURAL)

armament, war forces.
 army, military body.
 battalion, body of infantry.

(Continued)

battery, large arms and soldiers.
 brigade, division of an army.
 cavalry, horse soldiers.
 company, assemblage of troops.
 corps, body of troops.
 commando, military force.
 detachment, troops for special service.
 forces, army.
 fusileer, former British regiment.
 garrison, troops in a fortified place.
 host, army.
 infantry, foot soldiers.
 landsturm, last reserve of the German army.
 landwehr, the militia of the German army.
 military, body of soldiers.
 militia, drilled citizens.
 navy, ships and men of war.
 platoon, division of soldiers.
 regiment, companies of soldiers.
 rifle-corps, force armed with rifles.
 soldiery, soldiers collectively.
 squad, small party of soldiers.
 squadron, division of cavalry.
 troops, troop, army.

BEINGS

Ares, Greek god of war.
 Mars, Roman god of war.

BLOWS—INFLICTION—**ASSOCIATIVE**

INFLECTIVE MEDIUMS see—
vs. Cure—Remedy.....136B

Firearms	130I	Bane	130E
Cutting Weapons..	130H	Attack	130F
Explosives	130K	Cruelty	130M
Impairment	130D	Punishment	130N
Oppression	130B	Burning	131B
Misfortune	127B	Fatefulness	134C

130G**VERBS**

abrade, chafe.
bamboo, flog.
bang, thump with a club.
baste, beat.
batter, give heavy blows.
bayonet, stab with a bayonet.
beat, thrash.
belabor, beat soundly.
bite, wound with teeth.
box, strike with the palm.
boot, kick.
bruise, injure without laceration.
bump, strike violently.
butt, strike with the head.
chastise, whip.
claw, tear with the claws.
chafe, make sore by rubbing.
collide, strike together.
contuse, bruise.
cowhide, flog.
cripple, maim.
crop, whip.
cudgel, beat with a cudgel.
cuff, box.
cut, wound by gashing.
disfigure, impair form.
drub, beat.
elbow, hunch.
fell, knock down.
fire, strike with fire-arms.
fix, transfix.
flagellate, whip.
flog, lash.
floor, fell.
fret, abrade.
gall, chafe.
gash, cut.
goad, jab.
gore, pierce with the horn.
gun, to shoot.
gouge, tear by gouging.
hit, strike.

VERBS (Continued)

hook, gore.
horsewhip, flog.
hunch, elbow.
harpoon, spear.
impale, thrust upon a stake.
impinge, strike upon.
jab, punch.
jostle, elbow, bump.
kick, strike with the foot.
knife, wound by cutting.
knock, strike.
lace, beat.
lacerate, tear.
lance, wound with a lance.
larrup, thrash.
lash, whip.
leather, to strap.
lick, beat.
lunge, thrust into.
mangle, lacerate.
manhandle, maul, mistreat.
maul, beat, thump.
mistreat, treat badly.
nip, pinch.
nudge, hunch.
paddle, spank.
pelt, strike by throwing.
pierce, stab.
pinch, squeeze sharply.
pommel, beat.
prick, puncture, sting.
prod, goad.
punch, hit with the fist.
puncture, pierce.
rap, hit sharply.
rend, lacerate.
saber, cut or wound.
sandbag, strike with a foot-pad's sandbag.
scourge, whip.
scratch, lacerate slightly.
slap, strike with a flat instrument.
slash, cut.
shoot, strike with a shot.
smite, strike.
snag, wound roughly.

VERBS (Continued)

snap, bite suddenly.
souse, strike violently.
spank, slap.
spear, pierce.
stab, stick with a weapon.
stick, stab.
sting, pierce.
stone, strike with a stone.
strap, beat with a strap.
strike, hit.
stripe, lash.
swat, smite.
swipe, strike with a swing.
swash, flog.
swinge, whip.
switch, swinge.
tan, beat.
tear, lacerate.
thrash, flog.
thrust, stab.
thump, strike, beat.
tilt, thrust with a lance.
tomahawk, strike with a tomahawk.
trample, tread under foot.
transfix, pierce through.
trounce, beat soundly.
truncheon, beat.
wallop, beat soundly.
whack, strike resoundingly.
whip, beat, lash.
wound, lacerate, draw blood.

ADJECTIVES(See **VERBS**)

abradant, abraiding.
backhanded, striking with the back of the hand.
flagellant, using a whip or scourge.
galling, chafing.
impinging, striking upon.
pricking, piercing.
rapping, striking upon.
trenchant, unsparing.

NOUNS (See next page)

BLOWS—INFLICTION—**INFLECTIVE MEDIUMS see—**

vs. Cure—Remedy.....136B

ASSOCIATIVE

Firearms	130I	Bane	130E
Cutting Weapons..	130H	Attack	130F
Explosives	130K	Cruelty	130M
Impairment	130D	Punishment	130N
Oppression	130B	Burning	131B
Misfortune	127B	Fatefulness	134C

130G**NOUNS**

(Also employ VERBS)

abrasion, a chafing.
 attrition, abrasion.
 bang, violent blow.
 beating, whipping.
 bite, a wounding with the teeth.
 blow, hostile stroke.
 body-blow, blow on the body.
 bruise, wound.
 bump, thump.
 butt, thrust of the head.
 chastisement, whipping.
 collision, a violent striking together.
 contusion, bruise.
 cuff, blow.
 cut, gash.
 dressing, beating.
 drive, strong blow.
 empalement, act of impaling.
 flick, whip-blow.
 flogging, beating.
 friction, attrition.
 gash, cut.
 hiding, beating.
 hunch, elbow thrust.
 impalement, act of impaling.
 kick, blow of the foot.
 knock, blow.
 lacing, beating.
 laceration, tear.
 lash, blow with a whip.
 lashing, whipping.
 lick, blow.
 lunge, thrust, stab.
 nip, pinch.
 pass, thrust.

NOUNS (Continued)

pelt, a blow from something thrown.
 pinch, a sharp squeeze.
 pommeling, beating.
 prick, sharp laceration.
 punch, blow.
 rap, sharp blow.
 ripost, a lunge following a parry.
 scourging, severe whipping.
 scratch, slight laceration.
 slam, violent blow.
 slap, flat blow.
 smack, sharp blow.
 snap, sudden bite.
 spank, sounding slap.
 spanking, a slapping.
 stab, piercing thrust.
 sting, sharp stab.
 strike, blow.
 stroke, blow.
 swipe, strong blow.
 tap, slight stroke.
 thrashing, flogging.
 thrust, lunge.
 thump, dull blow.
 tilt, thrust.
 trouncing, beating.
 wallop, sound beating.
 whack, smart blow.
 whipping, a scourging.
 wound, cut, stab, bruise.
PERSONS (see VERBS)
 spanker, one who spans.
 whipper, one who whips, etc., etc.

130H

CUTTING WEAPONS, Etc.
 antler, stag's horn.
 ax, a war-like weapon, utilitarian instrument.
 backsword, sword with one sharp edge.

(Continued)

bayonet, sharp attachment for a gun.
 bilbo, sword.
 blade, sword.
 bolo, knife-like weapon.
 bowie-knife, hunting-knife.
 broadsword, sword with a broad blade.
 briar, thorn.
 celt, ancient ax or chisel.
 claymore, broadsword.
 cutlas, sword.
 dagger, dirk.
 dirk, dagger.
 falchion, sword.
 foil, fencing weapon.
 glave, pointed weapon.
 goad, pointed instrument.
 halberd, ax-like weapon.
 hatchet, small ax.
 horn, natural weapon on head of animals.
 rapier, sword.
 saber, cavalry sword.
 scimitar, simitar.
 simitar, curved sword.
 splinter, sharp splint.
 spur, spiral goad.
 steel, sword.
 stiletto, small dagger.
 sting, sharp weapon of an insect.
 spine, thorn.
 sword, keen-edged weapon.
 tenter, tenter-hook.
 thorn, sharp formation on plants.
 Toledo, sword of the finest temper.
 tomahawk, hatchet-like weapon.
 yataghan, a saber.

BLOWS—INFLICTION—**INFLECTIVE MEDIUMS see—**

vs. Cure—Remedy.....136B

ASSOCIATIVE

Firearms	130I	Bane	130E
Cutting Weapons..	130H	Attack	130F
Explosives	130K	Cruelty	130M
Impairment	130D	Punishment	130N
Oppression	130B	Burning	131B
Misfortune	127B	Fatefulness	134C

130I**NOUNS****(Arms for Discharging Missiles)**

air-gun, pneumatic rifle.
armament, cannon, small arms, etc.
arm, weapon.
arms, weapons of war.
artillery, cannon, ordnance.
battering-ram, besieging engine.
battery, cannon and their complement.
blunderbuss, obsolete firearm.
boomerang, missile used as a weapon.
Bertha, a German gun.
blow-gun, pipe for blowing missiles.
blow-pipe, blow gun.
bow, a weapon for discharging arrows.
breech-loader, a firearm.
cannon, large gun.
carbine, rifle.
carronade, short cannon.
cartridge, an explosive.
catapult, engine for hurling missiles.
crossbow, gun-shaped stock with a bow across the end.
culverin, 16th century cannon.
derringer, pistol.
fieldpiece, cannon.
firearms, rifles, cannons, etc.
flintlock, a gun discharged with flint.
fusil, flintlock.
gatling-gun, gun with numerous small barrels that are fired successively.
gun, firearm.
hackbut, harquebus.
harquebus, firearm.
horse-pistol, firearm.

NOUNS (Continued)

howitzer, short cannon.
mortar, short cannon.
machine-gun, firearm.
matchlock, obsolete firearm.
musket, firearm.
muzzle-loader, firearm loaded through the muzzle.
ordnance, artillery.
pistol, hand-gun.
repeater, revolver.
revolver, hand-gun.
rifle, musket.
shooter, firearm.
shot-gun, firearm.
sling, a flexible device for hurling missiles.
weapon, destructive instrument.
winchester, repeating rifle.

130J**NOUNS (Missiles)**

ammunition, powder, balls, etc.
arrow, barbed missile.
arrowhead, arrow-point.
ball, bullet.
bar-shot, linked balls.
bolt, arrow.
bomb, explosive missile.
boomerang, missile.
bullet, shot, ball.
dart, lance, spear.
dumdum, explosive bullet.
fire-ball, grenade.
grenade, bomb for throwing.
harpoon, spear.
javelin, spear.
jereed, javelin.
lance, spear-headed shaft.
missile, projectile.
pike, lance.
projectile, missile.
shaft, arrow.
shot, bullet, missile.
spear, weapon for thrusting or throwing.
torpedo, destructive missile.

130K**NOUNS (Explosives)**

dunnite,
dynamite,
explosive,
guncotton,
gunpowder,
lyddite,
mellinite,
powder,
pyrocollodion,
rendrock,
tonite,
trinitrotoluol,
T.N.T., trinitrotoluol.
 Etc., etc.

130L**NOUNS****(Striking Instruments)**

billy, short bludgeon.
blackjack, flexible bludgeon.
blacksnake, pliant whip or rawhide.
bludgeon, stick used as a weapon.
bullwhack, bull-whip.
cat, cat-o'-nine-tails (formerly).
cestus, loaded glove.
club, heavy stick.
cowhide, whip.
cudgel, club.
ferule, rod.
fist, hand used as a club.
flail, medieval weapon.
horse-whip, heavy whip.
knout, leather-thonged whip.
lash, whip.
mace, massive staff.
rawhide, cowhide.
rod, ferule.
sandbag, flexible cudgel.
scourge, whip.
shillalah, cudgel.
strap, lash.
thong, whip.
truncheon, cudgel.
whip, scourge.

CRUELTY—BRUTALITY—**VIOLENCE**

vs. Forgiveness—Mercy47

see—

Attack	130F	Anger	29
Blows	130G	Hate	28
Impairment	130D	Oppression	130B
Punishment	130N	Misfortune	127B
Death	130-O	Bane	130E

ASSOCIATIVE**130M****VERBS**

abuse, treat abusively.
 afflict, cause pain.
 aggravate, make worse.
 asphyxiate, suffocate.
 choke, strangle.
 cripple, disable.
 deface, disfigure.
 disable, injure seriously.
 disfigure, destroy beauty.
 excruciate, inflict pain.
 harm, injure.
 hurt, abuse.
 inflict, cause injury.
 injure, hurt.
 maltreat, treat badly.
 mar, injure.
 mutilate, disfigure.
 out-Herod, exceed in
 cruelty, etc.
 outrage, injure violently.
 pain, cause suffering.
 scathe, injure severely.
 smother, suffocate.
 stive, suffocate.
 stifle, stive.
 strain, injure to excess.
 strangle, choke.
 stun, knock senseless.
 suffocate, smother.
 throttle, choke.
 tyrannize, oppress.
 violate, injure forcibly.
 vitiate, injure.

ADJECTIVES

abusive, inflictive.
 acute, severe.
 afflictive, hurtful.
 aggravating, more hurtful.
 agonizing, painful.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

atrocious, cruel.
 baleful, pernicious.
 barbarous, cruel.
 bloodthirsty, inhuman.
 bloody, cruel.
 brutal, cruel.
 brute, brutal.
 calamitous, extremely
 distressing
 coldblooded, brutal.
 crucial, severe.
 cruel, merciless.
 deleterious, pernicious.
 demoniac, diabolical.
 diabolic, diabolical.
 diabolical, atrocious.
 excruciating, agonizing.
 fell, cruel.
 ferocious, savage.
 fiendish, diabolical.
 fierce, violent.
 flagrant, heinous.
 flinty, pitiless.
 grievous, causing suffering.
 grim, cruel.
 harmful, injurious.
 hurtful, painful.
 hard, unfeeling.
 heartless, cruel.
 heinous, atrocious.
 hellish, diabolical.
 immovable, pitiless.
 inclement, severe.
 infernal, diabolical.
 inflictive, injurious.
 inhuman, unfeeling.
 injurious, hurtful.
 insufferable, intolerable.
 intolerable, extremely
 hurtful.
 malicious, mischievous.
 malevolent, malicious.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

malign, hurtful.
 malignant, heinous.
 merciless, cruel.
 mischievous, hurtful.
 nefarious, atrocious.
 noxious, pernicious.
 oppressive, severe.
 outrageous, violent.
 painful, causing pain.
 pernicious, injurious.
 pestilential, pernicious.
 pitiless, merciless.
 poignant, severe.
 relentless, remorseless.
 remorseless, merciless.
 reptilian, pernicious.
 rough, violent.
 ruthless, pitiless.
 sanguinary, cruel.
 savage, brutal.
 scathing, withering.
 severe, relentless.
 stony, cruel.
 Stygian, infernal.
 suffocating, oppressive.
 tempestuous, calamitous.
 towering, violent.
 truculent, ferocious.
 tyrannical, cruel.
 tyrannous, oppressive.
 unbearable, insufferable.
 unearthly, inhuman.
 unendurable, unbearable.
 unfeeling, cruel.
 unmerciful, pitiless.
 unrelenting, remorseless.
 unsympathetic, heartless.
 venomous, malignant.
 vicious, malignant.
 villainous, cruel.
 violent, severe.

NOUNS (See next page)

CRUELTY—BRUTALITY—**VIOLENCE**

vs. Forgiveness—Mercy47

see—

Attack130F
 Blows130G
 Impairment130D
 Punishment130N
 Death130-O

ASSOCIATIVE

Anger29
 Hate28
 Oppression130B
 Misfortune127B
 Bane130E

130M**NOUNS**

affliction, calamity.
 aggravation, a making worse.
 asstringency, severity.
 atrocity, shocking cruelty.
 bale, injury, pain.
 barbarity, brutality.
 brutality, cruelty.
 calamity, severe blow.
 cruelty, inhumanity.
 damage, injury.
 defacement, injury.
 excruciation, severe infliction.
 extremity, utmost violence.
 ferocity, brutality.
 flagrancy, atrocity.
 gauntlet, severe treatment to one who runs between two rows of men.
 harm, injury.
 hurt, injury.
 injury, cause of harm.
 inclemency, harsh cruelty.
 ill, harm.
 impairment, injury.
 infliction, injury.
 inhumanity, cruelty.
 mischief, injury.

NOUNS (Continued)

mutilation, impairment.
 oppression, calamity.
 ordeal, severe trial.
 outrage, atrocity.
 pain, that which injures.
 poignancy, severity.
 ruthlessness, cruelty.
 savagery, cruelty.
 scathe, injury.
 severity, cruelty.
 spoliation, defacement.
 strangulation, suffocation.
 suffocation, strangulation.
 truculence, savagery.
 tyranny, oppression.
 violence, severity.
 virulence, inhumanity.

PERSONS

adder, viper.
 barbarian, brute.
 beast, brute.
 brute, a savage person.
 desperado, a vicious person.
 dragon, violent person.
 fiend, brute.

PERSONS (Continued)

gangster, desperate character.
 imp, mischievous child.
 marplot, one who injures maliciously.
 monster, fiend.
 mutlator, marplot.
 oppressor, one who causes suffering.
 reptile, malicious person.
 ruffian, brute.
 savage, barbarian.
 scorpion, virulent person.
 serpent, reptile.
 thug, ruffian.
 tyrant, oppressor.
 viper, malicious person.
 werwolf, one who has the characteristics of wolves.

BEINGS

Furies, three sisters who tormented the wicked—

Alecto,
 Tisiphone,
 Megaera.

PUNISHMENT—TORTURE

see—

vs. Pardon—Forgiveness	47
vs. Reward	85

ASSOCIATIVE

Retaliation	45	Hate	28
Blows	130G	Anger	29
Attack	130F	Misfortune	127B
Cruelty	130M	Bane	130E
Oppression	130B	Burning	131B
Poison	130E	Death	130-O

130N**VERBS**

agonize, torture.
 asphyxiate, suffocate.
 avenge, punish in retaliation.
 bastinado, beat the soles of the feet.
 castigate, punish.
 chasten, chastise.
 chastise, punish.
 choke, strangle.
 court-martial, discipline by a military court.
 discipline, chastise.
 distress, cause suffering.
 doom, decree punishment.
 dragoon, persecute.
 excoriate, strip off the skin.
 excruciate, torture.
 ferule, chastise.
 flay, torture.
 garrote, strangle with a garrote.
 grill, torture by grilling, boiling, etc.
 grind, oppress exceedingly.
 harry, torment.
 impose, punish.
 inflict, punish.
 keelhaul, drag under the keel of a boat.
 martyr, torture.
 penalize, punish.
 persecute, martyr.
 punish, chastise, correct.
 rack, torture on the rack.
 requite, revenge.
 retaliate, requite.
 revenge, punish maliciously.
 smother, suffocate.
 start, punish with a rope's end.
 stifle, smother.
 stive, stifle.
 strangle, choke.
 suffocate, stifle.
 tease, torment.
 throttle, strangle.
 torment, torture.
 torture, excruciate.

ADJECTIVES

agonizing, giving pain, etc.
 avenging, revengeful.
 castigatory, punitive.
 condign, implying merited punishment.
 devilish, infernal.
 diabolical, hellish.
 disciplinary, pertaining to punitive methods to compel docility.
 disciplinary, pertaining to discipline.
 excruciating, agonizing.
 fiendish, diabolical.
 hellish, infernal.
 infernal, diabolical.
 penal, punitive.
 penitential, giving punishment.
 penological, penal.
 plaguy, tormenting.
 punitive, awarding or giving punishment.
 purgatorial, pertaining to cleansing or punishing after death. (Catholic.)
 racking, torturing.
 retaliative, retributive.
 retributive, punitive.
 revengeful, punitive.
 ruthless, revengeful.
 satanic, devilish.
 Stygian, hellish.
 unbearable, diabolical.
 vengeful, inflicting or intending punishment.

NOUNS

anguish, torture.
 bastinado, Oriental punishment by beating the soles of the feet.
 boomerang, Nemesis, reprisal.
 castigation, punishment.
 chastisement, punishment.
 correction, chastisement.
 damnation, punishment in a future state.

NOUNS (Continued)

discipline, chastisement.
 doom, damnation.
 execution, capital punishment.
 excoriation, act of galling or stripping off the skin.
 excruciation, torture.
 feud, vendetta.
 fury, vengeance.
 gauntlet, punishment inflicted upon a culprit running between two lines.
 grilling, torture.
 gruelling, chastisement.
 infliction, punishment.
 martyrdom, persecution.
 Nemesis, retributive vengeance.
 ordeal, severe trial.
 pain, penalty.
 penalty, legal punishment.
 penology, prison management or retributive punishment.
 persecution, torture or vengeance, especially for religious opinion.
 punishment, pain, loss, or penalty inflicted for injury.
 reprisal, retaliation for injury.
 requital, retaliation.
 retaliation, reprisal.
 retribution, punishment.
 revenge, return for injury.
 torment, torture.
 torture, infliction of punishment.
 vendetta, blood-feud or retaliation.
 vengeance, retaliative punishment.
 visitation, retribution.
 whipping, chastisement.

(Continued)

PUNISHMENT—TORTURE

see—

vs. Pardon—Forgiveness	47
vs. Reward	85

ASSOCIATIVE

Retaliation	45	Hate	28
Blows	130G	Anger	29
Attack	130F	Misfortune	127B
Cruelty	130M	Bane	130B
Oppression	130B	Burning	131B
Poison	130E	Death	130-O

130N**PERSONS, ETC.**

avenger, Nemesis.
castigator, punisher.
disciplinarian, one who employs punitive measures to enforce conduct.
penologist, one versed in scientific punishment.
persecutor, avenger.

BEINGS

demon, devil.
deuce, devil.
devil, evil one who punishes after death.
devilkin, little devil.
Eblis, Mohammedan devil.
Furies, three sisters who tortured the wicked—
 Alecto,
 Tisiphone,
 Megaera.
Fury, one of the three goddesses of vengeance.
imp, infernal devil.
Lucifer, devil.
nick, devil.
Nemesis, goddess of vengeance.
Pluto, god of the underworld.
Satan, devil.

CASTIGATORY INSTRUMENTS (also see 130L)

blacksnake,
bullwhack,
cat-o'-nine-tails,
cat,
colt,
ferule,
knout,
lash,

(Continued)

rod,
rawhide,
scourge,
strap,
whip.

PUNITIVE DEVICES

boot, an instrument formerly used in torturing.
crank, an instrument of prison discipline. (like a paddle-wheel)
cross, a gibbet used in crucifixion.
cucking-stool, a chair for the exposure and punishment of scolds, disorderly females, etc.
ducking-stool, an instrument formerly used for ducking disorderly females.
iron-heel, instrument of torture.
pillory, punitive instrument.
rack, device for torturing.
stocks, punitive device.
strait-jacket, disciplinary jacket used in prisons, etc.
thumbscrew, device used in punishment by compressing the thumbs.
treadmill, punitive device.
wheel, instrument of torture.
whipping-post, post used when chastising culprits, etc.
wooden-horse, instrument of torture.
 (See any book on ancient torture devices.)

PUNITIVE INSTITUTIONS

Acheron, Hades.
Abaddon, (poetic) hell.
abyss, hell.
Avernus, entrance to hell.
bottomless pit, hell.
Cocytus, river in Hades.
court-martial, military court for justifying or punishing accused.
dungeon, underground cell.
Erebus, region of the dead.
Everlasting fire, hell.
Everlasting torment, hell.
Gehenna, hell.
hell, place of punishment for souls of the wicked.
Hades, hell.
Habitation of fallen angels,
hell-fire, hell.
Infernal regions, hell.
inferno, place of torment.
limbo, place of misery.
limbus, purgatory.
Lake of fire and brimstone.
pandemonium, place of evil spirits.
penitentiary, an institution for the punishment and correction of criminals.
purgatory, place of temporary punishment.
Pit of Acheron, Greek hell.
Place of torment, hell.
Realms of Pluto, hell.
Sheol, (Jewish) hell.
star-chamber, ancient court of injustice and punishment.
Tartarus, fabled hell.
Topheth, hell.

**DESTRUCTION—DISASTER—
DEATH**

	see—
vs. Guardianship	34
vs. Construction	144B
vs. Invention	144A
vs. Begetting	141A

ASSOCIATIVE

Misfortune	127B	Attack	130F
Bane	130E	Blows	130G
Storms	125B	Punishment	130N
Burning	131B	Cruelty	130M

130-O**VERBS**

annihilate, destroy completely.
assassinate, murder treacherously.
behead, decapitate.
blast, destroy.
blight, ruin, destroy.
brain, dash out the brain.
butcher, slaughter.
capsize, overturn, ruin.
choke, garrote.
confound, ruin, overthrow.
consume, destroy.
croak, murder.
crucify, execute by crucifixion.
crush, destroy.
decimate, execute every tenth man.
decolate, behead.
deface, destroy.
deluge, cause resistless calamity.
demolish, annihilate.
depopulate, destroy or eliminate a population.
desolate, devastate.
despatch, put to death.
destroy, demolish, kill.
devastate, lay waste.
devour, annihilate.
disembowel, deprive of vitals.
dismantle, demolish.
dismember, sever limb from limb.
dispatch, put to death.
draw, disembowel.
drown, kill by drowning.
efface, destroy.
electrocute, execute by electricity.

VERBS (Continued)

empale, put to death by fixing upon a pale.
end, destroy.
eradicate, destroy utterly.
evert, destroy.
eviscerate, disembowel.
explode, demolish.
execute, put to death.
exterminate, annihilate.
extirpate, destroy by uprooting.
finish, kill.
fusillade, shoot down as by simultaneous firing.
garrote, execute with a garrote.
gibbet, hang on a gibbet.
guillotine, behead with a guillotine.
gut, disembowel.
hang, execute by hanging.
harry, lay waste.
imbrue, drench, especially with blood or death.
immolate, kill as a sacrificial victim.
impale, empale.
infest, overwhelm.
inundate, overwhelm.
kill, slay, murder.
lethalize, cause death.
lynch, execute by mob-law.
martyr, put to death for adherence to a faith, etc.
massacre, slaughter indiscriminately.
nip, blast, destroy.
oslerize, kill when life has passed the period of usefulness.
overthrow, demolish.

VERBS (Continued)

overwhelm, destroy utterly.
outrage, commit violence.
paralyze, destroy or render ineffective.
persecute, martyr.
pervert, ruin, corrupt.
proscribe, punish with civil death.
poison, kill with poison.
ravage, lay waste.
raze, destroy, level.
ruin, raze.
sacrifice, immolate.
scuttle, sink (a ship) by making holes in its bottom.
shatter, destroy.
shoot, kill with a shot.
slaughter, slay.
slay, kill.
smash, crush.
smite, kill, as in battle.
smother, destroy overwhelmingly.
spoil, destroy.
squash, beat into pulp.
squelch, crush.
strangle, choke to death.
subvert, ruin utterly.
swamp, plunge into inextricable ruin.
throttle, choke.
torpedo, destroy with a torpedo.
violate, ruin.
vivisect, dissect the living body.
waste, destroy wantonly.
wreck, destroy.

(Continued)

DESTRUCTION—DISASTER—**DEATH****see—**

vs. Guardianship	34
vs. Construction	144B
vs. Invention	144A
vs. Begetting	141A

ASSOCIATIVE

Misfortune	127B	Attack	130F
Bane	130E	Blows	130G
Storms	125B	Punishment	130N
Burning	131B	Cruelty	130M

130-0 (Continued)**ADJECTIVES**

amuck, noting indiscriminate slaughter.
atrocious, violent, horrible.
baleful, deadly.
baneful, destructive.
bloody, murderous.
calamitous, disastrous.
cataclysmal, violently destructive.
crushing, destructive.
cyclonic, violent.
deadly, fatal.
deleterious, deadly.
destructible, baneful.
destructive, ruinous.
disastrous, destructive.
dragoon, destructive.
epidemic, affecting many.
exterminatory, destructive.
extirpative, destructive.
fatal, causing death or destruction.
fated, implying death, destruction, evil, etc.
fateful, baleful.
homicidal, pertaining to the killing of a human being.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

infanticidal, pertaining to murder of an infant.
internecine, mutually destructive.
killing, murderous.
lethal, deadly.
matricidal, pertaining to the murder of one's mother.
mephitic, poisonous.
mortal, fatal.
murderous, deadly.
noxious, deadly.
outrageous, violent.
parricidal, pertaining to parent murder.
pernicious, destructive.
perverse, ruinous.
pervasive, as above.
pestiferous, noxious.
pestilent, pestilential.
pestilential, destructive.
poisonous, noxious.
proscriptive, implying civil death.
procrustean, violent in deadly conformity.
ruinous, destructive.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

regicidal, pertaining to the murder of a king.
sacrificial, noting slaughter or destruction for gain.
sanguinary, attended with bloodshed or death.
seismic, noting destruction by an earthquake.
slaughtering, murderous.
subversive, destroying utterly.
subvertible, pertaining to or capable of subversion.
suicidal, pertaining to self-murder.
swashing, crushing.
telling, fatal.
toxic, poisonous, deadly.
tragic, fatal.
venomous, poisonous.
violent, baneful.
viperous, venomous.
virulent, poisonous.
volcanic, violently destructive.

(Continued)

**DESTRUCTION—DISASTER—
DEATH**

vs. Guardianship	34
vs. Construction	144B
vs. Invention	144A
vs. Begetting	141A

see—

Misfortune	127B	Attack	130F
Bane	130E	Blows	130G
Storms	125B	Punishment	130N
Burning	131B	Cruelty	130M

130-0 (Continued)**NOUNS**

annihilation, utter destruction.
assassination, foul murder.
atrocious, baneful wickedness.
avalanche, baneful debacle.
bale, calamity, disaster.
bane, that which causes death or ruin.
butchery, slaughter.
calamity, any disastrous cause.
cannibalism, the practice of destroying and eating one's kind.
carnage, great slaughter.
cataclysm, baneful deluge.
catastrophe, calamity, disaster.
casualty, accidental death.
chance-medley, justifiable homicide.
crucifixion, death by crucifying.
death, extinction of life, destruction of accustomed forces.
debacle, disastrous smash.
decapitation, act of beheading.
decimation, death to every tenth man, destruction on a large scale.
decimation, decapitation.
defacement, ruin.
deluge, baneful overflow.
demolition, destruction.
desolation, ruin.
destruction, demolition, ruin.
destructiveness, demolition.
devastation, desolation, destructiveness.
disaster, destruction.
downfall, utter ruin.
earthquake, baneful upheaval.
efacement, destruction, etc.
electrocution, death by the electrical chair.
epidemic, widespread bane.
euthanasia, painless killing.
excision, destruction.
execution, proscription.
extermination, annihilation.
extinction, extermination.

NOUNS (Continued)

extirpation, extermination.
fall, destruction, ruin.
fatality, calamity.
fate, death, destruction.
feticide, the felonious destruction of an unborn child.
flood, baneful deluge.
fratricide, killing of one's brother or sister.
hanging, execution by hanging.
hara-kiri, suicide by cross-slashing the abdomen and disemboweling.
havoc, devastation.
hecatomb, great sacrifice of victims.
hell, extreme calamity.
holocaust, general sacrifice or slaughter.
homicide, murder.
hydra, baneful evil.
immolation, killing of sacrificial victims.
infanticide, murder of an infant.
inundation, baneful deluge.
Juggernaut, destroyer of worshipers.
killing, slaughter.
lynching, death by mob-violence.
lynch-law, execution by a mob.
malignity, destructive virulence.
manslaughter, unpremeditated murder.
martyrdom, the infliction of death for a religious opinion.
massacre, indiscriminate slaughter.
matricide, murder of a mother by her child.
mortification, destruction of the vital functions.
murder, homicide.
overthrow, ruin.
paricide, the murder of one's parent.
patricide, the murder of one's father.
perdition, total destruction.
perniciousness, destructive-

ASSOCIATIVE**NOUNS (Continued)**

pestilence, widespread bane or malady.
plague, malignant epidemic.
pogrom, organized massacre. (Russia)
proscription, civil death-punishment.
quietus, death.
rack, utter ruin.
ravage, destruction by violence.
reprobation, eternal destruction.
ruin, devastation.
sacrifice, an offering, especially a victim on an altar.
slaughter, great destruction of life.
slaughtery, butchery.
smash, complete ruin.
sororicide, the murder of one's sister.
storm, calamity.
strangulation, murder or death by choking.
subversion, utter destruction.
suicide, self-destruction of one's life or interests.
sutteeism, Hindu woman's self-sacrifice on her husband's funeral pile.
sweep, general destruction.
thuggee, the practice of murder by thugs.
thuggism, as above.
tragedy, fatal event.
vandalism, wanton destruction.
upheaval, destructive violence from within.
violence, ravage.
vivisection, the dissection of a living body scientifically.
voodoo, savage rites in cannibalism and human sacrifice.
washout, ruin by flood.
waste, ravage of time.
wreck, complete destruction.

(Continued)

DESTRUCTION—DISASTER—**DEATH**

vs. Guardianship	34
vs. Construction	144B
vs. Invention	144A
vs. Begetting	141A

see—

Misfortune	127B	Attack	130F
Bane	130E	Blows	130G
Storms	125B	Punishment	130N
Burning	131B	Cruelty	130M

130-O (Continued)

PERSONS, ETC.

ace, an aviator credited with destroying five or more enemy airplanes.
anthropophagi, cannibals.
apache, Parisian murderer or ruffian.
aspic, venomous asp.
assassin, treacherous murderer.
butcher, one who slaughters cattle or cruelly murders.
butcher-bird, bird that butchers its prey.
bravo, assassin, bandit.
Cain, the murderer of one's brother or brother-man.
cannibal, one who practices the destruction and eating of one's kind.
cockatrice, fabulous scorpion that killed with the glance of an eye.
crucifier, one who crucifies.
cut-throat, murderer.
desperado, a violent ruffian.
destroyer, one who destroys.
devastator, destroyer.
dragon, destructive person.
electrocutioner, one who electrocutes, executioner.
executioner, one who puts to death.
extirpator, one who exterminates.
felo de se, a suicide by one's own hand or as by running into another's sword.
filicide, one who kills his child.
fratricide, the slayer of one's brother.
garroter, one who garrotes his victims.
gunman, desperado who kills for hire or revenge.

PERSONS (Continued)

hangman, one who puts to death by hanging.
headsman, one who beheads.
homicide, murderer.
iconoclast, image breaker.
infanticide, infant murderer.
Jack Ketch, hangman or executioner.
killer, slaughterer.
knacker, one who butchers horses.
lyncher, member of a lynching mob.
matador, the bull-fighter who kills the bull.
matricide, one who murders one's mother.
murderer, homicide.
murderess, as above (fem.)
ogre, fabled man-eating monster or giant.
patricide, one who murders one's father.
regicide, a king-murderer.
shrike, butcher-bird.
slayer, one who kills.
slaughterer, slayer.
suicide, one who destroys self.
suttee, Hindu widow who sacrifices herself on her husband's funeral pile.
thug, one who murders in secret. (India)
vampire, fabled demon that sucked the blood of persons asleep.
vandal, ruthless destroyer.
vivisectionist, one who vivisects.
vulpecide, one who kills a fox unethically.
wrecker, destroyer.

ASSOCIATIVE**MEDIUMS OF DEATH**
(Also see **ARMS**, etc.)

abattoir, slaughter house.
bale-fire, funeral pyre.
cross, ancient instrument of torture or execution.
destroyer, torpedo-boat destroyer.
electric chair, an electrocution chair.
exterminator, extirpator.
extirpator, that which exterminates.
gallows, structure for executing criminals by hanging.
garrote, instrument for strangling criminals.
gibbet, gallows.
guillotine, structure for decapitation.
infernal machine, maliciously designed machine of destruction.
Juggernaut, Hindu god on wheels to crush self-sacrificing devotees.
maiden, guillotine.
pyre, funeral or sacrificial pile.
ram, battering machine.
scaffold, gibbet.

BEINGS

Briareus, giant buried by Jupiter under Mt. Etna, and who causes earthquake when he turns over.
Melpomene, muse of tragedy.
Siva, Hindu (god) destroyer.

**ANNULMENT—CANCELLATION—
OBLITERATION**

	see—
vs. Authorship	144A
vs. Guardianship	34
vs. Construction	144B
vs. Invention	144A

ASSOCIATIVE

Banishment	35A
Destruction—Disaster	130-O
Impairment—Deprivation	130D
Dissolution	145J
Burning	131B
Bane	130E

131A**VERBS**

abolish, annul.
 abrogate, abolish, repeal.
 annihilate, reduce to nothing.
 annul, make void, abolish.
 cancel, strike out, obliterate.
 counteract, neutralize.
 counterbalance, counter-vail.
 countermand, revoke.
 countervail, neutralize.
 delete, delete.
 delete, blot out, erase.
 destroy, void.
 divest, annul. (a title)
 disburse, clear from mistake.
 disfranchise, invalidate.
 dissipate, scatter completely.
 dissolve, annul.
 douse, extinguish.
 efface, obliterate.
 elapse, become void.
 eradicate, destroy.
 erase, obliterate.
 explode, dissipate.
 expurgate, remove.
 expunge, blot out.
 extinguish, put out, as a fire.
 extirpate, eradicate.
 invalidate, void.
 neutralize, render inactive.
 nullify, void.
 obliterate, efface, void.
 perish, cause to pass away.
 quash, annul.
 recant, retract.
 repeal, abrogate, revoke.

VERBS (Continued)

rescind, annul, revoke.
 retract, rescind.
 rid, clear or destroy by violence.
 reverse, declare void.
 scratch, erase, void.
 supersede, render null and void.
 supplant, supersede.
 uproot, eradicate.
 void, obliterate, annul.
 wipe, efface.

ADJECTIVES(see **VERBS**)

deleterious, (blot out) pertaining to injurious eradication.
 expurgatory, noting removal of objections.
 extirpative, noting eradication.

MATERIAL ANNULMENT

aerophore, counteracting apparatus used to prevent explosions in spinning factories.
 eraser, that which effaces.
 extirpator, that which eradicates.
 extincteur, extinguisher.
 extinguisher, that which extinguishes.

NOUNS

abolition, annulment.
 abrogation, authoritative repeal.
 annihilation, act of reducing to nothing.

NOUNS (Continued)

annulment, invalidation.
 cancellation, annulment.
 cassation, abrogation.
 counteraction, counterbalance.
 counterbalance, neutralization.
 countermand, revocation.
 defeasance, annulment of contract or deed.
 deletion, annulment, erasure.
 demolition, deletion.
 desuetude, discontinuance.
 discontinuance, disuse.
 dissolution, dissipation.
 disuse, subversion.
 effacement, obliteration.
 erasure, effacement.
 extinction, a putting out.
 invalidation, annulment of validity.
 nullification, act of nullifying.
 obliteration, effacement.
 recantation, retraction.
 rescission, act of annulling.
 repeal, abrogation.
 retraction, revocation.
 reversal, annulment.
 revocation, act of repealing.
 riddance, act of ridding.
 veto, act of voiding.

PERSONS

abolitionist, one in favor of abolition.
 expurgator, one who removes offensiveness.
 nullifier, one who nullifies.

FIRE—BURNING

(Effect by Fire)

vs. Protection34

sec—
34**ASSOCIATIVE**

Disaster	130-O	Blows	130G
Misfortune	127B	Punishment	130N
Bane	130E	Cruelty	130M
Storms	125B	Dissolution	145J
Attack	130F	Illumination	101A

131B**VERBS**

brand, inflict, stigmatize, or distinguish by burning.
burn, affect by fire.
cauterize, sear with heat.
char, burn partially.
cremate, reduce to ashes.
consume, reduce by fire.
deflagrate, set fire to.
fire, deflagrate.
ignite, fire.
incinerate, burn to ashes.
inflamm, set on fire.
kindle, fire.
parch, heat to a crisp.
scald, burn with steam, etc.
scorch, burn the outside.
sear, burn partially.
seethe, burn, singe.
singe, burn slightly.
smolder, burn slowly.

ADJECTIVES

ablaze, aflame.
aflame, burning.
brisk, burning freely.
burning, ablaze.
caustic, searing.
combustible, inflammatory.
crematory, implying cremation.
fiery, hot.
hot, burning.
igneous, pertaining to fire.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

incendiary, pertaining to criminal burning.
inflammable, combustible.
inflammatory, implying combustion.
live, burning.
Plutonian, igneous.
searing, scorching.

FIRE MEDIUMS

bale-fire, pyre.
cremator, crematory.
crematory, place for burning the dead.
crucible, melting-pot.
furnace, heating place.
igniter, match.
ignition, that which ignites.
incinerator, furnace for reducing matter to ashes.
kiln, furnace, oven.
lucifer, match.
match, lucifer.
oven, stove.
pyre, funeral pile.
stove, heating device.

NOUNS

arson, criminal burning.
causticity, intense heat.
cauterization, burning with hot iron.
combustion, consuming heat.

NOUNS (Continued)

conflagration, great fire.
cremation, reduction to ashes.
ember, live ash or coal.
fire, combustion.
flame, fire.
flamme, little flame.
heat, intense temperature.
incendiarism, arson.
incineration, reduction by fire.
inflammability, combustibility.
inflammation, heat, act of inflaming.
ignition, act of igniting.
pyromania, impulse to destroy by fire.

PERSONS

firebug, an incendiary.
firebrand, firebug.
incendiary, one who employs arson.
pyromaniac, one who insanely destroys by fire.

BEINGS

Agni, Hindu fire god.
Moloch, fire god.

ORDER—STATE OF HARMONY

ORDER	{	Order—Harmony	132A
		Calmness—Equanimity	132B
		Reservation—Abstentation	132C
		Regularity—Habit	132D
RULE REGULATION	{	Rule—Administration	132A
		Ruling Principles	133B
		Kind of Rule	133C
		Civic Officials	133I
		Business Managers	133E
		Sovereigns—Nobles	133F
		Military and Naval Heads.....	133G
		Plural Command (Persons).....	133H
ORDERLY INFLUENCES	{	Seat of Command	133I
		Preciseness—Accuracy	134A
		Skill—Mastery	134B
		Certainty—Destiny	134C
		Good Fortune—Luck	134D
		Weight—Load	135A
		Influence—Importance	135B
		Comfort—Succor	136A
		Cure—Remedy	136B
		Improvement	6
		Promotion—Cause	1
		Appointment	139A
HEALTH STRENGTH	{	Exaltation	139B
		Health—Recovery	137A
		Strength—Energy	137B
CLEANLINESS PURIFICATION	{	Soul—Inherence	137C
		Cleansing—Abstersives	138A
		Purification	138B
		Cleanliness—Purity	138C
GOODNESS EXCELLENCE	{	Exoneration	138D
		Goodness—Honesty	140A
		Distinguished	140B
		Worthy	140C
		Divine—Heavenly	140D
		Honored	140E
		Beloved	140F
		Excellent	140G
LIFE	{	Begetting—Procreation	141A
		Giving Birth—Parturition	141B
		Generative Organs	141C
		Birth Places	141D
		Progenitors (Human)	141E
		“ (Non-human)	141F
		“ (Plural)	141G
		Offspring (Plant)	142A
		“ (Single Human)	142B
		“ (Plural Human)	142C
		“ (Non-human)	142D
		“ (Non-human Plural)	142E
		“ (Seed, Eggs, Semen)	142F
		Procreative Life (Animals)	143A
		“ (Aquatic)	143B
		“ (Birds, etc.)	143C
		“ (Insects)	143D
		“ (Plants)	143E
		“ (Reptile, Turtle).....	143F
PRODUCTION	{	Invention—Authorship	144A
		Production—Manufacture	144B
		Productive Institutions	144C
		Producers (Workers, Operatives).....	144D
		Product—Issue	144E

ORDER—HARMONY—**CONCURRENCE**

vs. Disorder125A

see—
125A**ASSOCIATIVE**

Calmness	132B	Compliance	46A
Custom	132D	Accuracy	134A
Government	133A	Skill	134B

132A**VERBS (Order)**

address, arrange.
 arrange, order.
 array, order.
 dispose, order.
 engineer, plan.
 fettle, prepare.
 form, arrange.
 institute, organize.
 marshal, arrange.
 methodize, systematize.
 order, arrange.
 organize, methodize.
 plan, organize.
 predispose, prearrange.
 prepare, predispose.
 range, arrange.
 systematize, methodize.

VERBS (Adjustment)

accommodate, conform.
 accord, reconcile.
 adapt, conform.
 adjust, fit.
 apply, adapt.
 attemper, adapt.
 attune, accord.
 befit, to fit.
 civilize, harmonize.
 coaptate, coordinate.
 collocate, conform.
 conciliate, reconcile.
 conform, adjust.
 coordinate, harmonize.
 consummate, perfect.
 convert, conform.
 dovetail, fit.
 finish, perfect.
 fit, adapt.
 fix, adjust.
 key, attune.
 match, conform.
 mature, perfect.
 moderate, adapt.
 modulate, adapt.
 perfect, consummate.
 proselytize, convert.
 qualify, fit.
 readjust, adjust again.
 reconcile, harmonize.
 reform, readapt.

VERBS (Continued)

regulate, coordinate.
 reunite, conciliate.
 ripen, perfect.
 set, regulate.
 shift, adapt.
 suit, match.
 temper, adjust.

VERBS (Smooth)

brush, smooth.
 comb, brush.
 curry, brush.
 even, smooth.
 groom, curry.
 level, even.
 smooth, even.
 unravel, untangle.
 untangle, comb.

VERBS (Concurrence)

befit, coincide.
 coincide, concur.
 concur, agree.
 cooperate, help.
 correspond, coincide.
 harmonize, concur.
 rally, cooperate anew.
 synchronize, coincide.
 tally, correspond.

ADJECTIVES (Concordant)

accordant, consonant.
 agreeable, consistent.
 coincident, coordinate.
 communistic, concurrent.
 concordant, consonant.
 concurrent, coordinate.
 congruent, agreeable.
 congruous, harmonious.
 consentaneous, concordant.
 consistent, congruous.
 consonant, harmonious.
 cooperative, concordant.
 coordinate, agreeable.
 cosmic, harmonious.
 correspondent, coordinate.
 corresponding, correspondent.
 even, harmonious.
 harmonious, concordant.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

measured, uniform.
 methodical, orderly.
 monotonous, uniform.
 orderly, congruous.
 synchronous, coincident.
 systematic, orderly.
 regular, uniform.
 uniform, accordant.

ADJECTIVES**(Conformable)**

accommodative, adaptive.
 adaptable, apposite.
 adequate, suitable.
 advisable, expedient.
 applicable, adaptable.
 applicatory, applicable.
 apposite, appropriate.
 appropriate, suitable.
 apropos, opportune.
 appropriate, fit.
 apt, suitable.
 becoming, fitting.
 coaptative, adaptive.
 commensurate, adequate.
 compatible, suitable.
 competent, adequate.
 conformable, adaptable.
 convenient, suitable.
 equal, adequate.
 expedient, suitable.
 felicitous, appropriate.
 fit, suitable.
 fitting, fit.
 germane, pertinent.
 likely, suitable.
 meet, fit.
 opportune, seasonable.
 perfect, correspondent.
 pertinent, relevant.
 proper, suitable.
 relevant, applicable.
 ripe, fit.
 seasonable, suitable.
 seemly, fitting.
 sizeable, suitable.
 suitable, appropriate.
 timely, seasonable.

NOUNS (next page)

ORDER—HARMONY—**CONCURRENCE**

vs. Disorder125A

see—

Calmness	132B	Compliance	46A
Custom	132D	Accuracy	134A
Government	133A	Skill	134B

ASSOCIATIVE**132A****NOUNS (Harmony)**

accord, agreement.
 accordance, harmony.
 agreement, harmony.
 balance, agreement.
 coincidence, agreement.
 concert, accordance.
 concord, harmony.
 concordance, agreement.
 concurrence, agreement.
 conformity, agreement.
 congruence, harmony.
 congruity, harmony.
 consentaneousness, accord.
 consistency, congruity.
 consummation, perfection.
 cooperation, coordination.
 consonance, concord.
 correspondence, congruity.
 cosmos, harmony.
 culmination, perfection.
 equality, balance.
 equilibrium, agreement.
 equipoise, equilibrium.
 equiponderance, equipoise.
 harmony, perfect accord.
 method, orderly manner.
 monotony, uniformity.
 order, harmony.
 perfection, agreement.
 rapport, harmony.
 rapprochement, harmony.
 synchronization, accord.
 system, order.
 team-work, concord.
 uniformity, agreement.
 unison, harmony.
 unity, concord.
 virtue, harmony.

NOUNS (Adjustment)

accommodation, adjustment.
 adaptation, accommodation.
 adjustment, conformation.
 application, adaptation.
 apposition, adaptation.
 arrangement, conformation.
 coaptation, adaptation.
 collocation, arrangement.
 conformation, adaptation.
 conversion, coaptation.
 disposal, arrangement.
 disposition, arrangement.
 gradation, regulation.
 guidance, conformation.
 lay, arrangement.
 ordering, arrangement.
 organization, collocation.
 ordination, arrangement.
 permutation, arrangement.
 predisposition, organization.
 rally, reorganization.
 reconciliation, adjustment.
 regulation, coaptation.

**MATERIAL
CONFORMERS**

brush.
 comb.
 curry.
 last.

NOUNS (Adaptability)

accompaniment, adaptation.
 adaptability, suitability.
 adequacy, suitability.
 advisability, suitability.
 appositeness, suitability.
 aptitude, aptness.
 aptness, suitability.
 commensurability, suitability.
 compatibility, suitability.
 competence, suitability.
 conformability, suitability.
 convenience, suitability.
 counterpoint, fitting point.
 expediency, convenience.
 expedient, convenience.
 felicity, suitability.
 fitness, adaptability.
 maturity, suitability.
 pertinence, suitability.
 propriety, fitness.
 ripeness, suitability.
 seasonableness, fitness.
 seemliness, suitability.
 sufficiency, competence.
 suitability, fitness.

PERSONS

adjuster.
 conciliator.
 regulator.

BEING

Themis, goddess of law.

**CALMNESS—EQUANIMITY—
PACIFICATION**

	see—
vs. Disorder—Confusion	125A
vs. Storm—Wind	125B
vs. Unrestraint	125C

ASSOCIATIVE

Order—Harmony	132A
Custom—Habit	132D
Stability	11B

132B

VERBS

abate, mollify, accord.
 accord, reconcile.
 adjust, harmonize.
 allay, quiet, appease.
 ameliorate, mitigate.
 appease, assuage, allay.
 arbitrate, mediate.
 assuage, mitigate, soften.
 attemper, temper.
 becalm, quiet.
 behave, be moderate.
 calm, compose.
 comport, behave.
 compose, calm, quiet.
 conciliate, reconcile.
 demean, behave.
 fix, to still.
 harmonize, reconcile.
 hush, soothe.
 intercede, interpose for
 reconciliation.
 intervene, intercede.
 lay, settle, calm.
 lull, calm, soothe.
 mediate, intercede.
 mollorate, propitiate.
 melt, soften, attemper.
 moderate, attemper.
 mollify, soften, calm.
 pacify, calm, appease.
 propitiate, conciliate.
 quell, quiet.
 quiesce, become reposed.
 quiet, calm.
 reconcile, harmonize.
 reduce, reclaim to order.
 repose, compose.
 rest, repose.
 settle, grow calm.
 soften, assuage.
 soothe, allay, assuage.
 still, calm.

VERBS (Continued)

subside, settle.
 tame, quiet.
 temper, mitigate, calm.
 tranquilize, calm.

VERBS (Sleep)

doze, sleep lightly.
 nap, doze.
 sleep, slumber.
 slumber, sleep.
 snooze, nap.

**ADJECTIVES
(State of Calm)**

calm, tranquil.
 collected, cool.
 composed, calm.
 cool, calm, composed.
 cosmopolitan, composed
 anywhere.
 demure, sober.
 dispassionate, calm, cool.
 docile, gentle.
 fixed, still.
 gentle, peaceful.
 halcyon, peaceful, calm.
 impassive, imperturbable.
 imperturbable, cool, calm.
 mild, calm, composed.
 moderate, mild, calm.
 motionless, quiet, calm.
 orderly, peaceable.
 passionless, calm.
 pacific, peaceful.
 peaceable, calm.
 peaceful, quiet, calm.
 placid, calm, peaceful.
 propitious, gentle.
 quiescent, quiet, calm.
 quiet, calm, peaceable.
 sedate, calm, composed.
 serene, calm, placid.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

silent, still.
 smooth, mild, calm.
 sober, even-tempered.
 stable, steady.
 staid, sober, sedate.
 steady, smooth.
 still, quiet, calm.
 stoical, undisturbed.
 stolid, staid, stoical.
 stormless, calm.
 soulful, calm.
 tame, still.
 tempered, moderate.
 temperate, moderate.
 tranquil, calm.
 undisturbed, still, calm.
 unembarrassed, cool.
 unemotional, unmoved.
 uneventful, tame, calm.
 unmoved, calm.
 unperturbed, cool, calm.
 unruffled, calm, staid.
 untroubled, quiet, calm.

**ADJECTIVES
(Making Calm)**

appeasive, quieting.
 ameliorative, mitigative.
 assuaging, ameliorative.
 composing, quieting.
 conciliatory, conciliating.
 lulling, soothing.
 mediatorial, reconciling.
 mollifying, calming.
 pacifying, quieting.
 propitiatory, conciliatory.
 quieting, appeasive.
 reconciliatory, harmonizing.
 soothing, pacifying.
 soporific, causing sleep.

(Continued)

**CALMNESS—EQUANIMITY—
PACIFICATION**

	see—
vs. Disorder—Confusion	125A
vs. Storm—Wind	125B
vs. Unrestraint	125C

ASSOCIATIVE

Order—Harmony	132A
Custom—Habit	132D
Stability	11B

132B**NOUNS (Calmness)**

abatement, moderation.
aplomb, self-possession.
armistice, temporary quies-
cence or cessation of hos-
tilities.
behavior, moderate conduct.
calm, serenity.
calmness, tranquillity.
composure, tranquillity.
coolness, equanimity.
demureness, soberness.
docility, gentleness.
equanimity, composure.
evenness, equanimity.
gentleness, demureness.
harmony, tranquillity.
imperturbability, compos-
ure.
lenity, mildness.
lull, abatement.
mildness, moderation.
moderation, mildness.
peace, tranquillity, freedom
from war.
peacefulness, peace.
placidity, peacefulness.
poise, equanimity.
quiescence, repose.
quiet, calm.

NOUNS (Continued)

quietude, repose.
repose, rest, composure.
rest, repose, tranquillity.
sang-froid, cool composure.
serenity, calmness.
sedateness, composure.
silence, quiet.
sleep, quiescence.
sobriety, sedateness.
staidness, sobriety.
stillness, calm.
stolidity, staidness.
subsidence, a settling.
temperateness, moderation.
tone, harmony of functions
in the body.
tranquillity, serenity.
truce, armistice.
tune, harmonious disposi-
tion.
virtue, calmness.

NOUNS (Sleep)

nap, brief sleep.
siesta, nap.
sleep, slumber.
slumber, sleep.
snooze, nap.
somniaopathy, sleep.

NOUNS (Continued)

somnolence, sleepiness.
sopor, deep sleep.

BEING

Somnus, god of sleep.

NOUNS (Pacification)

adjustment, act of harmo-
nizing.
amelioration, mitigation.
assuagement, abatement.
abatement, moderation.
conciliation, mediation.
intercession, mediation.
mellioration, amelioration.
pacification, peace-making.
propitiation, act of making
favorable.
reconciliation, adjustment.

PERSONS

go-between, intermediary.
intercessor, mediator.
intermediary, intercessor.
mediator, reconciler.
moderator, tranquilizer.
mollifier, one who assuages.
pacificator, assuager.
pacifist, moderator, etc.

HOLD—ABSTAIN—RESERVE sec—

vs. Unrestrained	125C
vs. Generosity	43A
vs. Brag	76

ASSOCIATIVE

Capacity	53A	Silence	11B
Bind—Glue	52B	Calmness	132B
Hide—Conceal	103A	Cowardice	32

132C**VERBS**

abstain, forbear.
 avoid, refrain.
 conserve, preserve.
 contain, hold.
 decline, refuse.
 depend, hang on.
 desist, forbear.
 economize, preserve.
 fast, abstain.
 forbear, refrain.
 forego, forbear.
 hang, hold on.
 hesitate, be in suspense.
 hold, keep.
 husband, economize.
 inhibit, hold in.
 keep, retain.
 leave, desist.
 maintain, preserve.
 nurse, economize.
 preserve, save.
 refrain, abstain.
 refuse, decline.
 repress, refrain.
 reserve, retain.
 retain, keep.
 save, preserve.
 scrimp, be miserly.
 skimp, scrimp.
 stint, conserve.
 vacillate, hesitate.
 waver, hesitate.
 withhold, retain.

ADJECTIVES (Prudent)

cautious, prudent.
 circumspect, cautious.
 conscientious, scrupulous.
 considerate, circumspect.
 discreet, prudent.
 discretionary, discreet.
 heedful, prudent.
 judicious, prudent.
 providential, prudential.
 prudential, prudent.
 prudent, circumspect.
 respectable, considerate.
 scrupulous, cautious.
 squeamish, scrupulous.
 stealthy, cautious.

ADJECTIVES**(Close—Frugal)**

chary, sparing.
 close, close-fisted.
 conservant, preserving.
 conservative, conserving.
 conservatory, preservative.
 economic, frugal.
 frugal, sparing.
 illiberal, frugal.
 inhospitable, uncharitable.
 mean, stingy.
 miserly, meanly close.
 niggardly, miserly.
 parsimonious, miserly.
 penurious, parsimonious.
 provident, economical.
 saving, frugal.
 sparing, frugal.
 stingy, niggardly.
 sumptuary, economical.
 thrifty, economic.
 tight, parsimonious.
 tight-fisted, stingy.
 uncharitable, inhospitable.
 ungenerous, illiberal.

ADJECTIVES (Retentive)

acclinc, disinclined.
 disinclined, unwilling.
 inexorable, unyielding.
 inextricable, inveterate.
 inveterate, deep-rooted.
 loath, unwilling.
 reluctant, unwilling.
 retentive, holding.
 stiff, acclinc.
 unrelenting, inexorable.
 unwilling, reluctant.
 unyielding, unrelenting.

ADJECTIVES**(Temperance)**

abstemious, forbearing.
 abstentious, abstinent.
 abstinent, abstemious.
 chaste, virtuous.
 constrained, restrained.
 continent, abstinent.
 dispassionate, temperate.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

moderate, restrained.
 prudish, extremely modest.
 restrained, constrained.
 teetotal, abstinent.
 temperate, abstemious.
 unimpassioned, dispassionate.
 vestal, virginal.
 virginal, virtuous.
 virtuous, chaste.

ADJECTIVES (Modesty)

bashful, shy.
 coy, demure.
 coyish, coy.
 decent, decorous.
 decorous, circumspect.
 demure, modest.
 diffident, modest.
 humble, modest.
 maidenly, reserved.
 modest, duly restrained.
 sedate, demure.
 shy, bashful.
 staid, sedate.
 unassuming, modest.
 undemonstrative, modest.
 unobtrusive, unassuming.

ADJECTIVES (Reticent)

distant, reserved.
 evasive, noncommittal.
 impassive, noncommittal.
 incommunicable, impassive.
 ineffable, unutterable.
 mum, silent.
 mute, mum.
 neutral, impassive.
 noncommittal, reserved.
 reserved, taciturn.
 reticent, silent.
 retiring, reticent.
 reticent, silent.
 silent, taciturn.
 taciturn, reticent.
 undemonstrative, reserved.
 unemotional, impassive.
 unutterable, ineffable.

NOUNS (Next page)

HOLD—ABSTAIN—RESERVE sec—

vs. Unrestrained	125C
vs. Generosity	43A
vs. Brag	76

ASSOCIATIVE

Capacity	53A	Silence	11B
Bind—Glue	52B	Calmness	132B
Hide—Conceal	103A	Cowardice	32

132C**NOUNS (Prudence)**

caution, circumspection.
 circumspection, prudence.
 consideration, caution.
 discretion, prudence.
 heed, circumspection.
 providence, prudence.
 prudence, discretion.
 qualms, scruples.
 scruple, caution.
 scrupulosity, caution.
 suspense, circumspection.

NOUNS (Conservation)

conservatism, conservation.
 conservation, preservation.
 economy, frugality.
 frugality, thrift.
 husbandry, thrift.
 niggardliness, miserliness.
 parsimony, stinginess.
 preservation, economy.
 stinginess, niggardliness.
 thrift, economy.
 thriftiness, thrift.

NOUNS (Retention)

dolt, ownership.
 equity, ownership.
 hold, retention.
 interest, ownership.
 keep, maintenance.
 maintenance, possession.
 ownership, equity.
 possession, hold.
 retention, maintenance.
 retentiveness, retention.
 right, ownership.

NOUNS (Continued)

selzn, possession.
 title, ownership.

NOUNS (Temperance)

abstention, abstinence.
 abstemiousness, abstinence.
 abstinence, abstemiousness.
 behavior, forbearance.
 chastity, virtue.
 continence, abstinence.
 fast, abstinence.
 forbearance, self-restraint.
 moderation, temperance.
 patience, forbearance.
 prudery, extreme virtue.
 self-denial, continence.
 teetotalism, abstinence.
 temperance, moderation.
 virtue, virtuousness.
 virtuousness, chastity.

NOUNS (Modesty)

coyness, demureness.
 decency, decorum.
 decorum, modesty.
 delicacy, scrupulosity.
 demureness, modesty.
 diffidence, modesty.
 modesty, decency.
 reserve, modesty.
 sedateness, staidness.

NOUNS (Reticence)

neutrality, disinterest.
 reticence, taciturnity.
 silence, taciturnity.
 taciturnity, reticence.

NOUNS (Unwillingness)

reserve, reticence.
 aversion, reluctance.
 avoidance, evasion.
 disinclination, inhibition.
 evasion, avoidance.
 hesitancy, hesitation.
 hesitation, indecision.
 indecision, suspense.
 inhibition, a holding in.
 indisposition, reluctance.
 refusal, an unyielding.
 reluctance, unwillingness.
 vacillation, indecision.

PERSONS

adherent, conservative.
 abstainer, abstentionist.
 abstentionist, teetotaler.
 conservative, adherent.
 economist, close manager.
 holder, possessor.
 incumbent, benefice holder.
 keeper, possessor.
 maiden, virgin.
 miser, niggard.
 niggard, miser.
 owner, proprietor.
 possessor, holder.
 proprietor, legal owner.
 prude, prudish woman.
 retainer, holder.
 scrimp, miser.
 teetotaler, an abstainer.
 virgin, chaste maiden.

REGULARITY—CUSTOM—**HABIT**

vs. Irregularity126A

see—

Repetition	75	Order	132A
Teaching	81	Calmness	132B
Government	133A	Likeness	105

ASSOCIATIVE**132D****VERBS**

acclimatize, acclimate.
 acclimate, inure.
 accustom, habituate.
 attemper, regulate.
 conventionalize, train.
 domesticate, convention-
 alize.
 drill, train.
 exercise, practice.
 familiarize, accustom.
 generalize, standardize.
 habituate, accustom.
 harden, inure.
 inure, accustom.
 methodize, regulate.
 modernize, conventionalize.
 naturalize, conventionalize.
 order, regulate.
 ply, do customarily.
 practice, ply.
 popularize, conventionalize.
 proceed, do customarily.
 rehearse, drill.
 season, inure.
 standardize, regulate.
 steady, regulate.
 systematize, methodize.
 train, drill.
 use, employ habitually.
 wean, accustom.

ADJECTIVES
(Prescriptive)

astronomic, cosmic.
 astronomical, astronomic.
 ceremonial, prescriptive.
 ceremonious, ceremonial.
 cosmic, orderly.
 ethical, prescriptive.
 prescriptive, habitual.
 stated, prescriptive.

ADJECTIVES (Regular)

accustomed, habitual.
 catholic, general.
 common, usual.
 commonplace, usual.
 conventional, customary.
 customary, habitual.
 domestic, common.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

easy, beaten.
 equal, equable.
 equable, uniform.
 fashionable, modish.
 general, usual.
 habitual, commonplace.
 hackneyed, commonplace.
 inveterate, habitual.
 lay, common.
 mediocre, ordinary.
 methodical, regular.
 modal, usual.
 modish, conventional.
 natural, orderly.
 naturalistic, natural.
 normal, regular.
 orderly, methodical.
 ordinary, customary.
 phillistine, conventional.
 practicable, practical.
 practical, general.
 popular, common.
 prosaic, commonplace.
 rhythmic, regular.
 regular, usual.
 rife, common.
 standard, customary.
 steady, regular.
 sustained, continuous.
 systematic, methodical.
 tolerable, ordinary.
 usual, customary.
 wont, accustomed.
 wonted, habitual.

NOUNS
(Prescriptive Order)

ceremonial, ceremony.
 ceremony, formal usage.
 equability, uniformity.
 equality, uniformity.
 ethics, habitual usage.
 etiquette, usual usage.
 manner, method.
 method, order.
 order, settled usage.
 prescription, ethics.
 proceeding, formal usage.
 procedure, proceeding.

NOUNS (Continued)

process, procedure.
 policy, course.
 propriety, etiquette.
 regimens, standard living.
 regime, social custom.
 regulation, prescription.
 rule, prescription.

NOUNS (Regularity)

behavior, usual conduct.
 conduct, behavior.
 convention, practice.
 conventionalism, custom.
 conventionality, usage.
 deportment, conduct.
 custom, practice.
 doings, conduct.
 domesticity, conventionality.
 exercise, practice.
 fad, fashion.
 fashion, conventional use.
 generality, conventionality.
 go, custom.
 habit, usual conduct.
 habitude, habit.
 localism, local usage.
 mannerism, usual habit.
 mode, method.
 modality, conventionality.
 moral, life conduct.
 naturalness, generality.
 practice, usage.
 regime, mode.
 regularity, uniformity.
 rhythm, measured recur-
 rence.
 routine, practice.
 style, custom.
 system, method.
 uniformity, regularity.
 unity, uniformity.
 usage, custom.
 use, practice.
 vogue, usage.
 wont, habit.

PERSONS, ETC.

ascetic.
 genera.
 genus.

RULE—GOVERNMENT

see—

vs. Disorder	125B
vs. Neglect	126B

ASSOCIATIVE

Ruling Principles	133B	Plural Command.....	133H
Rule—Guidance	133C	Seat of Command.....	133I
Various Rules	133C	Military Officers	133G
Sovereign Rulers	133F	Religious Rule	82C
Civic Officials	133D	Conquest	50
Business Managers.....	133E	Law—Decree	94

133A**VERBS**

administer, minister.
boss, direct.
command, control.
compel, force.
conduct, direct.
control, govern.
direct, conduct.
dominate, govern.
domineer, lord over.
enforce, compel.
federalize, organize.
feudalize, make feudal.
force, compel.
govern, control.
guide, conduct.
handle, manage.
impose, compel.
lead, preside.
legislate, make laws.
lord, domineer.
manage, govern.
minister, preside.
office, preside.
order, command.
organize, order.
patrol, keep order.
predominate, prevail.
preponderate, predominate.
preside, rule.
prevail, have mastery.
regulate, govern.
reign, rule.
rein, govern with a rein.
rule, govern.
superintend, supervise.
supervise, manage.
sway, prevail.
rule, govern.
wield, handle.

ADJECTIVES (Dominance)

basal, fundamental.
basic, fundamental.
chief, ruling.
controlling, ruling.
dominant, ruling.
fundamental, basal.
governing, ruling.
leading, ruling.
main, leading.
omnipotent, dominant.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

overruling, controlling.
overwhelming, overruling.
paramount, controlling.
predominant, prevailing.
preponderant, predominant.
premier, chief.
primary, fundamental.
principal, chief.
prevailing, ruling.
ruling, governing.
supreme, paramount.

**ADJECTIVES
(Various Rules)**

absolute, despotic.
aristocratic, oligarchic.
august, regal.
autocratic, despotic.
autonomic, self-governing.
autonomous, self-govern-
ing.
civic, civil.
civil, civilian.
civilian, civic.
congressional, legislative.
democratic, popular.
despotic, autocratic.
dictatorial, imperious.
dynastic, sovereign.
federal, allied in rule.
feudalistic, in feudalism.
hierarchical, ruling ecclesi-
astically.
imperial, sovereign.
imperialistic, sovereign.
kingly, regal.
legislative, congressional.
municipal, self-governing.
Machivellian, unscrupu-
lous in government.
monarchical, sovereign.
oligarchic, aristocratic.
palatine, royal.
prescriptive, governing
through custom, etc.
regal, royal.
regimental, governing by
soldiers, officers, etc.
regnal, sovereign.
republican, popular.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

royal, kingly.
sovereign, in supreme
power.
theocratic, hierarchic.
tyrannous, despotic.

**ADJECTIVES
(Administrative)**

administerial, executive.
administrative, administe-
rial.
authoritative, commanding.
commanding, compelling.
conductive, managerial.
executive, administrative.
governmental, administra-
tive.
magisterial, authoritative.
managerial, administrative.
ministerial, executive.
ministrant, ministerial.
politic, political.
political, governmental.
proctorial, managerial.
supervisory, ministerial.

**ADJECTIVES
(Representative)**

embassadorial, officiating as
an ambassador.
gubernatorial, noting the
governing staff.
official, in executive capac-
ity.
plenipotentiary, in full
power.
preconsular, in power as a
preconsul.
presidential, sitting in au-
thority.
regnant, in royal authority.
vested, having authority.
vicarious, in substitute au-
thority.
viceregal, in authority as a
viceroy.

Similarly other adjectives
may be derived from per-
sonal nouns.

(Continued)

RULE—GOVERNMENT—**ADMINISTRATION see—**

vs. Disorder125A

vs. Neglect—Laxity126B

ASSOCIATIVE

Ruling Principles.....133B

Rule—Guidance133A

Various Rules133C

Sovereign Rulers133F

Civic Officials133D

Business Managers.....133E

Naval Officials133G

Plural Command133H

Seat of Command.....133I

Military Office133G

Religious Rule82C

Conquest50

Law—Decree94

Custom—Habit132D

133A (Continued)

NOUNS (Rule—Guidance)

absolutism, predominancy.
 administration, government.
 ascendancy, control.
 authority, dominion.
 command, authority.
 control, command.
 conduct, management.
 direction, command.
 dominance, supreme power.
 domination, dominance.
 dominion, rule.
 governance, government.
 government, regime.
 guidance, leadership.
 influence, power.
 jurisdiction, authority.
 leadership, authority.
 management, guidance.
 mastery, dominion, etc.
 ministration, management.
 omnipotence, supremacy.
 predominance, prevalence.
 predominance, sway.
 prestige, moral influence.
 preponderance, ascendancy.
 prevalence, authority.
 regime, system of rule.
 regulation, rule, control.
 rule, government, dominion.
 superintendence, direction.
 superiority, prevalence.
 supervision, management.
 supremacy, predominance.
 sway, rule, prevalence.
 virtue, rule, power.

133B

NOUNS (Ruling Principles)

basis, ruling principle.
 cardinal, ruling virtue.
 cardinal virtues, ruling principles.
 fundamental, principle.
 guide, directing virtue.
 hypostasis, fundamental.
 institute, established law.
 keynote, ruling principle.
 law, rule or regulation.
 policy, plan or rule.
 principle, first principle.
 principle, natural law.
 regulation, rule.

NOUNS (Continued)

rudiment, first principle.
 rule, law, guide.

133C

NOUNS (Various Rules)

aristocracy, rule by the nobility, etc.
 autonomy, self-government.
 Bolshevik (the greater), terroristic government.
 Bolshevism, revolutionary government.
 bossism, rule of the boss.
 bureaucracy, centralized government by bureaus, departments, etc.
 cacoecconomy, bad government.
 commonweal, public influence or good.
 commonwealth, a republican government.
 communalism, government by communes.
 congregationalism, a democratic form of church government.
 democracy, government by the people.
 despotism, absolute power.
 dictatorship, absolute rule.
 dominion, supreme authority.
 dynasty, reign by succession of a particular family.
 empire, supreme dominion.
 extraterritoriality, permit of an ambassador to exercise his office as if in his own country.
 federalism, government by union.
 feudal system, feudality.
 feudality, a system of military control.
 feudalism, as above.
 gynarchy, female rule.
 gynecocracy, gynarchy.
 hegemony, leadership, ruling ascendancy of a city.
 hierarchism, rule by ecclesiastics.

NOUNS (Continued)

imperialism, imperial government.
 kingdom, royal authority.
 legislation, government by making laws.
 Machiavellianism, political duplicity for bringing about an end, etc.
 monarchism, rule by a monarchy.
 monarchy, kingdom, empire.
 mobocracy, rule by mob.
 moblaw, rule by mob.
 maladministration, cacoecconomy.
 oligarchy, government in hands of a few.
 omnipotence, Godly power.
 plutocracy, rule by the rich.
 politics, civil government.
 premiership, supremacy of a prime minister.
 primacy, supremacy.
 regency, vicarious government.
 regime, system of government.
 regimentation, enforced socialism.
 reign, supreme power.
 republic, sovereignty by the people.
 republicanism, government by vote of the people.
 royalism, government by royalty.
 rule, domination.
 socialism, theocratic government through common ownership.
 sovereignty, supreme power.
 sultanate, rule of a sultan.
 suzerainty, paramount authority.
 terrorism, government by terror.
 theocracy, government by ecclesiastics.
 trident, sovereignty of the seas.
 tyranny, government by a tyrant.

RULE—GOVERNMENT—ADMINISTRATION

see—

vs. Disorder	125A
vs. Neglect—Laxity	126B

ASSOCIATIVE

(Listed on 133A)

133D**PERSONS (Civic Officials)**

administrator, one who administers.
administratrix, as above (fem.)
aedile, Roman magistrate.
alderman, magistrate next in rank to a mayor.
ambassador, see **embassador**.
ambadress, as above. (fem.)
archon, one of the nine magistrates of Athens, etc.
autonomist, a subject of self-government.
Attorney-General, chief law officer of a state.
balliff, subordinate civil officer.
ban, foreign term for governor.
barnacle, tenacious official.
burgomaster, chief magistrate. (Holland, Belgium, Germany.)
chairman, president of an assembly, etc.
chamberlain, head of a city or corporation treasury.
chancellor, a judge, etc.
civilian, subject of a civil government.
commissioner, public officer.
congregationalist, adherent of congregationalism.
congressman, member of congress.
constable, official of state, etc.
consul, chief magistrate.
consul-general, chief consul.
cop, policeman.
copper, policeman.
croupier, vice-chairman.
dean, head of a college.
democrat, a subject of democracy.
deputy, one appointed to act for another.
dictator, one invested with absolute powers of government.

(Continued)

dignitary, one who holds a high position.
embassador, minister of high rank.
emissary, one who is authorized to act on a private mission.
envoy, a public officer sent from one country to another.
federalist, a member of the federal party.
gendarme, policeman.
governor, chief ruler.
leader, one who leads.
legislator, one of the legislative body.
magistrate, civil officer.
officer, person commissioned for an office.
official, officer, etc.
palatine, governor of a county. (France)
patrol, mounted police.
plenipotentiary, minister of state with full power.
policeman, civil officer.
politician, statesman.
prefect, magistrate, etc.
president, chief head of a nation, etc.
principal, leader.
proconsul, magistrate.
provost, chief magistrate of a town. (Scotch)
quaestor, officer in charge of certain legislative assemblies.
rector, head master of a school.
republican, member of the republican party.
ringleader, one in control of an organized band or body.
senator, member of the senate.
sheriff, chief officer.
syndic, government official.
statesman, one who is active in government.
theocrat, a subject of theocracy.
vicegerent, one deputed to exercise the functions of another country.

(Continued)

vice-president, substitute president.
warden, head official, etc.

133E**PERSONS (Managers, Etc.)**

administrator, one who administers affairs.
agent, one who acts for another.
boss, overseer.
commissary, delegate.
controller, one who controls.
curator, superintendent of a place of art, etc.
delegate, one sent to act for another.
director, manager.
engineer, manager of an enterprise.
executive, director.
executor, one appointed to carry out terms of a will.
factotum, director of affairs.
foreman, overseer.
functionary, an official.
ganger, boss of a gang.
head, leader.
Intendant, superintendent.
landlord, holder or director of tenants, etc.
leader, boss, director, etc.
majordomo, steward.
manager, superintendent.
master, leader, manager.
matron, female overseer.
official, director.
overseer, superintendent.
principal, head, leader.
proctor, agent.
procurator, proctor, agent.
prudhomme, one of the board-of-trade masters who settles disputes.
senior, one who is prior in rank or office.
steward, manager.
superintendent, director.
superior, principal.
supervisor, overseer.
taskmaster, boss.

RULE—GOVERNMENT—ADMINISTRATION

see—

vs. Disorder	125A
vs. Neglect—Laxity	126B

ASSOCIATIVE

(Listed on 133A)

133F**PERSONS (Sovereign Rulers, Nobles, etc.)**

absolutist, despot.
alcalde, magistrate.
 (Spain)
ameer, prince, governor.
archduchess, wife of an archduke.
archduke, a prince.
aristocrat, a supporter of aristocracy.
autocrat, an unrestricted ruler.
baron, a person next below a viscount.
baroness, a baron's wife.
begum, princess. (E. India)
bey, governor. (Turkey)
boyar, one of the ancient Russian aristocracy.
bureaucrat, member of a bureaucracy.
Caliph, title of the successor of Mohammed.
chevallier, knight.
count, title of nobility.
countess, wife of an earl or count.
Czar, former Russian emperor.
Czarevitch, Czar's eldest son.
Czarevna, wife of the Czar-evitch.
Czarina, wife of the Czar.
daimo, Japanese feudal lord possessing 10,000 measures of grain.
decemvir, magistrate of ancient Rome.
despot, autocrat, tyrant.
dey, former Turkish governor.
doge, foreign chief magistrate.
dowager, widow of a king, prince, or person of rank.
duke, one of the highest order of the British peerage.
duchess, wife or widow of a duke.
earl, nobleman below a marquis.

(Continued)

emir, Mohammedan prince.
emperor, head of an empire.
empress, as above (fem.)
fidalgo, Portuguese nobleman.
Grand Vizier, Turkish chief magistrate.
hidalgo, nobleman of the lowest rank. (Spain)
hierarch, chief church ruler.
imperialist, subject of imperialism.
Inca, Peruvian chief.
Infanta, royal princess of the house of Spain.
Kaiser, emperor.
khan, Asiatic prince, chief, or ruler.
khedive, title of the viceroy.
king, male sovereign.
knight, one who holds the dignity of Sir Knight.
liege, lord or sovereign.
lord, ruler or governor.
lordling, little lord.
magnifico, courtesy title of Venetian nobleman.
maharajah, title of many Hindu princes.
mandarin, Chinese official.
marchioness, wife or widow of a marquiss.
margrave, German title of nobility.
marquis, nobleman ranking next below a duke.
Mikado, Japanese emperor.
Mogul, the emperor of Delhi was the Great Mogul.
monarch, sovereign.
nabob, a deputy. (India)
nobility, nobles collectively.
noble, nobleman.
nobleman, peer.
oligarch, one of a government in which a few possess supreme authority.
pasha, Turkish title of a high official.
peer, a noble.
peeress, wife of a peer.
plutocrat, ruler through riches.
potentate, sovereign.

(Continued)

premier, prime minister.
prince, ruler, sovereign.
princess, daughter of a sovereign, consort of a prince.
queen-consort, wife of a king.
queen-dowager, widow of a king.
queen, female sovereign, consort of a king.
queen-regnant, queen in her own right.
rajah, Hindu king, prince, or chief.
rajput, Hindu of royal descent.
regent, one who governs in the absence of a ruler.
royalist, adherent of royalty.
royalty, the person of a king or sovereign.
raanee, Hindu queen or prince.
ruler, sovereign.
sahib, title for European gentlemen. (India and Persia.)
shah, a sovereign.
sheik, head of a tribe or clan.
sovereign, king, queen, or emperor.
sultan, Mohammedan sovereign.
suzerain, paramount ruler.
tetrarch, Roman governor over the fourth part of a province.
thane, title of honor for having large territorial possessions.
tsar, another form of Czar.
tycoon (great ruler), Japanese generalissimo.
tyrant, despot.
viceroy, governor ruling by authority of his sovereign.
viscount, one below an earl.
 (Continued)

RULE—GOVERNMENT—ADMINISTRATION

see—

vs. Disorder	125A
vs. Neglect—Laxity	126B

ASSOCIATIVE

(Listed on 133A)

133G**PERSONS**

(In Military and Naval Control)

adjutant, officer who assists the commanding officer.
adjutant-general, chief staff-officer of an army.
admiral, chief commander of a fleet.
alde-de-camp, officer who assists in general.
boatswain, ship's petty officer.
brigadier, brigade commander.
cacique, aboriginal chief.
captain, commanding officer.
centurion, commander of 100 men.
chief, ruler, leader, head.
chieftain, chief.
coastguard, guard in charge of the coast.
colonel, chief officer of a regiment.
commandant, officer in command.
commander, naval officer next below a captain.
commissariat, commandant of supplies.
commissary, officer in charge of subsistence, etc.
commodore, commander of a squadron.

(Continued)

cornet, formerly the lowest rank among cavalry officers.
corporal, officer just above the rank and file.
ensign, lowest rank in the navy.
feudalist, member of a feudal system.
field-marshal, highest rank in the British army.
first-mate, naval officer next to a captain.
fugleman, drill-soldier.
general, highest rank in the U. S. army.
generalissimo, commander in chief.
havildar, sergeant. (Hindu)
lieutenant, officer below a captain.
major, rank above a captain.
major-general, rank below a lieutenant-general.
marshal, chief military officer. (French)
martinet, strict disciplinarian.
officer, one commissioned to direct affairs.
patrol, corporal's guard to preserve order.
precisian, martinet.
quartermaster, officer in charge of supplies.
rear-admiral, naval officer next below an admiral.

(Continued)

sachem, Indian chief.
sagamore, Indian chief.
serang, captain on the Malaysian waters.
seraskier, Turkish commandant of land forces.
sergeant, officer ranking next below a lieutenant.
sergeant-major, warrant officer.
skipper, sea-captain.
subaltern, commissioned officer under the rank of captain.
subordinate, one inferior in rank.
supercargo, superintendent of a cargo on a voyaging ship.
tycoon (great ruler), Japanese generalissimo.

MILITARY OFFICE

adjutancy, office of an adjutant.
Admiralty, seat of the British Naval Government.
captaincy, rank of a captain.
colonelcy, rank of a colonel.
generalship, office of a general.
lieutenancy, office of a lieutenant.
 (also derivatives from persons—see NOUNS)
 (Continued)

RULE—GOVERNMENT—ADMINISTRATION

see—

vs. Disorder	125A
vs. Neglect—Laxity	126B

ASSOCIATIVE

(Listed on 133A)

133H**PERSONS**

(Plural Command)

committee, an empowered body.
commonwealth, the people and their influence as a whole.
congress, U. S. Legislature.
constabulary, policemen collectively.
corps diplomatique, the ministers accredited to a government.
decemvirate, body of ten in authority.
delegation, body of persons in authority.
diplomatic corps, those organized for skillful negotiations.
directoriate, body of directors.
hierarchy, body of ecclesiastical rulers.
junta, legislative council.
junto, secret council of state.
knightage, knights collectively.
legislature, legislative body.
mote, assembly for considering the management of affairs.
officials, officers collectively.
parliament, legislative assembly.
quorum, competent body for transacting business.

(Continued)

senate, upper house of congress.
soviet, Russian republic.
tribunal, hall of justice.
vigilance committee, protective organization in a new country.

133I**NOUNS (Seat of Command or Control)**

bailliwiek, jurisdiction of a bailiff.
banate, office of a ban.
baronage, dignity of a baron.
barony, domain of a baron.
beylik, domain of a bey.
capitol, place of government.
chair, official seat.
court, hall of justice.
curia, Papal Court.
domain, empire.
dominion, domain.
district, territory.
Duma, lower house of the Russian Parliament.
duchy, jurisdiction of a duke.
dukedom, seat of a duke.
embassy, office of an ambassador.
empire, domain.
headquarters, place or seat of authority.
jurisdiction, extent of command.

(Continued)

khanate, jurisdiction of a khan.
khedivate, jurisdiction of a khedive.
kingdom, empire.
lordship, jurisdiction of a lord.
margravate, domain of a margrave.
marquisate, the dignity of a marquis.
mayoralty, office of a mayor.
ministry, office of a minister.
municipality, governing center.
office, headquarters.
palatinate, province of one having royal privilege.
parish, ecclesiastical district.
precinct, territorial district.
prefecture, office of a civil governor. (French)
presidency, office of the president.
proconsulate, consular headquarters.
proconsulship, office of a Roman official over a province.
realm, kingdom.
seat, place of action.
territory, district.
throne, empire.
viceroyalty, domain of a viceroy.

ACCURACY—PRECISENESS

sec—

vs. Error126C

ASSOCIATIVE

Skill—Mastery ..134B

Certainty134C

Truth61A

Definition84

Brevity58

Remedy136B

134A

VERBS

adapt, fit.
 adjust, adapt.
 correct, rectify.
 discipline, correct.
 edit, revise.
 finedraw, fit perfectly.
 finish, perfect.
 fit, adapt perfectly.
 perfect, finish.
 rectify, make right.
 remedy, correct.
 revise, correct.

ADJECTIVES (Perfect)

absolute, perfect.
 authentic, genuine.
 categorical, absolute.
 consummate, perfect.
 flawless, perfect.
 fine, consummate.
 genuine, true.
 impeccable, flawless.
 incontrovertible, genuine.
 indisputable, faultless.
 infallible, perfect.
 perfect, consummate.
 thorough, consummate.
 true, perfect.
 unqualified, utter.
 unquestionable, absolute.
 Utopian, ideally perfect.
 utter, absolute.

ADJECTIVES

(Precise, Exact)

accurate, correct.
 ceremonious, punctilious.
 certain, sure.
 correct, accurate.
 critical, precise.
 definite, precise.
 distinct, definite.
 exact, precise.
 explicit, definite.
 express, exact.
 finedrawn, precise.
 hairsplitting, finedrawn.
 identical, precise.
 literal, exact.
 mathematical, exact.
 minute, precise.
 nice, precise.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

particular, special.
 pointed, definite.
 positive, explicit.
 precise, exact.
 prompt, punctual.
 punctilious, precise.
 punctual, exact.
 regular, exact.
 religious, precise.
 right, correct.
 special, specific.
 specific, precise.
 sure, unerring.
 unequivocal, definite.
 unerring, exact.
 unexaggerated, precise.
 unmistakable, sure.
 unmistakable, unerring.
 verbatim, word for word.

ADJECTIVES

(Strict, Severe)

ceremonious, formal.
 austere, strict.
 buckram, stiff.
 critical, fastidious.
 disciplinary, strict.
 fastidious, squeamish.
 finical, fastidious.
 formal, ceremonious.
 harsh, severe.
 inflexible, Lyncurgan.
 Lyncurgan, severe.
 meticulous, finical.
 prim, prudish.
 pernickety, meticulous.
 prudish, affectedly proper.
 punctilious, ceremonious.
 puritanic, scrupulous.
 religious, strict.
 rigid, inflexible.
 rigorous, severe.
 scrupulous, precise.
 severe, Lyncurgan.
 solemn, formal.
 spartan, severe.
 squeamish, scrupulous.
 starched, formal.
 stilted, formal.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

straitlaced, strict.
 strict, rigidly precise.
 stringent, severe.
 tense, strict.

NOUNS (Exactness)

accuracy, precision.
 certainty, accuracy.
 certitude, precision.
 correctness, accuracy.
 definiteness, preciseness.
 exactitude, accuracy.
 exactness, preciseness.
 explicitness, exactness.
 minuteness, exactness.
 nicety, minuteness.
 perfection, exactness.
 positiveness, certainty.
 preciseness, accuracy.
 precision, preciseness.
 punctuality, exact time.
 sureness, accuracy.

NOUNS (Strictness)

austerity, strictness.
 ceremony, strict observance.
 decency, propriety.
 decorum, propriety.
 discipline, strictness.
 fastidiousness, finicality.
 finicality, squeamishness.
 formalism, ceremony.
 formality, strict form.
 preciseness, rigid exactness.
 propriety, ethical conduct.
 punctililo, formal exactness.
 red-tape, formality.
 rigor, strictness.
 scrupulosity, exact regard.
 seemliness, propriety.
 severity, strictness.
 strictness, discipline.
 stringency, strictness.
 tenseness, strictness.

PERSONS

disciplinarian, martinet.
 formalist, precisian.
 martinet, disciplinarian.
 precisian, precise person.

SKILL—MASTERY—PROFICIENCY see—

vs. Error—Defect	126C
vs. Laxity—Neglect	126B
vs. Clumsiness	126D

ASSOCIATIVE

Preciseness—Accuracy	134A
Government—Management	133A
Adaptation—Harmony	132A
Intelligence—Wisdom	117
Entertainment—Magic	99A
Excellence—Superlativeness	140G

134H**VERBS**

conduct, manage.
 contrive, invent or devise.
 control, regulate.
 direct, control.
 excel, be superior.
 finesse, use artifice.
 guide, conduct skilfully.
 invent, contrive.
 juggle, perform with skill or artifice.
 manage, conduct skilfully.
 maneuver, move adroitly.
 manipulate, perform skilfully.
 master, excel.
 order, regulate, manage.
 regulate, make orderly.
 steer, guide.
 strategize, conduct skilfully.
 trick, perform artfully or deceptively.

ADJECTIVES

able, competent.
 accomplished, proficient.
 accustomed, adept.
 acute, cunning.
 adept, skilled.
 adroit, dexterous.
 aesthetic, artistic.
 apt, expert.
 ambidextrous, skilful with both hands.
 artful, cunning.
 architectonic, skilled in architecture.
 artificial, pertaining to production by artifice.
 artistic, skilful.
 canny, artful, shrewd.
 capable, competent.
 clever, dexterous.
 consummate, highest in degree of skill, etc.
 competent, efficient.
 conversant, proficient.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

crack, dexterous.
 crafty, cunning, artful.
 cunning, crafty, deft.
 cute, clever.
 dab, clever.
 daedallan, ingenious, skilful.
 deft, dexterous.
 dexterous, skilful, adroit.
 diplomatic, tactful.
 downy, cunning.
 effective, efficacious.
 effectual, efficient.
 efficacious, efficient.
 efficient, qualified.
 ethical, fitting.
 excellent, consummate.
 experienced, accomplished.
 expert, skilful, adroit.
 facile, dexterous.
 factitious, artificial.
 fine, excellent.
 foxy, crafty.
 gifted, clever, skilful.
 good, capable.
 graceful, harmonious in action.
 handy, dexterous.
 incomparable, peerless.
 ingenious, clever.
 inimitable, matchless.
 inventive, skilful.
 light, graceful.
 lithe, lithesome.
 lithesome, graceful.
 lissom, graceful, supple.
 magian, magical.
 magical, consummate.
 manipulative, dexterous.
 masterly, skilful, clever.
 matchless, incomparable.
 paneratic, excellent in gymnastics.
 perfect, consummate.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

practiced, skilled.
 pragmatic, philosophically active.
 precocious, prematurely developed mentally or physically.
 proficient, expert, skilled.
 qualified, fit, capable.
 reliable, good, thorough.
 responsible, reliable.
 scientific, conforming to science.
 sharp, subtle, clever.
 shifty, full of expedients.
 shrewd, smart.
 slick, clever.
 sly, crafty.
 skilful, dexterous, adroit.
 smart, clever.
 smooth, slick, clever.
 sophistical, fallaciously subtle, etc.
 stealthy, cunning.
 subtle, artful, cunning.
 subtle, cunning, crafty.
 strategic, skilful in conducting forces.
 supple, lithe.
 tactful, delicately skilful.
 tactic, pertaining to scientific maneuvering.
 talented, endowed with eminent ability.
 technical, (art) skilled in the art of an interest.
 telling, effective.
 thaumaturgic, noting legerdemain.
 thorough, consummate.
 trained, thorough.
 tricky, artful, cunning.
 versatile, full of expedients.
 versed, skilled.
 vulpine, cunning.
 wily, crafty.

(Continued)

SKILL—MASTERY—PROFICIENCY

—see

vs. Error—Defect	126C
vs. Laxity—Neglect	126B
vs. Clumsiness	126D

ASSOCIATIVE

Preciseness—Accuracy	134A
Government—Management	133A
Adaptation—Harmony	132A
Intelligence—Wisdom	117
Entertainment—Magic	99A
Excellence—Superlativeness	140G

134B**NOUNS**

ability, capability.
address, tact, adroitness.
adroitness, dexterity.
aesthetics, art, beauty, science, aestheticism.
ambidexterity, skill with both hands, unusual cleverness.
aptitude, expertness of operation or conduct.
archery, skill with the bow and arrow.
art, skilful adaptation to an aesthetic order.
artfulness, craftiness.
artifice, cunning, craft.
artificiality, craft.
artistry, quality of an artist.
capability, competence.
chic, manual dexterity.
chicane, artifice.
cleverness, adroitness.
competence, ability.
craft, manual skill.
craftiness, skill, cunning.
cunning, cleverness.
dexterity, manual skill.
diplomacy, special tact.
efficacy, ability.
efficiency, proficiency.
excellence, artistry, superiority.
faculty, skill, ability.
finesse, artifice, stratagem.
generalship, skilful tactics.
genius, remarkable aptitude.
grace, excellence.
hand, dexterity.
handcraft, manual skill.
horsemanship, skill in riding.
ingenuity, cleverness in contriving.
invention, skill in innovation.
inventiveness, skilful artifice.
jugglery, legerdemain.
knack, adroitness.
legerdemain, nimbleness in juggling.

NOUNS (Continued)

logistics, skill in moving and supplying armies.
magic, occult power in producing effects.
maneuver, adroitness in military affairs.
manipulation, skilful handling.
mastery, eminent skill.
nicety, delicate management.
precocity, premature proficiency.
proficiency, thorough skilfulness.
qualification, fitness.
quirk, artful turn, etc.
savoir-faire, intuitive conduct in propriety.
shrewdness, cleverness.
skill, dexterity.
slight, dexterity, cunning.
sportsmanship, skill in sports.
statecraft, political skill.
statesmanship, skill as a statesman.
stratagem, skilful handling of military forces.
strategy, artifice.
subtleness, artfulness.
subterfuge, artifice, trick.
subtlety, cunning.
tact, delicate skill.
tactics, skilful military maneuvers.
technique, artistic execution.
talent, skill.
trick, artifice, stratagem.
virtu, artistic skill.
virtue, efficacy.
wile, sly artifice.
wizardry, magic.
workmanship, craftsmanship.

PERSONS

abstractionist, one who is skilled in abstractions, ideals, etc.

PERSONS (Continued)

adept, one who is highly skilful.
ambidexter, a man of unusual dexterity.
archer, an adept with the bow and arrow.
artificer, a skilful worker.
artisan, one skilled in an art.
artist, skilled worker.
artiste, an expert cook, dancer, singer, etc.
conjuror, magician.
corker, an adept.
crackerjack, corker.
craftsman, a skilled artisan.
diplomat, one skilled in diplomacy.
evolutionist, tactician.
expert, master.
famulus, assistant magician.
genius, one having phenomenal ability.
idealist, one active in developing an ideal state.
illusionist, juggler.
journeyman, an artisan who has served his apprenticeship.
juggler, dexterous performer.
maestro, master in any art.
magician, wizard.
manipulator, dexterous person.
marksman, one skilled in shooting.
master, expert.
operative, artisan.
proficient, an expert.
strategist, one versed in strategy.
tactician, expert in tactics.
thorough-bred, one who is highly accomplished.
virtuoso, one skilled in the fine arts.
wizard, conjurer.

CERTAINTY—DESTINY

vs. Chance—Incident127A

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

Preciseness—Accuracy	134A
Skill—Mastery	134B
Cause—Causation	1

134C**VERBS**

appoint, ordain.
 brew, plot.
 cast, mold to form.
 cause, destine.
 concoct, brew.
 conduct, guide.
 crystallize, bring into
 definite form.
 decide, destine.
 destine, fix unalterably.
 determine, fix definitely.
 direct, ordain a definite
 course.
 doom, fix a penalty.
 fix, place permanently.
 foredoom, doom before.
 guide, direct.
 institute, set up, ordain.
 lead, conduct.
 mold, cast.
 occasion, cause.
 ordain, appoint.
 plan, decide a course of
 action.
 plot, plan or destine.
 predestinate, ordain
 beforehand.
 prepare, arrange for a
 definite course.
 qualify, prepare.
 shape, mold.

VERBS (Resolve)

am, verb expressing deci-
 sion or certainty.
 shall, as above.
 will, as above.

ADJECTIVES

absolute, free as to
 condition, positive.
 assured, made certain.
 certain, sure, inevitable.
 conclusive, final.
 definite, certain.
 destined, fixed unalterably.
 determined, destined.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

doomed, fated.
 decisive, conclusive.
 fatal, fraught with destiny.
 fatalistic, overruling.
 fated, destined.
 fateful, immutable.
 final, decisive.
 fixed, settled.
 immutable, invariable.
 incontestable, absolute.
 indubitable, certain.
 inevitable, destined.
 infallible, certain.
 insuperable, absolute.
 invariable, absolute.
 invincible, absolute.
 irrepensible, unfailing.
 irresistible, irrepressible.
 overruling, inevitable.
 positive, certain.
 predominant, prevailing.
 prevailing, absolute.
 primordial, absolute.
 resistless, irrepressible.
 sheer, absolute.
 stated, definite, fixed.
 sure, infallible.
 unavoidable, inevitable.
 undoubted, certain.
 ultimate, final.
 unfailing, certain.
 unquestionable, undoubted.
 utter, absolute.

NOUNS

(Agencies, Medlums)

agent, active cause.
 agency, cause.
 cast, mold.
 cause, a determining agent.
 design, determining agency.
 die, mold or stamp.
 force, agency.
 matrix, mold.
 mold, matrix, etc.
 Rubicon, cause for
 irrevocable action.

NOUNS (Continued)

stamp, die.
 virtue, force.

NOUNS (Abstract)

absolutism, certainty.
 assuredness, certainty.
 certainty, destiny.
 certitude, certainty.
 cinch, a sure thing.
 destination, destiny.
 destiny, inevitable lot.
 doom, evil destiny.
 fatalism, fate.
 fatality, destiny.
 fate, destiny.
 foredoom, doom beforehand.
 fortune, fate.
 inevitability, destiny.
 infallibility, certainty.
 kismet, fate.
 lot, destiny.
 positiveness, certainty.
 predestination, unalterable
 destiny.
 sureness, certainty.
 surety, certainty.

PERSONS

fatalist, supporter of fa-
 talism.
 predestinator, adherent to
 the doctrine of predesti-
 nation.

BEINGS

Atropos, goddess of destiny
 who cut the thread of life
 when man was to die.
 Clotho, goddess of destiny
 who held the distaff in
 spinning the thread of
 life.
 Lachesis, goddess of des-
 tiny who spun the thread
 of life.

LUCK—GOOD FORTUNE

vs Misfortune127B

see—

Gain	49A	Wealth	135B
Success	50	Health	137A
Discovery	119F	Aid—Help	5A

ASSOCIATIVE**134D****VERBS**

discover, find.
draw, win.
find, fall in with.
fluke, score luckily.
gain, win.
hit, score luckily.
profit, gain.
prosper, succeed.
score, win.
scratch, gain by a fluke.
strike, hit.
succeed, win.
win, gain.

ADJECTIVES

advantageous, favorable.
apropos, opportune.
auspicious, favorable.
beneficial, helpful.
convenient, advantageous.
favorable, opportune.
felicitous, fortunate.
fluky, lucky.
fortunate, lucky.
halcyon, happy.
happy, lucky.
lucky, fortunate.
opportune, seasonable.
palmy, fortunate.
profitable, advantageous.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

propitious, auspicious.
prosperous, fortunate.
providential, God-given.
rosy, happy.
Saturnian, golden aged.
seasonable, favorable.
successful, prosperous.
timely, fortunate.
well, fortunate.

NOUNS (Good Fortune)

benefit, blessing.
blessing, boon.
boon, good fortune.
cheer, luck.
discovery, a find.
felicity, prosperity.
find, fortunate discovery.
fluke, lucky stroke.
fortune, chance good or ill.
gain, advantage.
godsend, good fortune.
happiness, good fortune.
hit, lucky event.
luck, good fortune.
master-stroke, great success.
profit, gain.
prosperity, success.
providence, godsend.

NOUNS (Continued)

scratch, fluked score.
success, good fortune.
vails, unexpected profit.
windfall, good fortune.

NOUNS (Advantage)

advantage, seasonableness.
behoof, advantage.
golden age, blissful age.
occasion, opportunity.
odds, advantage.
opportuneness, timeliness.
opportunity, advantage.
potluck, luck in common.
seasonableness, opportune-
ness.
timeliness, seasonableness.

PERSONS

mascot, a person, animal, or
thing, used for luck.
medallist, medal winner.
winner, victor.
victor, successful contest-
ant.

BEINGS

Fortuna, goddess of for-
tune.

135A**WEIGHT—LOAD**

vs. Impotence128A
vs. Nullity131A

see—

Quantitative Weight	147C
Importance	135B

ASSOCIATIVE**135A****VERBS**

burden, load.
gravitate, weigh toward.
lade, load.
load, weigh down.
overweigh, outweigh.
preponderate, overweigh.
weigh, bear down.

ADJECTIVES (Heavy)

burdensome, heavy.
cumbersome, burdensome.
cumbrous, cumbersome.
equiponderant, counter-
poised.
heavy, weighty.
incumbent, weighing upon.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

laden, loaded.
loaded, heavy.
massive, ponderous.
ponderable, having weight.
ponderous, weighty.
perponderant, out-weighing.
solid, weighty.
weighty, heavy.

**ADJECTIVES
(Light Weight)**

buoyant, relatively light.
imponderable, without
weight.
light, relatively ponderable.

NOUNS (Weight)

ballast, balancing weight.
burden, load.
cargo, freight.
deadweight, oppressive
weight.
freight, cargo.
gravity, weight.
heaviness, burden.
heft, weight.
incumbency, weight.
load, burden.
massiveness, ponderosity.
onus, burden.
ponderability, weight.
ponderosity, heaviness.
ponderousness, heaviness.
(Continued below 135B)

**INFLUENCE—IMPORTANCE—
WEALTH**

vs. Impotence—Weakness128A

see—

ASSOCIATIVE	
Cause	1
Rule	133A
Weight	135A
Destiny	134C
Tendency	2
Strength	137B
Exertion	41C
Encouragement	7

135B
VERBS

bias, influence.
 descend, weigh upon.
 exert, act upon.
 import, be of moment.
 influence, sway.
 permeate, pervade.
 pervade, permeate.
 prejudice, bias.
 preoccupy, prejudice.
 prevail, influence.
 sway, influence.

ADJECTIVES (Important)

absolute, unrestricted.
 appreciable, material.
 big, important.
 Caesarian, powerful.
 catholic, universal.
 commanding, impressive.
 consequent, important.
 considerable, important.
 conspicuous, eminent.
 ecumenical, universal.
 eminent, important.
 first, most important.
 great, weighty.
 important, momentous.
 imposing, commanding.
 impressive, imposing.
 infinite, universal.
 influential, causing effect.
 material, important.
 memorable, important.
 momentous, important.
 national, prevailing widely.
 notable, prominent.
 notorious, conspicuous.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

outstanding, prominent.
 ponderous, weighty.
 preponderant, predominant.
 predominant, prevailing.
 prevailing, influential.
 prevalent, predominant.
 prominent, important.
 pronounced, outstanding.
 rampant, prevalent.
 remarkable, memorable.
 resultant, important.
 rife, prevalent.
 serious, momentous.
 significant, important.
 solemn, impressive.
 solid, important.
 striking, impressive.
 substantial, important.
 suant, (follow, seek after)
 suffusing in virtue; as
 water seeks its level, cul-
 ture spreads to man, etc.
 universal, prevailing.
 weighty, important.

ADJECTIVES (Monetary)

affluent, wealthy.
 financial, monetary.
 heeled, wealthy.
 independent, wealthy.
 monetary, financial.
 moneyed, wealthy.
 opulent, wealthy.
 rich, affluent.
 wealthy, rich.

NOUNS (Importance)

attribute, trait.
 bias, influence.
 character, moral force.
 consequence, importance.
 gravity, importance.
 greatness, importance.
 import, significance.
 importance, significance.
 impressiveness, import.
 influence, sway.
 magnitude, importance.
 moment, importance.
 power, influence.
 prestige, importance.
 prevalence, predominance.
 prominence, importance.
 pull, influence.
 quality, character.
 significance, importance.
 stroke, significance.
 sway, influence.
 trait, stroke.
 virtue, quality, power.
 weight, importance.
 worth, importance.

NOUNS (Wealth)

affluence, wealth.
 money, worth.
 opulence, wealth.
 riches, affluence.
 wealth, riches.
 worth, wealth.

BEINGS

Plutus, god of riches.
 Lakshmi, Hindu goddess of
 wealth, prosperity, etc.

135A (Continued)
NOUNS (Weight)

preponderance, superior
 weight.
 pressure, weight.
 weight, load.
 weightiness, heaviness.

NOUNS (Lightness)

buoyancy, relative weight.
 levitation, buoyancy.
 levity, lightness.
 lightness, buoyancy.
 imponderableness, imper-
 ceptible weight.

NOUNS (Equipoise)

counterpoise, equipoise.
 equilibrium, equipoise.
 equipoise, equal weight.
 gravitation, reciprocal
 weight.
 poise, equipoise.
 equiponderance, equipoise.

COMFORT—SUCCOR—CONSOLATION see—
 vs. Oppression—Annoyance130B

ASSOCIATIVE

Goodness—Justice	140A
Aid—Assistance	5A
Cure—Remedy	136B
Entertainment	99A
Good Fortune—Luck	134D
Comforting Mediums	53-O

136A
VERBS

allay, relieve.
 alleviate, allay.
 appease, allay, satisfy.
 assuage, mitigate.
 beatify, make supremely happy.
 befriend, succor.
 bless, give happiness.
 calm, soothe.
 bolster, ease with a pillow.
 cheer, gladden.
 comfort, console.
 commiserate, condole.
 condole, sympathize with.
 console, solace.
 content, satisfy.
 disburden, relieve.
 ease, relieve.
 extenuate, mitigate.
 extricate, rescue.
 fan, comfort with a fan.
 favor, befriend.
 foster, succor.
 gratify, indulge.
 hearten, comfort, cheer.
 help, succor.
 indulge, gratify.
 inspirit, cheer.
 mitigate, palliate.
 mollify, ease, assuage.
 pacify, appease.
 palliate, extenuate.
 pamper, indulge greatly.
 pity, have compassion.
 quench, satisfy.
 relieve, allay.
 rescue, extricate.
 satisfy, gratify.
 slake, quench.
 solace, comfort.
 succor, help.
 soothe, mitigate.
 sympathize, have compassion.
 warm, comfort.

ADJECTIVES

agreeable, pleasing.
 alleviative, mitigative.
 altruistic, benevolent.
 assuaging, alleviative.
 beatific, conferring happiness.
 beneficent, conferring benefit.
 benevolent, kind.
 benign, kind.
 benignant, benign.
 boon, jovially kind.
 celestial, heavenly.
 charitable, benevolent.
 cheering, heartening.
 cheerful, imparting cheer.
 civil, complaisant.
 comfortable, imparting comfort.
 comforting, heartening.
 commiserate, condolatory.
 compassionate, deeply sympathetic.
 complaisant, disposed to please.
 condolatory, sympathetic.
 congenial, agreeable.
 considerate, kind.
 consolatory, comforting.
 cordial, cheering.
 Corinthian, luxuriously pleasing.
 courteous, pleasing in manner.
 courtly, courteous.
 cozy, warm, comforting.
 debonair, pleasing in manner.
 decorous, suitable.
 demulcent, softening.
 divine, God-like.
 Elysian, yielding heavenly joy.
 emollient, assuaging.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

empyrean, heavenly.
 friendly, well disposed.
 genial, kind, pleasant.
 genteel, polite.
 gentle, courtly, kind.
 good, kind.
 grateful, pleasurable.
 gratifying, satisfying.
 heartening, friendly.
 hearty, well disposed.
 heavenly, good.
 humane, compassionate.
 humanitarian, humane.
 indulgent, kind, com-
 plaisant.
 kind, charitable.
 kindly, benevolent.
 lenitive, assuaging.
 luxurious, richly com-
 fortable.
 mitigative, alleviative.
 mollifying, assuaging.
 nice, agreeable.
 Olympian, celestial.
 palliative, mitigative.
 paradisiacal, heavenly.
 pleasant, agreeable.
 pleasing, agreeable.
 polite, pleasing in
 manner.
 restful, imparting rest.
 ruthless, compassionate.
 satisfying, gratifying.
 snug, warm, comforting.
 soothing, heartening.
 suave, pleasant in manner.
 sumptuous, luxurious.
 supernal, celestial.
 sympathetic, compassionate.
 unctuous, soothing.
 urbane, polite.
 warm, comforting.

NOUNS (see next page)

COMFORT—SUCCOR—CONSOLATION

see—

vs. Oppression—Annoyance130B

ASSOCIATIVE

Goodness—Justice140A
Aid—Assistance5A
Cure—Remedy136B
Entertainment99A
Good Fortune—Luck134D
Comforting Mediums53-O

136A

NOUNS

alleviation, mitigation.
altruism, benevolence.
amenity, geniality.
appeasement, assuagement.
assuagement, alleviation.
balm, any solace.
beneficence, active
 goodness.
benefit, kindness.
benevolence, kindness.
benignity, kindness.
blessing, the bestowal of
 happiness.
bonhomie, goodhearted-
 ness.
charity, benevolence.
cheer, consolation.
civility, courtesy.
comfort, that which con-
 tributes to ease.
commiseration, pity.
compassion, condolence.
complaisance, desire to
 please.
condolence, sympathy.
congeniality, agreeableness.
consideration, good-
 heartedness.

NOUNS (Continued)

consolation, solace.
cordiality, geniality.
courtesy, politeness.
courtliness, pleasing
 manner.
decorum, pleasing manner.
deliverance, rescue.
ease, relief.
favor, kindness.
friendliness, altruism.
geniality, pleasing dis-
 position.
gentility, agreeable
 refinement.
goodness, kindness.
gratification, indulgence.
heavenliness, goodness.
help, succor.
infares, housewarming.
indulgence, gratification.
kindness, goodness.
lenity, humanity.
luxury, rich comfort.
mitigation, palliation.
palliation, assuagement.
pity, compassion.
politeness, courtesy.

NOUNS (Continued)

politesse, affected polite-
 ness.
relief, succor.
rescue, relief.
ruth, compassion.
satisfaction, indulgence.
solace, comfort in sorrow.
suavity, urbanity.
succor, relief.
sympathy, compassion.
tenderness, kindness.
unction, something sooth-
 ing.
urbanity, politeness.
warmth, comfort.

PERSONS, ETC.

altruist, benevolent
 person.
fan, device for cooling.
punka, swinging fan.
snuggery, cozy place.

BEINGS

Parvati, Hindu goddess in
 her beneficent form.

CURE—REMEDY—RESTORATION

vs. Disease—Bane130E

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

Comfort—Succor	136A
Aid—Assistance	5A
Goodness—Justice	140A
Strength	137B
Improvement	6

136B**VERBS**

adjust, correct.
 allay, mitigate.
 alleviate, mitigate.
 amend, correct, reform.
 animate, energize.
 assuage, allay.
 clout, patch.
 cobble, mend.
 correct, remedy.
 cure, heal.
 darn, mend.
 doctor, treat medically.
 ease, assuage.
 emend, improve.
 fettle, repair.
 foment, apply a medicated lotion.
 foster, nurse.
 freshen, revive.
 heal, cure, make sound.
 help, ease.
 improve, assuage.
 medicate, impregnate with medicine.
 mellorate, improve.
 mend, repair.
 mitigate, palliate.
 mollify, assuage.
 nurse, care for, foster.
 palliate, meliorate.
 patch, mend.
 physic, administer medicine.
 reanimate, revivify.
 rebuild, restore.
 reclaim, reform.
 reconstruct, construct anew.
 recreate, reanimate.
 recruit, restore to health.
 rectify, correct.
 reestablish, rehabilitate.
 reform, make better.
 refresh, freshen.
 regenerate, renew.
 rehabilitate, restore to former state.
 reinstate, restore.
 rejuvenate, restore to youthfulness.
 relieve, assuage.
 remedy, repair.
 reinvigorate, restore vigor.
 renew, regenerate.
 renovate, restore.
 repair, remedy.

VERBS (Continued)

rest, restore endurance.
 rescue, restore.
 restore, repair, reinstate.
 resuscitate, revivify.
 retouch, restore, work over.
 revise, correct.
 revive, restore.
 revivify, reanimate.
 salve, soothe.
 save, rescue, restore.
 soothe, assuage.
 stimulate, animate.

ADJECTIVES

alleviative, assuaging.
 allopathic, healing by counteraction.
 amandatory, corrective.
 anodyne, assuaging.
 antidotal, corrective.
 antifebrile, alleviating fever.
 antimonial, healing like antimony.
 antiphlogistic, antifebrile.
 antipyretic, noting a remedy for fever.
 antiscorbutic, noting a remedy for scurvy.
 antispasmodic, implying a remedy for spasms.
 antisplenetic, noting a remedy for spleen.
 assuaging, alleviative.
 balmoral, healing.
 balsamic, having the effect of balsam.
 balmy, soothing.
 beneficent, wholesome.
 corrective, remedial.
 curative, healing.
 demulcent, lenitive.
 detergent, cleansing and healing.
 emollient, soothing.
 healthful, conducive to health.
 healing, curative.
 hygeian, pertaining to health.
 hygienic, promoting health.
 lenitive, emollient.
 medical, medicinal.
 medicinal, healing.
 mitigative, alleviative.
 mitigatory, mitigative.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

mollifying, assuaging.
 palliative, mitigative.
 paregoric, mitigating pain.
 prophylactic, guarding against disease.
 recreative, reanimative.
 reformatory, reformatory.
 reformatory, reforming.
 refreshing, reinvigorating.
 regenerative, reformatory.
 regenerative, as above.
 remedial, corrective.
 restful, restorative.
 restorative, remedial.
 resuscitative, restorative.
 salubrious, healthful.
 salutary, healthful.
 sanatory, hygienic.
 sedative, alleviative.
 soothing, healing.
 stiminal, tonic.
 stimulative, conducive to action.
 therapeutic, having healing qualities.
 tonic, invigorating.
 unctuous, soothing.
 wholesome, salubrious.

INSTITUTIONS

hospital, place for the care of the sick.
 reformatory, place for reforming the wayward.
 sanatorium, institution for the treatment of ills.

NOUNS (Restoration, Cure)

adjustment, correction.
 alleviation, relief.
 allopathy, method of treating disease.
 amendment, correction.
 amends, reparation.
 anaplasty, plastic surgery.
 assuagement, alleviation.
 balminess, salubrity.
 correction, emendation.
 dentistry, treatment of teeth.
 easement, relief.
 emendation, improvement of text.

(Continued)

CURE—REMEDY—RESTORATION

see—

vs. Disease—Bane130E

ASSOCIATIVE

Comfort—Succor	136A
Aid—Assistance	5A
Goodness—Justice	140A
Strength	137B
Improvement	6

NOUNS (Restoration, Cure) (Continued)

eugenics, promotion of offspring.
euthenics, condition which improves the race.
fomentation, application of a medicated lotion.
help, alleviation.
hygiene, science of the preservation of health.
improvement, melioration.
massage, treatment by rubbing the body.
melloration, improvement.
mitigation, alleviation.
palliation, mitigation.
reanimation, restoration of vitality.
reconstruction, restoration.
rectification, correction.
refreshment, restoration.
reformation, restoration.
rehabilitation, reparation.
rejuvenescence, restoration to youthfulness.
remedy, correction.
renaissance, revival.
renascence, renewal of birth or life.
renewal, revival.
renovation, restoration.
reparation, remedy.
repair, reparation.
restoration, rehabilitation.
resuscitation, reanimation.
revision, correction.
revival, resuscitation.
revivalism, reformation.
salubrity, balminess.
sanitation, promotion of health.
surgery, remedial operations.

NOUNS**(Medicines—Drugs)**

aconite, drug.
alleviative, medicine.
alleviator, alleviative.
alterative, medicine.
anaesthetic, drug.
analgesic, an anodyne.
anaphrodisiac, treatment of sexual desire.
anodyne, medicine.
antiseptics, preventive to bacteria.

NOUNS (Continued)

antifebrin, fever medicine.
antidote, a counteractive for poison, etc.
antiphlogistic, remedy for inflammation.
antipyretic, fever remedy.
antipyrine, as above.
antiseptic, preventive to putrefaction.
antiscorbutic, medicine for scurvy.
antispasmodic, medicine for spasms.
antisplenetic, medicine for spleen.
antitoxin, counteractive remedy.
balm, healing medium.
balsam, as above.
bracer, stimulator.
carminative, remedy for flatulence.
cocoa, tonic.
cordial, medicine.
corrective, medicine.
curative, remedy.
demulcent, alleviative.
detergent, cleansing medicine.
drench, medicine.
electuary, purgative.
elixir, cordial.
emetic, medicine for producing vomiting.
emollient, lenitive.
enema, injection.
expectorant, medicine for promoting expectoration.
febrifuge, fever medicine.
fomentation, applied lotion.
injection, enema.
lenitive, emollient.
medicament, healing agency.
medicine, remedial compound.
mollifier, lenitive.
nostrum, quack medicine.
ointment, a remedy, etc.
palliative, alleviative.
panacea, cure-all remedy.
paregoric, medicine to assuage pain.
physic, medicine.
pill, medicinal pellet.
prophylactic, health preservative.
pulmonic, lung medicine.

NOUNS (Continued)

purgative, emetic.
remedy, a medicine.
restorative, corrective.
salve, ointment.
sedative, alterative.
stimulant, bracer.
stimulator, stimulant.
stimulus, stimulant.
supplement, something added to complete or correct.
tablet, disk-like medicine.
tincture, cordial.
tonic, medicine.
unction, anything soothing.
vermifuge, medicine for expelling worms.
 For additional and related medicines see a medical index.

PERSONS

accoucheur, obstetrician.
allenist, specialist in insanity.
alopecist, one who treats baldness.
aurist, ear specialist.
chiropodist, hand and foot specialist.
chiropactor, one who heals by manipulation.
corrector, improver.
dentist, dental surgeon.
doctor, physician.
emendator, corrector of a text, etc.
healer, physician, etc.
interne, physician or resident in a hospital.
medic, doctor of medicine.
medicine-man, Indian doctor.
masseur, one who massages.
nurse, one who cares for the wounded, sick, etc.
obstetrician, specialist in midwifery.
oculist, eye specialist.
optician, specialist in optics.
optometrist, specialist in optometry.
osteopath, one who practices osteopathy.
 (Continued below 137A)

HEALTH—RECOVERY—**CONVALESCENCE**

vs. Sickness128B

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

Cure—Remedy	136B
Strength	137B
Happiness—Laughter	71A

137A**VERBS**

convalesce, recover health.
heal, become whole or well.
improve, mend.
mend, recover.
recover, recuperate.
recuperate, rally.
rally, revive.
rest, repose, refresh.
repose, rest.
revive, recover strength.

ADJECTIVES

convalescent, recuperative.
cured, healed.
hale, healthy, strong.
healed, sound, cured.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

healthy, sound, well.
hearty, healthy.
improved, convalescent.
juvenescent, becoming young again.
recuperative, convalescent.
refreshed, restored.
regenerate, reformed, etc.
rehabilitated, remedied.
rejuvenated, made young.
remedied, restored.
restored, rehabilitated.
revived, recuperated.
resuscitated, revived.
sound, healthy, strong.
strong, healthy.
well, healthy.

NOUNS

convalescence, recovery.
health, soundness of body.
improvement, convalescence.
juvnescence, a growing young.
rally, revival.
recovery, recuperation.
recuperation, rally.
rest, recuperation.
revival, recovery.

BEING

Hygela, goddess of health.

136B

(Continued)

PERSONS (Continued)

physician, doctor of medicine.
practitioner, physician.
psychiatrist, specialist in mental diseases.

quack, pretender to medical skill.
reformer, one who reforms.
renovator, one who renovates.
resuscitator, reviver.
revivallst, one who revives an interest.

(Continued)

surgeon, doctor of surgery.

BEINGS

Apollo, god of medicine, etc.
Vishnu, Hindu preserving god.
Aesculapian, god of healing.

STRENGTH—ENERGY see—
 vs. Weakness.....128A
ASSOCIATIVE

Soul—Inherence	137C	Restoration	136B
Rule—Domination	133A	Skill—Proficiency	134B
Religious Sway	82B	Aid—Assistance	5A
Conquest	50	Health	137A
Weight	135A	Custom—Habit	132D
Importance	135B	Destiny—Certainty	134C
Stimulation	8	Bravery	42

137B**VERBS (In Strength)**

bear, support.
 breathe, live.
 can, be able.
 endure, support steadily.
 flourish, be vigorous.
 live, continue in force.
 overbear, bear against.
 predominate, prevail.
 prevail, be effectual.
 recover, regain strength.
 revive, return to vigor.
 support, sustain.
 sustain, bear.
 sway, be powerful.

VERBS (Giving Strength)

accounter, equip with arms,
 etc.
 animate, vivify.
 arm, equip with arms.
 augment, strengthen.
 electrify, energize.
 empower, give power; arm.
 enable, empower.
 energize, vitalize.
 engender, generate.
 enrich, give added power.
 fortify, strengthen.
 freshen, refresh.
 generate, produce energy.
 harden, toughen.
 harness, equip.
 innervate, give nervous
 energy.
 inspire, animate.
 instill, engender.
 insure, toughen.
 invigorate, energize.
 nerve, strengthen.
 qualify, make capable.
 reanimate, revivify.
 reinforce, strengthen anew.
 reinforce, as above.
 rejuvenate, reanimate.
 revive, reanimate.
 revivify, revive.
 starch, stiffen.
 stiffen, make rigid.
 stimulate, animate.
 strengthen, invigorate.
 sustain, strengthen.
 toughen, make strong.
 vitalize, animate.
 vivify, vitalize.

ADJECTIVES**(Having Strength)**

able, potent.
 able-bodied, strong.
 absolute, all-powerful.
 active, animate.
 adamant, invincible.
 alive, in vigor.
 almighty, all-powerful.
 animate, lively, live.
 applied, practicable.
 athletic, muscular.
 brawny, muscular.
 capable, strong, able.
 cardinal, potent.
 consistent, solid.
 Cyclopean, powerful, huge.
 doughty, redoubtable.
 drastic, vigorous.
 dynamic, powerful, mighty.
 effective, efficient.
 efficacious, efficient.
 efficient, capable.
 electric, dynamic.
 energetic, vigorous.
 firm, solid, strong.
 flourishing, vigorous.
 formidable, redoubtable.
 forcible, vigorous.
 generous, strong.
 glant, titanic.
 gigantic, herculean.
 hale, sound, strong.
 hard, firm, strong.
 hardy, hale, strong.
 hearty, strong, vigorous.
 herculean, mighty.
 high, strong.
 husky, muscular.
 impulsive, giving impulse.
 indefeasible, invincible.
 inflexible, firm, rigid.
 infrangible, inviolable.
 insuperable, invincible.
 intense, strong.
 inviolable, invincible.
 invincible, almighty.
 iron, firm, strong.
 irrepressible, mighty.
 irresistible, absolute.
 leonine, powerful.
 lively, forcible.
 live, animate.
 lusty, robust, vigorous.
 lustful, robust.
 manly, strong.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

masculine, manly.
 mighty, powerful.
 momentous, irrepressible.
 muscular, brawny, strong.
 omnipotent, all-powerful.
 plthy, strong, forcible.
 possible, potential.
 potent, strong, powerful.
 potential, able, powerful.
 powerful, strong, mighty.
 practicable, capable.
 practical, capable.
 predominant, prevalent.
 prevalent, almighty.
 pulsant, powerful, strong.
 resistless, irresistible.
 rigid, strong.
 redoubtable, mighty.
 rigorous, forcibly severe.
 robust, strong, powerful.
 sanguinous, having vigor.
 sinewy, strong, brawny.
 solid, firm, strong.
 sound, solid, strong.
 spanking, stout.
 Spartan, hardy.
 speaking, life-like.
 spirited, animated.
 stalwart, sturdy, strong.
 staminal, having vigor.
 starched, stiff.
 stark, rigid, strong.
 stanch, strong, vigorous.
 staunch, as above.
 stiff, rigid, strong.
 stout, strong.
 strapping, strong.
 strenuous, vigorous, violent.
 strong, muscular, powerful.
 sturdy, robust, stout.
 substantial, solid, strong.
 superior, cardinal.
 telling, effective.
 tense, rigid.
 titanic, herculean.
 tough, strong.
 unyielding, inflexible.
 utter, absolute.
 valid, sound.
 vigorous, strong.
 virile, strong, sturdy.
 virtual, potential.
 wiry, lean and sinewy.

(Continued)

STRENGTH—ENERGY see—
 vs. Weakness.....128A

ASSOCIATIVE	
Soul—Inherence	137C
Rule—Domination	133A
Religious Sway.....	32B
Conquest	50
Weight	135A
Importance	135B
Stimulation	8
Restoration	136B
Skill—Proficiency	134B
Aid—Assistance	5A
Health	137A
Custom—Habit	132D
Destiny—Certainty	134C
Bravery	42

137B**ADJECTIVES****(Strengthening)**

animative, imparting life.
callsthenic, promoting strength.
corroborative, intensive.
intensive, serving to add force.
stimulative, animative.
stimulating, as above.
tonic, strengthening.
vivifying, animative.

NOUNS

ability, capability.
activity, energy.
almightiness, omnipotence.
avall, powerful ability.
blood and iron, strength.
bottom, stamina.
brawn, strength.
brute force, violent force.
capability, power.
capacity, capability.
compulsion, force.
competence, ability.
consistence, firmness.
domination, power.
dint, force, power.
doughtiness, redoubtability.
efficacy, effective energy.
efficiency, effectual power.
electricity, dynamic power.
endurance, fortitude.
energy, inherent power.
faculty, capability.
force, active power.
forte, strength in which one excels.
fortitude, power, firmness of character.
hardihood, strength.
hardness, toughness.
heartiness, vigor.
heft, active exertion.
importance, much force.
intensity, relative strength.
invincibility, absoluteness.
impulse, sudden force.
juvenility, youthful vigor.
leaven, silent working cause.
lustiness, strength.
main force, violent force.
manhood, vigor.

NOUNS (Continued)

manliness, manhood.
might, power, strength.
mightiness, great power.
muscle, muscular strength.
muscularity, brawn.
omnipotence, almightiness.
possibility, potentiality.
potency, powerfulness.
potential, ready force.
potentiality, as above.
power, strength, ability.
practicability, capability.
predominance, superior power.
pressure, active power or weight.
prevalence, superior strength.
prowess, valor, strength.
puissance, power, strength.
qualification, capacity.
range, extent of power.
redoubtability, might.
rigidity, strength.
rigor, strong harshness.
rigorism, strong support.
salutariness, vitality, vigor.
sanguinarity, vitality.
sinew, strength.
stamen, strength, vigor.
stamina, vigor, backbone.
stiffness, rigidity.
strength, power.
stress, pressure, force.
sturdiness, hardness.
supernaturalism, supremacy over nature.
tension, straining.
thews, strength, brawn.
toughness, strength.
valence, combining power.
validity, legal strength.
valor, strong bravery.
vim, energy.
violence, drastic force.
virilience, manhood, strength.
virility, manliness.
weight, power.
youth, virility.

STRENGTHENING FACTORS

athletics, promotion of gymnastic ability.
callsthenics, promotion of grace and strength.
electrification, act of making dynamic.
gymnastics, development of physical powers.
mainstay, chief support.
reinforcement, support.
reinforcement, reinforcement.
support, reinforcement.

PERSONS

athlete, gymnast.
giant, a Samson.
gymnast, athlete.
Hercules, one having Herculean strength.
husky, strong person.
Samson, strong person.
Titan, man of great strength.

BEINGS

Antaeus, wrestler, invincible while in contact with the earth, crushed by Hercules who lifted him into the air.
Apollo, god of youth, etc.
Atlas, Titan supporting the pillars of heaven on his shoulders.
Cyclops, mythological one-eyed giant who forged the thunderbolts of Zeus.
Gollath, a giant of Gath.
Hebe, goddess of youth.
Hercules, one of Herculean size and strength (a god).
Samson, one of abnormal strength.
Titan, fabled giant.

MATERIAL STRENGTH

blood,
bone,
grit,
iron,
nerve,
steel.

SOUL—LIFE—INHERENCE—ENTITY

see—

vs. Death—Naught—Nullity131A

ASSOCIATIVE

Strength—Force	137B
Weight	135A
Custom—Habit	132D
Tendency	2

137C**VERBS**

beat, pulsate.
 be, to exist.
 exist, have being.
 inhere, be innate.
 palpitate, pulsate.
 pulsate, throb vitally.
 pulse, pulsate.
 subsist, inhere.
 throb, palpitate.

ADJECTIVES

actual, real.
 cardinal, constitutional.
 congenital, inbred.
 constitutional, inherent.
 essential, constitutional.
 existent, having entity.
 habitual, constitutional.
 hectic, constitutional.
 hereditary, congenital.
 immanent, inherent.
 imprescriptible, inalienable.
 inalienable, inherent.
 inborn, innate.
 inbred, inborn.
 incorporal, spiritual.
 indigenous, innate.
 infrangible, inseparable.
 ingrained, inherent.
 inherent, innate.
 innate, inbred, inherent.
 inseparable, inherent.
 intrinsic, inherent.
 inveterate, deeprooted.
 material, substantial.
 native, inborn.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

natural, constitutional.
 paternal, hereditary.
 plithy, vital.
 pulsing, habitual.
 real, intrinsic.
 rhythmic, habitual.
 spiritual, essential.
 spontaneous, inherent.
 substantial, real.
 tangible, substantial.
 throbbing, vital.
 true, real.
 valid, constitutional.
 very, true.
 virtual, vital.
 vital, having the rhythm of life.

NOUNS

being, entity.
 blood, vital fluid.
 breath, life.
 character, inherent trait.
 climate, constitutional temperature.
 constitution, inherent quality.
 entity, life, inherent being.
 essence, inherent nature.
 existence, being.
 gist, substance.
 grit, firm character.
 immanency, inherence.
 impetus, momentum.
 inbeing, life, inherence.

NOUNS (Continued)

individual, entity.
 inherence, state of being inbred and inseparable.
 inveteracy, constitution.
 juice, sap, blood.
 kernel, essence.
 life, vital rhythm.
 marrow, essence.
 momentum, inherent action.
 nature, inherent conduct.
 noumenon, essence.
 pith, essence.
 quiddity, essence.
 quintessence, essential constitution.
 sap, vital fluid.
 soul, sustained inherence.
 spirit, inherent rhythm.
 spontaneity, constitution.
 substance, essence.
 temper, natural constitution.
 temperament, constitution.
 temperature, constitutional climate.
 verve, spirit.
 virtue, inherent power.
 vitals, inherent essentials.
 vitality, vital rhythm.

BEINGS

God, supreme being, essence of all existence.
 Nymph, goddess of nature.
 Om, spiritual essence.

CLEANSING—ABSTERSIVES

see—

vs. Dirt—Grime129A

ASSOCIATIVEPurification—Purgation138B
Cleanliness—Purity138C**138A****VERBS**

bathe, wash.
brush, rub, sweep, cleanse.
clean, free from dirt.
cleanse, clean.
curry, dress or clean.
dust, brush.
flush, sluice.
lave, bathe or wash.
launder, wash and iron.
pollish, wipe.
renovate, restore freshness.
rinse, cleanse with water.
rub, scour.
scavenge, clean streets, etc.
scour, clean by friction.
scrape, clean by rubbing.
scrub, rub with a wet brush.
shampoo, cleanse (the head)
 with soap and water.
sluice, cleanse with water.
sponge, clean with a sponge.
swab, clean with a swab.
sweep, brush with a broom.
tub, wash.
wash, cleanse with water.
whisk, brush off.
wipe, rub or dust.

ADJECTIVES

abluent, cleansing with
 liquid.
abstergent, abstersive.
abstersive, cleansing.
cleansing, making clean.

NOUNS

ablution, bath.
abstersion, cleansing.
bath, ablution.
cleaning, act of making
 clean.
flushing, sluicing.
lavation, bathing.
renovation, restoration to
 cleanliness.
shampoo, cleansing the
 head.
sluicing, flushing.
tub, sponge-bath.
wash, act of washing.

PERSONS

laundress, washer-woman.
laundryman, washer-man.
scavenger, street-cleaner.

INSTITUTIONS, ETC.

bidet, a portable bath.
laundry, place where clothes
 are washed and ironed.
lavatory, place for washing,
 etc.

CLEANSING MEDIUMS

abstergent, cleanser.
abstersive, cleanser.
abluent, that which
 cleanses.
bandana, highly colored
 handkerchief.
besom, broom.

CLEANSING MEDIUMS

(Continued)

broom, brush or besom.
brush, instrument for
 cleaning by rubbing.
cleaner, that which cleans.
cleanser, cleaner.
dentifrice, tooth-powder.
diaper, towel-like cloth.
doily, napkin.
duster, brush or cloth.
handkerchief, nose-cloth.
hog, rough broom for scrub-
 bing a ship's bottom un-
 der water.
lotion, liquid wash.
mat, foot-wiper.
mop, swab.
napkin, cloth for use when
 eating.
serviette, table-napkin.
soap, detergent.
squeegee, pavement-
 cleaner.
sudarum, cloth for remov-
 ing perspiration.
sudary, towel.
sponge, mop, etc.
swab, mop for cleaning
 deck-floors.
towel, cloth for drying.
vacuum cleaner, device
 which cleans by suction.
wash, washing preparation.

PURIFICATION—PURGATION—**DISINFECTION**

vs. Adulteration—Impurity	146C
vs. Dirtiness—Grime	129A

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

Cleansing—Abstersives	138A
Cleanliness—Purity	138C

138B**VERBS**

alcoholize, purify spirits.
 cauterize, burn away im-
 purities.
 chasten, purify, refine.
 circumcise, purify.
 clarify, purify.
 defecate, refine, purify.
 deodorize, disinfect.
 deterge, cleanse wounds, etc.
 disinfect, remove disease
 germs, etc.
 expurge, clean out.
 filter, purify, as a liquid.
 filtrate, as above.
 fire, cauterize.
 flush, cleanse with water.
 fumigate, disinfect with
 smoke or vapor.
 purge, free from impurities.
 purify, render pure.
 rectify, refine.
 refine, clear of impurities.
 scour, purge.
 strain, filter.
 ventilate, purify by air.

ADJECTIVES

abluent, purifying.
 ablutionary, abluent.
 abstergent, purging.
 abstersive, purging.
 antiseptic, eliminating
 negative germs, disease,
 or putrefaction.
 aperient, purgative.
 carminative, relieving
 flatulence or gas from
 the stomach.
 cathartic, purgative.
 detergent, cleansing.
 emetic, causing vomiting.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

expurgatory, cleansing
 thoroughly.
 laxative, purgative.
 lustral, cleansing.
 purgative, purging.
 purgatorial, tending to
 purge from sin.
 purificative, purifying.
 purifying, making pure.

NOUNS

ablution, a purifying.
 abstersion, a purifying.
 cauterization, removal of
 impurities by burning.
 circumcison, spiritual
 purification.
 clarification, act of making
 pure.
 cupellation, refinement in a
 cupel.
 defecation, clarification.
 disinfection, removal of
 disease germs.
 fining, clarification.
 lustration, purification.
 purgation, act of clearing
 away impurities.
 purification, act of making
 pure.
 rectification, purification.
 refinement, act of refining.
 ventilation, purification by
 free passage of air.

PURIFIERS

abaiser, bone-black used in
 refining.
 abluent, a purifier.

(Continued)

abstergent, that which
 purges.
 abstersive, as above.
 antiseptic, that which pre-
 vents putrefaction.
 aperient, mild laxative.
 cathartic, purgative.
 clyster, enema.
 defecator, purifier.
 deodorizer, disinfectant for
 destroying odors.
 detergent, that which
 cleanses wounds.
 disinfectant, disease or
 germ remover, not ap-
 plied to persons.
 electuary, purgative.
 emetic, that which induces
 vomiting.
 enema, that which flushes
 the rectum.
 expurgator, that which re-
 moves impurities.
 laxative, purgative.
 phytic, cathartic.
 purgative, cathartic.
 purifier, that which puri-
 fies.
 vermifuge, medicine for
 expelling worms from the
 body.

PURIFYING DEVICES

filter, device for purifying
 liquids.
 refinery, place for refining
 various substances.
 strainer, filter.
 ventilator, device or open-
 ing for affording the
 escape of noxious fumes.

CLEANLINESS—PURITY—CHASTITY

see—

vs. Dirtiness—Grime	129A
vs. Adulteration—Impurity	146C

ASSOCIATIVE

Cleansing—Abstersives	138A
Purification—Purgation	138B
Modesty—Abstention	132C

138C**VERBS**

clarify, make or become clear.
purify, become pure.
settle, clarify.

ADJECTIVES

aseptic, not putrid.
blooded, thorough-bred.
chaste, pure.
clean, not defiled.
cleanly, clean, pure.
clear, pure.
fine, pure.
genuine, unadulterated.
immaculate, undefiled.
incorrupt, without taint.
innocent, pure.
intrinsic, genuine.
kosher, pure, clean.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

neat, chaste.
pure, undefiled.
simple, pure.
snowy, pure.
spotless, immaculate.
stainless, undefiled.
sterling, pure.
thorough-bred, pure-blooded.
unadulterated, pure.
unalloyed, pure.
undefiled, unpolluted.
unpolluted, undefiled.
unsullied, immaculate.
untainted, undefiled.
untarnished, spotless.
virgin, pure.
virginal, chaste.
virtuous, chaste.
white, pure.

NOUNS

argent, symbol of purity.
chastity, moral purity.
cleanliness, purity.
cleanness, pureness.
fineness, degree of purity.
health, purity.
immaculateness, purity.
innocence, purity.
maldenhead, virginity.
maldenhood, virginity.
pureness, undefiled state.
purity, pureness.
virginity, purity.
virtue, purity.

PERSONS

maid, virgin.
malden, virgin.
virgin, a chaste woman.

138D**EXONERATION (Act of clearing from fault)**

see—

vs. Accusation—Condemnation	65
-----------------------------------	----

ASSOCIATIVE

Goodness—Honesty	140A
Pardon—Forgiveness	47

138D**VERBS**

absolve, clear of guilt.
acquit, free from accusation.
apologize, extenuate delinquency.
belie, remove falsity.
confute, prove to be false.
discharge, exonerate.
disprove, belie.
exculpate, clear of fault.
excuse, justify, apologize.
exonerate, free from imputation.
extenuate, absolve partly.
gloss, palliate.
gloze, palliate.
justify, prove just.
maintain, exonerate.
mitigate, palliate.
palliate, absolve partly.
purge, clear from accusation.
refute, confute.
varnish, palliate.
vindicate, palliate.
whitewash, render fair.

ADJECTIVES

absolvable, implying absolution.
absolvatory, implying exculpation.
apologetic, excusing.
deprecatory, apologetic.
exculpatory, implying a clearing of fault.
excusable, justifiable.
explanatory, exculpatory.
extenuatory, palliative.
justifiable, implying justification.
mitigative, palliative.
palliative, absolving partly.
pardonable, excusable.
vindicatory, exculpatory.

PERSONS

whitewasher, one who falsely clears from imputation.

NOUNS

absolution, act of freeing from consequence of fault.
apologia, vindication of one's principles.
apologetics, vindication of Christian belief.
apology, justification.
confutation, removal of falsities.
discharge, acquittal.
excuse, extenuation.
exculpation, a freeing from blame.
exoneration, vindication.
extenuation, palliation.
justification, vindication.
maintenance, vindication.
mitigation, palliation.
palliation, extenuation.
purgation, a clearing from imputed guilt.
purification, a cleansing from guilt.
refutation, confutation.
vindication, justification.

**APPOINTMENT—INAUGURATION—
ORDINATION**

	see—
vs. Ban—Prohibition	35
vs. Banishment	35A

ASSOCIATIVE

Exaltation	139B
Command—Decree	94
Name	92

139A**VERBS**

accredit, empower.
 anoint, consecrate.
 appoint, empower.
 assign, appoint.
 authorize, empower.
 award, elect.
 benefit, empower.
 canonize, enroll as a saint.
 chair, install.
 clothe, invest.
 commission, delegate.
 confer, appoint.
 consecrate, dedicate.
 constitute, appoint.
 create, invest.
 crown, invest with a kingdom.
 dedicate, set apart as sacred, etc.
 delegate, authorize.
 depute, appoint.
 deputize, appoint.
 dub, confer a rank, etc.
 elect, invest.
 empower, authorize.
 endue, invest.
 enthrone, crown.
 establish, constitute.
 fix, settle.
 found, establish.
 house, establish in a house.

VERBS (Continued)

inaugurate, install.
 induce, bring on or into.
 induct, install into office.
 install, invest.
 instate, induct.
 institute, establish.
 introduce, conduct or bring in.
 invest, clothe with office.
 lodge, install temporarily.
 nominate, introduce.
 ordain, institute.
 place, station.
 plant, establish.
 quarter, lodge, station.
 seat, install.
 settle, establish.
 station, appoint.
 throne, enthrone.
 usher, introduce or escort.
 vest, invest.

ADJECTIVES

beneficial, contributing to advantage, station, etc.
 inaugural, pertaining to inauguration.
 inauguratory, inaugural.
 introductory, inaugural.
 nominative, pertaining to appointment.

NOUNS

appointment, establishment by decree.
 assignment, appointment.
 benefit, advantage, appointment, etc.
 commission, delegation.
 coronation, enthronement.
 delegation, commission containing representative authority.
 deputation, appointment.
 enthronement, coronation.
 establishment, act of stationing.
 inauguration, formal induction into office, etc.
 induction, introduction into office.
 infare, installation of a minister.
 installation, induction.
 introduction, a placing, conducting, or bringing in.
 investiture, inducting of a bishop into office, etc.
 lodgment, temporary installation.
 mission, delegation.
 nomination, appointment.
 ordination, investiture.

EXALTATION

vs. Defamation65

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

Appointment—Inauguration139A
 Praise—Acclaim63
 Rising—Transcending17

139B**VERBS**

aggrandize, make great.
apotheosize, deify.
beatify, declare blessed and worthy of homage; exalt above others.
brevet, promote temporarily.
canonize, deify.
cap, crown.
celebrate, extol, honor, distinguish.
chair, carry publicly in a chair.
commemorate, celebrate with honor.
consecrate, canonize, apotheosize.
crown, place a crown upon, dignify.
deify, exalt to the rank of a deity.
dignify, invest with rank, dignity, etc.
distinguish, confer a mark of distinction.
dub, invest with knight-hood.
elect, honor by ballot.
elevate, exalt, ennoble.
ennoble, exalt.
enshrine, glorify.
enthrone, invest with sovereignty.
exalt, elevate in rank.

VERBS (Continued)

glorify, raise in honor or dignity.
honor, glorify.
idolatrize, make an idol of.
idolize, as above.
immortalize, glorify by perpetuation.
lift, exalt.
lionize, treat a person as a celebrity.
popularize, distinguish.
promote, elevate.
rear, exalt.
renown, make famous.
sanctify, consecrate.
shrine, enshrine.
sublime, ennoble.
throne, enthrone.

ADJECTIVES

commemorative, celebrating.
crowning, glorifying.
distinguishing, making popular, etc.
emeritus, honorary.
ennobling, glorifying.
glorifying, raising in honor or dignity.
honorary, conferring honor.
immortalizing, making immortal.

NOUNS

advancement, promotion.
aggrandizement, exaltation.
apotheosis, deification.
brevet, temporary promotion.
canonization, apotheosis.
celebration, glorification.
commemoration, celebration.
consecration, canonization.
deification, exaltation to the rank of a deity.
distinction, exaltation.
elevation, exaltation.
exaltation, elevation in rank, dignity, etc.
glorification, aggrandizement.
honor, glorification.
lift, elevation.
preferment, promotion, especially in the church.
promotion, advancement.
raise, exaltation.
regeneration, sanctification.
sanctification, consecration.

PERSONS

commemorator, one who commemorates.
immortalizer, one who immortalizes.
glorifier, one who exalts.

GOODNESS—HONESTY—JUSTICE

see—

vs. Badness—Dishonesty130A

ASSOCIATIVE

Truth—Frankness	61
Abstention—Decorum	132C
Justification	138D
Superlativeness	140G

140A**VERBS**

abstain, refrain.
 behave, be proper.
 contain, live in continence.
 desist, forbear.
 forbear, desist.
 forego, refrain.
 refrain, forbear.

ADJECTIVES

altruistic, benevolent, just.
 beneficent, altruistic.
 benevolent, good.
 benign, benignant.
 benignant, good, kind.
 blameless, guiltless.
 bona fide, in good faith.
 constant, faithful.
 equable, just.
 equitable, impartial, just.
 fair, just, honest.
 faithful, loyal.
 faultless, sinless.
 firm, steadfast, loyal.
 generous, honorable.
 frank, fair.
 good, righteous.
 gracious, benignant.
 guiltless, innocent.
 high, honorable.
 high-toned, high-principled.
 holy, preeminently good.
 honest, righteous, just.
 honorable, upright.
 honorary, accrediting
 honorable character.
 impartial, fair, just.
 incorrupt, guiltless.
 incorruptible, firm.
 ingenuous, frank.
 innocent, sinless.
 just, upright, fair.
 justifiable, righteous.
 lawful, legal.
 legal, legitimate.
 legitimate, justifiable.
 leal, loyal.
 loyal, true, steadfast.
 Lycurgan, sternly just.
 magnanimous, great-souled.
 ostensible, plausible.
 pious, holy.
 plausible, fair.
 reasonable, equitable.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

reformed, made good.
 reliable, trustworthy.
 reputable, honorable.
 respectable, upright.
 responsible, trustworthy.
 Rhadamanthin, sternly
 just.
 righteous, just, honest.
 rightful, justifiable.
 rigid, severely just.
 sincere, honest.
 sinless, good.
 single, straightforward.
 specious, fair.
 square, just, righteous.
 steadfast, constant.
 staunch, trustworthy.
 straightforward, honest.
 true, faithful.
 true-blue, loyal.
 trustworthy, true.
 trusty, true.
 unbiased, unprejudiced.
 unimpeachable, upright.
 unprejudiced, just.
 unselfish, equable, just.
 upright, just, honest.
 valid, just.
 wholesome, righteous.
 worthy, true.

NOUNS

allegiance, fealty.
 altruism, benevolence.
 beneficence, active
 goodness.
 benignity, goodness.
 benevolence, goodness,
 altruism.
 constancy, fidelity.
 equability, fairness.
 equity, justice.
 fairness, equitableness.
 fealty, constancy.
 fidelity, honesty, integrity.
 generosity, magnanimity.
 goodness, righteousness.
 goodwill, benevolence.
 graciousness, agreeableness.
 health, righteousness, etc.
 holiness, sacredness.
 honesty, righteousness.

NOUNS (Continued)

honor, magnanimity.
 impartiality, equability.
 innocence, sinlessness.
 integrity, honesty.
 justice, uprightness.
 justification, fairness.
 legitimacy, lawfulness.
 loyalty, magnanimity,
 justice without ven-
 geance.
 piety, holiness.
 plausibility, fairness.
 probity, uprightness.
 propriety, approved conduct.
 reasonableness, equitable-
 ness.
 rectitude, honesty.
 reliability, probity.
 repute, honor.
 respectability, uprightness.
 righteousness, justice.
 rightfulness, justice.
 sincerity, honesty.
 speciousness, fairness.
 trustiness, faithfulness.
 trustworthiness, loyalty.
 uprightness, honesty.
 validity, justice.
 virtue, rectitude.
 wholesomeness, benefi-
 cence.
 worth, worthiness.
 worthiness, goodness.

TRIBUNALS

Areopagus, any high court.
 court, hall of justice.
 tribunal, court of justice.

PERSONS

altruist, benevolent person.
 heritage, God's people.
 loyalist, loyal person.
 magdalen, magdalene, re-
 formed prostitute.
 samaritan, benevolent
 person.
 trusty, trusted person.

BEINGS

Astraea, goddess of justice.
 God, the essence of all good-
 ness.

EXCELLENCE—

SUPERLATIVENESS

vs. Lowliness129B

see—

Exaltation	139B	Beauty	108
Excellence	140G	Skill	134B
Heavenliness	140D	Honesty	140A
Honored	140E	Bravery	42
Exalted	133F	Nobility	133F
Beloved	140F	Conquest	50
Worthiness	140C	Transcendency	17

ASSOCIATIVE

140B

ADJECTIVES

(Eminent, Distinguished,
Exalted)

aristocratic, imperial.
 august, eminent.
 Babylonian, magnificent.
 Belgravian, aristocratic.
 bright, illustrious.
 brilliant, distinguished.
 celebrated, renowned.
 chief, most eminent.
 chivalrous, noble.
 conspicuous, distinguished.
 distinguished, celebrated.
 distinctive, distinguished.
 eminent, exalted.
 enviable, renowned.
 exalted, eminent.
 exemplary, fit for example.
 extraordinary, eminent.
 famed, celebrated.
 famous, renowned.
 first, foremost.
 foremost, chief.
 glorious, illustrious.
 goodly, noble.
 grand, illustrious.
 great, eminent.
 heroic, chivalrous.
 high, exalted.
 illustrious, eminent.
 imperial, majestic.
 kingly, royal.
 leonine, heroic, kingly.
 lofty, eminent.
 lordly, aristocratic.
 magnanimous, noble.
 magnificent, splendid.
 majestic, august.
 marvelous, magnificent.
 noble, illustrious.
 notable, distinguished.
 noted, distinguished.
 paramount, eminent.
 patrician, noble.
 princely, magnificent.
 prominent, conspicuous.
 proud, having proper pride.
 queenly, majestic.
 regal, kingly.
 remarkable, extraordinary.
 renowned, famed.
 royal, princely.
 shining, distinguished.
 splendid, illustrious.
 striking, notable.
 sublime, grand, majestic.

(Continued)

superb, majestic.
 supereminent, preeminent.
 supreme, chief.
 transcendental, foremost.
 wonderful, marvelous.

140B

NOUNS

(Distinction, Eminence)

celebrity, renown.
 dignity, rank, elevation.
 distinction, prominence.
 elegance, queenliness.
 elevation, eminence.
 eminence, lofty rank.
 fame, renown.
 glory, sublimity.
 grandeur, greatness.
 greatness, eminence.
 loftiness, exaltedness.
 lordliness, loftiness.
 majesty, sublimity.
 magnanimity, nobleness.
 magnificence, sublimity.
 nobleness, greatness.
 prestige, prominence.
 prominence, distinction.
 queenliness, grandeur.
 rank, elevation.
 renown, distinction.
 splendor, magnificence.
 sublimity, magnificence.
 supremacy, supereminence.
 transcendency, supremacy.

140B

PERSONS

(Distinguished, Eminent)

aristocrat, noble person.
 colossus, highly distinguished person.
 dignitary, one who holds a position of distinction.
 magnate, person of distinction.
 notability, notable person.
 notable, personage.
 personage, distinguished person.
 prince, highly esteemed person.
 swell, person of the ultra fashionable set. (slang)
 worthy, man of eminent worth.

140B

PERSONS, PLURAL
(Distinguished)

aristocracy, nobility.
 elite, the most distinguished in society, etc.
 galaxy, an assemblage of splendid persons.
 gentry, upper class.
 nobility, nobles collectively.
 notability, persons of note.
 peerage, the nobility.

140C

ADJECTIVES

(Good—Worthy)

bully, dandy.
 choice, exquisite.
 classic, excellent.
 consummate, perfect.
 costly, expensive.
 dandy, fine.
 desirable, worthy.
 elegant, splendid.
 expensive, valuable.
 fine, choice.
 good, desirable.
 ideal, perfect.
 immense, splendid.
 inestimable, priceless.
 invaluable, inestimable.
 meritorious, worthy.
 passable, good.
 perfect, ideal.
 praiseworthy, meritorious.
 precious, very valuable.
 priceless, invaluable.
 rare, valuable.
 select, choice.
 splendid, fine.
 sterling, valuable.
 tolerable, fairly good.
 valuable, precious.
 worthy, good.

140C

NOUNS

(Goodness—Worth)

credibility, merit.
 desirability, goodness.
 goodness, virtue.
 merit, worth.
 value, merit.
 virtue, worth.
 worth, worthiness.
 worthiness, goodness.
 PERSONS see below 140F

EXCELLENCE—**SUPERLATIVENESS**

vs. Lowliness129B

see—

Exaltation	139B	Beauty	108
Excellence	140G	Skill	134B
Heavenliness	140D	Honesty	140A
Honored	140E	Bravery	42
Exalted	133F	Nobility	133F
Beloved	140F	Conquest	50
Worthiness	140C	Transcendancy ..	17

ASSOCIATIVE**140D****ADJECTIVES (Heavenly)**

angelic, celestial.
 celestial, heavenly.
 cherubic, angelic.
 divine, celestial.
 ethereal, heavenly.
 Godly, divine.
 hieratic, sacred.
 holy, divine.
 heavenly, divine.
 sacred, holy.
 sacrosanct, sacred.
 saintly, holy.
 seraphic, angelic.
 supernal, celestial.

NOUNS (Heavenliness)

heavenliness, sacredness.
 holiness, heavenliness.
 sacredness, holiness.
 saintliness, holiness.
 sanctitude, holiness.
 sanctity, sacredness.

BEINGS (Spiritual)

angel, God's messenger.
 celestial, angel, saint.
 God, heavenly ruler.
 saint, one blessed in
 heaven.
 seraph, angel.

140E**ADJECTIVES (Honored)**

ennobled, laureate.
 esteemed, elect, honored by
 ballot.
 favored, honored.
 glorified, highly honored.
 idolized, glorified.
 immortalized, glorified.
 honored, esteemed.
 laureate, laureled.
 laureled, crowned with
 laurel.
 lionized, glorified.
 revered, esteemed.
 toasted, honored by toast-
 ing.
 venerable, honored.

NOUNS (Having Honor)

bay, honor.
 celebrity, renown.
 cordon bleu, highest dis-
 tinction in any profession.
 eclat, renown.
 fame, renown.
 immortality, immortal fame.
 laurel, honor.
 renown, fame.

PERSONS (Honored)

appointee, an elect.
 celebrity, renowned person.
 champion, successful rival.
 classman, student who has
 gained distinction.
 demigod, deified hero.
 god, idolized person.
 idol, one revered to excess.
 immortal, person worthy of
 immortality.
 laureate, one who is
 crowned with laurel.
 lion, one who excites admi-
 ration.
 medalist, one who receives a
 reward.
 star, distinguished person.

140F**ADJECTIVES (Beloved)**

admirable, exciting admira-
 tion.
 adorable, lovable.
 angelic, cherished.
 beloved, held dear.
 cherished, beloved.
 cherubic, angelic.
 darling, dearly beloved.
 dear, precious.
 favorite, preferred.
 honey, sweet, darling.
 lovable, beloved.
 lovely, sweet.
 precious, adorable.
 sweet, loved.

140F**NOUNS (Beloved)**

lovability, that which at-
 tracts love.
 loveliness, lovability.

140F**PERSONS (Beloved)**

baby, darling.
 beloved, one who is loved.
 cherub, beloved child.
 daddy, sweetheart. (slang)
 darling, dear.
 dear, one who is dear.
 dearie, darling.
 fairy, dear, pet, etc.
 gem, jewel, pet, darling,
 etc.
 girllie, girl endeared.
 honey, darling.
 honey-boy, pet, sweetheart.
 jewel, precious, pet.
 love, sweetheart.
 mamma, sweetheart.
 (slang)
 pal, intimate associate.
 papa, sweetheart. (slang)
 pearl, gem, pet, darling.
 pet, dear, darling.
 precious, dear, darling.
 queen, darling, honey, pet.
 rogue, term of endearment.
 sweetheart, object of love.
 sweetie, sweetheart, dear.
 sweetness, sweetheart.
 sugar, sweetheart, dear.
 140C (Continued)

PERSONS (Good—Worthy)

dom, gentleman's title
 (Portugal and Brazil).
 don, courteous title. (Spain)
 donna, lady. (Italian)
 esquire, title of courtesy.
 madam, complimentary title
 for a married woman.
 mademoiselle, young wom-
 an's complimentary title.
 miss, unmarried woman's
 title.
 mister, man's title.
 senior, title of honor.
 senor, Spanish title of
 courtesy.
 senorita, Spanish title for a
 miss.
 signor, Mr. (Italian)
 signoria, Miss (Italian)
 sir, term of respect.

EXCELLENCE—**SUPERLATIVENESS**

see—

vs. Lowliness129B

ASSOCIATIVE

Exaltation	139B	Beauty	108
Heavenliness	140D	Skill	134B
Excellence	140G	Honesty	140A
Honored	140E	Bravery	42
Exalted	133F	Nobility	133F
Beloved	140F	Conquest	50
Worthiness	140C	Transcendancy	17

140G**VERBS (Excellence)**

eclipse, excel.
 exceed, excel.
 excel, be superior.
 predominate, eclipse.
 preponderate, predominate.
 prevail, predominate.
 rise, ascend in rank, fortune, etc.
 surmount, predominate.
 surpass, excel.
 top, surmount.
 transcend, excel.

ADJECTIVES (Excellence)

ascendant, predominant.
 Augustan, peerless.
 best, excellent.
 better, superior in excellence, value, etc.
 beyond, superior.
 capital, excellent.
 consummate, perfect.
 excellent, matchless.
 excelsior, transcendent.
 exceptional, superior.
 exquisite, excellent.
 first-chop, highest in quality.
 first-class, highest in excellence.
 first-rate, tip-top.
 golden, excellent.
 ideal, most excellent.
 incomparable, peerless.
 inestimable, priceless.
 inimitable, matchless.
 invaluable, inestimable.
 matchless, incomparable.
 nonpareil, peerless.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

peerless, having unequalled excellence.
 perfect, supremely excellent.
 preeminent, transcendent.
 priceless, invaluable.
 ripping, incomparable.
 sublime, supreme.
 superior, excellent.
 supernal, most excellent.
 superlative, supremely excellent.
 surpassing, unrivaled.
 supreme, most excellent.
 tip-top, supreme.
 transcendent, surpassing.
 unequalled, unrivaled.
 unique, excellent.
 unparalleled, unequalled.
 unprecedented, unparalleled.
 unrivaled, incomparable.
 utopian, superexcellent.
 wonderful, surpassing.

NOUNS (Excellence)

beau-ideal, ideal excellence.
 choice, the most excellent.
 cream, the choicest.
 excellence, superiority.
 flower, the best or choicest.
 grace, excellence.
 ideal, perfection.
 incomparableness, matchless superiority.
 merit, excellence.
 nonpareil, superlativeness.
 perfection, excellence.
 primeness, supreme excellence.

NOUNS (Continued)

quality, excellence.
 rarity, exceptional excellence.
 superexcellence, nonpareil.
 superiority, excellence.
 superlativeness, highest quality.
 supremacy, excellence.
 virtue, excellence.

THINGS (Excellent)

chef-d'oeuvre, masterpiece.
 dandy, something superior.
 masterpiece, work of excellence.
 paragon, something of extraordinary excellence.

PERSONS (Excellent)

belle, handsome young woman.
 brick, first-class fellow.
 corker, admirable fellow.
 crackerjack, corker.
 gentleman, well-bred man.
 goddess, superior woman.
 jewel, anything, or person, dear to one.
 lady, gentlewoman.
 meteor, one who dazzles for the moment.
 mogul, superior person.
 nymph, graceful young woman.
 pearl, beautiful woman.
 pippin, attractive woman.
 ripper, first-rate fellow.
 trump, good fellow.
 witch, fascinating woman.

GENESIS—

BEGETTING **see—**
 vs. Barrenness128A
 vs. Destructiveness130-O

ASSOCIATIVE

Parturition, Delivery 141B	Progenitors (plural) 141G
Sexual Intercourse..146D	Offspring (single).....142B
Wedlock .....146H	Offspring (plural) ....142C
Start, Origin .....4	Animal Life .....143A
Generative Organs ..141C	Aquatic Life .....143B
Birthplace .....141D	Feathered Life.....143C
Seeds, Eggs, Sperm..142F	Bugs, Insects .....143D
Shoots, Sprouts .....142A	Plant Life .....143E
Progenitor (single) 141E	Reptiles, etc, .....143F

141A

VERBS

animate, impart life.
 beget, procreate.
 create, cause to exist.
 engender, beget.
 fecundate, impregnate.
 fertilize, fecundate.
 gender, engender.
 generate, procreate.
 get, procreate.
 impregnate, fecundate.
 inbreed, breed within.
 inhere, root into.
 inspirit, infuse spirit.
 originate, create.
 plant, inhere.
 procreate, engender.
 produce, generate.
 propagate, produce or
 spread by generation.
 quicken, impart life.
 regenerate, cause to be
 born again, etc.
 root, plant.
 sire, procreate.
 start, engender.
 transplant, replant.
 vitalize, animate.
 vivify, endue with life.

ADJECTIVES

acnaceous, pregnated with
 kernels.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)..

asexual, noting generation
 without sex.
 autogenous, noting self-
 generation, or generation
 within self.
 conative, reciprocally gen-
 erated or born.
 creative, causing to exist.
 fissil, prefix denoting propa-
 gation by fission or sexual
 generation by the split-
 ting of a parent body into
 two parts, which become
 separate individuals.
 formative, giving form,
 germinal.
 gamic, (marriage) noting
 sexual congress for the
 development of an
 ovum; opposed to par-
 thenogenesis.
 genetic, noting genesis.
 generative, implying the en-
 gendering and begetting
 of young.
 genital, denoting genera-
 tion.
 gentival, genitive.
 genitive, noting origin, gen-
 eration, relation, etc.
 germinal, pertaining to
 germ or seed-bud.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

gono, prefix denoting
 generation.
 holoblastic, wholly
 germinal.
 male, noting the sex (op-
 posite the female) that
 begets young.
 masculine, male.
 nascent, beginning to grow
 or exist.
 original, genitive.
 parental, noting the func-
 tion of parents in beget-
 ting young.
 protoplasmic, pertaining to
 generative organism.
 protoplasia, pertaining to
 original generative
 organisms.
 puberal, noting the age at
 which persons beget, or
 may beget, young.
 pubescent, as above, having
 generative faculty.
 seminal, pertaining to seeds,
 germs, or primal ele-
 ments; germinal.
 spermatic, pertaining to the
 seminal fluid of animals.
 uterine, pertaining to the
 organ, of females, in
 which the young is gen-
 erated.

NOUNS (next page)

GENESIS—**BEGGETTING**

see—

vs. Barrenness—

Impotence128A

vs. Destructiveness—

Death130-O

ASSOCIATIVE

Parturition, Delivery 141B
 Sexual Intercourse..146D
 Wedlock146H
 Start, Origin4
 Generative Organs ..141C
 Birthplace141D
 Seeds, Eggs, Sperm..142F
 Shoots, Sprouts142A
 Progenitor (single) 141E

Progenitors (plural).141G
 Offspring (single).....142B
 Offspring (plural)142C
 Animal Life143A
 Aquatic Life143B
 Feathered Life.....143C
 Bugs, Insects143D
 Plant Life143E
 Reptiles, etc.143F

141A**NOUNS**

ablogenesis, spontaneous generation.
advolution, process of nascently rolling toward or attending to a final end.
anatomism, implying basic life in organization.
arboriculture, growing rare trees.
archebiosis, generation of living from non-living.
asexuality, potential paternity.
atavism, reversion to the ancestral type of a species.
aviculture, the breeding of birds.
blogenesis, generation from living parents or germs alone.
conation, voluntary generation.
creation, the act of creating, originating, bringing forth, etc.
cytogenesis, cell formation.
ectogenesis, the production of structure from without instead of from within.
eugenics, the promotion of healthy child-birth.
epigenesis, germ creation by the division of a fecundated cell.
evolution, transcending development, natural growth.
fecundation, impregnation.
fertilization, impregnation.

NOUNS (Continued)

fission, the spontaneous segmentation or division of a simple organism into two parts each of which become a new individual.
formation, genesis.
germination, growing or occurring in pairs.
generation, procreation.
genesis, process of generating or producing.
germination, first development of seed, etc.
heredity, transmission of qualities to offspring.
heterogenesis, production by certain organisms of differing offspring which revert to the production of original types in subsequent progeny.
homogenesis, evolutionary genesis in which the offspring of a higher organism passes through the same cycle of existence as the parent or ancestry.
homogamy, assortive mating and procreation by beings in the wildest state.
implantation, impregnation, introduction for development.
impregnation, infusion of genetic principle, etc.
indogenesis, spontaneous generation without determinable cause.

NOUNS (Continued)

metabolism, genesis through which, on the one hand, dead food is built up into living matter, and by which, on the other hand, the living matter is broken down into simpler products within the cell or organism.
monogenesis, sexual production from a single cell.
origin, genesis, first production, existence, etc.
parthenogenesis, reproduction by unimpregnated germs or ova, as in plant lice, some kinds of bees and hymenoptera.
palingenesis, new birth or generation, inherited evolution.
primogeniture, seniority of birth.
procreation, the generation and production of offspring.
puberty, the age for becoming young.
pubescence, puberty.
regeneracy, regeneration.
regeneration, causing to be born again.
source, creation, origin.
virility, power of procreation.
Xenogenesis, production of forms which pass through different development from those of the parent and do not return to the cycle of the parent.

PARTURITION—DELIVERY OF YOUNG, Etc. see—
 vs. Barrenness—Impotence128A

ASSOCIATIVE
 Listed on 141A

141B

VERBS

abort, miscarry in birth.
bear, be fruitful.
bloom, produce blooms.
blossom, to flower.
breed, bear young, hatch.
bud, sprout.
calve, bear calf.
deliver, bear young.
effloresce, blossom.
farrow, bear young, as pigs.
flower, blossom, bloom.
foal, bear young, said of a mare.
fructify, bear or cause fruit.
germinate, sprout or bud.
hatch, produce from eggs.
incubate, hatch.
lay, produce eggs.
litter, bear in litters.
metamorphose, evolve into a different form.
miscarry, abort.
multiply, fructify.
pup, produce puppies.
shoot, sprout.
sit, incubate.
sprout, germinate.
teem, be full of young.
womb, breed in secret.
yeen, bring forth, as sheep.

ADJECTIVES

abortive, in premature birth.
adnascent, pertaining to generation or growth on something else.
adnate, born together.
ancestral, pertaining to parentage.
androgynous, bisexual.
antenatal, before birth.
atavistic, implying reversion to ancestry.
autogenous, producing within by self-generation.
bastard, noting birth out of wedlock.
biferous, bearing fruit twice a year.
hiparous, pertaining to birth in twos.
bisexual, implying the combination of the productive organs of both sexes in one individual.
congenital, born with one.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

ectogenous, producing structure from without; opposed to endogenous.
efflorescent, blossoming.
embryonic, implying the first germ or rudiment of an organism.
endogenous, autogenous, opposed to ectogenous.
evolutional, implying the function of evolution.
evolutionary, as above.
exuberant, copiously fruitful.
fecund, prolific.
female, in motherhood.
feminine, as above.
fertile, productive.
fruitful, fecund.
geminat, growing or occurring in pairs.
genealogical, implying lineal procreation.
germinant, sprouting.
gestatory, implying pregnancy.
gravid, pregnant.
hereditab, passing or implying the passage of a quality to a progeny.
hereditary, passing from ancestor to descendant.
hermaphrodite, bisexual.
hermaphroditic, as above.
heterogenetic, producing differences, etc.
homogeneous, of the same origin of nature.
homogenous, generating through the same cycle as the parent.
indigenous, natal.
larviparous, producing young through larvae.
lineal, ancestral.
maternal, implying motherhood.
matronly, maternal.
metabolic, generating progressively or retrogressively.
mother, native, maternal.
motherly, maternal.
natal, (to be born) implying birth, indigenous.
native, implying birth or production by nature.
neoplastic, forming newly.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

oviculture, implying the genital qualities of an egg.
oviparous, producing young by eggs.
ovoviviparous, implying the production of eggs containing young in a living form.
parturient, producing young.
pregnant, with young, fruitful.
posthumous, born after the death of the father.
procreant, implying the production of young.
procreative, producing young.
productive, generative.
proliferous, producing offspring.
prolific, productive.
propagable, implying production and spreading by generation.
puerperal, implying childbirth.
pythogenic, implying generation or production by means of filth.
regenerative, implying rebirth.
regeneratory, reproductive.
renascent, implying regeneration.
reproductive, regenerative.
rich, fruitful.
staminal, implying the pollen-bearing floral organ of a flower.
staminiferous, stamen-bearing.
syngenetic, implying the embryonic production by both male and female.
teeming, full, as though ready to produce young.
thalassic, implying birth in the sea.
uniparous, producing one at birth.
virile, procreative.
viviparous, producing young by eggs.
womanly, maternal.
NOUNS (next page)

PARTURITION—DELIVERY OF YOUNG, Etc. see—
 vs. Barrenness—Impotence128A

ASSOCIATIVE
 Listed on 141A

141B (Continued)

NOUNS

abortion, untimely birth.
accouchement, parturition.
arboriculture, the production of trees.
aviculture, the breeding of birds.
bastardy, birth out of wedlock.
birth, bringing forth young.
blastogenesis, reproduction by budding.
blossom, state of flowering.
childbirth, confinement.
confinement, parturition.
delivery, parturition.
efflorescence, state of flowering.
embryogeny, development of the embryo in the ovule.
exuberance, fruitfulness.

NOUNS (Continued)

fatness, fertility, productiveness.
fecundity, productiveness.
fertility, fruitfulness.
florescence, efflorescence.
flowering, production of flowers.
fructification, bearing of fruit, etc.
fruitfulness, fecundity.
fruition, bearing of fruit.
gestation, pregnancy.
incubation, act of hatching.
labor, parturition.
metamorphosis, transformation in which insects and some animals develop from eggs, etc., to full maturity.
miscarriage, premature parturition.

NOUNS (Continued)

parturition, act of bringing forth young.
placulture, artificial breeding of fish.
pregnancy, state of being with young.
primogeniture, seniority of birth.
productiveness, fertility.
propagation, successive production.
schizogamy, production in which a sexual form originates by fission or by building from a sexless one.
sericulture, culture of silk-worms.
travall, bringing forth of young.

141C

GENERATIVE ORGANS

ovary, female organ in which the ovum, or first germ of life, is formed; male organ of a flower.
penis, male organ of generation.
ramus, male generative organ.
testicle, seminal gland.
stamen, male organ of a flower.
uterus, womb.
vulva, female generative organ.
womb, organ in which young are developed.

141D

BIRTHPLACE (see 53D, 53F)

aery, eagle's nest.
arboretum, place for the growth of rare trees.
birthplace, origin.
cradle, birthplace.
creation, source.
earth, source, origin.
eyrie, nest of a predatory bird.
farm, place for crops.
fatherland, nativity.
foundation, origin, source.
garden, small farm.
hatchery, place for hatching eggs artificially.

BIRTHPLACE (Continued)

home, nativity.
incubator, hatchery.
nativity, place of birth.
nature, cradle of all existence.
nest, birthplace of birds.
nidus, nest.
nursery, place for cultivation of plants, etc.
origin, source.
orchard, place for growing fruit.
rookery, group of nests.
root, origin.
source, nature, origin.
spring, source.
universe, creation.

BREEDING—BEGETTING—BEGETTERS—SEED see—

vs. Destructiveness—Death130-O

vs. Barrenness—Impotence123A

ASSOCIATIVE

Listed on 141A

141E**PERSONS (Progenitor)****abortionist**, one who produces untimely birth.**ancestor**, forefather.**ancestress**, as above (fem.)**androgyne**, hermaphrodite.**author**, creator.**begetter**, progenitor.**beldam**, grandmother.**benedict**, married man.**bigamist**, one who is wedded to more than one wife.**concubine**, inferior wife, a man's unmarried consort.**consort**, husband or wife.**creator**, one who creates or brings into being.**dad**, father.**Eve** (woman), first woman.**father**, male parent.**female**, sex as distinguished from the male.**feme coverte**, married woman.**forbear**, ancestor.**forefather**, forbear.**generator**, progenitor.**goodman**, master of a house.**goodwife**, mistress of a house.**grandfather**, father of one's father or mother.**grandmother**, mother of one's father or mother.**grandparent**, parent of one's parent.**grandsire**, grandfather.**hermaphrodite**, one in whom are combined the organs of male and female.**husband**, head of a family.**lady**, mistress of a house.**Lilith**, wife of Adam before Eve.**male**, sex opposite the female.**man**, adult male.**matron**, married woman, especially one who has borne children.**mother**, female parent.**mamma**, mother.**mate**, consort.**mistress**, concubine.**pa**, dad, father.**papa**, pa, father.**parent**, father or mother.**patriarch**, founder of a family.

(Continued)

PERSONS (Progenitor)**predecessor**, ancestor.**procreator**, one who begets.**progenitor**, ancestor.**propagator**, procreator.**queen-consort**, wife of a king.**spouse**, married person.**squaw**, N. American Indian woman or wife.**wife**, husband's consort.**woman**, female of the human species.**BEING****Diana**, goddess of childbirth, of woods and hunting, etc.**141F****PROGENITORS (NON-HUMAN)****babouine**, female baboon.**blith**, female of the dog species.**boar**, male of swine, etc.**buck**, male begetter of the fallow deer, goat, rabbit, hare, etc.**bull**, male begetter of any bovine animal.**cock**, male bird.**cow**, female of the genus bos or ox, and of various other animals as elephant, whale, etc.**dam**, mother or female parent (beast).**doe**, female of fallow deer, antelope, rabbit, hare, etc.**drake**, male duck.**ewe**, female sheep.**gander**, male goose.**goose**, female of the goose.**hen**, female of birds.**horse**, male of horse species.**jenny**, female, as jenny-wren, jenny-ass, etc.**mare**, female of horse.**planarian**, worm capable of reproducing lost parts, including the head.**ram**, male of sheep.**roe**, female of hart.**sire**, male of beasts.**sow**, female pig.**stag**, male of deer, etc.**stallion**, breeding horse.**141G****PROGENITORS (Plural)**

(See 146I)

ancestry, line of one's descent.**authorship**, origin.**birth**, lineage.**blood**, extraction, lineage.**branch**, off-shoot, lineage.**clan**, tribe or lineage under one chief.**descent**, birth.**extraction**, lineage.**family**, descent.**fatherhood**, paternity.**femininity**, womankind.**generation**, single succession.**genealogy**, lineage, family.**house**, family or race.**line**, descent.**lineage**, ancestral line of descent.**maternity**, motherhood.**motherhood**, maternity.**origin**, parentage.**parentage**, extraction.**paternity**, authorship, origin, fatherhood.**pedigree**, genealogy.**race**, lineage.**root**, strain.**sex**, women in general, also man or woman.**stem**, branch of a family.**stirps**, family, lineage.**stock**, race, lineage.**strain**, lineage, race.**succession**, lineage.**womanhood**, womankind.**womankind**, women collectively.**142A****PLANT OFFSPRING****bud**, shoot, gemmule.**gemmule**, bud.**imp**, offshoot.**shoot**, young branch or sucker of a plant.**spray**, shoot.**sprig**, shoot.**sprout**, shoot.**twig**, shoot.

BREEDING—BEGETTING—BEGETTERS—SEED sec—

vs. Destructiveness—Death130-O
 vs. Barrenness—Impotence128A

ASSOCIATIVE

Listed on 141A

142B**OFFSPRING (Single)**

baby, infant.
 bastard, one born out of wedlock.
 changeling, ill-favored child supposed to have been substituted.
 child, offspring.
 creature, created being.
 daughter, female issue of parents.
 demoiselle, young lady.
 descendant, offspring.
 elfchild, changeling.
 foster-child, child reared by one not its parent.
 girl, female child.
 grandchild, child of one's son or daughter.
 granddaughter, daughter of one's son or daughter.
 grandson, son of one's son or daughter.
 infant, baby, child.
 issue, offspring.
 lass, girl.
 lassie, girl.
 off-shoot, offspring.
 offspring, descendant.
 scion, descendant.
 son, male issue of parents.
 ungeniture, the only begotten one.

142C**OFFSPRING (Plural)**

children, young of parents.
 fetus, (foetus) young in the womb or egg.
 generation, progeny.
 offspring, progeny.
 posterity, descendants, future generations.
 progeny, offspring.
 young, offspring.

142D**OFFSPRING****(Non-Human)**

colt, young horse.
 cub, young of the fox, lion, etc.
 whelp, cub.
 zoold, animal in one of its inferior stages of development.

142E**OFFSPRING****(Non-Human, Plural)**

aery, brood of hawks or eagles.
 breed, progeny or stock from the same parents.
 brood, offspring, hatch of young birds.
 covey, hatch or brood.
 farrow, litter of pigs.
 fruit, young of man or animal.
 fruitage, as above.
 fry, swarm of young fish.
 hatch, brood.
 kit, brood.
 litter, young from one birth.
 nidle, brood of pheasants.
 team, brood, litter.

142F**SEED, EGGS, SEMEN, Etc.**

acorn, seed of the oak.
 ameba, amoeba, cell having finger-like extensions with which it absorbs food; animalcula.
 animalecula, infusoria.
 animalculum, animalcule.
 anther, fertilizing medium of flowers.
 bacteria, pl. for bacterium.
 bacterium, organism, germ.
 bacillus, bacteria.
 bioplasm, protoplasm.
 bioplast, bioplasm having formative powers.
 blastema, embryonic protoplasm.
 blastoderm, the germinal spot in an ovum.
 cocoon, egg-like larvae.
 caviare, spawn.
 cell, unit of reproductive protoplasm.
 compost, fertilizing material.
 cytotblastema, the protoplasm of vegetable cells.
 ectoplasm, the exterior protoplasm of a cell.
 egg, ovule which reproduces young.
 embryo, first germ or rudiment of an organism.

(Continued)**SEED—EGGS—SEMEN**

fertilizer, impregnating material.
 flyblow, larvae of a fly.
 gemmule, ovule.
 germ, plasm of an egg, ovum or ovule from which a new individual is formed.
 guano, fertilizing material.
 germule, incipient germ.
 idiochromosome, minute colorable body in the germ cell supposed to determine sex.
 infusoria, animalcula.
 kernel, grain or seed.
 myxomycete, organisms commonly called slime mold; a life with very low animal-like characteristics.
 neoplasm, newly formed tissue.
 nucleus, generative organ as the center of development.
 ova, plural of ovum.
 ovoplasm, protoplasm of the yolk of an egg.
 ovule, germ of a plant which develops the seed.
 ovum, egg-like form in the ovary.
 protoplasm, viscid substance and the basis of physical life.
 protoplast, original germ.
 protoplasta, original germ.
 protozoa, lowest division of the animal kingdom represented by single or group cells.
 roe, spawn of fishes.
 seed, ovule from which a plant may be reproduced.
 semen, sperm, seed of plants.
 spat, spawn of shellfish.
 spawn, eggs of fishes, amphibians, mollusks, etc.
 sperm, seminal fluid or spawn.
 spore, germinating form.
BEING
 Ceres, goddess of seedtime.

BREEDING—BEGETTING—BEGETTERS—SEED see—	
vs. Destructiveness—Death	130-O
vs. Barrenness—Impotence	128A

ASSOCIATIVE

Listed on 141A

143A**ANIMAL LIFE**

agouti, rodent.
 ai, sloth.
 albino, person or animal
 with white skin and pink
 eyes.
 alpaca, llama.
 amphibian, form of life
 which lives on land and
 in water.
 ape, tailless monkey.
 angora-cat, species of cat.
 angora-goat, species of goat.
 animal, brute, beast.
 ant-bear, species of bear.
 ant-eater, mammal that
 feeds on ants.
 anthropoid, man-like ape.
 Anthropoldea, sub-order of
 primate mammals.
 antelope, deer-like animal.
 apod, animal without feet.
 armadillo, mailed quadruped.
 ass, donkey.
 aswall, sloth-bear.
 aurochs, European bison.
 aye-aye, monkey-like
 animal.
 Ayrshire, breed of cattle.
 axis, hog-deer.
 baboon, monkey-like
 animal.
 babuina, female baboon.
 bandedoot, large rat.
 bandog, mastiff.
 badger, carnivorous
 mammal.
 beagle, hunting hound.
 bear, carnivorous mammal.
 beast, animal.
 beaver, rodent.
 behemoth, hippopotamus.
 Bengal-tiger, tiger of India.
 bighorn, mountain sheep.
 biped, two-footed animal.
 bison, buffalo.
 black-cattle, cattle raised
 for food.
 bloodhound, species of dog.
 bluebuck, antelope.
 boa, serpent.
 boa-constrictor, boa.
 boar, wild hog.
 brant-fox, species of fox.
 brock, badger.
 broncho, unbroken horse.
 bruin, brown bear.
 bucentaur, fabulous half
 man and half horse.
 buffalo, one of the ox family.

bull, male of various
 animals.
 bulldog, species of dog.
 bullock, ox, grown steer.
 bull-terrier, a dog.
 burro, Mexican ass.
 calf, young bovine.
 camel, a large quadruped.
 camelopard, giraffe.
 caribou, reindeer.
 cat, domestic quadruped.
 catamount, wild-cat.
 cattle, live stock.
 cave-bear, fossil bear.
 cayuse, horse.
 cheetah, hunting leopard.
 chestnut, reddish horse.
 cheviot, sheep.
 chimpanzee, ape.
 chinchilla, a rodent.
 colle, sheep-dog.
 colt, young horse.
 cow, female of ox family.
 coyote, prairie-wolf.
 deer, one of genus cervus.
 dog, species of canine.
 donkey, ass.
 dromedary, camel.
 elephant, a large mammal.
 ermine, weasel-like animal.
 ewe, female sheep.
 eyra, wild-cat.
 fauna, animals in an area.
 fawn, young deer.
 feline, cat.
 ferret, polecat.
 fice, a cur dog.
 filly, young mare.
 fitch, polecat.
 flying-squirrel, squirrel that
 can volplane.
 fox, a canine mammal.
 fox-hound, hunting dog.
 fox-squirrel, tree-squirrel.
 galloway, horse.
 gaur, Bengal bison.
 gazelle, antelope.
 gelding, castrated horse.
 gemsbok, African antelope.
 genet, a Spanish horse.
 giraffe, camelopard.
 gnu, buffalo-like animal.
 goat, horned quadruped.
 gorilla, large ape.
 greyhound, a swift hound.
 grimalkin, old she-cat.
 grison, weasel-like animal.
 ground-hog, woodchuck.
 guanaco, llama.
 Guernsey, breed of cattle.

guinea-pig, rodent.
 glutton, carnivorous animal.
 hamster, a great rat.
 Hanuman, old grey ape.
 hare, rabbit.
 harrier, hunting dog.
 hart, male of red deer.
 hartbeest, African antelope.
 hedgehog, spine-covered
 animal.
 heifer, young cow.
 hexapod, six-legged animal.
 hinny, offspring of horse
 and she-ass.
 hippopotamus, river-horse.
 hog, swine.
 horse, solid-hoofed animal.
 hound, dog.
 howler, American monkey.
 human, human being.
 hyena, wolf-like animal.
 hyrax, horse-like animal.
 ibex, wild goat.
 ichneumon, weasel-like
 animal.
 Ichthyosaurus, huge fossil
 of fish-lizards.
 iguana, lizard.
 jackal, dog-like animal.
 jackass, donkey.
 jaguar, leopard-like animal.
 jerboa, leaping-mouse.
 kangaroo, Australian
 animal.
 kinkajou, animal with
 prehensile tail.
 lamb, young sheep.
 lapdog, pet dog.
 lemur, monkey-like animal.
 leopard, cat-like beast.
 leveret, young hare.
 lion, carnivorous beast.
 lizard, saurian reptile.
 llama, camel-like animal.
 lynx, cat-like animal.
 macaco, lemur.
 mammoth, extinct elephant.
 man, human being.
 mandrill, baboon.
 mare, female of the horse.
 marmose, opossum-like
 animal.
 marmoset, small monkey.
 Marsupialia, pouch-bearing
 animals.
 marmot, prairie dog.
 marten, weasel-like animal.
 mastiff, large dog.
 mastodon, elephant-like
 animal.
 merino, a sheep.
 mice, pl. of mouse.

BREEDING—BEGETTING—BEGETTERS—SEED see—

vs. Destructiveness—Death130-O

vs. Barrenness—Impotence128A

ASSOCIATIVE

Listed on 141A

143A (Continued)**ANIMAL LIFE**

minliver, squirrel.
 mink, weasel-like animal.
 moke, donkey.
 mole, a burrowing animal.
 mongoose, weasel-like animal.
 monitor, large lizard.
 monkey, human-like animal.
 moose, elk-like animal.
 mouflon, a wild sheep.
 mule, offspring of male ass and mare.
 mouse, rodent.
 musk-deer, hornless deer.
 muskrat, aquatic rodent.
 mustang, semi-wild horse.
 nyghau, antelope.
 ocelot, Mexican cat.
 octopod, eight-legged animal.
 okapi, giraffe-like animal.
 onager, wild ass.
 opossum, carnivorous mammal.
 orang-outang, ape-like animal.
 otter, weasel-like animal.
 ounce, leopard-like animal.
 ox, cow-like animal.
 pachydactyl, thick-toed animal.
 paco, llama-like animal.
 palfrey, small saddle-horse.
 panther, cat-like animal.
 pard, any spotted beast.
 pig, a young swine.
 plantigrade, man-like walking animal.
 pointer, a dog.
 polar-bear, bear of the arctic regions.
 polecat, skunk.
 pony, small horse.
 porcupine, spine-covered rodent.
 porker, pig.
 pug, species of dog.
 puma, mountain lion.
 puppy, whelp, young dog.
 prairie-dog, small rodent.
 Quadrumana, order of mammals including the monkey.
 quadruped, four-footed animal.
 quagga, zebra-like animal.
 rabbit, a rodent.
 ram, male sheep.

ranger, variety of dog.
 rat, rodent.
 reindeer, domesticated deer.
 renard, fox.
 reynard, fox.
 rhesus, India's sacred monkey.
 rhinoceros, horn-snouted animal.
 rodent, rat-like animal.
 sable, weasel.
 saiga, Russian antelope.
 sajou, S. American monkey.
 saki, S. American monkey.
 sambur, elk. (India)
 sasin, Indian antelope.
 sea-bear, polar-bear.
 setter, hunting dog.
 sheep, a ruminant animal.
 sheltie, Shetland pony.
 skunk, weasel-like animal.
 sloth, slow-moving mammal.
 sow, female pig.
 spaniel, dog.
 springbok, gazelle.
 squirrel, a rodent.
 stag, male deer.
 stallion, breeding horse.
 steer, bullock.
 steinbok, antelope.
 stoat, weasel.
 swine, a pig.
 tabby, cat.
 tahr, wild goat.
 talapoin, monkey.
 tamandua, ant-eater.
 tamarin, monkey.
 tapeti, hare.
 tapir, hog-like animal.
 teledu, badger.
 tiger, a fierce animal.
 tit, a small horse.
 unicorn, one-horned animal.
 vicuna, llama-like animal.
 wanderoo, bearded monkey.
 wapiti, elk.
 weasel, carnivorous animal.
 wether, castrated ram.
 wildcat, undomesticated cat.
 wolverene, wolf-like animal.
 wolf, dog-like animal.
 wow-wow, ape.
 woodchuck, ground-hog.
 yak, ox-like animal.
 yapock, opossum.
 zamouse, buffalo.

zebu, cow-like animal.
 zobo, ox-like animal.
 zoril, skunk.
 zebra, horse-like animal.

143F**REPTILE—TURTLE, Etc.**

aboma, large boa.
 adder, viper.
 alligator, lizard-like reptile.
 anaconda, boa.
 asp, viper.
 aspic, asp.
 batrachian, frog.
 blindworm, a species of lizard.
 boa, a large serpent.
 boa-constrictor, boa.
 bull-frog, a species of frog.
 cobra-di-capello, the cobra of India.
 cobra, a venomous snake.
 cochlea, snail.
 constrictor, boa.
 crocodile, large lizard-like reptile.
 eft, salamander.
 frog, web-footed amphibian.
 garter-snake, yellow striped snake.
 gaval, crocodile.
 gopher, rat-like rodent.
 hawkbill, turtle.
 leatherback, turtle.
 naga, a snake.
 natterjack, rush-toad.
 newt, eft.
 Ophidia, order of reptiles.
 ophidian, reptile.
 python, boa-like serpent.
 rattler, snake with a rattler on his tail.
 rattlesnake, rattler.
 reptile, crawling animal.
 salamander, amphibious animal.
 serpent, reptile.
 snail, gastropod of the genus Helix.
 tapeworm, flat ribbon-like intestinal worm.
 terrapin, tortoise.
 toad, frog.
 tortoise, reptile of the family Testudinidae.
 turtle, tortoise.
 viper, serpent.
 worm, small creeping animal.
 yacare, crocodile.

BREEDING—BEGGETTING—BEGGETTERS—SEED see—	
vs. Destructiveness—Death	130-O
vs. Barrenness—Impotence	128A

ASSOCIATIVE
Listed on 141A

143B

AQUATIC LIFE

(Continued)

(Continued)

alligator, crocodilian reptile.
amphioxus, lanclet fish.
anchovy, a fish.
angle-fish, species of shark.
archer fish, fish that preys upon insects by darting water on them.
argonaut, octopus.
bass, a fish.
basking-shark, Northern Sea shark.
beluga, white whale.
black-fish, black sea-bass, etc.
bleak, a brilliant fish.
blind-fish, fish with rudimentary eyes.
bream, carp-like fish.
brill, flat fish.
brit, young of herring.
bullhead, catfish.
cachalot, whale.
caplin, smelt.
carp, a fish.
catfish, species of fish.
cephalopod, octopus.
cetacean, whale.
chimera, a fish remarkable for its appearance.
coral, marine polyps.
cob, herring.
cockle, shell-fish.
cod, a fish.
codling, young cod.
crawfish, crab-like fish.
crab, division of crustacea.
crustacea, crabs and lobsters.
cuttle, cuttlefish.
cuttlefish, octopus-like fish.
crocodile, alligator-like reptile.
dab, flounder.
dog-fish, littoral shark.
dory, a fish.
dugong, aquatic animal.
eel, elongated fish.
finback, whale.
fish, aquatic animal.
flounder, flat sea-fish.
flying-fish, fish that can fly.
garfish, fish with a spear-like snout.
garpike, garfish.
garter-fish, species of fish.
gilling, second-year salmon.
globe-fish, inflating fish.

goby, a fish.
gold-carp, the goldfish.
grampus, sea-dog.
growler, perch.
grunt, a fish.
gudgeon, a fish.
gwinia, trout.
gymnotus, electrical eel.
haddock, cod-fish.
hake, cod-fish.
halibut, a flat fish.
hallcore, dugong.
hornbeak, garpike.
horseshoe, king-crab.
houndfish, shark-like fish.
huck, german trout.
jack, pike.
jerkin, young salmon.
king-crab, species of crab.
kipper, salmon.
leech, aquatic worm.
loach, fish.
loggerhead, sea-turtle.
lumpfish, horned fish.
mackerel, fish.
manatee, sea-cow.
mango-fish, a fish.
menhaden, herring-like fish.
minim, small fish.
minnow, small fish.
mullet, a fish.
namaycush, trout.
narwhal, whale-like mammal.
nautilus, cephalopod.
octopus, cephalopod.
oyster, bivalve.
parr, young salmon.
pen-fish, kind of eel-pout.
perch, fresh-water fish.
physeter, sperm whale.
pike, fish.
pilchard, herring-like fish.
plalce, flat fish.
pollard, cub-fish.
pollack, codfish.
polyp, extensive group of radiated sea-animals.
porpoise, sea-dog.
pout, kind of cod-fish.
prawn, shrimp-like fish.
ray, cartilaginous fish.
roach, a fish.
rorqual, whale.
ruff, a fish.
salmon, a fish.
salmon-peel, young salmon.

salmon-trout, trout-like fish.
sardine, small fish.
saury, pike-like fish.
sawfish, fish with a saw-like snout.
scad, shad.
sculpin, a fish.
sea-bat, flying-fish.
sea-calf, seal.
sea-cow, walrus.
sea-dog, seal.
sea-elephant, seal.
sea-fox, shark.
sea-hog, porpoise.
sea-horse, walrus.
seal, marine animal.
sea-leopard, kind of seal.
sea-lion, species of seal.
sepla, cuttlefish.
shad, a fish.
shark, a large fish.
shrimp, a shell-fish.
skate, a fish.
smelt, a fish.
smolt, young salmon.
sound, cuttlefish.
sparling, smelt.
sponge, species of spongidia.
sprag, young salmon.
sprat, small fish.
squid, cuttlefish.
stingaree, the stingray.
sturgeon, a fish.
tadpole, aquatic larva.
tautog, fish.
tench, fish.
toadfish, large-headed fish.
trout, a fish.
tunny, mackerel-like fish.
turbot, flat fish.
walrus, marine mammal, with tusks.
weakfish, silvery fish.
weaver, a fish.
whale, a great fish.
whitebait, a fish.
wrymouth, eel-shaped fish.
zingel, perch-like fish.

ADJECTIVES

crustacean, pertaining to crabs, etc.
crustaceous, crustacean.

BREEDING—BEGGETTING—BEGGETTERS—SEED see—	
vs. Destructiveness—Death	130-O
vs. Barrenness—Impotence	128A

ASSOCIATIVE

Listed on 141A

148C

FEATHERED LIFE

(Continued)

(Continued)

alget, heron.
 albatross, sea-bird.
 apteryx, wingless bird.
 auk, a diving bird.
 bantam, a fowl.
 barn-owl, species of owl.
 barb, pigeon.
 bat, winged animal.
 bee-eater, a bird.
 bell-bird, American bird.
 bernicle, bernicle goose.
 bird, feathered creature belonging to the class Aves.
 bittern, wading bird.
 blackbird, species of bird.
 black-cap, black-crested bird.
 black-cock, heath-cock.
 bobolink, American song-bird.
 booby, West Indian bird.
 brant-geese, species of wild goose.
 buffalo-bird, bird which eats parasites off buffaloes.
 bull-finch, song-bird.
 bunting, sparrow-like bird.
 butcher-bird, shrike.
 butter-bird, rice bunting.
 buzzard, vulture of the hawk species.
 canary, a singing bird.
 canvasback, duck.
 carrion-crow, common crow.
 chaffinch, a bird.
 chanticleer, cock.
 chick, small chicken.
 chicken, fowl.
 chickadee, titmouse.
 cheeper, young game-bird.
 cob, sea-gull.
 cock, male bird.
 cockerel, young cock.
 coot, water-fowl.
 cormorant, a diving bird.
 cross-bill, a bird.
 crow, one of the species corvus.
 daw, jackdaw.
 demoiselle, Numidian crane.
 dodo, extinct bird.
 dorking, domestic fowl.
 dotterel, plover.
 dove, species of pigeon.
 drake, male duck.
 duck, water-fowl.

eagle, a bird of prey.
 elder, duck.
 eplornis, fossil bird.
 falcon, predatory bird.
 fantail, pigeon.
 finch, canary-like bird.
 flinkin, variety of pigeon.
 fish-hawk, osprey.
 flamingo, red-colored bird.
 flicker, wood-pecker.
 fowl, domestic or wild bird.
 fox-bat, species of bat.
 francolin, partridge-like bird.
 frigate-bird, pelican-like bird.
 gadwell, a duck.
 gander, male goose.
 gannet, a sea-bird.
 godwit, curlew-like bird.
 golden, pheasant.
 goldfinch, song bird.
 goose, web-footed bird.
 goshawk, hawk-like bird.
 gosling, young goose.
 grebe, diving bird.
 grosbeak, finch-like bird.
 grouse, partridge.
 guan, S. American bird.
 gullemtot, auk.
 guinea-fowl, species of fowl.
 harrier, species of hawk.
 hawfinch, grosbeak.
 hawk, falcon-like bird.
 hen, domestic fowl.
 heron, wading bird.
 hobby, falcon.
 hooper, swan.
 hoopoe, a beautiful bird.
 hornbill, horn-crested bird.
 hummingbird, a small bird.
 ibis, wading bird.
 jackdaw, crow.
 jack-snipe, small snipe.
 jay, crow-like bird.
 kea, parrot.
 kestrel, hawk.
 kingfisher, a fishing bird.
 kite, a rapacious bird.
 klitiwake, gull.
 klwl, a long-billed bird.
 knot, sandpiper.
 lanner, hawk.
 lapwing, plover-like bird.

leghorn, a fowl.
 leipoa, pheasant of Australia.
 lorikeet, parrot.
 lory, parrot.
 love-bird, small parrot.
 lyre-bird, Australian bird.
 magpie, a chattering bird.
 mallard, duck.
 marabou, stork.
 martin, swallow-like bird.
 merganser, duck-like bird.
 merlin, falcon.
 mocking-bird, song-bird.
 musk-duck, Australian duck.
 nightingale, song bird.
 noddy, sea-fowl.
 notornis, fowl-like bird.
 oriole, golden-thrush.
 ortolan, a small bird.
 osprey, fish-hawk.
 ostrich, African bird.
 ousel, black-bird.
 owl, nocturnal bird.
 parrakeet, small parrot.
 parrot, tropical bird.
 partridge, game-bird.
 peacock, bird with handsome plumage.
 pecker, woodpecker.
 pelican, large-billed bird.
 petrel, oceanic bird.
 pheasant, bird with brilliant plumage.
 philomel, nightingale.
 pigeon, bird of the genus Columbae.
 plover, a bird.
 pochard, sea-duck.
 poe-bird, parson-bird.
 poult, pullet.
 poultry, domestic fowls.
 pouter, pigeon.
 puffin, diving bird.
 pullet, young hen.
 puttock, hawk.
 Raptores, strong-clawed birds.
 Rasores, birds that scratch for food.
 raven, bird of the crow species.
 redbreast, robin.

(Continued)

BREEDING—BEGETTING—BEGETTERS—SEED see—	
vs. Destructiveness—Death	130-O
vs. Barrenness—Impotence	128A

ASSOCIATIVE
Listed on 141A

143C

(Continued)

FEATHERED LIFE

redshank, red-legged sandpiper.
redstart, song-bird.
regent-bird, bird with handsome plumage.
reremouse, bat.
rhea, ostrich.
ricebird, bobolink.
rifle-bird, Australian bird.
ringdove, wood-pigeon.
ring-ousel, thrush-like bird.
roc, a great bird.
roller, species of crow.
rook, bird of the crow species.
rooster, cock.
Boyston-crow, hooded crow.
robin, redbreasted bird.
ruff, snipe, pigeon.
sanderling, wading-bird.
sandpiper, species of snipe.
scaup, duck.
screamer, wading-bird.
sea-bar, sea-swallow.
seagull, gull.
sea-pheasant, pin-tailed duck.
secretary-bird, a predatory bird.
sheldrake, duck.
shanghal, a fowl.
shrike, butcher-bird.
skimmer, marine bird.
skylark, a singing bird.
smew, duck.
snipe, fen-fowl.
sparrow, a bird.
spoonbill, a wading bird.
squab, nestling pigeon.
starthroat, hummingbird.
stonechat, bird.
swallow, migratory bird.
swan, web-footed bird.
teal, duck.
tercel, falcon.
tern, gull-like bird.
throistle, song-thrush.
thrush, song-bird.
tiercel, male hawk.
tlnamou, partridge-like bird.

(Continued)

tit, small singing bird.
titmouse, small bird.
tomtit, titmouse.
trumpeter, a pigeon.
tumbler, a pigeon.
turblit, pigeon.
vampire, a bat.
vulture, bird of prey.
wagtail, a bird.
waxwing, a bird.
whattlebird, honey-eating bird.
wheather, a bird.
whippoorwill, a bird.
white-throat, a bird.
willet, snipe-like bird.
woodcock, snipe-like fowl.
woodpecker, a bird.
wren, a small bird.
wrybill, plover.
wryneck, woodpecker-like bird.
yucker, flicker-bird.
yunx, wryneck.
yutu, a bird.

ADJECTIVES

avian, pertaining to birds.

143D

INSECT LIFE

ant, an insect.
ant-lion, an insect.
aphid, plant-louse.
army-worm, larva of a destructive moth.
bed-bug, a flat insect.
bee, insect.
bee-moth, moth whose larvae feeds upon the wax of bees.
beetle, insect.
bluebottle, a fly.
blow-fly, fly which deposits its eggs upon flesh.
bot, larva of the gadfly.

143D

INSECT LIFE (Continued)

butterfly, a species of insect.
centiped, one of the class of Myriapoda.
cockroach, an insect.
cootie, trench-louse.
demoiselle, dragon-fly.
dragon-fly, large fly.
ephemera, May-fly.
firefly, insect which emits light.
fly, insect.
gadfly, insect.
gallnipper, mosquito.
glow-worm, beetle.
gnat, insect.
grasshopper, locust-like insect.
greenfly, plant-louse.
grig, grasshopper.
grub, larva of insect.
honey-bee, common hive bee.
hook-worm, a parasite.
horse-fly, large fly.
lo, butterfly.
Insect, one of the articulate animals.
larva, insect in the first stage of its metamorphosis after leaving the egg.
locust, a winged insect.
louse, a parasitic insect.
maggot, larva of a fly.
microbe, minute organism.
milleped, insect with numerous feet.
mite, insect.
mosquito, an insect.
moth, an insect.
parasite, form of life that nourishes upon another.
pismire, ant.
scorpion, a poisonous insect.
skipper, cheese-bug.
spider, insect.
tarantula, spider.
tick, a parasite.
vermin, noxious animals or insects.

BREEDING—BEGGETTING—BEGGETTERS—SEED see—	
vs. Destructiveness—Death	130-O
vs. Barrenness—Impotence	128A

ASSOCIATIVE
Listed on 141A

143E

PLANT LIFE

acacia, a plant.
 acanthus, a plant.
 aconite, a plant.
 acotyledon, a plant.
 aerophyte, air-plant.
 agave, century plant.
 air-plant, plant that lives in the air.
 alder, birch-like shrub.
 alga, division of plants.
 alkanet, plant used in making dye.
 aloe, common succulent plant.
 amaranth, a plant.
 anil, indigo plant.
 anise, a plant.
 arbor-vitae, evergreen tree.
 arnica, an herb.
 arrow-head, aquatic plant.
 artichoke, food-plant.
 ash, a tree.
 aspen, species of poplar.
 asphodel, plant of the genus *Asphodelus*.
 aspic, a plant.
 aster, genus of flowering plant.
 autumnal, plant that flowers in autumn.
 azalea, flowering plant.
 bamboo, tropical giant grass.
 banyan-tree, fig-tree.
 baobab, huge African tree.
 bachelor's button, a flowering plant.
 bay, laurel tree.
 beaver-tree, sweet-bay.
 beech, a nut-tree.
 begonia, flowering plant.
 Bermuda-grass, a grass.
 betony, flowering plant.
 bignonia, species of oblong plant.
 birch, a shrub.
 black-currant, garden plant.
 bluebell, wild hyacinth.
 bluebottle, a field plant.
 bluegrass, a grass.
 bluet, flowering plant.
 bloom, blossom.
 blossom, flower of a plant.
 bo-tree, pippl-tree.

(Continued)

box, evergreen shrub.
 bracken, brake-fern.
 brake, fern.
 bramble, blackberry plant.
 brome-grass, a grass.
 broom, shrub bearing yellow flowers.
 buttercup, flowering plant.
 button, Mushroom (young).
 cacao, cocoa tree.
 cactus, a spiny plant.
 calamus, a palm.
 calla-lily, a flower.
 caltrop, plant with prickly fruit.
 carnation, a flower.
 carob, evergreen.
 cassava, tropical plant.
 cassia, legume.
 cedar, an evergreen.
 century-plant, plant supposed to flower once in a hundred years.
 chickweed, a wild flowering plant.
 chicory, flowering plant.
 chrysanthemum, a showy flower.
 cleavers, goose-grass.
 cocoa, cocoanut palm.
 columbine, flower.
 comfrey, a plant.
 cornflower, a wild plant.
 creeper, a plant.
 crocus, a flower.
 daisy, a flower.
 dandelion, a grass.
 deodar, a cedar.
 dogwood, the cornel.
 elder, a shrub.
 evergreen, shrub or tree.
 everlasting, a flowering plant.
 exogen, plant which increases year by year by new outside layers.
 fern, a plant.
 fir, a tree.
 flag, a plant of the genus *Iris*.
 flaxglove, a plant.
 fleabane, a plant.
 flora, plants of a region.

(Continued)

flower, bloom.
 forget-me-not, a flower.
 foxtail, a plant or grass.
 geranium, flowering plant.
 germander, flowering plant.
 gilly-flower, flowering plant.
 gladiolus, sword-lily.
 globeflower, flowering plant.
 gloriosa, a lily-plant.
 gloxinia, flowering plant.
 goldenrod, flowering plant.
 goldlocks, flowering plant.
 gourd, dipper-shaped fruit vine.
 grass, pasture herbage.
 groundsel, flowering weed.
 guava, tropical fruit tree.
 hackberry, a tree.
 hackmatack, larch-tree.
 hawkweed, flowering plant.
 hawthorn, shrub of the rose family.
 hazel, shrub or tree.
 heartsease, pansy.
 heartseed, climbing plant.
 heath, evergreen.
 heliotrope, flower.
 hemlock, evergreen.
 henbane, a poison plant.
 henna, tropical plant.
 herb, succulent plant.
 hickory, nut-bearing tree.
 holly, a shrub.
 hollyhock, flowering plant.
 holm, evergreen oak.
 honey-locust, bean-tree.
 honey-suckle, flowering plant or vine.
 hyacinth, flower.
 hydrangea, flowering plant.
 hydrophyte, water-plant.
 immortelle, everlasting flower.
 indigene, native plant.
 inflorescence, group of flowers rising upon a common main axis.
 ivy, clinging evergreen.
 jacinth, hyacinth.
 jasmine, flowering plant.
 jonquill, flowering-plant.

(Continued)

BREEDING—BEGETTING—BEGETTERS—SEED see—

vs. Destructiveness—Death	130-O
vs. Barrenness—Impotence	128A

ASSOCIATIVE

Listed on 141A

143E

(Continued)

PLANT LIFE

kava, a plant.
 knapweed, flowering plant.
 larch, coniferous tree.
 larkspur, flowering plant.
 laurel, evergreen shrub.
 leek, onion-like plant.
 legume, a plant.
 lichen, fungus plant.
 lilac, flower.
 lily, flowering plant.
 lin, American linden.
 linden, flowering tree.
 lintel, a plant.
 litchi, fruit tree.
 lotus, a genus of tree or shrubs.
 love-apple, tomato.
 love-les-bleeding, a flower.
 lupine, a plant.
 lustwort, the plant sun-dew.
 magnolia, flowering shrub.
 mahogany, hard-wood tree.
 maldenhair, a fern.
 mangrove, a fruit tree.
 maple, sugar-tree.
 martagon, lily plant.
 mignonette, flowering plant.
 milfoil, a plant.
 millet, grain plant.
 mistletoe, evergreen parasite.
 moonwort, fern.
 mullein, a plant.
 moss, lichen.

(Continued)

PLANT LIFE

myrtle, evergreen shrub.
 narcissus, flowering plant.
 nasturtium, flowering plant.
 nyssa, greenish flowering dog-wood.
 oak, species of tree.
 oleander, flowering shrub.
 orchid, flowering plant.
 palm, tropical tree.
 palmetto, palm-tree.
 pansy, heartsease.
 passion-flower, flower representing the inflictions of Christ at the Crucifixion.
 petunia, flowering plant.
 phlox, flowering plant.
 pink, a flower.
 plant, shrub, etc.
 pine, a tree.
 poinsettia, flowering plant.
 polyanthus, flowering plant.
 poplar, a tree.
 poppy, flowering plant.
 primrose, flowering plant.
 rhododendron, genus of flowering evergreen.
 rhubarb, vegetable plant.
 rose, a flower.
 rosemary, evergreen shrub.
 rush, wet-ground plant.
 saw, willow tree.
 salsify, vegetable plant.
 sapling, young tree.
 sapodilla, tropical tree.

BEING

Flora, goddess of flowers.

(Continued)

PLANT LIFE

scion, plant.
 sedge, coarse grass.
 Sequola, genus of the cypress family.
 shea, a tropical tree.
 shrub, woody plant.
 shrubbery, collection of shrubs.
 snowdrop, a plant.
 spruce, fir-tree.
 tamarind, tropical tree.
 tamarisk, flowering tree.
 tiger-flower, flowering plant.
 tiger-lily, flowering plant.
 tuberose, flowering plant.
 tulip, flowering plant.
 umbel, fan-like inflorescence.
 vegetation, plants collectively.
 violet, a flower.
 wallflower, flowering plant.
 walnut, nut-tree.
 watercress, a creeping herb.
 willow, a tree.
 wintergreen, a berry-plant.
 zamia, a tree.

ADJECTIVES

arboraceous, relating to the nature of trees.
 arboreal, as above.

143F**REPTILES**

(See listed on 143A)

**INVENTION—CREATION—
AUTHORSHIP**

	see—
vs. Destruction	130-O
vs. Stupidity	110B
vs. Barrenness	128A

ASSOCIATIVE

Construction—Manufacture	144B
Breeding—Engendering	141A

144A**VERBS**

cause, create.
compose, write as an author.
concoct, devise.
constitute, compose, etc.
contrive, devise, invent.
create, originate.
develop, contrive.
devise, contrive.
evolve, develop.
extemporize, compose on the spur of the moment.
form, invent.
found, originate.
fabricate, form.
improvise, devise without preparation.
innovate, introduce.
institute, originate.
invent, contrive, devise.
model, form after a model.
neologize, originate and introduce new words, phrases, religions, etc.
organize, found.
originate, bring a new order into existence.
produce, create.
promote, develop.
raise, institute.
romance, invent fiction.
sculpture, carve into statuary.
weave, fabricate.

ADJECTIVES

architectural, implying the art of forming structures.
ceramic, pertaining to the creation of pottery or the fictile arts.
creative, inventive.
extemporaneous, composing on the spur of the moment.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

extempore, noting unpremeditated action, etc.
formative, creative.
imaginative, inventive.
impromptu, extempore.
ingenious, having inventive ability.
inventive, creative.
miraculous, performed ingeniously.
neologic, -al, implying the introduction of new words, phrases, religions, etc.
offhanded, impromptu.
original, implying the origin of anything.
quixotic, like Quixote, aiming at the establishment of an extravagant ideal.
romantic, pertaining to fictitious compositions, etc.
sculptural, implying the creation of statuary.
thaumaturgic, implying the performance of miracles, etc.
Utopian, imaginative.

NOUNS

architecture, creative planning of structures.
artistry, artistic creation.
authorship, origination.
causation, origination.
cause, authorship.
ceramics, fictile creativeness.
coinage, invention.
composition, literary invention.
concoction, invention.
creation, invention, origination.

NOUNS (Continued)

development, act of contriving.
formation, development.
improvisation, extemporaneous composition.
invention, origination.
inventiveness, originality.
modeling, creation in plastic materials.
neology, invention in religion or language.
organization, development.
origin, creation.
originality, inventiveness.
originaton, invention.
pregnancy, inventive power.
sculpture, inventive carving or cutting.
thaumaturgy, the performing of miracles.

PERSONS

architect, one who develops structural plans.
artificer, inventor.
artist, creator in art.
author, originator, creative writer.
authoress, as above. (fem.)
beginner, originator.
composer, author.
creator, originator.
deviser, inventor.
founder, originator.
inventor, originator.
modeler, one who models.
neologist, inventor in language or religion.
organizer, promoter, founder.
originator, inventor, creator.
promoter, organizer.
sculptor, carver of statuary.
statuary, sculptor, etc.

PRODUCTION—LABOR **see—**

vs. Neglect126B
 vs. Destruction130-O

ASSOCIATIVE
 Invention144A
 Aid—Assistance5A
 Skill134B

Breeding—Begetting 141A
 Restoration136B
 Subordinates46B

144B**VERBS (Build—Contrive)**

build, construct.
 carve, form.
 chisel, carve.
 constitute, make up.
 construct, build.
 contrive, fashion.
 cast, mold.
 cultivate, produce.
 develop, produce.
 elaborate, develop.
 erect, construct.
 exploit, elaborate.
 fabricate, manufacture.
 fashion, mold.
 forge, fashion.
 form, forge.
 make, fabricate.
 manufacture, produce.
 mold, fashion.
 produce, manufacture.
 promote, exploit.
 rear, build.
 shape, mold.
 yield, produce.

VERBS (Do—Perform)

act, do.
 bustle, work.
 collaborate, cooperate.
 cooperate, do jointly.
 do, perform.
 discharge, perform.
 effect, execute.
 execute, perform.
 function, operate.
 fuss, bustle.
 hammer, work hard.
 labor, work.
 operate, perform.
 perform, effect.
 ply, hammer.
 speed, execute rapidly.
 toll, work.
 work, ply.

VERBS (Grow)

accrete, grow.
 cultivate, farm.

VERBS (Continued)

farm, grow agriculturally.
 grow, cultivate.
 nurse, cultivate.
 raise, grow.
 till, cultivate.

VERBS (Miscellaneous)

acetify, make into vinegar.
 braid, weave.
 carbonize, make carbon.
 cook, prepare food.
 decoct, cook.
 distill, make spirits.
 generate, produce force.
 monetize, make money.
 weave, fabricate.

ADJECTIVES

accrative, growing.
 agricultural, farming.
 architectural, masonic, etc.
 bustling, busy.
 busy, productive.
 collaborative, cooperant.
 constructive, erective.
 cooperant, doing jointly.
 cooperative, cooperant.
 culinary, by cooking.
 efficacious, productive.
 efficient, efficacious.
 erective, constructional.
 functional, performing.
 horticultural, agricultural.
 industrial, productive.
 industrious, busy.
 institutional, industrial.
 laborious, industrious.
 masonic, constructional.
 productive, constructive.

NOUNS (Production)

construction, erection.
 constructiveness,
 development.
 elaboration, development.
 erection, construction.
 exploitation, development.
 fabrication, manufacture.
 formation, fabrication.

NOUNS (Continued)

manufacture, production.
 production, manufacture.

NOUNS (Performance)

activity, employment.
 action, operation.
 collaboration, cooperation.
 cooperation, joint action.
 dispatch, performance.
 efficacy, efficiency.
 efficiency, effective work.
 employment, work.
 execution, dispatch.
 exertion, labor.
 faculty, operative agency.
 function, action.
 fuss, activity.
 industry, labor.
 labor, toil.
 operation, performance.
 performance, action.
 toll, productive labor.
 work, toil.
 workmanship, worker's
 skill.

NOUNS (Tillage)

agriculture, tillage.
 cultivation, tillage.
 farming, agriculture.
 floriculture, flower-growing.
 horticulture, gardening.
 husbandry, agriculture.
 tillage, cultivation.

NOUNS (Specialization)

carbonization.
 carpentry.
 coinage.
 distillation.
 masonry.
 monetization.
 navalism.
 etc., etc.

144E (Continued)**PRODUCT—ISSUE**

mold, cast, that which is
 molded.
 outcome, consequence.
 output, product.

precipitate, resultant of pre-
 cipitation.
 proceeds, result, product.
 produce, upshot, result.
 product, result.
 production, product.
 result, product.

resultant, result.
 staple, product of a coun-
 try, etc.
 upshot, outcome.
 wares, merchandise.
 work, result of labor.
 yield, product.

PRODUCTION—MANUFACTORIES—**OPERATIVES**

vs. Destruction	130-O
vs. Neglect—Laxity	126B

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

Invention—Creation	144A
Breeding—Begetting	141A
Aid—Assistance	5A
Remedy—Restoration	136B
Skill—Proficiency	134B
Subordinates	46B

144C**PRODUCTIVE INSTITUTIONS**

agency, productive power.
apilary, beehives.
bakery, place where bread, pastries, etc., are baked.
beehive, place where bees make honey.
cannery, canning place.
creamery, place where butter, cheese, etc., are made.
dock, place for constructing ships.
establishment, institution.
factory, manufactory.
farm, agricultural institution.
fishery, fishing industry.
forge, smithy, workshop.
garden, place where plants are cultivated.
generator, mechanical producer of electricity.
institution, productive establishment.
kitchen, cook-room.
laboratory, place where scientific products are developed.
manufactory, place for the manufacture of goods.
mill, manufactory, etc.
oven, cooking device.
pharmacy, place where drugs are compounded.
plantation, large farm.
shop, work-place.
smithy, blacksmith-shop.
still, distillery.
stove, cooking device.
workhouse, place where convicts work.

144D**PERSONS****(Workers, Operatives)**

agent, a producing cause or person.
agriculturalist, one who produces farm products.
agriculturist, as above.
architect, one who plans or builds edifices.

PERSONS (Continued)

apothecary, one who prepares drugs.
artificer, artisan.
artisan, skilled workman.
baker, bread-maker, etc.
blacksmith, a smith.
builder, architect, etc.
carpenter, artificer in wood.
chef, professional cook.
collaborator, coworker.
confectioner, sweetmeat manufacturer.
constructor, builder.
cook, chef, food preparer.
cooperator, collaborator.
cordwalner, leather worker.
craftsman, skilled workman.
crofter, small farmer.
dressmaker, mantua-maker.
employee, one who works for another.
engineer, skilled constructor.
erector, builder.
farmer, husbandman.
floriculturist, one who cultivates flowers.
florist, as above.
founder, one who casts metals.
functionary, one who discharges some trust.
gardener, one who cultivates plants.
help, coworker.
helper, as above.
horticulturist, gardener.
husbandman, one who produces by agriculture.
hustler, noisy worker.
jeweler, maker of jewelry.
journeyman, skilled workman.
laborer, toiler.
lapidary, cutter and setter of jewels.
lock-smith, lock-maker.
mantua-maker, dressmaker.
mechanic, skilled workman with machinery.
modiste, fashionable dress-maker.

PERSONS (Continued)

machinist, constructor of machines, etc.
manufacturer, one who produces various products.
mason, builder in stone.
mechanician, maker of machines, parts, etc.
navy, railway construction laborer.
operative, artisan or skilled worker.
operator, as above.
pharmacist, apothecary.
planter, farmer.
potter, pot maker.
producer, manufacturer, etc.
pyrotechnist, fireworker.
roustabout, ship's laborer.
seamstress, woman sewer.
sempstress, needleworker.
shoemaker, shoe-worker.
smith, blacksmith.
tailor, garment-maker.
weaver, one who weaves.
wheelwright, wheel-worker.
workman, operative, artisan.

144E**PRODUCT—ISSUE**

aftermath, supplementary result.
cast, product cast.
clip, season's shearing.
concoction, the concocted.
consequence, result.
consequent, result, effect.
crop, produce.
distillate, product of distillation.
distillation, as above.
effect, result.
emblems, annual crops.
end, outcome.
fruit, product.
goods, produce, etc.
growth, result.
handiwork, product of the hand.
invention, thing invented.
issue, product.
merchandise, wares.
 (Continued below 144B)

145A

SEPARATION AND UNITY

SEPARATION—A PARTING FROM UNITY

Separation	145A
Separative Mediums	145B
Separative Space	145C
Separated Sections—Portions	145D
Break—Rupture	145E
Cut—Severance	145F
Crumble, Grind, etc.	145H
Skin—Peel	145G
Spreading—Suffusion	145I
Liquefaction—Attenuation	145J
Separate—Single—Alone	145K

UNITY, RELATION, ASSEMBLAGE

Unity in General	146A
Solidification—Hardness	146B
Mixture—Intermixture	146C
Sexual Mixture (Intercourse)	146D
“ “ (Copulators)	146E
“ “ (Offspring)	146F
Engagement (To Marry)	146G
Wedlock	146H
Blood Relationship	146I
Mate, etc.	146J
Association—Fellowship	146K
Persons in Fellowship	146L
Persons Who Unite	146M
Persons Assembled	146N

DIVISION—SEPARATION *see—*

vs. Unity.....146A

ASSOCIATIVE

Cut—Severance	145F	Spread—Expansion	145I
Break—Rupture	145E	Liquefaction	145J
Crumble, Grind, etc.	145H	Alone—Single	145K

145A

VERBS (Disconnect)

detach, disconnect.
 disconnect, disunite.
 disjoin, disconnect.
 dislocate, disjoin.
 disentangle, unravel.
 disengage, disconnect.
 disunite, disjoin.
 free, disengage.
 joint, disjoint.
 loose, disengage.
 loosen, disconnect.
 open, unfasten.
 part, separate.
 separate, disconnect.
 sunder, disunite.
 unbind, unfasten.
 unchain, unfetter.
 unclasp, disengage.
 uncouple, disconnect.
 unfasten, disengage.
 unfetter, free.
 unlock, open.
 unfold, open.
 unjoint, disjoint.
 unravel, disentangle.
 untangle, unravel.
 untie, free.

VERBS (Divide)

bisect, divide.
 dehlsee, open or divide.
 deploy, unfold.
 diverge, divide.
 divide, separate.
 halve, divide.
 intersect, divide.
 partition, divide.
 piece, separate.
 punctuate, divide by points.
 ramify, divide branch-like.
 segment, make segments.
 subdivide, divide a part.

VERBS (Dissociate)

alienate, estrange.
 disaffect, alienate.
 dislodge, displace.
 displace, dislodge.
 dislocate, separate.
 divorce, separate.
 estrange, alienate.
 insulate, isolate.
 isolate, place apart.
 neutralize, make neutral.
 seclude, isolate.
 segregate, isolate.
 sequester, seclude.
 single, isolate.
 wean, estrange.

VERBS (Distribute)

apportion, allot.
 allot, distribute.
 assort, classify.
 circulate, distribute.
 dispense, deal out.
 dispose, distribute.
 distribute, apportion
 parcel, divide.
 share, divide.
 sort, assort.

VERBS (Resolve, Etc.)

analyze, resolve.
 bolt, sift.
 decompose, resolve.
 dismantle, remove, etc.
 distill, resolve by distilling.
 eliquate, separate by
 melting.
 ferment, decompose.
 filter, filtrate.
 filtrate, filter.
 gln, separate lint from seed.
 percolate, filter.
 resolve, separate parts.
 screen, size.
 secrete, separate (from
 blood or sap) and make
 into new matter.
 sieve, sift.
 sift, screen.
 size, sieve.
 skim, separate.
 strain, separate by strain-
 ing.
 thrash, separate grain from
 husk.
 winnow, remove grain from
 chaff.

VERBS (Free)

demobilize, disband.
 discharge, free.
 disband, demobilize.
 emancipate, liberate.
 enfranchise, set free.
 liberate, release.
 release, free.

ADJECTIVES

ablative, noting separation.
 analytic, resolvent.
 critical, decisive.
 dehlsecent, parting.
 disjunctive, disconnecting.
 distributive, divisional.
 divisible, noting division.
 divisional, separative.
 fermentative, decomposing.
 fissile, splitting.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

parting, dividing.
 resolvable, solvable.
 resolvent, separative.
 schismatic, causing schism.
 separable, divisible.
 separative, separating.

NOUNS (Disconnection)

detachment, disconnection.
 disconnection, disunion.
 dislocation, disunion.
 separation, detachment.

NOUNS (Division)

divergence, parting.
 division, separation.
 fragibillity, breakable-
 ness.

intersection, division.

junction, joint.

parting, separation.

punctuation, mark of
 division.

ramification, subdivision.

schism, split in a church.

segmentation, division.

NOUNS (Dissociation)

ablactation, a weaning.
 alienation, estrangement.
 disaffectation, alienation.
 dissociation, separation.
 divorce, separation.
 insulation, isolation.
 isolation, insulation.
 removal, separation.
 segregation, separation.
 separation, isolation.

NOUNS (Distribution)

allotment, division.
 assortment, distribution.
 apportionment, allotment.
 circulation, distribution.
 distribution, apportionment.
 disposal, distribution.
 disposition, disposal.
 participation, division.

NOUNS (Resolution)

analysis, resolution.
 decomposition, resolution.
 fermentation, decomposi-
 tion.

percolation, filtration.

reduction, analysis.

resolution, reduction.

NOUNS (Liberation)

emancipation, liberation.
 liberation, release.
 release, liberation.

DIVISION—SEPARATION see—

vs. Unity.....146A

ASSOCIATIVE

Cut—Severance	145F	Spread—Expansion	145I
Break—Rupture	145E	Liquefaction	145J
Crumble, Grind, etc.	145H	Alone—Single	145K

145B**NOUNS (Partitions)**

asbestos, insulator.
 bar, dividing rail.
 diaphragm, organic partition.
 dura mater, organic insulation.
 fence, dividing structure.
 hedge, fence of bushes.
 insulator, insulation.
 insulation, insulator.
 midriff, diaphragm.
 partition, dividing medium.
 rail, dividing bar.
 railing, rails.
 wall, dividing structure.

NOUNS (Dividing Line)

border, boundary.
 boundary, dividing line.
 divide, watershed.
 divort, watershed.
 horizon, line of observation.
 intersection, dividing line.
 terminator, planetary line between darkness and light.
 watershed, divide.

NOUNS**(Separating Mediums)**

colander, separating device.
 filter, strainer.
 gin, separator.
 percolator, filter.
 screen, coarse sieve.
 separator, separating device.
 sieve, separating device.
 strainer, filter.
 skimmer, separator.
 thrasher, separating device.

NOUNS (Crucible, etc.)

cremator, crematory.
 crematory, incinerator.

NOUNS (Continued)

crucible, melting pot.
 deflagrator, combustion device.
 furnace, closed apparatus for heating.
 incinerator, crematory.
 oven, baking device.
 pyre, funeral pile.
 retort, glass vessel for distilling.
 stove, heating device.

NOUNS (Resolvents)

alkahest, supposed univocal solvent.
 flux, out-flow.
 resolvent, divider.
 solvent, dissolvent

145C**NOUNS (Separative Space)**

chap, longitudinal crack.
 chasm, gorge.
 chink, small fissure.
 clearance, dividing space.
 crack, rupture.
 cranny, chink.
 crevasse, fissure.
 crevice, crack.
 cut, gash.
 fent, placket.
 fissure, crack.
 gap, chasm.
 gash, cut.
 gorge, deep ravine.
 hiatus, chasm.
 laceration, rent.
 notch, shallow cut.
 placket, skirt slit.
 rent, tear.
 rupture, rent.
 tear, rent.

145D**NOUNS****(Section, Portion, etc.)**

annex, part added.

NOUNS (Continued)

atom, elemental particle.
 branch, subdivision.
 chapter, division of writing.
 chip, small section.
 chunk, lump.
 component, constituent part.
 composit, component part.
 constituent, component part.
 course, portion.
 department, division.
 dividend, share.
 division, part.
 electron, part of an atom.
 element, component part.
 fraction, part.
 fragment, broken part.
 hunk, large piece.
 installment, part.
 lay, share of profits.
 lamina, plate or scale.
 lump, small mass.
 molecule, elemental part.
 paragraph, division of writing.
 parcel, small part.
 part, section.
 particle, small part.
 partition, section.
 piece, part.
 portion, part.
 schist, rock forming part of a slab.
 scrap, fragment.
 seam, vein.
 section, portion.
 segment, section.
 share, portion.
 slab, piece.
 slice, section.
 splinter, splinter.
 splint, splinter.
 splinter, splinter.
 vein, layer of mineral.

DIVISION—DISUNION

vs. Unity

see—

146A

ASSOCIATIVE
(Listed on 145A)

145E

VERBS

(Break, Rupture, Etc.)

breach, break through.
break, fracture.
burst, rend violently.
calve, become detached or
broken from a glacier.
crack, fracture.
dash, break by collision.
disrupt, part forcibly.
dynamite, explode with dy-
namite.
explode, burst violently.
fly, part violently.
fracture, crack.
pick, break with a pick.
rupture, burst.
shatter, burst.
snap, break with a snap.

ADJECTIVES (Rupture)

explosive, disruptive.
disruptive, parting violently.
dissilent, bursting.
(Ruptured)
abrupt, broken short.
broken, ruptured.
cracked, fractured.
fractured, ruptured.
ruptured, shattered, etc.
shattered, ruptured.

NOUNS

(Break, Rupture, Etc.)

abruption, disruption.
breach, act of breaking.
disruption, explosion, etc.
dissillence, a bursting.
explosion, a bursting.
fracture, a break.

(Continued)

rupture, a bursting.

130K

NOUNS (Explosives)

Atlas-powder.
bellite.
dunnite.
dynamite.
gunpowder.
gunpowder.
lyddite.
maximite.
mellinite.
powder.
pyrocollodion.
rendrock.
shimose.
tonite.
trinitrotoluol. (T. N. T.)

145F

VERBS (Cut, Severance)

amputate, cut off.
anatomize, dissect.
bisect, cut in two.
bob, cut short.
bore, cut piercingly.
carve, cut, as meat.
castrate, emasculate.
chisel, cut, carve.
chop, cut, hew.
cleave, cut, split.
clip, cut off.
circumcise, cut off prepuce.
crop, cut off short.
cut, sever.
dehorn, cut off horns.
dig, excavate.
dismember, amputate, etc.
dissect, anatomize.
dissever, cut in two.
dredge, scoop deeply.
emasculate, castrate.
eradicate, root out.
excavate, scoop out.
excise, amputate.
file, cut with a file.

VERBS (Continued)

gash, cut deeply.
grub, dig.
hack, chop.
hew, hack, chop.
hog, cut hair short.
incise, cut into.
lacerate, rend.
lance, cut.
manicure, trim fingernails.
mow, cut or reap.
nick, notch.
notch, cut slightly.
operate, anatomize.
pare, trim.
pick, dig with a pick.
perce, cut, puncture.
perforate, pierce.
prune, trim.
pull, rend or tear.
puncture, pierce.
rasp, cut with a rasp.
remove, cut off.
reap, cut or crop.
rend, tear or split.
rip, tear.

VERBS (Continued)

rive, split, rend, tear.
scoop, shovel or dig out.
scrape, rub or file.
sever, cleave asunder.
shave, cut or pare.
shear, cut or clip.
shiver, splinter, sliver.
shovel, scoop.
slash, cut at random.
slice, cut thin.
slit, split.
sliver, whittle.
snip, cut or clip.
splinter, shiver.
split, cleave.
sunder, sever.
tear, rend.
top, cut off at the top.
trepan, operate with a tre-
pan.
trim, prune.
vivisection, dissect a living
body.
whittle, sliver.

(Continued)

DIVISION—DISUNION

vs. Unity

see—

146A

ASSOCIATIVE

(Listed on 145A)

145F (Continued)**ADJECTIVES****(Cut, Severance)**

anatomical, implying dissection.
cutting, incisory.
incisive, cutting into.
incisory, having cutting qualities.
keen, sharp.
sectile, cutting, capable of being cut into.
sectorial, adapted for cutting.
sharp, capable of cutting or piercing.
trenchant, cutting deeply.
penetrating, piercing.
piercing, cutting.

NOUNS (Cut, Severance)

abscission, severance.
amputation, a cutting off.
anatomy, dissecting art.
anatomism, anatomical analysis.
bisection, a cutting into two parts.
bronchotomy, bronchial incision.
caesarian operation, operation on the abdomen for effecting child-birth.
castration, emasculation.
chop, a cutting.
circumcision, operation on the prepuce.
cleavage, a splitting.
clip, cut, split, etc.
cut, incision.
dentition, cutting through of teeth.
dissection, operation, etc.
disseverance, severance.
excavation, a cutting or digging into earth.
excision, a cutting out.
fission, act of cleaving.
incision, a cutting into.
laceration, rent or tear.
manicure, the trimming, etc. of finger-nails.

NOUNS (Continued)

mowing, cutting of grass, etc.
operation, anatomical cutting.
perforation, a piercing through.
puncture, perforation.
reclision, a cutting off.
rent, a tear.
rive, a splitting.
severance, a cleaving asunder.
shave, act of shaving.
slash, cut.
slit, split.
split, rupture.
snip, clip.
tear, rent.
teething, dentition.
trepanning, skull operation.
vivisection, dissection of a living body.

NOUNS (Cutting Mediums)

(See cutting weapons 130H)

awl, piercing tool.
adz, cutting tool.
auger, boring tool.
ax, cutting tool.
bandsaw, endless saw.
blade, cutting instrument.
broach, awl.
chisel, cutting tool.
cleaver, butcher's hatchet.
clipper, clipping device.
crowbar, entrance lever.
cutlery, cutting mediums.
drill, boring tool.
excavator, scooping device.
file, a rasp.
flang, double-pointed pick.
fleam, lancet.
fret-saw, fine-toothed saw.
gouge, hollow chisel.
graver, cutting tool.
hackle, spiked hemp stripper.

NOUNS (Continued)

hatchet, chopping tool.
hoe, tool for cutting weeds, etc.
hook, sickle.
incisor, cutting tooth.
jimmy, crowbar.
jimmy, jimmy.
knife, cutting instrument.
lance, surgical instrument.
lancet, surgeon's knife.
lever, medium for forcing entrance, expansion, lift, etc.
machete, heavy knife.
mattock, cutting pickax.
pickax, excavating tool.
rasp, a file.
ripple, comb for cleaning flax.
razor, shaving blade.
saw, toothed cutting tool.
scalpel, surgical knife.
scissors, small shears.
scythe, mowing blade.
shear, large scissors.
sickle, reaping hook.
skiver, paring tool, as for leather.
spade, digging tool.
spud, stout knife.
teeth, incisors, etc.
tooth, an incisor, etc.
trap, surgical saw.
trephine, surgical instrument.
tusk, pointed tooth.
wedge, pointed medium for forcing a division.

PERSONS

anatomist, one who practices anatomy.
anatomizer, anatomist.
dissector, anatomist.
surgeon, one who practices surgery.
vivisectionist, one who dissects living forms.

DIVISION—DISUNION

vs. Unity

see—

146A

ASSOCIATIVE

(Listed on 145A)

145G

VERBS (Skin—Peel, Etc.)

bark, decorticate.**decorticate**, remove bark, husks, etc.**excoriate**, strip off the skin, flay.**flay**, skin.**hull**, peel.**husk**, remove husk.**pare**, peel.**peel**, pare, remove rind.**scale**, remove scales.**scalp**, remove scalp.**skin**, strip off skin.**strip**, make naked.

VERBS (Shedding, Etc.)

denude, undress.**disrobe**, undress.**divest**, make bare.**doff**, disrobe.**exfoliate**, shed or scale.**mew**, shed or molt.**molt**, shed feathers, hair, etc.**scale**, come off in scales.**shed**, let fall or peel off.**undress**, divest.

ADJECTIVES

(Skin, Peel, Etc.)

deciduous, shedding.

(See Verbs.)

NOUNS (Skin, Peel, Etc.)

(See Verbs.)

decortication, act of husking or peeling.**denudation**, act of stripping.**divestiture**, act of stripping.**excoriation**, act of stripping off skin.**excortication**, the stripping off of bark.**exfoliation**, act of peeling off.**molting**, act of shedding feathers, hair, skin, etc.

145H

VERBS

(Crumble, Grind, Etc.)

atomize, pulverize, etc.**bite**, cut or crush with the teeth.**bray**, pulverize.**buck**, break small.**calcine**, reduce to powder by heat.**champ**, chew.**chew**, crush or grind.**chlp**, cut small.**crush**, reduce by crushing.**crunch**, grind.**comminute**, make smaller by grinding.**crumble**, reduce to bits.**disintegrate**, break up, crumble.**fritter**, cut small.**gnaw**, bite away persistently.**granulate**, form into grains.**grind**, reduce by grinding.**hash**, chop small.**hackle**, dress, comb, or tear into strips.**harrow**, break by harrowing.**hoe**, break the soil by hoeing.**levigate**, reduce to impalpable powder.**macerate**, separate by softening.**masticate**, chew.**mill**, pulverize.**mince**, fritter, hash.**munch**, chew.**nibble**, bite into small bits.**plow**, break by plowing.**pound**, pulverize.

VERBS (Continued)

powder, pulverize.**pulverize**, reduce to powder.**reduce**, break up, powder.**ruminate**, reduce by chewing.**scrunch**, crunch.**stamp**, pulverize.**triturate**, pulverize.

ADJECTIVES

arenaceous, sandy.**calculous**, gritty.**comminute**, reducing to, or denoting, small particles.**dusty**, powdered.**farinaceous**, crumbly like meal.**flaky**, flake-like.**frangible**, breaking easily.**friable**, crumbling easily.**granular**, grain-like.**granulated**, granular.**gritty**, grit-like.**mealy**, fine like meal.**sandy**, fine like sand.

NOUNS

(See Verbs.)

bite, crushing with the teeth.**calcination**, reduction to powder by heat.**comminution**, act of grinding smaller.**disintegration**, a breaking into component parts.

NOUNS (Continued)

granulation, formation into fine particles.**pulverization**, reduction to powder.**rumination**, chewing.**trituration**, pulverization.

NOUNS (Reducibleness)

friability, easiness of reduction to fine particles.

NOUNS

(Reducing Mediums)

atomizer, atomizing device.**grinder**, grinding device.**gristmill**, grain mill.**harrow**, soil-breaking device.**mangler**, meat chopper.**mill**, grinding device.**plow**, soil-breaking device.**pulverizer**, atomizer, etc.**teeth**, chewing mediums.**tooth**, as above (single).

NOUNS (Particles)

brash, loose deposits underlying alluvial soil.**crumb**, small particle.**dust**, fine particles.**granule**, a small grain.**granulose**, starch granules.**grit**, crumbly particles.**gravel**, coarse sand, etc.**powder**, fine particles.**pounce**, powder.**sand**, particles of rock.**talus**, rocks, etc., at the foot of a cliff.

SPREADING—SUFFUSION

vs. Solidification146B

see—

ASSOCIATIVE(Listed on 145A)
(Listed on 145J)**145I****VERBS**

bestrew, scatter.
circumfuse, pour or spread around.
dash, suffuse.
diffuse, spread abroad.
dilate, expand.
dispel, dissipate.
disperse, dissipate.
disseminate, diffuse.
dissipate, disperse utterly.
distend, expand.
electroplate, diffuse and deposit metal by means of electricity.
expand, disseminate.
extend, diffuse.
intersperse, scatter among.
irrigate, suffuse.
lay, spread.
permeate, spread or pervade.
pervade, spread throughout.
propagate, spread, diffuse.
scatter, spread about.
sow, scatter, as seed.
spray, scatter in fine drops.
spread, scatter, extend.
sprinkle, scatter in drops.
stretch, spread, distend.
strew, scatter loosely.
suffuse, overspread, as with vapor, fluid, or color, etc.
swell, expand.

ADJECTIVES

broad, in wide diffusion.
diffusible, implying diffusion.
diffusive, dispersive.
dispersive, diffusive.
effusive, diffusive.
elastic, stretchy.
expansive, expanding far.
patent, spreading widely.
suant, (follow, seek after) spreading equally over the surface, as water over a level, as culture spreads to man, etc.
suffusive, spreading over as with fluid, etc.
swelling, expanding.
swollen, turgid.
tumid, distended.
turgescant, growing inflated.
turgid, distended beyond nature.

MEDIUM, ETC.

dilator, one who or that which dilates.
disseminator, diffuser.
stretcher, distender.
tumor, a swelling, etc.

NOUNS

affusion, a pouring upon.
asperson, a sprinkling, as of water, dust, etc.
circumfusion, a pouring or spreading around.
diffusion, a pouring or spreading abroad.
dilation, expansion.
dispersion, diffusion.
dissemination, a scattering abroad, as seed, etc.
dissipation, a scattering completely.
distension, expansion.
effusion, diffusion.
elasticity, expansiveness.
expansion, a spreading.
inflation, swelling.
pervasion, prevalence.
prevalence, general diffusion.
propagation, diffusion.
scattering, diffusion.
spread, dissemination.
sprinkling, a scattering.
sprinkle, a sprinkling.
stretch, distension.
suffusion, an overspreading, as with fluid, color, etc.
swelling, turgescence.
tumidity, inflation.
turgidity, inflation.
turgescence, a growing inflated.

LIQUEFACTION—VAPORIZATION, ETC.

see—

vs. Solidification146B

ASSOCIATIVE

Spreading—Expansion 145I
 Separation145A
 Crumble, Grind, Etc.....145H
 Cut—Severance145F
 Break—Rupture145E
 Skin—Peel145G
 Alone—Single145K

145J**VERBS**

anneal, make soft or malleable.
atomize, reduce to spray.
attenuate, rarefy, etc.
bake, cook.
bedew, moisten with dew.
boil, make bubble with heat.
broil, cook.
burn, reduce to ashes.
cook, boil, roast, bake.
cremate, incinerate.
dabble, soften by dipping or sprinkling.
deflagrate, burn.
delliquesce, melt and liquefy by absorbing moisture.
digest, soften by heat or moisture.
dilute, make thin or watery.
dissolve, melt, liquefy.
effervesce, to give off bubbles of gas.
evaporate, disperse in vapor.
exhale, cause to evaporate.
flame, burn.
flow, run or liquefy.
flux, melt, fuse.
fry, cook.
fuse, melt, liquefy.
foment, apply lotions.
grill, broil.
heat, intensify temperature.
imbrue, moisten, soak.
incinerate, burn to ashes.
liquefy, melt, make liquid.
melt, liquefy by heat.
moisten, wet, soften.
parch, scorch.
rarefy, attenuate.
roast, cook.
run, melt.

VERBS (Continued)

scorch, burn.
saturate, soak.
seethe, boil.
simmer, boil gently.
soften, render less hard.
soak, soften.
stew, boil slowly.
thaw, dissolve, melt.
vaporize, convert into vapor.
volatilize, evaporate.
water, moisten.
warm, heat.
wet, moisten.

ADJECTIVES (Solvent)

alkalescent, having solvent qualities.
attenuant, making thin, diluting.
burning, caustic.
caustic, burning.
crematory, incinerative.
delliquescent, becoming liquid by absorption of moisture.
dissoluble, causing, or capable of, solution.
dissolvable, dissoluble.
effervescent, implying a state of ebullition.
fiery, hot.
fugacious, volatile.
fugitive, volatile, effervescent.
hot, caustic.
incinerative, reducing to ashes.
lloquescent, melting or having a tendency to melt.
liquefacient, serving to liquefy.
parching, burning.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

resoluble, causing, or capable of, melting.
resolutive, solvent.
resolvent, causing solution.
soluble, causing, or capable of, solution.
solvent, resolvent.
torrid, hot.
volatile, evaporating rapidly.

ADJECTIVES

(State of Solvency, Etc.)

aeriform, gaseous.
brumal, misty.
damp, moist.
dank, damp.
downy, soft.
fluid, wet, liquid.
foamy, frothy.
foggy, vapory.
frothy, foamy.
gaseous, gas-like.
humid, damp, moist.
liquid, fluid.
mellow, soft.
misty, vapory.
moist, wet.
nebular, gaseous.
rainy, watery.
rare, thin, tenuous.
soft, not hard.
soggy, wet, soaked.
sparse, tenuous.
steaming, vaporous.
sudsy, like suds.
tenuous, thin, rare.
thin, tenuous.
vaporous, like vapor.
watery, like water.
wet, watery.

(Continued)

LIQUEFACTION—**VAPORIZATION**

vs. Solidification145K

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

Spreading .....145I	Break, Rupture...145E
Separation .....145A	Skin, Peel, etc....145G
Crumble—Grind 145H	Alone, Single ....145K
Cut, Severance...145F	Fire, Burning....131B

145J (Continued)**NOUNS (Attenuation, Etc.)**

attenuation, a thinning by dilution, etc.
boil, boiling state.
causticity, a burning.
combustion, generation of heat by chemical combination.
conflagration, great burning.
corruption, physical dissolution.
cremation, incineration.
deliquescence, liquefaction by the absorption of moisture.
dilution, act of making thin or watery.
dissolution, act of dissolving or liquefying.
ebullition, a boiling.
effervescence, state of ebullition.
evaporation, a vaporizing.
exhalation, evaporation.
flux, fusion.
fomentation, application of a lotion.
fusion, a melting.
incineration, a burning to ashes.
liquation, a melting.
liquefaction, act of liquefying.
rarefaction, a rendering rare or less dense.

NOUNS (Attenuation, Etc.)

(Continued)

solubility, dissolvability.
thaw, a melting.
volatilization, a vaporizing.

NOUNS

(Liquid, Gas, Foam, Etc.)

aether, ether.
alkahest, universal solvent.
air, atmosphere.
atmosphere, aeriform fluid surrounding the earth.
barm, malt-foam.
bree, moisture.
bubble, liquid gas bag.
cloud, vaporous body.
cumulus, wooly cloud.
ether, supposed medium filling all space, etc.
exhalation, vapor.
fire, a consuming gas.
flame, blaze of intense gas.
fluid, watery substance.
fluidity, fluid-like state.
foam, spume.
fog, vapor.
fogginess, foggy state.
froth, foam.
frothiness, frothy state.
gas, aeriform substance.
haze, fog.
heat, melting or unaccustomed temperature.
humidity, dampness, moisture.

NOUNS (Continued)

(Liquid, Gas, Foam, Etc.)

humor, moisture.
lather, froth.
liquid, water, etc.
menstruum, solvent.
mist, vapor.
nebula, gaseous matter.
nebulosity, nebula.
scud, light cloud.
smoke, vapor.
solvent, liquid that dissolves another substance.
solution, liquid formed by a solvent.
spray, mist.
spume, froth.
steam, vapor, exhalation.
suds, soapy water.
vapor, mist, steam, gas.
water, fluid.
wet, water, moisture.

NOUNS

(State of Attenuation)

fluidity, fluid state.
fogginess, foggy state.
frothiness, frothy state.
liqueescence, state of being melted.
nebulosity, state of being gaseous.
rarity, thinness.
tenuity, thinness, rareness.

146A (Continued)**NOUNS (Unison)**

collaboration, concurrence.
concurrence, unison.
harmony, unison.
monism, harmony of substance.
rapprochement, harmony.
team-work, unison.
unison, harmony.
unanimity, unison.

NOUNS (A Meeting)

collision, violent meeting.
confluence, convergence.
concussion, violent meeting.
convergence, a coming together.
influx, a flowing in.
percussion, collision.

NOUNS

(A Folding or Rolling)

circumvolution, a rolling upon.
convolution, a rolling together.
fold, a bending together.
involution, an infolding.

DIVISION—

SEPARATION

vs. Unity146A

see—

Cut—Severance145F
 Break—Rupture145E
 Crumble, Grind, etc. 145H

ASSOCIATIVE

Spread—Expansion 145I
 Liquefaction145J
 Alone—Single145K

145K

VERBS (Alone, Single, etc.)

(See Separation, 145A)

ADJECTIVES (Alone)

alone, lone.
 bereaved, destitute.
 cloistral, secluded.
 desolate, lonely.
 destitute, alone.
 divorced, legally parted.
 free, unattached.
 heartwhole, unengaged.
 lone, single.
 lonely, lonesome.
 lonesome, lonely.
 recluse, solitary.
 reclusive, seclusive.
 retired, seclusive.
 secluded, solitary.
 seclusive, withdrawn.
 sequestered, secluded.
 single, alone.
 sole, single.
 solitary, single.
 unengaged, single.
 unmarried, single.
 wifeless, single.
 widowed, bereaved of husband.
 withdrawn, retired.

ADJECTIVES (Part)

abstract, considered apart.
 abstracted, apart.
 aliquant, fractional.
 aliquot, part.
 atomic, atom-like.
 fractional, part.
 fragmentary, in parts.
 incoherent, segmental.
 molecular, like molecules.
 part, fractional.
 partial, in part.
 sectional, in sections.
 segmental, in segments.

ADJECTIVES

(Dissociated)

archipelagic, grouped separately.
 detached, separate.
 dis, meaning separation.
 disconnected, loose.
 disjoined, disconnected.
 dissociated, separate.
 distinct, separate.
 extrinsic, foreign.
 extraneous, extrinsic.
 foreign, extraneous.
 insular, isolated.
 insulated, placed apart.
 isolated, insulated.
 loose, unattached.
 neutral, dissociated.
 partisan, interested apart.
 separate, apart.
 singular, isolated.
 segregated, isolated.
 several, separate.
 sporadic, occurring apart.

ADJECTIVES (Divergent)

bicuspid, double-pointed.
 bifid, divided into two.
 bifurcate, forked.
 bipartite, equally divided.
 cloven, divided.
 divergent, branching apart.
 open, apart.
 partite, almost divided.
 ramified, branching.
 stellate, divided star-like.

ADVERBS

(Lone, Single, Etc.)

aloof, apart.
 apart, not connected.
 aside, apart.
 asunder, apart.

ISLAND, ETC.

atoll, ring-like coral island.

(Continued)

island, water-bordered land.
 isle, island (poetic).
 oasis, fertile desert spot.

NOUNS (Solitude)

bereavement, desolation.
 celibacy, sexual aloneness.
 desolation, destitution.
 destitution, solitude.
 isolation, insulation.
 loneliness, desolation.
 reclusion, solitude.
 seclusion, reclusion.
 solitude, loneliness.

NOUNS (Detachedness)

alienage, foreignness.
 incohesion, separateness.
 insulation, isolation.
 neutrality, dissociatedness.
 partisanship, party interest.
 reclusion, retired position.
 severalty, separateness.

PERSONS (Alone, Single)

alien, foreigner.
 anchoret, hermit.
 anchorite, anchoret.
 ascetic, hermit.
 bachelor, unmarried man.
 cellbate, unmarried person.
 cloisterer, cloister dweller.
 eremite, hermit.
 divorce, a divorced man.
 divorcee, divorced woman.
 foreigner, an alien.
 grass-widow, deserted wife.
 hermit, anchoret.
 neutral, one dissociated.
 recluse, hermit.
 relict, widow.
 spinster, unmarried woman.
 widow, husband's survivor.
 widower, a wife's survivor.

UNITY—

COMBINATION *see*—
vs. Division145A

ASSOCIATIVE

Binding—Adhesion ....52B	Accumulation .....49E
Solidification .....146B	Mixture .....146C
Fellowship .....146L	Compilation .....86
Sex and Family.....146G	Army .....147I
Sex Relations .....146H	Visit .....19A

146A

VERBS (Connect)

add, unite with.
adjoin, unite.
affix, attach.
annex, connect.
append, attach.
articulate, join.
attach, connect with.
close, unite.
combine, unite.
conjugate, join in pairs.
connect, unite.
dovetail, scarf.
join, connect.
piece, join.
scarf, dovetail.
spin, twist into thread.
subjoin, unite with.
supervene, add.
syncopate, join by a slur.
unify, combine.
unite, connect.

VERBS (Commingle)

aggregate, collect.
agglomerate, mass together.
amalgamate, mass closely.
bank, heap.
bunch, cluster.
bundle, bunch.
cluster, bunch.
commingle, mingle.
compound, mix.
conglomerate, mass
coheringly.
consolidate, embody closely.
convolve, roll together.
corporate, incorporate.
embody, mingle.
focus, bring (rays) to a
point.
incorporate, unite closely.
integrate, bring together.
lump, heap.
heap, pile.
mass, collect.
mingle, mass.
mix, *see* 146C.
pile, heap.

VERBS (Relate)

associate, combine.
circumstance, relate.
collate, compare.
compare, collate.
correlate, relate recipro-
cally.
collocate, place together.
implicate, connect with.

VERBS (Continued)

imply, implicate.
inhere, unite inseparably.
involve, implicate.
relate, connect mutually.

VERBS (Meet)

clash, collide.
collide, crash.
converge, run together.
coincide, fall together.
crash, collide.
dash, collide.
meet, come together.

VERBS (Fold)

contract, wrinkle.
crease, fold.
fold, crease.
knit, contract.
wrinkle, crease.

VERBS (Graft)

bud, graft.
graft, unite in growth.
ingraft, graft.
inoculate, ingraft a bud.
inarch, graft together.

ADJECTIVES (Combining)

additional, adding.
adjunctive, uniting.
adnate, growing together.
affertent, forming unity.
agglomerative, heaping up.
aggregative, combining.
articular, joining.
coalescent, growing to-
gether.
coincident, meeting.
comprehensive, inclusive.
concerning, implicating.
concurrent, meeting.
confluent, concurrent.
convergent, confluent.
copulative, uniting.
correlative, relating mu-
tually.
cumulative, adding.
implying, involving.
inclusive, comprehensive.
synthetic, inclusive.

ADJECTIVES (Massed)

agglomerate, heaped up.
bunchy, clustered.
clustered, bunched.
concentrated, together.
conglomerate, massed.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

glomerate, conglomerate.
heaped, agglomerate.
massed, conglomerate.
together, in union.

ADJECTIVES (Related)

concomitant, belonging
together.
correlated, related.
implicit, interrelated.
implied, related to.
related, correlated.
relative, having relation.
respective, relative.
substantial, essentially
conforming.

ADJECTIVES (Entire)

aggregate, whole.
all, entire.
catholic, entire.
complete, entire.
each, every.
entire, all.
every, aggregate.
gross, whole.
holo, prefix (whole).
intact, whole.
integral, forming a whole.
monistic, in infinite unity.
net, not subject to deduc-
tion.
plenary, entire.
unbroken, entire.
universal, infinitely whole.
whole, entire.

ADJECTIVES (Connected)

annexed, joined.
articulate, united.
attendant, connected with.
coherent, connected.
component, constituent.
composite, combined.
concatenated, linked.
concentric, concurrent.
concurrent, connecting.
conjoint, united.
conjugate, united in pairs.
connate, joined at the base.
connected, joined.
consistent, held together.
constituent, constituting.

(Continued)

UNITY—

COMBINATION see—
vs. Division145A

ASSOCIATIVE

Binding—Adhesion ..52B	Accumulation .....49E
Solidification .....146B	Mixture .....146C
Fellowship .....146L	Compilation .....86
Sex and Family.....146G	Army .....147I
Sex Relations .....146H	Visit .....19A

146A

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

converged, united in a point.
convolute, rolled together.
corporeal, incorporated.
imbricated, overlapped.
incorporated, united.
involute, folded inwards.
joined, united.
joint, united.
linked, concatenated.
united, connected.

ADJECTIVES (Inherent)

congenital, inherent.
constitutional, inherent.
fast, inveterate.
inalienable, inseparable.
indigenous, inherent.
indissoluble, inalienable.
indivisible, inseparable.
inherent, vitally united.
innate, inherent.
inseparable, inherent.
intrinsic, inherent.
inveterate, inherent.
native, innate.

NOUNS (Embodiment)

centralization, concentra-
tion.
coalescence, fusion.
collation, a bringing to-
gether.
collocation, a placing to-
gether.
combination, unification.
concentration, centraliza-
tion.
consolidation, incorpora-
tion.
embodiment, unification.
fusion, union by melting.
graft, union by growth.
inclusion, embodiment.
incorporation, combination.
integration, unification.
syncretism, unification of
differences.
syncopation, slurring music.
synthesis, combination into
new forms.
unification, embodiment.
union, embodiment.
valency, combining power.
vinculum, bond of union.

NOUNS (Amassment)

amassment, accumulation.
accumulation, amassment.
agglomeration, accumula-
tion.
aggregation, collection.
collection, mass.
composition, compound.
compound, mixture.
congeries, collection.
conglomeration, accumula-
tion.
cumulation, heap.
drift, accumulation.
focus, centralized rays.
heap, mass.
mass, accumulation.
mixture, compound.
pile, mass.

NOUNS (Relation)

concomitance, inseparable-
ness.
correlation, reciprocal
union.
inherence, innate relation.
relation, inherent unity.
see ADJECTIVES (In-
herent)

NOUNS (Annexation)

addition, annexation.
adjunct, addition.
adherence, attachment.
annexation, addition.
attachment, adherence.
articulation, a joining.
blas, uniting seam.
commisure, junction.
concatenation, a linking.
conjugation, combination.
conjunction, juncture.
connection, union.
conjunction, connection.
joinder, a joining.
junction, union.
juncture, junction.
splice, union.
union, a joining.

NOUNS (Entireness)

aggregate, whole.
aggregation, whole.
completeness, entirety.
ensemble, whole.
entirety, totality.
fullness, completeness.
gross, entire amount.
integral, whole.
integer, whole.
integrity, completeness.
macrocosm, universe.
net, nondeductible sum.
resume, summary.
sum, total.
summary, condensed sum.
summation, aggregate.
total, aggregate.
totality, entirety.
unit, whole.
unity, wholeness.
universe, infinite whole.
whole, entireness.

CONJ., PREP., ETC.

and, combining with.
to, with.
with, combining with.

NOUNS (Bundle, Lot, Set)

bale, bulky bundle.
batch, set.
bunch, cluster.
bundle, group.
clump, cluster.
cluster, bunch.
coll, folded rope, etc.
fascicle, bundle.
group, cluster.
lot, patch.
pack, bundle.
package, bundle.
parcel, package.
roll, convoluted mass.
series, connected things.
set, lot.
setting, set.
sheaf, bundle.
skeln, coiled thread.
truss, package.

(Continued below 145J)

SOLIDIFICATION—HARDNESS

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

vs. Liquefaction145J

Unification	146A
Binding—Adhesion	52B
Mixture	146C
Accumulation	49E

146B**VERBS**

amalgamate, unite intimately.
cake, become solid.
cement, concrete.
chill, harden by cooling.
clot, coagulate.
coagulate, congeal, clot.
coalesce, grow together.
compound, combine intimately.
compress, condense.
concentrate, condense.
concrete, coalesce, harden.
condense, compress, solidify.
congest, crowd, surcharge with blood.
congeal, harden from cold.
consolidate, solidify.
contract, condense, shrink.
constrict, compress.
cool, condense with cold.
crowd, congest.
crush, squeeze.
crystallize, form solid crystals.
desiccate, dry or harden by removing moisture.
dry, desiccate.
embody, coalesce.
fix, make solid or firm.
fossilize, petrify.
freeze, congeal by cold.
glaciate, harden by cold or make ice.
gripe, constrict painfully.
harden, compress, solidify.
ice, convert into ice.
indurate, harden, as the liver, brain, etc.
insplssate, thicken by boiling and evaporation.
jam, squeeze.
knead, work into a mass.
ossify, convert into bone.
pack, press.
parch, dry, desiccate.
petrify, form into a stone-like hardness.
press, compress.
refrigerate, cool or freeze.
set, congeal.
shrink, contract.
shrivel, contract into a wrinkled mass.

VERBS (Continued)

solidify, make solid, harden.
squeeze, press together.
stuff, pack.
vitrify, convert into glass.
wedge, press closely.

ADJECTIVES (Making Solid)

coagulative, congealing.
coalescent, growing together.
compressive, causing to compress.
concretive, becoming concrete.
condensable, implying condensation.
congestive, causing to congest.
constrictive, compressive.
constringent, contracting.
contractile, shrinking.
freezing, causing glaciation.
petrifactive, causing or tending to petrify.
refrigeratory, freezing, as foodstuffs.

ADJECTIVES (Hardness)

adamantine, impenetrably hard.
athermanous, impervious to radiant heat.
calculous, stony.
callous, hardened, etc.
close, compact.
coalesced, solidified by growth.
cold, frigid.
compact, dense.
compressed, condensed.
concrete, coalesced, hard.
concretionary, concrete.
condensed, made close.
congealed, frozen.
congested, crowded, close.
consistent, solid.
crystallized, make crystal.
dense, close, solid.
desiccated, dried or hardened.
dry, desiccated.
firm, solid.

ADJECTIVES (Hardness)

(Continued)

flinty, adamantine.
fossil, petrified.
fossiliferous, having fossil.
frappe, chilled with ice.
frigid, cold.
frosty, frigid, ice-like.
frozen, ice-like.
glacial, implying a state of iciness.
hard, solid.
hardened, solidified.
icy, glacial, cold.
impenetrable, impermeable.
imporforate, without holes, solid.
impermeable, impervious.
impervious, impenetrable, solid.
imporous, without pores, solid.
incompressible, solid beyond compression.
indurate, hardened.
indissoluble, perpetually substantial.
insoluble, indissoluble.
inspissated, thickened or condensed by evaporation.
jellied, congealed, made jelly.
lithic, stone-like.
osseous, having bone formation.
ossified, made bone.
parched, desiccated.
petrified, made stony.
polar, frigid.
seared, hardened.
serried, pressed together, crowded.
shrunk, contracted.
shrunken, contracted.
solid, hard, firm.
solidified, made solid.
stony, stone-like.
substantial, solid.
thick, compact, dense.
unyielding, solid.
vitrified, made glass.

(Continued)

SOLIDIFICATION—HARDNESS

see—

vs. Liquefaction145J

ASSOCIATIVE

Unification	146A
Binding—Adhesion	52B
Mixture	146C
Accumulation	49E

146B**NOUNS (A Making Solid)**

coagulation, act of coagulating.
 coalescence, act of growing together.
 coalition, union of body or mass.
 compressibility, compression.
 compression, condensation.
 condensability, condensation.
 condensation, a pressing together.
 concentration, condensation.
 congelation, freezing.
 congestion, crowding, etc.
 consolidation, close unification.
 constriction, compression.
 contractibility, the contracting quality in organic tissues.
 contractility, condensing or shrinking.
 contraction, shrinking.
 crush, a squeeze.
 crystallization, conversion into crystals.
 desiccation, hardening by the removal of moisture.
 drought, desiccation.
 fixation, reduction of a fluid to a solid.
 fossilization, conversion of organisms into stone-like formation.
 gelatination, conversion into jelly.
 gelation, solidification, especially by cooling.
 induration, process of hardening.
 inspissation, thickening by boiling and evaporating.
 jam, a crushing.
 ossification, conversion of tissue into bone.

NOUNS (A Making Solid)

(Continued)

petrification, fossilization.
 precipitation, chemical process of solidifying.
 pressure, compression.
 refrigeration, a freezing.
 regelation, freezing together pieces of ice.
 shrinkage, contraction.
 solidification, act of making solid.
 squeeze, compression.

NOUNS (Solid State)

callosity, hardness of the skin, etc.
 compactness, closeness.
 congestion, a crowding.
 consistence, firmness.
 consistency, as above.
 density, solidness.
 firmness, consistency.
 hardness, solidity.
 impenetrability, impermeability.
 impermeability, imperviousness.
 imperviousness, impenetrability.
 imporosity, solidness.
 iciness, icy state.
 indissolubility, substantial consistence.
 insolubility, as above.
 solidity, solidness.
 solidness, substantialness.

NOUNS (Solids, Etc.)

adamant, real or imaginary hard substance.
 callus, hardened skin, etc.
 coagulation, congealed clot.
 coagulum, clot.
 clot, coagulated mass.
 concrete, hardened mass.
 crystal, solid mineral.

NOUNS (Solids, Etc.)

(Continued)

flint, hard stone.
 fossil, petrified form.
 frost, frozen particles.
 glacier, solid ice-flow.
 hoar-frost, frozen moisture.
 ice, frozen liquid.
 icicle, pendent ice.
 iceberg, high mass of ice.
 iron, hard metal.
 knot, hard lump.
 marble, hard stone.
 material, substantial matter.
 matter, material.
 precipitate, solid substance precipitated.
 rock, hard mineral.
 snow, frozen vapor.
 solid, substantial form.
 stone, solid mineral.
 Etc., etc.

NOUNS

(Solidifying Mediums)

coagulator, that which produces coagulation.
 coagulant, as above.
 coagulin, coagulant.
 cold, cooling or freezing temperature.
 coldness, as above.
 compressor, compressing device.
 condensor, condensing medium.
 constrictor, compressor.
 frigoratory, refrigerator.
 frigidly, freezing temperature.
 precipitant, precipitating chemical.
 press, machine for compressing.
 refrigerator, cooling device.
 refrigerant, substance that cools or freezes.

MIXTURE—IMPURITY—**INFUSION**

vs. Purity138B, 138C

see—

ASSOCIATIVE			
Dirtiness	129A	Unity	146A
Stench	123	Sexual Unity	146D
Vileness	129B	Species	146F

146C**VERBS (Mix)**

admix, mix.
 agglomerate, compound.
 alloy, combine by fusion.
 amalgamate, compound.
 associate, combine.
 blend, mix intimately.
 combine, compound.
 commingle, mix.
 compound, combine.
 confound, confuse.
 confuse, mingle.
 conglomerate, mingle.
 dilute, admix.
 exosmose, commingle.
 fuse, blend by melting.
 gradate, blend gradually.
 hash, chop and mix.
 heap, agglomerate.
 incorporate, blend.
 intermingle, mix.
 intermix, mingle.
 jumble, mix.
 lump, heap.
 mass, heap.
 mingle, mix.
 mix, compound.
 osmose, admix by osmosé.
 scramble, mix.
 stir, mix.
 tangle, interweave.

VERBS (Corrupt)

adulterate, corrupt.
 attain, corrupt.
 contaminate, pollute.
 corrupt, contaminate.
 debase, pervert.
 debauch, corrupt.
 defile, contaminate.
 demoralize, corrupt.
 deprave, corrupt.
 pervert, corrupt.
 pollute, defile.
 slur, contaminate.
 stagnate, be stagnant.
 stand, stagnate.
 subvert, corrupt.
 violate, pollute.
 vitiate, contaminate.

VERBS (Communicate)

communicate, infect.
 drench, soak.
 graft, incorporate.
 imbrue, wet.
 impregnate, imbue.
 imbue, tinge.

(Continued)

infect, communicate.
 infuse, imbue.
 infiltrate, introduce.
 ingraft, graft into.
 inoculate, communicate.
 instill, infuse.
 leaven, imbue.
 saturate, soak.
 soak, saturate.
 stain, imbrue, tinge.
 steep, imbue.
 taint, infect.
 tincture, imbue.
 tinge, stain.
 wet, imbrue.

ADJECTIVES (Mixed)

acetated, mixed with acid.
 agglomerate, admixed.
 admixed, mixed.
 alluvial, in mingled soils.
 complex, composite.
 composite, compound.
 compound, complex.
 decomposite, compounded.
 decompound, decomposite.
 heterogeneous, mixed.
 indiscriminate, confused.
 miscellaneous, various.
 mixed, composite.
 motley, heterogeneous.
 promiscuous, confused.
 sedimentary, residuary.
 soaked, saturated.
 various, mixed.

ADJECTIVES (Corrupt)

addled, corrupt.
 adulterated, perverted.
 bad, not good.
 befouled, vitiated.
 contaminated, corrupt.
 corrupt, impure.
 debauched, corrupt.
 defiled, contaminated.
 foul, impure.
 impure, corrupt.
 infected, vitiated.
 muddy, impure.
 obscene, foul.
 polluted, vitiated.
 sordid, vile.
 stagnant, foul.
 tainted, tinged.
 tinged, vitiated.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

turbid, muddy.
 vile, vitiated.
 vitiated, defiled.

ADJECTIVES (Mixing)

adulterant, corruptive.
 contaminative, pollutive.
 infectious, pollutive.
 miscible, noting mixture.
 osmotic, noting mixture.
 perversive, vitiative.

NOUNS (A Mixing)

admixture, mixture.
 amalgamation, a compound-
 ing.
 association, incorporation.
 atomicity, combining power
 of atoms.
 diffusion, a mingling.
 diosmose, reciprocal min-
 gling of fluids.
 endosmose, reciprocal min-
 gling of fluids.
 exosmose, reciprocal min-
 gling.
 gradation, a blending.
 incorporation, association.
 influx, a commingling.
 mixture, a compounding.

NOUNS (Corruption)

abomination, corruption.
 adulteration, debasement.
 contamination, corruption.
 corruption, defilement.
 debasement, corruption.
 defilement, contamination.
 impurity, corruption.
 vileness, impurity.
 infection, defilement.
 perversion, corruption.
 pollution, defilement.
 stagnation, impurity.
 stagnancy, impurity.

NOUNS (Infusion, etc.)

dilution, a weakening by
 mixture.
 impregnation, saturation.
 infection, communication.
 infiltration, a passing into.
 infusion, a pouring into.
 inoculation, infection.
 saturation, impregnation.
 taint, corrupting cause.
 tinge, taint.

(Continued below 146H)

MIXTURE—

HYBRIDIZATION see—

vs. Purity138B, 138C

ASSOCIATIVE

Impurity146C
 Dirtiness—Dregs129A
 Stench—Bad Odor.....123

Unity—Unification146A
 Vileness—Lowness129B
 Species—Progeny146F

146D

VERBS (Sexual Mixture)

adulterate, corrupt.
 corrupt, debase.
 debase, defile.
 debauch, corrupt.
 defile, corrupt.
 deflower, outrage.
 deprave, corrupt.
 dishonor, violate.
 hybridize, cause hybrids.
 impregnate, make pregnant.
 outrage, dishonor.
 pervert, seduce.
 pollute, corrupt.
 profane, pollute.
 prostitute, offer lewdly.
 ravish, violate.
 seduce, dishonor.
 violate, ravish.
 vitiate, violate.

VERBS (Cohabit)

bed, fornicate.
 cohabit, bed.
 copulate, cohabit.
 fornicate, copulate.
 masturbate, pollute one's
 self sexually.
 tread, copulate (as birds).
 whore, fornicate.

ADJECTIVES

(Sexual Mixture)

adulterous, immoral.
 bawdy, dissolute.
 carnal, erotic.
 copulative, intimate.
 depraved, corrupt.
 dissolute, immoral.
 corrupt, depraved.
 erotic, wanton.
 immodest, lewd.
 immoral, wanton.
 incestuous, immoral.
 incontinent, wanton.
 intimate, copulative.
 lascivious, wanton.
 lewd, immoral.
 licentious, lewd.
 meretricious, wanton.
 profligate, dissolute.
 sexual, venereal.
 unchaste, immoral.
 venereal, sexual.

NOUNS

(Pertaining to Sex)

adultery, infidelity.

NOUNS (Sexual)

(Continued)

amour, illicit love.
 bawdiness, depravity.
 carnality, sensuality.
 concubinage, unmarried
 intimacy.
 copulation, intimacy.
 debauchery, immorality.
 depravity, debauchery.
 eroticism, sensuality.
 erotomania, eroticism.
 fornication, copulation.
 free-love, license.
 harlotry, prostitution.
 heterism, concubinage.
 immodesty, lewdness.
 immorality, licentiousness.
 incest, immorality.
 incontinence, incest.
 infidelity, adultery.
 intimacy, sexual inter-
 course.
 intercourse, copulation.
 lewdness, licentiousness.
 liaison, amour.
 licentiousness, depravity.
 lubricity, immorality.
 masturbation, onanism.
 obliqueness, depravity.
 onanism, masturbation.
 profligacy, infidelity.
 prostitution, whoredom.
 rape, ravishment.
 ravishment, rape.
 sensuality, lewdness.
 seduction, enticement to in-
 timacy.
 venery, fornication.
 vice, immorality.
 whoredom, harlotry.

146E

PERSONS (Copulators)

adulterer, debauchee.
 adulteress, as above. (fem.)
 carnalist, profligate.
 concubine, mistress.
 courtesan, prostitute.
 copulator, fornicator.
 debauchee, libertine.
 demi-mondaine, prostitute.
 demi-monde, the circle of
 prostitutes.
 Don Juan, libertine.

PERSONS (Continued)

fornicator, carnalist.
 fornicatress, adulteress.
 harlot, prostitute.
 hussy, strumpet.
 jade, strumpet.
 libertine, debauchee.
 lothario, libertine.
 mistress, concubine.
 paramour, adulterer.
 profligate, debauchee.
 prostitute, harlot.
 quean, low woman.
 rake, debauchee.
 ribald, libertine.
 roue, demi-mondaine.
 seducer, libertine.
 strumpet, prostitute.
 whore, prostitute.

PERSONS (Offspring from
Sexual Mixture)

bastard, illegitimate child.
 creole, native of Spanish
 America and of European
 parentage.
 cross-breed, offspring of
 different bloods.
 cur, mongrel dog.
 Eurasian, one partly Euro-
 pean and partly Asiatic.
 greaser, Mexican creole.
 half-blood, cross-breed.
 half-breed, half-blood.
 half-cast, one who is half
 E. Indian and half Euro-
 pean.
 hybrid, mongrel.
 love-child, bastard.
 mestee, offspring of a white
 and a quadroon.
 mestizo, offspring of a
 Spaniard or creole and an
 Indian.
 mongrel, hybrid.
 mulatto, offspring of a
 negro and a white.
 octoroon, offspring of a
 white person and a quad-
 roon.
 offspring, young of parents.
 progeny, offspring.
 quadroon, offspring of a
 mulatto and a white.
 sambo, offspring of a black
 and a mulatto.

SEX AND FAMILY
RELATIONS

vs. Separation, Divorce....145A

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

Sexual Intercourse....146D	Inherence, Soul .....137C
Begetting, Breeding 141A	Offspring .....146F
Alliance, Fellowship..146K	Ancestry, Line .....141G
Combination .....146A	Mixture .....146G

146G

VERBS (Engagement)

affiance, betroth.
betroth, affianced.
engage, espouse.
espouse, betroth.
promise, betroth.

ADJECTIVES (Engaged)

affianced, engaged.
antenuptial, before marriage.
betrothed, affianced.
engaged, betrothed.

NOUNS (Engagement)

betrothal, espousal.
engagement, betrothal.
espousal, betrothal.
troth, betrothal.

146G

PERSONS (Betrothed)

affianced, one betrothed.
betrothed, affianced.
espoused, affianced.
fiance, betrothed man.
fiancee, betrothed woman.

146H

VERBS (Wed—Unite)

affiliate, consort.
ally, unite.
cohabit, live as man and wife.
conjugate, unite.
consort, mate.
couple, unite.
join, unite.
marry, wed.
match, mate.
mate, pair.
pair, couple.
relate, ally.
sort, consort.
splice, unite.
unite, splice.
wed, marry.
wife, consort.

ADJECTIVES (Mated)

(Continued)

matrimonial, connubial.
monandrous, married to one husband.
morganatic, denoting the married state of a person of rank with a woman of less degree.
nuptial, matrimonial.
paired, mated.
polyandrous, married to more than one husband at the same time.
polygamous, married to more than one wife at the same time.
spliced, wedded.
wedded, married.

NOUNS (Wedlock, Etc.)

(Continued)

coverture, wedlock.
free-love, promiscuous mating.
heterism, open concubinage.
hymen, marriage.
marriage, wedlock.
matrimony, marriage.
mesalliance, misalliance.
misalliance, mesalliance.
monogamy, marriage with one wife.
Mormonism, (formerly) marriage with more than one wife.
nuptial, marriage.
polyandry, marriage with more than one husband.
polygamy, marriage with more than one wife.
spousal, marriage.
union, wedlock.
wedding, marriage.
wedlock, wedding.

ADJECTIVES (Mated)

bigamous, married to two women.
bridal, nuptial.
conjugal, connubial.
connubial, matrimonial.
hymenal, nuptial.
marital, matrimonial.
marriageable, marital.
married, wedded.
mated, paired.

NOUNS (Wedlock, Etc.)

affinity, mutual bond.
alliance, union.
bigamy, illegal second marriage.
bridal, wedding.
cohabitation, coverture.
concubinage, a mating without formal marriage.
conjuality, married state.

BEING

Hymen, god of marriage.

BLOOD-RELATIONS

Next page.

146C (Continued)

NOUNS (Mixtures)

alloy, mixed metals.
alluvium, earthy deposits, mingled soils.
amalgam, metallic mixture.
blend, mixture.

composition, compound.
compound, mixture.
conglomeration, hotchpotch.
half-and-half, half mixture.
hash, mixture.
heterogeneity, intermixture.
hotchpotch, mixture.
jumble, confused mass.

medley, mixture.

miscellanea, mixed collection.

miscellany, miscellanea.
mixture, compound.
oddments, miscellanea.
variety, intermixture.

SEX AND FAMILY

RELATIONS

vs. Separation—

Divorce145A

see—

Sexual Intercourse146D
 Begetting—Breeding ..141A
 Alliance—Fellowship ..146K
 Combine—Unite146A

ASSOCIATIVE

Inherence—Soul137C
 Offspring146F
 Ancestry—Line141G
 Mixture146G

146I

VERBS (Blood-relation)

affiliate, fix paternity.
 father, beget offspring.
 mother, bear offspring.
 relate, connect by blood.
 (See Begetting 141A)

ADJECTIVES

akin, related.
 brotherly, like brothers.
 clannish, closely related.
 cognate, congenital.
 congenital, cognate.
 consanguineous, related by blood.
 fraternal, brotherly.
 filial, related to parents as son or daughter.
 german, of the same parents.
 germane, closely related.
 kindred, related.
 maternal, having motherly relation.
 maternly, maternal.
 paternal, having fatherly relation.
 patriarchal, implying relation to the founder of a family, etc.
 related, allied by blood.
 relative, related.
 uterine, noting the relation to one born of the same mother but by a different father.

NOUNS

(See Lineage 141G)

affiliation, relationship.
 blood, consanguinity.
 brotherhood, relation of brothers.
 consanguinity, blood-relationship.
 correlation, kindred relation.
 family, relation of parents and children.
 fraternity, brotherhood.
 hearth, household.

NOUNS (Continued)

household, family circle.
 kin, consanguinity.
 kindred, consanguinity.
 maternity, relation of a mother.
 paternity, paternal relationship.
 relationship, consanguinity.

PERSONS

(Blood-relations)

aunt, sister of a parent.
 brother, male born of the same parents.
 brother-german, brother.
 brother-uterine, brother born of the same mother but different father.
 cousin, child of one's uncle or aunt.
 cousin-german, first cousin.
 dad, child's father.
 father, male parent.
 foster-brother, brother by nursing but not by birth.
 grandchild, child of one's son or daughter.
 granddaughter, daughter of one's son or daughter.
 grandfather, father of one's father or mother.
 grandmother, mother of one's father or mother.
 grandparent, parent of one's parent.
 grandsire, grandfather.
 grandson, son of one's son or daughter.
 kinsman, relative.
 mother, female parent.
 nephew, son of a brother or sister.
 niece, daughter of one's brother or sister.
 pa, father.
 papa, father.
 parent, father or mother.
 patriarch, founder of a family, etc.

PERSONS (Continued)

relative, blood-relation.
 sire, father.
 sister, female relative born of one's parents.
 uncle, brother of one's father or mother.

146J

PERSONS (Mate, etc.)

bigamist, one who is married to more than one wife.
 benedict, newly married man.
 bride, new wife.
 bridegroom, new husband.
 consort, husband or wife.
 couple, man and wife.
 feme, wife.
 feme covert, wife.
 goodman, husband.
 goodwife, wife.
 groom, bridegroom.
 husband, married man.
 mate, consort (male or female).
 matron, married woman.
 mistress, consort.
 polygamist, man married to more than one wife.
 queen, wife of a king.
 spouse, married person.
 squaw, N. American Indian woman or wife.
 wife, husband's consort.

PERSONS

(Related by Law)

brother-in-law, brother of one's wife or husband.
 daughter-in-law, wife of a son.
 father-in-law, father of one's husband or wife.
 mother-in-law, mother of one's husband or wife.
 sister-in-law, wife of one's brother.
 son-in-law, husband of one's daughter.

ASSEMBLAGE—**ASSOCIATION**

see—

vs. Seclusion145K

ASSOCIATIVE

Sex and Family.....	146H	Unity	146A
Sex Relations	146D	Binding	52B
Army, etc.	147I	Solidity	146B
Soul, Inherence	137C	Compilation	86
Visit	19A	Accumulation	49E
Mixture	146C		

146K**VERBS**

accompany, join with.
 affiliate, join with.
 aggregate, come together.
 ally, unite.
 amalgamate, become mutually blended in blood or race.
 arrive, meet, reach.
 assemble, meet.
 associate, unite.
 attend, accompany.
 band, ally.
 centralize, congregate.
 cluster, form in groups.
 clump, cluster.
 collaborate, work together.
 collect, assemble.
 colonize, make a colony.
 come, reach, assemble.
 commingle, mingle.
 concentrate, congregate.
 concert, concur.
 concur, unite, combine.
 congregate, gather.
 congest, crowd.
 conjoin, unite.
 consolidate, unite.
 consort, keep company.
 convene, meet, assemble.
 convoke, convene.
 crowd, mass.
 enter, join with.
 federalize, form a federation.
 fill, crowd.
 flock, assemble.
 foregather, assemble.
 fraternize, be as brothers.
 gather, assemble.
 group, cluster.
 herd, throng.
 hive, live crowded.
 hobnob, associate.
 horde, be in hordes.
 huddle, scrouge.
 incorporate, associate.
 inhabit, populate.
 intermingle, mingle with.
 join, combine.
 land, arrive, meet.

VERBS (Continued)

league, combine mutually.
 mass, horde.
 meet, rendezvous.
 merge, consolidate.
 mingle, commingle.
 mix, mingle.
 mobilize, form into active unity.
 muster, assemble.
 neighbor, be associated.
 overhaul, come up with.
 overtake, overhaul.
 people, populate.
 pool, unite in a pool.
 populate, people.
 reach, arrive, meet.
 reassemble, reunite.
 rally, reunite.
 recruit, mobilize.
 rejoin, reunite.
 rendezvous, assemble.
 reunite, unite again.
 scrouge, crowd.
 swarm, throng.
 team, unite in effort.
 tend, accompany.
 troop, form as troops.
 visit, see briefly.

ADJECTIVES (Associated)

accompanying, attendant.
 allied, united.
 amalgamated, incorporate.
 assembled, commingled.
 associated, allied.
 associate, united.
 attendant, accompanying.
 banded, allied.
 brotherly, fraternal.
 centralized, congregated.
 clannish, allied.
 clustered, grouped.
 commingled, united.
 collocated, associated.
 comprehensive, incorporate.
 concerted, united.
 confederate, leagued.
 congested, crowded.

ADJECTIVES**(In Association)****(Continued)**

congregated, assembled.
 consolidated, incorporate.
 corporate, incorporated.
 crowded, scrouged.
 ecumenic, universal.
 federalized, confederate.
 federal, united by treaty.
 federated, united.
 fellow, associated.
 fraternal, associated.
 grouped, congregated.
 hanseatic, leagued as hanse towns.
 herded, huddled.
 huddled, crowded.
 gregarious, living in flocks.
 incorporate, corporated.
 international, related nationally.
 intimate, associated.
 joint, united.
 leagued, federated.
 merged, corporate.
 mutual, intimate.
 related, associate.
 scrouged, thronged.
 sessional, in session.
 social, mutual.
 subjoined, conjoined.
 thronged, crowded.
 universal, comprehensive.

ADJECTIVES**(Associative)**

associative, uniting in relation.
 companionable, sociable.
 communistic, associative.
 confederative, associative.
 congestive, crowding.
 congregational, congregating.
 convocational, assembling.
 federative, forming a league.
 sociable, companionable.

NOUNS (next page)

ASSEMBLAGE—ASSOCIATION—**FELLOWSHIP**

vs. Seclusion—Isolation145K

see—

Sex and Family..146H
 Sex Relations146D
 Army, etc.147I
 Soul, Inherence..137C
 Visit19A
 Mixture146C

ASSOCIATIVE

Unity146A
 Binding52B
 Solidity146B
 Compilation86
 Accumulation49E
 Begetting141A

146K**NOUNS (Act of Assembling, etc.)**

(See Persons Assembled, 146N)

advent, arrival.
affiliation, alliance.
aggregation, collection.
alliance, affiliation.
amalgamation, consolidation.
arrival, a meeting.
assignation, love-meeting.
association, assemblage.
assemblage, gathering.
attendance, congregation.
bee, social gathering.
camp-meeting, gathering of religious persons.
caucus, political meeting for selecting candidates, concerting measures, etc.
collection, gathering.
communion, fellowship.
communism, associative interest.
complicity, fellowship in crime.
coalition, alliance.
colonization, assemblage into a colony.
confederation, alliance.
conference, meeting.
confluence, a flocking together.
congestion, a crowding.
consolidation, amalgamation.
convention, caucus.
drive, annual gathering of cattle for branding.
entente, alliance.
federation, a uniting into a federal government.
fellowship, association.
gathering, assemblage.
Incorporation, amalgamation.
intercourse, fellowship.
intimacy, close relation.

NOUNS (Continued)

merger, consolidation.
meet, meeting.
meeting, assemblage.
mobilization, act of mobilizing.
participation, a united sharing.
partnership, joint interest.
rally, a reuniting for fresh effort.
rendezvous, a meeting.
resort, rendezvous.
reunion, a reassembling.
rodeo, a round-up.
session, assemblage.
team-work, concerted interest.
tryst, rendezvous.
union, confederation.

146L**PERSONS (Individuals in Fellowship)**

accomplice, associate in crime.
acquaintance, a slight associate.
adherent, one who adheres.
ally, confederate.
assemblyman, member of an assembly.
associate, companion.
attache, member.
attendant, companion.
brother, member of an associated interest.
buddy, pal.
bunky, comrade.
chap, fellow associate.
chapple, companion.
chum, pal.
collaborator, one who is in concerted purpose with another.
colleague, fellow member.
communist, member of a community.

PERSONS (Continued)

companion, associate.
compeer, associate.
compatriot, brother countryman.
comrade, companion.
confederate, associate.
confre, colleague.
consort, mate.
contemporary, one living at the same time with another.
convert, one who has joined others in opinion, faith, or interest.
countryman, compatriot.
crony, pal.
charge, protege.
entourage, associates.
escort, attendant.
fellow, companion.
friar, brother or member in a monastery.
friend, adherent, ally.
groomsman, attendant to a bridegroom.
intimate, confidential friend.
mate, companion.
member, associate.
neighbor, member in a neighborhood.
pal, mate, chum.
partner, associate.
playmate, pal.
proselyte, convert.
protege, one who is under the charge of another.
visitant, visitor.
visitor, one briefly associated with another.

146M**PERSONS (Who Unite)**

fusionist, one who has joined or fused political parties.
incorporator, one who forms corporations.
schatchen, matrimonial match-maker.

**ASSEMBLAGE—ASSOCIATION—
FELLOWSHIP**

vs. Seclusion—Isolation145K

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

Sex and Family.....146H	Unity .....146A
Sex Relations .....146D	Binding .....52B
Army, etc. ....147I	Solidity .....146B
Soul, Inherence.....137C	Compilation .....86
Visit .....19A	Accumulation ....49E
Mixture .....146C	Begetting .....141A

146N

PERSONS

(Assembled, etc.)

aggregation, collection.
 alliance, allied group.
 army, organized force.
 assemblage, gathering.
 assembly, gathering.
 association, persons associated.
 band, persons in league.
 bee, social gathering.
 bevy, group, usually women.
 body, corporation.
 brethren, brotherhood.
 brotherhood, fraternity.
 bunch, group.
 cabal, conclave.
 centumvirate, 100 men.
 chamber, political or commercial body.
 chapel, association of journeymen.
 circle, coterie.
 clan, tribe, association.
 clique, coterie.
 club, guild.
 cluster, bunch, group.
 cohort, armed body.
 collection, group.
 column, file formation.
 colony, body of immigrants or their descendants.
 combine, ring, cabal.
 committee, members assigned to some mission.
 community, body politic.
 companionship, company.
 company, association.
 comradeship, companionship.
 complement, full number.
 concern, a firm.
 conclave, assembly within locked doors.
 concourse, assembly.
 confederacy, league.
 confluence, assembly.
 confluent, crowd.
 congeries, gathering.
 congregation, assembly.
 congress, assembly of ambassadors.
 constellation, assemblage of splendid persons.

(Continued)

constituency, the body of electors voting for a member of congress, etc.
 conventicle, religious assembly.
 convention, assembly.
 convocation, assembly.
 corporation, organized body.
 corps, persons united in a common task.
 cortege, train of attendants.
 coterie, circle.
 council, assembly in consultation.
 covey, flock.
 crew, organized group.
 crowd, body, populace.
 cue, waiting persons in file.
 detachment, troops or ships detached for a special service.
 diet, legislative assembly.
 division, number of men soldiers, etc.
 drove, crowd.
 entente, alliance.
 faction, cabal.
 federation, league.
 firm, company.
 flock, congregation.
 fold, flock.
 fraternity, brotherhood.
 galaxy, brilliant group.
 gang, clique.
 gathering, assemblage.
 gemot, assembly.
 gild, association.
 group, assemblage.
 guild, same as gild.
 hanse, confederated merchants.
 hanse-town, town confederated with another.
 herd, crowd.
 hive, swarm.
 horde, multitude in common association.
 host, multitude.
 huddle, crowd.
 league, federation.
 lodge, fraternity.

(Continued)

menagerie, collection of animals.
 mob, riotous crowd.
 mote, assembly.
 multitude, host.
 muster, troops assembled for inspection.
 neighborhood, associated neighbors.
 pack, gang.
 parish, congregation.
 party, company, etc.
 populace, the masses.
 population, people of a place.
 posse, improvised body of men. (colloq.)
 press, dense throng.
 queue, waiting line.
 quorum, competent majority.
 race, tribe.
 raft, crowd.
 retinue, cortege.
 ridotto, joyous assembly.
 ring, pugilists, etc.
 roost, fowls roosting together.
 Sabaoth, hosts.
 seance, session of spiritualists.
 sect, guild.
 session, assemblage.
 set, circle.
 sisterhood, sorority.
 society, persons united in a common interest.
 sorority, woman's club.
 soviet, council.
 species, group.
 squad, small party.
 syndicate, combination of capitalists.
 synod, religious council.
 team, persons united in a purpose.
 throng, crowd.
 tribe, race.
 troop, company, gathering.
 troupe, same as troop.
 union, persons united in a common interest.
 vestry, parishioners in meeting.

QUANTITY—TIME—PLACE—SHAPE

QUANTITY

QUANTITY (Indefinite)	147L
" (Numerical)	147A
" (Money Value)	147B
" (Weight Measures)	147C
" (Weight—Indefinite)	135A
" (Paper Measure)	147D
" (Linear—Surface Measure)	147E
" (Liquid and Dry Measure)	147F
" (Solid Measure)	147G
" (Time Measure)	147H
" (Many—Indefinite)	147I
" (Large—Indefinite)	147J
" (Small—Indefinite)	147K

TIME

TIME (Indefinite Duration)	148I
" (Preceding)	148A
" (Following—Future)	148B
" (Long Time)	148C
" (Short Time)	148D
" (Present—Modern)	148E
" (Time Indicators)	148F
" (Calendar, Annals, etc.)	148G
" (Definite Duration)	148H
" (Indefinite Life Time)	148J
" (When—Definite)	148K
" (When—Indefinite)	148L
" (Time Measure)	147H

PLACE

PLACE (Indefinite)	149A
" (Directional, N. E. S. W.)	149B
" (Straight—Flat, etc.)	149C
" (Sloping—Oblique)	149D
" (Upright—Erect)	149E
" (Above—On High)	149F
" (Below—Low)	149G
" (Before—In Front)	149H
" (Behind—At Back)	149I
" (At the Side)	149J
" (Outside)	149K
" (Inside—Within)	149L
" (Near—Local)	149M
" (Afar—Distant)	149N
" (Measure of Distance)	147E

SHAPES

SHAPE (Indefinite)	150A
" (Irregular)	150B
" (Circular—Curved)	150C
" (Angular)	150D
" (Pointed—Acute)	150E
" (Radial—Branching)	150F
" (Straight—Flat)	149C
" (Sloping—Oblique)	149D
" (Upright—Erect)	149E
" (Corporeal)	150G
" (Vegetative)	150H

QUANTITY—NUMBERS—**MEASURES, ETC. see—****vs. Unity—Infinity.....146A****ASSOCIATIVE**

Quantity147L
 Large, Many147J, 147I
 Small, Few147K
 Money147B
 Weights147C
 Numbers147A

Table Measures

Liquid—Dry147F
 Linear—Surface147E
 Solid147G
 Paper147D
 Time147H

147A**VERBS (Numerical)**

quarter, divide into four parts.
quadrate, divide into quarters.
divide, halve.
halve, divide into two equal parts.
unite, make one.
pair, join in couples.
couple, unite two.
double, duplicate.
duplicate, make double.
treble, make threefold.
triple, treble.
cube, raise to the third power.
quadruple, increase fourfold.
centuple, multiply one hundred fold.
multiply, increase a number as many times as there are units in another.

ADJECTIVES (Numerical)**1—I, (Arabic & Roman)**

a, one, an.
an, one, a.
alone, sole.
another, one more.
any, one.
first, ordinal of one.
desolate, solitary.
isolated, alone.
individual, single.
lone, solitary.
mono, prefix meaning one.
one, single, alone.
only, sole, single.
single, one.
singular, single.
sole, single.
solitary, single, sole.
the, singling from others.
unique, single, singular.

2—II.

bi, (prefix) double, two.
bi-fold, double.
bi-foliate, having two leaves.
binary, twofold.
couple, two.
double, two together.
dual, two, twofold.
duplex, double, two.
second, after the first.
twain, two.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

twice, double.
twin, double.
two, one and one.
twofold, two, double.
3—III.
ternary, combining three.
tertiary, third.
third, next after second.
three, two and one.
threefold, three.
treble, triple.
triad, triadic.
triadic, united in three.
tri, (prefix) meaning three.
triple, threefold.
triplicate, threefold.
trine, three in one.
4—IV.
four, three and one.
fourfold, four.
fourth, next after three.
quad, fourfold.
quadruple, fourfold.
quarto, fourfold.
tetra, (prefix) four.
5—V.
five, four and one.
fivefold, five.
fifth, next after four.
quinary, containing five.
quinque, (prefix) five.
quintuple, fivefold.
6—VI.
hexa, (prefix) six.
sex, (prefix) six.
six, five and one.
sixfold, six.
sixth, next after five.
senary, denoting six.
sextuple, sixfold.
7—VII.
hept, (prefix) seven.
seven, six and one.
sevenfold, seven.
seventh, next after six.
septa, (prefix) seven.
septuple, sevenfold.
8—VIII.
eight, seven and one.
eightfold, eight.
eighth, next after seven.
octa, (prefix) eight.
octuple, eightfold.
9—IX.
nine, eight and one.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

ninefold, nine.
ninth, next after eight.
10—X.
deca, (prefix) ten.
decimal, pertaining to ten.
decuple, tenfold.
ten, nine and one.
tenfold, ten.
tenth, next after nine.
11—XI.
hendeca, (prefix) eleven.
eleven, ten and one.
eleventh, next after ten.
12—XII.
twelve, eleven and one.
duodecimal, reckoning by twelves.
duodenary, pertaining to twelve.
13—XIII.
thirteen, twelve and one.
14—XIV.
fourteen, thirteen and one.
15—XV.
fifteen, fourteen and one.
16—XVI.
sixteen, fifteen and one.
17—XVII.
seventeen, sixteen and one.
18—XVIII.
eighteen, seventeen and one.
19—XIX.
nineteen, eighteen and one.
20—XX.
twenty, nineteen and one.
score, twenty.
30—XXX.
thirty, twenty and ten.
40—XL.
forty, thirty and ten.
50—L.
fifty, forty and ten.
quinquagesima, fiftieth.
60—LX.
sixty, fifty and ten.
sexagenary, implying sixty.
sexagesimal, as above.
70—LXX.
seventy, three score and ten.
80—LXXX.
eighty, seventy and ten.
four score, eighty.
90—XC.
ninety, eighty and ten.
 (Continued)

QUANTITY—NUMBERS—

MEASURES, ETC. see—
vs. Unity—Infinity.....146A

ASSOCIATIVE

Quantity	147L	Table Measures
Large, Many ....147J, 147I		Liquid—Dry .....147F
Small, Few .....147K		Linear—Surface .....147E
Money .....147B		Solid .....147G
Weights .....147C		Paper .....147D
Numbers .....147A		Time .....147H

147A**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

100—C.
hundred, ten times ten.
cental, pertaining to hundred.
centenary, implying a hundred.
centuple, hundredfold.
centesimal, hundredth.
hecto (prefix), meaning 100.
500—D.
900—CM.
1,000—M.
thousand, ten hundred.
myriad, ten thousand.
milli, (prefix) 1000th.
demi, (prefix) half.
hemi, (prefix) half.
semi, (prefix) half.
sesqui, whole and a half.

NOUNS (Numbers, etc.)

1—I. (Arabic & Roman)
one, the number one.
ace, a unit.
digit, numeral denoting one.
integer, a whole, one.
monad, a unit.
unit, one.
2—II.
two, sum of two ones.
brace, pair.
couple, two of a kind.
deuce, two, etc.
doublet, pair.
duality, combination of two.
pair, couple.
twain, two.
twin, two.
yoke, couple.
3—III.
three, two and one.
leash, three creatures of a kind.
tern, group of three.
ternary, the number three.
terce, set of three.
triangle, three angles.
trio, triplet.
triad, union of three.
triplet, three united.
trilune, three in one.
4—IV.
four, three and one.
quadruple, a fourfold number.

NOUNS (Continued)

quartet, four.
tetrad, the number four.
5—V.
five, four and one.
cinque, five, as the five on dice.
quinary, five, group of five.
quinque, five.
quint, a set of five.
6—VI.
six, five and one.
7—VII.
seven, six and one.
8—VIII.
eight, seven and one.
9—IX.
nine, eight and one.
ninefold, nine.
ninth, next after eight.
10—X.
ten, nine and one.
decade, group of ten.
decimal, fraction based on the number ten.
11—XI.
eleven, ten and one.
12—XII.
twelve, eleven and one.
dozen, twelve.
duodecimal, sum of twelve units.
13—XIII.
thirteen, twelve and one.
long-dozen, thirteen.
14—XIV.
fourteen, thirteen and one.
15—XV.
fifteen, fourteen and one.
16—XVI.
sixteen, fifteen and one.
17—XVII.
seventeen, sixteen and one.
18—XVIII.
eighteen, seventeen and one.
19—XIX.
nineteen, eighteen and one.
20—XX.
twenty, nineteen and one.
score, twenty.
30—XXX.
thirty, twenty and ten.
40—XL.
forty, thirty and ten.
50—L.
fifty, forty and ten.

NOUNS (Continued)

60—LX.
sixty, fifty and ten.
70—LXX.
seventy, sixty and ten.
80—LXXX.
eighty, seventy and ten.
90—XC.
ninety, eighty and ten.
100—C.
hundred, ninety and ten.
century, hundred.
centumvirate, 100 men.
hecatomb, sacrifice of 100 bulls.
1,000—M.
thousand, ten hundred.
chillad, thousand.
myriad, ten thousand.
million, 1,000 thousand.
billion, 1,000 million.
trillion, 1,000 billion.
quadrillion, 1,000 trillion.
quintillion, 1,000 quadrillion.
sextillion, 1,000 quintillion.
septillion, 1,000 sextillion.
octillion, 1,000 septillion.
nonillion, 1,000 octillion.
decillion, 1,000 nonillion.

NOUNS (Fractions)

centesimal, hundredth part.
decimal, tenths or ten.
eighth, half of a fourth.
fifth, one of five equal parts.
fourth, quarter.
half, one of two equal parts of a whole.
hemi, prefix meaning half.
molety, prefix meaning half.
ninth, one of nine equal parts.
quarter, one of four equal parts of anything.
sixteenth, half of an eighth.
sixth, one of six equal parts.
seventh, one of seven equal parts.
tenth, one of ten equal parts.
thousandth, one of a thousand equal parts.
third, one of three equal parts.
tith, tenth part.

QUANTITY—NUMBERS—

MEASURES, ETC. see—

vs. Unity—Infinity.....146A

ASSOCIATIVE

Quantity	147L	Table Measures	
Large, Many	147J, 147I	Liquid—Dry	147F
Small, Few	147K	Linear—Surface	147E
Money	147B	Solid	147G
Weights	147C	Paper	147D
Numbers	147A	Time	147H

147B—MONEY (Partial List)

Money Unit	Country	Value in U. S. Money (Variable)
balboa,	Panama	\$1.0000
bollvar,	Venezuela .....	.1930
boliviano,	Bolivia .....	.3393
Canton,	China .....	.7985
colon,	Costa Rica .....	.4653
colon,	Salvador .....	.5000
cordoba,	Nicaragua	1.0000
crown,	Estonia .....	.2680
crown,	Norway .....	.2680
dollar,	U. S. A.	1.
dollar,	British Honduras	1.
dollar,	Canada	1.
dollar,	Dominican Republic..	1.
dollar,	Liberia	1.
dollar,	Newfoundland	1.
dollar,	Straits Settlement .....	.5673
dinar,	Jugo-Slavia .....	.1930
drachma,	Greece .....	.1930
florin,	Netherlands .....	.4020
franc,	Belgium .....	.1930
franc,	France .....	.1930
franc,	Switzerland .....	.1930
escudo,	Portugal	1.0805
gourde,	Haiti .....	.2000
Halkwan,	China .....	.8149
kran,	Persia .....	.0899
krona,	Sweden .....	.2680
krone,	Denmark .....	.2680
lat,	Latvia .....	.1930
leu,	Roumania .....	.1930
lev,	Bulgaria .....	.1930
libra,	Peru	4.8665
lira	Italy .....	.1930
litas,	Lithuania .....	.1000
mark,	Germany .....	.2385
markka,	Finland .....	.0252
mlirels,	Brazil .....	.5462
Nankin,	China .....	.7925
Peking,	China .....	.7804
pengo,	Hungary .....	.1749
peso,	Argentine Republic..	.9608
peso,	Chile .....	.1217
peso,	Columbia .....	.9733
peso,	Cuba	1.
peso,	Honduras .....	.4885
peso,	Mexico .....	.4985
peso,	Paraguay .....	.9648
peso,	Philippine Islands....	.5000
peso,	Uruguay	1.0342
peseta,	Spain .....	.1930
plaster,	Indo-China .....	.5276
plaster,	Turkey .....	.0440
pound,	Egypt	4.9431
pound sterling,	Great Britain.....	4.8665
quetzal,	Guatemala	1.

(Continued)

rupee,	India (British)	4.8665
ruble,	Russia .....	.5146
schilling,	Austria .....	.1407
sucre,	Ecuador .....	.4867
tical,	Siam .....	.3709
yen,	Japan .....	.4985
cent,	U. S. A. ....	.0100
nickel,	U. S. A. ....	.0500
dime,	U. S. A. ....	.1000
quarter, half dollar, dollar, eagle, etc.		

147C—WEIGHTS

APOTHECARIES' WEIGHT

grain, 1/20th scruple.	
scruple, 20 grains.	
dram, three scruples.	
ounce, eight drams.	
pound, 12 ounces.	

AVOIRDUPOIS WEIGHT

dram, 27 11/32 grains.	
ounce, 16 drams.	
pound, 16 ounces.	
quarter, 25 pounds.	
hundredweight, four quarters.	
ton, twenty hundredweights.	
stone, 14 pounds (usually).	
centel, 100 pounds.	
quintal, 100, or 112 pounds.	

TROY WEIGHT

pennyweight, 24 grains.	
ounce, 20 pennyweights.	
pound, 12 ounces.	
carat, 3.168 Troy grains, 1/24 part pure gold.	

METRIC WEIGHTS

milligram, .001 gram or .01 grain.	
centigram, .01 gram or .15 grain.	
decigram, .1 gram or 1.54 grain.	
gram, 15.43 grains troy.	
decagram, 10 grams or 5.64 drams avdp.	
hectogram, 100 grams or 3.52 oz. avdp.	
kilogram, 1,000 grams or 2.20 lbs. avdp.	
quintal, 50 kilograms or 110.23 lbs. avdp.	
millier, 500 kilograms or 1,102.31 lbs. avdp.	
tonne, 1,000 kilograms or 2,204.62 lbs. avdp.	

147D—PAPER MEASURE

sheet, 1/24 of a quire.	
quire, 24 sheets.	
ream, 20 quires.	
bundle, 2 reams.	
bale, 10 reams.	
medium, sheet 24 x 19.	
pot, sheet 12 1/2 x 15 inches.	
duodecimo, sheet folded into twelve leaves	
twelvemo, duodecimo.	
quarto, four leaves or sheets.	

QUANTITY—NUMBERS—
MEASURES, ETC. see—
 vs. Unity—Infinity.....146A

ASSOCIATIVE

Quantity	147L	Table Measures	
Large, Many	147J, 147I	Liquid—Dry	147F
Small, Few	147K	Linear—Surface	147E
Money	147B	Solid	147G
Weights	147C	Paper	147D
Numbers	147A	Time	147H

147E**LINEAR & SURFACE
MEASURE****LINEAR MEASURE**

inch, 1/12 foot.
 foot, 12 inches.
 yard, three feet.
 rod, 5½ yards.
 furlong, 40 rods.
 mile, 5,280 feet.
 league, three miles.
 pole, 5½ yards.
 line, 1/12 inch.
 nail, 2¼ inches.
 hand, 4 inches.
 palm, 3 or 4 inches.
 span, 9 inches.
 cubit, about 18 inches.
 ell, 45 inches.

SURVEYORS' MEASURE

link, 7.92 inches.
 chain, 100 links.
 acre, 10 sq. chains.

SQUARE MEASURE

square foot, 144 sq. inches.
 square yard, 9 sq. feet.
 square rod, 30¼ sq. yards.
 acre, 160 sq. rods.
 sq. mile, 640 acres.
 section, 640 acres.

MARINERS' MEASURE

fathom, 6 feet.
 cable, 120 fathoms.
 mile, 7½ cables.
 statute mile, 5,280 feet.
 nautical mile, 6,085 feet.
 knot, nautical mile, 2,025 yards.
 furlong, ¼ mile.

CIRCULAR MEASURE

minute, 60 seconds.
 degree, 60 minutes.
 right angle, 90 degrees.
 circle, 360 degrees.

147E (Continued)**LINEAR MEASURE
(Metric)**

millimeter, .03 inch.
 centimeter, .39 inch.
 decimeter, 3.93 inches.
 meter, 3.28 feet.
 hectometer, 328.08 feet.
 kilometer, 1,093.63 yards.
 myriameter, 6.21 mi.

**SUPERFICIAL MEASURE
(Metric)**

centiare, 1.19 square yards.
 are, .09 rood.
 hectare, 2.47 acres.

**147F—LIQUID & DRY
MEASURE****APOTHECARIES' FLUID
MEASURE**

minim, one drop. (roughly)
 fluid dram, 60 minims.
 fluid ounce, 8 fluid drams.
 pint, 16 fluid ounces.
 gallon, 8 pints.

LIQUID MEASURE

gill, ¼ pint.
 pint, 4 gills.
 quart, 2 pints.
 gallon, 4 quarts.
 pottle, 4 pints.
 noggin, 1 gill.

DRY MEASURE

pint, 4 gills.
 quart, 2 pints.
 peck, 8 quarts.
 bushel, 4 pecks.

CASKS, BARRELS, ETC.

firkin, cask of 12 gals.
 kilderkin, cask of 18 gals.
 barrel, cask of 36 gals.
 hogshead, cask of 54 gals.

(Continued)

puncheon, cask of 72 gals.
 butt, cask of 110 gals.
 leaguer, cask of 164 gals.
 pipe, 2 hogsheads.
 tun, measure of 252 gals.
 cade, cask of 500 herrings.
 chaldron, bu. of coke.

**LIQUID MEASURE
(Metric)**

centiliter, .01 pint.
 deciliter, .17 pint.
 liter, 1.76 pint.
 decaliter, 2.2 gals.
 hectoliter, 22. gals.
 kiloliter, 220. gals.

147G—SOLID MEASURE**CUBIC MEASURE**

cubic foot, 1,728 cu. inches.
 cu. yard, 27 cu. feet.
 perch, 24 cu. feet.

WOOD MEASURE

cord foot, 16 cu. feet.
 cord, 8 cord feet.

SOLID MEASURE (Metric)

decistere, 3 cu. feet.
 stere, 1.31 cu. yards.
 decastere, 13. cu. yards.

147H—TIME MEASURE

second, 1/60 minute.
 minute, 60 seconds.
 hour, 60 minutes.
 day, 24 hours.
 week, 7 days.
 month, (roughly) 1/12 year.
 year, 365 days.
 leap year, 366 days.
 century, 100 years.
 (see Duration of Time
 148H)

QUANTITY—NUMBERS—**MEASURES, ETC. see—**

vs. Unity—Infinity.....146A

ASSOCIATIVE

Quantity	Table Measures
Large, Many .....147J, 147I	Liquid—Dry .....147F'
Small, Few .....147K	Linear—Surface .....147E
Money .....147B	Solid .....147G
Weights .....147C	Paper .....147D
Numbers .....147A	Time .....147H

147I vs. Smallness 147K**VERBS****(Many—Large—More)**

abound, surpass in quantity.
 enlarge, expand.
 exceed, surpass.
 excel, exceed.
 expand, enlarge.
 flourish, abound.
 grow, wax, increase.
 increase, grow.
 outnumber, exceed.
 overflow, abound.
 surpass, exceed.
 swarm, be in great numbers.
 teem, abound.
 wax, grow larger.

147I**ADJECTIVES (Many)**

abounding, abundant.
 absolute, unlimited.
 abundant, plentiful.
 additional, more.
 all, utmost.
 affluent, abounding.
 ample, abundant.
 beyond, surpassing.
 bountiful, ample.
 bounteous, plentiful.
 considerable, in large part.
 copious, abundant.
 countless, innumerable.
 crowded, swarming.
 deep, great in degree.
 exceeding, surpassing.
 excessive, plethoric.
 exorbitant, excessive.
 extravagant, profuse.
 extreme, utmost.
 exuberant, copious.
 far, much.
 flourishing, abundant.
 flowing, copious.
 full, abounding.
 galore, in abundance.
 generous, abundant.
 greater, more.
 illimitable, innumerable.
 incalculable, countless.
 inexhaustible, infinite.
 infinite, limitless.
 innumerable, numberless.
 lavish, profuse.
 legionary, countless.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

liberal, abundant.
 luxuriant, superabundant.
 majority, greater.
 maximum, more than the minimum.
 manifold, abounding.
 many, numerous.
 more, greater in amount.
 much, considerable.
 multiplex, manifold.
 multiple, many.
 multitudinous, legionary.
 munificent, bountiful.
 myriad, innumerable.
 numberless, countless.
 numerous, many.
 other, additional.
 overflowing, profuse.
 plenteous, plentiful.
 plentiful, abundant.
 plethoric, over-full.
 populous, abundantly peopled.
 profuse, copious.
 prolific, flourishing.
 redundant, superfluous.
 replete, full.
 rich, abundant.
 rife, replete.
 superabundant, excessive.
 superfluous, excessive.
 surpassing, exceeding.
 swarming, legionary.
 teeming, overflowing.
 teetotal, utmost.
 ultra, extreme.
 universal, whole.
 unlimited, infinite.
 utmost, utter.
 utter, absolute.
 very, extreme.
 whole, universal, infinite.

147J**ADJECTIVES (Large)**

abysmal, vast in depth.
 ample, large.
 big, large, great.
 bloated, puffed, obese.
 boundless, vast.
 bouncing, strapping.
 broad, wide.
 Broddingnagian, gigantic.
 bulky, large in bulk.
 burly, bulky, large.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

capacious, large.
 colossal, gigantic.
 corpulent, bulky, fat.
 cyclopean, colossal.
 elephantine, huge.
 enormous, huge.
 exceeding, great.
 exhaustless, inexhaustible.
 expansive, extending.
 extensive, far-reaching.
 extraordinary, remarkable.
 fat, corpulent.
 Gargantuan, enormous.
 giant, gigantic.
 gigantic, colossal.
 great, huge, large.
 gross, corpulent.
 herculean, gigantic, mighty.
 huge, immense.
 hulking, bulky.
 immense, vast, great.
 immeasurable, interminable.
 inexhaustible, infinite.
 infinite, boundless.
 interminable, boundless.
 large, big, great.
 long, far-reaching.
 magnitudinous, immense.
 mammoth, immense.
 marvelous, extraordinary.
 massive, weighty.
 mighty, huge.
 miraculous, extraordinary.
 monstrous, huge, enormous.
 obese, corpulent.
 prodigious, enormous.
 portly, corpulent.
 sizeable, quite large.
 spanning, strapping.
 spacious, capacious.
 squab, bulky.
 stout, corpulent.
 strapping, large.
 stupendous, prodigious.
 thundering, very great.
 titanic, huge, enormous.
 tremendous, magnitudinous.
 unparalleled, miraculous.
 vast, great in extent.
 voluminous, great, large.
 whopping, unusually large.
 whacking, whopping.
 wide, spacious.

(Continued)

QUANTITY—NUMBERS—

MEASURES, ETC. see—
vs. Unity—Infinity.....146A

ASSOCIATIVE

Quantity	147L	Table Measures	
Large, Many ....147J, 147I		Liquid—Dry	147F
Small, Few	147K	Linear—Surface	147E
Money	147B	Solid	147G
Weights	147C	Paper	147D
Numbers	147A	Time	147H

147J**ADVERBS (Large)**

enormously, exceedingly.
excessively, exorbitantly.
extremely, immeasurably.
indefinitely, infinitely.
inordinately, intensely.
intensely, monstrously.
preeminently,
preposterously.
remarkably, strikingly.
superlatively,
tremendously.
unusually, stupendously,
etc., etc.

147I**NOUNS (Many)**

abundance, great quantity.
affluence, abundance.
army, great number.
array, arrayed forces.
bounty, abundance.
cloud, multitude.
crowd, multitude.
de trop, (too many) a person
too many and not wanted.
drove, crowd.
excess, overplus.
exorbitance, excess.
extravagance, profusion.
exuberance,
superabundance.
flock, crowd.
flood, abundant outpouring.
generosity, bounty.
glut, superabundance.
heap, great mass.
herd, crowd.
hive, swarm.
horde, vast multitude.
host, army.
incalculability,
multiplicity.
innumerability, myriad.
lavishness, exuberance.
legion, host.
liberality, lavishness.
lot, a great many.
luxuriance, superabundance.
majority, larger number.
mass, horde.
maximum, greater number
or quantity.

NOUNS (Many)

(Continued)

multiplicity, great number.
multitude, host.
munificence, bounty.
myriad, a great number.
overabundance,
superabundance.
plentitude, abundance.
plenty, full supply.
plethora, overabundance.
pot, large amount.
profusion, abundance.
redundance, superfluity.
repletion, plethora.
Sabaoth, host, army.
school, great number.
shoal, large numbers (fish).
sight, great number.
store, great quantity.
superabundance, excess.
superfluity, repletion.
swarm, multitude.
surplus, excess.
throng, multitude.
treasure, store.
troop, multitude.
world, a great number or
quantity.

147J**NOUNS (Largeness)**

amplitude, magnitude.
bigness, largeness.
breadth, vastness.
bulk, mass.
bulkiness, great bulk.
burliness, largeness.
corpulence, obesity.
expanse, vast area.
fatness, corpulence.
grandeur, vastness.
greatness, immensity.
height, great stature.
hugeness, vast size.
illimitableness, boundless
space.
immeasurability,
illimitableness.
immenseness, vastness.
immensity, magnitude.
infinitude, illimitableness.
largeness, hugeness.

NOUNS (Largeness)

(Continued)

latitude, breadth.
magnitude, great size.
mass, magnitude.
massiveness, hugeness.
obesity, excessive
corpulence.
plumpness, fullness.
vastness, great extent.

147J**BEINGS, Etc.**

Broddingnagian, giant.
colossus, huge person.
Cyclops, Titan.
Gargantua, immense giant.
giant, man of huge size.
Goliath, Philistine giant.
jumbo, huge person.
leviathan, anything huge.
monster, very large animal,
person, or thing.
monstrosity, monster.
mountain, huge mass, etc.
ogre, man-eating giant.
sockdolager, whopper.
thumper, something huge.
Titan, giant.
troll, giant or giantess.
whopper, something
unusually large.

147K**BEINGS, Etc.**

elf, dwarf.
dwarf, being or plant below
average size.
dot, diminutive child.
insect, something minute
and contemptible.
lilliputian, diminutive
person.
midget, tiny being.
pigmy, person belonging to
one of the small races.
pigwiggen, diminutive per-
son or thing.
pygmy, pigmy.
runt, dwarfed animal.
shrimp, insignificant person
or thing.
titmouse, small bird.
tomtit, titmouse.

QUANTITY—NUMBERS—

MEASURES, ETC. see—
vs. Unity—Infinity.....146A

ASSOCIATIVE

Quantity	147L	Table Measures	
Large, Many ....147J, 147I		Liquid—Dry	147F
Small, Few	147K	Linear—Surface	147E
Money	147B	Solid	147G
Weights	147C	Paper	147D
Numbers	147A	Time	147H

147K vs. Many—Large 147I-147J

SMALLNESS**VERBS**

decrease, diminish.
diminish, dwindle.
dwindle, wane.
drop, fall.
evanesce, dwindle.
fall, lapse.
lapse, dwindle.
subside, fall.
wane, grow less.

ADJECTIVES

atomic, infinitesimal.
bantam, diminutive.
cheap, inexpensive.
diminutive, very small.
dumpy, short.
dwarf, small.
elfin, small like an elf.
fractional, in small part.
fragmentary, broken small.
frugal, meager.
homeopathic, small in quantity.
impalpable, inappreciable.
imperceptible, too small for perception.
inappreciable, inconsequent.
inconsequent, of little moment.
inconsiderable, paltry.
inexpensive, small in value.
infinitesimal, imperceptible.
insubstantial, inconsequent.
intangible, inappreciable.
least, smallest.
less, smaller.
lesser, not greater.
little, small.
manikin, dwarf-like.
meager, scant.
mere, trifle.
microscopic, infinitesimal.
minor, inconsiderable.
mild, moderate.
minute, very small.
miniature, very small.
moderate, frugal.
molecular, infinitesimal.
negligible, trivial.
negatory, trifling.
petit, small.
petty, inconsiderable.
pigmean, dwarf-like.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

plgmy, small.
pony, small.
pusillanmous, small in spirit or courage.
puny, petty.
pygmean, dwarf-like.
rare, scarce.
remaining, residual.
residual, remaining.
residuary, residual.
scant, wanting a trifle to complete.
scarce, scant, few.
slight, unimportant.
small, little, etc.
superficial, slight.
tiny, very small.
trifling, inconsequent.
trivial, unimportant.
unexpended, remaining.
unexpired, remaining.
ungenerous, meager.
wee, tiny.

NOUNS (Smallness)

aught, something small or great.
insignificance, small importance.
minlmm, less than the maximum.
minority, less than the majority.
minuteness, smallness.
nill, nothingness.
nonage, minority.
nonentity, a mere nothing.
nullity, nill.
paltriness, insignificance.
paucity, smallness of number or quantity.
pettness, smallness.
rareness, scarceness.
rarity, scarcity.
scantiness, scarcity.
scarceness, rareness.
scarclty, rarity.
shade, a hair's breadth.
superficiality, slight knowledge, etc.
triviality, unimportance.

NOUNS (Small Things)

bagatelle, trifle.
balance, remainder. (col'q.)
bit, small quantity.
crumb, fragment.

NOUNS (Continued)

dab, small soft lump.
dole, petty allowance.
drbllet, trifle.
drop, bit of moisture.
electron, infinite part of an electron.
fragment, small piece.
fritter, small piece, as of meat.
groat, trifling sum.
iota, a jot.
jot, a little bit.
leavings, remains.
minim, a drop.
minimum, the smallest part.
minority, smallest number.
minutiae, minor details or particulars. (plural)
mite, jot.
modicum, small portion.
monad, ultimate atom.
morsel, small piece.
mote, small particle.
particle, small part.
pleayune, trifle.
plttance, small allowance.
pocket, small quantity.
remainder, residue.
remains, leavings.
remnant, remainder.
residuum, residue.
residue, remainder.
scintilla, a tiny spark, etc.
screed, fragment.
sliver, small splinter.
snip, piece snipped by scissors.
spark, speck, scintilla.
speck, small particle.
suspicion, smallest part.
tit, a bit.
tithe, a small part.
tittle, iota.
tot, anything insignificant.
tract, mite.
trifle, bit.
whit, smallest particle.
wisp, a small bunch.

ADVERBS (not defined)

barely, comparatively,
faintly, hardly, imperceptibly, merely, miserably,
only, purely, rather,
scarcely, simply, slightly.
(Beings below 147J)

**QUANTITY—NUMBERS—
MEASURES, ETC. see—
vs. Unity—Infinity.....146A**

ASSOCIATIVE

Quantity	147L	Table Measures	
Large, Many	147J, 147I	Liquid—Dry	147F
Small, Few	147K	Linear—Surface	147E
Money	147B	Solid	147G
Weights	147C	Paper	147D
Numbers	147A	Time	147H

147L

VERBS

(Indefinite Quantity)

account, give a reckoning.
average, proportion.
calculate, enumerate.
compute, enumerate.
count, sum up.
enumerate, score.
equalize, equate.
equate, reduce to an average.
number, enumerate.
numerate, reckon.
proportion, relate divisionally.
quantify, account.
reckon, compute.
score, keep account.
sum, account.

ADJECTIVES

algebraic, implying quantity or number expressed in terms of algebra.
arithmetical, pertaining to quantity or numbers.
commensurate, equal.
concomitant, implying suitable relationship or value.
dimensional, noting size.
equal, having the same value, etc.
equivalent, having equal value.
finite, implying limit.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

logarithmic, implying number or quantity in logarithm.
marginal, implying amount reserved.
numery, pertaining to number.
numerical, arithmetical.
plural, more than one.
proportional, same in quantity, numbers, etc.
proportionate, divisionally related.
quantitative, implying quantity.
several, sundry.
sundry, indefinite in number, etc.
such, implying type, quality or quantity.
tantamount, equivalent.
the, implying type, quality, or quantity.
various, several.

NOUNS

(Distance—Length)

caliber, cylindrical diameter.
cast, distance thrown.
circumference, boundary of a circle.
diameter, distance through a circular middle.
distance, reach.
drop, fall.

NOUNS (Continued)

extent, distance.
fall, distance of a fall.
girth, circumference.
latitude, scope or extent.
magnitude, size.
mileage, length in miles.
pace, a step.
pitch, distance between gear teeth.
reach, extent.
range, firing distance.
size, comparative magnitude or bulk.
step, pace, small distance.
sweep, range, extent.
throw, distance cast.

NOUNS (Degree—Rank)

circumstance, situation.
condition, circumstance.
degree, relative rank, station, or importance.
estate, position or quality.
grade, degree.
quality, rank.
position, standing.
reputation, standing.
situation, status.
standing, rank.
state, condition.
status, rank.
status quo, previous rank or position.

(Continued)

QUANTITY—NUMBERS—

MEASURES, ETC. see—
vs. Unity—Infinity.....146A

ASSOCIATIVE

Quantity	147L	Table Measures	
Large, Many	147J, 147I	Liquid—Dry	147F
Small, Few	147K	Linear—Surface	147E
Money	147B	Solid	147G
Weights	147C	Paper	147D
Numbers	147A	Time	147H

147L**NOUNS****(Indefinite Quantity)**

allquant, part of a number which does not divide it without a remainder.
allquot, part of a number which will divide it equally.
allotment, amount allotted.
allowance, sum granted.
amount, sum.
average, mean amount.
bag, a certain quantity.
batch, a quantity.
coefficient, known quantity used as a multiplier to an unknown quantity.
complement, full quantity.
component, constituent.
constituent, component part.
content, quantity contained.
cypher, the symbol 0.
deal, quantity; etc.
decimal, quantity representing a decimal fraction.
denominator, the part of a fraction below the line which shows into how many equal parts the unit is divided.
dimension, size, measure.
discount, amount allowed for prompt payment.
dividend, number or quantity to be divided.
divisor, the number by which another is divided.
dose, a measured quantity of medicine.
equality, equalness of value, etc., equivalence.
equation, equality.
equivalence, equality.

NOUNS (Continued)

equivalent, an equal value, etc.
factor, one of two or more quantities used in multiplication.
fare, quantity of fish taken by a smack.
figure, number.
finiteness, size, quantity.
fraction, quantity representing the part of a whole.
job, amount of work.
logarithm, exponent of a power to which a fixed number must be raised in order to produce a given number.
measure, size, amount.
multiple, a divisible quantity.
multiplicand, number to be multiplied.
multiplier, multiplying number.
margin, amount reserved.
mean, middle quantity or value.
number, numerical quantity.
numeral, symbol expressing a number.
numerator, number which indicates how many parts of a unit are taken.
par, nominal value.
part, partial quantity.
piece, part.
portion, part.
product, quantity resulting from multiplication.
price, sum, amount.

NOUNS (Continued)

proportion, relative magnitude, number, or degree.
proportional, any quantity or number proportional to another.
purse, sum of money.
percentage, portion by the hundred, etc.
quantivalence, worth of chemical affinity.
quantum, amount.
quantity, indefinite extent, measure, etc.
quota, sum or money assigned.
quotum, quota.
quotient, quantity resulting from the division of one number by another.
rate, ratio.
ratio, proportion.
series, number of things in succeeding order.
set, a number of things.
settling, set.
share, part.
slump, gross amount or mass.
some, a quantity.
something, part or portion.
somewhat, more or less.
stature, natural height or dimension.
strength, number or value.
subtrahend, quantity to be subtracted from another.
summation, sum or result.
task, job, amount of work.
take, quantity received or caught, especially fish.
tie, equality in score, etc.
value, price, sum.
wad, small mass or quantity.
wisp, small bundle.

TIME PRECEDING sec—

vs. Time Following....148B

ASSOCIATIVE

Preceding Time	148A	Hour, Day, etc.....	148H
Following Time	148B	Indefinite Time	148I
Present Time	148E	Short Time	148D
When (Definite)	148K	Long Time	148C
When (Indefinite)	148L	Continuation	11A
Time Measure	147H	Quickening Factors..	9

148A**VERBS**

antedate, date earlier.
date, mark with a date.
precede, occur or exist before.
was, implying time past.
were, as above. (plural)

ADJECTIVES

aged, ancient.
ancient, having great age.
antedecedent, preceding.
antediluvian, noting time before the flood.
antemeridian, preceding noon, abbreviated A. M.
antemundane, before the beginning of the world.
antenatal, before birth.
antenuptial, before marriage.
antepaschal, before Easter.
anteprandial, before dinner.
anterior, prior, earlier.
antiquarian, ancient.
antiquated, ancient, old.
antique, ancient.
archaic, antiquated.
aboriginal, primitive.
before, preceding.
beginning, original.
bygone, former.
early, near the beginning.
first, beginning.
former, preceding.
fossil, ancient.
fundamental, primary.
historical, relative to the past.
hoar, ancient, grey with age.
immemorial, ancient.
matin, pertaining to morning.
matutinal, pertaining to the morning, early.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

musty, ancient.
old, aged.
oldish, old.
olden, bygone.
original, first in order.
past, former.
pluperfect, expressing past time prior to some other past time.
preadamite, before Adam.
preceding, time before.
previous, former.
prehistoric, preceding the recording of events.
preterit, belonging to the past.
paleo, noting the earliest division of the stone age.
primal, first.
primary, original.
primeval, primitive.
primitive, original.
prime, first in time, rank.
primordial, original.
prior, former.
pristine, pertaining to earliest time.
quaint, antique.
quondam, former.
remote, bygone (also future)
stale, old.
untimely, happening before the usual time.
yesterday, implying the day before to-day.

ADVERBS

ago, in time gone by.
ere, before this time.
beforehand, before.
before, previously.
since, before this.
ultimo, in the preceding month.
yore, long ago.

NOUNS

antecedence, priority.
antedate, an earlier date.
anteriority, priority.
antiquity, great age.
beginning, origin.
cockcrow, early morning.
dawn, first period, morning.
daybreak, dawn.
dayspring, dawn.
distance, remote past.
eve, period before an event.
morning, early day.
origin, primary source.
past, former time.
precedence, anteriority.
primitiveness, state of being original.
primogeniture, seniority of birth.
primary, that which is first in time.
priority, precedence in time.
seniority, priority in age.
sunrise, beginning of the day or sunshine.

PERSONS (Single)

aborigine, an original inhabitant.
ancient, one who lived in ancient times.
antediluvian, one who lived before the flood.
preadamite, one who existed before Adam.

PERSONS (Plural)

aborigines, first inhabitants.
ancients, people of a past age.
forefathers, people of a past age.

THINGS

antique, something of great age.

TIME FOLLOWING see—
vs. Time Preceding....148A

ASSOCIATIVE

Preceding Time	148A	Hour, Day, etc.....	148H
Following Time	148B	Indefinite Time	148I
Present Time	148E	Short Time	148D
When (Definite)	148K	Long Time	148C
When (Indefinite)	148L	Continuation	11A
Time Measure	147H	Quickening Factors..	9

148B**VERBS**

abide, await.
await, wait.
belate, postpone.
blde, wait.
defer, postpone.
delay, postpone.
ensue, follow.
eventuate, follow.
follow, succeed in time.
postpone, delay.
procrastinate, defer.
recur, follow again.
retard, belate.
succeed, take place after.
wait, defer.

ADJECTIVES

after, following.
behindhand, late.
belated, delayed.
coming, future.
consecutive, successive.
eventual, ultimately.
final, ultimate.
following, succeeding.
future, hereafter.
last, following all.
late, following usual time.
mesozoic, noting the secondary age of reptiles.
next, succeeding.
postdiluvial, after the flood.
posterior, subsequent.
postglacial, following the glacial epoch.
posthumous, born after the death of the father.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

post-meridian, following noon, P. M.
recurrent, recurring.
recurring, following again.
remote, implying distant future or past.
secondary, second in sequence.
sequent, succeeding.
subalternate, successive.
succeeding, subsequent.
successive, following in succession.
subsequent, following in order of time.
tardy, late.
ultimate, last in sequence.
utmost, last.

ADVERBS

afterward, subsequently.
hereinafter, subsequently.
since, after a past time.
then, after.
thence, from that time.
thereafter, afterward.

NOUNS

advent, occurrence, or arrival after absence.
afternoon, time following noon.
beyond, the great future.
consequence, sequence.
course, regular sequence.
distance, remote future.
dusk, twilight.

NOUNS (Continued)

evening, evening.
evening, time following the close of day.
eventide, evening.
eventuality, consequence.
future, time following the present.
futurity, future.
gloaming, twilight.
hereafter, future.
morrow, tomorrow.
night, time following day.
posterity, future issue.
recurrence, repeated succession.
remoteness, distant future.
sequence, succession.
subsequence, succession.
succession, a following in time or order.
sundown, sunset.
sunset, time after sunshine.
to-morrow, morrow.
to-night, night following the present day.
twilight, time after sunset.

POSTPONEMENT

deferment, postponement.
delay, postponement.
postponement, a postponing.
procrastination, deferment.
prolongation, delay.
protraction, delay.

PERSONS

procrastinator, one who delays, etc.
protractor, procrastinator.

LONG TIME

see—

vs. Short Time.....148D

ASSOCIATIVE

Preceding Time .....148A	Hour, Day, etc.....148H
Following Time .....148B	Indefinite Time .....148I
Present Time .....148E	Short Time .....148D
When (Definite) .....148K	Long Time .....148C
When (Indefinite) .....148L	Continuation .....11A
Time Measure .....147H	Quickening Factors..9

148C**VERBS**

(see Continuation 11A)

ADJECTIVESaperiodic, continuing with-
out period.

ceaseless, continued.

chronic, enduring long.

deathless, immortal.

enduring, perpetual.

eternal, without beginning
or end.**ADJECTIVES (Continued)**

everlasting, perpetual.

immortal, everlasting.

indefinite, aperiodic.

indeterminate, indefinite.

infinite, interminable.

interminable, perpetual.

mundane, world-old.

permanent, enduring.

perpetual, everlasting.

secular, in the course of

ages.

termless, indeterminable.

unceasing, perpetual.

temporal, secular.

NOUNS

aeon, an immense duration.

eternity, infinite time.

immortality, life-ever-

lasting.

infinitude, infinity.

infinity, limitless duration.

permanence, perpetuity.

perpetuation, permanence.

perpetuity, everlastingness.

ADVERBS

aye, forever.

forever, eternally.

148D**SHORT TIME**

vs. Long Time, 148C

VERBS

(See Haste 9)

ADJECTIVES

abrupt, instantaneous.

ambulatory, temporary.

brief, short in time.

ephemeral, transitory.

exact, punctual.

finite, limited.

fleeting, transient.

flying, transitory.

forward, prompt.

fugacious, transient.

fugitive, not permanent.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

hasty, quick.

immediate, without interval.

instant, immediate.

instantaneous, momentary.

momentary, in the smallest

possible time.

prompt, immediate.

punctual, prompt.

quick, sudden.

ready, prompt.

short, brief.

sudden, immediate.

swift, quick.

temporal, transient.

temporary, brief.

transient, transitory.

transitory, existing for a

short time.

NOUNS

expedition, promptness.

flash, trice.

gliff, moment.

jiffy, moment.

immediateness, promptness.

instantaneousness,

immediateness.

instant, flash, twinkle.

minute, short time.

moment, smallest possible

time.

promptitude,

instantaneousness.

punctuality, promptness.

second, a short time.

transitoriness, briefness.

trice, an instant.

TIME (Present) **see—**
 vs. Future Time.....148B

ASSOCIATIVE

Preceding Time	148A	Hour, Day, etc.....	148H
Following Time	148B	Indefinite Time	148I
Present Time	148E	Short Time	148D
When (Definite)	148K	Long Time	148C
When (Indefinite)	148L	Continuation	11A
Time Measure	147H	Quickening Factors..	9

148E**VERBS**

dawn, appear new or
 present.

ADJECTIVES

(Present—Immediate)

coeval, contemporaneous.
 coincident, occurring at the
 same time.
 concurrent, current.
 contemporaneous, implying
 the same time of occur-
 rence or presence.
 immediate, present.
 incident, attending.
 incidental, as above.
 instantaneous, immediate.
 isochronous, happening in
 equal times.
 opportune, timely.
 prompt, immediate.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

punctual, prompt.
 present, current.
 exact, punctual.
 seasonable, timely.
 simultaneous, occurring or
 present at the same time.
 synchronal, happening at
 the same time, concurrent.
 synchronous, as above.
 concurrent,
 opportune.

ADJECTIVES

(Modern, Etc.)

current, modern.
 fresh, new, modern.
 green, new, fresh.
 late, recent.
 modern, new, present,
 recent.
 neo, prefix meaning new.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

neoteric, recent, late.
 recent, modern, new.

NOUNS

blood, freshness.
 freshness, newness.
 modernism, present time or
 state.
 newness, recency.
 present, time now here.
 recency, comparative
 newness.
 to-day, present day.

ADVERBS

during, (prep.) in the time
 of.
 forthwith, immediately.
 here, at present.
 immediately, now.
 now, at present.
 this, now.
 to-day, on the present day.

148F**TIME INDICATORS**

(Continued)

chronograph, instrument
 for recording minute in-
 tervals of time.
 chronometer, instrument for
 measuring time with ex-
 treme accuracy.
 chronoscope, instrument for
 measuring time of veloc-
 ity in projectiles.

clock, time-piece.
 dial, sundial.
 gnomon, the part of a dial
 which, by its shadow,
 shows the time.
 horologue, instrument for
 indicating hours.
 horometer, clock-like
 instrument.

(Continued)

hour-glass, instrument for
 indicating the hour by
 running sand.
 sundial, indicator for show-
 ing time of the sun's
 shadow.
 time-piece, time indicator.
 watch, pocket time-piece.

148G—NOUNS—CHRONICLES

annals, record of events in sequence of time.
 anachronism, chronological error.
 almanac, chronological record of seasons, tides, planting time, etc.
 calendar, register of days, months, years, events, etc.
 chronicle, annals.
 diary, register of daily or dated events, etc.
 ephemeris, almanac showing daily positions of sun, moon, and planets.
 horology, art of determining time.

DURATION (Definite) sec—
vs. Duration (Indefinite) 148I

ASSOCIATIVE

Preceding Time	148A	Hour, Day, etc.....	148H
Following Time	148B	Indefinite Time	148I
Present Time	148E	Short Time	148D
When (Definite)	148K	Long Time	148C
When (Indefinite)	148L	Continuation	11A
Time Measure	147H	Quickening Factors..	9

148H**VERBS**

See Continuation 11A

ADJECTIVES

centenarian, aged or last-
ing 100 years.
centenary, lasting 100 years.
centennial, aged 100 years.
diurnal, lasting a day.
decennial, lasting ten years.
ephemeral, diurnal.
hebdomadal, composed of
seven days.
hibernal, lasting through
winter.
horal, lasting an hour.
millennial, lasting a thou-
sand years.
octogenarian, aged eighty
years.
perennial, lasting through
the year.
quadrennial, comprising
four years.
quinquagenarian, aged fifty
years.
quinquennial, lasting fifty
years.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

septenary, composed of
seven years.
septennial, lasting seven
years.
septuagenary, aged 70
years.
septuagesima,
septuagenary.
sexagenary, aged 60 years.
tercentenary, lasting 300
years.
triennial, lasting 3 years.
undecennial, lasting eleven
years.

NOUNS

advent, period including
the four Sundays before
Christmas.
bicentenary, 200 years.
bissextile, leap-year.
centennial, centennium.
centennium, century.
century, 100 years.
day, 24 hours.
decade, 10 years.
fortnight, 14 days.
hour, 60 minutes.
leap-year, 366 days.
lunar-month, 29½ days.
lunation, time from one new
moon to another.
lunar-year, 354 1/3 days.

NOUNS (Continued)

majority, legal age of 21
years.
millennium, 1,000 years.
minute, 60 seconds.
month, loosely 4 weeks, one
of the twelve divisions of
the year.
quingagesima, 50 days.
quinquennial, 5 years.
quinquennium, 5 years.
second, 1/60 minute.
semester, six months.
sennight, a week.
septennate, 7 years.
week, seven days.
year, 365 days.

PERSONS, Etc.

ephemera, life which exists
but for a day.
sexagenarian, one 60 years
old.
septuagenarian, one 70
years old.
octogenarian, one 80 years
old.
nonagenarian, one 90 years
old.
centenarian, one 100 years
old.
Methuselah, son of Enoch,
who lived 969 years.

DURATION (Indefinite) see—
vs. Duration (Definite) 148H

ASSOCIATIVE

Preceding Time	148A	Hour, Day, etc.....	148H
Following Time	148B	Indefinite Time	148I
Present Time	148E	Short Time	148D
When (Definite)	148K	Long Time	148C
When (Indefinite)	148L	Continuation	11A
Time Measure	147H	Quickening Factors..	9

148I**VERBS**

See 148B

ADJECTIVES

autumnal, noting the season
between summer and win-
ter.

ADVERBS, ETC.

awhile, for a period.

during, (prep.) in the time
of.

till, (prep.) until.

to, (prep.) till.

until, (prep.) till.

NOUNS

abeyance, suspension.

age, period of life or history.

bout, a round.

Christian era, time reckoned
from the birth of Christ.

continuance, time of stay.

cycle, period of revolution
recurring in like order.

Dark Age, period between
600 to 1300 A.D.

NOUNS (Continued)

day, duration of day-light.

delay, time of suspension.

detention, delay.

duration, continuance of
time.

dynasty, period of reign.

entracte, interval between
acts.

epoch, interval of time or
series of years, memorable
for extraordinary events.

era, period of years dating
from an event or fixed
point.

gliff, brief interval.

ice age, glacial epoch.

Interim, intervening time.

intermission, interval.

interregnum, period

between reigns.

Interval, time between.

lapse, period of passing
time.

moment, brief interval.

moratorium, time allowed
for payment after ma-
turity.

night, duration of darkness.

pause, period of cessation.

period, interval of time.

periodicity, interval.

NOUNS (Continued)

postponement, period of
delay.

procrastination, period of
delay.

prolongation, period
continued.

protraction, prolongation.
period, time.

reign, period of rule.

reprieve, interval of respite.

respite, interval of tem-
porary cessation, etc.

revolution, cycle.

rotation, complete period,
or regular recurrence.

round, time of a recurrence,
or one of a series of ac-
tivities.

space, period, duration.

span, period of time.

spell, space of time.

season, a division of the
year.

stay, time of continuance.

suspension, period of delay.

temporariness, duration of
a short time.

term, period of time.

time, period of duration.

truce, period of cessation.

while, spell, duration.

LIFE (Indefinite) **see—**
vs. Duration (Definite) 148H

ASSOCIATIVE

Preceding Time	148A	Hour, Day, etc.....	148H
Following Time	148B	Indefinite Time	148I
Present Time	148E	Short Time	148D
When (Definite)	148K	Long Time	148C
When (Indefinite)	148L	Continuation	11A
Time Measure	147H	Quickening Factors..	9

148J**VERBS**

age, grow old.

ADJECTIVES

adolescent, implying the period between puberty and maturity.

adult, grown.

aged, very old.

babyish, infantile.

callow, unfledged.

childish, infantile.

elder, older.

elderly, somewhat old.

ephemeral, short-lived, living a day.

girlish, in maidenhood.

grown, mature.

infantile, in the period of infancy.

juvnescent, growing young.

juvenile, young.

mature, ripe in age.

old, aged.

older, having more age.

oldest, older than all.

oldish, not young.

pubescent, mature.

senior, elder.

unfeathered, young.

unfledged, callow.

young, recently born.

youthful, juvenile.

NOUNS

adolescence, period between puberty and maturity.

age, period of life, etc.

babyhood, infancy.

boyhood, period of masculine youth.

childhood, infancy.

generation, the period of a single succession or natural descent.

NOUNS (Continued)

girlhood, period of feminine youth.

golden age, the fabled age of happiness.

infancy, period of childhood.

juniority, period of younger state.

juvnescence, period of growing young.

juvnenility, youth.

life, period between birth and death.

longevity, length of life.

maturity, period of full growth.

pubescence, age at maturity.

prime, period of vigor.

secularity, period of present life.

seniority, period greater than juniority.

teens, years of one's age ending in teen.

youth, early life.

PERSONS

adult, mature person.

babe, infant.

baby, infant.

balrn, child. (Scotch)

bamblno, baby.

boy, male child.

bantling, young child.

brat, child.

bub, boy.

chick, child.

chit, child.

child, infant.

damsel, maiden.

elder, a senior.

gaffer, old man.

girl, female child.

gosssoon, lad.

greybeard, old man.

PERSONS (Continued)

infant, young child.

junior, younger person.

juvenile, youth.

kid, child.

lad, youth.

lass, girl.

maid, girl.

maiden, lass, girl.

Methuselah, very old man.

papoose, infant. (N. American Indian)

patriarch, old man.

piecanlunny, negro child.

senior, one who is older than another.

stripling, youth.

shaver, lad.

urchin, small boy.

wench, girl (usually in a bad sense).

yonker, stripling.

youngster, lad.

youth, boy.

ANIMALS**(Indefinite Age)**

calf, young of a cow,

whale, and other animals.

chick, young chicken.

chicken, young fowl.

colt, young of the horse.

cub, whelp, etc.

ephemera, that which exists but for a day.

fledgling, bird just fledged.

foal, young of an ass, or camel.

hlnny, offspring of she-ass by stallion.

kitten, young cat.

lamb, young of a sheep.

pullet, young hen.

puppy, whelp, etc.

whelp, young of lion, dog, fox, etc.

yearling, colt or calf less than two years old.

WHEN (Definite) **see—**
 vs. When (Indefinite) 148L

ASSOCIATIVE

Preceding Time	148A	Hour, Day, etc.....	148H
Following Time	148B	Indefinite Time	148I
Present Time	148E	Short Time	148D
When (Definite)	148K	Long Time	148C
When (Indefinite)	148L	Continuation	11A
Time Measure	147H	Quickening Factors..	9

148K**VERBS**

chronicle, record in order of time.
 date, mark with a date.
 time, determine a time.

ADJECTIVES

(also see Nouns)

anniversary, occurring yearly.
 annual, yearly.
 biannual, twice a year.
 bicentenary, every 200 years.
 biennial, once every two years.
 bissextile, every leap-year.
 bimonthly, every two months.
 centuple, every 100 years.
 daily, every day.
 direct, immediate.
 decennial, every 10 years.
 diurnal, daily.
 fortnightly, biweekly.
 hebdomadal, weekly.
 hibernal, each winter.
 horal, hourly.
 hourly, every hour.
 immediate, at once.
 instant, direct.
 instantaneous, immediate.
 matutinal, morning.
 medieval, in the 8th to 15th century.
 menstrual, monthly.
 millennial, every 1,000 years.
 mesozoic, in the reptile age.
 monthly, every month.
 morning, at dawn.
 neolithic, in the polished-stone age.
 nightly, every night.
 noon, at midday.
 noonday, at noon.
 present, immediate.
 prompt, immediate.
 quadrennial, every 4 years.
 quartan, every 4th day.
 quinquennial, every 5 years.
 quintan, every 5th day.
 quotidian, daily.
 Saturnian, in the golden-age.
 semi-annual, half-yearly.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

septenary, every 7 years.
 septennial, every seven years.
 tercentenary, every 1,000 years.
 triennial, every 3 years.
 tertian, every 3 days.
 undecennary, every 11 years.
 weekly, every week.
 yearly, every year.

ADVERBS

forthwith, immediately.
 now, at once.
 straightway, now.

NOUNS

afternoon, time after mid-day.
 autumn, time before winter.
 bedtime, retiring time.
 curfew, retiring time.
 (archaic)
 dawn, beginning of day.
 dawning, dawn.
 daybreak, dawn.
 dayspring, daybreak.
 dusk, twilight.
 eve, evening. (poetic)
 evening, beginning of night.
 fall, autumn.
 forenoon, time before mid-day.
 gloaming, twilight.
 meridian, midday.
 midday, middle of the day.
 midnight, 12 P. M.
 midsummer, middle of summer.
 morn, early day.
 morning, early day.
 night, time of darkness.
 noon, midday.
 noonday, noon.
 noontime, midday.
 spring, season of growing.
 springtide, springtime.
 summer, time after spring.
 sundown, sunset.
 sunset, time of sunset.
 sunrise, time after dawn.
 twilight, dawn.
 winter, the cold season.

DAYS OF THE WEEK

Sunday,
 Sabbath,
 Monday,
 Tuesday,
 Wednesday,
 Thursday,
 Friday,
 Saturday.

MONTHS OF THE YEAR

January,
 February,
 March,
 April,
 May,
 June,
 July,
 August,
 September,
 October,
 November,
 December.

NOUNS (Events, Etc.)

advent, time of Christ's coming, etc.
 All-Hallows, Nov. 1st.
 Arbor Day, tree-planting day.
 Ascension Day, 40th day after Easter.
 Annunciation, March 25th.
 anniversary, annual commemoration.
 bicentenary, 200th anniversary.
 birthday, the anniversary of a birth.
 Candlemas, Feb. 2nd.
 Christmas, Dec. 25th.
 Christmastide, Yule-tide.
 doomsday, judgment day.
 Easter, a Sunday falling between Mar. 22 and Apr. 25th.
 Epiphany, Jan. 6th.
 Halloween, Oct. 31st.
 Jubilee, Jewish festival celebrated every 50th year.
 New Year, Jan. 1st.
 Yule, Christmas.
 Yule Tide, Dec. 24th.
BEING
 Vertumnus, god of seasons.

WHEN (Indefinite) **see—**
 vs. When (Definite) 148K

ASSOCIATIVE

Preceding Time	148A	Hour, Day, etc.....	148H
Following Time	148B	Indefinite Time	148I
Present Time	148E	Short Time	148D
When (Definite)	148K	Long Time	148C
When (Indefinite)	148L	Continuation	11A
Time Measure	147H	Quickening Factors..	9

148L

VERBS

(See Adjectives, Etc.)

ADJECTIVES

accustomed, frequent.
anon, soon (adv.)
betimes, soon.
coeval, contemporaneous.
coincident, occurring at the same time.
concurrent, current.
contemporaneous, living or being at the same time with another.
contemporary, at the same time.
current, existing or active at the same time.
early, soon (adv.)
forthcoming, soon.
frequent, recurring often.
incident, concurrent.
incidental, as above.
infrequent, seldom.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

isochronous, happening in equal times.
occasional, recurring at irregular periods.
often, frequently (adv.)
opportune, timely.
periodic, occurring at regular intervals.
periodical, as above.
rare, seldom.
recurrent, recurring repeatedly.
seasonable, opportune.
seldom, occurring rarely.
simultaneous, occurring at the same time.
sometime, at an indefinite time.
soon, early.
synchronal, happening at the same time.
synchronous, as above.
then, at that time (adv.)
timely, concurrent.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

week day, any day but Sunday.

NOUNS

coexistence, existing at the same time.
coincidence, concurrence of two or more incidents.
concurrence, meeting in time and circumstances.
frequency, frequent recurrence.
infrequency, recurrence at long intervals.
oftenness, frequency.
periodicity, recurrence at regular intervals.
rareness, seldomness.
seasonableness, timeliness.
simultaneousness, concurrence in time.
synchronism, concurrence in time.

PLACE (Indefinite)

vs. Place (Directional).....149B

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

Place (Indefinite).....149A	Distant .....149N
Place (Directional) 149B	Near .....149M
Level .....149C	Behind .....149I
Sloping .....149D	In Front .....149H
Upright .....149E	Inside .....149L
Height .....149F	Beside .....149J
Lowness .....149G	Outside .....149K
Transportation .....24A	Tendency2

149A**VERBS**

arrange, place, situate.
 beach, land.
 change, move.
 collocate, station.
 deposit, place.
 dispose, arrange.
 distribute, locate specifically.
 establish, locate.
 install, place.
 land, place ashore.
 lay, place.
 localize, limit to a place.
 locate, situate.
 lodge, place temporarily.
 misplace, place wrongly.
 move, change place.
 order, range.
 park, place a car.
 pitch, place by a toss.
 place, situate.
 put, place.
 quarter, lodge.
 range, arrange.
 remove, replace.
 replace, change.
 seat, place.
 set, place.
 situate, locate.
 stand, place upright.
 station, situate.
 throw, place by a toss.
 toss, place by a throw.

NOUNS (a Placing)

arrangement, distribution.
 collocation, a placing.
 distribution, a specific placing.
 installation, a placing.
 localization, a local placing.
 maroon, situation on a desert island.
 removal, replacement.

ADJECTIVES

absent, away.
 amphibious, living on land and in water.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

anthropological, pertaining to the divisions or localities of the races.
 continental, situated in, or pertaining to, a continent.
 eccentric, away from the center.
 geographical, implying situation on earth.
 insular, on an island.
 latitudinal, noting position of latitude.
 local, referring to place.
 locative, noting place.
 longitudinal, noting position of longitude.
 lost, astray.
 missing, lost.
 mundane, on earth.
 omnipresent, present everywhere.
 situate, placed.
 spacial, in space.
 terraqueous, referring to earth and water.
 terrene, mundane.
 terrestrial, on earth.
 territorial, on earth or territory.
 throughout, in every part.
 topical, local.
 topographical, referring to places in particular.
 ubiquitous, omnipresent.

ADVERBS, ETC.

afield, in a field.
 ashore, on shore.
 astray, lost.
 at, prep. denoting place.
 away, absent.
 there, at that place.
 whence, from what place.
 where, at which place.
 whereabouts, what place.

NOUNS

area, location.
 bearings, position.

NOUNS (Continued)

direction, position.
 drift, general direction.
 footing, position.
 habitat, natural location of animals and plants.
 latitude, geographical point horizontal.
 locale, locality.
 locality, place.
 location, place.
 longitude, geographical point perpendicular.
 nativity, place of birth.
 omnipresence, presence everywhere.
 place, position.
 point, exact spot.
 position, situation.
 premises, particular position or section in real estate.
 presentation, position of a child at parturition.
 quarter, region.
 region, locality.
 seat, site.
 section, location or portion of country.
 site, situation.
 situation, locality.
 spot, place.
 station, place.
 status, relative position.
 status quo, relation or position in which a person or matter, has been, is, or may be.
 topography, featured regions.
 trend, drift, direction.
 ubiquity, omnipresence.
 venue, place where an action in law is laid.
 vivarium, natural location for animals.
 whereabouts, place.
 zone, section.

BEING

Terminus, god of boundary lines.

DIRECTION—N., E., S., W., Etc. see—
 vs. Place (Indefinite).....149A

ASSOCIATIVE

Place (Indefinite).....149A	Distant .....149N
Place (Directional) 149B	Near .....149M
Level .....149C	Behind .....149I
Sloping .....149D	In Front .....149H
Upright .....149E	Inside .....149L
Height .....149F	Beside .....149J
Lowness .....149G	Outside .....149K
Transportation .....24A	Tendency2

149B**VERBS**

(See Adjectives, etc.)

ADJECTIVES

antarctic, noting the south-polar regions.
arctic, northern.
austral, southern.
boreal, northern.
easterly, eastern.
eastern, noting the locality in the direction of sunrise.
eastward, easterly.
north, northern.
northern, located on the left of a person facing the rising sun.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

occidental, pertaining to countries west of Asia and the Turkish dominions.
polar, arctic.
south, southern.
southern, opposite the north.
west, western.
western, opposite the east.
westerly, nearly west.
westward, westerly.

PERSONS

easterner.
northerner.
Oriental.
southerner.
westerner, etc., etc.

NOUNS

cardinal points, north, east, south, west.
north, locality on the left of a person facing the rising sun.
Occident, countries west of Asia and the Turkish dominions.
Orient, the East, especially those countries in Asia east of the Mediterranean.
south, locality opposite the north.
east, locality towards the rising sun.
west, locality opposite the east.

149C

POSITION—STRAIGHT, LEVEL, FLAT vs. Oblique, Sloping.....149D

VERBS

aline, form a line.
even, smooth.
flatten, level.
grade, level.
lengthen, aline.
level, make horizontal.
smooth, flatten.
straighten, grade.

NOUNS (Related)

elongation, a lengthening.
extensor, muscle that straightens a limb.

ADJECTIVES

awash, level with waves.
direct, not circuitous.
even, smooth.
flat, level.
flush, level.
horizontal, level.
lengthwise, longitudinal.
level, even.
longitudinal, lengthwise.
parallel, side by side and equidistant.
plane, flat.
rectilineal, in straight-lined position.
smooth, level.
straight, direct.

NOUNS

allnement, formation of a line, etc.
flat, a level.
evenness, levelness.
length, state of being short or long.
level, flat surface.
levelness, smoothness.
parallelism, parallel position.
plane, flat surface.
smoothness, evenness.
straightness, evenness.

SLOPE—OBLIQUENESS

vs. Level, Flat.....149C

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

Place (Indefinite)....149A	Distant .....149N
Place (Directional) 149B	Near .....149M
Level .....149C	Behind .....149I
Sloping .....149D	In Front .....149H
Upright .....149E	Inside .....149L
Height .....149F	Beside .....149J
Lowness .....149G	Outside .....149K
Transportation .....24A	Tendency2

149D**VERBS**

bend, incline.
cant, tilt.
careen, incline sidewise.
incline, lean, slope.
lean, incline.
list, lean over.
slant, incline.
sheer, slope away.
slope, incline, slant.
taper, slope to an apex.
tilt, incline.

ADJECTIVES

abrupt, precipitous.
acclivous, sloping up.
arduous, hard to climb.
bluffy, abrupt.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

bold, steep.
gradient, ascending or descending.
lopsided, inclined unnaturally.
oblique, slanting.
precipitous, steep.
sheer, steep.
slanting, oblique.
sloping, inclined.
steep, precipitous.

ADVERBS

cock, in a cocked position.
apeak, nearly vertical.
askance, obliquely.
askew, obliquely.
aslope, slopingly.
aslant, obliquely.

ADVERBS (Continued)

afilt, tilted.
awry, obliquely.

NOUNS

acclivity, upward slope.
bend, curved incline.
cant, inclination.
declivity, downward slope
diagonal, oblique line.
grade, slope.
inclination, slope.
incline, slope.
list, inclination.
obliqueness, slant.
pitch, degree of slope.
slant, incline.
slope, slant.

149E**UPRIGHTS—PERPENDICULARITY vs. Flatness.....149C****VERBS**

elevate, rise or raise.
heighten, elevate.
hill, make into a hill.
rise, tower aloft.
spire, shoot upward.
tower, rise high.

ADJECTIVES

alpine, mountainous.
broken, hilly.
erect, vertical.
hilly, hill-like.
lofty, very high.
mountainous, lofty.
peaky, peak-like.
perpendicular, upright.
ridgy, rising in ridges.
rugate, ridgy.
sheer, perpendicular.
tall, towering.
towering, lofty.
transcendent, rising above.
upright, erect.
vertical, perpendicular.

NOUNS

acclivity, ascent.
ascension, rise.

NOUNS (Continued)

ascent, ascension.
rise, elevation.
rising, rise.
reveal, vertical side of a door, etc.
bank, acclivity.
barrow, mound.
bluff, steep bank.
brae, hillside.
breaker, high wave.
bump, protuberance.
butte, abrupt hill.
cliff, steep bank.
craig, steep rock.
dune, sand-hill.
elevation, rise.
glacier, mountainous ice.
highland, mountainous region.
hill, high elevation.
hillock, small hill.
hummock, rising ground.
hump, a rise.
iceberg, floating ice-hill.
knob, knoll.
knoll, hillock.
kople, hillock. (S. Africa)

NOUNS (Continued)

mound, hillock.
mount, mountain.
mountain, lofty formation of earth, rock, etc.
peak, hill.
perpendicularity, upright position.
precipice, nearly perpendicular elevation.
prominence, protuberance.
protuberance, knob.
reef, chain of rocks.
ridge, long elevation.
shoal, sand-bank.
sierra, ridged mountain.
spire, steeple.
stalactite, cone-like formation on the ceiling of caverns.
stalagmite, cone-like formation on the floor of a cavern.
steeple, spire above the roof of a church.
tor, high hill.
tower, lofty structure
turret, small tower.

HEIGHT—ALTITUDE

see—

vs. Lowness149G

ASSOCIATIVE

Transcending	17	Distant	149N
Place (Indefinite)....	149A	Near	149M
Place (Directional) ..	149B	Behind	149I
Level	149C	In Front	149H
Sloping	149D	Inside	149L
Upright	149E	Beside	149J
Height	149F	Outside	149K
Lowness	149G	Tendency	2
Transportation	24A		

149F

(See Upright 149E)

VERBS

bestride, straddle.
 cap, superimpose.
 hover, flutter over.
 perch, sit upon.
 roost, perch.
 sit, rest upon.
 straddle, bestride.
 stride, straddle.
 superimpose, place upon.
 surmount, rise above.
 top, superimpose.
 tower, overtop.
 transcend, surmount.
 uplift, raise aloft.

ADJECTIVES

aerial, soaring.
 altitudinal, noting height.
 ascendant, above the horizon.
 astraddle, astride.
 elevated, high, above.
 eminent, lofty.
 exalted, raised on high.
 high, lofty.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

highest, above all.
 lofty, high.
 meridian, highest.
 mounted, perched upon.
 overhead, upper, above.
 perching, sitting elevated.
 soaring, high.
 tip-top, top.
 top, uppermost.
 topmost, at the very top.
 towering, lofty.
 upper, highest.
 uppermost, highest.

ADVS. & PREPS.

above, overhead.
 aloft, on high.
 astride (adv.), perching
 with legs apart.
 beyond (prep.), above.
 on (prop.), resting on.
 over, above.
 up, on high.
 upon (prep.), on.

NOUNS

acme, highest point.
 altitude, elevation.
 apex, tip or summit.
 brow, hilltop.
 climax, acme.
 crest, summit.
 culmination, highest point.
 cap, top.
 elevation, height.
 eminence, high place.
 height, altitude.
 hilltop, summit.
 loftiness, eminence.
 meridian, highest point.
 nap, hill-top.
 peak, summit.
 pinnacle, topmost point.
 sky, apparent vault.
 summit, apex.
 tiptop, apex.
 top, summit.
 vertex, summit.
 zenith, point overhead.

LOW—BELOW

vs. Height149F

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

Submersion .....21	Descent .....22
Place (Indefinite)....149A	Distant .....149N
Place (Directional) 149B	Near .....149M
Level Position .....149C	Behind .....149I
Sloping Position .....149D	In Front .....149H
Upright Position .....149E	Inside .....149L
Height .....149F	Beside .....149J
Lowness .....149G	Outside .....149K
Transportation .....24A	Tendency2

149G**VERBS**

bend, incline.
bow, bend or incline.
crouch, stoop low.
decline, bend down.
dangle, hang loosely.
deepen, increase depth.
dip, lower (a flag) for a moment.
droop, lean or hang down.
flatten, become prostrate.
hang, droop or hang down.
hog, droop at both ends, said of a ship.
incline, lean.
lean, incline, bend over.
lay, cause to lie.
lie, be prone.
prostrate, lie flat.
recline, lean, lie down.
repose, lie at rest.
settle, sink.
sink, droop.
slant, incline.
sprawl, lie.
squat, crouch.
stoop, bend low.
tilt, incline.
tip, tilt.
underlie, lie under.

ADJECTIVES

abysmal, bottomless.
bent, stooped.
bottom, lowest.
bottomless, abysmal.
bowed, drooped.
crouched, squat.
declinate, curved down.
declivitous, declining steeply.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

decollete, low in the neck.
decumbent, prostrate.
decurrent, extending down, said of a plant.
decursive, running down.
deep, subjacent.
deepest, lowest.
defluent, running down.
dipped, tilted.
depressed, flattened.
down, downward.
downward, sloping down.
drooped, bent down.
drooping, bending down.
flat, prostrate.
gradient, descending or ascending in a certain proportion.
horizontal, level.
immersed, submerged.
leaning, inclining.
level, without elevations.
low, below something else.
lower, below.
lowest, lowest.
lowest, undermost.
lying, recumbent.
nether, beneath.
precipitous, headlong and downward.
proclivous, slanting forward and downward.
procumbent, lying down.
prone, prostrate.
prostrate, lying flat.
reclinate, reclined.
reclining, leaning.
recumbent, lying down.
squat, crouching.
subjacent, lying below.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

submerged, under water.
subterranean, below the surface of the earth, etc.
sunken, under water.
under, lowermost.
underground, under earth.
undermost, lowest.

ADVERBS

below, under.
beneath, below.
underneath, beneath.

NOUNS

base, bottom.
bottom, lowest part.
declination, a bending or moving downward.
decline, a leaning downward.
declivity, gradual descent.
depth, penetration downward.
descent, decline.
drop, decline.
depression, a sink below the surface.
fall, drop.
horizon, level.
level, smooth, erect.
nadir, heavens directly under observer.
proneness, prostration.
prostration, a lying flat.
reclination, a bending downward.
recumbency, state of reclining.
slope, downward inclination.
squat, a crouch.

BEFORE—IN FRONT

see—

vs. Behind—In Back149I

ASSOCIATIVE

Time Preceding .....148A	Lowness .....149G
Foreword .....68C	Submersion ..21
Beginning .....4	Descent .....22
Place (Indefinite)....149A	Distant .....149N
Place (Directional) 149B	Near .....149M
Level Position .....149C	Behind .....149I
Sloping Position .....149D	In Front .....149H
Upright Position .....149E	Inside .....149L
Height .....149F	Beside .....149J
Show—Indication ....95A	Outside .....149K

149H**VERBS**

accost, confront.
 antecede, precede.
 confront, stand face to face.
 face, front.
 forerun, precede.
 front, confront, be in front.
 jut, project.
 precede, go in front.
 project, shoot forth or be in front.
 protrude, project.

ADJECTIVES

advance, forward.
 ahead (adv.), in front.
 antecedent, preceding.
 anterior, more to the front, especially as in time.
 before, in front.
 chief, first.
 excurrent, pressing forth or through.
 first, preceding.
 fore, before.
 foremost, first.
 former, preceding.
 forth (adv.), forward.
 forward, in front.
 front, at the front.
 frontal, pertaining to the forehead.
 gibbous, protuberant.
 head, front.
 leading, first.
 main, leading.
 opposite, in front.
 paramount, first.
 precedent, anterior.
 preceding, foremost.
 precursory, preceding.
 preliminary, preceding.
 principal, first.
 primary, first.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

projecting, jutting in front.
 prominent, protruding.
 protruding, projecting.
 protrusive, projecting.
 protuberant, prominent.
 salient, standing forward, prominent.
 vis-a-vis, face to face.

NOUNS

advance, vanguard.
 antecedence, precedence.
 anteriority, situation in front.
 anteroom, room before another.
 beginning, the first.
 bourne, destination.
 chief, head part.
 facade, front elevation.
 face, front.
 first, forward object, etc.
 foreground, front.
 forehead, frontal head.
 forecastle, forward part of a vessel.
 forepart, the first.
 front, forepart.
 frontage, front.
 frontispiece, front page.
 head, forepart.
 lead, head.
 opposite, front to front, or back to back.
 opposition, position confronting another.
 preliminary, the first.
 primary, that which is first in place.
 precedence, lead.
 principal, that which leads.
 priority, place in front.
 projection, protrusion.

NOUNS (Continued)

projecture, projection.
 prominence, projection.
 protuberance, prominence.
 protrusion, projection.
 salient, advance wedge of attacking troops.
 spur, projection.
 van, front of an army or fleet.
 vanguard, advance guard of an army.

**DESTINATION—
OBJECTIVE**

aim, object, goal.
 bourne, destination.
 destination, point or goal ahead.
 design, purpose.
 end, goal.
 extremity, end.
 goal, destination, mark.
 issue, end.
 mark, target.
 mecca, destination.
 motive, aim.
 object, aim, end, goal.
 objective, aim, goal.
 point, aim.
 purpose, aim, end.
 sake, end, purpose.
 target, mark, goal.
 terminus, destination.

PERSONS

antecessor, one who goes before.
 leader, one who leads.
 pioneer, one who precedes in a work.
 predecessor, one who precedes.
 vis-a-vis, one who is face to face with another.

BEHIND—IN BACK see—
vs. Before—In Front 149H

ASSOCIATIVE

Time Following	148B	Descent	22
Place	149A	Distant	149N
Place (Directional).....	149B	Near	149M
Level Position	149C	Behind	149I
Sloping Position	149D	In Front	149H
Upright Position	149E	Inside	149L
Height	149F	Beside	149J
Lowness	149G	Outside	149K
Submersion	21		

149I**VERBS**

follow, go or come after.
pursue, follow.
succeed, follow.
tag, follow closely.

ADJECTIVES

after, next, following.
antepenultimate, noting the last but two.
back, at the rear.
backward, toward the back.
behind, back of.
behindhand, backward.
dorsal, located at the back.
following, succeeding.
hind, hinder.
hinder, at the back.
hindmost, at the extreme rear.
last, behind all.
mizzen, noting the hindmost of fore and aft sails.
next, following nearest.
ordinal, denoting sequence, as 1st, 2nd, etc.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

penult, last but one.
posterior, subsequent in place, etc.
post-nasal, lying behind the nasal tract.
rear, back.
secondary, after the first.
sequent, following.
subsequent, following.
succeeding, following in order.
successive, sequent.
dernier, last, final, as dernier resort. (French)

ADVERBS

aback, backward.
abaft, astern.
aft, at or towards the stern.
astern, at the hinder part of a ship.

NOUNS

antepenult, the last syllable but two of a word.

NOUNS (Continued)

antepenultimate, that which is last but two.
back, hind part.
background, rear.
backside, hind part.
breech, hinder part.
buttock, hinder part.
end, rear.
extreme, end.
nape, back of the neck.
omega, end.
penult, last syllable of a word but one.
poop, raised stern of a vessel.
posteriority, state of being behind.
rear, hind part.
scruff, nape.
stern, after part of a vessel.
tow, that which is drawn behind.
train, something drawn behind.
wake, track in water at the rear of a vessel.

POSITION**AT THE SIDE**

vs. Outside149K

see—

ASSOCIATIVE	
Place	149A Distant .....149N
Place (Directional)	149B Near .....149M
Level Position	149C Behind .....149I
Sloping Position	149D In Front .....149H
Upright Position	149E Inside .....149L
Height	149F Beside .....149J
Lowness	149G Outside .....149K

149J**VERBS****flank**, move to, or be at, the side.**parallel**, to move or be parallel with.**slide**, move side foremost.**ADJECTIVES****collateral**, side by side.**dexter**, right-hand.**flanking**, at the side.**larboard**, on the left side of a ship.**lateral**, pertaining to the side.**leeward**, pertaining to the lee or sheltered side.**left**, opposite the right.**left-handed**, on the left side.**littoral**, pertaining to the shore; situated between high and low-water marks.**off**, on the right-hand side.**ADJECTIVES (Continued)****parallel**, side by side.**parietal**, pertaining to a side or wall.**right**, noting the side opposite the heart.**right-handed**, noting the right side.**riparian**, on the side or bank of a water-course.**sidelong**, lateral.**sinister**, on the left hand, side, etc.**starboard**, the right hand side facing the bow of a vessel.**ADVERBS****abreast**, side by side.**alongside**, close beside.**aweaether**, toward the wind side.**beside**, at the side.**by**, on the side.**NOUNS****broadside**, entire side of a ship above the water line.**flank**, side of an army, regiment, or building.**laterality**, state of proceeding from, or acting upon, the side.**larboard**, left side of a vessel, port.**lee**, sheltered side.**left**, side opposite the right.**offside**, side to the right of the driver.**port**, larboard.**right**, side opposite the heart.**side**, lateral part as distinguished from front, back, top, or bottom.**siding**, side-track.**starboard**, the right side of a vessel looking towards the bow.**149K OUTSIDE—SURROUNDING vs. Inside 149L****VERBS****border**, encompass.**bound**, circumscribe.**circumscribe**, border.**compass**, encircle.**encircle**, encompass.**enclose**, encompass.**encompass**, surround.**envelope**, inclose.**environ**, surround.**inclose**, encompass.**surround**, border.**ADJECTIVES****centripetal**, outward.**circumjacent**, surrounding.**circumambient**, encompassing.**encircling**, encompassing.**encompassing**, circumambient.**exo**, prefix meaning outside.**exotic**, outside.**exterior**, external.**external**, outside.**ADJECTIVES (Continued)****extramundane**, beyond the limits of the world.**extramural**, outside the walls of a city or university.**extraneous**, foreign.**extrinsic**, outside the nature of an object or case.**foreign**, outside.**outer**, external.**outside**, exterior.**outlying**, outside.**outward**, external.**superficial**, pertaining to the surface.**surrounding**, outside.**ADVERBS****about**, around the outside.**around**, encircling.**without**, externally.**NOUNS****border**, outer edge.**NOUNS (Continued)****boundary**, border.**brim**, margin, as of a river**brink**, edge.**edge**, extreme border.**environment**, exterior.**exterior**, the outside.**extraneity**, externality.**extroversion**, the turning of an inner part outward and vice versa.**frontier**, boundary.**ledge**, shelf-like edge.**margin**, border.**outport**, outside port.**outpost**, outside station.**outside**, exterior.**outskirts**, outer precinct.**precinct**, outer boundary.**rim**, border.**superficiality**, surface.**superficies**, external area.**surface**, upper exterior.**surroundings**, environment.**verge**, border.

INSIDE—WITHIN **see—**
 vs. Outside149K

ASSOCIATIVE

Entrance	20	Submersion	21
Confinement	52H	Descent	22
Place	149A	Distant	149N
Place (Directional).....	149B	Near	149M
Level Position	149C	Behind	149I
Sloping Position	149D	In Front	149H
Upright Position	149E	Inside	149L
Height	149F	Beside	149J
Lowness	149G	Outside	149K

149L**VERBS**

center, place in the center.
centralize, bring into the center.
ensheathe, sheathe.
enter, place or go within.
inject, introduce.
inlay, lay within.
inlet, insert.
inset, set between.
insert, place within.
intern, shut within.
interpose, place between.
introduce, insert.
introvert, turn in.
sack, place in a sack.
sheathe, place in a scabbard.

ADJECTIVES

between, intermediate.
betwixt, between.
center, in the middle.
central, middle.
centric, central.
centrifugal, inward.
concentric, having a common center.
eccentric, near the center.
endemic, within a country, district, locality, or people.
endo, (prefix) within.
geocentric, noting the center of the earth.
indoor, within doors.
inland, in the interior.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

inmost, central.
inner, interior.
inside, within.
interior, internal.
intermediate, middle.
intermembral, noting position between membranes of the body.
internal, endemic.
intervening, intermediate.
intestinal, internal.
intramural, within the walls of a city or institution.
inward, toward the center.
littoral, situated between high and low-water marks.
mean, middle.
median, pertaining to the middle.
mesial, middle.
middle, central.
middlesome, nearest the middle.

ADVERBS & PREPOSITIONS

abed, in bed.
aboard, on or within.
amid, prep. amidst.
amidship, in the middle of the ship.
amidst, prep. among.
among, mingled with.

(Continued)

amongst, prep. among.
herein, within.
in, prep. among, amidst.
into, prep. to the inside.
intro, prefix meaning within.
on, aboard.
within, inside.

NOUNS

axis, lineal center of a form.
center, middle.
centralism, centrality.
centrality, central position.
centricity, centrality.
concentricity, common center.
focus, central point.
inset, insert.
insert, that which is inserted.
inside, that which is within.
intrados, interior and inner lining of an arch.
mean, middle point.
middle, center.
midst, middle, etc.
nucleus, central form.

NOUNS (Introduction, Etc.)

centralization, conversion centrally.
injection, insertion.
intention, introduction.
introduction, a placing within.
introversion, a turning in.

NEAR—LOCAL—**ADJACENT**

vs. Distant—Remote149N

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

Tactility	124	Descent	22
Place	149A	Distant	149N
Place (Directional)	149B	Near	149M
Level Position	149C	Behind	149I
Sloping Position	149D	In Front	149H
Upright Position	149E	Inside	149L
Height	149F	Beside	149J
Lowness	149G	Outside	149K

149M**VERBS**

abut, border upon.
 adjoin, lie next to.
 approach, draw near.
 approximate, draw near.
 border, adjoin.
 localize, neighbor.
 near, approach.
 neighbor, adjoin.
 nestle, lie close.
 nuzzle, nestle close.
 snuggle, nestle close.
 verge, come near.

ADVERBS, ETC.

at (prep.), near.
 beside, near.
 by, near.
 here, at this place.
 hither, to this place.

PERSONS

borderer, one who lives on the border.
 bystander, one who stands near.
 neighbor, one who resides in the vicinity.
 suburbanite, resident of a suburb.

ADJECTIVES

adjacent, contiguous.
 adjoining, adjacent.
 approximate, close together.
 approximative, approximate.
 bordering, adjoining.
 close, near.
 conterminous, contiguous.
 contiguous, adjoining.
 convenient, handy.
 frontier, bordering.
 handy, close at hand.
 hard-by, near, immediate.
 immediate, close.
 inshore, near shore.
 intimate, mutually close.
 local, neighboring.
 near, close by.
 neighboring, adjacent.
 next, nearest.
 nigh, adjacent.
 present, at or near.
 suburban, adjacent.
 proximate, next, nearest.
 tangent, touching.
 this, implying presence or nearness.

NOUNS

abutment, a bordering upon.
 adjacency, contiguity.
 approximation, nearness.
 attendance, presence.
 border, frontier.
 borderland, frontier.
 confines, border.
 contiguity, adjacency.
 entourage, environment.
 environment, immediate surroundings.
 environs, suburbs.
 fringe, border.
 frontier, bordering region.
 immediateness, adjacency.
 juxtaposition, nearness.
 nearness, closeness.
 neighborhood, vicinity.
 nighness, proximity.
 precinct, outward limit.
 presence, adjacency, state of being present.
 propinquity, nearness.
 proximity, adjacency.
 purlieu, adjacent district.
 suburbs, environs of a community.
 vicinage, vicinity.
 vicinity, proximity, neighborhood.

**AFAR—DISTANT—
REMOTE**

see—

vs. Nearness149M

ASSOCIATIVE

Submersion	21	Descent	22
Place (Indefinite)	149A	Distant	149N
Place (Directional).....	149B	Near	149M
Level Position	149C	Behind	149I
Sloping Position	149D	In Front	149H
Upright Position	149E	Inside	149L
Height	149F	Beside	149J
Lowness	149G	Outside	149K
Transportation	24A	Tendency	2

149N**VERBS**

extend, continue farther.
lengthen, extend.
stretch, extend or draw out.

ADJECTIVES

absent, away, missing.
antipodal, on the opposite side of the earth.
antipodean, residing or pertaining to the opposite side of the earth.
distant, far away.
exotic, foreign.
extensible, noting extension.
extensive, far-reaching.
extreme, farthest.
far, distant.
farther, more distant.
far-reaching, reaching far.
farthest, furthest.
foreign, distant.
further, more remote.
furthermost, most remote.
furthest, most distant.
gone, lost.
lost, missing.
missing, absent.
non-resident, foreign.
off, away.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

occidental, pertaining to the west or countries constituting the occident.
oriental, noting the East.
outermost, farthest.
remote, far removed.
stray, lost, gone.
tramontane, beyond the mountain, foreign.
ulterior, farther.
ultimate, utmost.
ultramontane, tramontane.
utmost, farthest.
yonder, beyond.

ADVERBS

abroad, beyond one's home or country.
afar, at a distance.
ahead, farther on.
along, farther.
aloof, at a distance.
astray, lost.
away, absent.
beyond, farther on.
onward, ahead.

NOUNS

absence, presence elsewhere.

NOUNS (Continued)

absenteelism, absence, as from an estate or one's country.
alibi, proof of absence.
antipodes, position or region on the opposite side of the earth.
beyond, farther away.
extension, extent.
extent, reach.
distance, remoteness.
farness, distance.
occident, the West.
offing, off from the shore.
reach, distance.
remoteness, distance off.
truancy, absence.

PERSONS

absentee, one not present.
antipodean, a resident on the other side of the earth.
antipodes, residents on the other side of the earth.
barbarian, foreigner.
foreigner, antipodean, etc.
nonresident, foreigner.
truant, absentee.

SHAPES—FORMS—**OUTLINES**

vs. Infinite Space25A
 vs. Plain—Land Bodies, etc.....25G

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

Shapes (Indefinite) 150A Radial Shapes150F
 Circular Shapes150C Irregular Shapes150B
 Angular Shapes150D Corporeal Shapes.....150G
 Pointed Shapes150E Vegetative Shapes ..150H
 Straight, Flat, Etc...149C Land Bodies25G

150A**SHAPES AND AREAS (INDEFINITE) (See Land Bodies 25G)****VERBS**

carve, form by chiseling.
 cast, shape in a mold.
 chisel, carve.
 fashion, mold.
 figure, form or shape.
 forge, fashion.
 form, fashion.
 make, construct.
 mold, form.
 outline, shape.
 pattern, shape after.
 proportion, form harmoni-
 ously.
 sculpture, carve.
 shape, form.
 symmetrize, proportion.

ADJECTIVES

figured, having shape.
 pantamorphic, taking all
 shapes.
 proportional, proportionate-
 ly formed.
 shapely, symmetrical.
 symmetrical, well propor-
 tioned.

NOUNS

area, plane surface.
 aspect, side, surface, or
 form.
 cast, form or shape.

NOUNS (Continued)

configuration, form.
 contour, outline, profile.
 figure, outline, shape.
 form, shape.
 guise, appearance, form.
 mold, figure from a cast.
 outline, figure.
 pattern, shape for copying.
 plane, even surface.
 profile, contour.
 proportion, symmetry.
 shape, outward form.
 shapeliness, good shape.
 surface, undefined area.
 symmetry, harmony of
 form.

150B**IRREGULAR SHAPES (See Disfiguration 109B)****VERBS**

bend, crook.
 braid, plait, crinkle.
 contort, twist.
 corrugate, wrinkle.
 crease, corrugate.
 crinkle, corrugate.
 crook, make crooked.
 crumple, rumple.
 deform, distort.
 dent, bend or puncture.
 disfigure, deform.
 distort, twist.
 fold, crease, etc.
 plait, fold, braid.
 pucker, wrinkle.
 purse, pucker.
 ridge, dent, rumple.
 ruffle, rumple.
 ruck, crease.
 rumple, wrinkle.
 turn, bend.
 twist, distort.
 warp, twist.
 wrinkle, crinkle.

ADJECTIVES

amorphous, shaped irregu-
 larly.
 bent, crooked.
 broken, rough, rugged.
 corrugated, crinkled.
 craggy, rugged.
 crinkled, wrinkled.
 crooked, irregular.
 deckle-edged, rough-edged.
 erose, deckle-edged, etc.
 irregular, uneven.
 jagged, craggy.
 rugate, ridged.
 rugged, uneven.
 rough, broken.
 rumpled, wrinkled.
 shapeless, ill formed.
 skew, twisted.
 tortile, twisted, bent.
 tortuous, crooked.
 uneven, irregular.
 wrinkled, crinkled.
 zigzag, irregular.

NOUNS

asperity, roughness.
 bend, a curve or crook.
 contortion, a twist.
 corrugation, a crinkle.
 crease, wrinkle.
 crinkle, wrinkle.
 crook, a bend.
 crumple, a rumple.
 deformity, irregularity.
 dent, punctured bend.
 distortion, a warp.
 fold, a crease.
 irregularity, tortuousness.
 plait, crease.
 pucker, small fold.
 ruck, crease.
 ruffle, plait.
 rumple, wrinkle.
 unevenness, irregularity.
 warp, twisted shape.
 wrinkle, crinkle.

ADVERBS

awry, crooked.

SHAPES—FORMS—

OUTLINES

vs. Infinite Space25A
 vs. Plain—Land Bodies, etc.....25G

see—

Shapes (Indefinite) 150A	Straight, Flat, Etc...149C
Circular Shapes .....150C	Irregular Shapes .....150B
Angular Shapes .....150D	Corporeal Shapes...150G
Pointed Shapes .....150E	Vegetative Shapes...150H
Radial Shapes .....150F	Land Bodies .....25G

ASSOCIATIVE

150C CIRCULAR & CURVED SHAPES

VERBS

arch, form an arch.
bend, curve.
circumscribe, mark around.
circumflect, bend around.
coil, wind.
crescent, form a crescent.
curl, coil spirally.
curve, bend.
querl, coil.
sinate, turn, wind.
turn, sinuate.
wind, bend, curve.

ADJECTIVES

arching, arch-like.
annular, ring-shaped.
annulose, ringed.
arched, arch-like.
bent, curved.
campanulate, bell-shaped.
cavernous, hollow.
circutous, round-about.
circular, round.
circumferential, circular.
circumflex, winding.
circumscriptive, periphery.
clock-wise, circling right.
cochleate, screw-like.
concave, hollowed.
concavo-convex, reciprocally hollowed.
conic, cone-shaped.
conical, as above.
coniferous, cone-shaped.
conoid, cone-like.
conoidal, conical.
convex, having a protruding curve.
convexo-concave, convexed on one side and concaved on the other.
convexo-convex, convexed on one side as well as on the other.
crispate, curled.
curly, wavy.
curvate, curved.
curved, waved, coiled, etc.
curvilinear, curved.
cylindric, cylinder-like.
deflective, bending.
elliptic, like an ellipse.
globular, globe-shaped.
hollow, cave-like.
helical, spiral-shaped.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

hellcold, coiled like the shell of a snail.
horseshoe, U-shaped.
imbricate, hollowed like a gutter tile.
lenticular, double-convex.
mltriform, conical.
mutant, bent down.
oblate, flat at the poles.
oblong, egg-shaped.
orbed, spherical.
orbicular, orb-shaped.
orbital, orb-like.
oval, egg-shaped.
ovate, as above.
ovoid, as above.
peripheral, circumferential.
periphery, as above.
pineal, like a pine cone.
prolate, elongated at the poles.
rotund, spherical.
round, cylindrical.
roundabout, circuitous.
recurvate, curved back.
sinnate, in alternate curves.
sinoous, bending in and out.
spherical, globular.
spheroidal, not quite round.
spiral, screw-like.
volute, spiral-like.
wavy, curling.
winding, curving.
zigzag, having short turns.

NOUNS

ambit, circuit.
annulation, ring-like formation.
annulet, little ring.
apse, semicircular recess.
arc, segment of a circle.
arch, curvature.
arching, arch.
bight, river-bend, etc.
ball, globe.
circle, circumferential figure.
circlet, small circle.
circuit, space within a circle.
circumference, circle.
circumflexion, curve.
circumscription, act of drawing a line around.

NOUNS (Continued)

compass, circular course.
coll, series of circles.
concave, hollowed surface.
concavity, hollow curve.
cone, solid whose base is a circle which rises taperingly to a point.
convex, protruding curve.
convexity, as above.
crescent, figure like a new moon.
curvation, a curving.
curve, bending line, etc.
curvilinear, curve.
cylinder, figure of uniform diameter whose ends are equal parallel circles.
cylindroid, cylindric form with elliptical ends.
curvature, a bending.
deflection, a bending from.
deflexure, a bending down.
disk, circular form.
ecliptic, path of the sun.
ellipse, oval-like figure.
ellipsoid, spheroid.
ellipticity, oval-like form.
flexion, curve.
flexure, curve or fold.
gibbosity, roundness.
globe, a round form.
globule, small globe.
helix, spiral shape.
hemisphere, half sphere.
involute, inward curve.
involution, an incurving.
loop, curve-like course.
orb, circular body.
orbit, circular path.
oval, egg-like form.
parabola, conic intersection.
pellet, little ball.
perimeter, ambit, etc.
ring, circle.
round, circle, sphere, etc.
sinoosity, wave-like lines.
sphere, globular figure.
sphericity, roundness.
spheroid, roundish figure.
spherule, little sphere.

MEDIUMS

curler, device which curls.
flexor, bending muscles.

SHAPES—FORMS—**OUTLINES**

vs. Infinite Space25A
 vs. Plain—Land Bodies, etc...25G

see—

ASSOCIATIVE

Shapes (Indefinite) 150A Radial Shapes150F
 Circular Shapes150C Irregular Shapes150B
 Angular Shapes150D Corporeal Shapes.....150G
 Pointed Shapes150E Vegetative Shapes ..150H
 Straight, Flat, Etc...149C Land Bodies25G

150D**ANGULAR SHAPES, ETC.****VERBS**

angle, make angular.
bend, turn sharply.
basil, to form a chisel-
 edged angle.
deflect, bend from a straight
 line.
facet, cut a facet upon.
inflect, bend.
reflex, bend or turn back.
refract, bend from a direct
 course.
square, make square.
triangulate, make triangu-
 lar.

ADJECTIVES

abeam, at right angles to
 the keel of a ship.
acuminate, ending in an
 acute point.
acute, sharp-pointed.
angular, having angles.
angustate, narrow at the
 base and wide at the top.
apsidal, noting the orbital
 points nearest to and
 farthest from a center.
blunt, obtuse.
conic, shaped like a cone.
coniferous, cone-shaped.
cube, having six equal
 square faces.
cubic, cube.
cuneate, wedge-shaped.
cuneiform, wedge-shaped.
decagonal, noting a figure
 with 10 planes and 10
 angles.
deltoid, diamond-shaped.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

diagonal, oblique.
diamond, rhomboid-shaped.
dodecahedral, having the
 form of a ten-sided prism
 with a five-sided base.
didodecahedral, noting a
 prism with twelve sides
 and a six-sided base.
dihedral, having two plane
 faces or sides.
geometric, having dimen-
 sional shapes.
heptagonal, having seven
 angles.
hexagonal, six-sided.
heptahexahedral, having
 seven six-faced planes.
inflected, bent inwards or
 downwards.
matriform, conical.
oblique, diagonal.
obtuse, more than a right-
 angle.
octagonal, having eight
 angles and eight sides.
octahedral, having eight
 equal sides.
octangular, having eight
 equal sides.
orthogonal, rectangular.
parabolic, shaped like a
 parabole.
pentahedral, having five
 sides.
pointed, point-like.
polyagonal, many-sided.
prismatic, prism-shaped.
pyramidal, pyramid-like.
quadral, four-cornered.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

quadrangular, having four
 angles and four sides.
quadrante, having four equal
 sides and right-angles.
quadratic, pertaining to a
 square.
quadrifrontal, having four
 fronts or faces.
rectangular, right-angled.
reflex, bent or turned back.
refracted, bent back at an
 acute angle.
refrangible, implying re-
 fraction.
retiform, net-shaped.
retuse, blunt.
rhombic, rhomb-shaped.
rhombohedral, having six
 rhombic planes.
reticular, having net-work
 shape.
reticulate, as above.
salient, having an angle less
 than two right-angles.
septi, seven-sided.
square, having four right-
 angles and equal sides.
tangent, meeting a line or
 surface at a point but not
 intersecting it.
tapering, diminishing to a
 point.
tetrahedral, four-sided.
triangular, three-sided.
trigonal, three-cornered.
trihedral, three-sided.
trilateral, three-sided.

(Continued)

SHAPES—FORMS—**OUTLINES**

vs. Infinite Space25A
 vs. Plain—Land Bodies, etc.....25G

see—

Shapes (Indefinite) 150A
 Circular Shapes150C
 Angular Shapes150D
 Pointed Shapes150E
 Straight, Flat, Etc...149C

ASSOCIATIVE

Radial Shapes150F
 Irregular Shapes150B
 Corporeal Shapes.....150G
 Vegetative Shapes ..150H
 Land Bodies25G

**150D ANGULAR SHAPES,
ETC. (Continued)****NOUNS**

angularity, the quality of having angles.
axil, angle formed by the upper side of a branch with the stem to which it is attached.
angle, space between two lines or planes meeting at a point.
basil, the angle of a cutting edge.
bezel, basil, as above.
cone, solid whose base is a circle and whose convex surface tapers to a point called the vertex.
corner, angle.
cube, figure with six equal square sides.
decagon, plane with ten sides and angles.
decahedron, solid bounded by ten plane faces.
delta, triangular surface.
diagram, geometrical figure.
diamond, oblique-angled parallelogram.
dodecagon, a polygon of twelve angles and sides.
dodecahedron, solid with twelve faces.
equilateral, figure with equal sides.
facet, minute plane on a diamond, etc.
frustum, figure represented by the lower part of a pyramid cut off parallel to its base; the same applies to the cone.
hendeca, form with eleven plane faces.
hendecagon, form with eleven sides and eleven angles.
heptagon, plane having seven angles and seven sides.
heptahedron, form with seven sides.
hexagon, plane having six angles and sides.

NOUNS (Continued)

hexahedron, form bounded by six plane faces.
hyperbole, figure represented when a cone is cut parallel to its axis.
hypotenuse, side of a right-angled triangle.
icosahedron, form having twenty planes.
isogon, figure with equal angles.
isosceles, triangle having two equal sides.
lozenge, rhombus.
obtuseness, angularity greater than a right-angle.
octagon, plain figure with eight angles and sides.
octahedron, figure contained by eight equal equilateral triangles.
parabola, figure represented when a cone is cut parallel with one side.
parallelogram, plane whose four-sided opposite sides are parallel and equal.
parallax, angular difference due to view from different positions.
pentagon, form of five sides and five angles.
pentahedron, form having five sides.
polygon, figure having many angles.
polyhedron, form having many sides or faces.
prism, figure whose ends are equal and parallel polygons and whose sides are parallelograms.
prismoid, figure with two faces that are parallel polygons and the remaining faces triangles or quadrilaterals.
pyramid, figure with a square base and triangular sides terminating in a point at the apex.

NOUNS (Continued)

quad, quadrate.
quadrangle, plane with four sides and four angles.
quadrare, square area.
quadrilateral, plane with four sides and four right-angles.
rectangle, figure with four right-angles.
refraction, refracted angle.
refrangibility, refraction.
rhomb, rhombus.
rhomboid, four-sided figure having its opposites equal but not right-angled.
rhombohedron, figure bounded by six rhombic planes.
rhombus, four-sided figure whose sides are equal and parallel and whose opposite angles are obtuse and acute.
right-angle, angle made by lines meeting perpendicularly.
scalene, triangle having all sides equal.
solid, figure having length, breadth, and thickness.
spandrel, triangular form.
square, parallelogram having four equal sides and four right angles.
tangent, meeting of a straight line and a curve without intersection.
tetragon, plane with four sides and angles.
tetrahedron, solid having four triangles.
trapezium, quadrilateral without parallel sides.
trapezoid, quadrilateral with two parallel sides.
triangle, figure having three angles.
trihedron, form having three sides.
undecagon, form with eleven sides and eleven angles.

SHAPES—FORMS—**OUTLINES****see—**

- vs. Infinite Space.....25A
 vs. Plain—Land, etc.....25G

ASSOCIATIVE

- | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Pin—Nail, etc. ....52D | Radial Shapes .....150F |
| Shapes (Indefinite) 150A | Irregular Shapes ....150B |
| Circular Shapes .....150C | Corporeal Shapes....150G |
| Angular Shapes .....150D | Vegetative Shapes ..150H |
| Pointed Shapes .....150E | Land Bodies25G |

150E**SHARP OR POINTED SHAPES****VERBS**

hone, sharpen.
sharpen, give a keen edge.
taper, come or bring to a point.

ADJECTIVES

aculeate, having a sting or prickles.
acuminate, sharp-pointed.
acute, pointed.
ancipital, two-edged and sharp.
arrow-headed, arrow-pointed.
aciform, needle-shaped.
biscuspid, having two points.
bifoliate, having two leaves.
bifurcate, forked.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

clavate, nail-like.
cuneate, wedge-shaped.
cunelform, wedge-shaped.
cusped, cusp-like.
cuspidate, having a spear-like point.
dentate, toothed.
dentiform, tooth-shaped.
dentoid, tooth-shaped.
ensiform, sword-shaped.
forked, fork-like.
furcated, forked.
gladlate, sword-shaped.
lanceform, lance-shaped.
keen, sharp.
odontoid, tooth-like.
pectinate, pectinated.
pectinated, shaped like the teeth of a comb.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

pointed, having a point.
punctate, pointed.
punctiform, point-shaped.
serrated, notched like a saw.
sharp, having a fine edge.
spicate, spike-like.
spicular, dart-like.
spiculate, having spicules.
spiky, spike-like.
tapering, diminished to a point.

NOUNS

cusp, a point.
point, sharp end.
spicule, sharp-pointed body.
wedge, pointed form.

150F**RADIAL OR BRANCHING FORMS****VERBS**

cross, place crosswise.
intersect, cross each other.
radiate, branch out from a center.

ADJECTIVES

across (adverb), transverse.
antiparallel, running in parallel opposite directions.
asterial, radiating, as star-rays.
asteroid, star-shaped.
astral, star-like.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

athwart (adverb), crosswise.
bifurcate, divided into branches.
branched, divided branch-like.
cross, not parallel.
crosswise (adverb), cross-shaped.
cruciform, cross-shaped.
decussate, intersected.
radial, branching from a center like rays.
ramose, branched.
stellate, star-like.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

stelliform, having radiating points.
thwart (adverb), crosswise.
transverse, crosswise.
tridentate, having 3 prongs.

NOUNS

cross, crucifix, etc.
crossing, intersection.
crucifix, the Christ-cross.
fork, diverting branch.
intersection, crossing place.
radius, radial form.

SHAPES—FORMS—

OUTLINES

see—

vs. Infinite Space.....25A

vs. Plain, Land, etc.....25G

150G, 150H

ASSOCIATIVE

Shapes (Indefinite) 150A	Radial Shapes .....150F
Circular Shapes .....150C	Irregular Shapes .....150B
Angular Shapes .....150D	Corporeal Shapes.....150G
Pointed Shapes .....150E	Vegetative Shapes ..150H
Straight, Flat, Etc...149C	Land Bodies .....25G

150G—CORPOREAL SHAPES & FORMS See Deformity.....109B

VERBS

dimple, form a dimple.
pucker, purse, wrinkle.
purse, pucker.
wrinkle, crease the brow.

ADJECTIVES

actinoid, starfish-shaped.
aduncous, hooked.
alar, wing-shaped.
aliform, wing-shaped.
aliped, wing-footed.
apertal, without wings.
apterous, as above.
aquiline, beak-nosed.
auriform, ear-shaped.
bald, hairless.
bilabiate, having two lips.
bimanous, two-handed.
biped, two-footed.
bipedal, as above.
bipennate, two-winged.
bobtailed, short-tailed.
bulky, corpulent.
bandy, bowlegged.
bowlegged, bandy.
caudate, tail-like.
chubby, plump.
chunky, dumpy.
clean-cut, well shaped.
clear-cut, clean-cut.
cornuted, having horns.
corpulent, fleshy.
crural, leg-shaped.
decapod, having ten feet or ten arms.
digitate, finger-shaped.
dimply, having dimples.
dipilos, bald.
dipterous, double-winged.
dumpy, stocky.
escaudate, tailless.
equine, horse-like.
fleshy, plump.
glabrous, bald.

ADJECTIVES (Continued)

hooked, aquiline.
horned, having horns.
horny, as above.
hucklebacked, round-shouldered.
hulking, bulky.
humpbacked, hunchbacked.
hunchbacked, humpbacked.
lingulate, tongue-shaped.
long, not short.
ophidian, snake-like.
peakish, thin-featured.
platyrrhine, broad-nosed.
plump, rotund.
pinnate, feather-shaped.
podgy, short and round.
polypod, having many feet.
portly, corpulent.
quadrumanous, four-handed.
rostral, beak-like.
rotund, corpulent.
short, not long.
simian, monkey-like.
slender, slim.
slim, thin.
stocky, short and stout.
stumpy, stubby.
stubby, chubby.
thick, chunky.
thin, slim.

NOUNS

abdomen, belly.
aduncity, shape of a parrot's bill.
ankle, joint above foot.
armpit, shoulder cavity.
axilla, armpit.
body, animal form.
bosom, breast.
brow, forehead.
buttock, hip.

NOUNS (Continued)

chin, point below the mouth.
chubbiness, plumpness.
corpulence, rotundity.
cranium, skull.
crown, top of the head.
dimple, cheek or chin indentation.
elbow, joint above wrist.
embonpoint, plumpness.
finger, digit.
forehead, head above the eyes.
fox-brush, fox's tail.
haunch, buttock.
head, upper part of body.
heart, center of the vascular system.
hip, haunch.
huckle, hip.
knee, joint below thigh.
knuckle, finger joint, etc.
leg, supporting limb.
palm, inner hand.
pate, head.
physique, the body.
plumpness, chubbiness.
portliness, corpulence.
rotundity, plumpness.
rump, the body behind.
scut, a short tail.
shank, leg below knee.
skull, brain case.
stockiness, stoutness.
tail, hind pendant.
tarsus, ankle, heel.
toe, digit of the foot.
wrist, joint above hand.
etc., etc.
PERSONS
butter-ball, short, stout woman.
grampus, corpulent person.

150H VEGETATIVE SHAPES

VERBS (See Adjectives))

ADJECTIVES

arborescent, tree-shaped.
arboresous, as above.
bifoliate, two-leaved.
branchy, having branches.
bushy, growing thick.
coniferous, bearing cones.
dendroid, arborescent.
emarginate, notched on edges.
follaceous, leaf-shaped.

NOUNS

arborescence, tree-like formation, as in certain crystals.
bough, tree-branch.
branch, minor limb.
branchlet, small limb.
bush, thick shrub.
frond, palm-leaf.
evergreen, shrub or tree.
herbage, herbs collectively.
grass, herbage.

NOUNS (Continued)

leaf, flat and thin appendage of a plant.
limb, tree-branch.
shoot, young branch.
shrub, woody plant.
shrubbery, shrubs collectively.
sprout, shoot.
tree, plant with trunk, branches, and leaves.
trunk, stem of a tree.
Etc., etc.

INDEX

The numbers refer to the lists (vocabularies) in which similar words (Synonyms) are found. Opposite meanings (Antonyms) and related words are indicated on the respective lists; here also are suggestive lists that may be helpful. When a letter appears after a number as "36A" it indicates that words under that number belong to related groups of words wherefore one may know at once that the words in that group have close relations some of which might possibly be adapted to even better advantage than the first.

- A**, one 147A, single 145K
aback
 by surprise 112
 backward 149I
abacus counting-table 95B
 crowning slab 53R
abaft astern 149I
abaiser
 bone black 102D
 refiner 138B
abandon desert 15
 yield one's self 46B
 unrestraint 125C
abandoned
 neglected 129B
 unrestrained 125C
 lone 145K
abandonment
 desertion 15
 unrestraint 125C
abas down with 91
abase dishonor 65
abasement
 disrepute 129B
 debasement 65
abash confound 96A
abate lessen 14
 mollify 132B
 suppress 12
abatement
 moderation 14
 see abate
abatls balk 36
abattoir slaughter-house 130-O
abb warp-yarn 52C
abbacy
 abbot's office 82C
abbe
 ecclesiastic 85E
abbess
 lady superior 82G
abbey convent 53C
abbot 82G
abbreviate
 abridge 58
abbreviation 58
abbreviator 58
abbreviate 58
abdicate
 withdraw 15
 relinquish 46B
abdication 15, 46B
abdomen
 belly 53Q, 150G
abdominal 53Q
abduce
 persuade 40A
abduct
 kidnap 49F, 49G
abduction 49F, 49G
abductor 49F, 49G
abeam at right angles 150D
abed in bed 149L
aberration
 anomaly 126A
 mental derangement 110B
 sin 130A
abet aid 5A
 encourage 7
 aid criminally 130A
abetment 130A
abettor 130A
abeyance stop 12
 suspense 132C
abhor dislike 28
abhorrence 28
 antipathy 129B
abhorrent 129
abide remain 11A
 endure 31
 reside 54A
 await 148B
 comply 46A
abiding
 remaining 11A
ability skill 134B
 mental capacity 117
 power 137B
abintestate 49B
ablogensis 141A
abject base 129B
abjection
 baseness 129B
abjuration
 renunciation 64
abjure renounce 64
ablactation 145A
ablation
 removal 145A
ablative 145A
ablaut 55A
ablaze
 brilliant 101A
 eager 39
able strong 137B
 competent 134B
 mentally strong 117
able-bodied
 strong 137B
ablegate 24F
abloom 141B
abluent
 cleansing 138C, 128B
ablution 138C, 138B
ablutionary 138A, 138B
abnegate refuse 27
 abjure 64
abnormal
 irregular 126A
abnormality 126A
abnormity 126A
 deformity 109B
aboard within 149L
abode dwelling 53D
abolish remove 35A
 efface 131A
abolition 35A, 131A
abolitionism 35A, 131A
abolitionist 35A
aboma boa 143F
abominable
 odious 129B
 ugly 109A
 filthy 129A
 wicked 130A
 foul 123
 offensive 130C
abominate abhor 28
abomination 44, 109A, 130C, 129B
 pollution 146C
aboriginal
 primitive 148A
aborigines 148A, 54B
abort
 miscarry 127B, 141B
abortion 127B, 141B
abortionist 141B, 130A
abortive 127B, 141B, 126A
abound swarm 147I
about near 149M, 2
above
 overhead 149F
aboveboard
 manifest 95E
abradant
 rubbing 130G
abrade 130G
 corrode 128C
abrasion 130G, 128C, 145H
abreast 149J
abridge curtail 14
 epitomize 58
abridgment 14, 58
abroach
 pouring 24C
abroad 149N
abrogate
 abolish 131A
 abrogation 131A
abrupt broken 145E
 rough 70
 decisive 12
 short 58, steep 149D
abruption 145E, 12
abscess
 pus 128C, 130E
abscission
 severance 145F
 ambiguity 57

- abscond** flee 15
absence
 remoteness 149N
 lack 37
absent 149N, 37
absentee 149N
absenteism 149N
absinth brandy 48L
absinth, 5C
absolute
 precise 134A
 dominant 50, 98
 inviolable 1
 positive 134C
 despotic 133A
 imperious 94
 invincible 137B
absolutism
 see **absolute**
absolutist 133A
absolatory
 forgiving 47
 exculpatory 138D
absolve 47, 138D
absorb take in 49A
 drink 51B
absorbability 49A
absorbency 49A
absorbent 49A, 51B
absorptiometer 95B
absorption 49A
absorptive 49A, 51B
absorptivity 49A
abstain refrain 132C
 behave 140A
abstemious 132C
abstentious 132C
abstergent,
 cleansing 138A
 purification 138B
absterion
 138A, 138B
abstersive
 138A, 138B
abstinence
 forbearance 132C
abstinent 132C
abstract
 take from 49A
 separate 145A,
 145K
 epitomize 58
abstraction
 145A, 49A
abstractional 145A
abstractionist,
 idealist 113
abstractive 49A
abstruse
 obscure 57, 13
 hidden 103A
absurd foolish 60
 ridiculous 109A
 fantastic 57
 inconsistent 126C
 preposterous 126A
- absurdity**,
 see **absurd**
abundance
 much 147I, 26,
 43A
abundant as above
abuse
 use ill 130M, 130B
abusive 130M, 130B
abut
 touch at 149J, 124
abutment 149J, 53R
abuzz buzz-like 69A
abysm gulf 25H
abysmal
 bottomless 149G
abyss 25H, 149G
 mystery 96A
acacia plant 143E
academic
 educational 81, 116
academicals
 costume 106D
academician 81, 116
academy 81
acanthus plant 143E
accede comply 46A
accelerando
 quickness 9
accelerate hasten 9
acceleration 9
accelerative 9
accelerator 9
acceleratory 9
accent
 stress 69B, 55B
accental 69B
accutate 69B
accept receive 49B
 acquiesce 46A
 promise to pay 89
 yield in belief 113
 understand 117
acceptability 49B
acceptable 49B
acceptance 49B, 89
acceptation
 49B, 113, 117
acceptor 89
access opening 25
accessibility 25
accessible 25
accession
 attainment 49B
 agreement 46A
 increase 10
 commencement 4
accessional
 49B, 10, 46A, 4
accessorial
 criminal 130A
accessory 130A
 increasing 10,
 aid 5A
accidence
 inflection 3A
- accident**
 contingency 127A
 mishap 127B
accidental 127A
acclaim praise 63
acclamation 63
acclamatory 63
acclimate
 accustom 132D
acclimation 132D
acclimatize 132D
acclivity slope 149D
accolated 146A, 100A
accommodate aid 5A
 adapt 132A
 supply 43B
 lend 46A, 45
accommodating
 as above
accommodation
 as above
accommodative
 as above
accompaniment
 68A, 132A
accompanist 68H
accompany 68A
 join 146A
accomplice aid 5A
 associate 146L
 abettor 130L
accomplish
 achieve 50
 know 117
accomplished
 learned 117
 perfect 132A, 134B
accomplishment
 50, 117, 134B
accord
 reconcile 132A
 concede 46A
 harmony 68A
accordance
 132A, 46A
accordant 132A, 46A
accordion
 instrument 68G
accost speak to 55A
 to front 149H
accouchement
 parturition 141B
accoucher 136B
account explain 84
 reckon 115
 statement 86
 narrative 85A
accountability 88
accountable
 answerable 88
accountancy 88, 115
accountant 86, 88
accoutre equip 132A
 dress 106B, 107A
accoutrements 107A
accredit believe 113
 authorize 94
- acrescent**
 growing 144B
 increasing 10
accrete adhere 52E
 unite 146A
 gain 49A
 increase 10, 144B
accretion
 146A, 10, 49A
accretive
 49A, 10, 144B
aceroachment
 usurpation 49G
acerne attain 49A, 10
acerriment 49A, 10
accumbent
 reclining 149C
accumulation
 amassment 49E
 mass 147I, 146A
accumulative
 49E, 10
accumulator 49E
accuracy
 preciseness 134A
 truth 61A
accurate 134A, 61A
accursed
 detestable 129B
accusation blame 65
accusatorial 65
accusative 65
accusatory 65
accuse blame 65
accustom
 habituate 132D
accustomed
 132D, 148L
 practiced 134B
ace unit 147A,
 42, 120-O
acentric not in
 center 149A
acephala
 bivalve 143B
acephalous
 headless 112
acerbity
 acrimony 64
 harshness 29
 sourness 48Q
acetanilide 5C
acetate 5C
acetic acid 5C
aceticification 3A
acetify 3A, 144B
acetimeter
 indicator 95B
aceticin 5C
acetone 5C
acetylene 5C
ache pain 31, 128B
achievable
 subject 46B

- achieve gain 49A 98
 achievement 49A, 98
 escutcheon 104B
 aching suffering 31
 achromatic 101A
 achromatize 101A,
 102B
 achromatous 101A
 acid sour 48Q
 acidic 48Q
 acidiferous 48Q
 acidific 48Q
 acidification 48Q
 acidify 48Q
 embitter 130C
 aciform
 pointed 150E
 acinaceous 142F
 acknowledge
 admit 61A
 confess 78
 acknowledgment
 61A, 78
 appreciation 38
 acilnic
 reserved 132C
 acme highest point
 149F
 acne eruption 16
 acock 149D
 acology
 remedy 136B, 83
 acolyte 82G
 aconite plant 142A
 drug 136B
 aconitina drug 136B
 acorn seed 142F
 acotyledon
 plant 142A
 acometer
 indicator 95B
 acoustic 118
 acquaint
 announce 79
 familiarize 116,
 117
 acquaintance 117,
 146L
 acquiesce agree 46A
 submit 46B
 acquiescent 46A,
 46B
 acquire attain 49A
 acquirement 49A
 acquisition 49A
 acquisitive 49A
 greedy 39
 acquisitiveness
 49A, 39
 acquit free 47
 exonerate 138D
 acquittal 47, 138D
 acquittance 47, 138D
 acre 147E
 acreage 25G
 acrid sharp 48Q
 acidity 48Q
 acrimony 48Q
 anger 29, 64, 28
 acrobacy 99B
 acrobat 99D
 acrobatism 99B
 acrolith 100B
 acropolis
 citadel 36
 across 150F
 acrostic 61B
 act start 4, 3A
 decree 94
 an acting part
 99B, 99A
 thesis 85A
 make 144B
 play 99A, 99B
 move 19A
 acting ruling 133A
 actinic 3A
 actinism 3A
 actinium 5C
 actinograph
 indicator 95B
 actinoid 150F
 actinology 83
 actinometer
 indicator 95B
 action change 3A
 start 4, 19A
 production 144B
 actionable 3A
 active moving 19A,
 3A
 aiding 5A
 constant 11A
 lively 9
 energetic 137B
 activity as above
 actor 99D
 actress 99D
 actual true 61A
 actuality 61A
 actualization 61A
 actualize 61A
 actuary
 registrar 86, 115
 actuate start 4, 7
 actuation 4, 19A
 aculeate sharp 150E
 acumen
 discrimination 115
 insight 117
 acuminate
 sharp 150E
 acute pointed 150E
 discriminating 115
 crafty 117, 134B
 severe 130B
 adage proverb 61B
 Adam's ale
 water 48J
 adamant hardness
 146B, 137B
 adamantine 146B,
 137B
 adapt
 to fit 132A, 134A
 adaptability 132A
 adaptation 132A
 add unite 146A
 sum up 115
 affix 74
 increase 10
 addendum 74, 10
 adder
 viper 143F, 130M
 addlet devotee 39
 addition
 appendix 74
 unity 146A
 increase 10
 additional 74, 146A,
 10
 additive 74
 addle make cor-
 rupt 146C, 128C
 address
 straighten 132A
 redress 45
 speak, write 55A
 consign 43B
 bearing 95E
 tact 145B
 courtship 40
 recitation 85A
 addressee 118
 adduce prove 93
 conclude 115
 adducet 93
 adductive 93, 115
 adenoid 25E
 adept skilled 134B
 adequacy
 fitness 132A
 repletion 26, 147I
 adequate 132A, 26,
 147I
 adhere stick 52E
 adherence 52E
 affection 39A
 attachment 146A
 adherent 52E
 follower 146K
 adhesion 52E
 adhesive 52F
 adieu
 farewell 15, 63, 91
 adit passage 25
 adjacency
 nearness 149M
 adjacent 149M
 adjectival
 definitive 84
 adjective 84, 92, 55A
 adjoin unite 146A
 be next to 149J
 adjourn postpone 12
 adjournment 12
 adjudge decree 94
 determine 115
 adjudgment 94, 115
 adjudicate 94, 115
 adjudication 94, 115
 adjunct 146A
 adjunctive 146A
 adjuration
 command 94
 adjure 94
 adjust fit 132A,
 134A, 136B
 adjustment as above
 adjutancy 133G
 adjutant 133G
 adjutant-general
 133G
 admeasure, measure
 115, 147L
 admeasurement
 115, 147L
 administer
 manage 133A
 dispense 43B
 administerial 133A,
 43B
 administration 133A,
 133B
 administrative 133A,
 43B
 administrator 133A,
 43B
 administratrix 133A,
 43B
 admirable attrac-
 tive 108, 140F
 admiral 133G
 admiralty 133G
 admiration
 fondness 38
 wonder 112
 admire esteem 38
 admission
 frankness 61A
 permission 46A
 acceptance 49B
 admit be frank 61A
 permit 46A
 accept 49B
 confess 78
 admittance
 see above
 admix mix 146C
 admixture 146C
 admonish reprove 64
 warn 79
 threaten 33
 prophecy 77
 admonition
 as above
 admonitory
 as above
 adnascent 141A
 adnate 141A, 146A
 ado confusion 125A
 adobe 5B
 adolescence 148J
 adolescent 148J

- adopt** choose 49A
adoption 49A
adoptive 49A
adorable
 attractive 108
 lovable 140F
adoration esteem 38
 love 39A
adore 38, 39A
adorn beautify 107A
adornment 107A
adown down 149G
adrift aimless 18B
adroit
 dexterous 134B
adulation praise 63
adulator 63
adulatory 63
adult 148J
adulterant 146C
adulterate
 corrupt 146C
adulterer
 146E, 39C, 125C
adulteress
 146E, 39C, 125C
adulterous
 146C, 39C, 125C
adultery
 146C, 146D, 39C
adumbrant
 shadowing 95A
adumbrate
 to shadow
 95A, 97
 show 95E
 resemble 105
adumbration
 as above
adumbrative
 as above
aduncous
 hook-like 150G
advance
 proceed 19A
 aid 5A
 pay beforehand 45
 increase 10
 offer 40A
 front 149H
advancement
 as above
 promotion 139A
advantage
 benefit 5A
 luck 134D
advantageous
 5A, 134D
advent 148H
 arrival 146A
advent 148K
adventitious
 by chance 127A
adventual 148K
adventure
 boldness 42
 chance 127A
adventurer 42, 127A
adventuresome
 42, 39
adventurous 42, 39
adventuress 42, 127A
adverb defining
 word 55A
adverbial 55A, 55B
adversary
 opponent 41D
adversative
 adverse 27
adverse opposed 27
 unfortunate 127B
 dispute 66
 resentful 28
adversity 127B
 misery 31
advert apprehend
 111, 119G
advertence
 as above
advertency as above
advertent as above
advertise publish 79
advertisement 79
advise
 information 78
 suggestion 87
advisability 132A
advisable 132A
advise
 inform 78, 87
advised cautious 32
advisory 78, 87
advocacy appeal 40B
advocate 40B
advowee 43A
adwomson 43A
adynamia
 weakness 128A
adz 145F
aedile edile 82G
aelurophobia
 cat-fear 32
aeolian Harp 68D
aeon eon 148C
aerate 146C
aeration 7
aerial 23, 149F
aeriform
 gaseous 145J
aero 149F
aerocyst 53Q
aerodrome 53B
aerogram 55A, 55B
aerolite
 meteorite 101D
aerometer
 indicator 95B
aeronaut 23
aeronautic 23
aerophone 55C
aerophore 131A
aerophyte
 air-plant 143E
aeroplane 24I
aerostat balloon 24I
aerostatic 24I
aerostatics 83
aery eagle's nest 53D
 brood of eagles
 142E
aesthetic
 117, 132A, 119F
aestheticism
 as above
aesthetics
 as above
aether 145J
aethroscope
 indicator 95B
afar distant 149M
affability 46A, 38
affable 46A, 38
 inviting 40A, 40B
affect actuate 8, 19A
 have liking 39
 simulate 103B, 95D
affection as above
affecting
 8, 124, 130B
affection
 fondness 38
 love 39A
 - disease 130E
affectional 38, 39A
affectionate 38, 39A
afferent 146A
affiance
 betroth 89, 146G
affidavit proof 93
affiliate
 49A, 146H, 146A
affiliation as above
affinity likeness 105
 consanguinity
 146I
 sexual attraction
 39B, 39
affirm assert 80
 confirm 61A, 93
affirmance as above
affirmant as above
affirmation as above
affirmative
 80, 61A, 93
affix append 74
 attach 52B
 unite 146A
afilatus wind 125B
 exaltation 71A
afflict distress 130B
 cause pain 130M
affliction 130B, 130M
 suffering 31
afflictive 130M
affluence
 riches 135B, 49E
affluent 135B, 49E
 abundant 147I
afilux increase 10
afford
 supply 43A, 43B
affranchise
 permit 64A
 free 47
affray
 fight 41D, 130F
affright
 frighten 33, 96A
affront confront 42
 offend 130C
affusion
 pouring 16, 145I
afghan robe 107B
afield 149N
afire alight 101A
 afire 131B
afloat 23
afoot 19B
afraid 32
afresh 148E
afrikan 54C
afrikaner 54C
after 149I, 148B
after-clap 127B
aftergrass 49A
aftermath 49A
 result 144E
afternoon 148B
afterward 148B, 149I
again repeated 75
against contrary 27
agate watchful 119C
agate 107D
agave plant 143E
age 148I
agency aid 5A, 144C
agent 5A, 144C
 subordinate 46B
agglomerate
 146A, 146C
agglomeration
 as above
agglomerative
 as above
agglomerant 52E
agglutinant unit-
 ing 52E, 52F
agglutinate 52E
agglutination 52E
aggrandize
 139B, 10
aggrandizement
 139B, 10
aggravate
 trouble 130B, 13
 offend 130C, 10
aggravation 130B,
 130C, 13
aggregate
 amass 49E
 unify 146A
aggregation 146A
aggregative 146A

- aggress**
 attack 130F
 oppose 27
aggression 27, 130F
aggressive 27, 130F
aggressor 27, 130F
aggrieve
 oppress 130B
aghost
 frightened 32
 perplexed 112
agile
 nimble 3A, 9, 19B
agility 3A, 9
agio premium 45
agiotage
 exchange 49D
agitate excite 8, 96A
 discuss 66
 deliberate 114
 disorder 125A
agitation 8, 66, 125A
agitative 8, 66
agitator 8, 66
aglow glowing 101A
agglutination 128B
agnall whitlow 128B
agnomen name 92
agnostic 82, 30, 110B
agnosticism 82, 30, 110B
ago past 148A
agog eager 39
agnostics 41D
agonize suffer 31
 torture 130N
agony anguish 31
agouti rodent 143A
agrarian 43B
agrarianism 43B
agree consent 46A
 harmonize 132A
 promise 89
agreeability 46A, 132A
agreeable 46A, 132A
agreement 46A, 132A, 89
 mutual under-
 standing 115
agricultural 144B
agriculture 144B
agrin, grinning 98B
aground
 impotent 128A
ague fever 128B
ah 91
aha 91
ahead forward 149H
ahem 91
ahoy a hail 41B
ai sloth 143A
aid help 5A, 136A
aide-de-camp 133G
alget plume 106H
 bird 143C
- all** suffer 31
 cause pain 130B
ailment
 sickness 128B
alm endeavor 41C, 39
 tend 2
 purpose 12
air space 25
 display 95D, 95A, 78 98A
 melody 68B
air-brake 12
air-craft 24I
air-gun 130H
airily joyously 71A
airiness gaiety 71A
airing exposure 78
airplane 24I
air-plant 143E
airship 24I
airy breezy 125B
 gay 71A
aisle passage 25
ajar open 25
 discordant 70
akimbo 149J
akin related 146I
alabaster 5C
alack 91
alacrity
 briskness 19B, 9
 readiness 2
alalus
 ape-man 143A
alamode
 in style 108
 a silk 106K
alar 23
 wing-shaped 150G
alarm fear 32
 warning 79
 menace 33
alarming 33
alary 150G
alas 91
alate 23
alb 106I
albata 5C
albatross bird 143C
 airship 24I
albeit 27
albino 142B
album 100A
albumen 5C
albumin 5C
alcalde 133F
alchemist 3A
alchemy 3A
alcohol 48L
alcoholic 48L
alcoholism 130E
alcoran 82A, 82B
alcove 53E
alder 143E
alderman 133D
- ale** 48L
alee 149J
alert watchful 119G
alexandrine 85C
alfalfa 48N
algae plant 143E
algebra 147L
algebraic 147L
alias name 92
alibi
 absence 149N, 93
alien foreign 126A, 145K
alienable 145K
alliance 145K
alienate 145K, 126A, 3A
 transfer 43B
alienation 145K, 43B, 3A
alienism 145K, 126A
alienist 136B
allform 150G
alight descend 22
 lighted 101A
align 149C
alignment 149C, 100B
allike 105
alliment food 48A
 allowance 43B, 45
allimental 48A, 43B
allimentary 48A
allimentary canal 25E
alimentation 48A, 25E
allmentiveness 51A
 instinct for food 39
allmony 45
alliped 150G
alliquant 147A
alliquot 147A, 145D
alive sprightly 9
 sensitive 121
 in vigor 137B
alkahest 145J
alkali 5C
alkaline 5C
alkaloid 5C
alkanet plant 143E
all 147I, 146A
all along 146A
All-hallowe'en 148K
All-hallows 148K
all-round 117
all-sorts 146C
Allah 82E
allay calm 132A
 abate 12
 relieve 136A, 136B
allegation
 declaration 80
 proof 93
- allege** affirm 61A, 80, 93
allegiance 146K, 140A
allegoric
 figurative 92, 81
allegorize 92, 81, 84
allegory 92, 81, 84
alleviate lessen 14
 aid 5A
 succor 136A, 136B
alleviation as above
alleviative 14, 136B
alley lane 25B
allaceous 48P
alliance union 146A, 146H
alligation 115
alligator 143F
alliteration
 repetition 75
alliterative 75
allocate 43B, 43A
allocation 43B, 43A
allocation 85A
allodial 54A
allodium 54A
allograph 92
allomorphism 3A
allopah 136B
allopahic 136B
allopahy 136B
allot 43B, 43A, 145A
allotment 43B, 145A
allotropic 3A
allotropism 126A
allotropy 3A
allow yield 46A
 provide 43B
allowance
 concession 46A
 grant 43A, 45, 43B
 sum 147L
alloy 146C
allspice 48P
allude intimate
 57, 84, 87
allure
 persuade 40A, 39
allurement 40A
allusion 57, 84, 87
allusive 57, 84, 87
 uncertain 127A
allusory 57, 84, 87
alluvial 146C
alluvion 146C
alluvium 146C
ally
 unite 146A, 146H
almagra 102D
almanac 86, 148G
almightiness 137B
almighty 137B
 God 82E
almond 48C

- almoner 43A
 almonry 43A
 almost 127B
 alms 43A
 alms-house 43A
 aloe 143E
 aloes 122
 aloft 149F
 alone 145K, 145A
 along 149H
 alongside 149J
 aloof
 apart 149M, 145A
 haughty 28
 alopecia 130E
 aloud 69B
 alpaca fabric 106K
 llama 143A
 alpen-glow 101B
 alpen-horn 68G
 alpen-stock 53R
 alphabet 55B, 86
 alphabetic 55B, 86
 already 2
 also 146A
 altar 53G
 altazimuth 95B
 alter 3A
 alterant 3A, 102E
 alteration 3A
 alterative 3A, 136B
 altercate 66, 41D
 alteration 41D, 66
 alternate 3A, 149G
 alternant 149J
 alternation
 3A, 149G, 68B
 alternative 46A, 49A
 alternator 3A
 alt-horn 68G
 although 27
 altimeter 95B
 altimetry 115
 altisonant 68A
 altitude 149F
 altitudinal 149F
 alto 68A
 altogether 146A
 alto-relievo 100B
 altruism 43A, 136A
 altruist
 43A, 136A, 140A
 altruistic as above
 alum 5C
 alumina 102E
 aluminite 5C
 aluminum 5C
 alumna 116, 117
 alumnus 116, 117
 alveolated 25H
 always 11A
 am 11A, 134C
 amain 137B, 148D
 amalgam 146C
 amalgamate
 146C, 146A
 amalgamation
 146C, 146A
 amanuensis 85E
 amaranth
 plant 143E
 color 102E
 amaranthine 102A
 amass 49E, 146A
 amassment
 49E, 146A
 amateur 38
 amative 39A
 amateness
 39A, 39B
 amatory 39A
 amaurosis 119B
 amaurotic 119B
 amaze wonder 112
 bewildering 96A
 amazement 112
 amazing 96A
 ambassador 133D
 ambadress 133D
 amber 5C, 102A
 amberggris 122
 ambidexter 134B
 ambidexterous
 134B
 ambient 149K
 ambiguity
 57, 103B, 127A
 ambiguous as above
 ambt 150C
 ambition 39
 ambitious 39
 amble 19B
 amblyopia 119B
 ambrosia 48F, 122
 ambrosial 48F, 122
 ambrotype
 100A, 100B
 ambulance 24H
 ambulant 19B
 ambulation 19B
 ambulator 19B, 95B
 ambulatory
 walking 19B
 temporary 148D
 passage 25B
 ambuscade 130F
 ambush 130F, 49F
 ameer 133F
 ameliorate aid 5A
 improve 132B
 amelioration
 5A, 132B
 amen verily 61A, 91
 amenable 46B
 amend 136B
 amendatory 136B
 amendment 136B
 amends
 reparation 136B
 compensation 45
 amenity 38, 136A
 amenorrhea 12
 amentia 110B
 amercement 41B, 45
 American 54C
 Americanism 126A
 Americanize 126A
 amethyst
 102D, 107D
 amethystine 102A
 amliability 38, 46B
 amiable 38, 46B
 amicable 38
 amice 106I, 106H
 amid 149L
 amidship 149L
 amiss 126C
 amity 38
 ammonia 5C
 ammonite 146B
 ammunition
 130I, 43B
 amnesia 110A
 amnesty 47
 amoeba 142F
 among 149L
 amorous 39A
 amorphism 126A
 amorphous
 formless 150B
 anomalous 126A
 deformity 109B
 amount 147L
 amour 39C, 39B
 ampere 147M
 Amphibia 143F
 amphibian 143F
 amphibious 143F
 amphibrach 55B
 amphioxus 143B
 amphitheater 99E
 amphitype 100A
 amphora 53N
 ample 147I, 147J
 ampliative 10
 amplification 10
 amplify 10, 147J, 56
 amplitude 147L
 ampulla 53N
 amputate 145F
 amt 133I
 amt-man 133F
 amuck 130F, 130-O
 amulet 34
 amusement 99A, 71A
 amuse 99A
 amygdalin 5C
 amyl 5C
 amylen 5C
 an 147A
 ana 86
 anachronism 126C
 anachronistic 126C
 anaconda boa 143F
 anadromous 149D
 anemia 128A
 anesthetic 136B, 121
 anaglyph 100B
 anaglyptograph
 100B
 anagram 55A
 anal 25E
 analect 86, 93
 analectic 86, 93
 analgesia 110A
 analgesic 136B
 analgetic 110A
 analogical 105,
 132A
 analogism 114
 analogist 114
 analogize 114
 explain 84
 liken 105, 92
 analogous 105, 92
 analogue 105, 92
 analogy 105
 analysis 115, 145A
 analyst 115
 analytic 115
 analyze 115, 145A
 anapest 55A
 anaphrodisiac 136B
 anaplasty 136B
 anarchic 125A, 130A
 anarchism 125A
 anarchist 130A
 anarthrous 146A
 anastrophe 3A
 anathema 64
 anathematize 64,
 35A
 anatomism 145A,
 84
 anatomist 145A
 anatomize 145A
 anatomy 145F, 145A
 ancestor 141E
 ancestral 141A
 ancestress 141E
 ancestry 141G
 anchor 52A, 49C
 anchorage 149M
 anchorite 145K, 15
 anchovy 143B
 ancient 148A
 ancillary 5A, 46B
 ancipital 145F
 ancon 53R
 and 146A
 andesite 5C
 andirons 53P
 androcephalous
 150G
 androgynous 141B
 androsphinx 150G
 anecdotal 85A
 anecdote 85A
 anemograph 95B
 anemometer 95B

- anemoscope** 95B
aneroid 95B
aneurism 128B
anew 75
angel 24F, 79, 82E
angel-fish 143B
angelic 24F, 82E
angelus 40B
anger wrath 29
 provoke 130C
angina pectoris
 128B
angiology 83
angle to fish 41D
 shape 150D
 slope 149D
angler 41D
anglican 82D
anglicanism 82B
anglicism 55A
anglicize 55A
Anglophobia 28
angora 106K
angora-cat 143A
angora-goat 143A
angriness 29
angry 29
angulsh 31
angular 150D
angularity 150D
angustate 150D
anhydride 5C
anil 143E
anile 128A
aniline 102E
anility 128A
animadversion 111
 censure 64
animadversive 111
animadvert 111, 64
animal 143A
animalcular 142F
animalcule 142F
animalculum 142F
animalia 143A
animalism 125C
animalistic 125C
animate
 enliven 8, 9
 live 137B
 impart life 141A
animation 8, 9, 3A
animative 8, 9
animism 83, 82C
animosity 28
animus 28, 2
anise 143E
ankle 150G
anklet 52A
ankylosis 130E,
 146A
ankylostomiasis
 130E
ankylotic 130E
annalist 86
annals 86, 85B, 148G
anneal 146B
annex 146A, 145D
annexation 146A
annihilate 130-O
 wipe out* 131A
annihilation 130C
anniversary 148L
annotate 84
annotation 84
announce 77, 79
announcement 79
annoy trouble 13
 abuse 130B
 offend 130C
annoyance 130B, 13,
 130C
annual 148K
annuitant 49B
annuity 45
annul 131A
annular 150C
annulate 150C
annulation 150C
annulet 150C
annulment 131A
annulosa 143D
annulose 150C
annunciate 77, 79
annunciation 77, 79
annunciator 95B
anode 150C
anoint 94
anomalous 126A
anomaly 126
anon 75
anonym 92
anonymity 92
anonymous 92
Anopheles 143D
another 147A, 126A
answer reply 88
 solution 115
ant 143D
ant-bear 143A
ant-eater 143A
ant-lion 143D
antacid 136B
antagonism
 hostility 28
 dispute 66
 attack 130F
antagonist 41D, 66
antagonistic 28, 66,
 130F
antagonize 41D, 27
antarctic 149B
antecede 148A, 149H
antecedence 148A,
 149H
antecedent 149H, 73
antecessor 149H
antechamber 53E
antedate 148A
antediluvian 148A
antelope 143A
antemeridian 148A
antemetic 136B
antemundane 148A
antenatal 148A,
 141B
antenna 121
antenuptial 148A,
 146H
antepaschal 148A
antepenult 149I
antepenultimate
 149I
anteprandial 148A
anterior 149H, 148A
anteriority 149H,
 148A
anteroom 149H, 53E
anthellon 101B
anthem 68B
anther 142F
antheroid 142F
anthological 86
anthologist 86
anthology 86, 85C
anthracene 5C
anthracite 5C
anthrax 128B
anthropography 83
anthropoid 143A
Anthropoidea 143A
anthropological 83
anthropologist 83
anthropology 83
anthropometric
 150G
anthropometry 150G
anthropomorphism
 82E
anthropophagi 51A
anthropophagous
 51A
anti-aircraft 36
antic 99A
Antichrist 30
antichristian 30
anticipant 49A,
 149H
anticipate 49A, 39,
 115
anticipation 49A,
 39, 115
anticipative 49A,
 115
anticlimax 12, 74,
 72
anticyclone 125B
anticyclonic 125B
antidotal 136
antidote 136B
antifebrile 136B
antifebrine 136B
antimoniate 5C
antimony 136B, 27
antimonianism 27,
 82B
antimony 27, 28
antiparallel 150D
antipathetic 28, 27
antipathic 27, 28
antipathy 28, 129B
antiperiodic 136B
antiphlogistic 136B
antiphon 68B, 88
antiphonal 68B, 88
antiphonary 88, 68B
antiphonetic 88, 68B
antiphony 88, 68B
antiphrasis 72
antipodal 149N
antipode 149N
antipodean 149N
antipodes 149N
antipyretic 136B
antipyrin 136B
antiquarian
 148A, 83
antiquarianism 148A
antiquary 148A, 83
antiquated
 148A, 109A
antique 148A, 148J
antiqueness 148A
antiquity 148A
antiscorbutic 136B
Anti-Semitic 27
antiseptic
 136B, 138B
antislavery 27
antispasmodic 136B
antispasmodic 136B
antistrophe 68B
antithesis 27
antithetic 27
antitoxin 136B
antitrade 125B
antler 130H
antonym 92
anurous 150G
anus 25E
anvil 5B
anxiety 31, 32, 39
anxious 31, 32, 39
any 147A, 57
anyhow 27
anything 57, 147A
anyway 27
anywhere 149A
anywise 27
arthritis 128B
apace 19B
Apache Indian 54C
 murderer 130-O
 outlaw 130A
apart 145A
apartment 53E
apathetic 110A
apathy 110A, 126B
apatite 5C
ape, monkey 143A
 fool 110B
 imitate 105
apeak 149D
aperient 138B
aperiodic 148L

- aperture 25H, 150D
 apex 149F
 aphid 143D
 aphorism 61B
 aphrodisiac 8
 apithong 55A
 apiary 53D, 144C
 apiece 147A
 apish, foolish 110B
 ugly 109A
 aplomb 132B
 Apocalypse 82A
 apocope 58, 35A
 apocrypha 82A, 57
 apocryphal 82A, 57
 apod 143A
 apodosis 55A, 55B
 apogean 149A
 apologetic
 40B, 138D
 apologetics 40B, 93
 apologist 40B, 36G
 apologize 40B, 138D
 apologue 61B
 apology 40B, 138D
 apoplectic 128B
 apoplexy 128B
 apert 149J
 apostasy
 treason 130A
 abandonment 15
 opposition 27
 dispute 66
 apostate 15, 27, 66
 apostatical 15, 66
 apostatize 15, 66
 aposteriori 114
 apostle 82F
 apostles' creed 82A
 apostolate 82C
 apostolic 82A
 apostrophe 91
 apostrophic 91
 apostrophize 91
 apothecary 144D
 apothegm 61B
 apotheosis 139A
 apotheosize 139A
 appal 33
 appalling 33, 109A
 apparatus 5A
 apparel 106B
 apparent 95E
 apparition 95E
 ghost 96A, 57
 appeal 40B
 appear 95C, 95E
 appearance 95C, 95E
 appease 132B, 136A
 appeasement 132B
 appellant 40B
 appellate 40B, 114
 appellation 40B
 name 92
 appellative 92
 appellatory 40B
 appellee 27
 append 52B, 146A
 appendage 145D, 10
 appendicitis 128B
 apperception 111
 appertain 52G
 appetite 39
 appetizer 48P
 applaud 63
 applause 63
 apple 48G
 appliance 5A
 applicable 132A
 applicant 40B
 application
 request 40B
 assiduity 39
 explanation 84
 study 116
 fitness 132A
 applicatory 132A
 applied 137B
 applique 107A
 apply 40B, 132A
 appoint
 name 92, 139A
 decree 94
 appointee 49B
 appointment 92
 139A, 94
 apportion 43B, 145A
 apportionment 43B
 apposite 132N 84
 apposition 132N, 84
 appositional 84
 appraisal 92, 115
 appraise 92, 115
 appraisement 92, 115
 appraiser 92, 115
 appreciable 135B
 appreciate
 esteem 38
 estimate 115
 be glad 71A
 appreciation 38, 71A
 appreciative 38, 71A
 apprehend fear 32
 seize 49C
 perceive 111
 learn 116
 expect 39
 hold 52A
 apprehension
 32, 49C
 111, 116, 39, 52A
 apprehensive 32, 39
 apprentice
 learner 116
 apprise 79
 approach
 19A, 105, 25B
 approbate 63, 46A
 approbation 63, 46A
 approbative 63, 46A
 appropriate
 fit 132A
 take 49A
 deprive 49G
 appropriation
 49A, 49G
 appropriative 49A
 approval 63, 46A
 approve 63, 46A
 approximate
 approach 19A
 near 149M
 resemble 105
 approximation
 19A, 149M, 105
 approximative
 149M, 105
 appurtenance
 132C, 52A
 appurtenant
 132C, 52A
 apricot 48G
 April 148K
 apriori 114
 apron 106D
 apropos 84, 132A
 apt 132A, 116,
 117, 134B
 apteral 150G
 apteryx 143C
 aptitude fitness 132A
 readiness 2, 116,
 117
 aqua 145J
 aquafortis 5C
 aquamarine 102D
 aquarium 53C, 99E
 aquatic 23
 aquatint 100B
 aqueduct 25F
 aquiform 145J
 aquiline 150G
 Arab 54C
 arabesque
 107E, 100B
 arable 141B
 arbiter 94
 arbitrament 94
 arbitrary
 despotic 27
 discretionary 115
 imperious 94
 capricious 127A
 arbitrate as above
 arbitration as above
 arbor 25B
 arboreous 143E
 arborescence 150H
 arborescent 150H
 arboriculture 144B
 arborize 150H
 arborous 150H
 arbor-vitae 143E
 are 150C
 arc-lamp 101C
 arc-light 101C
 arcade 25D
 arcadian 110B
 areanum 103A
 arch 150C
 archeological 83
 archeologist 83
 archeology 83
 archaic 148A
 archaism 148A, 55A
 archangel 24F, 82E
 archbishop 82G
 archdeacon 82G
 archduchess 133F
 archduke 133F
 archebiosis 141A
 archegony 84
 archenemy 28
 archer 36G, 134B
 archer-fish 143B
 archery 134B
 archetype 100B, 105
 archetypic 105
 Archibald 130I
 archiepiscopacy 82C
 arching 150C
 archipelagic 145K
 archipelago 25I
 architect 144A
 architectural 144A
 architecture 144A
 architrave 53R
 archival 86
 archive 53B, 93
 archly 72, 32
 archness 32
 archon 133D
 archpriest 82F
 archway 25
 areograph 150C
 arelic 149B, 146B
 arctic circle 150C
 ardent 39
 ardor desire 39
 passion 39B
 bent 2
 arduous 13, 149D
 are 11A
 area 25G
 arena 25A, 99E
 areaceous 145H
 Areopagus 133I
 argent 102A, 138C
 argentite 5C
 argil 5C
 argillite 5C
 argon 5C
 argonaut 143B
 argosy 24J
 argot 55A
 argue 66
 argument 66
 argumentation 66
 argumentative 66
 argus-eyed 119G
 aria 38B

Arian 82A
Arianism 82A
arid 128A
aridity 128A
arietta 38B
aright 140A
arise start 4
 mount 17
 appear 95A
 ascend 149F
aristocracy 133C
 nobility 140B
aristocrat 133C,
 140B
aristocratic 140B
aristocratism 133C
arithmetic 83
arithmetician 115
arithometer 95B
ark 24J, 43D, 34
arm 150G
 weapon 130I
 to arm 137B
 fortify 36
armada 24J
armadillo 143A
armament 130I,
 130F
armature 36, 36C
arm-chair 53-O
armful 147L
armistice 12, 132B
armlet 25I
armoire 53E
armor 36C
armor-plate 36
armorial 105
armory 53B
arm-plt 150G
arms 130I
army 130F, 147I
army-worm 143D
arnica 143E
aroma 122
aromatic 122
aromatous 122
arose 17
around 149K
arousal 111
arouse 8
arow 149C
arraign 64, 41B
arraignment 41B
arrange 132A, 86
arrangement 132A,
 86
arrant 130A, 95E
arras 107A
arrasene 32C
array 132A, 95, 106B
arrayal 106B, 95D
arrear 149I, 148B
arreage 126B
arrest stop 12
 seize 49C, 50
arris 150D
arris-wise 150D
arrival 146A
arrive 146A
arrogance
 contempt 28
 pomp 95D
 bluster 76
arrogant 28, 95D, 76
arrogate
 assume 103B
 fancy 113
arrogation 28, 49A,
 113
arrow 130J
arrowroot 5C
arroyo 25I
arsenal 53B
arsenic 5C
arsenite 5C
arsis 55A
arson 131B, 130A
art 100A, 134B, 117
arterial 25E
arterialization 3A
arterialize 3A
arteriology 83
arteriosclerosis
 128B
arteriotomy 145F
artery 25E
artesian well 16
artful witty 59
 cunning 117
 skilful 134B
arthritis 128B
artichoke 48K, 143E
article 86, 55A
articular 145D
articulate 55A, 84
 unite 146A
articulation 55A
artifice 57, 134B
artificer 134B, 144D
artificial 134B, 103B
artillery 130I
artisan 134B, 144D
artist 100C, 144A
artiste 134B, 68I
artistic 100A, 134B
artistry 100A, 134B,
 144A
artless 126D, 110B
as 105
asafetida 123
asbestos 5C
ascend 17, 149F
ascendancy 50, 133B
ascendant 17, 149F
ascension 17, 149F
ascent 17, 149F
ascertain 115
ascertainment 115
ascetic 132C, 145K
asceticism 132C
ascribe 64, 84
ascription 64, 84
aseptic 138C
asexual 141A
ash 143E
ashamed 112, 32
ashen 102A
ashore 149A
aside 149J, 145A
asinine 110B
asininity 110B
ask request 40B
 question 41A
 invite 40A
askance 119G
askew 149D, 125A
aslant 149D
asleep 11B
aslope 149D
asp 143F
asparagus 48K,
 143E
aspect 95C
aspen 143E, 3B
asper 28, 150B
asperity 28, 64,
 150B
asperse 64
aspersion 64, 145I
asphalt 5C
asphodel 143E
asphyxia 110A
aspic, 143F, 143E,
 48A
aspirant 39
asprate 69A
aspiration 69A, 39
aspiratory 51C
aspire 39, 51C, 17
aspirin 136B
asquint 119A
ass 110B, 143A, 24G
asafetida 123
assail 130F, 130B
assailant 130F
assassin 130-O
assassinate 130-O
assassination 130-O
assault 130F
assay 115, 92
assayer 115
assemblage 146K
assemble 146K
assembly 146K
assent 46A
assentation 64A
assentient 64A
assert 61A, 80, 93
assertion 61A, 80
assertive 80
assertory 80
assess 115
assessment 115
assessor 115
assessorial 115
assets 49E
asseverate 80
asseveration 80
assibilate 55A, 69A
assibilation 55A,
 69A
assiduity 39, 11A,
 41C, 116
assiduous 39, 41C,
 116
assign 43B, 44, 94
assignation 146D, 44
assignee 49B
assignment 43B, 44,
 94
assignor 44
assimilable 132A
assimilate 51A, 116
assimilation 51A,
 116
assimilative 51A,
 116
assist 5A
assistance 5A
assistant 5A, 46B
assislful 5A
assize 115, 92
assizement 115, 92
associate 146L, 146K
 146C
association 146K,
 146N
associative 146L
assonance 68A
assonant 68A
assort 145A, 86, 43L
assortment 145A, 83
assuage 132B, 136A,
 14
assuagement
 as above
assume 113, 49A,
 49C, 41B, 103B
assumpsit 89
assumption 113, 49A
assumptive 113, 49A
assurance proof 93
 encouragement 7
 confidence 42, 113
 promise 89
assure 89, 7, 93
assuredness 42,
 134C
Assyrian 54C
Assyriology 83
aster 143E
asteriated 150F
asterisk 150F
asterism 150D
astern 149I
asteroid 150F
asthenia 128A
asthenic 128A
asthma 128B
astigmatic 136B,
 119B
astigmatism 119B
astir 19A, 19B
astomatous 150G
astonish 96A, 62
astonishment 112
astound 96A
astraddle 149F

- astragal 107E
 astragalus 150G
 astrakhan 106K
 astral 101B, 150F
 astral lamp 101C
 astray 18B, 149N
 astride 149F
 astringency 130M
 astringent 52B
 astrolabe 95B
 astrologer 77, 119F
 astrological 77
 astrology 83, 77
 astrometer 95B
 astronomer 83
 astronomie 83
 astronomy 83
 astrophotometer 95B
 astute 117, 59
 asunder 145K
 aswall 143A
 asylum 53C
 asymmetrical 126A
 asymmetry 126A
 asyndeton 55A
 atavism 128C, 141A
 atavistic 128C, 141A
 ataxia 126A
 ataxiagraph 95B
 ataxic 126A
 ate 51A
 ateller 144C
 athelms 82B, 30
 atheist 30
 atheistic 30
 atheneum 81
 athermanous 146B
 athirst 39
 athlete 41D, 137B
 athletic 137B
 athwart 150F
 atilt 149D
 atlantes 100B
 atlas 86, 100B
 atmidometer 95B
 atmology 83
 atometer 95B
 atmosphere 145J
 atmospheric 145J
 atoll 145K
 atom 145D
 atomic 145D, 147K
 atomicity 145D, 147K
 atomize 145J
 atomizer 145J
 atone 31
 atonement 31, 45
 atonic 128A
 atony 128A
 atrip 145A
 atrium 43D
 atrocious 80, 130M
 atrocity 80, 130M
 atrophy 128C
 atrophin 130E
 atropism 130E
 attach fasten 52B
 take 49C
 attache 146L
 attachment 52B, 38, 39A, 49C
 attack 130F, 130E
 attain 49A, 50, 117
 attainer 49A
 attainment 49A, 117, 50
 attaint 65, 146C
 attemper 132D, 132B
 attempt 2, 91C
 attend aid 5A
 regard 119G
 wait upon 46B
 regard 114
 listen 118
 accompany 146K
 attendance 146K, 149J
 attendant 146L, 46B
 attention 111, 114, 119G
 attentive as above
 attenuant 145J
 attenuate lessen 14, 145J
 attenuation 145J
 attest 61A, 93
 attestation 93, 61A
 attestator 61A, 93
 attic 53E
 Attica 108
 Atticism 68A
 Atticize 68A
 attire 106B, 107A
 attitude 98A, 132A
 attitudinal 98A, 132A
 attitudinarian 95D
 attitudinize 98A
 attorney 36G, 40B
 attract 49A, 40A, 39
 attractive 49A
 attraction 49A, 40A
 attractive 108, 49A
 attribute ascribe 80
 assign 43B
 trait 135B
 characteristic 95A
 defamation 65
 attribution 65, 43B
 attributive 43B, 80
 attrite 32, 31
 attrition 32, 31
 attune 68A, 132A
 attunement 68A
 atypic 126A
 auburn 102A
 auction 44
 auctioneer 44
 audacious 42, 64
 audacity 42, 64
 audible 69A, 118
 audience 118
 audient 118
 audimeter 95B
 audiphone 118
 audit 115
 auditor 118, 115
 auditorium 118
 auditory 118
 auger 145F
 aught 148K, 57
 augment 10, 73
 augmentation 10, 49A
 augmentative 10, 74
 augur 77, 84, 95A, 113
 augury 77, 95A
 august 107A, 140B
 Augustan 140B, 117
 auk 143C
 aula 53E
 aulic 53E
 aunt 146I
 aura 101B
 aural 118
 aureate 102A
 aureola 101B
 aureous 102A
 auricle 118
 auricular 118
 auriculate 118
 auriferous 144B
 auriform 150G
 auriscope 95B
 aurist 136B
 aurochs 143A
 aurora 101B
 aurora australls 101B
 aurora borealis 101B
 auscultate 118
 auscultation 118
 auscultator 118
 auscultatory 118
 auspice 77, 95A, 34
 auspicious 89
 fortunate 134D
 helpful 5A
 austere sour 48Q
 crabbed 29
 precise 134A
 harsh 130B
 austerly
 crabbedness 29
 severity 130B
 preciseness 134A
 bitterness 48Q
 austral 149B
 authentic true 61A, 93, 134A
 authenticate 93
 authentication 93
 authenticity 61A, 93
 author 144A, 141E, 85E
 authoress as above
 authoritative
 permissive 46A
 assertive 80
 absolute 84
 positive 94
 ruling 133A
 authority 46A, 117
 dominion 133A
 authorization 46A
 authorize 46A, 94
 auto 24H
 autobiographic 85A
 autobiography 85A
 autocracy 133C
 autocrat 133F
 autocratic 133A
 autocycle 24H
 autodidactic 116
 autodynamic 2, 137B
 autogenous 141B
 autograph 92, 93
 autographic 92, 93
 autography 85B
 autohypnotic 90
 autolatriy 38
 autology 114
 automat 48B
 automatic 2
 automatism 2, 83
 automaton 2
 automatonous 2
 autometry 115
 automobile 24H
 automorphism 115
 automotor 2
 autonomist 133D
 autonomous 133A
 autonomy 133C
 autonym 92
 autophon 68G
 autoplasty 136B
 autopsy 119E
 autosuggestion 87
 auto truck 24H
 autotype 105
 autumn 148K, 14
 autumnal 148K, 49E, 143E
 auxiliary 5A, 46B
 avail 49A, 50, 137E
 availability 46B
 avalanche 130-O
 avarice 39
 avaricious 39
 avatar 95A, 3A
 avaut 35A
 ave 91
 avenue 130N
 avenue 25B
 aver 61A, 80, 93
 average 132A
 averment 61A, 80, 93
 averse 27, 28

aversion 27, 28, 132C
 avert 15, 36
 avian 143C
 aviary 52H
 aviation 23
 aviator 23
 aviatory 23
 aviculture 141A
 avidity 39, 51A
 avocation 49A, 71A
 avoid 15, 18, 28, 132C
 avoidance 15, 18, 28
 avoirdupois 135A
 avouch 61A, 80, 93
 avow 61A, 80, 78, 93
 avowal as above
 await 39, 11A, 119G
 awake 8, 111
 awaken 111
 award 45, 43B, 94
 aware 111
 awash 149C
 away 149N
 awe 32, 33
 aweather 149J
 awful 33, 129B
 awhile 148I
 awkward 18A, 126D, 109A
 awl 145F
 awn 106A
 awning 34
 awny 106A
 awry 125A, 126C, 149D
 ax 145F, 130H
 axial 149L, 150D
 axiferous 53R, 150D
 axiform 149L, 150D
 axil 150D
 axile 150D
 axilla 150D
 axiom 61D
 axiomatic 61D
 axis 150D, 143A
 ay 11A, 148C
 aye 46A
 aye-aye 143A
 Ayrshire 143A
 azalea 143E
 azimuth 150C
 azote 5C
 Aztec 54C
 azure 102A, 102D
 azurine 102A
 azurite 102D

B

B 55B
 baa 69B
 Baalism 82B
 babble verbosity 56
 tell secrets 78
 talk foolishly 60

babbler as above
 babe 148J
 habiroussa 143A
 bablah 36F
 baboo 140C
 baboon 143A, 129
 baboonery 109A
 baboonish 109A
 baboosh 106J
 babuina 143A, 141F
 baby 148J
 babyhood 148J
 babyish 148J
 Babylonian 140B
 bacca 48G
 baccalaureate 81
 bacchanal 51B, 71A
 bacchanalia 51B, 71A
 bacchante 51B, 71A
 bacchie 51B, 71A
 bachelor 145K, 117
 bacillus 142F
 back boat 24J
 hinder part 149I
 backbite 64, 65
 backbone 53R, 27, 42
 backer 5A
 backgammon 41D
 background 149I
 backhand 55B
 backhanded
 unfair 130A
 ambiguous 57
 hitting 130G
 backsheesh 43A
 backslide 149I
 backslide 15
 backstays 52C
 backsword 130H
 backward 149I, 148A, 126B, 27, 32
 backwater 15
 backwoods 110B
 backwoodsman 110B
 bacon 48A
 bacteria 142F
 bacteriological
 142F
 bacteriologist 83
 bacteriology 83
 bacterium 142F
 bad evil 130A
 depraved 129B
 corrupt 146C
 erroneous 126C
 unfortunate 127B
 badderlocks 143E
 badge 104B
 badger 143A, 130B, 130A, 130C
 badger-game 49G
 badiga 143E
 badinage 72
 badminton 41D

badness 130A
 baffle elude 15
 defeat 50
 bag 53J
 quantity 147L
 steal 49F
 capture 49C
 bagasse 129B
 bagatelle 147K
 baggage 5A
 baggala 24J
 bagging 106K
 baggy 3C
 bagnio 53C
 bagpipe 68G
 bah 64
 ball 45
 ballee 49B
 bailiff 133D
 balliwick 133I
 ballment 45
 bailor 45
 bairn 148J
 bait 40A, 130B
 balze 106K
 bake 145J
 baker 144D
 bakery 144C
 balance 95B, 132A, 135A, 147L
 balance-reef 52C
 balance-sheet 86
 balancer 132A
 balata 5C
 balayouse 106K
 balconet 36I
 balcony 36I
 bald 109A
 bald-head 109A
 balderdash 60
 baldric 107B
 bale 24A, 146A, 31
 bale-fire
 beacon 101C
 pyre 131B
 direful 130M
 woe 31
 balk 27, 36A, 18C, 50
 ball 34D, 130J, 150C
 ballad 68B
 ballast 135A
 ballastage 45
 ballet 68B, 99F
 ballistics 83
 balloon d'essai 24I, 119E, 95B
 balloon 24I
 ballooning 23
 balloonist 23
 ballot 49A
 ball-up 125A
 ballyhoo 69B
 balm 122, 136A, 136B
 balmily 122, 136B

balminess 122, 136B
 balmoral 106J, 136B
 balmy 122, 136B, 8
 balsam 136B, 122
 balsamic 136B, 122
 baluster 36I
 balustrade 36I
 bam 45F, 130A
 bambino 148J
 bamboo 143E, 130G
 bamboozle
 humbug 49F
 mystify 96A, 13, 57
 swindle 130A
 ban prohibit 35
 curse 64
 banana 48G
 banate 133I
 band strap, tie 52C
 company 146N
 orchestra 68H
 associate 146K
 many 147I
 bandage 52C
 bandanna 138A
 bandbox 53I
 bandeau 106H
 bandlet 52C
 banderole 104E
 bandicoot 143A
 bandit 49G
 bandlet 52C, 107B
 bandog 143A
 bandoleer 107B
 bandoline 122
 bandsaw 145F
 bandy 72, 150C, 24H
 bane sin 130A
 disease 130E
 destruction 130-O
 baneful 130-O
 bang 69B, 130G, 106A
 bangle 107C
 banian 106E
 banish 35A
 banishment 35A
 banister 36I
 banjo 68D
 banjoist 68H
 bank 36H, 146A
 banker 44, 49D
 bankrupt 127B
 bankruptcy 127B
 banner 104E
 bannock 48A
 banns 79
 banquet 51A, 99A, 48A
 banshee 77
 bant 132C
 bantam 147K, 143C
 banter 72

- bantingism** 132C, 14
bantling 148J
banyan-tree 143E
baobab 143E
baptism 21, 92
baptismal 21, 92
Baptist 82D
baptize 21, 92
bar 36
barb 106A, 150E, 143A
barbarian
 savage 130M
 foreigner 149N
 uncivilized 126A
barbaric 130M, 126A
barbarism 126A, 110B
barbarity 130M, 126A
barbarize 126A
barbate 106A
barbecue 48A
barbel 143B
barber 107A, 145F
barbette 36
barblean 36
barbotine 5C
barbule 150E
barcarole 68B
bard 68I, 85E, 36
bardic 68A, 85C
bardish 68A, 85C
bardism 68A, 85C
bare divest 35A
 exhausted 128A
 reveal 78, 95A
barefaced 95E, 42
barege 106K
bargain sell 44
 agreement 46A
bargainer 44, 49D
barge 24J
barilla 5C
barium 5C
bark 36F, 69B, 35A, 24J
barkentine 24J
barker 40B
barley 48A, 48M
barm 145J
barmy 145J
barn 53B
barnacle 52A, 133E
barndook 130I
barogram 86
barology 83
barometer 95B
barometric 95B
baron 133F
baronage 133I
baroness 133F
baronial 133C
barony 133C
baroque 109A, 113
baroscope 95B
barouche 24H
barrack 53C
barrage 130F
barratry
 injury 130M
 excitation 8
barrel 53N
barren 128A
barricade 36
barrier 36
barring 35, 36
barrister 40B, 87
barrow
 24H, 149F, 104H
barter 49D, 44
bartizan 36B
barwise 149C
baryta 5C
barytone 68A
basal 133B
basalt 5C
basanite 5C
bas-bleu 85E
base 68A 129B, 53R, 149G, 137B
baseball 41D
basement 53E
bash 130G
bashful 32, 132C
basic 4, 133B
basil
 48C, 106K, 150D
basilic vein 25E
 kingly 140B
basilica 53E
basilicon 136B
basilisk 28
basin 53B, 53N
basis 53R, 133B
bask 71A
basket 53K
basket-ball 41D
basking-shark 143B
basque 106F
bas-relief 100B
bass 143B, 68A, 69B
bass clef 68K
bass horn 68G
bass viol 68D
basset-horn 68G
bassinet 53K
basso 68A, 68I
bassoon 68G
bassoonist 68H
basso-profundo 68A
bassorin 5C
bast 52C
bastard
 spurious 129B, 126A, 146F
bastardy 129B, 142C
baste 130G, 52B
bastile 36B, 52H
bastinado 130N
bastion 36B
bat 5B, 143A, 125C
batch 146A
bateau 24J
bateau-bridge 25B
bath 138A
bathe 138A
bathometer 95B
bathos 74, 72
bathymetric 115 95B
bathymetry 115
batiste 106K
batman 46B
baton 104D
batrachian 143F
batrachoid 150G
batsman 41D
battalion 130F
batten 10, 130A, 51A
batter 130G, 48D
battering-ram 130G
battery
 130F, 130I, 36B
battle
 41D, 130F, 100B
battledore 41D
battlement 36B
battue 8
bauble 107B, 104D
bawbee 147B
bawd 39B
bawdiness 39B, 95D, 125C, 146D
bawdry as above
bawdy as above
bawl 69B
bay 69B, 102A, 25I, 53B, 143E, 104B, 45
bayadere 99F
bayamo 125B
bayonet 130H
bayou 25I
hazaar 44
bazoo 125C
bdellium 122
be exist 11A
 signify 104A
beach
 25G, 36H, 149J
beachcomber
 49A, 18B
beacon 98A, 101C
bead 107B
bead-roll 86
beadle 24F, 82G
beagle 143A
beak 145F, 150G
beaker 53M
beam 53R, 101A
beamy 101A
bean 48M
bear carry 24A
 suffer 31
 support 53R
 contain 53A
 cherish 39A
be fruitful 141B
 mammal 143A
 depreciator 14
 vulgar person 129B
beard 106A
bearing 95C
bearish 130C
beast animal 143A
 rude person 129B
 filthy person 129A
 brutal person 130M
beastly as above
beat, strike 130G
 excel 50
 throb 3B
 stroke of time 148D
 course 25A
 bad debtor 130A
 exhausted 128A
beaten 128A
beatific 136A, 71A
beatification 136A
beatify 136A
beating 130G, 3B
beau 39A, 108
beau-ideal
 108, 140G
beau monde
 108, 140G
beauteous 108
beautiful 108
beautify 107A
beauty 108, 140G
beauty-spot 107B
beaver 143A, 106H
beaver-rat 143A
beaver-tree 143E
becalm 132B
because 1
beche-de-mer 48D
beck 98A
becket 52A
beckon 98A
become 3A, 49A
becoming fit 132A
 proper 134A
 seemly 108
bed 53-O, 146D
bedbug 143D
bed-roll 86
bedstraw 53-O
bed-tick 53-O
bedazzle 96A
bedding 53-O
bedeck 107A
bedevil 130C, 96A
bedevilment 130C
bedew 145J
bedizen 107A
bedlam 125A, 69B
bedlamite 110B
Bedouin 54C
bedraggle 129A

- bee, insect 143D
 gathering 146N
 busy person 144D
 bee-bread 48E
 beech 143E
 bee-eater 143D
 beef 48D
 beefeater 46B
 beefy 109B, 150G
 beehive 53D, 144C
 bee-line 149C, 25A
 bee-moth 143D
 been 148A
 beer 48L
 beery 48L
 beestings 48J
 beet 48K, 143E
 beetle 143D
 befall 127A
 befit 132A
 before 148A, 149H
 beforehand 149H
 befool 129A, 146C
 befriender 38, 136A
 beg 40B
 began 4
 beget 141A, 141B
 begetter 141E
 beggable 40B
 beggar 40B
 beggarliness 40B, 128A, 129B
 beggarly as above
 begin 4, 73
 beginner 4, 116, 144A
 beginning 4, 148A, 73
 begone 35A, 91
 begonia 143E
 begot 141B
 begotten 141B
 begrease 129A
 begrime 129A
 begrudge 39
 beguile,
 persuade 40A
 cheat 130A
 divert 99A
 deceive 62
 delude 49F
 beguilement
 as above
 begun 133F
 begun 4
 behalf 5A
 behave accord 132B
 desist 140A, 132C
 behavior as above
 behead 130-O
 behold 119F
 behemoth 143A
 behest 94
 behind 1491
 behindhand 149I, 148B
 behold 119A, 119E, 95D
 beholden 46B
 behoof 49A, 134D
 behoove 46B
 belge 102B
 being 11A
 bejewel 107A
 belabor 130G
 belate 148B
 belated 148B
 delay 52B
 belaying-pin 52D
 belch 16
 beldam 109A, 148J
 beleaguer 41D
 belfry 53E
 belle 65
 belief 113
 believability 113
 believe 113
 believer 113
 belike 127A
 belittle 65
 bell 68E
 bell-bird 143C
 bellman 79
 bell-wether 24A
 belladonna 136B
 belle 108, 140G
 belles-lettres 85B, 64
 bellicose 66, 130F
 bellied 150G
 belligerence 41D, 130F
 belligerent 41D, 130F
 bellow 69B, 66
 bellows 8
 belly 53Q, 150G
 belly band 52C
 belong 53A, 146A
 belonging 146A, 49E
 beloved 140F
 below 149G
 belt 107B
 beluga 143B
 belvedere 119E
 bemire 129A
 bemoan 31, 67A
 bench 53-O
 bend curve 150C
 change 3A
 submit 46B
 bends 128B
 beneath 149G
 benedict 146J
 benediction 63, 40B
 benedictive 40B
 benefaction 43A
 benefactor 43A
 benefice aid 5A
 gift 43A
 payment 45
 goodness 140A
 beneficent as above
 beneficial as above
 remedial 136B
 fortunate 134D
 beneficiary 49B, 43A
 benefit
 see beneficial
 benevolence 140A, 136A, 38, 43A
 benevolent 140A, 38, 136A, 43A
 bengal 106K
 Bengal-stripes 106K
 Bengal tiger 143A
 benign 140A, 136A, 43A
 benignant as above
 benignity as above
 benison 63
 bent propensity 2
 determined 27
 curved 150C
 bias 113
 benumb 96A, 130E
 benumbment 96A, 126B, 110A
 benzene 5C
 benzine 5C
 benzoin 5C
 bequeath 43A
 bequeathment 43A
 bequest 43A
 berate 64
 berceuse 68B
 bereave 145A, 145K
 bereavement 145K, 31
 bereft 128A, 127B
 bergamot 48G, 106K
 beri-beri 128B
 Bermuda grass 143E
 Bermudian 54C
 berry 48G
 berth 53E, 53-O
 Bertha 130I
 Bertillon 86
 beryl 102D, 107D
 berylline 102B
 beseech 40B
 beset 130F, 130B
 besetment 130F
 besetting 130F, 130B
 beshrew 64, 40B
 beside 149J
 besides 10, 147L
 besiege 130F, 52H
 besiegement 130F
 beslaver 63, 129A
 beslobber 63, 129A, 98C
 besmear 129A
 besmirch 129A, 65
 besom 138A
 besot 96A
 besotment, 110B, 110A
 besought 40B
 bespangle 107A
 bespatter 65, 129A
 bespeak 40B, 104A
 best 140G, 108
 best man 46B
 bestial animal 129B
 intemperate 125C
 sensual 39B
 brutal 130M
 bestiality 129B, 125C
 bestir 4, 8, 9
 bestow 43A
 bestowment 43A
 bestraddle 149F
 bestrew 145I
 bestride 17, 149F
 bet 41D, 127A
 betake 49A
 betel 48P
 betel-nut 48C
 bete-noire 129B, 33
 bethel 53D
 bethink 114
 betide 127A
 betimes 132A, 148A
 betoken 95A, 104A
 beton 5C
 betony 143E
 betray 78, 130A
 betrayal 78, 130A
 betroth 89, 146G
 betrothal 89, 146G
 better 140G
 betterment 10, 136B
 betting 41D
 between 149L
 betweenwhile 148L
 betwixt 149L
 bevel 150D
 bevel-gear 5B
 beverage 48J
 bevy 146N
 bewail mourn 31
 weep 67B
 appeal 40B
 bewailment as above
 beware 32, 119G
 bewilder 96A
 bewilderment 96A, 13, 112
 bewitch charm 50, 99A
 bewitchery 50, 99A
 bewitching 50, 99A
 bewitchment 50, 40, 99A
 bewray 78
 bey 133A
 beylik 133I
 beyond 17, 149K, 149F
 bezan 106K

bezel 150D	bifold 147A	bioplasm 142F	blackberry 48G
beziique 41D	bifoliate 147A, 150H	bioplast 142F	blackbird 143C
bezoar 5C	bifurcate 150F, 147A	biotaxy 86	blackbirding 49G
bhang 48L	bifurcation 147A, 150H	bi parous 141B	blackboard 46B
biannual 148K		bi partite 145K	black-canker 128B
blas prejudice 113	big, large 147J	bi partition 145D	black-cap 143C, 48G
seam 146A	important 135B	biped 143A, 150G	black-cattle 143A
propensity 2	pompous 95D	bipedal 150G	black-cock 143C
misrepresent 62		biplane 241	black-currant 143E
weight 135B	bigamist 146J	bi plicate 147A, 146A	blacken defame 65
blauriculate 150H	bigamous 146H	birch 143E	make black 102A
blaxial 150D	bigamy 146H	birchen 143E	dirty 129A
bib 34, 106C	bighorn 143A	bird 143C	black-fish 143B
bibber 51B	blight 25I, 150C	birdlime 52F	black-fly 104E
Bible 82A	bignonia 143E	biretta 106I, 106H	black-fly 143D
Biblical 82A	bigot 27, 113	birth 4, 141B	black-friar 82F
Biblicist 82F	bigoted 27, 113, 110B	birth-right 43A, 49B	blackguard revile 65
bibliographer 86	bigotry 27, 113	biscuit 48E	a vile person 130A
bibliographic 83	bigwig 140B	bisect 145F	a low person 129B
bibliography 83	bijou 107C, 107B	bisection 145F	blackguardism 65
bibloklopt 49F	bijouterie 107C	bisector 145F	black-hole 52H
bibliolater 38	bike 24H	bisexual 141A	blacking 102D
bibliolatory 38	biablate 150G	bishop	blackish 102A
bibliological 82A	bilander 24J	beverage 48L	black-jack
bibliology 82A	bilateral 149J	church dignitary	bludgeon 130L
bibliomania 39	bilberry 48G	82G	drinking cup 53M
bibliomaniac 39	bilbo 52A, 130H	dress improver	pirate's ensign
bibliophile 38	bile 29	107B	104E
bibliophilism 38	bilge 150C	deceive 130A	blacklead 102D
bibliopole 44	bilge-ways 53R	disguise 103B	blackleg 49F, 49G
bibliotheca 86, 81	billn 5C	bishopric 82C	black-letter 55B
hibulous 51B	bilingual 55A	blisk 48D	black-list 35, 86
bice 102D	billious 29, 128B	blismuth 5C	blackmail 49G
bicentenary 148K	billousness 128B	bison 143A	Black Mass 65
bicentennial 148K	billk 49F, 130A	bisque 5C	Black Pope 82B
bicephalous 150G	bill 86	bl sextile 148K	blacksmith 144D
biceps 150G	bill of lading 86	bister 102D	bladder 53Q
bichloride 5C	bill of sale 44	bisulfate 5C	blade, cutter 145F
bichromate 5C	billet 85B	bisulphite 5C	weapon 130H
bicfpital 105G	billet-doux 85	bisymmetry 105	reckless fellow
bicker 66	bill-book 145F	bit 52A, 145F, 147K	125C
biconcave 150C	billiards 41D	blitch 143A, 141F	blamable 130A
biconvex 150C	billingsgate 64	bite 130H, 145F	blame 64
bicorn 150G	billion 147A	bitter 48Q, 28	blameful 64
bicorporal 150G	billow 17, 16	bitterish 48Q	blameless 140A
bicuspid 150G, 145F	billy-goat 143A	bittern 143C	blameworthy 130A
bicycle 24H	bilobate 150F	bitters 48P	blanch, uncolor 102B
bicyclist 24E	bimanous 150G	bitumen 5C	become pale 98A
bid 40A, 94	bimonthly 148K	bituminous 5C	bland, affable 38
biddable 46B	bin 53I	bivalve 147A, 143B	soft 69A
bidder 40A	binary 147A	blvonac 53D, 119G	persuasive 40A
bidding 40A, 94	bind 52B, 146A	blweeekly 148K	blandishment
biddy 148J	binding 52B	bizarre odd 126A	40A, 63, 98C
bide 148B, 11A, 31	bing 146A	jocular 72	blank
bident 49C, 150F	binocle 95B, 119A	ugly 109A	confounded 112
bidental 145F, 150G	binocular 119A	fanciful 99A	empty 128A, 46A
bidet 24C, 143A, 138A	binomial 92	blab 78	blanket 34
biennial 148K	biodynamics 83	black	blanketing 106K
bier 24H, 104H	biogenesis 83, 141A	darkest hue 102A	blare 69B
bifacial 105, 150G	biograph 99E	darkness 97	blarney flattery 63
biferous 141B, 43A	biographer 85E	forbidding 33	persuasion 40A, 40B
biff 130G	biography 85B	evil 130A	blarney-stone 63
bifid 145K	biologic 83	wrathful 29	blase 26, 128A
bifilar 150F	biologist 83	blackamoor 54C	blaspheme 64, 130A
	biology 83	blackball 35	blasphemous
			64, 130A

- blasphemy 64, 130A
 blast 125B, 69B,
 130-O
 blastema 142F
 blastoderm 142F
 blastogenesis 141A
 blatant 69B, 76
 blather 60
 blatherskite 110B
 blaze flame 131B
 mark 148
 blazon 95D
 blazer 106D
 blazon display 95D
 show 95A
 symbolize 104A
 explain 84
 embellish 107A
 proclaim 79
 blazonment as above
 blazonry as above
 bleach 102A
 bleachery 102D
 bleak 128A, 143B
 blear 103B
 bleat 40B, 69C
 lose steadily 127B
 bleed lose blood 16
 take money 49G
 blemish
 tarnish 129A
 injure 130D
 defame 65
 deformity 109B
 defect 126C
 blench 32, 15
 blend 146C, 102B
 blende 5C
 blennorrhoea 16
 bless praise 63
 invoke 40P
 make happy 136A
 blessedness 71A,
 136A
 blessing
 benediction 63
 comfort 136A
 supplication 40B
 good fortune 134D
 blot 128C
 blowits 48K
 blight, disease 130E
 mildew 129A
 destroy 130-O
 blimp 24I, 119E
 blind sightless 119B
 u n d iscriminating
 110B
 secret 130A
 blind-fish 143B
 blindfold 96A
 blindness 119B
 blindworm 143F
 blink 119A
 blinker 96A
 bliss 71A
 blister 53Q
 blithe 71A, 99A
 blithesome 71A, 99A
 blizzard 125B
 bloat 11H, 14
 bloater 48D
 blob 53Q
 block 36, 53R
 block-head 110B
 block-house 36B
 blockade 36B, 52H
 blockage 36
 bloke 129B
 blond 102A
 blonde-lace 107B
 blood lineage 141G
 vitality 137B
 spirited man 42
 blooded 138C
 bloodhound 143A
 bloodiness 130-O
 bloodless 128A
 blood-money 49G, 45
 bloodstone 107C
 bloodthirsty 28
 bloody, cruel 130M
 murderous 130-O
 blood-stained
 129A
 bloody-flux 16
 bloom glow 101A
 blue of freshness
 102A
 growth 10
 health 137A
 produce blooms
 141B
 blossom 143E
 beauty 108
 bloomer 106F
 bloomery 144C
 blooming 129B
 blossom 143E
 blot 129A
 blotch 129A, 109C
 blotchy 129A, 109C
 blotted 129A
 blouse 106F
 blow a knock 130G
 blossom 143E
 boast 76
 expel breath 16
 blast of air 125B
 blow-fly 143D
 blow-out 125C
 blow-pipe 130I
 blowy 125B
 blowzed 102A
 blubber weep 31
 deplore 67B
 blucher 106J
 bludgeon 130L
 blue azure 102A
 unhappy 31
 blue-bell 143E
 blue-blood 140G
 blue-book 86
 bluebottle 143E
 bluebuck 143A
 blue-devils 31
 bluegrass 143E
 blue-gum 143E
 blueing 102D
 bluejacket 24E
 bluelight 101A
 blue-peter 104E
 blue-ribbon 104B
 blue-spar 102D
 blue-stockings 85E
 blue-stone 5C
 bluetie 143E
 bluff 33, 149D
 bluffer 33
 bluffy 149D
 bluish 102A
 blunder 126C, 126D
 blunderbuss 130I
 blunt out-spoken 84
 stupid 110B
 thick-edged 150C
 bluntish 150C
 blur 129A, 97
 blurb 76
 blurt 78
 blush reddish 102A
 red from shame 32,
 98A, perplexity
 112
 blushing 32, 112
 bluster 76, 33
 blusterous 76
 boa 143F
 boa-constrictor
 143F
 boar 143A, 141F
 board timber 53R
 entertainment 99A
 food 48A
 provision 43B
 obtain food 51A
 go on board 20
 boarding 53R, 43B
 boarish 130M
 boast 76
 boastful 76
 boat 24J, 24A, 23
 boatswain 133G
 bob 145F
 bobbin 24A
 bobolink 143C
 bob-stay 52C
 bob-tail 150G, 129B
 bobtailed 150G
 bock-beer 48L
 bode 95A, 77
 bodice 106F
 boding 95A
 body 150G, 146N
 body-blow 130G
 body-color 102E
 body-snatcher 49F
 Boer 54C
 bog 25G, 21
 boggle
 bungle 126C
 be clumsy 126D
 embarrass 96A
 boggy 33, 113
 bogle 24H
 bogus 130A
 bohea 48J
 Bohemian 126A, 18B
 Bohemianism 126A
 boil seethe 145J
 be angry 29
 boil or tumor 128B
 bolisterous 69B, 70
 bolas 49C
 bold 42, 95E, 149D
 hole 150G, 5C
 bolero dance 99F
 tune 68B
 jacket 106E
 bolide 101D
 boll 53I
 bollard 53R
 bolo 130H
 bolometer 95B
 Bolshevik 133C
 bolster 53R, 136A
 bolt arrow 130J
 depart 15
 pin, rod 52D
 roll of cloth 106K
 shoot forth 19B
 spring 9
 fasten 52B
 blurt out 78
 swallow 51A
 sift 145A
 examine 119E
 bolus 150C
 bomb 130J
 bomb-ketch 24J
 bombard 130F, 41A
 bombardier 130F
 bombardment 130F
 bombardon 68G
 bombast 76
 bombazet 106K
 bombazine 106K
 bombshell 130J
 bona-fide 140A
 bona-fides 140A
 bonanza 49E
 bonbon 48F
 bond fastening 52B
 imprisonment 52H
 obligation 45
 contract 93
 union 146A
 bone 53R, 49F

- bone-black 5C
 boneless 128A
 bonfire 101A
 bonhomie 136A
 boniface 43B
 bon-marche 147K
 bonnet 106H
 bonny 108, 71A
 bonspliel 41D
 bon-ton 108, 136A
 bonus 45
 boo 64
 booby 110B, 143C
 boobyish 110B
 boodle 49G, 45
 boodler 45
 boo-hoo 69B
 book 85B, 86
 book-case 53P
 bookman 116, 117
 book-muslin 106K
 book-name 92
 book-talk 118
 book-worm 116
 booking-office 44
 bookish 116
 booklet 86
 book-stall 44
 boom
 obstruction 36A
 deep sound 69B
 applause 63
 push 24A
 boomerang 130J,
 130N
 boon gay 71A
 kind 136A
 gift 43A
 privilege 46A
 prayer 40B
 good luck 134D
 boor 130C, 129B
 boorish 130C
 awkward 126D
 illiterate 110B
 brutal 130M
 boost lift 24A
 raise 17
 boot 45, kick 130G
 torture device
 130N
 foot covering 106J
 booth 53E
 boots 46B
 booty 45, 49G
 booze 48L, 51B
 bora 125B
 boracle 5C
 borax 5C
 Bordeaux 48L
 border
 boundary 145B
 adjoin 149M
 bore drill 145F
 weary 130B
 boreal 149B
 boredom 28, 130B
 boride 5C
 born 137C
 bornite 5C
 boroglyceride 136B
 boron 5C
 borough 53F
 borrow 49D, 49A
 bort 107D
 boscage 34
 bosh nonsense 60
 humbug 62
 basket 34
 bosky 34
 bosom passion 39B
 breast 150G
 boss 133E
 botanic 83, 143E
 botanist 83
 botanize 119E
 botany 83
 botch 128B
 bottle 126D, 109C,
 129A
 bother trouble 13
 annoy 130B
 offend 130C
 botheration 13, 130B
 bothersome 13, 130B
 bo-tree 143E
 bots 142F
 bottle 53N
 bottom base 149G
 ship 24J
 river 25I, 16
 stamina 137B
 bottomry 49A
 bouche 145F
 boudoir 53E
 bouffe 99A
 bough 150H
 bought 49D
 bougie 101C
 bouilli 48D
 bouillon 48D
 boulangerie 5C
 boule 133H
 boulevard 25B
 bounce rebound 3C
 leap 9
 dismiss 35A
 bound confine 52H
 circumscribe 150C
 rebound 3C
 leap 9
 boundary 145B
 boulder 129B
 boundless 147J, 11A
 bounteous 11A, 43A
 bountiful 43A, 147J
 bounty 85, 43A,
 147J
 bouquet 107B
 bourdon 68G
 bourgeois 44
 bourgeoisie 44
 bourn stream 25I
 goal 12
 place 149H
 bourse 44
 bout 41D, 148L
 boutonniere 107B
 bovine 110B
 bow salute 98A
 bend 150C
 subdue 50
 weapon 130I
 ornament 107B
 bow-net 49C
 bow-saw 145F
 Bowdlerize 35A
 bowel 25E
 bower 53E
 bowery 25B
 bowie-knife 130H
 bowl 53N, 25, 24D
 bowlder 150C
 bowline 52C
 bowsprlt 53R
 bowspring 52C,
 130-O
 box, receptacle 53I
 compartment 53B
 shrub 143E
 house 53D
 fight with fists
 130F
 boxhaul 18C
 boxiana 85B
 boy 148J
 boyar 133F
 boycott 35
 boyer 24J
 boyhood 148J
 boyish 148J
 brace 53R, 147A,
 150C, 52C
 bracelet 107C
 bracket 53R
 brackish 48Q
 brad 52D
 brae 149E
 brag 76
 braggadocio 76
 braggart 76
 bragger 76
 brahma 143C
 Brahma 82B
 Brahmin 82F
 Brahminee 82D
 braid, weave 144B
 intertwine 150B
 fillet 106H
 brail 52C
 braille 55B
 brain 111, 117, 130-O
 brainless 110B
 brain-storm 110B
 braise 48D
 brailt 107C
 brake 52A, 34, 143E
 bramble 143E
 bramby 13, 34
 bran 48M
 branch limb 53R
 stream 16
 off-shoot 141A
 subdivision 145D
 ancestry 141G
 intersection 150F
 branchiae 25E
 branchial 25E
 branchiate 25E
 branchlet 53R
 branchy 150F
 brand mark 95A
 infamy 65
 stigma 129B
 burn into 131B
 brandish 98A, 33
 brand-new 126A
 brandy 48L
 brant-foxe 143A
 brant-foxe 143C
 brash 128A, 95D,
 16, 145H
 brass 5C, 64, 125C
 brassard 36C
 brassiere 106G
 brassy 64, 125C
 brat 129B, 148J
 brattlee 145D
 bratticing 107E
 bravado 42, 66
 brave 42
 bravery 42
 bravo, praise 63
 assassin 130-O
 interjection 91
 daring 42
 bravura 68A
 brawl 66
 brawn 137B
 brawny 137B
 braxy 128B
 bray cry 69B
 beat fine 145H
 harsh cry 70
 braze 52E, 107A
 brazen
 shameless 42, 95E
 impudent 64
 offensive 130C
 brazier 53M
 brazilin 102E
 Brazil-nut 48C
 breach, gap 25
 violation 130A
 break 145E
 bread 48E
 bread-fruit 48G
 breadth 25A, 117
 break 145E, 127B
 50, 126C

breakage 145E
 breakdown 127B
 breaker 16, 149E
 breakfast 48A, 51A
 breakneck 125C
 breakwater 36A
 bream 143B
 breast to brave 42
 milk organs 25E
 stem 27
 contend 41D
 breastfast 52C
 breastplate 36C
 breastwork 36B
 breath life 137B
 respiration 51C,
 48A
 exhalation 16
 fragrance 122
 breathe inhale 51C
 live 137B
 disclose 78
 exhale 16
 insinuate 87
 inspire 7
 whisper 106, 69A
 breathing 51C
 breathless 112, 128A
 bree 48D, 145J
 breech 149I
 breeches 106E
 breeching 52C
 breed
 procreate 141A
 race 141G
 breeze 125B
 brethren 146N
 breve 148H
 brevet 46A, 139A
 breviary 82A
 brevier 55B
 brevity 58
 brew plot 134C
 produce 144B
 brewery 144C
 bribe tempt 41A
 pay 45
 gain 49D
 bribery 41A, 45
 bric-a-brac 107E
 brick 5C, 140G
 bricole 52C
 bridal 146H
 bride 146J
 bridegroom 146J
 bridesmaid 5A
 bridewell 52H
 bridge 25B
 bridle curb 52A
 control 50
 scorn 28, 98A
 brief 58, 148D
 brier 130H
 brig 24J
 brigade 130F
 brigadier 133G
 brigand 49G
 brigandage 49G
 brigantine 24J
 bright radiant 101A
 witty 59, 117
 glorious 140B
 brighten 101A, 98A
 brill 143B
 brilliancy 101A
 brilliant bright 101A
 distinguished 140B
 diamond 107C
 accomplished 117
 brilliantine 102E
 brim 149K
 brimful 26
 brimstone 5C
 brine 5C
 bring 24A
 brink 149K
 briny 48Q
 briquette 5C
 brisk 9, 19B, 101A
 bristle 106A
 bristly 106A
 brit 143B
 Briton 54C
 brittle 128A
 britzka 24H
 broachawl 145F
 spike 52D
 bit drill 145F
 spire 104F
 begin 4, 73
 broad wide 25
 comprehensive 84
 diffused 145I
 unrestrained 125C
 evident 95E
 bold 42
 river 25I
 understanding 117
 broad-cloth 106K
 broadside 130F,
 149J
 broadsword 130H
 broaden 10, 84
 Broddingnagian
 147J
 brocade 106K, 107B
 brocatelle 106K
 broccoli 48K
 brochure 85B
 brock 143A
 brogan 106J
 brogue 106J, 55A
 broil 145J, 66, 29
 brokage 45
 broke 145E
 broken 145E, 149E
 broker 44, 49D
 brokerage 45
 brom 51A
 brome-grass 143E
 bromide 5C
 bromine 5C
 bronchia 25E
 bronchitis 128B
 broncho 143A, 24G
 bronchopneumonia
 128B
 bronchotomy 145F
 bronchus 25E
 bronze 102A, 102D
 brooch 107B
 brood hatch 142E
 ponder 114
 sorrow 31
 brook 25I, 31
 brooklet 25I
 broom 138A, 143E
 brose 48D
 broth 48D
 brothel 53D
 brother 146I, 146L
 brother-german 146I
 brother-in-law 146L
 brother-uterine 146I
 brotherhood 146I,
 146N
 brougham 24H
 brow 106A, 149E
 browbeat 33
 brown 102A
 brownie 96A
 browse 51A, 48N
 bruin 143A
 bruise 130G
 bruit 78, 79
 brumal 145J
 brummagem 103B
 brunette 102A
 brunt 130F
 brush, cleanse 138A
 encounter 130F
 order 132A
 brusque 58, 70
 Brussels-lace 107B
 Brussels-sprouts
 48K
 brutal 130M
 brutality 130M
 brutalize 130A,
 129B
 brute 130M, 129B,
 110B
 brutify 130A, 129B
 brutish 130M, 126D
 bub 148J
 bubble 128A
 bubo 128B
 bubonocoele 128B,
 145E
 buccal 150G
 buccaneer 49G
 bucentaur 24J, 143A
 buchu 136B
 buck 143A, 41D,
 145H
 buckboard 24H
 bucko 146L
 buck-shot 130J
 buck-wheat 48M
 bucket 53N
 buckle fasten 52B
 twist 146A
 bend 150C
 confine 52H
 prepare 2
 curl of hair 106A
 buckra 54C
 buckler 36C
 buckram 106K,
 134A
 bucolic 85, 110B
 bud 141B, 146A
 Buddah 82E
 Buddhism 82B
 Buddhist 82D
 budge 3A, 106K
 budget 86, 53B
 buff 102A
 buffalo 143A
 buffalo-bird 143C
 buffer 46A
 buffet 41D, 53E
 buffo 72, 99A
 buffoon 72, 99A
 buffoonery 72, 99A
 buffy 102A
 bug 143D
 bugbear 96A, 33
 buggy 24H
 bugle 68G
 buhl 107E
 build 144B
 building 53B, 53D
 bukslish 43A
 bulbous 150H
 bulk 147L
 bulk-head 145D
 bulky 147J, 150G
 bulkiness 147J, 150G
 bull 143A, 141F, 94
 bulldog 143A, 42
 bulldoze 33
 bulldozer 33
 bullet 130J
 bulletin 79
 bull-finch 143C
 bull-fight 41D
 bull-frog 143F
 bullhead 143B
 bullion 107C
 bullock 143A
 bull-terrier 143A
 bully 33
 bully-rag 33
 bulwark 36B
 bumboat 24J
 bumper 129B
 bump 130G, 149E
 bumper 48J

- bumpkin 110B, 129B
 bumptious 76
 bun 48E, 106A
 bunch 146A
 bunchiness 146A
 bunchy 146A
 bunco 49F
 buncombe 40A, 76
 bund 36A
 bundle 146A, 35A, 15
 bung 36A
 bungalow 53D
 bungle 126C, 126D
 bunk 53-O
 bunker 53I
 bunky 146L
 bunting 106K, 143C
 buntline 52C
 buoy 98A, 7
 buoyage 98A
 buoyancy 135A, 71A
 buoyant light 135A
 sustaining 11A
 gay 71A
 floating 23
 inspiring 7
 burden load 135A
 oppression 130B
 difficulty 13
 capacity 53A
 chorus 68B
 topic 90
 burdock 143E
 bureau 53P
 bureaucracy 133C
 bureaucrat 133F
 burgess 54B
 burgher 54B
 burglarious 49F
 burglary 49F
 burgmaster 133D
 Burgundy 48L
 burial 52H
 burlap 106K
 burlesque 72, 99A
 burletta 99B
 burliness 137B, 147J
 burly 137B, 147J
 burn consume 131B
 reduce 145J
 have anger 29
 have passion 39B,
 39
 injury 130E
 brook 25I
 burner 141C
 burnish 107A, 101A
 burro 143A, 24G
 burrow hide 103A
 habitation 53D
 bursar 49B, 53B
 burst 145E, 125C
 bury 52H, 103A
 bus 24H
 bush 34, 150H
 bushel 147F, 147I
 Bushman 54C
 bushranger 49G
 bush-whacker 145F
 bushy 34, 106A,
 130H
 business 44
 buskin 106J
 buss 24H, 98C
 bust 100B
 bustle tumult 125A
 quickness 9, 19B
 be busy 144E
 pad 107B
 busy 144B, 39
 busybody 36A, 13
 butcher 130-O.
 butcher-bird 143C
 butchery 130-O
 butler 46B
 butt thrust 130G
 end 12
 target 149H, 95A
 dolt 110B
 cask 53N
 hill 149E
 butter 48I, 63
 butter-ball 150G
 butter-bird 143C
 buttercup 143E
 butterfly 143D
 buttermilk 48J
 butternut 48C
 buttery 53B
 buttock 149I, 150G
 button
 fastening 49C
 ornament 107B
 mushroom 143E
 page boy 24F
 buttress 53R
 butyrate 5C
 buxom 108, 71A
 buy 49D
 buzz 69A, 87
 buzz-saw 145F
 buzzard 143C, 110B
 buzzer 79
 by-law 46A, 133B
- C**
- cab 24H, 24A
 cabal 130A, 146N
 cabala 103A
 cabalism 103A
 cabaret 48B, 99E
 cabbage 48K
 cabeca 106K
 cabin 53D
 cabin-boy 46B
 cabinet 53E, 53P,
 100B
 cable 52C, 55C
 cablegram 79
 cabochon 107C
 caboose 53E
 cabriolet 24H
 cacao 143E
 cache 103A
 cachalot 143B
 cachet 104B
 cachinnation 71B,
 71A
 cacholong 107C
 cachou 122, 48P
 cacique 133G
 cackle 60, 69B
 cacography 126C
 cacophonous 70
 cactus 143D
 cad 129B
 cadaver 128C
 cadaverous 102A
 caddle 46B
 caddy 53J
 cade 53N
 cadence 68A
 cadenza 68A
 cadet 116
 cadge 49F
 caduceus 104D
 Caesarean 135B
 Caesarism 133C
 cafe 48B
 cafeteria 49B
 caffeine 5C
 cage 52H
 cahoots 130A
 calque 24J
 calrn 104H
 cairngorm 5C
 calsson 53J
 caltiff 32, 129B
 cajole 40A, 130A
 cake, 48E, 146B
 cake-walk 99F
 calabash 48G, 53I
 calaboose, 52H
 calamitous 127B, 31,
 130M, 130B,
 130-O
 calamity as above
 calamus 143E
 calash 24H, 106H
 calcareous 5C
 calcify 3A
 calcimine 102E
 calcination 145H
 calcine 145H
 calcite 5C
 calcium 5C
 calcography 100A
 calculable 115
 calculate 115, 147L
 calculation 115, 113
 calculative 115
 calculator 115
 calculous 145H,
 146B
 calculus 115, 147L
 caldera 25
 caldron 53M
 calendar 86, 148G
 calender 132A
 calenture 128B
 calf 143A, 110B 148J
 caliber 147L
 calibrate 115
 calibration 115
 calico 106K
 calligraphy 55B
 calipers 95B
 caliph 133F
 calliphate 82C
 callsthenic 137B
 call summon 41B
 name 92
 exhort 40B, 40A
 visit 119E
 calligraph 55B
 calligrapher 55B
 calligraphy 55B
 calliope 68G, 85C
 callosity 146B
 callous 146B, 110B
 callow 128A
 callus 146B
 calm 132B, 98A,
 11B
 calomel 136B
 calorimeter 95B
 calorimetry 115
 calotte 106H
 caltrop 143E
 calumet 104G
 calummate 65
 calumniation 65
 calumnious 65
 calumny 65
 calve 141B, 145E
 Calvinism 82B
 Calvinist 82D
 Calvinistic 82B
 camber 150C
 cambist 44
 cambrie 106K
 camel 143A, 24G
 cameo 100B, 107C
 camera 95B
 camlon 24H
 camlet 106K
 camouflage 103B, 57
 camoufleur 103B
 camp 53C
 campaign 40B, 25C,
 41D
 campanile 104F
 campanulate 150C
 can vessel 53N
 be able 137B
 preserve 11A
 canaille 129B
 canal 25F, 25E
 canard 62
 canary, bird 143C
 color 102A
 wine 48L
 cancan 99F
 cancel 131A
 cancer 130E, 128C

- cancerate** 128C
cancerous 130E, 128C
candelabrum 101C
candent 101A
candescence 101A
candid 61A
candidate 41D, 39, 40B
candidature 41D, 40B
candle 141C
Candlemas 148K
candor 61A
candy 48F
cane 143E, 130G
canine 143A
canister 105J
canker 130E, 128C
cankorous 128C
cannabis 52C
cannibal 130-O, 51A
cannibalism
 as above
cannon 130I
cannonade 130F
cannula 25F
cannular 25F
canny shrewd 117
 cautious 119G
 artful 134B
canoe 24J, 24A
canoeist 24E
canon
 Godly law 82A
 law 133A
 catalogued saints 86
 decree 94
canon law 82A
canon 25H
canonical 82A
canonicals 106I
canonicity 82A
canonist 82F
canonization 139B, 94
canonize 139B, 94
canopy 34
cant a whining 31
 usual speech 55A
 hypocrisy 62
 angle 149D
cantaloup 48K
cantankerous 66, 27
cantata 68B
cantatrice 68B
canteen 53N, 44, 48B
canter 19B
canterbury 53P
canticle 68B
cantilever 53R
cantillation 68B
canto 68A, 85C
canto-fermo 68B
cantonment 53C
cantoon 106K
cantor 68I, 95A
Canuck 54C
canvas 106K, 100B
canvas-back 143C
canvass
 examine 119E
 discuss 90
 solicit 40B
canzona 68B
canzonet 68B
caoutchouc 5C
cap top 149F
 head covering 106H
 complete 50
capability 117, 137B, 134B
capable
 skillful 134B
 strong 137B
 intelligent 117
capacious 25, 53A
capacitate 137B
capacity 117, 137B
caparison 107A
cape 106D, 25G
caper 9, 71A
capillarity 49A
capillary 49A
capilliform 150G
capital 53F, 140G, 53R
capitalist 49E
capitally 140G
capitation 45
capitol 133I
capitulate 46B
capitulation 46B
capitulator 46B
caponere 36B
capote 106F
caponch 106H
caprice 127A, 3A
capricious 3A, 127A
capriole 19B, 9
Capsicum 48P, 143E
capsize 130D, 130-O
capsular 53I
capsule 53I
captain 133G
captaincy 133G
caption 73
captious
 carping 64
 resentful 27
 quibbling 67B
captivate 50, 40, 99A
captivation 50, 40A
captive 46B
captivity 52H, 49C
captor 49A, 49C
capture 49C, 49A
caput 150G
car 24H
carack 24J
caracole 18C, 25C
caramel 48F
carapace 36F
carat 147C
caravan 24H, 24E
caravaneer 24E
caravansary 53D
caravel 24J
carbine 130I
carbineer 130F
carbon 5C
carbonization 3A
carbonize 3A
carboy 53N
carbuncle 107C
carbuncular 102A
carburetor 145J
carcase 128C, 53R
cardiology 83
card 79
card-sharp 49F, 41D
cardia 137B, 25E
cardialgia 128B
cardigan 106D
cardinal 133B
 cloak 106H, 106F
 ecclesiastical prince 82G
care 39, 13, 119G
careen 149D
career 9, 19B
careful 39, 119G, 114
careless 126D, 126B
carelessness 126B
caress 98C
caret 55B
cargo 135A
caribou 143A
caricature 100B, 100A, 72
caricaturist 100C
caries 128C
carillon 68E, 68B
cariole 24H
carious 128C
cark 39, 31
carl 137B, 129B
carline 53R
carminative 136B, 16
carmine 102A, 102D
carnage 130-O
carnal 39B, 125C, 146D
carnalism as above
carnallist as above
carnation 143E, 102A
carnification 102A
carnival
 revelry 99A
 feasting 51A, 71A
 ceremony 95D
carnivorous 51A
carob 143E
carol 68B
carouse 51A, 125C, 71A
carp 64, 66
 fish 143B
carpenter 144D
carpentry 144B
carpet 107E
carpet-bag 53J
carpeting 106K
carriage
 vehicle 24H
 transportation 24A
 deportment 98B
carrier 24E
carrier-pigeon 143C
carriion 128C, 129A
carriion-crow 143C
carronade 130I
carrot 48K, 143E
carry 24A, 50
cart 24H, 24A
cartage 24A, 45
carte 86
carte blanche 46A
cartographer 100C
cartography 100A
cartoon 100B
cartouch 100B, 84, 92
cartridge 53I, 130I
carve cut 145F
 sculpture 100A
 shape 150A
caryatid 100B
case 53J, 127A
casemate 36B
cash 45
cash-book 86
cashier 49E
cashmere 106K
cash-register 95B
casino 53D, 99E
cask 53N
caske 53L
casque 36C
cassation 131A
cassava 143E
cassia 143E
cassimere 106K
cassinette 106K
cassock 106I
cast throw 24C
 defeat 50
 condemn 65
 form 150A
 ponder 114
 tinge 102B
castanets 68E
castaway
 127B, 129B
caste
 54C, 145D, 145K
castellated 36B
caster 53I, 150C
castigate 130N, 64
castigation as above

- castigator** 130N
castigatory
 as above
Castilian 54C
castle 53D, 36B
castrate 35A, 130D
castration as above
casual 127A
casualty
 injury 130-O
 misfortune 127B
 accident 127A
casuist 113
casuistic 113, 57
casulstry
 doctrine 83
 equivocation 57
 theory 113
cat 143A, 24J, 130L
cat-boat 24J
cat-o'-nine-tails
 130L
catabolism 3A, 14
cataclysm
 130-O, 127B
catacomb 53L
catacoustics 83
cataphalque 53R
cataplexy 11B, 110A
cataleptic
 11B, 110A
catalogue 86
catalysis 3A
catamaran 24J, 29
catamount 143A
cataphoric 137B
catapult 130I
cataract 16, 25I
catarrh 16, 128B
catastrophe 130-O
 74, 127B
catawba 48G
cateall 64, 72
catch seize 49C
 accept 49B
 apprehend 111
catchpenny 49A
catchup 48P
catechetical 81
catechetics 81
catechism 81
catechist 81
catechize 81
catechumen 116
categorical
 84, 134A
category 86
cater 43B, 48A
caterwaul 70
catfish 143B
catgut 52C
cathartic 138B
cat-head 53R
cathedral 82C, 53C
catholic 135B, 146A
Catholicism 82B
- catholicity**
 82B, 125C
catopsis 119B
catoptries 83
cattle 143A
Caucasian 54C
caucus 146N
caudal 150G
caudate 150G
caudle 48L
caul 106H
cauliflower 48K
causal 1, 144A
causality 1
causation 1
causative 1, 134C
cause principle 1
 excitation 8
 authorship 144A
 reason 137B
 destiny 134C
causeway 25B
caustic
 burning 131B
 sarcastic 64
 hateful 28
 pungent 48Q
 corrosive 128C
causticity
 131B, 128C
cauterant 131B
cauterization 131B
cauterize
 131B, 138B
caution warn 79
 fear 32
 watchfulness 119G
 reserve 132C
 threaten 33
cautionary 33, 79
cautious fearful 32
 circumspect 119G
 reserved 132C
 secret 103A
cautiously as above
cavalcade 24E, 19A
cavalier gallant 39A
 armed horseman
 130F
 gay 71A
 supercilious 28
cavalry 130F
cavatina 68B
cave den 53D
 hollow 25H
cave-bear 143A
caveat 94
cavern 25H
cavernous 25H, 25A
caviar 142F
cavil 66
cavity 25H
cavo-rillevo 100B
cavort 19B, 9
caw 69B
cayenne 48P
cayuse 143A
- cease** 12
cedar 143E
cede 46B
cell 34
celling 34
celandine 143E
celebrant 140E
celebrate 95D, 63
celebration 95D, 63
celebrity 140E
celerity 9
celery 48K
celeste 102A
celestial 140D, 108
celibacy 132C, 145K
celibate 145K
cell 53D, 53E,
 52H, 142F
cellar 53E
cello 68D
cellular 142F
cellulose 142F
celt 130H
Celt 54C
Celtic 54C
cement 52F, 146A
 146B
cementation
 as above
cemetery 53L
cenobite 82D
cenotaph 104H
censor 53I, 122
ensor 133D, 35A
ensorious 64
ensorship 35A
censurable 64
censure 64
census 86
cent 147B
cental 147C
centare 147C
centaur 143A
centenarian 148H
centenary 148H
centennial 148H
center 149L
centering 53R
centesimal 147A
centiare 147C
centigrade 147A
centigram 147C
centiliter 147E
centime 147B
centimeter 147E
centipede 143D
cento 85C, 68B
central 149L
centralism 149L
centrality 149L
centralize
 149L, 146A
centric 149L
centricity 149L
centrifugal 149L
centrifugence 15,
 149L
- centripetal** 19A
centumvirate
 133I, 146N
centuple 147A
centurion 133G
century 148H
century-plant 143E
cephalalgia 128B
cephalic 149H
cephalitis 128B
cephalopod 143B
Cephalopoda 143B
ceraceous 102A
ceramic 144A
cerate 136B
ceratin 146B, 36F
cereal 48M
cerebellum 111
cerebrallism 83
cerebrate 111
cerebration 111
cerebric 111
cerebrum 111
cerecloth 106K
cerement 106K
ceremonial
 95D, 132D
ceremonialism 132D
ceremonious
 95D, 134A
ceremony 95D, 134A
cerium 5C
cerography 55B
certain 134A,
 117, 134C
certainty 134A, 117
certes 134A, 117
certificate 93
certification 93
certify 93, 61A
certitude 117, 134A,
 134C
cerulean 102A
cerumen 129A
ceruse 102D
cervical 150G
cessation 12
cession 46B
cessionary 46B
cesspool 53B, 130A
cestus 130L
cetacean 143B
chafe 130G, 31
chaff 72, 129B
chaffweed 143E
chaffy 129B
chagrin 29, 130C
chain 52B, 50, 147E
chain-mail 36C
chair seat 53-O
 official seat 133I
 professorship 81
 install 139A, 94
chairman 133D
chaise 24H
chalcedony 107D, 5C

- chaldron** 147F
chalet 53D
chalice 53I
chalk 102E
chalky 102E
challenge invite 40A
 dispute 66
 summons 41B
 dare 33
challis 106K
chamber 53E, 146N
chamberlain
 133D, 46B
chameleon 103B, 3A
chamfer 25F
champ 145F, 39
champagne 48L
champaign 25G
champerty 43B, 41D
champion 50, 140E
chance 127A, 148L
chancel 53E
chancellor 133D
chance-medley
 130-O
chandelier 101C
change alter 3A
 exchange 45
 taint 146C
 convey 24A
 deteriorate 128C,
 14
 small coin 147L
changeability 3A
changeable 3A, 46B
changing 142B
channel 25F, 25I
chant 68B
chanter 68I
chantey 68B
chanticleer 143C
chantry 53C
chaos 125A
chaotic 125A
chap 146L, 148J,
 25H
chaparral 34
chap-book 85B
chapeau 106H
chapel 53C, 146N
chaperon 34
chapfallen 31
chaplain 82F
chaplaincy 82C
chaplet 104B
chapman 44
chapple 146L
chapter 145D, 82F
char 46B, 131B
character 55B
 distinction 126A
characteristic 126A
characterization
 126A, 92, 84,
 95A
characterize 126A,
 92, 84
- characterless** 129B
charade 57, 96A
charcoal 5C
charge demand 41B
 accuse 64
 attack 130F
 command 94
charge d'affaires
 133A
charger 24G, 130F,
 143A
chariot 24H
charioteer 24E
charitable 43A, 38,
 136A
charity 43A, 136A,
 38
charivari 68B, 70
charlatan 130A, 62
charlatanism 130A,
 62
charm subdue 50
 delight 99A
 allure 40A
 protection 34
charnel 128C
chart 100B
charter 46A
chartographer 100C
chary 32, 132C
chase pursue 41D
 drive away 35A
 emboss 107A
chasm 25H, 37
chassepot 130I
chasseur 130F
chassis 53R
chaste pure 138C
 modest 132C
chasten 138B, 130N
chastise 130N, 130G
chastisement 130N
chastity 138C, 132C
chat 55A, 90
chateau 58D
chatelaine 107B
chatter 56, 60
chatterbox 56
chatty 56
chauffeur 24E
Chauvinism 38
cheap 147K, 129B
cheapen 14, 147K
cheat 49F, 130A
check restrain 52A
 reproof 64
 ticket 93
 stop 12
checker 102C
checkmate 50
cheek 42
cheep 69C
cheeper 143C
cheer applaud 63
 gladness 71A
 luck 134D
 encourage 7
- cheerful** 71A, 136A
cheeriness 71A
cheerless 31
cheery 71A, 99A
cheese 48I
cheese cake 48I
cheetah 143A
chef 144D
chemical 3A
chemise 106G
chemisette 106G
chemist 3A
chemistry 3A
chenille 107B
cherish 38, 39A, 7,
 34
cheroot 48-O
cheery 48C, 102A
cherub 108, 140F
cherubic 140F
chess 41D
chest 53J
chestnut 48C, 102A
chesty 28, 76
chevalier 133F
Cheviot 106K, 143A
chevron 104B
chew 145F, 114
chiaroscuro 100A
chic 108, 134
chicane 103A, 62, 57,
 130A
chick 143C, 148J
chickadee 143C
chicken 143C
chickweed 143E
chicory 143E
chide 64
chief leader 133G
 eminent 140G
 leading 148H
chieftain 133G
chiffon 106K
chiffonier 53P
chignon 106A, 107B
chikara 143A
chilblain 128B
child 148J, 110B
childbirth 141B
child 148J
childhood 148J
childish 148J, 128A
childless 145K, 128A
childlike 110B
children 148J
chillad 148H
chill 146B, 28
chillil 48P
chime 68E
chimera fancy 113
 ambiguity 57
 fish 143B
chimerical 57, 113
chimney 25F
chimpanzee 143A
chin 150G
china 53M
- chinchilla** 143A
Chinese 54C
chink 25H, 145C
chinkapin 48C
chintz 106K
chip 145F, 145D
chipper 9
chiography 55B
chiromancy 99
chiropodist 136B
chiropactic 136B
chiropractor 136B
chirp 68B, 68A, 69C
chisel 145F, 144B,
 150A, 100A
chit 148J, 129B,
 130C
chit-chat 60
chivalresque 42
chivalrous 42, 38
chivalry 42, 38
chloral 136B
chloralism 136B,
 128B
chlorodyne 136B
chlorophyll 102D
chlorosis 128B
chocolate 48F, 102A
choice 49A, 140G
choir 68I
choke 130N, 130-O
choker 107B
choler 29
cholera 128B
choleric 128B, 29
choose 49A, 39
chop 145F
chop-suey 48D
choral 68A
chorale 68B
chord 68A
chores 144B
chorister 68I
chortle 71B, 71A
chorus 68B
chosen 49A
chouse 49F
chowder 48D
Christ 82E
christen 92
Christendom 82C
Christian 82D
Christianity 82C
Christmas 148K
Christmastide 148K
chromascope 95B
chromatic 102B, 68A
chromatometer 95B
chromo 100B
chromogen 102E
chromosphere 101B
chronic 11A, 148C
chronogram 84
chronograph 86,
 95B, 148C

- chronological 86,
 148A, 148B
 chronologist 86
 chronologize 86
 chronology 86
 chronometer 95B
 chronopher 98A
 chronoscope 95B
 chrysanthemum
 143E
 chrysolite 107C
 chubbiness 150G
 chubby 150G
 chuck 24A
 chuckle 71A
 chum 146L
 chump 110B
 chunam 52F
 chunky 150G
 church 53D
 churchman 82D
 churchwarden 82G
 churl 129B, 130C
 churlish 129B, 130C,
 29
 churn 3A
 chute 25F
 cicerone 84, 24A
 cider 48L
 cierge 101C
 cigar 48-O
 cigarette 48-O
 cilla 106A
 ciliated 106A
 Cimmerian 97, 57
 cinch 52B, 134C
 cincture 52B
 cinder 129A
 cinematograph 99E
 cinnamon 48P, 102A
 cinque 147A
 cipher 131A, 129B
 circle 150C, 146N
 circlelet 150C
 circuit 150C, 25B
 circuitous
 150C, 18C
 circular 150C, 79
 circularize 79
 circulate
 18C, 16, 145I
 circulation 18C, 16
 circulatory 18C
 circum 150C
 circumambient
 150C
 circumcise 145F
 circumcison
 145F, 138B
 circumference
 150C, 147L
 circumferential
 150C
 circumflect 150C
 circumflection
 150C
 circumflex 150C
 circumflexion 150C
 circumfuse 145I
 circumjacent
 150C, 149K
 circumlocution 56
 circumlocutionary
 56
 circumlocutory 56
 circumnavigable
 23, 25A
 circumnavigate 23
 circumnavigator 23
 circumscribe
 150C, 84
 circumscriptive 84
 circumspect
 119G, 132C, 114
 circumspection
 119G, 132C, 114
 circumstance
 95A, 127A, 146A
 circumstantial 95A,
 95E, 127A, 93,
 84, 57
 circumstantiality
 84, 95E
 circumstantiate 93
 circumvallation 36
 circumvent
 50, 130A
 circumvention
 50, 130A
 circumventive
 50, 130A
 circumvolution
 146A, 56
 circus 99B
 disalpine 149J
 cisatlantic 149J
 cistern 53B
 citadel 36B
 citation
 demand 41B
 summons 94
 quotation 93
 citatory 93
 cite 41B, 94, 93
 cithara 68D
 elthern 68D
 citizen 54B
 eltron 48G
 elty 53F
 civic 133A
 civil 133A,
 38, 136A
 civilian 133A
 civility 38
 civilization 132A
 civilize 132A, 81
 clack 55A, 69C
 claim 41B
 claimant 41B
 claudraunce 118
 clairvoyance
 119A, 117
 clairvoyant
 119A, 117
 clam 52E, 143B
 clamber 17, 41C
 clamminess 129A
 clammy 129A
 clamor 41B, 69B
 clamorous
 41B, 69B
 clamp 49C
 clan 141G, 54C
 clandestine
 103A, 130A
 clang 69B
 clangor 69B
 clank 69B
 clannish 146I
 clap 63
 clapper 79
 claque 66, 64
 claqueur 66, 64
 claret 48L, 102A
 clarification 138B
 clarify 138B
 clarinet 68G
 clarion 68G, 69B
 clash 130F, 146A
 clasp 49C, 98C
 class 92, 116
 classic
 140G, 108, 117
 classification 86, 92
 classificatory 86, 92
 classify 86, 92
 classman 116
 clatter 69B
 clause 55B
 claustral 52H
 clavate 150E
 clavichord 68A
 clavier 68F
 claw 49C, 130G
 clay 5C, 46B
 claymore 130H
 clean
 138A, 138C,
 146A
 cleanliness 138C
 cleanly 138C
 cleanness 138C
 cleanse 138A
 clear clarion 68A
 bright 95E, 101A
 unobstructed 25
 definite 84
 unadulterated
 138C
 clear away 35A
 clear-cut 150G
 clearance 145A, 25
 clearing 25G, 25
 cleat 53R
 cleavage 145F
 cleave 145F, 52A
 cleaver 145F
 cleavers 143E
 clef 68K
 cleft 25H
 clemency 47
 clement 47
 clergy 82F
 clergyman 82F
 clerical 82F
 clerk 46B
 clever
 134B, 117, 59
 clew 95E
 client 118
 clientage 118
 climacteric 3A
 climate 125B
 climatic 125B
 climatize 132D
 climatology 84
 climatology 83
 climatometer 95B
 climax 3A, 12, 74
 climb 17
 clime 125B
 clinch 52B
 cling 52A
 clinic 81
 clinical 81
 clink 69A
 clinker 129A
 clip 145F
 clipper 145F, 24J, 9
 clique 146N
 cloak 106D, 103A
 clock 95B, 148F
 clockwise 149B
 clod 145D
 clog 106J, 36
 cloggy 52E
 cloister 53D, 52H
 cloistral 52H, 145K
 close shut out 36
 economic 132C
 unite together
 146A
 end 12, 74
 shut in 52H
 attack 130F
 near 149M
 concise 58
 oppressive 130B
 closet 53E, 103A
 closure
 52H, 12, 74
 clot 146B
 cloth 106K
 clothe 106B
 clothes 106B
 clothier 106B
 clothing 106B
 cloud
 97, 146N, 145J
 clough 25H
 clout 106K, 136B
 clove 48P
 clover 48N
 clown 99D, 129B
 cloy 26

- club 130G,
 130L, 146N
 club-foot
 109B, 150G
 club-haul 18C
 clue 87, 95E
 clump 34, 146A
 clumsy 126D
 cluster 146A
 clutch 49C
 clyster 138A
 coach 24H, 81
 coagulant 146B
 coagulate 146B
 coagulation 146B
 coagulative 146B
 coagulin 146B
 coagulium 146B
 coal 5C
 coalesce 52E, 146A
 coalescence
 52E, 146A
 coalescent
 52E, 146A
 coalition 146A, 146K
 coamings 53R
 coaptation 132A
 coarse 70, 126A
 coarseness 126A, 70
 coast sail 23
 shore 36H
 descend 22
 proceed 19A
 coaster 24J
 coastguard 34, 133D
 coastwise 149J
 coat 106D
 coax 40A
 cob 143B, 143C
 cobalt 5C
 cobble 136B, 126C
 cobbler 136B, 126C
 cobweb
 48C, 49F, 53D
 coca 136B
 cocaine 136B
 cochineal 102A, 143D
 cochlea 143F
 cochleate 150C
 cock 143C, 141F, 98A
 cock-eyed 119B
 cockade 107B
 cockatrice 130-O
 cockboat 24J
 cockerow 148A
 cockerel 143C
 cockfight 41D
 cockle 150B, 143B
 cockney 54C
 cockpit 25A
 cockroach 143D
 cocktail 48L
 cocoa 48J, 143E
 cocoanut 48C
 cocoon 142F
 cocotte 39B, 125C
 cod 143B
 coddle 38, 98C
 code 98A, 86, 94
 codeine 136B
 codex 86
 codger 39, 29
 codicil 93
 codify 86
 codling 143B
 coefficient 147L
 coerce 52A, 50
 coercion 52A, 50
 coercive 52A, 50
 coeval 148L
 coextensive 149A
 coffee 48J
 coffer 53J
 coffin 53L
 cog 5C, 130A
 cogitate 114
 cogitation 114
 cognac 48L
 cognate 146I
 cognition 117
 cognitive 117, 111
 cognizable 115
 cognizance
 117, 111, 119F
 cognizant
 117, 111, 119F
 cognomen 92
 cohabit 146D
 cohere 52E
 coherence 52E
 coherent 52E, 115
 coherer 95B
 cohesion 52E
 cohesive 52E
 cohort 146N
 coiffeur 107A
 colfure 106H, 106A
 colgn 150D
 coll 150C, 146A
 coin 147L
 coinage 144B, 144A
 coincide 132A, 146A
 coincidence
 127A, 148L
 coincident
 127A, 148L
 colition 146D, 146A
 coke 5C
 colander 145B
 cold 146B, 28
 cold-blooded
 28, 130M
 cole 48K
 cole-slaw 48D
 colewort 48K
 colic 128B
 collaborate 5A, 144B
 collaboration
 5A, 144B
 collaborator
 5A, 144D, 146L,
 46B
 collapse 127B, 128A
 collar seize 49C
 restraint 52A
 neck-piece 107B
 collarette 106C
 collate
 114, 115, 146A
 collateral 46B, 149J
 collation
 115, 114, 146A
 collar 115, 114
 colleague 146L
 collect
 49E, 40B, 146A
 collected 132B
 collection 49E, 146A
 collective 49E, 146A
 collector 49E
 college 81
 collegian 116
 collegiate 81
 collide 130G, 146A
 collie 143A
 collar 24J
 collision 130G, 146A
 collocation
 132A, 149A
 colloquial 55A, 90
 colloquialism 55A, 90
 collusion 103A, 130A
 collusive 103A, 130A
 collusory 103A, 130A
 colon 55B
 colonel 133G
 colonelcy 133G
 colonial 146K
 colonist 54B
 colonization 146K
 colonize 146K
 colonnade 53R
 colony 146N
 color
 102B, 102E, 104E
 color-blind 119B
 coloring 102B, 102E
 colorist 100C
 colossal 147J
 colosseum 99E, 25A
 colossus 147J
 colportage 43B
 colporteur 43B
 colt 143A, 148J,
 110B
 columbine 143E
 column 53R, 55B,
 146N
 columnar 150C
 coma 110A, 101B
 comb 132A
 combat 41D, 130F
 combatant
 41D, 130F
 combative 41D, 130F
 combine 146A, 146N
 combustible 131B
 combustion
 131B, 101A
 come 19A, 146A
 comedian 99D
 comedy 99D
 comeliness 108
 comely 108
 comet 101D
 cometary 101D
 comfit 90B
 comfort
 console 136A
 inspirit 7
 enjoyment 71A
 comfortable
 71A, 136A
 comforter
 136A, 106D
 comfortless
 130B, 31
 comfrey 143E
 comic 99A
 comicality 99A
 coming 146A, 148B
 comique 99D
 comity 38
 comma 55B
 command
 demand 41B
 order, decree 94
 authority 133D
 commandant 133G
 commander 49C
 commander 133G
 commandment 94
 commando 146N
 commemorate
 11A, 139B
 commemoration
 139B, 117
 commemorative
 117, 139B, 11A
 commence 4, 73
 commencement
 4, 73
 commend 63, 87
 commendation 63, 87
 commendatory 63
 commensurability
 132A, 45
 commensurable
 45, 132A
 commensurate
 45, 132A
 comment 84
 commentary 84
 commentative 84
 commentator 84
 commerce 44, 49D
 commercial 44, 49D
 commercialism 44
 commingle
 146K, 146C
 comminute 145H
 commiserate
 136A, 31

- commiseration** 136A
commissariat
 43B, 133G
commissary 133G
commission
 94, 45, 50
commissioner 133D
commissure 146A
commit learn 116
 accomplish 50
 consign 43B
 perpetrate 130A
commitment
 116, 43B
committee 146N
commode 53I, 106H
commodious 25, 46B
commodity 5A, 46B
commodore 133G
common usual 132D
 inferior 129B
 public land 25G
commonage 46A
commonality 54B
commoner 54B
commonplace
 132D, 129B
commonweal 133C
commonwealth 133C
commotion
 125A, 112
communal 90
communism 133C
commune 90
communicant
 55A, 78, 90, 79
communicate 55A,
 78, 79, 90
communication 55A,
 78, 85B, 79, 90
communicative
 78, 79
communion 90, 146K
communiqué 79
communism
 146K, 133B
communistic
 133B, 132A
community 146N
commutation 3A
commutator 3B
commute 3A, 49D
commuter 3A, 19A
compact 46A, 146B
companion
 146L, 46B
companionship
 146L
company 146N
comparative 114,
 113, 126C, 57
compare 114, 105
comparison
 114, 105, 84
compartment 53E
- compass**
 encircle 150C
 besiege 130F
 extent 25A
 comprehend 117
 instrument 95B
compassion
 31, 136A, 47
compassionate 31, 47
compatibility 132A
compatible 132A
compatriot 146L
compeer 146L
compel 50, 8, 133A
compend 58
compendious 58
compendium 58
compensate 45
compensation 45
compensative 45
compete 41D
competence
 134C, 137B
competent
 134C, 137B
competition 41D
competitive 41D
competitor 41D
compilation 86
compile 86
complacence
 38, 71A
complainant 38, 71A
complain
 64, 47, 136A
complainant 66, 41D
complaint 64, 66, 31
complaisance
 38, 46A
complaisant
 38, 46A
complement
 supply 43B
 full number 147L
 complete set 146A
 increase 10
complemental
 as above
complete 146A, 12,
 10, 50
completion 12, 50
complex 57, 13
complexion
 95C, 102C
complexity 95C, 13
compliance 46A
complaint 46A
complicate 13, 57
complication 13, 57
complicity 130A
compliment 63
complimentary 63
comply 46A, 46B
compo 52F
component 145D
comport 132B
- compose** 144A, 85A
 53A, 132B
composer 85E
composite 53A, 146C
composition
 85B, 86, 53A,
 144A
compositor 85E
compost 146C, 142F
composure 132B
compute 48G
compound 146C
comprehend
 117, 53A
comprehensible 84
comprehension
 117, 53A
comprehensive
 53A, 146A
compress 146B
compression
 146B, 58
compressive 146B
comprisal 53A
comprise 53A
compromise
 132B, 128A
compulsion
 50, 8, 137B
compulsive as above
compulsory as above
compunction 31
compurgation 93
computation 115
compute 115, 147L
comrade 146L
con 119E, 114, 116
conation
 tendency 2
 desire 39
 attempt 41C
 generation 141A
conative as above
concatenation
 52B, 146A
concave 150C
concavity 150C
concavo-concave
 150C
concavo-convex
 150C
conceal 103A
concealment 103A
concede 46A
conceit fancy 113
 self-esteem 38
 brag 76
conceivable
 95C, 111
conceive 111, 49B
concentrate
 114, 146A
concentration
 146A, 146B
concentric
 149L, 146A
- concentricity** 149L
concept 113, 115
conception
 111, 49B
conceptive 111, 49B
concern
 114, 39, 146N
concernment 40B
concert 68B, 132A,
 146K
concertina 68G
concertino 68G
concerto 68B
concession 46A
concessionaire 49B
concessive 46A
concessory 46A
conchoid 150C
conchology 83
conclerge 46B
conciliate 132B
conciliatory 132B
concise 58
conciseness 58
conclave 146N
conclude
 12, 115, 74
conclusion
 as above
conclusive
 as above
concoct 144A, 144B
concoction
 48A, 144B
concomitance 146A
concomitant 146A
concord 46A, 132A
concordance
 132A, 86, 68A
concordant
 132A, 46A
concordat 46A
concourse 146N
concrete 52F, 146B
concretion
 52E, 146B
concubinage 146D
concubine 146E
conscience 39B
concupiscent 39B
concur 46A, 132A
concurrency
 46A, 132A
concurrent
 46A, 132A
concussion 146A
condemn 64, 94
condemnation
 64, 94
condemnatory
 64, 94
condensation
 146B, 58
condense 146B, 58
condenser 146B
condensed 146B

condescend 46A, 46B
condescension 46A, 46B
condign 132A, 45, 130N
condiment 48P
condition 126A, 89
condolatory 7, 136A
condole 31, 136A
condolence 7, 136A
condonation 47
condone 47
conduce 10, 43B
conductive 10, 43B
conduct 24A, 132C 134B
conductance 24A, 132D
conduction 24A
conductive 24A
conductor 24E, 25F
conduit 25F
cone 150C
confab 90
confabulation 90
confection 48F
confectioner 144D
confectionery 48F
confederacy 146L
confederate 146L
confederation 146K
confederative 146K
confer, consult 41A
 converse 90
 gift 43A
conference 90, 41A, 146N
confess 46A, 61A, 78
confession as above
confessional 78, 118
confessor 78, 46A
confidant 38, 42
confide 78
confidence 113, 42
confident 42, 113
confidential 78, 103A
configuration 149A, 150A
confine 52H
confinement 52H, 141B
confirm 93, 61A
confirmation 93, 61A
confirmatory 93, 61A
confiscate 49C
confiscatory 49C
conflagration 131B
conflict 41D, 130F
conflicting 130F, 27
confluence 16, 146A
confluent 16, 146A
conflux 16, 146A
conform 132A, 105
conformable 132A, 105
conformation 132A, 105
conformist 82D
conformity 132, 105
confound perplex 57
 astonish 96A
 mingle 146C
confre 146L
confront 149H, 42, 27
confuse, perplex 57
 jumble 125A
 mingle 146C
 bewilder 96A
confusion 125A, 112
confutation 138D, 61A
confute 138D, 61A
con-game 130A
congeal 146B, 52E
congelation 146B, 52E
congenial 136A, 146I
congeniality 136A
congenital 141B
congeries 49E, 146A
congest 146B, 146K
congestion 146N, 26, 146A
congestive 146B
conglomerate 146C
conglomeration 146C
conglutinate 52E
conglutination 52E
conglutinative 52E
congratulate 63
congratulatory 63
congratulation 63
congregate 146K
congregation 146N
congregational 146K
Congregationalism 133C
Congress 146N, 90
Congressional 133A
Congressman 133D
congruence 132A
congruent 132A
congruity 132A
congruous 132A
conic 150C
coniferous 141B
coniform 150C
conine 5C
conjectural 113, 57
conjecture 113, 57
conjoin 146A
conjoint 146A
conjugal 146H
conjugal 146H
conjugality 146H
conjugate 3A, 146I
conjugation 3A, 146H
conjunction 146A, 55B
conjunctive 146A
conjuncture 146A
conjurament 40B
conjure 40B
conjurer 99D, 134B
conjurer 146L, 40B
con-man 130A
connate 146A
connaught 106K
connect 52B, 146A
connection 52B, 146H, 146A
connective 146A
conning 94
connivance 130A, 46A
connive 130A, 103A
connaisseur 117, 49E
connotation 115
connotative 80
connote 80
connubial 146H
conold 150C
connoial 150C
conquer 50
conqueror 50
conquest 50
consanguineous 146I
consanguinity 146I
consence 111, 117
conscientious 114, 117, 132C
conscious 111, 112, 117
consciousness 111
conscrip 49C, 86
conscription 49C, 86
consecrate 92, 94
consecration 92, 94
consecutive 75, 148B
consensus 46A
consent 46A, 46B
consentient 46A, 46B
consequence result 144E
 significance 95A
 inference 115
consequent 144E
consequential 135B
conservable 132C
conservation 11A, 132C
conservative 132C
conservator 34, 11A
conservatory 132C, 11A, 81
conserve 132C, 11A
consider 113, 114
considerable 147I, 135B
considerate 114, 132C, 136A
consideration 114, 136A
consign 24A, 43B
consignee 49B
consignment 43B
consignor 43B
consist 53A
consistence 132A, 146B
consistent 132A, 146B
consolation 136A, 71A
consolatory 136A
console 136A, 53P
consolidate 146B, 146K
consomme 48D
consouance 68A, 132A
consouant 68A, 132A, 55B
consort partner 146L
 wife, husband 146J
conspectus 58
conspicuous 95E, 140B
conspiracy 130A
conspirator 130A
conspire 130A
constable 133D
constancy 11A, 39A, 140A
constant as above
constellation 101D, 146N
consteration 112, 32
constipate 146B
constipation 146B
constituency 146N
constituent 145D, 37
constitute 53A, 144B, 94
constitution 137B, 2, 35, 46A
constitutional 35, 46A, 4, 137B, 19, 146A
constrain 52A, 50
constraint 52A, 50
constrict 52B
constriction 52B
constrictive 52B
constrictor 143F
constringent 52B
construct 144B, 144A

- construction** 144B,
 144A, 53D, 84
constructive 144B
constructiveness
 144B
constructor 144B
construe 84
substantial 137B
substantiation
 82C
consul 133D
consul-general
 133D
consulate 133I
consult 41A, 90
consultation 41A, 90
consume 51A, 131B,
 128C, 130-O
consummate 12, 50,
 132A, 140G,
 134B, 134A
consummation 12,
 50
consumption 128B,
 128C
consumptive 128B,
 128C
contact 124
contagion 124
contagious 124
contain 53A, 140A,
 132C
contaminate 130E,
 146C
contamination 146C
contemplate 114,
 119E
contemplation 114,
 119E, 2
contemplative 114,
 119E
contemporaneous
 148L
contemporary 148L
contempt 28
contemptible 129B
contemptuous 28
contend assert 80
 dispute 66
 oppose 27
 strive 41D
content
 gratify 136A
 contentment 71A
contention 27, 66,
 41D
contentious
 as above
contentment 71A
conterminous 149M
contest oppose 27
 dispute 66
 contend 41D
 struggle 130F
contestant 41D, 27
context 74
contiguity 149M
contiguous 149M
- continence** 132C
continent 132C, 25G
continental 149A
contingence 127A
contingent 127A
continual 11A, 148I
continuance 11A,
 148I
continuation 11A,
 148I
continue 11A, 148I
continuity 11A, 148I
continuous 11A,
 148I
contort 150C
contortion 150C
contortionist 99D
contour 150A, 100B
contraband 35
contrabandist 49F
contrabasso 68D
contract shorten 58
 condense 146B
 incur 49D
 agreement 89
contractile 146B
contractility 146B
contraction 58, 146B
contractor 44
contra-dance 99F
contradict 66
contradiction 66
contradictory 66
contradistinction
 126A
contradistinctive
 126A
contradistinguish
 119F
contralto 68A
contrariety 27, 60
contrariness 27
contrary 27, 60,
 126A
contrast 126A
contravallation
 36B
contravene 27, 66,
 130A
contravention 27, 66
contretemps 127B
contribute 43B, 5A,
 43A
contribution 43A,
 43B, 85B
contributive 43A,
 43B
contributory 43B,
 5A
contribute 31
contribution 31
contrivance 5B
contrive 144A, 144B
control 50, 132D,
 133A
- controller** 93, 133E
controversial 66
controversialist 66
controversy 66
controvert 66, 27
controvertist 66
contumacious 27
contumacy 27
contumelious 27, 28
contumely 27, 28, 64
cutose 130G
cutuslon 130G
conundrum 57, 96A,
 103B
convalesce 137A
convalescence 137A
convalescent 137A
convene 146K
convenience 5A,
 132A, 46B
convenient 5A, 132A,
 46B, 149M
convent 53C
conventicle 146N
convention 146N,
 132D
conventional 132D
conventionalism
 132D
conventionality
 132D
conventionalize
 132D
converge 146A
convergence 146A
convergent 146A
conversable 90
versant 90, 117,
 134B
conversation 90
conversational 90
conversationalist 90
conversazione 90
converse 90
conversely 3A
conversion 3A, 132A
convert 3A, 132A,
 82D
convex 150C
convexity 150C
convexo-concave
 150C
convexo-convex
 150C
convey 24A, 55A
conveyance 24H,
 24A
conveyancer 86
conveyancing 86
convict 93, 94, 130A
conviction 93, 94,
 113, 115
convince 93, 50, 84
convivial 71A, 38
conviviality 71A
convocation 40B,
 41B, 146N
- convocational** 40B,
 41B, 146N
convoke 40B, 41B,
 146K
convolute 150C,
 146A
convolution
 150C, 146A
convolve 150C, 146A
convoy 24A, 34
convulse 71B, 71A,
 125A
convulsion 125A
convulsive 72, 125A
coo 55A, 69A, 40
cook 144B, 145J
cooking 144B
cooky 48E
cool 146B, 132B
cooler 146B
coolie 24E
coolness 132B, 146B
coon 117
coop 52H
cooper 144D
cooperage 144D
cooperant 144D, 5A
cooperate 144D, 5A
cooperation 144D,
 5A
cooperative 144D,
 5A
coordinate 132A, 86
coordination 132A,
 86
coot 143C, 129B
cop 49C, 133D
copal 136B
copal 5C
coparcener 146L,
 130A
cope 106I, 41D
copeck 147B
copious 147I, 43A
copper 5C
copperhead 143F
copse 34
copulate 146D
copulation 146D
copulative 146A
copy likeness 105
 imitate 103B
 original work
 100B
 transcript 84
 reproduce 75
copyist 100C
copyright 46A
coquet 40
coquetry 40
coquette 40
coral 143B
coralline 142D
corbell 36E
corbel 107E
cord 52C, 147G
cordage 52C

- cordate** 150G
cordial hearty 38
 medicine 136B
 cheering 136A
 aromatic 122
cordiality 38, 136A
cordiform 150G
cordilla 52C
cordillera 149E
cordite 130K, 145B
cordons 36B, 52C
cordons bleu 117, 140B
cordonnets 107B
cordovan 106K
corduroy 106K
corduroy road 25B
cordwainer 144D
core 137B
co-respondent 88
Corinthian 108, 136A
cork 36A
corker 134B, 117, 140G
cormorant 143C
corn 48M
cornea 119C
corner 150D, 53I, 49C
cornerstone 53R
cornet 68G, 133G
cornflower 143E
cornstarch 48M
cornucopia 104G, 147I
cornuted 150G
collary 115
corona 101B, 149F
coronal 104B, 101B
coronation 94, 139B
coroner 133D
coronet 104D, 106H
corporal 133G, 150G
corporate 146K
corporation 146N
corporeal 150G
corps 130F, 146N
corpse 128C
corpulence 150G, 109B
corpulent 150G, 109B
corpus 86
corral 52H, 49C
correct 136B, 134A, 61A
correction 136B, 130N
correctional 136B
corrective 136B
correlate 146A
correlation 146A
correlative 146A
correspond 90, 88, 132A, 105
correspondence 90
- correspondent** 90, 105
corridor 25D
corrigible 46B
corroborate 93
corroboration 93
corroborative 93
corroboratory 93
corrode 128C
corrosion 128C
corrosive 128C
corrugate 150B
corrugation 150B
corrupt 128C, 146C, 129B, 125A, 65
corruptibility 146C
corruptible 128C
corruption 128C
corsage 106G
corsair 49G
corset 106G
corselet 36C
cortege 46B
Cortes 133H
corundum 5C
coruscate 101A
coruscation 101A
corvette 24J
cosmetic 102E
cosmic 132A
cosmism 83
cosmogony 132A, 83
cosmography 83
cosmology 83
cosmopolitan 54B, 132B
cosmorama 100B
cosmos 132A
Cossack 130F
cost 45
costermonger 44
costive 146B, 128B
costume 106B
cosy 136A
cot 53-O, 53D
cote 53D, 147I
contemporary 148L
coterie 146N
cotillion 99F, 68B, 106K
cottage 53D
cotton 106K, 52C
couch 53-O, 103A, 5A
couchant 32
cough 16
council 87, 41A, 146N
councilman 133D
councillor 87
counsel advise 87
 consultation 41A
 reveal 78
counselor 87
count 133F, 115
- countenance**
 allow 46A
 appearance 95E, 95A
counter 53P
counteract 3C, 27, 131A
counterblast 88
countercharge 88, 64
counterfelt 105, 62
counterfoll 86
counterfort 36B
counter-light 101A
countermant 131A
counterpane 34
counterpart 105
counterpoint 135
counterscarp 149D
countersign 92
countervail 45, 131A
countess 133F
country 53F, 25G
county 53F
coup 50, 49A
coupe 53E
couple fasten 52B
 unite 146A
 pair 147A
 copulate 146D
complet 85C
coupon 49D, 93
courage 42
courageous 42
courier 24F
course track 25A
 career 9, 19B
 sequence 148B
 meal portion 145D
 hunt 119E
 sail 23
coursier 24G, 143A
court 25D, 40, 94
courteous 38, 136A
courtesan 125C, 146E
courtesy 38, 98C, 136A
courtier 40
courtliness 136A
courtly 136A, 98C
courtship 40
courtyard 25D
cousin 146I
cousin-german 146I
cove 25I
covenant 93, 46A
cover 103A, 34
covering 34, 106B
coverlet 34
covert 103A, 104A, 34
coverture 34, 146H
covet 39, 39B, 49A
covetous 39, 39B
covetousness 39, 39B
covey 142E, 147I
- cow** 143A, 141F, 33
coward 32
cowardice 32
cower 32, 46B
cowhide 130L, 106K
cowl 106H
cowlick 106A
coxcomb 28, 113
coxswain 133G
coy bashful 32
 modest 132C
coyness 32, 132C
coyote 143A, 119E, 130A
cozen cheat 130A, 45F
 entice 40A
crab 145B, 48G, 15
crack 145E, 25H, 140G
cracked 110B
cracker 48E
crackerjack 140G, 134B
crackle 69C
crackling 69C
cracknel 48E
cracksman 49F
cradle 53P, 141D
craft skill 134B
 fraud 49F
 vessel 24J
craftiness 117, 134B
craftsman 134B, 144D
crafty cunning 117
 skillful 134B
crag 149E
craggy 149E
cram 146B, 51A
cramp 31, 49C
cranberry 48G
cranology 83
cranium 53Q, 150G
crank 110B, 130N
crankiness 110B
cranky 110B, 29, 126A
cranny 25H, 145C
crape 106K
crash clash 146A
 loud noise 69B
 fabric 106K
crass 110B
crate 53K
crater 25H
cravat 106C
crave 39, 40B
craven 32, 40B
cravenette 106K
craving 39
craw 53Q
crawfish 143B, 15
crawl 19B, 18A, 52H
crayon 102E, 100B
crayonist 100C
craze 39, 39A
crazily 110B

- craziness** 110B
crazy 110B
crazy-work 126A
creak 69C
creaky 69C
cream 48I, 140G
creamy 102A
creamery 144C
crease fold 146A, 150 B
create 141A, 144A, 94
creation 141A, 144A
creative 141A, 144A
creator 141A, 144A, 82E
creature 143A, 54B
creche 5A
credence 113
credenda 82A, 113
credential 93, 113
credible 140C, 127A
credit trust 46A
 sell on trust 44
 believe 113
creditor 44, 113
credulity 113
credulous 113
creed 82A
creek 25I
creel 53K
creep 19B, 103A
creeper 19A, 143E, 143C
creepy 32
cremate 131B, 145J
cremation 131B, 145J
crematory 131B
crenate 150H
crenelle 36B
creole 146F
creosote 102E
crepitate 69C
crepitation 69C
crescent 150C, 10
cresol 5C
cresset 101C
crest summit 149F
 plume 106A
 helmet 36C
 pride 28
crestfallen 31
cretinism 128B, 130E
cretonne 106K
crevasse 25H, 145C
crevice 25H, 145C
crew 146N
crewel 106K
crib bed 53-O
 manger 53E
 cheat 49F
cribbage 41D
crick 128B
cricket 41D
crier 79
- crime** 130A
criminal 130A
criminality 130A
criminal 65
crimination 65
criminology 83
crimp decoy 40
 entrap 49F
 make fluted 107A
crimson 102A
cringe 32, 98C
crinkle 150B, 125A
crinoline 106F
cripple disable 130D, 109B, 130M
crippling 53R
crisis 3A, 37
crisp 58, 150C
crispate 150C
crispin 144D
criterion law 94
 standard 105
crith 147C
critic 64, 84
critical
 84, 127A, 3A
criticaster 64, 84
criticise 64, 84
criticism 64, 84
critique 84
croak 64, 69B, 70
crochet 107A, 144B
croch 53N, 129A
crochery 53N
crocket 107E
crocodile 143F
crocus 102D
crofter 144D
croplech 104H
croone
 128A, 129B, 148J
crony 146L
crook 49F, 150C
croon 68A, 69A
crop produce 144E
 bird's claw 53Q
 whip 130L
 cut clip 145F
 appear 95C
croquet 41D
croquette 48D
cross cross piece
 150F
 crucifixion 130-O
 decoration 104B
 suffering 31
 oppression 130B
 cancel 131A
 obstruct 36
 fretful 29
cross-bill 143C
crossbow 130I
cross-breed 146F
cross-examination
 41A
cross-eyed 119B
- cross-grained** 29
crossing 25B, 150F
cross-tie 53R
cross-wind 125B
crosswise 150F
crotch 49C
crotchet 68K, 113
crotchety 126A, 113
croton-bug 143D
crouch 32, 149G
croup 128B
crouper 44, 133D
crow
 143C, 76, 69B
crowbar 5B
crowd host 146N
 to press 146B
 importune 40B
crow
 head-dress 104D
 complete 50
 top 149F, 150G
 exalt 139B, 94
 reward 45
crow's-nest 119E
crucial
 119E, 115, 130M
crucible 131B, 53M
crucifix 104C, 150F
crucifixion 130-O
cruciform 150F
crucify 130-O
crude raw 126A
 awkward 126D
crudeness
 126D, 126A
crudity 126D, 126A
cruel 130M
cruelty 130M
cruet 53 N
cruise 23
cruiser 24J
crumb 145H, 147K
crumble 145H, 128C
crumple 150B, 125A
crunch 145H
crupper 52C, 150G
crural 150G
crusade 41D, 130F
cruse 53N
crush crumble 145H
 ruin 130-O
 difficulty 13
crush-hat 106H
crust 146B
Crustacea 143B
crustaceous 150G
crusty 146B, 29
crutch 53R
cry have grief 31
 call aloud 69B
 proclaim 79
 implore 40B
 protest 66
 demand 41B
- crypt secret cell**
 53E
 secret 103A
cryptic secret 103A
 bewildering 96A
 hidden 57
cryptogram 55B
cryptography 55B
cryptonym 92
crystal 101A, 5C
crystalline
 101A, 5C
crystallization 146B
crystallize
 3A, 146B
crystallography 83
cub 143A, 148J
cubature 114, 147L
cube 150D
cubeb 48P
cuble 150D
cubit 147E
cucking-stool 130N
cuckold 129B
cuckoo 143C
cucumber 48K
cud 48A
cuddle 98C
cudgel 130L
cue end 12, 74
 hint 87
 queue 106H, 106A
 line of persons
 146N
cuff blow 130G
 sleeve-fold 106C
culrass 36C
culrassier 130F
cuisine 53E, 48B
cul-de-sac 52H
culinary 144B
cull 49A
culminate
 end 12, 74
 transcend 17
 complete 50
culmination
 as above
culpability
 126C, 130A
culpable 126C, 130A
culprit 130A
cult 82B
cultch 142F
cultivate 5A, 39,
 144B, 116
cultivation 5A, 144B
cultivator 6
cultural 6, 81
culture
 6, 116, 81, 117
culverin 130I
culvert 25F

- cumber hinder 52A
embarrass 13
oppress 130B
perplex 96A
- cumbersome
135A, 13
- cumbrous 135A, 13
- cumin 143E
- cumulative 10, 49E
- cumulus 145J
- cuneate 150E
- cuneiform 150E, 55B
- cunning designing
130A
crafty 134B, 117
witty 59
deceit 103B
- cup vessel 53M
prize 104B, 45
potation 48L
- cupboard 53P
- cupel 53N
- cupellation 138B
- cupidity 39, 39B
- cupola 104F
- cupule 58M
- cur 143A, 129B
- curare 136B, 130E
- curarize 130E
- curate 82F
- curative 136B
- curator 133E
- curb restrain 52A
subdue 50
curbstone 36A
- curbing 36A
- curd 48I
- cure 136B
- curfew 148K
- curia 133I
- curio 107E, 126A
- curiosity
39, 41A, 126A
- curioso 49E
- curious
39, 41A, 119E
- curl 106A, 150C
- curler 150C
- curling 150C
- curly 150C
- curmudgeon 39
- currant 48G
- currency 3A, 132D
- current 79, 16, 113
- curric 24H
- curriculum 81
- currier 107A
- currish snappish 29
cowardly 32
quarrelsome 66
- curry
40B, 138A, 132A
- curse 65, 64, 127B
- cursed 129B
- cursorial 9, 19B
- cursory hasty 9
superficial 60, 113
- curt 58
- curtail 58, 14
- curtailment 14
- curtain 103A
- curtsy 98C
- curve 150C
- curvation 150C
- curvature 150C
- curve 150C
- curvet 18B
- curvilinear 150C
- curving 150C
- cushion 53-O
- cuspid 150E
- cuspidate 150E
- cuspidor 53M
- custard 58E
- custodian 34, 52H
- custody 52H
- custom 132D, 45
- customary 132D, 75
- customer 49D
- cut sever 145F
stab 130G
channel 25I
trench 25F
- cutaneous 36F
- cutaway 106D
- cute 142F
- cute
117, 134B, 108
- cuticle 36F
- cutlas 130H
- cutler 144D
- cutlery 145F
- cutler 24J
- cut-throat 130-O
- cuttle 143B
- cutwater 149H
- cutworm 143F
- cyanate 5C
- cyaneous 102A
- cyanosis 102A
- cycle 150C, 24H
- cycle 150C
- cyclist 19A
- cycloid 150C
- cyclometer 95B
- cyclone 125B
- cyclonic 125B
- cyclonoscope 95B
- Cyclopean
137B, 147J, 33
- cyclopedla 86
- cyclorama 100B
- cyclostyle 55B
- cylinder 25F, 150C
- cylindric 150C
- cylindricity 150C
- cylindroid 150C
- cymbal 68E
- cynic 64, 28
- cynical 64, 28
- cynicism 64, 28
- cynosure 95E, 95D,
98A
- cyprian 39B, 146D,
125C
- cyst 53Q
- cystoplast 53Q
- cystoscopy 119E
- cystotaenia 143F
- cystotome 145F
- cystotomy 145F
- cytoblastema 142F
- cytococcus 142F
- cytode 142F
- cytogenesis 141A
- czar 133F
- czardas 99F
- Czarevitch 133F
- Czarevna 133F
- Czarina 133F
- Czecho-Slovak 54C
- D
- dab small bit 147K
clever 134B
fish 143B
- dabble 129A, 145J
- dabster 134B, 117
- dacoit 49G
- dacoity 49G
- dactyl 55B
- dactylography
100A
- dactylology 83, 98A
- dad 141E, 146I
- daddle 18A
- daffodil 143E
- daft 110B
- dagger 130H
- Dagon 82E
- daguerreotype 100B
- dahabiyeh 24J
- daily 148K
- daimio 133F
- dainty 108, 48F
- dairy 44
- dais 53R
- daisy 143E
- dale 25G
- dalliance 126B
- dally 126B
- dalmatic 106H, 106I
- Daltonism 119B
- dam barrier 36A,
36H
parent 141E
- damage impair 130D
wound 130M
- damask fabric 106K
- deep pink 102A
- damaskeen 107A
- dame 148J
- damn sentence 94
curse 64
- damnation 94, 64,
130N
- damnatory 65
- damned 130A, 129B
- damnify 65, 130D
- damosel 148J
- damp moist 145J
depress 130B
- dampier 132D, 13,
130B
- dampness 145J
- damsel 148J
- dance 99F
- dandellon 143E
- dander anger 29
- dandruff 129A
- dandle 98C
- dandy 140C
- dandyism 95D
- danger 127A, 33, 13
- dangerous as above
- dangle 95D, 149G
- dank 145J
- danseuse 99F
- dapper 108
- dapple 102C
- darbies 52A
- dare challenge 67A
brave 42
threaten 33
- dare-devil 42
- daring 42
- dark obscure 97
ambiguous 57
unenlightened
110B
brunette 102A
- darken 97, 13
- darkish 97
- darkness 97, 110B
- darksome 97
- darling 140F
- darn 136B
- darnel 143E
- dart 9, 24A, 130H,
24C
- dash throw 24C
break 145E
suffuse 145I
- depress 130B
- confuse 125A
- sketch 100A
- fly off 23
- ostentation 95D
- dastard 32
- dastardliness 32
- date fruit 48G
time 148L
- datum 113, 87
- daub paint 100A
flatter 63
mortar 52F
- daughter 142B
- daunt 33
- dauntless 42
- davenport 53-O
- davy 101C
- daw 143C
- dawdle 126B
- dawn beginning 4
day-break 148A
- dawning 4, 148A
- day 148K, 101A
- daybook 86

- daybreak 148A
 daydream 116
 dayspring 148A
 daze 101A, 96A, 112
 dazzle 101A, 96A, 95E
 deacon 82G
 dead 110A, 128A, 11B
 deaden 14, 128A
 deadhead 49C
 dead-lift 135A
 deadliness 130-O
 deadlock 13
 deadly 130-O
 dead-weight 135A
 deaf 118
 deafen 69B, 130D
 deafening 69B, 130D
 deaf-mute 118
 deafness 118
 deal 43B, 147L
 dealer 43B, 44
 dean 82G, 117, 140G
 deanery 82C
 deanship 82C
 dear 140F
 dearth 37, 128A
 death 128A, 128C, 130-O
 death's-head 33, 95A
 deathless 11A, 148C
 deathly 130-O
 debacle 16, 130-O
 debar 35, 35A
 debark 15
 debarkation 15
 debate 65, 129B, 146C
 debasement 64, 129B
 debatable 57, 127A
 debate dispute 66
 deliberate 114
 discuss 90
 debauch
 lewdness 125C
 pollute 146D
 debauchee 125C, 146D
 debauchery 125C, 146D
 debenture 93
 debilitate 130D
 debilitation 128A
 debility 128A
 debit 49D
 debonair 33, 136A, 108
 debouch 15
 debris 129A, 125A
 debt 49D
 debtor 49D
 debut 95C, 98C
 debutant 98C, 95C
 decade 148H
 decadence 128C
 decagon 150D
 decagonal 150D
 decahedron 147C
 decaliter 147F
 decalog 82A, 94
 decameter 147E
 decamp 15
 decant 16, 24C
 decanter 24C, 53N
 decapitate 130-O, 145F
 decapitation 145F
 decapod 150G
 decare 147E
 decastere 147G
 decay 128C, 128A
 de cease 128A
 deceit 103B, 130A, 62
 deceitful
 feigned 103B
 false 62
 ambiguous 57
 dishonest 130A
 deceitfulness
 as above
 deceitful 113
 deceive
 mislead 103B
 lie 62
 perplex 57
 December 148K
 decemvir 133H
 decemvirate 133H
 decency 134A
 decennial 148H, 148K
 decent 134A
 deception 103B, 62
 deceptive 103B, 62
 declare 147E
 decide
 conclude 115
 resolve 39, 1
 deciduous 22
 decligram 147C
 declitter 147C
 declillion 147A
 decllux 147D
 decimal 147A
 decimate 130-O
 declination 130-O
 declimeter 147E
 decipher 115
 declsion 115, 94
 decisive 12, 115, 27
 declistere 147E
 deck array 106B
 display 95D
 flooring 25A
 decker 24J
 declaim 85A, 68A
 declamation 85A, 68A
 declamatory 85A, 68A
 declaration 79, 93
 declarative 79
 declaratory 79
 declare
 proclaim 79
 witness 93
 affirm 61A
 say 55A
 declension 14, 128C, 149D
 declinate 150C
 declination 149D, 128C
 decline
 incline 149D
 diminish 14
 refuse 27
 lean 22
 become weak 128A
 deteriorate 128C
 declinograph 95B
 declinometer 95B
 declivitous 149D
 declivity 149D
 decoet 144B
 decoction 48A, 144B
 decollate 145F, 130-O
 decolation as above
 decollete 149G, 95E
 decomposable 128C
 decompose 128C, 145A
 decomposite 146C
 decomposition 128C
 decom pound 146C
 decorate 107A
 decoration 107A, 104B
 decorative 107A
 decorator 107A, 100C
 decorous
 proper 134A
 decent 132C
 pleasing 136A
 decorticate 145G
 decorum
 propriety 134A
 decency 132C
 pleasingness 136A
 decoy 40A
 decrease 14
 decree 94, 115
 decrement 14
 decrepit 128A
 decrepitude 128A
 decrescant 14, 12
 decretal 85B, 94
 decretive 94, 115
 decretory 94, 115
 decrual 65, 64
 decrler 64, 65
 decry 64, 65
 decumbent 149C
 decuple 147A
 decurrent 149D
 decursive 149D
 decussate 150F
 dedicate
 inscribe 85A
 decree 94
 name 92
 give 43A
 dedication as above
 dedicatory 92, 94
 deduce 115
 deduct infer 115
 take from 49A
 decrease 14
 deduction as above
 deductive as above
 deed document 93
 sale 44
 achievement 50
 deem 115, 113
 deemster 115, 94
 deep 25H, 149G, 96A
 69B, 70, 25I, 13
 deepen 149G
 deepness 115, 96A
 deer 143A
 deerhound 143A
 deface 130-O, 130D
 defacement
 130-O, 130D
 defalcation
 theft 49F
 diminution 14
 defalcator 49F
 defamation 65
 defamatory 65, 129B
 defame 65, 129B
 default 49F, 126B
 defaulter 49F, 126B
 defeasance 131A
 defeat 50, 127B
 defecate 16, 138B
 defecation 16, 138B
 defect 126C, 126B
 defective 125C, 126B
 defend 34, 36
 defendant 27, 36
 defense 34, 36
 defensive 36
 defer
 delay 126B, 148B
 comply 46A
 deference 46A, 38
 deferent 24A
 deferential 46A, 38
 deferment 46A, 38
 defiance 67A, 42
 defiant 67A, 42
 deficiency
 37, 128A
 deficient 37, 128A
 deficit 37
 defilade 36
 defile
 corrupt 146C
 tarnish 129A
 narrow pass 25B

- defilement 146C
 definable 84
 define 84
 definite defined 84
 exact 134A
 destined 134C
 pointing out 95A
 definition 84
 definitive 84, 115,
 74, 95A
 deflagrate 131B
 deflect 150B, 150C
 deflection
 150B, 150C
 defluctive
 150B, 150C
 deflector 150C
 deflexure 150C
 delflower 146D, 125A
 deforest 125A
 deform 150B, 109B
 deformity
 109B, 150B
 defraud 49F, 130A
 defray 45
 deft 134B
 defunct 128A
 defy 67A, 42, 33
 degeneracy 128C
 degenerate
 128C, 129B
 degeneration
 128C, 14
 deglutition 51A, 51B
 degradation 129B
 degrade
 65, 129B, 14
 degree 147L
 dehlscence
 16, 145A
 dehiscent 16, 145A
 dehorn 145F
 deification 139B
 deify 139B
 deign 46A
 delism 82A, 113
 delst 82D, 113
 delstic 82A, 113
 Deity 82E
 defect 130B, 33
 defection 31
 dejeuner 48A
 delaine 106K
 delay
 postpone 148B
 procrastinate
 126B
 dele 131A
 delectableness
 48P, 136A, 71A
 delectable 48P, 71A
 delectation 71A
 delegate commit 94
 send 24A
 messenger
 24F, 133E
- delegation 133E, 94
 delete 131A
 deliberate 114
 slow 126B
 deliberateness 114
 deliberation 114
 deliberative 114
 delicacy
 agreeableness 48P
 frailness 128A
 reserve 132C
 delicate as above
 delicatessen 48B
 delicious 48P, 108
 delight 71A, 99A
 delightful 99A, 108
 delineate
 sketch 100A
 show 95A
 describe 84
 delineation as above
 delineator as above
 delinquency
 126B, 130A
 delinquent
 126B, 130A
 deliquesce 145J
 deliquescence 145J
 deliquescent 145J
 delirious
 128B, 112, 110B
 delirium as above
 deliver convey 43B
 free 47
 submit 46B
 send forth 24A
 communicate 90,
 55A
 bear, breed 141B
 deliverance as above
 delivery as above
 dell 25G
 delta 25G, 150D
 deltoid 150D
 delude 49F, 62
 deluge
 16, 127B, 130-O
 delusion
 deceit 103B
 imposition 130A
 illusion 113
 delusive
 103B, 57, 130A
 delve 119E
 demagogic 64, 41B
 demagogism 64
 demagogue
 64, 41B, 27
 demand 41B
 demantoid 107C
 demarcation
 84, 95A
 demean 132C, 132A
 demeanor 132C, 95C
 dement 96A
 dementia 110B, 128B
- demi 147A
 demigod 82E, 140G
 demijohn 53N
 demise death 128A
 grant 43A
 demobilize
 145I, 145A
 democracy 133C
 democrat 133D
 democratic 133A
 demoiselle 140C
 demolish 130-O
 demolition 130-O
 demon 130N
 demoniac
 130M, 110B
 demonism 82B
 demonolatriy 82B
 demonology 82B
 demonstrate
 84, 95A, 93, 95D
 demonstration
 as above
 demonstrative
 as above
 demonstrator
 as above
 demoralize 125A,
 96A, 130A, 146C
 demountable 46B
 demulcent 14, 136B
 demur 66, 27
 demure 132C, 132B
 demureness
 132C, 132B
 demurrage 45
 demurrer 66
 demy 147D
 den 53D
 denationalize 35A
 denaturalize 35A
 denatured 146C
 dendroid 150H
 dendrology 83
 dendrometer 95B
 denial 27, 67A
 denizen 54B
 denominate 92
 denomination 92
 denominational 92
 denominationalism
 82B
 denominative 92
 denominator
 92, 147L
 denotable 95A
 denotative 95A, 84
 denote 95A
 denouement 74
 denounce 64, 65
 dense 146B
 density 146B
 dent 150B
 dental 145F, 55B
 dentate 145F, 150E
 denticulate
 145F, 150E
- dentiform
 150E, 150G
 dentifrice 138A
 dentist 136B
 dentistry 136B
 dentition 145F
 dentoid 150E, 150G
 denudation
 145G, 95A
 denude 95A, 145G
 denunciation 64, 65
 denunciatory 64, 65
 deny 66, 67A, 27
 deodor 143E
 deodorize 138B
 depart leave 15
 die 128A
 begone 35A
 department 145D
 departmental 145D
 departure leave 15
 deviation 18C
 death 128A, 131A
 depend
 hang down 22
 trust 113, 46B
 dependence
 trust 113
 connection 146A
 reliance 46B
 dependent 113
 subordinate 46B
 deplet
 describe 84
 portray 100A
 deplatory 35A
 depletion 128A
 deplorable sad 31
 unfortunate 127B
 deplore 31, 67A
 deploy 145A
 deponent 93
 depopulate 131A,
 130-O
 deport 35A
 department 132C
 depose remove 35A
 testify 93
 deposit place in 43B
 place 149A
 thing deposited
 49E
 depositary 34, 49B
 deposition 93
 depositor 43B
 depository 53B
 depot 53C
 depravation 128C
 deprave 65, 146C,
 130A
 depraved 130A, 129B
 depravity 130A,
 125C
 deprecable 66, 64
 deprecate 64, 67A,
 65
 deprecation 65

- deprecatory** 66,
 138D
depreciate 14, 64, 65
depreciation 14, 65
depredate 49G
degradation 49G
depredator 49G
depress dispirit. 33
 humble 129B
 lower 65
 oppress 130B
depressed 31
depression 31, 129B,
 14
 lowness 149G
deprivation 130D
 destitution 128A
 seizure 49C
deprive take 49C
 debar 35, 35A
 impair 130D
 rob 49G
depth 149G, 117
deputation 94,
 146N
depute 94
deputize 94
deputy 133D
derail 145A, 15
derange
 confuse 125A
 sicken 130E
 bewilder 96A
derangement 125A,
 110B
derby 106H
derelict 129B, 130A
dereliction
 fault 126B
 sin 130A
deride scorn 28
 ridicule 72
 gibe 64
derision as above
derisive 28, 72, 64
derivation 115, 49A
derivative 115, 55B
derive 49A, 49B, 115
derm 36F
derma 36F
dermal 36F
dermatoid 36F
dermatology 83
dermic 36F
dernier 12, 74
derogate annul 131A
 detract 65, 64
 lessen 14, 129B
derogation
 as above
derogatory
 as above
derrick 24B
derringer 130H
dervish 82D, 40B
- descant** song 68B
 comment 84
 teach 41
descend fall 22
 invade 130F
descendant 142B
descendent 22, 149G
descension 22, 14
descent fall 22
 ancestry 141G
describe 84
description 84
descriptive 84
desecrate 64, 65,
 129B
desecration 64, 65
desert 15, 128A,
 149D
desert reward 45
deserve 140C, 49A
desiccate 146A, 11A
desiccation 146A,
 11A
desiderate 37, 38
desiderative 37, 38
desideratum 37, 38
design 2, 100B, 115
designate 95A, 92
designation 95A, 92
designing 115, 114,
 130A, 130C
desirable 140A, 140C
desire 39, 39B
desirous 39
desist, stop 12
 refrain 132C
 forbear 47
 yield 46B
 be just 140A
desk 53P
desolate destroy
 130-O
 lonely 145K
 sad 31
 overwhelm 130B
 disordered 125A
desolation, as above
despair 31
despatch see dis-
 patch
desperado, 130A,
 130-O
desperate 125C, 42
despicable 129B,
 130C
despise 28
despite 28, 27
despoil 49G
despond 31
despondency 31
despondent 31
despot 133F, 130B
despotic 133A, 130B
despotism 133C
dessert 48F
- destination** goal
 149H
 determination 12,
 74
 tendency 2
 destiny 134C
destine 134C
destiny 134C, 50, 37
destitute 128A, 127B
 desolate 145K
destroy 130-O, 131A
destroyer 130-O
destruction 130-O
destructive 130-O
destructiveness
 130-O
desudation 16
desuetude 131A
desultoriness 57,
 18B
desultory cursory
 110B
 rambling 18B
 ambiguous 57
 erratic 126C
 nonsensical 60
detach part 145A
 send away 35A
detachment body of
 troops 146N
 aloofness 28
detail 86, 84
detain hold 52A
 stop 12
 delay 148B
detainment 52A, 12
detect 119F
detection 119F
detective 119E
detector 95B
detent 12, 36A
detention 12, 36A,
 52A
detentive 12, 36A,
 52A
deter 12, 52A, 33
deterge, 138B
detergent 138B,
 136B
deteriorate 128C,
 128A
deterioration 128C
determinable 115, 84
determinant 84, 5A
determinate 84
determination 115,
 39, 42, 27, 134C
determinative as
 above
determine decide 115
 tend 2
 brave 42
 destine 134C
determined 42, 27
determinism 83
deterrent 52A, 33
detest 28
detestation 28
- dethrone** 35A
detonate 69B
detonation 69B
detour 18C, 25B
detract 14, 65
detracton 14, 65
detrain, 15
detriment 130D, 13
detrimental 130D, 13
detrital 129A
detritus 129A, 145H
de trop 26, 147I
deuce 147A, 130N
deuteronist 99D
deutoplasm 48A
devaporation 146B
devastate 130-O
devastation 130-O
develop unfold 145A
 explain 84
 produce 144B
 appear 95C
development
 as above
devest 131A
deviate turn 18C
 vary 126A
 part from 145A
 err 126C
deviance as above
device 5A, 104A
devil Satan 130N
 wicked person
 130A
 bold fellow, 42,
 125C
 malicious person
 28
 to season 48P
devilish wicked
 130A
 hateful 28
 excessive 125C,
 130N
devilkin 130N
devilment 130A
deviltry 130A
devious 18B, 18C
devise 144A, 43A
devisee 49B
diviser 144A
divisor 43A
devoid 128A
devolve 24A
devote 43A, 92
devotee 38
devotion 38, 39A
devotional 38, 39A
devour swallow 51A
 annihilate 130-O
 enjoy 71A
devout 38, 89
dew, 145J
dewlap 36F
dewy 145J
dexter 149J
dexterity 134B

- dexterous 134B
 dextrine 52F
 dextrose 48P
 dey 133F
 dhow 24 J
 diabetes 128B
 diabetic 128B
 diablerie 130A
 diabolic impious
 130A
 hateful 28
 brutal 130M
 diablo 41D
 diacaustic 150C
 diaconal 82G
 diaconate 82C
 diacoustics 83
 diacritical 55B, 95A
 diadem 104D, 106H
 diaeresis 145A
 diagnose 115
 diagnosis 115
 diagnostic 115, 92
 diagometer 95B
 diagonal 149D
 diagram 150D, 100B
 diagrammatic 100B..
 diagraph 100C
 dial 95B, 148F
 dialect 55A
 dialectic 55A, 113,
 114
 dialectician 114
 dialectics 114
 dialectology 83
 dialogue 90
 dialysis 145A
 diameter 149L, 147L
 diametrical 149L,
 147L
 diamond gem 107C
 angled figure 150D
 diapason 68A
 diaper 138A
 diaphane 100A
 diaphanous 101A
 diaphantograph
 100C
 diaphoretic 16
 diaphragm 145B
 diaphylactic 136B
 diarist 86
 diarrhea 16, 128B
 diary 86
 diastole 3B
 diatonic 68A
 diatribe 66, 64, 65
 dibble 145F
 dice 41D
 dice 41D
 dichroism 101A,
 101B
 dichromatism 119B
 dicker 49D, 44
 dicotyledon 143E
 dictaphone 55B
 dictate 55A, 94
 dictation 55A, 94
 dictator 55A, 94
 dictatorial 94, 133F
 diction 55A, 68A
 dictionary 86
 dictum 94, 133B, 61B
 didactic 81
 didactics 81
 didactyl 150G
 didecahedral 150D
 die perish 131A, 12
 with 128A
 mold 100B, 55B
 dieresis 55B
 diesis 55B
 diet 48A, 146N
 dietary 48A
 dietetic 48A
 dieting 51A
 differ contend 41D
 contrast 126A
 oppose 27
 dispute 66
 difference as above
 different 126A
 differentia 126A
 differential 126A
 differentiate 126A
 differentiation
 126A, 115
 difficult 13, 96A, 57
 difficulty knot 13
 scruple 30
 objection 27
 perplexity 112
 amazingness 96A
 diffidence doubt 30
 modesty 32
 reserve 132C
 diffident as above
 diffraction 150D
 diffractive 150D
 diffuse 145I, 56
 diffusibility 145I
 diffusion 145I, 146C
 diffusive 145I
 dig 145F, 116
 digest classify 86
 abridgment 58
 assimilate 51A
 learn 116
 dissolve 145J
 digestible 48A, 145J
 digestion 51A
 digestive 51A
 digger 54C
 digging 145F, 49A
 digit 147A, 150G
 digital 150G
 Digitigrada 19B
 dignified 98B, 108
 dignify 139B
 dignitary 82G, 140B
 dignity 98B, 108
 digress deviate 126A
 wander 18C, 56
 digression 18C, 57
 digressive 18C, 57
 dihedral 150D
 dike 36H, 25F
 dilapidated 128C
 dilapidation 128C
 dllatable 10, 145I
 dilatation 10, 145I
 dllate enlarge 10
 distend 145I
 expatiate 56
 dllatory 126B
 dilemma 13, 112
 dllettante 38, 116
 dllettatelsm 38, 116
 dlligence 11A, 39
 dlll-pickle 48K
 dilly-dally 126B
 dllute 145J, 146C,
 128A
 dllution as above
 dllm 97
 dllme 147B
 dllmension 147L
 dllmensional 147L
 dllmish reduce 14
 weaken 128A
 impair 130D
 dllmshution 14
 dllmshutive 147K
 dllmshsory 86A
 dllmity 106K
 dllmorphism 3A
 dllmple 150G
 dllmply 150G
 dlln 69B
 dllne 51A, 43B
 dllng 68A, 81
 dllng-dong 68A
 dllngey 24J
 dllngle 25H
 dllngle-dangle 3B
 dllngy, dirty 129A
 dark 97, 102B
 dllnner 48A
 dllnt 137B, 150B
 dllocesan 82C
 dllocese 82C
 dlloptase 5C
 dlloptric 119A
 dllorama 100B, 95D
 dllosmose 146C
 dllp 21, 149G, 22
 dllphtheria 128B
 dllphthong 55B
 dllploma 93
 dllplomacy 57, 62,
 134B
 dllomat, as above
 dllomatic
 as above
 dllomatics 116
 dllomatist 134B
 dllpper 53M
 dllpsomania 39, 128B
 dllpsomanlac
 39, 128B
 dllpterous 150G
 dllre 33, 31
 dllrect straight 149C
 command 94
 straightforward 58
 send 24C
 destine 134C
 show 95A
 dllrection as above
 dllrectness 58
 dllrector 94, 133E
 dllrectorate 94, 133E
 dllrectory 86
 dllrge 68B
 dllrigible 24I
 dllrk 130H
 dllrt 129A, 146C
 dllrtiness 129A
 dllrty 129A, 146C
 dllsability 128A
 dllsable impair 130D
 maltreat 130M
 dllsabase 78, 136B,
 131A
 dllsaffect 145A, 33
 dllsaffectation 145A,
 28, 130C
 dllsagree 27, 66, 67A
 dllsagreeable 130B,
 129B
 dllsappear 15
 dllsappearance 15
 dllsappoint
 thwart 50
 incommode 13
 offend 130C
 dllsappointment
 127B, 31
 dllsarm subdue 50
 unarm 128A
 deprive 130D
 dllsarmament 128A
 dllsarray 125A, 109C
 dllsaster 127B, 130-O
 dllsastrous as above
 dllsavow 66, 67A
 dllsband 145A
 dllsbar 35
 dllsburden 35, 136A,
 5A
 dllsburse 45, 44, 43B
 dllsbursement 43B,
 45, 49D
 dllscard 35A
 dllscern see 119A
 recognize 119F
 judge 115
 dllscernible 95C
 dllscernment 119F,
 111, 112, 115

- discharge** gush 16
 send forth 24C
 dismiss 35A
 exonerate 138D
 free 47
 explode 145E, 69B
 perform duty
 144B
disciple 116
disciplinable 116
disciplinarian 81,
 134A
disciplinary 81
discipline teach 81
 chastisement
 130N
 mastery 134B
 preciseness 134A
disclaim 66, 67A
disclaimer 66, 67A
disclose 95A, 78
disclosure 95A, 78
discolor 102C, 129A
discomfit 50
discomfiture 50,
 127B, 31
discommode 130B,
 13
discompose
 abash 96A
 disarrange 125A
 anger 130C
discomposure 112
disconcert 96A, 50
disconsolate 31
discord dispute 66
 dissonance 70
 noise 69B
discordant as above
discount deduc-
 tion 14
 sum deducted
 147L
discourage 33, 13
discouragement 13,
 33
discourse sermon 81
 recitation 85A
 conversation 90
discover find 115
 reveal 95A
 recognize 119F
discovery as above
discreet
 prudent 132C
 discriminative 115
discrepancy 126A,
 125A
discrepant 126A
discrete apart 145A
 distinct 126A
discretion 115, 132C
discretionary
 as above
discriminate
 115, 119F
discrimination
 115, 119F
discriminative 115
discursive rambling
 18B
 nonsensical 60
 ambiguous 57
discursiveness,
 as above
discuss 90
discussion 90
disdain 28
disdainful 28
disease 139E, 128B
disembogue 15, 16
disembowel 130-O
disfiguration 109B
disfigure 109B
disfranchise 131A, 35
disgorge vomit 16
 surrender 46B
 repay 45
disgrace shame 130A
 dishonor 129B, 65
disgraceful as above
disguise 103B, 103A
disgust dislike 28
 unsavoriness 48Q
 offend 130C
disgusting 48Q,
 130C
dish 48A, 53M, 43B
dishabille 106B, 109C
dishearten 33, 130B
dishevel 125A, 109C
dishonor disgrace
 129B
 defamation 65
 violate 146D
 refuse 27
dishonorable 130A,
 129B
disinclination
 dislike 28
 opposition 27
 reserve 132C
 inertia 11B
disinfect 138B
disingenuous foul
 130A
 false 62, 65
disintegrate 128C,
 145H
disintegration 128C,
 145H
disjunctive 145A
disk 150C
dislike 28
dislocate 145A
dislocation 145A
dislodge 35A, 145A
disloyal 130A, 27
dismal, dark 97
 sorrowful 31
 horrid 33
dismantle strip 145A
demolish 130-O
dismay terrify 33
dispirit 128A
 perplexity 112
 fear 32
dismember 145F,
 130-O
dismiss 35A
dismissal 35A
dismount 22, 15
disobedience 27,
 130A
disobedient, 27, 130A
disobey 27, 130A
disorder derange
 125A
 irregularity 126A
 disease 130E, 128B
 bewilder 96A
disordered 125A, 27
disorderly 125A,
 130A
disorganize 125A
disown 66, 67A, 35A
disparage 65
disparagement 65
disparity 126A
dispassionate 132E,
 132C
dispatch, send off
 24A
 celerity 9
 kill 130-O
 finish 12
 document 85B, 79
dispel dissipate 145I
 banish 35A
dispensable 43B, 45
dispensary 43B, 48B
dispensation 43B,
 46A
dispense 43A, 43B,
 47
disperse 145I, 35A
dispersion 145I, 35A
dispersive 145I, 35A
dispirit 33, 130B
displace 3A, 35A
displacement 3A
display show 95A
 exhibit 95D
 bluster 76
 disclose 78
displeasure 28, 31
disport play 71A
 amuse 99A
disposal bestow 43B
 give 43A
 arrangement 132A
 divide 145A
dispose as above
 incline 149D, 2
disposition as above
disputant 66, 67A
disputation 66, 67A
dispute 66, 67A
disquisition, inves-
 tigation 119E
 essay 85A
 inquiry 41A
disrate 65, 14
disruption 145E
disruptive 145E
dissatisfaction 27,
 31, 37, 39
dissect 145F, 119E
dissection as above
disselze 49C
disselzin 49C
dissemble 103B
dissembling 103B
disseminate 145I, 81
dissension 27, 66,
 67A
dissent 27, 66, 67A
dissentient as above
dissenting as above
dissertation
 discourse 66, 85A
 explanation 84
 discussion 90
dissever 145F
dissidence 66, 27
dissident 66, 27
dissilient 145E
dissimulate 103B
dissimulation 103B
dissipate 145I
 squander 125C
 annul 131A
dissipated 128A
dissipation 125C,
 145I
dissociate 145A
dissoluble 145J
dissolute carnal
 146D
 licentious 125C
 wicked 130A
dissolution 145J
 death 128A, 131A
dissolvable 145J
dissolve 145J
 annul 131A
dissuance discord
 70
 disputation 66
dissuonant 70, 66
dissuade 87, 27, 40A
dissuasion as above
dissuasive as above
dissyllable 55B
distaff 53R
distance length 147L
 remoteness 149M,
 148A, 148B
 space 25A
 aloofness 28, 132C
 leave behind 15, 50
distant 28, 132C,
 149M
distaste 28
distasteful 129B

- distemper** disease
 130C
 colors 102C
distend 145I, 10
distension 145I, 10
distich 85C
distill trickle 16
 separate 145J
 make liquor 144B
distillate 144E
distillation 144E
distinct plain 95E
 different 126A
 separate 145K
 clear 68A
 definite 84
distinction as above
distinctive as above
distigue 140B
distinguish show
 95A
 honor 139B
 discriminate 115
 see 119A
distinguished 140B
 conspicuous 95E
distort, twist 150C
misrepresent 62
disfigure 109B
distortion as above
distract 96A
distraction 112, 31
distractive 96A
distrain 49C
distrain 49C
distract 112, 126B
distracted 112
distress harass 130B
 pain 31
 perplex 96A
 torture 130N
distribute allot 43E
 separate 145A
 place 149A
 list 86
distribution
 as above
distributive
 as above
district 53F
distrust 30
distrustful 30
disturb trouble 13
 annoy 130C
 offend 130C
disturbance 125A,
 130B, 130C, 69B
disuse 131A
ditch 25F, 25H,
 145F
ditto 75
ditty 68B
diurnal daily 148K
 day-book 84
diva 99D
divan 53-O, 53E
dive 21, 53D
diverge 18C
divergence as above
divergent as above
divers 126A, 147L
diverse 126A
diversification 3A,
 126A
diversify 3A, 126A
diversion fun 71A
 amusement 99A
 variation 3A
divert change 3A
 turn 18C
 amuse 99A
 enjoy 71A
divertimento 68B
divertissement 68B,
 71A, 99A
divest strip 35A
 despoil 49G
divestiture 46A, 46B
divide 145A, 145F
dividend 45, 145A
divi-divi 102E
divination 113, 117,
 77
divine guess 113
 God-like 136A
 good 140A
 heavenly 140D
 clergyman 82F
 foretell 77
divining-rod 95B
divinity 82E
divisible 145A
division 145A, 145D
divisional 145A
divisor 145A, 147L
divorce 145A
divorcement 145A
divulge 78, 61A
dizziness 112
dlizzy 112
do, work 144B
 achieve 50
 swindle 49F
doelle 46B, 116
doellity 46B, 116
dock deduct 49A, 14
 ship-yard 144C
 plant 143E
docket digest 58
 summary 86
dockyard 144C
doctor physician
 136B
 savant 117
 disguise 103B
docterate 117
doctrinaire 113
doctrinal 81
doctrine 82A, 81
document 93
documentary 93
dodder 143E
dodecagon 150D
dodecahedron 150D
dodge 15, 28
dodo 143C
doe 143A, 142D
doeskin 106K
doff 35A, 145A
dog 143A
dogcart 24H
doge 133F
dogfish 143B
dogged 27
dogger 24J
doggeral verse 85C
 nonsense 60
dogglish 29
dogma doctrine 82A
 exaggeration 62
 ambiguity 57
 belief 113
dogmatic 80, 62, 113
dogmatism as above
dogmatize 62, 57,
 113
dog-trot 19B, 9
dogwood 143E
dolly 138A
doings 3A, 144B
doldrums
 winds 125B
depression 31
dole, alms 43A
 deal out 43B
doleful mournful 31
doll 99D, 140F
dollar 147B
dolly 99D
dolman 106D
dolmen 104H
dolomite 5C
dolor 31
dolorific 31, 130B
doloroso 69A
dolorous 31
dolphin 143A
dolt 110B
dom 140C
domain 133I
dome 104F
domestic 132D, 46B
domesticate 132D
domesticity 132D
domicil 53D
domiciliary 54A
dominant 133A, 50
dominate 133A, 50
domination 133A, 50
domineer rule 133A
 compel 50
 bluster 76
 demonical 82B
domine 81, 82F
dominion 133I, 50,
 53F
domino hood 106H
 masquerade 103B
 clergyman's hood
 106I
 game 41D
don 106B, 140C
donate 43A
donation 43A
donative 43A
donator 43A
done 50, 128A
donee 49B
donjon prison 52H
 tower fort 36B
donkey ass 143A,
 24G
 obstinate fellow
 27
 stupid fellow 110B
donna 140C
donor 43A
doom sentence 94
 destiny 134C
 punishment 130N
doomsday 148K
door, entrance 25,
 36A
dope 96A
 plan 114
 magazine fillers
 85A
Doric 55A
Doricism 55A
dorking 143C
dormant 11B, 110A
dormitory 53C
dormouse 143A
dorsal 149I
dory 24J, 143D
dosage 48P
dose 147L, 43B, 136B
dot 154C, 147K, 148J
dotage affection 39A
 imbecility 110B
 feebleness 128A
dote 39A, 110B, 128A
dotterel 143C
dottle 129A
double 147A, 105
doublet 147A, 106I
doublet 147B
doubt 30, 112
doubtful perplexed
 112
 uncertain 127A
 ambiguity 57
doubtless 134C
douche 16
dough 48E
doughboy 130F
doughtiness 42, 137B
doughty 42, 137B
douse 21, 131A
dove 143C
dove-cote 53D
dovetail 145F, 132A
dowager 133F

- dowdiness 129A,
 109C
 dowdy 129A, 109C
 dowel 52D
 dower 43A
 dowlas 106K
 down 106A, 149G
 downcast 31
 downfall 127B, 22,
 130-O
 downgrade 127B
 downright 84
 downward 22, 149G
 downy in down 106A
 soft 3C
 artful 134B
 not loud 69A
 dowry 45
 doxology hymn 68B
 praise 63
 doze 11B
 dozen 147A
 drab 102C, 97
 drabble 129A
 drachma 147B
 draff 129A
 draft sketch 100B
 outline 58
 a drinking 51B
 a drink 48J
 select 49C
 drag pull 24A
 coach 24H
 drabble 129A
 drabble-tall 129A
 dragoman 84
 dragon 143A
 fierce person 130M
 destructive 130-O
 dragon-fly 143D
 dragoon
 cavalry 130F
 vanquish 50
 harass 130B
 drain empty 16
 exhaust 128A,
 130D
 sewer 25F
 drainage 16, 25F
 drake 143C, 141F
 dram 107C, 48L
 drama 85A, 85C
 entertainment
 99B
 dramatize 99B
 dramaturgy 99B,
 85C
 drank 51B
 drape 106B, 107A
 drapery 106B, 106K,
 103A, 107A
 drastic 137B
 draught 41D
 Dravidian 54C
 draw pull 24A
 sketch 100A
 raise 17, 149F
 disembowel 130-O,
 145A
 take 49A
 be in depth 21
 entice 40A
 receive 49B
 win 134D
 drawback 13, 127B
 drawbridge 25B
 drawee 45
 drawer draftsman
 100C
 container 53I
 garment 106G
 drawing 100B
 drawing-room 53E
 drawl 55A, 70
 drawn 146B, 57
 dray 24H
 dread 32, 33
 dreadful 33, 129B,
 130A
 dreadnaught
 brave 42
 battleship 36B, 24J
 dream 113
 dreamy 113
 drear dismal 97
 130B
 sorrowful 31
 dreary 31, 97, 130B
 dredge 145F, 49C
 dregs lees 129A
 canaillie 129B
 drench make wet
 146C
 medicine 136B
 Dresden 107E
 dress 106B, 107A
 dresser 53P
 dressing attire 106B
 beating 130G
 sauce 48P
 reprimand 64
 dribble 16, 147K
 driblet 147K
 drift flow 16
 tendency 2
 accumulation
 146A
 direction 149A
 passage 25
 stray 18B
 driftage 129A
 drill bore 145F
 train 81
 drilling 106K
 drink 48J, 48L, 51B
 drip 16
 drive impel 24C
 urge 8
 convey 24A
 travel 19A
 aim 39
 hard blow 130G
 road 25A
 gathering 146K
 drivel 16, 60
 drizzle 16
 drizzly 16
 droft 53A
 droll 72, 99C, 99D
 drollery 72, 99C
 dromedary 143A,
 24G
 drone murmur 69A
 lazy fellow 126B
 drool slaver 16
 talk silly 60
 droop sink 22, 104G
 languish 128A
 droopy 128A
 drop fall 22
 pitch 24C
 grow less 14
 fall in death 131A
 say casually 55A
 discontinue 12
 liquid globule
 150C
 painted curtain
 100B
 fall in vigor 128A
 trap 49C
 dropsy 128B
 dross 129A
 drought 37, 146B,
 128A
 drove 146N
 drown 130-O, 128A
 drowse 11B, 126B
 drowsiness 11B,
 126B
 drowsy 11B, 126B
 drab 130G
 drudge 144A, 46B
 drudgery 144A, 46B
 drug 136B
 drugget 106K
 druggist 144D, 146C
 druid 82F
 drum 68 E
 repeat 75
 expel 35A
 drumhead 68E
 drummer 68H, 44
 drumstick 68E
 drunk 110A, 112
 drunkard 110A, 112
 drunken 110A, 112
 drunkenness 110A
 112
 dry 146B, 128A
 dry nurse 43B
 dual 147A
 dualism 82B, 83
 dualist 82D, 82F
 dualistic 137A
 duality 137A
 dub 92, 94, 139B
 dubious 57, 30, 112
 ducal 133F
 ducat 147B
 duchess 133F
 duchy 133I
 duck 143C
 evade 15
 plunge under 21
 fabric 106K
 clothes 106B
 ducking 106K, 21
 duckling 143C, 142D
 duckweed 143E
 duct 25E
 ductile pliant 3C
 tractable 46B
 ductility 3C, 46B
 dud, 128A, 126D
 dude 95D
 dudeen 53I
 dudgeon 28, 29, 64
 duds 106B
 due 46B
 duel 41D, 130F
 dueling 41D, 130F
 duenna 34, 81
 duet 68B
 duff 48E
 duffer peddler 44
 cheater 130A
 stupid person
 110B
 dugong 143B
 dugout canoe 24J
 shelter 53D
 trench 36B
 duke 133F
 dukedom 133I
 dulet 68A
 dulciana 68A
 duleimer 68D
 dull, stupid 110B
 inane 60, 110A
 dark 97
 monotonous 56
 dullard 110B
 dullness 110B, 56
 dumb 11B, 112, 132C
 dumdam 130J
 dummy 110B, 105
 dump cast down
 24C
 low spirits 31
 dumpling 48D
 umpy thick 150G,
 109B
 sulky 29
 dun, brown 102A
 demand 40B, 41B
 fortification 36B
 dunce 110B
 dunderhead 110B
 dune 149E
 dung 129A
 dungeon 52H, 130N
 dunite 130K, 145E
 duodecimal 147A

- duodecimo 147D
 duograph 100B
 dupe defraud 49F,
 130A
 ready believer
 113, 110B
 duplex 147A
 duplicate 147A, 105,
 75
 duplication 105, 75
 duplicity 113, 62, 57
 durability 11A
 durable 11A, 11B
 dura mater 145B
 durance 52H, 11A
 duration 11A, 148C
 duress 52H, 50
 durling 148L
 durometer 95B
 durst 42
 dusk darkness 97
 swarthy 102A
 dust 129A, 145H,
 138A
 dusty 129A, 145H
 duteous 46B, 45
 dutiable 45, 46B
 dutiful 46B
 duty 45
 duumvir 133F
 duumvirate 133I
 duvetyn 106K
 dwarf 141E, 150G,
 14
 dwell, continue 11A
 reside 54A
 dwelling 53D
 dwindle 14
 dye 102E
 dying 128A
 dynactinometer 95B
 dynam 147A
 dynamic 137B
 dynamite 130K,
 145E
 dynamo 137B
 dynamograph 95B
 dynamometer 95B
 dynastic 133A
 dynasty 133C, 148L
 dyne 147A
 dysentery 128B
 dysmenorrhoea 16
 dyspepsia 128B
 dyspeptic 128B
 dzan 103A, 117
- E**
- each 147A
 eager 39
 eagle 143C, 147B
 eaglet 143C, 142D
 ear 118
 earing 52C
 earl 133F
 earldom 133G
 early 148A, 148L
 earmark 95A
 earn 49A
 earnest, ardent 39
 purposeful 27
 advance given 45
 truthful 61A
 earnings 49A
 ear-rings 107C
 earth soil 5C
 source 141D
 earthenware 53N
 earthquake 130-O
 earthquake 36B
 earthworm 143F
 earwig, insect 143D
 whisper 78, 69A
 ease, help 5A
 comfort 136A, 71A
 relieve 136B
 easel 53P
 easement 136B
 East 149B
 Easter 148K
 easterly 149B
 eastern 149B
 Easterner 149B
 eastward 149B
 easy, encouraging 7
 comforting 136A
 moderate 132C
 credulous 113
 formal 132D, 126A
 eat 51A
 eau 122
 eavesdrop 118
 ebauchoir 145F
 ebb recede 15, 22
 Eblis 130N
 ebonize 102A
 ebony 53R
 ebullition 16, 145J
 ecaudate 150G
 eccentric 149L
 peculiar 126A
 erratic 126C
 eccentricity 126A
 ecchymosis 16, 128B
 ecclesiastic 82F
 ecclesiastical 82A
 ecclesiasticism 82B
 ecclesiology 82A
 echelon 150D
 echinus 150C, 107E
 echo 75, 105
 eclair 48E
 eclaireissement 84
 eclat applause 63
 striking effect 96A
 renown 140B
 admiration 34
 eclectic 49A, 113
 eclecticism 117
 eclipse
 obscure 97, 103A
 excel 140G
 overshadow 50
 ecliptic 150C
 eclogue 85C
 economic
 frugal 132C
 sparing 43B, 45
 economist 132C, 43B
 economize 132C, 43B
 economy 132C, 43B
 ecoche 100B
 ecrevisse 143B
 ecrin 102B
 ecstasy 71A
 ecstatic 71A
 ecstasis 55A
 ecthyma 16, 128B
 ectocyst 36F
 ectoderm 36F
 ectoplasm 142F
 ectype 100B, 75
 ectypography 100A
 ecu 36C
 ecumenic 146K,
 146A, 132D,
 135B
 eczema 128B
 eddy 16, 18C, 150C
 Eden 53H
 edge border 149K
 brink 36H
 edging 107B
 edible 48A, 48P
 edict 94
 edification 81
 edify 81
 edit 85A, 134A,
 136B
 edition 85B, 147L
 editor 85E
 editorial 85A
 educate 81
 education 81, 117
 educationalist 81
 educator 81
 educe 115
 eduction 49A
 educive 49A
 eel 143B
 eelbuck 49C
 eelfare 19A, 142E
 eerle, gloomy 31
 mysterious 96A
 frightful 33
 efface 131A, 130-O
 effacement 131A
 effect touch 124
 get result 144B
 result 144E
 accomplish 50
 purport 95A
 efficiency 134B
 effective 137B, 134B
 effectual 137B, 134B
 effeminacy
 128A, 140F
 effeminate
 128A, 140F
 efferent 145A, 16, 15
 effervesce 16, 145J
 effervescence
 16, 145J
 effervescent
 16, 145J
 effete 128A, 129B
 efficacious 137B
 144B, 134B
 efficacy as above
 efficiency as above
 efficient as above
 effigy 105
 efflorescence
 141B, 102A
 efflorescent 141B
 effluence 16
 effluent 16
 effluvial 123
 effluvium 123
 efflux 16
 effort 41C, 2
 effrontery 130C
 effulgence 101A
 effusion
 16, 145I, 56
 effusive as above
 eft 143F
 egg 142F, 8
 egging 8
 egls 36C
 eglantine 143E
 ego 38, 39
 egolism 38, 39, 76
 egolist 38, 39
 ego-maniac 38, 39
 egotism 38, 39, 76
 egotist 38, 39, 76
 egotistic 38, 39, 76
 egregious
 126A, 125C
 egress 15
 Egyptology 83
 elder 143C
 eldograph 100C
 eight 147A
 eighteen 147A
 eighteenmo 147D
 eighteenth 147A
 eightieth 147A
 eightscore 147A
 eighty 147A
 elkon 100B
 either 147A, 127A
 ejaculate 91
 ejaculation 91
 ejaculatory 91
 eject 35A
 ejection 35A
 ejective 35A
 ejectment 35A
 ejector 35A
 ejoo-fiber 52C
 eke 10

- elaborate**
improve 136B
refine 138B
beautify 107A
produce 144B
unsparing 125C
innovate 126A
beautiful 108
complicated 13
- elaborator** 100C
- elan** zeal 39
bent 2
- elapse** 131A, 15
- elastic** 3C, 145I
- elasticity** 3C, 145I
- elate** excite 8
exult 99A, 7
jubilant 71A
- elation** 71A
- elbow** 150G
- elder**
143E, 148A, 82G
- elderly** 148A
- eldest** 148J, 148A
- El Dorado**
135B, 49E
- elect** choose 49A, 115
appoint 139A
divine 140D
- election** 49A
- electioneer** 40B
- elective** 49A, 115
- electoral** 49A, 115
- electorate** 49A, 115
- electric** 137B
- electrician** 144E
- electricity** 137B
- electrification**
8, 137B
- electrify** 8, 137B
- electrocute** 130-O
- electrocution** 130-O
- electro-dynamometer** 95B
- electrography** 100A
- electrokinetics** 83
- electroliter** 107E
- electromassage**
136B
- electrometer** 95B
- electromotor** 137B
- electron** 145D, 147K
- electrophone** 55C
- electrophotometer**
95B
- electrophysiology**
83
- electroplate** 55B
- electroscope** 95B
- electrotechnics** 83
- electrofinishing** 55B
- electrotype** 55B
- electuary** 138B, 136B
- elemosynary**
43A, 49B
- elegance** 108, 68A
- elegant**
fine 108, 68A
- elegiac** 68A
- elegant** 52A
- elegy** 68B
- element**
principle 133B,
137B, 145D
- elemental** 4, 143A
- elephant** 24G, 143A
- elephantiasis** 128B
- elephantine** 147J
- elephantoid** 150G
- elevate**
raise 149F, 17
inspire 7
educate 81
ennoble 139B
- elevation**
height 149F
placing high
17, 14B
- elevator** 24B, 53B
- eleven** 147A
- eleventh** 147A
- elf** 147K, 96A
- elf-child** 142B
- elfin** 96A
- elfish** 130A
- elfin** 96A
- elf-lock** 106A
- elicit** 116, 40A
- eligibility** 46B
- eligible** 46B
- eliminate** 35A, 35
- eliquate** 145J
- elision** 58, 145A
- elite** 140B
- elixir**
122, 136B, 11A
- elk** 143A
- ell** 147E
- ellipse** 150C
- ellipsoid** 150C
- elliptic** 150C
- ellipticity** 150C
- elocution** 68A
- elocutionary** 68A
- elocutionist** 55A
- eloge** 63
- Elohim** 82E
- elongate** 10, 145I
- elongation** 10, 145I
- elope** 15
- elopement** 15
- eloquence** 68A
- eloquent** 68A
- else** 27
- elsewhere** 149N
- elucidate** 84
- elude** 15
- elusive**
15, 57, 103A
- elusory**
15, 57, 103A
- Elysian** 136A
- Elysium** 53H, 71A
- em** 147E
- emaciate** 128C
- emanate** 16
- emancipate** 47, 145A
- emancipation**
47, 145A
- emarginate** 150B
- emasculate**
35A, 130D
- embalm** 11A, 122
- embank** 36H
- embankment** 36H
- embargo** 35
- embassy** 149L, 42
- embarrass**
hinder 52A
perplex 96A
trouble 13
annoy 130B
- embarrassment**
as above
perplexity 112
- embassy** 133I
- embattled** 36
- embed** 149L
- embellish** 107A
- ember** 131B, 101D
- embezzle** 49F
- embitter** 130C
- emblazon** 95D, 107A
- emblazonry**
95D, 107A
- emblem** 104A
- emblemata**
100B, 107E
- emblematic** 104A
- emblems** 144E
- embodiment**
53A, 145A
- embody**
53A, 145A, 146K
- embolden** 7
- embolism** 91, 149L
- embonpoint** 150G
- embosom** 38, 34
- emboss** 100A, 107A
- embouchure** 25
- embowel** 130-O
- embower** 34
- embrace** 98C, 49C,
49B, 53A, 33
- embracery**
130A, 52A
- embrasure** 25
- embrocate** 136B
- embrocation** 136B
- embroider** 107A
- embroidery** 107B
- embroid** 66, 67A
- embryo** 142F
- embryogeny** 141A
- embryologist** 83
- embryology** 83
- embryonic**
141B, 4, 128A
- embryoplastic** 141B
- embryoscope** 95B
- embryotomy** 145F
- emend** 136B
- emendation** 136B
- emerald** 102A, 107C
- emeraldine** 102D
- emerge** 17, 19A,
15, 95A
- emergency**
necessity 37
strait 13
crisis 3A
- emeritus** 15, 140E
- emerson** 15, 95C
- emet** 136B, 138B
- emigrant** 15
- emigrate** 15
- emine**
height 149E
exalted rank 140B
- eminent**
exalted 140B
conspicuous 95E
- emir** 133F
- emissary** 133D
- emission** 16
- emissive** 16
- emit** issue 16
circulate 145I
- emollient** 136A,
136B
- emollient** 100B
- emolument** 49A, 45
- emotion** tendency 2
passion 33B
feeling 121
- emotional** as above
- emotive** 8
- emperor** 133F
- emphasis**
decision 115
loud stress 69A
- emphasize** 69B, 84
- emphatic**
earnest 61A
decisive 115
significant 84
- empire** 133I, 53F
- empiric** 117
- empiricism** 117
- employ** 49D
- employee** 64A, 144D
- employment** 144B,
44, 49A
- emporium** 44
- empower** 94, 46A,
137B
- empresario** 68J
- empress** 133F
- empressment** 38
- emptiness** 128A,
110B

- empty vague 57
 need 37
 destitute 128A
 stupid 110B
 void 131A
 pour out 24C, 16
 empyrean 53H,
 140D, 136A
 emu 143C
 emulate 41D, 41C
 emulation 41D, 41C
 emulgent 16
 emulus 41D, 41C
 enable 137B, 43B
 enact 94, 105
 enactment 94, 105
 enamel 102D
 enamel 40, 50
 encamp 54A
 encampment 54A,
 53C
 encaustic 100A
 encelste 36B, 141B
 enchain 52B
 enchant charm 99A
 subdue 50
 excite 8
 enchantment 50,
 99A
 rapture 71A
 encircle 52H, 150C
 enclose 52H
 enclosure 52H
 encomiastic 63
 encomium 63
 encompass 52H,
 149K
 encore 63, 41B, 75
 encounter 130F,
 41D
 encourage 7
 encouragement 7
 encroach 49F, 130A
 encroachment 49F
 130A
 encumber 13, 36A
 encumbrance 13,
 36A
 encyclical 79
 encyclopedia 86
 encyclopedic 86
 end finish 12
 goal 149H
 outcome 144E
 annihilate 131A
 destroy 130-O
 closing 74
 endanger 128A
 endear 38
 endearment 38
 endeavor 41C, 2
 endemic 126A
 ending 12, 74, 144E
 endless 11A, 148C
 endo 149L
 endogen 143E
 endogenous 141A
 endosmosis 146C
 endow 43A
 endowment 43A, 117
 endue invest 94
 furnish 43A, 43B
 stimulate 8
 endurance 137B,
 11A, 31
 endure 31, 137B, 11A
 enduring 11A
 endways 149H
 enema 136B, 138B
 enemy 28, 130F
 energetic 137B, 39,
 41C
 energico 58, 69B,
 115
 energize 8, 137B
 energy 137B, 2
 enervate 130D
 enfeeble 130D
 enfeoff 44
 enflade 25, 130F
 enforce 50, 133A
 enfranchise 46A, 47
 enfranchisement
 46A
 engage bind 52B
 employ 49D
 encounter 41D
 occupy 53A
 combat 130F
 espouse 146G
 engaged 146G
 engagement 146G,
 130F, 41D, 54A,
 144B
 engaging 99A, 50
 engender 141A, 8
 engine 137B
 engineer 24E, 132A,
 133E
 English 54C
 engorge 51A
 engrailment 107E
 engrave 100A
 engraving 100B, 81
 engross 55B, 49D,
 53A
 engrossment 114,
 49D, 55B, 53A
 engulf 21, 130-O
 enhance 10, 5A
 enharmonic 68A
 enigma 57, 96A,
 103A
 enigmatic as above
 enjoin 94, 35, 50
 enjoy 71A
 enjoyment 71A, 51A,
 51B
 enkindle 8
 enlarge 10, 56
 enlighten 81, 101A,
 78
 enlist 49A, 86, 146K
 enlistment 86, 146K
 enliven 8, 99A
 en masse 146K
 enmity 28
 ennoble 139B
 ennui languor 128A
 dislike 28
 repletion 26
 enormity 130A, 109B
 enormous 147J,
 130A
 enough 26, 147L
 enrage 130C
 enrapt 71A
 enrapture 99A, 50,
 40
 enrich 43A, 107A,
 137B
 enrobe 106B, 107A,
 94
 enroll 86
 en route 19A
 ensanguine 102A
 ensconce 103A, 34
 ensemble 145A,
 146K
 ensheath 149L
 enshrine 139A, 139B
 enshroud 103A
 ensiform 150E
 ensign 104B, 104E,
 133G
 enslage 48N
 enslave 50, 46B
 ensnare 49C, 130A
 ensue 148B
 etablature 53R
 eatall
 estate in fee 43A
 involve 126A, 57,
 13
 entangle 13, 57,
 125A
 entanglement 13,
 125A, 36B, 96A
 entente 46A, 117,
 146N
 enter penetrate 20,
 149L
 begin 4
 list 86, 55B
 join 146K
 enterprise 39, 42
 enterprising 39, 42
 entertain 99A, 48A
 consider 114, 113
 entertaining 99A
 entertainment 99A
 enthrall 50, 71A
 enthrone 139B, 139A
 enthuse 7, 8, 39
 enthusiasm 39
 enthusiast 39
 enticement 40A
 entire whole 146A,
 147L
 entireness 146A,
 147L
 entirety 146A, 147L
 entomb 52H
 entombment 52H
 etymology 83
 etomologist 83
 entourage 146L,
 149L
 extract 148I
 entrails 25E
 entrain 20, 24A,
 149L
 entrance 25, 25B,
 50, 99A
 entrap 49C, 49F
 entreat 40B
 entreaty 40B
 entree 20, 46A, 48F
 extremets 48F
 entre nous 103A
 entry entrance 25
 passage 25B
 a listing 86
 inscription 84
 entwine 145A, 52B
 enumerate 86, 115
 enumeration 86, 115
 enunciate 55A, 79,
 80
 enunciation
 as above
 enunciative 80
 enunciator 80
 envelop 52H, 103A
 envelope 53I
 envelopment 52H
 venom 130D, 130C
 enviable 140B
 envious 39, 28
 environ 135B, 149K
 environment 135B,
 149K
 envoy 133D, 24F
 envy 28, 39
 enrap 52B
 epact 147A, 148H
 epaulet 104B, 107B
 epaulment 36B
 epergne 107E, 53N
 ephemera 148H,
 143D
 ephemeral 148H,
 148D
 ephemeris 86
 ephod 106I
 euphor 133F
 epic 42, 85A, 85C
 epicarp 36F
 epicranium 36F
 epicure 51B, 71A
 Epicurean 51B, 71A
 epicycle 150C
 epleycloid 150C
 epidemic 130E,
 130-O

- epidermal 36F
epidermis 36F
epigamic 40
epigenesis 141A
epigram 61B, 85C
epigrammatic 61B, 85C
epigraph 86, 84
epigraphy 83
epilogue 74, 85C
epioris 143C
Epiphany 148K
Episcopallan 82D
episcopate 82C
episode 85B, 127A
episodic 85B, 127A
episperm 36F
epistemology 83
epistle 85B
epistolary 85B
epitaph 86, 84
epithet 92
epitome 58
epitomize 108
epoch 148L, 148I
epode 74, 68C
eponym 141E, 92
eponymous 92
equability 140A
equable 140A, 132D, 105
equal 147L, 105, 132D
equality 105, 132D
equalize 105, 132D
equanimity 132B
equate 105, 147A
equation 147A, 105
equator 149L, 145B
equatorial 145B
equerry 46B
equestrian 24E
equestrienne 24E
equilateral 150D
equilibrium 132A, 135A, 105
equine 150G
equinox 148K
equip 137B, 132A
equipage 24H, 5A
equipment 5A
equipolse 135A, 132A
equiponderant 135A
equitable 140A
equity 140A, 132C, 94
equivalence 105, 147L
equivalent 105, 147L
equivocal 57, 105, 103B, 127A
equivocate 57, 62
era 148I
eradicate 130-O, 138B
erase 131A
eraser 131A
erasure 131A
erblum 5C
ere 148A
erect build 144B
upright 149E
erectile 144B
erection 144B
erective 144B
eremite 145K
erethism 8
erg 147M
ergometer 95B
ergometer 95B
erinite 5C
ermine animal 143A
emblem 104, 107B
ermind 106B, 140B
erode 128C
erose 150H, 150B
erosion 128C
erosive 128C
erotic amorous 39A
poem 85C
eroticism 39A, 39B
err 126C, 130A
errand 19A, 79
errant 126C, 18B
erratic 126C, 18B, 126A
erratum 126C
erroneous 126C
error 126C
eructation 16
erudite 117
erudition 117
eruption 16
escadrille 24I, 130F
escalade 17, 25C
escalator 24B
escapade 126C, 130A
escape 15
escarp 149D
escarpment 149D
eschew 15, 32
escort 34, 146L
escriitoire 53P
esculent 48P
escutcheon 92, 104B
esophagus 25E
esoteric secret 103A
taught privately 81
profound 117
esoterist 117
especial 126A
Esperanto 55B
espionage 119E
esplanade 25B
espousal 89, 146G
espouse 89, 146G
esprit de corps 146K
espy 119F
Esquimaux 54C
esquire 140C
essay attempt 41C
composition 85B
essence spirit 137C
perfume 122
essential 37, 137C, 138C
essentiality 37
establish fix 11B
prove 93
decree 94
make permanent 11A
establishment 144C, 94, 58D
estate 147L, 146N 135B
esteem value 38
estimation 113
estimable 140E
estimate 113, 115
estimation 113, 115
estop 12, 35
estoppel 35
estrangle 145A, 126A
estrich 106A
estuarial 25
estuary 25
et cetera 147L
etch 100A
eternal 11A, 148C
eternity 11A, 148C
etesian 125B
ether 25A, 145J
ethereal 145J, 140D
ethical 132D
ethics 132D
Ethiopian 54C
ethnic 132D
ethnography 83
ethnology 83
ethology 83
ethos 132D
etiolate 102A
etiology 83
etiquette 132D, 84
etymological 83
etymologist 83
etymologize 116
etymology 83
etymon 55A
euchre 41D
eugenics 83, 141A
eulogist 63
eulogistic 63
eulogize 63
eulogy 63
eunuch 46B, 128A
euphemism 68A
euphemistic 68A
euphonic 68A
euphonium 68G
euphony 68A
euphuism 68A
Eurasian 146F
eureka 79
euroclydon 125B
eustachian 25E
eutectic 145J
euthanasia 130-O
euthenics 83, 136B
evacuate abandon 15
discharge 35A, 16
evade 15, 28
evanescent 15, 14, 145J
evangel 79
evangelical 82F
evangelism 82A
evangelist 82F
evangelize 81
evaporate 145J
evaporation 145J
evasion 15, 57, 62
evasive 15, 57, 62
Eve 141E
eve 148A
even 149C, 132D
evening 148B, 148K
evenness 149C, 132B
event 127A
eventful 127A
eventide 148K
eventual 148B, 127A
eventuality 148B, 127A
eventuate 148B, 127A
ever 11A, 148L
everglade 25G
evergreen 143E
everlasting 11A, 148C, 143E, 106K
evermore 11A, 148C
evert 130-O
every 147I
evict 35A
eviction 35A
evidence proof 93
disclosure 95A
evident 95E, 93
evidently 93
evil, wicked 130A
unfortunate 127B
disastrous 130-O
evil-eye 28
evince manifest 95A
demonstrate 95E
explain 84
evincible 93
eviscerate 130-O
evoke 40B
evolution 19A, 141A, 83, 2
evolutional 141A
evolutionary 83
evolutionist 134B, 83

- evolve gender 141A
 work out 144A
 solve 115
 change 3A
 ewe 142A, 141F
 ewer 53N
 exact correct 134A
 demand 41B
 definite 84
 exacting 41B
 exactness 134A
 exactly 134A
 exactness 134A
 exaggerate 62
 exaggeration 113
 exalt 139B, 17
 examination
 114, 116
 examine scrutinize
 119E, 114, 116
 examinee 84
 examiner 116, 119E
 example
 95A, 105, 84
 exasperate 130C
 ex cathedra 132A
 excavation 145F, 25
 excavator 145F
 exceed excel 125C
 cloy 26
 defeat 50
 eclipse 140G, 134B
 exceeding 147J
 excel see exceed
 excellence
 140G, 134B
 Excellency 140G
 excellent
 140G, 108, 134B
 excelsior 140G, 5C
 except
 exclude 35, 27
 exception
 exclusion 35
 offense 29
 contrast 126A
 exceptionable
 126A, 27
 exceptional
 126A, 140G
 excerpt take out 49A
 quote 93
 excess superfluity 26
 verplus 147I
 unrestraint 125C
 excessive
 26, 147I, 125C
 exchange change 3A
 barter 49D, 44
 repay 45
 exchequer 52H
 excise 49C, 145F
 excision 145F,
 130-O
 excitability 2, 3A,
 112
 excitant 8, 96A
 excitation 8, 112
 excite 8, 96A, 4
 excited 112
 125A, 8, 96A
 exciting 96A, 8
 exclam 91, 69B
 exclamation 91, 55A
 exclamatory 91, 55A
 exclude 35
 exclusion 35
 exclusionist 35
 exclusive 35, 145K
 excogitate 115
 excommunicable
 35A
 excommunicate 35A
 excoriate 145G,
 130N
 excoriation 145G,
 130N
 excrement 16, 129A
 excremental 16,
 129A
 excrescence 16,
 109B
 excrescent 16, 109B
 excreta 16
 excretion 16
 excretory 16, 25E
 excrete 130M,
 130N
 excruciating 130M,
 130N
 excruciation 130M,
 130N, 31
 exculpate 138D
 exculpatory 138D
 excurrent 150H
 excursion 19A, 57
 excursive 18B, 57
 excursus 57, 84
 excusable 138D
 excuse pardon 47
 justify 138D
 plea 40B
 pretext 62, 103B
 exeat 46A
 execrate 65, 28
 execration 65, 28
 execute 130-O, 50,
 144B
 execution as above
 executive 133A,
 133E
 executor 133E
 executory 133E
 exegesis 81, 84
 exegetic 81, 84
 exemplar 84, 95A
 exemplary 105, 140G
 exemplification 105,
 84
 exemplify 105, 84
 exempt 46A
 exequatur 93, 133A
 exercise 81, 132D
 exercitor 49B
 exergue 128A, 46A
 exert 41C, 2, 137B
 exfoliation 145G
 exhalation 16
 exhale 16, 145J
 exhaust empty 16
 drain 49A, 130D
 discuss 92
 exhaustible 128A
 exhaustive 130D,
 146A
 exhibit 95A, 95D,
 95E
 exhibition show 99A,
 95A, 95D
 exhilarate gush 71A
 enliven 8
 exhort 8, 87, 40B, 79
 exhortative 8
 exhortatory 8
 exhume 145F
 exigency 37, 41B
 exigent 37, 41B
 exile 35A, 127B,
 129B
 exist 11A, 137C
 existence 11A, 137C
 existent 11A, 137C
 exit 15
 exo 149K
 exogen 143E
 exogenous 141A
 exonerate 138D
 exonerative 138D
 exophthalmia 128B
 exorbitance 125C,
 126C, 147J
 exorbitant 125C,
 126C, 147J
 exorcise 35A
 exorcism 35A
 exorcist 35A
 exordium 73, 4
 exosome 16, 20,
 146C
 exoteric 81
 exotic 126A, 149N
 expand 10, 145I
 expanse 25A
 expansion 10, 145I
 expansive 25A, 147K
 expatiate 56, 84
 expatriate 35A
 expect 39, 127A, 113
 expectancy 113
 expectant 113, 39
 expectation 113, 39
 expectorant 136B
 expectorate 16
 expectoration 16
 expediency 5A, 46B,
 132A, 132D
 expedient 132A,
 132D, 5A, 46B
 expedite 5A, 9
 expedition haste 9
 march 19A
 promptness 148D
 expeditionary 19A
 expeditious 9, 19A
 expel 35A
 expend 43B, 45, 49D
 expenditure
 as above
 expense 45, 49D
 experience learn 116
 knowledge 117
 practice 134B
 experimental 41C,
 119E
 experimentalism
 117, 41C, 116,
 119E
 expert 134B, 117
 explate 45, 31
 expiatory 45, 31,
 138D
 expiration 12
 expire
 die 131A, 128A
 exhale 16
 finish 12
 expiry 12
 explain 84
 explanation 84
 explanatory 84
 expletive 91, 65
 explicable 84
 explicit 84, 134A
 explode
 demolish 130-O
 refute 93, 131A
 dissipate 145E
 flare 125C
 exploit 144B, 84, 42
 exploitation 136B,
 119E
 exploration 119E
 explore 119E
 explosion 145E, 69B
 explosive 130K,
 145E
 exponent 84
 exponential 84
 export 24A
 expose 95A, 78, 128A
 exposition 95A, 84,
 99A
 expositor 84
 expository 84, 95A
 expostulate 41B, 66
 expostulatory 66,
 41B
 exposure 95A, 128A,
 78
 expound 84
 express utter 55A
 show 95A
 dispatch 24A
 definite 84
 precise 134A
 fast train 24H

- expression 55A, 95C
 expressive 55A, 84
 expressly 84
 expressman 24E
 expropriation 35
 expulsion 35A
 expulsive 35A
 expunge 131A, 130-O
 expurgate 131A, 35A
 expurgatory 131A, 35A
 exquisite 108, 140G
 extant 137C
 extemporaneous 55A, 144A
 extempore 55A, 144A
 extemporize 55A, extend 10, 145I, 124
 extensible 105I, 3A
 extension 10, 11A, 25B, 105I
 extensive 147J, 25
 extensometer 95B
 extensor 25E, 145I
 extent 25A, 147L
 extenuate 14, 136A
 extenuatory 14, 136A
 exterior 149K
 exterminate 130-O
 extermatory 130-O
 extern 116, 95C, 149N
 external 149K
 extraterritoriality 46A
 extinct 128A, 131A
 extinguish 131A, 130D
 extirpate 130-O, 138B
 extirpative 130-O
 extol 63
 extorsive 49G
 extort 49G
 extortion 49G
 extortionate 49G
 extortioner 49G
 extra 10, 126A, 85B
 extract 49A, 93
 extraction 49A, 141G
 extractor 49A
 extradite 46B, 24A
 extradition 24A, 46B
 extramural 149K
 extrane 149K, 125C
 extraneity 149K
 extraneous 149K, 126A
 extraordinary rare 126A
 immense 147J
 eminent 140B
 surprising 96A
 extravagance 43A, 125C, 147I
 extravagant 43A, 125C, 60, 113
 extravaganza 68B, 99B, 60
 extravasate 16
 extreme last 149I
 furthest 149N
 excess 26
 excessive 125C
 extremist 113
 extremity end 12
 excessiveness 125C
 brutality 130M
 extricable 49A
 extricate 49A, 136A
 extrinsic 149K
 extroversion 149K
 extrude 24C, 35A
 exuberance 147I, 26
 exuberant 26, 147I
 exude 16
 exult 71A, 71B
 exultant 71A, 71B
 exuviae 129A
 eye 119C
 eyeball 119C
 eyebrow 106A
 eyelash 106A
 eyelid 25
 eyelid 36F
 eye-opener 96A, 57, 48L
 eye piece 95E
 eyesight 119A
 eyesore 109A
 eye-spit 119C
 eye-tooth 145F
 eyot 25G
 eyra 143A
 eyre 25B
 eyrie 53D, 141D
- F**
- fable moral 61B
 falsehood 62
 fiction 85B
 fabric cloth 106K
 building 53B
 fabricate lie 62
 invent 144A
 make 144B
 fabulist 62, 85E
 fabulize 55A, 62
 fabulous 62, 96A
 facade 149H
 face front 149H
 oppose boldly 42
 countenance 95C
 aspect 95C
 facer 88
 facet 95C, 150D
 facetiae 59, 72
 facetious 72, 59
 facial 95C
 facies 95C
 facile helpful 5A
 yielding 46B
 dexterous 134B
 facilitate 5A
 facility 5A, 46B
 facing 107E
 facsimile 105
 fact 61A
 faction 27, 146N
 factious 27
 factitious 103B, 134B, 132D
 factitive 1
 factor agent 133E
 quantity 147L
 cause 1
 factorage 49A
 factory 144C
 factotum 133E, 46B
 acula 101B
 facultative 46A, 46B
 faculty ability 137B
 conscience 111
 mental capacity 117
 skill 134B
 fad 113, 132D
 faddist 113, 132D
 faddy 113, 132D
 fade 128C, 128A
 faecal 129A
 faeces 129A
 fag
 grow weary 128A
 impair 130D
 cigarette 48-O
 fag-end 149I, 128A
 faggot 129B
 fagot 146A, 48D
 fagoting 107E
 faience 107E
 fail miscarry 127B
 omission 126B
 wane 14
 deteriorate 128C
 forsake 15
 falling 14, 126B, 126C
 faille 106K
 fallure 127B, 126B
 fain 46B, 71A
 faint feeble 128A
 not loud 69A
 timid 32
 swoon 112
 not bright 101A, 97
 fair, beautiful 108
 just 140A
 not dark 102A
 spotless 138C
 reasonable 59
 market 44
 fairness 140A, 108
 candor 61A
 fairy 96A
 faith 113
 faithful loyal 38
 having faith 113
 honest 140A
 truthful 61A
 fake 49F, 130A
 fakement 130A, 49F
 faker 49F, 130A
 fakir 82F
 falchion 130H
 falcon 143C
 falconry 81
 faldstool 53-O, 53P
 fallal 107E, 68B
 fall, drop 22
 perish 128A
 be disgraced 129B
 sin 130A
 autumn 148K
 ruin 130-O
 water-fall 25I, 16
 decrease 14
 failure 127B
 fallacious 62, 130A
 fallacy 62, 60, 126C
 fallibility 126C
 fallible 126C, 128A
 fallopian 25E
 fallow 126B, 102A
 fallow-deer 143A
 false 62, 103B, 130A
 falsehood 62
 false-keel 53R
 falsetto 68A
 falsify 62, 130A, 103B
 falsity 62
 Falstaffian jovial 72
 boastful 76
 falter be timid 32
 utter weekly 69A
 fame rumor 57
 report 79
 renown 140B
 famed 140B
 familiar affable 38
 intimate 117
 unconstrained 125C
 familiarity 117, 38, 125C
 familiarize habituate 132D
 teach 81
 know 117
 family lineage 141G
 household 146I
 class 92
 famine 37, 128A
 famish 37, 128A

- famous**
 renowned 140B
 conspicuous 95E
famulus
 assistant 46B
 performer 99D
 magician
 99D, 134B
fan, enthusiast 113,
 39, 136A
fanatic
 113, 39, 82D
fanaticism 113, 39
fancied 113
fancier 38
fanciful 113
fancy 39, 71A, 113
 fandango 99F
fanfare
 76, 95D, 69B
fanfaronade
 76, 95D
fang 145F
fanion 104E
fantail 143C
fantan 41D
fantasia 68B
fantastic odd 126A
 unreal 103B
 ambiguous 57
 fancy 107A
fantasy 113
far 149N, 147I
farad 147M
farce 99B, 95D
farcical 99B, 99A
farcy 128B
fare mood 121
 enjoy food etc 51A
 succeed 50
 sum paid 45
farewell 15, 91, 63
far-fetched 60
farina 48M
farinaceous
 48M, 145H
farm
 53D, 144B, 144C
 farmer 144D
farming 144B
faro 41D
farrage 146C
farrow 141B
farther 149N
farthing 147B
farthingale 106F
fascas 104D
fascicle 146A, 86
fasciculate 150H
fascinate excite 8
 captivate 50, 40A
 confuse 96A
fascination 8, 50,
 96A, 112
fascine 36E
- fashion** shape 150A
 custom 132D
fashionable 107A
fast 132C
fast speedy 9
 at rest 11B
 aberrant 126A
 tight 52B
 faithful 38
 firm 137B
 dissipating 125C
fasten 49C, 52B
fastening 52A
fastidious 134A, 28
fastness 36B, 34
fat corpulent 150G
 stupid 110B
 lucrative 45
 abounding 147I
fatal 130-O
fatalism
 destiny 134C
fatalist 82D, 134C
fatalistic 134C
fatality 130-O, 134C
fate 134C, 130-O
fated 134C
fateful 130-O, 134C
father 141E, 146I
Father 82E
fatherhood 141G
father-in-law 146I
fatherland 141D
fatherless 145K
fatherly 38
fathom
 147E, 115, 119E
fatigue 128A
fatness 150G, 141B
fatten 10, 137B
fatuity 110B
fatuous 110B, 60
faucet 25F
faugh 91, 64
fault, sin 130A
 error 126C
 neglect 126B
faultfinder 64
faultless 134A, 140A
faulty 126C, 129B
fauna 143A
faux pas 126C
favor, kindness 136A
 support 43B, 43A
 permission 46A
 have likeness 105
 befriend 38
 bias 113
 bunched ribbons
 107B
 letter 90
favorable 134D
avored 134D
favorite 140F
favoritism 38D
- fawn** deer 143A,
 142D
 court 40
fawning 70, 63
fay fairy 96A
 fit 132A
faze annoy 130B
 frighten 33
 baffle 50
fealty
 38, 113, 140A
fear 32
fearful timorous 32
 frightful 33
fearless 42
fearlessness 42
fearsome 33
feasibility 5A
feasible 5A
feast repast 48A
 a feasting 51A
 entertainment 99A
 delight 71A
feat 50, 99A
feather 106A
feather-brained
 110B
feathery 106A
feature 95C, 95E
February 148K
febrifuge 136B
feculence 129A
feculent 129A
fecund 141B
fecundity 141B
fed 26
federal 133C, 146K
federalize 146K
federated 146K
federation 146N
federative 146K
fee 45
feeble 128A
feed 48A, 51A, 43B
feeding 51A
feed-pipe 25F
feel touch 121
 be conscious 111
 examine 119E
feeler 119E, 121
feeling 121
felgn 104A
feigned 103B
feint 103B
felicitous 99A, 134D
felicitate 63, 99A
felicity
 71A, 134D, 63
feline
 143A, 130A, 49F
fell 130C, 130M
fellah 46B
fellow 146L
fellowship 146K
felo de se 130-O
- felon** 130A, 128B
felonious 130A
felony 130A
felt 106K
feltting 106K
felucca 24J
female 141E
feminine 141B, 128A
femininity 141G
feminism 128A
femoral 150G
femur 53R
fen 25G
fence 36A, 34,
 49B, 36D
fencing 36D
fend 36
fender 36A
fent 145C
ferial 148L
ferment
 decompose 128C
 effervesce 145J
 commotion 125A
 excite 8
 be excited 112
fermentation
 as above
fermentative
 as above
fern 143E
ferocious
 cruel 130M
 wrathful 29
 rapacious 51A
ferocity as above
ferret polecat 143A
 search 119E
ferreter 119E
ferriage 45
ferrotype 100B
ferrule 130L
ferry 24J, 24A
fertile
 141B, 117, 45
fertility
 141B, 147I, 117
fertilization 141A
fertilize 141A
fertilizer 142F
ferule 130L, 130N
fervent 39
fervid 39, 2
fervor 39, 2
festal 71A, 51A
fester 128C
festival
 71A, 51A, 95D
festive
 71A, 95D, 51A
festivity 71A, 95D,
 99A, 51A
festoon 107A, 107E
fetal 141C
fetch 24A

- fete 71A, 99A, 95D
 fetich 104C, 34
 fetichism 82B
 feticide 130-O
 fetid 123
 fetlock 106A
 fetter 52A
 fettle 136B, 132A
 fetus 141C, 142F
 feud 28, 66, 53D, 45
 fendal 28, 66, 133A
 feudallist 28, 133G
 feudatory 46B
 feudist 28
 feuilleton 85B
 fever 128B
 feverish 128B, 39
 few 147K
 fez 106H
 fiacre 24H
 fiancé 146G
 fiasco 127B, 74, 72
 fiat 94
 fib 62
 fiber 62
 fiber 52C
 fibriform 52C, 150H
 fibril 52C
 fibrillose 106A
 fibrin 5C
 fibroin 52C
 fibrous 52C
 fibster 62
 fibula 53R
 fichu 106C
 fickle 127A, 3C
 fettle 3C
 fiction 62, 85B
 fictional 62, 85B
 fictionist 85E
 fictitious 62, 103E
 fid 53R
 fidalgó 133F
 fiddle 68D, 49F
 fiddle-de-dee 91, 60
 fiddle-faddle 60, 66
 fiddler 68H
 fiddlestick 91, 68D
 fidelity 140A, 61A
 fidget 3C, 39, 32
 fidgety 39, 3C
 fiducial 113
 fiduciary 113
 fie 91, 64
 fief 54A, 45
 field land 25G
 expanse 25A
 field-allowance 45
 field-artillery 130I
 field-marshal 133G
 field-officer 133G
 fiend 28, 130M, 130F
 fiendish as above
 fierce violent 125C
 merciless 130M
 hateful 28
 terrible 33
 fleriness 29, 39
 fiery 131B, 29, 39,
 39B
 flfe 68G
 fifteen 147A
 fifteenth 147A
 fifteenth 147A
 fifty 147A
 fig 48G
 fight 41D, 130F
 fighting 41D, 130F
 figment 62
 figurant 99F, 99D
 figurative
 104A, 92, 84
 figure 55B
 appearance 95C
 shape 150A
 symbol 104A
 painting 100B
 calculate 115
 figured 107E
 symbolized 104A
 shaped 150A
 filament 52C
 filibert 48C
 filch 49F
 file 145F, 86
 filial 146I
 filiation 146I
 filibuster delay 148B
 buccaneer 49G
 fillmore 52C, 107C
 Fillpino 54C
 fill make full 146A
 satisfy 46A
 finish 12
 crowd 146K, 146B
 satiety 26
 fillet band 52C
 hair-band 106H
 meat etc. 48D
 ornament 107B
 filip 24C, 98A
 filly 143A, 125C
 film 36F, 97
 filose 52C
 filter 138B
 filth 129A
 filthiness
 129A, 109C
 filthy 129A
 filtrate 138B, 145A
 12, 148B
 final decisive 94,
 finale end 12, 74
 finality 12, 74, 50
 finance 45, 43B
 financial 135B
 financier 49A
 finback 143B
 finch 143C
 find attain 49A
 ascertain 115
 discover 119F
 declare 80
 have luck 134D
 finder 49A
 finding 119F
 verdict 94, 115
 fine money paid 45
 exact 41B
 slender 150G
 fanciful 113
 musical 68A
 beautiful 108
 noble 140G
 pure 138C
 showy 95D
 dexterous 134B
 finedrawn
 134A, 13, 57
 finery 106B, 107B
 finesse 134B
 finger 150G, 49F
 fingerer 49F
 finial 107E
 finical 134A
 finikin 134A, 143C
 fining 138B
 finis 12, 74
 finish end 12, 74
 complete 50
 perfect 134A, 132A
 polish 101A
 kill 130-O
 elaboration 107A
 finite definite 84
 time 148L
 finiteness 84, 148L
 finos 106A
 fiord 25I
 fir 143E
 fire 131B
 discharge 35A
 ardor 39
 radiance 101A
 irritate 130C
 excite 8
 cauterize 138B
 firearms 130I
 firebrand
 130-O, 101C
 firebug 130-O, 130A
 firecracker 101C
 fire-dog 53R
 firefly 143D
 fireside 53D
 fire-water 48L
 fireworks 101C
 firkin 147F, 53N
 firm, hard 146B
 steadfast 11B
 staunch 38
 rigorous 137B
 fast 52B
 partnership 146N
 firmament 25A
 firman 133F
 first one 147A
 in front 149H
 important 135B
 excellent 140G
 first-aid 136B
 first-class
 108, 140G
 first-fruits 49A
 firstling 148A, 142B
 firstly 148A, 149H
 first-mate 133G
 first-rate 140G
 fiscal 3A
 fish
 attempt 41C, 41D
 fish 143B
 hoist 24B
 search 119E
 fisher 49C
 fisherman 49C, 24J
 fishery 144C
 fishgig 49C
 fishness 57, 62
 fishmonger 44
 fish-wife 44
 fishy 62, 57
 fissile 145A
 fission 145A, 141A
 fissiped 150G, 143A
 fissure 145C, 25H
 fist 130L
 fistle 130F
 fistcuffs 130F
 fistula 25E
 fistulose 25E
 fit adapt 134A
 edible 48A
 orderly 132A
 fitch 143A, 123
 fitful 3C, 29, 127A
 fitness 132A
 fitting 132A
 five 147A
 fivefold 147A
 fix fasten 52B
 stable 11B, 11A
 adjust 132A
 transfix 130G
 make regular
 132D
 become solid 146B
 quandary 112
 fixation
 11B, 52B, 146B
 fixative 11B, 146B
 fixed
 lasting 11A, 11B
 destined 134C
 fastened 52B
 resolute 39, 27
 fixedness 11B
 fixing 107B
 fixity 11B
 fixture 53P
 fixgig 101C, 40
 fizz 48L, 69A
 fizzle 127B
 field 25G

- flabbiness** 3C, 109B
flabby 3C, 128A, 109B
flabellate
 150F, 150C
flabellum 35A
flaccid 3C, 128A
flaccidity 3C, 128A
flag ensign 104E
signal 98A
 plant 143E
 flagstone 25B
 tire 128A
flagellant 130G
flagellate 130G
flagiolet 68G
flagging 25B
flagitious 130A, 28
flag-officer 133G
flagon 53N
flagrant
 wicked 130A
 heinous 130M
flagstone 25A
flail 130L
flake 145D, 145H
flake-white 102A
flaky 145H
flam freak 126A
 falsehood 62
flambeau 101C
flamboyant
 noisy 69B
 boisterous 76
 showy 95D
flame fire 131B
 ardor 39
 passion 39B
 blaze 101A
 sweetheart 39A
flamen 82F
flamingo 143C
flammule
 131B, 101A, 104C
flamy 101A
flang 145F
flange 132D
flank 149J, 150G
flanker 130F, 36G
flannel 106K
flannelette 106K
flap 34
flapjack 48E
flapper 40
flare light 101A
 unrestraint 125C
 be showy 95D
flash blaze 101A
 ostentatious 95D
flashiness 95D
flashing 101A
flash-light 101C
flashy 95D, 101C
flask 53N
- flat** level 149C
 positive 94
 downright 84
 dissonant 70
 plain 25G
 story or floor 53E
 nonsense 60
 insipid 48Q
flatfish 143B
flatten 148C
flatter 63, 40, 40A
flattering 40A, 62
flattery 63, 40, 40A
flatulence 60, 113
flatulent 60, 113
flatwise 149C
flaunt
 display 95D, 76
flav 102A
flavor 48P, 51A
flavoring 48P
flaw 126C
flax 52C
flaxen 52C, 102A
flaxseed 142F
flay skin 145G
 torture 130N
flea 143D
fleabane 143E
fleabite 147K
fleaking 34
fleam 145F
fleck 102C
fledge 137B
fledgling
 143C, 148J
flee 15
fleece defraud 49F
 wool 106A
fleece-wool 106A
fleecy 106A
fleer sneer 98A
 taunt 64, 72
fleet fast 9
 nimble 3C
 vessels 24J, 146A
 creek 25I
fleeting 9, 15, 148D
flense 145F
flesh 25E, 51A
fleshings 106D
fleshy
 150G, 48P, 48A
flexibility 3C, 46B
flexible 3C, 46B
flexion 150C
flexor 150G, 25F
flexure 150C
flick 130G
flicker 101A, 143C
flickering 101A
filler 24E, 23
flight 15, 23
flighty wild 125C
 changeful 3C
 fanciful 113
filmsiness 3C, 128A
- filmsy** 3C, 128A
flinch 15, 32
fling throw 24C
 flounce 98A
 gibe 64
 revelry 125C
 dance 99F
flint 146B
flinty
 146B, 27, 130M
flip 127A, 3C
flippancy 60, 64
flippancy 60, 64
flirt 40, 98A, 24C
flirtation 40
flirtations 40
flit 23, 19A
flitch 48D
flitting 9, 48D, 23
flit 106A
float glide 23, 22
 raft 24J
 convey 24A
floater 23
floating 23
floccose 106A
flocculence 106A
flocculent 106A
flocculus 106A
flocus 106A
flock 146N, 146K
flog 130G
flogging 130G
flood a flow 16
 abundance 147I
 deluge 21
flood-gate 25
floor support 53R
 area 25A
 strike down 130G
floorage 25A
flooring 53R
flop strike 130G
 fail 127B
 fall 22
 change 3A
flora 143E
floral 143E, 107A
floreated 107A
florescence 141B
floratum 144C
floricultural 144R
floriculturist 144D
florid 102C, 107A
florin 147B
florist 144D
flory-boat 24J
floss 53I
floss 106A, 25I
flossy 106A
flotation 23, 83
flotilla 24J
flotsam 127B, 125A
flounce cloth 106K
 trim 107A
 gesture 98A
- flouncing** 107B
flounder
 struggle 41C
 strangle 128B
 fish 143B
flour 48M
flourish
 prosper 134D
 thrive 49A
 be vigorous 137B
 be voluble 56
 brandish 98A
 figure 100B
 threaten 33
 ostentation 95D
flourishing
 thriving 49A
 ostentatious 95D
 vigorous 137B
flout 64, 130C, 72
flow run pour 16, 22
 spread 145E
 copiousness
 43A, 147I
 wordiness 56
flower to blossom
 141B
 choicest 140G
 ornamentation
 107B
 plant 143E
flowery 68A
flowing 16, 68A, 56
fluctuate change 3B
 waver 112
 be timid 32
 be uncertain 127A
flue pipe 25F
 passage 25
 fluff 106A
fluency 56, 68A
fluent 56, 68A
fluff down 106A
fluffiness 106A
fluffy 106A
fluid 145J
fluidity 145J
flake anchor part
 49C
 uncertainty 127A
 lucky stroke 134D
fluky 127A, 134D
flume 25F
flummery 48I
 insipidity 48Q
 humbug 130A
flunk fail 127B
 retire 15
 fear 32
 bewilderment 112
flunky 46B
flunkysm 46B
fluoresce 102C
fluorescence 102C
fluorescent 102C
fluoroscope 95B

- flurry**
 commotion 125A
 hurry 9
 sudden gust 125B
 perplexity 112
- flush** bewilder 96A
 clean out 138B
 blush 98A
 flight 15
 level 149C
 be confused 112
- flushing** 138B
- fluster** 96A
- flute** 68G
- flutina** 68G
- fluting** 105B, 107B
- flutist** 68H
- flutter** waver 112
 vibrate 3B
 be agitated 112
 uncertainty 127A
- fluvial** 16
- flux** flow 16
 melt 145J
- fluxion** 16, 145J
- fly** soar 23
 pass swiftly 9
 flee 15
 part violently 145E
 insect 143D
 carriage 24II
- flyblow** 142F
- flying** hurried 9
 brief 148D
 soaring 23
- flying-fish** 143B
- flying-squirrel** 143A
- foal** 143A, 148J
- foam** 145J
 rage 29
- fob** pocket 53J
 cheat 130A
- focal** 146A
- focus** 146A, 149L
- fodder** 48N
- foe** enemy 28
 adversary 41D, 130F
- foehn** 125B
- foeman** 28
- foeticide** 130-O
- foetus** 141C
- fog** 145J, 112
- fog-bank** 145J
- fogginess** 145J
- foggy** 145J, 112, 57
- fogy** 148J, 126A
- Foh** 82E
- fohat** 146A
- Fohist** 82D
- foible** 126C, 128A
- foil** frustrate 50, 36
 weapon 130H
- foist** 49F, 130A, 62
- fold** 146A, 146N
- folderol** 60
- foliaceus** 150H
- foliage** 107E
- foliated** 107E, 145A
- foliation** 145A, 141B
- folio** 147D
- foliose** 150H
- folk** 54C, 54B, 146I
- folk-lore** 85A, 61B
- folk-song** 68B
- folia** 68B
- follicle** 53I
- follow** 148B, 149I
- follower** 46B
- following** 148B, 149I
- folly** 130A
- foment** 136B, 8, 145J
- fomentation**
 as above
- fond** 38, 39A
- fondle** 38, 39B
- fondling** 140 F
- font** 55B
- food** 48A
- fool** idiot 110B
 disguise 103B
- foolery** 60, 110B
- foolhardiness** 42, 110B
- foolhardy** 42, 110B
- fooling** 60
- foolish** 60, 110B
- foolishly** 60, 110B
- foolishness** 60, 110B
- foolscap** 147D
- foot** 147E, 150G, 53R
- football** 99A, 41D
- footing** 53R
- footman** 46B
- footpad** 49G
- fop** 113, 103B
- foppery** 95D
- foppish** 95D
- for** 1, 27
- forage** 48N, 51A, 43B
- foraging** 119E
- foray** 49G, 130F
- forbear**
 abstain 132C
- forbear** excuse 46A
 ancestor 141G
- forbearance** 46A, 47, 140A
- forbid** ban 35
 oppose 27, 34
- forbidding** 35, 129B
- force** power 137B
 overpower 50
 violence 125C
 unlawfulness 130A
 potency 2
 excite 8
- forcement** 48D
- forceps** 49C
- foreble** 137B, 125C
- ford** pass over 19B
 shallow stream 25I
- fordable** 25
- fore** 149H
- forebode** 95A, 77
- forecast** 77, 119A
- forecastle** 149H
- foreclose** 146A, 49A
- foregather** 146K
- forego** refrain 132C
 yield 46B
- forehead** 149H, 150G
- foreign** remote 149N
 alien 126A
- forel** 106K
- forelock** 106A
- foreman** 133E
- foremost** first 149H
 superior 140B
- forensic** 66
- forereach** 146A, 149H
- forerun** 149H, 79
- forerunner** 77, 79
- forespeech** 73
- forest** 34
- forestall** 49D, 115
- forestay** 52C
- forester** 133E, 54B
- forestry** 144B
- foretopmast** 53R
- forever** 11A, 148C
- forewarn**
 inform 79
 caution 33
- forfeit** fine 45
 lose 127B
- forfeiture** 45, 127B
- forefend** 36
- forge** shape 150A, 144B
 counterfeit 103B
 defraud 130A
 invent 144A
- forger** 130A
- forgery** 130A
- forget** 126B
- forgetful** 126B
- forgetfulness** 126B
- forgive** 47
- forgiveness** 47
- forgotten** 127B
- fork** 49C, 150F
- forked** 150F
- forlorn** bereft 145K
 miserable 31
 unfortunate 127B
- form** shape 150A
 create 141A, 144B
- formal** precise 134A
 conventional 132D
 ceremonious 95D
- formalism** 134A
- formalist** 134A
- formality** 134A, 132D
- formation** 49E, 141A
- formative** 141A
- former** 148A, 149H
- formidable** 42, 33, 137B
- formula** 84, 86
- formulary** 82A, 86
- formulate** 84, 92
- fornicate** 146D, 125C
- fornication** 146D, 125C
- for sake** 15, 126B
- forsooth** 61A
- forswear** 62, 66
- fort** 36B
- forte** 137B, 117
- forth** 149H, 149N
- forthcoming** 19A, 95C, 148B
- forthwith** 148D, 148B
- fortieth** 147A
- fortification** 36B, 137B
- fortify** 36, 137B, 7
- fortitude** courage 42
 strength 137B
- fortnight** 148H
- fortress** 36B
- fortuitous** 127A
- fortuity** 127A
- fortunate** 134D
- fortune**
 (good) 134D
 (bad) 127B
 chance 127A
 wealth 135B
 fate 134C
- forty** 147A
- forum** 53C
- forward** aid 5A
 front 149G
 early 148A
 prompt 148D
 presumptuous 113
 unreserved 125
 eager 39
 impertinent 64
 quicken 9
 improve 136B
 transmit 24E
- forwarder** 24E
- fossil** 146B, 148J
- fossiliferous** 146B
- fossilize** 146B
- foster** nourish 48A
 form 5A
 nurse 136B
 succor 136A
 sustain 11A
 cherish 39A
- foster-brother** 146I
- foster-child** 146I

foul offensive 123
 impure 146C, 129A
 unfair 130A
 infamous 65
 loathsome 129B
foulard 106K
found 94, 144A
foundation
 support 53R
origin 4, 149A
 cause 1
founder
 author 144A
 to sink 21, 22,
 128A
foundling
 127B, 148J
foundry 144C
fount 16
fountain 16, 4
fountain-pen 55B
four 147A, 24J
fourfold 147A
fourgon 24H
four-in-hand
 24H, 106C
fourscore 147A
foursome 147A
fourteen 147A
fourteenth 147A
fourth 147A
fowl 143C
fowling-piece 130I
fox 143A, 117
fox-bats 143A
fox-brush
 106A, 150G
foxglove 143E
foxhound 143A
foxiness 117, 49F
fox-squirrel 143A
foxtail
 143E, 150G, 106A
foxy 49F, 117,
 134B, 102A
foyer 25D
fracas 66
fraction 145D, 147L
fractional
 145D, 147L
fractions 27, 29
fracture 145E
fragile 3C, 128A
fragileness 3C, 128A
fragility 3C, 128A
fragment 145D,
 147K
fragmental
 145D, 147K
fragrance 123
fragrant 122
frail 128A
frame
 53R, 130A, 132A
frame-up 130A
framework 53R
franc 147B
franchise 46A
francolin 143C
frangibility
 3C, 128A
frangible 3C, 128A
frank candid 61A
 signature 93, 92
frankincense 122
frankness 61A
frantic 31, 29
frap 52B
frappe 146B
fraternal
 146K, 146N
fraternity 146N
fraternize 146K
fratricide 130-O
fraud 49F, 130A
fraudulence
 49F, 130A
fraudulent
 49F, 130A
fraught 147C, 135A
fray riot 125A, 130F
 quarrel 66
 rub 145H
freak whim 113
 abnormality 126A
freakish 126A, 113
freckle 102C
free release 47, 145A
 unrestrained 125C
 generous 43A
freebooter 49G
freedman 54B
freedom 125C, 46A
free-handed 43A
freehold 135B
free-lance 130F
freeman 54B
freethinker 114
freezable 146B
freeze 146B
freight load 135A
 conveyance
 24H, 24J
 place upon (in)
 149L
freightage 45
freight-car 24H
freighter 24J
French 54C
French leave 15
frenzied 29, 112
frenzy 29, 112, 130C
frequency
 75, 132D, 148L
frequent
 75, 54A, 148L
frequentative 75
fresco 100B
fresh 126A, 148E
freshen 136B, 137B
freshet 25I, 16
freshman 116
fret wear away
 145H, 128C
injure 130D
vex 130C
 irritate 130B
 ornament 107A
 be irritated 31
 quarrel 66
fretful 29
fret-saw 145F
frette 108
fretwork 107E
friability 145H
friable 145H
friar 82F, 82G
fricassee 48D
friative 55B
friction, riot 27
 attrition 130M
 stimulation 8
 irritation 29
 quarrel 66
 trouble 13
frictional 13
Friday 148K
friend 38, 146L
friendless 145K
friendliness 38
friendly 38
friendship 38, 136A
frieze 107E, 106K
frigate 24J
frigate-bird 143C
frigeratory 146B
fright 32, 33, 109A
frighten 33
frightful
 33, 32, 109A
frigid 146B, 28
frigidity 146B, 28
frijol (e) 48M
frill 107B
frilling 107B
fringe 107B, 149K
frilppery 106B, 129B
frisk 18B, 99F
frisket 53R
friskiness 3C, 9
frisky 3C, 9, 71A
frit 146C
frit-fly 143D
frith 25I
fritter cut up 145F
 waste 125C
 food 48D
frivolity
 60, 3C, 127A
frivolous
 3C, 60, 127A
frizette 106H, 106A
frizz 107A
frizzle 107A, 106A
frock 106F
frock-coat 106E
frog 143F
frollic 71A, 99A
frollesome 71A, 99A
frond 150H
front foremost 149H
 149H
 aspect 95C
 boldness 42
frontage 149 H
frontal 149H, 150G
frontier 25G, 109H
frontispiece
 100B, 149H
frost 146B, 127B
frosty 146B, 28
froth 76, 60, 145J
frothiness 76, 60
frothy 76, 60, 128A
froward 27, 132C
frown 98B
frowzy 123, 109C
frozen 146B
fructify 141A, 141B
frugal 132C
frugality 132C
frugivorous 51A
fruit 48G, 144E
fruitage 48G, 144E
fruiterer 43B
fruitful 43A, 141B
fruitfulness
 43A, 141B
fruition 141B, 50
frustrate 50, 36,
 127B, 128A
frustum 149G
fry cook 145J
 swarm 146N, 147I
 young fish
 148J, 143B
fuddle 96A, 112
fudge story 62
 nonsense 60
 interjection 91
fuel 5C
fugacious
 leaving 15
 volatile 3C
 fleet 9
fugitive
 3C, 127A, 148D
ingleman
 95A, 98A, 133G
fugue 68B
fugust 68J
fulfil 50, 45
fulfillment 50, 45
fulgency 101A
fuliginous 97, 102A
full complete 146A
 much 147I
clear sonorous 68A
replete 26
fulminate reprove 64
 thunder 69B, 33
fulsome 123, 129B
fulvous 102A
fumble 126D, 119E

fume 123, 29, 16
 fumigate 138B
 fun mirth 71A
 drollery 72
 entertainment 99A
 funambulist 99D, 99F
 function 144B, 95D
 functional 144B, 95D
 functionary 144D, 133E
 fund 135B
 fundament 4, 149G
 fundamental primary 148A, 149H
 foundation 4, 133B
 funeral 95D
 funereal 31
 funicle 52C, 25E
 funicular 52C, 25E
 funiculus 52C, 25E
 funk 32
 funnel 25F
 funning 99A
 funny 99A, 126A
 fur 106A
 furbelow 107B
 furbish 107A, 101A
 furcate 150F
 furious 29
 furl 52B
 furlong 147E
 furlough 46A, 47
 furnace 131B, 145J
 furnish 43B, 132A
 furniture 53P
 furore 125A, 63, 69B
 furrier 144D, 44
 furrow 25F
 furry 106A
 further 149N 5A
 furthestmost 149N
 furtive 103A, 49F
 fury, rage 29
 retribution 130N, 45
 fuse 146C, 145J
 fusee 141C
 fusil 130I
 fusileer 130F
 fusillade 130F 130-O
 fusinist 100C
 fusion 146C, 145J
 fusionist 146L
 fuss quarrel 66
 worry 39
 industry 144B
 disorder 125A
 fussy 66
 fustanelle 106E
 fustain 106K, 76

fustiness 123
 fusty 123
 futile 127B, 128A
 utility 127B, 128A
 future 148B
 futurity 148B
 fuzz 106A
 fuzzy 106A
 fyce 143A, 146F
 fyke 49C

G

gab 60, 56
 gabardine 106D
 gabble 60
 gabion 36E
 gabionade 36B
 gaby 60, 110B
 gad 56, 18B, 143D
 gadfly 143D
 gadwall 143C
 gaff 49C
 gaffer 148J
 gag 52A
 gage 95B
 galety 71A, 98C
 gally 71A, 98C
 gain 49A, 50
 gainsay 66, 67A, 27
 galt 19B
 galter 106J
 gala 95D, 71A
 galantine 48D
 Galatea 106K
 galaxy 146N, 140G
 Galaxy 101D
 gale tempest 125B
 merriment 71A
 quarrel 66
 galeate 36C
 gallot 24J
 gall 28, 53Q, 130B
 gallant 42, 38, 39A
 gallantry 42, 38, 39A
 galleass 24J
 galleon 24J
 gallery 25D
 galley 24J
 galling 130G, 130D
 gallinipper 143D
 gallipot 53N
 gallivant 70
 gallivat 24J
 gallon 147F
 galloon 106K, 107B
 gallop 9, 19B
 gallopade 99F, 68B
 galloway 143A, 24G
 gallows 130-O
 galoot 129B
 galore 147I
 galosh 106J
 galvanometer 95B
 galvanometry 83
 galvanoscope 95B
 gamble 41D, 127A

gambler 41D, 127A
 gamboge 102D
 gambol 9, 18C
 game 41D, 143A, 149H
 game-cock 41D, 143C
 game-fowl 41D, 143C
 gamesome 71A, 99A
 gamln 148G, 125C
 gaming 41D
 gammon 49F, 62
 gamut 68A
 gander 143C, 141F
 gang 146N
 gangboard 25B
 ganger 133E
 gangrene 128C, 130E
 gangrenous 128C, 130E
 gangster 130A, 130M
 gangway 25B
 gannet 143C
 gaol 52H
 gap 25H, 37
 gape 25, 112
 garage 53B
 garb 106B
 garbage 129A
 garble 138B
 garçon 46B
 garden 144C, 141D
 gardener 144D
 gare 106A
 garfish 143B
 gargantuan 147J, 126A
 Garibaldi 106D
 garish gaudy 95D
 dazzling 101A
 garland 104B
 garlic 123, 48P
 garment 106B
 garner 49E, 53B
 garnet 107C
 garnish 107A, 107B
 garnishee 45, 88
 garnishment 107A
 garniture 107A
 garpike 143B
 garret 53E
 garrison 130F, 36B
 garrot 143C
 garrote strangle 130-O
 rob 49G
 garroter 130-O, 49G
 garrulity 56
 garrulous 56
 garter 52B, 104B
 garter-fish 143B
 garter snake 143F
 gas 145J, 76, 60
 gasconade 76
 gaselier 141C

gaseous 145J
 gastronomist 51A
 gastronomy 51A
 gate 25, 36A
 gather 49E, 146K, 115
 gathering 146N
 gatling gun 130I
 gaud 107B, 95D
 gaudiness 95D
 gaudy 95D
 gaunt 109A, 150G
 gauntlet 130M, 130N, 36C
 gaur 143A
 gauze 106C
 gauzy 106C, 108
 gavel 5B
 gaviel 143F
 gavot 99F
 gawk 110B, 126D
 gawkiness 126D
 gawky 126D, 109A
 gay 71A, 99A, 125C
 gayety 71A, 99A
 gaze 119A, 119E
 gazelle 143A
 gazette 85B, 86
 gazetteer 86
 gear 106B
 gee 18C, 149J
 gelatin 52F, 48H
 gelatinate 52F
 gelatinous 52F
 gelation 146B
 gelding 143A, 128A
 gelid 146B
 gelidity 146B
 gem 107C, 140F
 geminate 141A
 gemination 141A, 75
 gemmule 142F
 gemot 146N
 gemsbok 143A
 genappe 106K
 gendarme 133D, 34
 gendarmerie 133D, 34
 gender 141E, 73
 genealogical 83, 86, 141G
 genealogist 83, 86
 genealogize 83, 86
 genealogy 86, 141G
 genera 126A
 general usual 132D
 ambiguous 57
 commander 133G
 generalissimo 133G
 generality 132D, 57
 generalization 115
 generalize 132D, 115
 generalship 133H, 134B
 generate 141A, 144E, 137B

- generation 141A,
 141G, 142C
 generator 141E,
 144D
 generic 132D
 generosity 43A,
 140A
 generous 43A, 140A,
 8, 137B, 147I
 genesis 141A, 4
 genet 143A
 genetic 141A
 genial 71A, 136A, 38
 geniality 71A, 136A
 geniculate 150G
 genital 141A
 genitival 141A,
 146I
 genitive 141A, 146I
 genius bent 2
 aptitude 117
 spirit 96A
 genre 100B
 genteel 108, 136A
 Gentile 82D
 gentility 140A, 140G
 gentle kindly 136A
 moderate 132C
 peaceful 132B
 docile 46B
 gentleman 140G
 gentlewoman 140G
 gently 136A
 gentry 140B
 genuflection 98C
 genuine 140A, 138C,
 61A
 genus 126A, 132D
 geo 92
 geocentric 149L
 geographer 95A,
 100C
 geographical 149A
 geography 86, 149A
 geological 83
 geologist 83
 geology 83
 geometer 115
 geometric 150D
 geometrician 115
 geometry 83, 115
 geophagism 51A
 georgic 85C
 geranium 143E
 germ 142F, 133B,
 137C
 German 54C
 germander 143E
 germane akin 146I
 appropriate 132A
 germicide 138B,
 130-O
 germinal 141B
 germinant 141B
 germinate 141B
 germination 141A
 germule 142F
 gerrymander 130A,
 45
 gerund 92, 55B
 gestation 141A,
 141B
 gestatory 141A,
 141B
 gesticulate 98A
 gesture 98A
 get 49A
 realize 117
 learn 116
 procreate 141A
 depart 15
 gewgaw 95D, 107B
 geysir 16, 25I
 ghastliness 102A
 ghastly 102A, 109A
 ghaut 25B
 gherkin 48K
 Ghetto 53F
 ghi 48I
 ghost 96A, 113
 ghostly 96A, 31
 ghoul 49F, 51A
 giant 147J, 137B
 glaour 30
 gibber 60
 gibberish 60
 gibbet 130-O, 95A
 gibbosity 150G, 95E
 gibbous 150G, 109A
 gibe 72, 64
 gid 130E
 giddiness 110B, 112
 giddy 110B, 112
 gift generosity 43A
 talent 117
 reward 45
 gifted 117, 134B
 gig, boat 24J
 chaise 24H
 gigantic 147J, 137B
 giggle 71B
 gild 102A, 107A
 gilding 100A, 107A
 gill 25E, 25I, 147F
 gilling 143B
 gillyflower 143E
 gilt 102A
 gimbal 132D
 gimcrack 107B, 95D
 gimlet 145F
 gimp 106K
 gin a drink 48L
 trap or snare 49C
 lint remover 145B
 ginger 48J
 gingerade 48J
 ginger-beer 48J
 gingerbread 48E
 gingerly 32
 gingham 106K
 ginkgo 143E
 gin-mill 48B
 gin-palace 48B
 ginseng 143E
 gippo 48I
 Gipsy race 54C
 hoyden 39B, 125C
 giraffe 143A
 girandole 101C
 girasol 107C
 girba 53N
 gird 52B, 64
 girder 53R
 girdle 52C, 106C
 girl 142B, 148J
 girt 52B
 girth 52C, 147L,
 150C
 gist 137C, 58
 glitter 68D
 give 43A, 46B, 3C
 gizzard 53Q
 glabrous 150G
 glace 146B, 106K
 glacial 146B
 glaciare 146B
 glacier 146B, 149E
 glacia 36B
 glad 71A
 gladden 99A, 71A
 glade 25G, 25A
 gladiare 150E, 145F
 gladiator 41D, 130F
 gladiatorial 130F
 gladiolus 143E
 gladstone 71A, 99A
 Gladstone 24H
 glair 52F
 glairy 52F
 glamour 40A, 96A
 gland 25E
 glandular 25E
 glance 119E
 glandule 25E
 glare
 brilliance 101A
 scrutiny 119E, 98B
 dazzle 96A
 slippery 127A
 smooth 5A
 glaring 101A, 95D
 glass vessel 53M
 mirror 105, 95A
 glaucous 102 A
 glave 130H
 glaze 146B, 101A
 gleam 101A, 98B
 glean gain 49A
 collect 49E
 infer 115
 gleaning 49E
 glebe 135B, 53F
 glee mirth 71A
 music 68B
 entertainment 99A
 gleeful 71A, 99A
 gleet 16
 glen 25G
 glib voluble 56
 flippant 60
 glide flow 22
 soar 23
 gliff glimpse 119A
 fear 32
 interval 148D
 glim 101C
 glimmer 101A
 glimpse 101A, 119A
 glin 97
 glint 101A
 glissando 68D
 glisten 101A
 glitter 101A
 gloam 97, 101A
 gloaming 97, 148K
 gloat gaze 119E
 have lust 39B
 global 150C
 globate 150C
 globe 150C
 globe-fish 143B
 globeflower 143E
 globe-trotter 19A
 globular 150C
 globule 150C
 glome 107B, 107E
 glomerate 146C,
 146A
 gloom 97, 31
 gloominess 97, 31
 gloomy 97, 31
 gloria 68B, 63
 glorification 139B,
 63
 glorify praise 63
 exalt 139B
 worship 38
 beautify 107A
 gloriola 101B
 gloriosa 143E
 glorious
 exalted 140B
 magnificent 108
 brilliant 101A
 glory praise 63
 distinction 140B
 felicity 71A
 circle of rays 101B
 gloss luster 101A
 explanation 84
 excuse 138D
 glossarial 84
 glossary 84, 86
 glossiness 101A
 glossograph 95B
 glossographer 84
 glossography 84
 glossology 83
 glossonomy 83
 glossy 101A
 glove 106C
 glow 101A, 39A
 glower 98B, 33

- glow-worm 143F
 gloxinia 143E
 gloze 138D, 84
 glucose 52F, 48P
 glue 52F
 gluey 52E
 glut 97, 31
 glut repletion 26
 oversupply 43B
 swallow 51A
 gluten 52F
 glutinous 52E
 glutton 51A
 gluttonize 51A
 gluttonous 51A
 gluttony 51A
 glyph 150B, 107B
 glyphic 55B, 100A
 glyphography 100A
 glyptic 100A
 glyptograph 100B
 gnarl 109B
 gnarled 109B
 gnash 29, 67A, 27
 gnat 143D
 gnaw 145F
 gnome
 goblin 96A, 113
 a saying 61B
 guardian 34
 gnomie 61B
 gnomide 96A, 113,
 34
 gnomimetric 115
 gnomon 95B, 148F
 gnomics 83
 gnosiology 83
 gnosis 117
 gnostic 82A
 gnosticism 82B
 gnu 143A
 go 19A, 15, 35A
 goad 8, 130H
 goaf 129A
 goal 149H, 12
 goat 143A
 goatee 106A
 gobble 51A, 69B
 gobelin 107E
 go-between 132B
 goblet 53M
 goblin 96A, 113, 33
 goby 143B
 go-cart 24H
 God 82E
 god 140G
 goddess 140G, 108
 godfather 89, 34
 Godhead 82E
 godhood 82E
 godless 130A
 godliness 140D
 godly 140D
 God-man 82E
 godmother 89, 34
 godroon 107B
 God's-acre 53L
 godsend 134D
 Godspeed 63
 godwit 143C
 goer 19A
 goffer 150B, 107A
 goffering 107B
 goggle 119E, 36C
 going 19A, 15
 Golconda 49E, 135B
 gold 135B, 107D, 5C
 gold-carp 143B
 golden 102A, 101A
 Golden Age 71A,
 148K
 golden-pheasant
 143C
 golden rod 143E
 Golden-Rule 94, 82A
 goldfish 143B
 goldilocks 143E
 goldsmith 144D
 golf 41D
 golgotha 53L
 gommer 48M
 gomuti 52C
 gondola 24J, 24H
 gondoller 24E
 gondoline 24J
 gone
 annihilated 131A
 exhausted 128A
 lost 127B
 goner 127B
 gonfalon 104E
 gong 68E
 gonimeter 95B
 gonophore 141C
 gonorrhoea 130E
 good fitness 140A
 kind 136A
 adept 134B
 good-bye 15, 63
 goodliness 108
 goodly 108, 136A,
 140C
 Goodman 146I
 goodness 140A, 136A
 goodwife 146I
 goodwill 140A, 38
 goody 140A, 48F
 goose 143C, 110B
 gooseberry 48G
 gopher 143A
 gordian, difficult 13
 tight 52B
 gore 130H, 146B
 gorge 25H, 51A
 gorgeous 108, 101A,
 95D
 gorget 36C
 Gorgon 109A, 33
 gorgoneia 109A, 33
 gorilla 143A
 gormand 51A
 gormandize 51A
 goshawk 143C
 gosling 143C, 148J
 gospel 82A, 61A
 gospler 82F
 gossamer 106K,
 106A
 gossip 90
 gossoon 148J
 Goth 54C, 126A
 Gothic 100A
 gouge 130G, 145F,
 130A
 goulash 48D
 gourami 143B
 gourd 143E, 53N
 gourmand 51A
 govern 133A, 132D
 governance 133A
 governante 81
 governess 81
 governing 133A,
 134B
 governmental 133A
 governor 133D,
 132D, 81
 gown 106F
 gownsman 117
 gowt 25F, 25
 grab 49C, 24J
 grace beauty 108
 excellence 140G
 comity 38
 deference 46A
 embellishment
 107B
 graceful 108, 134B
 gracious lovely 108
 deferential 46A
 kind 38
 good 140A
 gradate 146C, 132D
 gradatim 132D
 gradation 19A, 132D,
 146C, 10
 gradatory 19A, 10
 grade level 149C
 degree 147L
 gradient
 inclined 149D
 descending 22,
 149G
 ascending 17,
 149F
 gradine 145F
 gradual 126B, 88,
 68B
 graduate 132D,
 116, 50
 graduation 50, 19A
 graduator 100C
 gradus 86
 graffito 100B
 graft join 146A
 incorporate 146C
 perquisite 45
 take a bribe 49B
 grafter 49B, 49F
 grail 53I
 grain 48M, 147C,
 102B
 gram 147C
 grama-grass 143E
 gramercy 45, 91
 graminivorous 51A
 grammalogue 55B
 grammar 83
 grammarian 83
 grammatical 68A,
 134A
 grammarist 83
 gramophone 55C
 grampus 143A, 150G
 granadilla 48G
 granary 53B
 grand great 147J
 illustrious 140B
 eloquent 68A
 magnificent 108
 piano 68D
 grandam 146I
 grandchild 146I
 granddaughter
 146I
 grandee 133F
 grandeur 147J, 140G
 95D, 108
 grandfather 146I
 grandiloquent
 68A, 76
 grandiose 68A, 95D
 grandparent 146I
 grandsire 146I
 Grand Vizier 132F
 grange 53B
 granivorous 51A
 granny 146I
 grant give 43A
 concede 46A
 grantee 49B
 grantor 43A, 43B
 granular 145H
 granulate 145H
 granule 145H
 granulose 145H
 grape 48G
 grape-shot 130J
 graphic vivid 95E
 descriptive 84
 picturesque 100A
 graphology 83
 graphometer 95B
 graphophone 68F
 grapnel 49C
 grapple 49C, 41C
 41D

grasp seize 49C
 encroach 130A
 hold 132C, 52A
 intelligence 117
grasping 49C, 39
grass 48N, 143E
grasshopper 143D
grassiness 48N
grass-wldow 145K
grassy 48N
grate 53I, 70
grateful 38, 136A
gratification 145A
 gratification
 reward 45
 pleasure 71A
 pleasingness 136A
 compliance 46A
gratify humor 46A
 delight 136A, 99A
grating 70, 36A
gratis 43A
gratitude 71A, 38
gratuitous 42A
gratuity 43A
gravamen 130C
grave serious 61A
 important 135B
 threatening 33
 engrave 100A
 burial place 53L
gravel 145H
gravelly 145H
graver 145F
gravestone 104H
graveyard 53L
gravid 141B
gravimeter 95B
gravitate tend 2
 fall flow 22
gravity
 attraction 39
 weight 135A
 importance 135B
 solemnity 27, 33
gravy 48I
gray 102C
graze touch 124
 feed upon 51A
grease 48I, 5A
greaser 54C, 146F
greasy 5A, 13, 127A
great large 147J
 eminent 140B
 important 135B
 accomplished 117
greaves 36C
grebe 143C
greed 39
greediness 39
greedy 39
 gluttonous 51A
Greek 54C
 unintelligible 60
green 102A
 fresh 148E
 unripe 48Q
 inexperienced
 110B
greenback 147B
greenfly 143D
greenhorn 110B
greenhouse 144C
greenroom 53E
greensward 25G
greeny 110B
greet 98C, 63
greeting 98C, 63
gregale 125B
gregarian 146K,
 132D
gregarious 146K
Gregorian chant 68B
gremial 106I
grenade 130J
grenadier 130F
grenadine 106K
grey 102C
greybeard 148J
greyhound 143A
griddle 53M
griddle-cake 48E
gridelln 102C
gridiron 53R, 25A
grief 31, 130B
grievance
 sufferance 31
 complaint 67A
grieve suffer 31
 complain 67A
 cause grief 130B
grievous painful 31
 causing pain 130B
 atrocious 130M,
 130A
griffin 34
grig 143D
grill broil 145J
 torment 130N
grillade 130N, 48D
grillage 53R
grille 107B
grim hideous 109A
 forbidding 27, 33
 cruel 130M
 unyielding 11B
grimace 98B
grimalkin 143A,
 148J
grime 129A
grimy 129A
grin 98B, 71B
grind
 pulverize 145H
 oppress 130B
 harass 130N
 study 116
grinder 145H
grindstone 150A
grip grasp 49C
 bag 53J
 handclasp 98A
 ditch trench 25F
gripe seize 49C
 distress 130B
 pinch 130D
gripping 130B, 39
grisaille 100A
grisette 40
grisly 33, 109A
grison 143A
grist 48M
grit sand, etc., 145H
 meal 48M
 courage 42
 firmness 137B
gritty 145H, 42
grizzly bear 143A
 greyish 102C
groan utter pain 31
 ridicule 72
 deplore 67A
groat 147B
grocer 44, 43B
grocery 44, 48A,
 48B
grog 48L
groggery 48B
grogginess 112
groggy 110A, 112
grog-shop 48B
groom 146J, 132A,
 46B
groomsman 46B
groove 25F
rope 119E
gros 106K
grosbeak 143C
grosgrain 106K
gross bulky 150G
 rude 130C
 flagrant 130A
 dull 110B
 dozen 147A
grotesque
 odd 126A
 whimsical 113, 60
 ridiculous 99A, 72
grotto 25H
grouch 29
grouchy 29
ground earth 25G
 cause 1
 foundation 53R
 place 149A
 instruct 81
ground-hog 143A
groundless 110B
groundsel 143E
ground-swell 16, 25I
group 146N, 86
grouse 143C
grout 52F, 48M
grouy 29, 129A
grove 34
grovel be prone 98C
 cower 32
 be debased 129B
groveling 32, 129B
grow 10 (increase)
 cultivate 144B
 thrive 49A
 attach to 52B
growl 67A, 69B
growler as above
 perch 143B
 cab 24H
grown 148J
growth increase 10
 advancement 19A
 result 144E
grub food 48A
 dig 145F
 larvae 142F
grub-stake 43B,
 127A
grudge 28, 39
gruel 48D
gruelling 130N
gruesome 109A, 33,
 129B
gruff 70, 28
grumble 70, 67A
grumbling 70, 67A
grumpy 29
grunt 70, 143B
gruyere 48I
grysbock 143A
guan 143C
guanaco 143A
guano 142F
guarantee 89, 134C,
 34
guarantor 89, 34
guaranty 89, 34
guard 34, 119G, 36,
 52H
guarded 34, 119G
guardian 34, 52H
guardsman 34, 130F
guava 143E
gubernatorial 133A
gudgeon fish 143B
 dupe 113, 110B
guerdon 45
Guernsey 143A
guernsey 106D
guerrilla 130F, 49G
guess 113
guess-work 113
guest 49B
guff 60
guffaw 71B
guidable 46A, 46B
guidance 24A, 132A
guide lead 24A
 show 95A
 regulate 132D
guidon 104E
guild 146N
guilder 147B
gulle 103B, 130A, 62
gulleful as above

- guileless 140A, 61A
 gullembot 143C
 gulloche 107B, 107E
 guillotine 130-O
 gullt 130A
 guileless 140A, 138D
 gully 130A
 gulmp 106G
 guinea 147B
 guinea-fowl 143C
 guinea-pig 143A
 gulpure 107C
 guise 95C, 106B
 guitar 68D
 gula 25E
 gulch 25H
 gulf sea 25I
 abyss 25H
 great need 37
 gull sea-fowl 143C
 dupe 113
 cheat 130A
 gullet 25E
 gullible 113
 gully 25H
 gulp 51B
 gum 52F
 gumbo 48D
 gummy 52E
 gumption 117
 gun 130I
 gunboat 24J
 guncotton 130K,
 145E
 gun-fire 130F
 gunman 130F, 130A,
 130-O
 gunner 130F
 gunnery 130F
 gunning 130F
 gunny 106K
 gunpowder 130K,
 145E
 gun-shy 32
 Gunter's chain 147E
 gunwale 36A
 gurgitation 18C, 16
 gurgle 16, 69A
 gurglet 53N
 gurnet 143B
 gurrah 106K
 guru 81
 gushflow 16
 outburst 91
 gusher 16
 gusset 106K
 gust 125B, 67A
 gustatory 51B
 gustful 48P, 71A,
 51A
 gusto 51A, 71A
 gut
 organic canal 25E
 channel 25I
 eviscerate 130-O
 to plunder 49G
- gutter 25F
 guttural 70, 55A
 guy rope, etc. 52C
 freak 126A, 109A
 ridicule 72
 delude 130A
 guzzle 48L, 51B
 guzzler 51B
 guzzy 106K
 gwinnad 143B
 gymnastium 81, 99E
 gymnast 137B, 134B
 gymnastic 137B,
 134B
 gymnastics 134B
 gymnosis 143B
 gynococracy 133C
 gynecology 83
 gynecolatri 40, 39A
 gyrate 18C
 gyrotory 18C
 gyre 52A
 gyro 18C
 gyroscope 24I
 gyroscope 18C
 gyrostat 95B
- H
- ha 71B, 91
 haberdasher 44
 haberdashery 135B
 habergeon 36C
 habillment 106B
 habilitate 132D
 habit custom 132D
 dress 106B
 habitable 54A
 habitant 54B
 habitat 53D
 habitation 53D
 habitual usual 132D
 repeated 75
 inveterate 137C
 habituate 132D, 81
 habitude 132D, 81
 habitue 54B
 hacienda 53D
 hack cut 145F
 horse 24G
 carriage 24H
 writer 85E
 hackberry 143E
 hackbut 68G
 hacking 145F
 hackle 145F
 hackman 24E
 hackmatack 143C
 hackney coach 24H
 horse 24G
 wear out 130D
 hackneyed 128A,
 132D
 haddock 143D
 Hadean 97
- Hades 130N
 hadji 140D
 haemadromograph
 95B
 haemalopia 119B
 hag 109A, 129B
 haggard 109A, 128A
 haggle 41B, 66
 hall salute 73, 98C
 call 41B
 frozen drops 146B
 hair 106A
 hairdresser 107A
 hairsplitting 134A
 hairy 106A
 hake 143B
 halation 101B
 halberd 130H
 baleyon
 peaceful 132B
 happy 71A
 fortunate 134D
 hale 137B
 half 147A
 half-blood 146F
 half-breed 147F
 half-caste 147F
 half-tone 100B
 halbut 143B
 halcore 143B
 hall 53E, 81
 hallelujah 63, 68B
 halloo 73, 98C
 hallow rever 38
 consecrate 92
 Halloween 148K
 hallucination
 imagination 113
 error 126C
 ghost 96A
 halo 101B
 halt limp 18A
 stop 12
 lame 128A
 halter 52A, 52B, 50
 halve 145A
 halyard 52C
 ham 48D, 53F
 Hamburg 48G, 143A
 hammerkop 143C
 hamfatter 129B,
 130C
 hamiform 150C
 hamlet 53F
 hammer
 deliberate 114
 forge 150A, 144B
 hammer-beam 58R
 hammer-cloth 106K
 hammock 53-O
 hamper 53K, 13,
 130B
 hamshackle 52A,
 52B
 hamster 143A
- hamstring 130D
 hand give 43A
 human clasp 49C,
 150G
 four inches 147E
 dexterity 134B
 employee 46B
 transmit 24A
 hand grenade 130J
 handicraft 134B
 handiness 46B
 handiwork 144E
 handkerchief 138E
 handle 5B, 124, 133A
 handmaid 46B
 handscrew 24B
 handsel 43A, 98A
 handsome 108, 43A
 handy skilful 134B
 convenient 46B
 close 149M
 handcuff 52A, 52B
 handicap 11
 handyman 46B
 hang suspend 52B
 execute 130-O
 slope 149D
 hangar 53B
 hangdog 32
 hanging 130-O,
 149G
 hangman 130-O
 hank 52C
 hanker 39
 hanky-panky 130A
 Hanse 146N
 hanseatle 146K
 hansom 24H
 Hanuman 82E, 143A
 hap 127A
 haphazard 127A
 hapless 31, 127B
 happen 31
 happily 71A, 134D
 happliness 71A, 134D
 happy 71A, 134D
 happy-go lucky
 71A, 126B
 harakiri 130-O
 harangue 85A
 harass, 128A, 130B
 harassing 128A,
 130B
 harbinger 77, 79
 harbor haven 34
 water port 25I
 refuge 53G
 cherish 38
 harborage 34, 53D
 hard solid 146B
 difficult 13
 unyielding 27
 oppressive 130B
 strong 137B
 hard-by 149M

- harden** 146B
 inure 132D
 strengthen 137B
hardhood 42, 137B
hardness 146B, 137B
hardship 31, 130A
hard-tack 48B
hardware 5B
hare 143A
harebrained 110B
harefoot 150G
harehound 143A
harellip 150G, 109B
harem 53D
hare's-foot 143E
hare's-tail 143E
haricot 48D
hark 118
harlequin 99D
harlequinade 99B
harlot 125C, 146E
harlotry 125C, 146E
harm 130D, 130M, 130B
harmful 130D, 130B
harmonic 68A
harmonica 68G
harmonious 68G, 132A
harmoniphon 68G
harmonist 68J, 68H
harmonium 68G
harmonize
 melodize 68A
 make orderly 132A
 reconcile 132B
harmony 68A, 132A
harness 52B, 106B
harp repeat 75
 dwel upon 56
 instrument 68D
harpoon 49C, 130H
harpsichord 68D
harpy 49G
harquebus 130I
harridan 29, 125C
harrier 143A, 143C
harrow 145H
harry plunder 49G
 lay waste 130-O
 harass 130B
 torture 130N
 anger 130C
harsh austere 28
 discordant 70
 unsavory 48Q
 hurtful 130D
hart 143A
hartbeest 143A
harum-scarum
 125C, 126D, 125A
harvest 49E
harvest-mouse
 143A
hash 48D, 146C, 145F
hashish 48L
haslet 48D, 25E
hasp 49C
hassock 53-O
haste 9
hasten 9, 10
hasty 9, 125C, 39, 42
hat 106H
hatband 167B
hatch 141B, 142E 36A
hatch-boat 24J
hatchery 141D
hatchet 130H, 145F
hatching 100B
hatchment 104B
hatchway 25
hate 28
hateful 28, 130C, 129B
hatrack 53P, 53R
hated 28
habergeon 36C
hauberk 36C
haughty 28
haul 24A
haulage 45, 24A
hauler 24E
haulm 53R
haunch 150G
haunt 53D, 119A, 146K
hautboy 68G
hauteur 28
Havana 48-O
have 53A, 132C
havelock 36C
haven 53D, 34
haversack 53J
havidar 133G
havoc 130-O
haw 48G
Hawailan 54C
hawfinch 143C
hawk bird 143C
 clear throat 16
 sell 44
hawkbill 143F
hawker 44, 49A, 81
hawkeye 54B
hawkeyed 119A
hawkmouth 143D
hawkweed 143E
hawok 147B
hawser 52C
hawthorn 143E
hay 48N
haycock 146A, 48N
haymow 48N
hazard chance 127A
 to risk 42
 accident 127B
 danger 13
 game 41D
 exposure 128A
hazardous as above
haze fog 145J, 97
 dim light 102A
 harass 130B
 nonplus 112
hazel 143E
haziness 97, 145J
 nonplus 112
hazing 130B
hazy 97, 145J, 56, 112
he 92
head top of body 150G
 chief 133E
 leader 133E, 133G
 top 149F
 forepart 149H
 intellect 117
 source 141D
 potential force 2
 oppose 27
 advance 19A
header 21
headfast 52C
heading 92
headland 25G
headline 92, 79, 73
headlong rash 125C
 precipitously 9
headsmen 130-O
headstrong 27, 42
headwind 125B
heady 42, 125C
heal 136B, 137A
healer 136B
healing 136B
health 137A, 138C, 140A, 89
healthful 137A, 48A
healthiness 137A
healthy 137A, 137B
heap 146A, 147I, 146C
hear 118
hearing 118
hearken 118
hearsay 57
hearse 24H
heart an organ 25E, 150G
 spirit 137C
 affection
 courage 42
heartache 31
heart-broken 31
heartburn 31, 128B
hearten 7, 136A
hearth 146I, 53D
heartiness 38, 137B
heartless 130M
heartsease 143E
heartseed 143E
heart-whole 145K
heartly cordial 38
 strong 137B
 kind 136A
 healthy 137A
heat 145J
 ardor 39, 39A
 passion 39B
 vehement 125C
 a race 41D
 excite 8
heater 136A, 145J
heath 25G, 143E
heathen 30, 110B, 129B
heathendom 30, 129B
heathenism 30, 110B
heathenish 82B, 110B
heather 25G
heave 24C, 24B
 vomit 16
heaven 53H, 25A
Heaven 82 E
heavenliness 140D
heavenly 140D
heavy 135A, 31
hebdomal 148H, 148K
hebetude 110B, 110A
Hebraist 117
Hebrew 54C, 82D
Hecate 82E
hecat 147A
hecatomb 130-O
heckle 130B, 41A, 66
hectic 137C, 11A
hector 53, 76
hedge fence 36D
 bet 127A
hedgehog 143A
hedge-priest 82F
hedonism 83
heed 132C, 46B, 119G, 114
heedful 132C, 119G
heedless 126B, 135C
heel 150C, 149D
heeled 135B,
heeler 130F
heft handle 5B
 effort 41C
 weight 135A
 strength 137B
helfer 143A, 148J
heigh-ho 91, 128A
height 149F
heighten 10, 149F
heinous 130A, 130C, 130M, 129B
heir 49B
heir-apparent 49B
heirress 49B
heirloom 43A, 104A
heir-presumptive
 49B
helical 150C
helicoid 150C
helicopter 24I
heliocromotype
 100B
heliolatory 82B
hellometer 95B

- helioscope 95B
 heliosis 102C
 heliostat 98A
 heliotrope 143E,
 107C
 heliotropic 18C
 heliotropis 18C
 helix 150C
 hell 130N, 130A, 125C
 Hellenism 117, 38
 Hellenist 117
 Hellenistic 117
 Hellenize 81
 hell-hound 33, 109A
 hello 98C, 73
 helm 24C, 36C
 helmet 36C
 helot 46B
 helotry 46B
 help aid 5A
 succor 136A
 distribute 43B, 43A
 cure 136B
 servant 46B
 helpful 5A
 helpless 128A
 helter-skelter 125A
 helve 5B
 hem 91, 149K, 107B
 heml 147A, 150C
 hemiopia 119B
 hemisphere 147A,
 150C
 hemlock 143E, 130E
 hemorrhage 16, 128B
 hemorrhoids 16,
 128B
 hemp 52C, 143E
 hempen 52C
 hemstitch 107A,
 107B
 hen 143C, 143D
 henbane 143E, 130E
 hence 148B
 henchman 46B, 5A
 hendeca 147A, 150D
 hendecagon 150D
 hendecasyllable 85C
 henna 143E
 henpecked 32
 hept 147A, 68D
 heptaglot 55B
 heptagon 150D
 heptagonal 150D
 heptahedron 150D
 heptahexahedral
 150D
 heptarchy 133C
 her 92
 herald 79, 24F
 heraldic 79
 heraldry 79, 83
 herb 143E
 herbaceous 51A
 herbage 48N
 herbivora 51A, 143A
 herbivorous 51A
 Herculean
 strong 137B
 huge 147J
 difficult 13
 herd 146N, 146K
 here 149J, 148E
 hereby 149J
 hereditary 43B, 43A
 hereditament 43A
 hereditarily 137C
 hereditary 137C,
 141B
 heredity 141A, 137C
 herein 149L
 hereinafter 149I
 heresy 30, 82B
 heretic 30, 82B
 heretical 30, 82B
 heretofore 148A
 heritable 49B
 heritage 49B, 43A,
 140A
 hermaphrodite 141E
 hermaphroditic 141B
 hermeneutics 84
 hermetic 52H
 hermit 145K, 15
 hermitage 53D, 48L
 hermit-crab 143B
 hernia 145E, 128B
 hero 42, 140E
 heroic 42, 140E
 heroic verse 85C
 heroine 42
 heroism 42
 heron 143C
 hero-worship 38
 herpetology 83
 hesitate
 vacillate 127A
 be timid 32
 desist 132C
 doubt 112
 hesitancy as above
 Hessian 106J
 Hessian-fly 143D
 hest 94
 hetaerism 146H,
 146D
 heterodox 30, 82A
 heterodoxy 30, 82B
 heterogeneity 126A
 heterogeneous 126A
 heterogenesis 126A,
 141A
 heterologous 126A
 heteromorphism
 126A
 heteronomous 126A
 hew 145F
 hexa 147A, 68D
 hexagon 150D
 hexagonal 150D
 hexahedron 150D
 hexameter 85C
 hexapod 143A
 hexiology 83
 hiatus break 145J
 gap 25H
 wantage 37
 hibernial 148K
 hibernate 54A
 hiccough 16, 128B
 hickory 143E
 hid 103A
 hidalgo 133F
 hide conceal 103A
 skin 36F
 hidebound 52B, 113
 hideous ugly 109A
 frightful 33
 abominable 129B
 hiding 103A, 130G
 hie excite 8
 hasten 9
 hierarch 82G
 hierarchie 82A, 133A
 hierarchism 82E,
 133C
 hierarchy 82F, 82G
 hieratic 82F, 82G,
 140D
 hiero 82F
 hieroglyphic 55D,
 104C, 104A
 hierology 83
 higgie 44, 41B, 66
 high lofty 149F
 exalted 140B
 honorable 140A
 strong 137B
 shrill 69B
 highbrow 117
 high-colored 102B,
 62, 57
 highest 149F
 highfalutin 76, 95D
 high-flown 149F, 76,
 28, 62
 high-flyer 125C
 high-handed 130A
 high-jinks 99A, 72
 highland 149E
 highlows 106J
 highly 140B, 28
 highness 149F, 140B
 high-priest 82F
 highroad 25B
 high-roller 125C
 highstrung
 shrill 69B
 sensitive 121
 high-toned
 shrill 69B
 fashionable 134A
 magnanimous 140A
 highwater 149F, 25I
 highway 25B
 highwayman 49G
 hike 19B
 hiker 19B
 hilarious 71A
 hilarity 71A
 hill 149E
 Hillelism 82B
 hilly 149E
 hilt 5B
 him 92
 hind servant 46B
 female deer 143A,
 141F
 backward 149I
 hinder 149I
 hinder obstruct 36
 restrain 52A
 hamper 13
 prevent, stop 12
 hindermost 149I
 hindmost 149I
 hindrance 12, 36A,
 52A
 Hindu 54C, 82D
 Hinduism 82B
 hinge join 146A, 52A
 turn 18C
 hinny 146F, 142D
 hint 87
 hip 53R, 150G
 hipp 51A
 hippodrome 99E, 49F
 hippology 83
 hippophagy 51A
 hippopotamus
 143A
 hircine 123
 hire lease 49D
 recompense 45
 be subject 46B
 hireling 46B
 hirsute 106A
 his 92
 hispid 106A
 hiss 69A, 64
 hist 91, 11B, 33, 118
 histology 83
 historian 85E
 historic 85A, 148A
 historiographer 85E
 historiography 85D
 history 85D, 117
 histrionic 99B
 histrionism 99B
 hit strike 130G
 lucky event 134D
 witty remark 59
 hitch 52A, 36A
 hither 149J
 hive bee-house 53D
 a swarm 146N, 54B
 live together 54A

- ho 91, 12
 hoar white 102A
 ancient 148A
 hoard 49E
 hoar-frost 146B
 hoarhound 48P
 hoarse 70
 hoarseness 70
 hoax 62
 hob 53R
 hobble limp 18A
 embarrass 13
 shackle 52A
 hobble-skirt 106F
 hobbly 150B
 hobby 63, 71A, 143C
 hobby-horse 24H
 hobgoblin 96A, 113,
 33
 hobnob drink 51B
 converse 90
 associate 146K
 hobo 18B
 hock wine 48L
 paw 45
 part of hind leg
 150G
 hockey 41D
 hocus
 deceive 62, 49F
 cheat 130A, 49F
 juggle 99A
 hocus-pocus 41B
 hod 53I
 hodge-podge 48D
 hodman 46B
 hoe 145F
 hog, 143A, 51A,
 138A, 145F,
 149G
 hoghead 147F, 53N
 hoist 24C, 149F
 holly-holly 91, 64
 hoki 143B
 hoky-poky 48F
 hold retain 52A
 reserve 132C
 judge 113
 contain 53A
 adhere 52E
 continue 11A
 vessel's bottom
 53B
 hold-up 49G
 hole, hollow 25
 burrow 53D
 difficulty 13
 holiday 99A, 148L
 holliness 140A
 holland 106K
 holloa 69B, 98C
 hollow 25H
 superficial 60
 unreal 113, 62
 low, faint 69A
 dissonant 70
 insincere 62, 130A
 holly 143E
 hollyhock 143E
 Holm 143E, 25G
 holo 146A
 holoblastic 141A
 holocaust 130-O
 holograph 85B
 holographic 85B
 holster 53I
 holt 34, 149E, 53D
 holy 140A, 140D
 homage 38, 63, 139B
 homalo 149C
 home 53D, 141D
 homeliness 109A
 homely 109A
 homeopathic 147K,
 136B
 homeopathy 136B
 home-rule 133C
 homesick 39
 homesickness 39
 homespun 106K
 homestead 53D,
 141D
 homicidal 130-O
 homicide 130-O
 homiletic 84
 homiletics 84
 homilist 82F
 homily 85A
 homing 19A
 hominy 48M
 homo 105
 homogeneity 105
 homogeneous 105
 homogenesis 141A
 homogenous 141A
 homograph 57
 homologous 141A, 92
 homologue 141A
 homology 141A
 homomorph 141A,
 92
 homonym 57, 141A,
 92
 homophone 141A,
 57, 92
 homophonous
 as above
 homotype 141A
 hone 150E
 honest 140A, 61A
 honesty 140A, 61A
 honey 48H, 48P
 flatter 63
 darling 140F
 honey-bee 143D
 honey-boy 140F
 honeycomb 53B
 honeydew 48P
 honey-locust 143E
 honeymoon 39B, 71A
 honeysuckle 143E
 honiton 107B
 honor regard 38
 magnanimity
 140A
 high rank 140B
 bestow honor
 139B
 praise 63
 honorable 140A,
 140E
 honorarium 45
 honorary 140A
 hood 106H
 hoodlum bully 53,
 129P
 hoodoo 127B, 129B
 hoodwink 130A, 96A
 hoof 150G
 hook 49C, 52B,
 130G
 hookah 25F
 hooked 150C
 hooker 24J
 hook-worm 143F
 hoeligan 129B
 hoop 52A, 24D, 150C
 hooper 143C
 hoopoe 143C
 hoot 64, 71
 Hooverize 132C
 hop 9, 17, 99F
 hope 38
 hopeful 38
 hopeless 31, 127B,
 112.
 hoplite 130F
 hopper 53K
 hoppet 53K, 95B
 hopscotch 41D
 horal 148H, 148K
 horde 146N, 147I
 horizon 150C, 145A,
 111
 horizontal 149C
 horn 130H, 68G
 hornbeak 143B
 hornbeam 143E
 hornbill 143C
 horn-book 81
 horned 150G, 36
 hornet 143D, 129B
 hornpipe 99F, 68G
 horny 150G
 horologue 148F
 horology 83, 115
 horometer 148F,
 95B
 horoscope 95B, 100B
 horrent 28, 33, 109A
 horrible 109A, 33
 horrid 33, 29, 109A,
 129B
 horrific 33
 horrify 33
 horriplation 32
 horror 32, 31
 hors de combat
 127B, 128A
 hors-d'oeuvre 48D
 horse 143A, 24G,
 141F
 horse-fly 143D
 horse-laugh 71B, 72
 horsemanship 134B
 horse-pistol 130I
 horse-play 72
 horse-power 147M,
 137B
 horseradish 48P,
 143E
 horseshoe 106J
 150C, 143B
 hortative 7
 horticultural 144B
 horticulture 144B
 horticulturist 144D
 hosanna 63, 40B
 hose 106J, 25F
 hosiery 106J
 hospice 48B, 43A
 hospitable 43A
 hospital 53C, 136B
 hospitality 43A
 host crowd 146N
 multitude 147I
 army 130F
 hotel 48B
 hostage 45
 hostel 48B, 53C
 hostelry 48B, 53C
 hostean 53C, 136B
 hostess 48A
 hostile 28
 hostility 28
 hostler 46B
 hot fiery 131B
 melting 145J
 passionate 39B
 ardent 39
 furious 29
 acid 48P
 hotchpotch 48D
 hotel 48B, 53C
 hothead 27, 29
 hothouse 144C
 hotspur 42, 29, 125C
 hound chase 41C
 dog 143A
 low fellow 129B
 houndfish 143B
 hour 148H
 hour-glass 148F
 house 53D, 141G, 94
 house-boat 53D, 24J
 household 53D, 146I
 house-maid 46B
 housing 106B, 106K
 hovel 53D
 hover
 move about 17
 be expectant 39
 be near 149M
 how 41A

- howdah** 53I
howel 145F
however 27
howitzer 130I
howl 69B
howler coward 32
 monkey 143A
 screamer 69B
howling 69B, 31
hoy 24J
hoyden 125C
hub 52B
hubub 69B
huccatoon 106K
huck 143B
huckaback 106K
huckle 150G
hucklebacked 150G,
 109B
huckleberry 48G
huckster 44, 49F,
 130A
huddle 146K, 146N
hue color 102B
 clamor 41B, 69B
huff blow 16
 bully 33
 anger 29
hug 98C
huge 147J
hugeness 147J
Huguenot 82D
hulk 24J
hulking 147J, 13,
 150G
hull covering 36F
 to peal 145G
hullabaloo 69B, 66
hum 68B, 69A
human 143A
humane 38, 136A
humaniculture 117,
 81
humanism 117, 132D
humanist 116, 117
humanistic 117
humanitarian 136A
humanity 143A, 38
humanize 132D
humankind 143A
humble
 debased 129B
 modest 132C
 submissive 46B
 subdue 50
 humiliate 65
 obscure 103A
humble-ple 46B,
 129B
humbug
 fraud 49F, 130A
 pretense 103B
humbugger 49F,
 130A
humbuggery 130A
- humdrum** 132D,
 129B, 66
humid 145J
humidity 145J
humidor 145J
humiliate 65
humiliation 65, 129B,
 32, 46B
humility 129B, 46B
hummer 9, 144D
humming-blrd 143C
hummock 149E, 146B
humor yield 46A
 caprice 3C
 wit 59
 merriment 71A
 conceit 113
 petulance 29
 moisture 145J
 disposition 2
 jocularly 72
 bile, etc. 128C
humorist 59, 72, 99D
humorous 99A, 72, 59
humorsome 72, 99A
hump deformity
 150G
 hustle 9
 annoy 130B
humus 146D, 142F
Hun 54C
hunch 150G, 109B,
 130G
hunchback 109B,
 150G
hundred 147A
hundredth 147A
hundredweight 147C
Hungarian 54C
hunger 39, 37, 51A
hungry 37, 39
hungry 37, 39, 128A
hunk 145D
hunky 140A
hunt 119E, 41D
hunter 119E, 41D
hunting 119E, 41D
huntress 119E, 41D
huntsman 119E, 41D
hurdle 13, 24H
hurdy-gurdy 68D
hurl 24C, 55, 64
hurly-burly 125A,
 69B
hurrah 91, 71A, 63
hurricane 125B
hurried 9
hurry speed 9
 accelerate 10
 confusion 125A
hurry-scurry 125A, 9
hurt
 injure 130G, 130D
 punish 130-O
hurtful 130D, 130B
- hurtle** rush 9
 impel 24C
hurtleberry 48G
husband 146J, 141E,
 132C
husbandman 144D
husbandry 144D,
 132C
hush 69A, 11B, 132B,
 91
husk 36F
huskiness 70
husky 70, 137B
hussar 130F
hussy 125C, 146E
hustle 9, 24C
hustler 9, 144D
hut 53D
hutch 53J
hyacinth 143E, 107D
hyacinthine 108
hyal 101A
hyaline 101A
hyalography 100A
hybrid 146F
hybridize 146D
hydatoid 145J
Hydra 13, 33, 142F
hydrangea 143E
hydrant 25F
hydraulic 137B
hydro-aeroplane 24I
hydrodynamics 83,
 137B
hydrokinetics 83,
 137B
hydrology 83
hydrometer 83
hydrophobia 128B,
 32
hydrophyte 143E
hydroplane 24
hydrostat 95B
hyena 143A
hyetograph 100B
hyetology 100B
hygelan 136B
hygiene 136B, 83
hygienic 136B
hygiology 136B
hygrometer 95B
hygroscope 95B
hylozoism 83
hymen 146H, 141C
hymeneal 146H
hymn 68B
hymnal 85B
hymnology 83
hypocephalus
 27, 110B
hyper 125C
hyperbola 150C
hyperbole 57, 62
hyperbolic 57, 62
hyperborean 149B,
 146B
- hyperdulia** 38
hyperphen 55B
hypnagogic 11B
hypnosis 50
hypnotic 50
hypnotism 50
hypnotize 50
hypochondria 128B,
 32, 39, 31
hypochondriac 128A
hypocrisy 62, 103B
hypocrite 62, 103B
hyporcheme 68B
hyporchesis 99F
hypostasis 133B
hypostrophe 18C
hypostyle 34
hypotenuse 150D
hypothesis 113
hypothetic 113
hyspi 149F, 150G
hypsometer 95B
hyrax 143A
hyssop 143E
hysteria 31, 128B
hysterical 31, 128B
hysterics 128B
- I**
- I first person** 92
lambie 85C
lambus 55B
lbex 143A
iceberg 146B, 28
ice boat 24J
ice cream 48F
ice field 25G
ichneumon 143A
ichnolite 100B, 95A
ichnology 83
ichtyle 150G
ichthyography 85B
ichthyology 83
Ichthyosaurus 143F
icicle 146B, 150E
iciness 146B
icing 48P
icon 104C
iconoclast
 130-O, 67A
icosahedron 150D
icy 146B, 28
idea 111, 113
Ideal conceptive 111
 visionary 113
 fine 140C
idealize 105, 113
idealism 113, 140C,
 105, 134B
idealist 113, 140C
ideallistic 113, 140C
ideality 113, 140C
ideation 113, 114
identical 105
identifiable 119F
identify 119F
identism 83, 105

- identity** 105
ideograph
 55B, 105, 87
ideographic
 as above
ideography 100A, 195
ideologist 113
ideology 83
ideomotion 3A, 19A
ideomotor 4, 1
idlo 55B, 105
idloey 110B
idlom 55B
idiomatic 55B
idiosyncrasy 126A
idiot 110B
idiotic 110B
idle empty 60, 128A
 fanciful 113
 neglect 126B
idler 126B
ido 55
idol 104C, 140E
idolater 38, 82D
idolatress 38, 82D
idolatrous 38, 82A
idolatry love 39
 reverence 38
 a religion 82B
idolize 38, 139B
idyl 85C
idyllist 85E, 100C
idyllic 85C
if 127A
igneous 131B
ignis fatuus 96A,
 57, 40A
ignite 131B, 101A
igniter 131B, 101A
ignition 131B, 101A
ignoble 129B
ignominious
 129B, 65, 130A
ignominy 129B, 65
ignoramus 110B
ignorance 110B
ignorant 110B
ignore 28, 126B
iguana 143F
ill bad, evil 130A
 offensive 130C,
 129B
 sick 128B
 angry 28
 improper 126A
 unskilful 126D
 misfortune 127B
 disease 130E
ilapse 23, 22
illation 115
illegal 35
illegality 35
illegible 13, 60
illegibility 60, 13
illegitimacy 35
illegitimate 35
illiberal 132C
illicit 35
ilimitable 147J,
 147I, 148C
ilimitableness
 147J, 147I, 148C
illusion 130G
illiteracy 110B
illness 128B
illogical
 60, 113, 126C
illude mock 72
 deceive 130A, 49F
 falsify 62
illuminant
 102A, 101C
illuminate
 light 101A
 decorate 107A
 elucidate 84
 make clear 95E
illumination 101A
 beautification
 107A
 instruction 81
 definition 34
 inspiration 7
illuminator 101C
illumine 101A
illusion
 deception 96A
 hallucination 113
 disguise 103B
 ambiguity 57
illusionist 99D,
 134B, 113
illusio 103B, 49F,
 57, 62
illusiveness 103B,
 96A, 57, 62
illusory 103B, 96A,
 57, 62
illustrate 84, 100B
illustration 84
illustrative 84
illustrator 84, 100C
illustrious
 140G, 140B
image 105, 100B
imaged 105, 100B
imagery 105, 100B,
 111, 113
imaginable 111
imaginary 111, 113
imagination 111, 113
imaginative 111, 113
 inventive 144A
imaginativeness,
 111, 113
imagine 111, 113
imam 82F
imbecile 110B, 128A
imbecility, as above
imble, learn 116
 drink 51B
imbricate 146A,
 150C
imbroglio, strife 41D
 mixed mass 146C
 difficulty 13
misunderstanding
 126C
disorder 125A
perplexity 112
imbrue
 moisten 145J
 soak 146C
imbue instruct 81
 tinge 146C
imitable 105
imitate 105, 75
imitation 105, 75,
 129B
imitative 105, 75
imitator 105, 75
immaculate 138C,
 108
immanency 2, 149M
immaterial 60, 128A
immaterialism 113
immature 126A,
 128A, 125A
immaturity
 as above
immeasurable 146A,
 147I, 147J
immeasurability
 as above
immediate 148D,
 148E, 149J, 149M
immediateness
 as above
immemorial 148A,
 148C
immense 147I, 147J,
 140C
immensity 147J
immerge 21
immerse 21, 22
immersed 149G,
 114
immersion 21
immigrant 20
immigrate 20
imminence
 nearness 149M
 potential 2
 dangerous 35
imminent 149M, 3,
 35
immobility 11B
immoderate 125C
immoderateness
 125C
immodest unre-
 strained 125C,
 146D
 shameless 42
 indicate 39C,
 146D
immodesty 125C,
 146D
immolate 130-O
immoral bad 130A
 licentious 125C,
 146D, 39C
immorality
 as above

- immortal** imperish-
 able 11A, 11B,
 148C
 divine 140D
immortality
 11A, 140D
immortelle 143B,
immortalize 139B
immovability 11B
immovable
 fixed 11B
 firm 27
 unfeeling 130M
immune 34, 46A,
 125C
immunity
 as above
immunize 34, 46A
immure 52H
immutability 11B
immutable
 permanent 11A
 unalterable 11B
 destined 134C
imp offshoot 141A
 inferior devil
 130N
 goblin 96A
 exaggerate 62
impact 146A
impair 130D, 128C
impairment 130D,
 128C
impale slay 130-O
 palisade 36
 torture 130N
impalpable inappre-
 ciable 147K
 fine 145H
 spiritual 137C
 immaterial 128A
impanel 86
imparity 126A
impart
 give 43A, 43B
 instruct 81
 announce 79
impartial just 140A
impartiality 140A
impartialness 140A
impassable 36
impassioned 39, 39B
impassive calm 132B
 apathetic 110A
impassiveness 110A
impassivity 110A
impatience
 eagerness 39
 adverse 28
impawn 45
impeach accuse 64
 restrain 52A
impeachment 64,
 52A
impeccability 134A
impeccable 134A
impecuniosity 37,
 128A

- Impecunious** 37, 128A
impede hinder 36, 13 retard 126B
impediment 36A, 13
impedimenta 13
impedimental 36A, 13
impeditive 36A, 13, 126B
impel throw 24C urge 7
impellent 24C, 8
impend tend 2 be at hand 149M
impending 2, 149M
impenetrability 36 solid 146B
impenetrable in-vincible 36 hidden 103A impervious 146B inscrutable 57
impentence stubbornness 27 wickedness 130A
impenitent 27, 130A
imperative 94
imperceptibility 97, 57, 103A
imperceptible 57, 103A, 147K
imperfect 126C, 126D
imperfection 126C
imperfectorate 146B
imperial 133A superior 140G tuft of hair 106A
imperialism 133C
imperialist 133F
imperialistic 133A
imperial 128A
impetuous 94
imperishable 11A
impermeable 146B, 36
impermeability 146B
impersonate 105
impersonal 57
impersonator 105
impertinence irrelevant 126A insignificance 128A forwardness 130C
impertinent unrelated 126A pointlessness 128A offensive 130C
imperturbability 132B
imperturbable 132B
impervious 146B
impetrative 40B
impetuosity speed 9 force 137B violence 125C
impetuous rushing 9 unrestrained 125C eager 39
impetus momentum 2 impulsion 24C force 137B
implety 132A
impinge 130G
impious 130A
implish 130A
implacability 28, 27
implacable 28, 27
implant place in 149L instruct 81 ingraft 146A
implement 5B
implemental 5B
implicate 146A, 13, 93
implication 146A, 13 inference 115
implilett believing 113 inferring 115 submissive 46B
implore 40B
imploring 40B
imply embody 53A signify 84, 95A suggest 87
impolicy 126C
impolite 126C, 130B, 130C
impolliteness as above
impolitic 126C, 110B
imponderability 135A
imponderable 135A
imporosity 146B
imporous 146B
import bring in 49A signify 95A purport 84 be important 135B
importance 135B pride 28, 113
important 135B pompous 95D prideful 113, 28
importation 49A
importunate appealing 40B troublesome 13 urgent 7 exacting 41B
importune 40B, 41B, 13
importunity as above
impose cheat 130A burden 130B punish 130N
imposing 108 impressive 135B conspicuous 95E ceremonious 95D
imposition fraud 130A oppression 130B
impossibility 13
impossible 13, 126A
impost 49C, 45
impostor 130A, 62
imposture 130A, 62
impotence 128A
impotent 128A
impound 52H
impoverish 130D, 128C
impoverishment 130D
impracticability 126C
impracticable 126C
imprecate 65, 40B
imprecatory 65, 40B
impregnability 36
impregnable 36
impregnate fecundate 141A, 146D saturate 26
impresario 99D
impressible 137C self-evidencing 84
impress mark 95A teach 81 compel 49C, 50
impressibility 111
impressible 111
impression mark 95A image 105 conception 111 notion 113
impressible 111
impressionable 111, 116
impressional 116
impressionism 84
impressionist 100C
impressionistic 135B
impressive 135B, 95D
impressiveness 95D, 135B, 95D
impressment 49C
imprimatur 46A
imprints 73
imprint 55B, 81
imprison 52H
imprisonment 52H
improbability 127A
improbable 127A
improbity 130A
impromptu 144A, 55
improper 126C, 126A
impropriety 126C, 126A
improvable 125A, 128A
improve 136B
improvement 137A, 136B
improver 107B
improvidence 126B, 125C
improvident 126B, 125C
improvisation 144A, 68B, 85B, 85A
improvisator 85E, 68H
improvise 144A, 85A, 68B
imprudence 126B, 125C
imprudent 126B, 125C
impudence rudeness 130C shamelessness 125C
impudent rude 130C shameless 125C, 42
impugn 67A
impulse excitation 8 tendency 2 force 137B
impulsion instigation 8 force 137B
impulsive actuating 8 forcible 137B passionate 39B accentric 126A
impulsiveness as above
impunity 34, 46A
impure 146C, 129A, 125C
impurity 146C, 129A
imputation 65, 87
impute 65
in 149L, 27
inability 128A
inaccessible 36
inaccurate 126C
inaction quiet 11B sluggishness 110A slowness 126B
inadequate unfit 126B insufficient 37 incapable 128A
inadmissible 35

- inadvertence** 126B, 126C
inadvertent 126B
inalienability 137C, 11B
inallenable 137C, 11B
inamorata 39A, 146E
inamorato 39A, 146E
inane
 empty 37, 128A
 senseless 110B
 silly 60
inanimate 128A, 37
inanimation 128A, 37
inanity 128A, 110B, 60
inappreciable 147K, 128A
inarch 146A, 146D
inarticulate 60, 145A
inartistic 126D
inasmuch 105
inattentive 126B, 28
inaugural 139A, 94
inaugurate 139A, 94
inauguration 139A, 94
inauguratory 139A, 94
inauspicious 127B
inbelng 137C
inbred 141A, 146D
Inca 133G, 54C
incalculable 147I
incalcescence 145J
incalcescent 145J, 101A
incandescence 101A
incandescence 101A
incantation 68B, 40B
incantatory 68B, 40B
incapacitate 130D, 129B
incapacity 128A
incarcerate 52H
incarceration 52H
incarnate 106B
incarnation 106B
incase 106B
incast 45
incastellate 106B
incastellation 106B
incautious
 careless 126B
 heedless 125C
 daring 42
incavo 100B
incendiarism 130A, 131B
incendiary 130A, 131B, 8, 27
incense excite 8
 to anger 130C
 an aromatic 122
- incentive** 8
inception 111, 4
inceptive 111, 4
incerititude 127A
 doubt 112
incessant
 lasting 11A
 repeated 75
incest 146D, 125C
incestuous 146D, 125C
inch 147E, 14, 126B
inchoate 4, 10
inchoative 4, 10
incidence 127A
incident
 happening 127A
 appertaining 53A
 subordinate 46B
incidental as above
incinerate 131B, 145J
incineration 131B, 145J
incinerator 131B, 145J
incipience 4
incipient 4
incise 145F
incision 145F
incisive 145F
incisiveness 145F
incisor 145F
incisorial 145F
incisory 145F
incitation 8
incite 8
incitement 8, 7
incitive 8
incivility
 offense 130C
 error 126C
inclemency
 cruel 130M
 adversity 127B
 storminess 125B
 violence 125C
inclement as above
inclination
 slope 149D
 tendency 2
 bias 113
incline slope 149D
 tend 2
 be disposed 113
inclose 52H
inclosure 52H
include 53A, 52H
inclusion 53A, 52H
inclusive 53A, 52H
incognito 103A, 92
incoherence 60, 145A
incoherent 60, 145A
inchesion 145A
incombustible 137B, 26
- income** 49A
incommensurate 37
incommiscible 26
incommode 13, 130B
incommodious 13, 130B
incommunicable 132C
incomparable
 consummate 134B
 distinctive 126A
 peerless 140G
 admirable 108
incompatibility 27
incompatible 27, 126A
incompetence
 insufficiency 37
 inability 128A, 110B
incompetent 37, 128, 110B
incomplete 37, 126C
incompleteness 37
incomprehensible
 illimitable 147I, 147J
 bewildering 96A
 inconceivable 57
incompressible 146B
inconceivability 96A
inconceivable
 baffling 13
 puzzling 96A
 doubtful 30, 57
inconclinity 126A
inconclusive
 reasonless 60
 false 62
 uncertain 127A
 ambiguous 57
 unsettled 112
incongruity unsuit-
 ableness 126A
 incoherence 60
 ambiguous 57
 erroneous 126C
incongruous
 as above
inconnu 92
inconsequence
 chatter 60
 fault 126C
 worthlessness
 128A
 littleness 147K
inconsequent
 as above
inconsiderable 147K
inconsiderate
 thoughtless 126B
inconsistency oppo-
 siteness 27
 error 126C
 incongruity 60
 falsehood 62
 difference 126A
- inconsistent**
 as above
inconsolable 31
inconspicuous
 obscure 97
 hidden 103A
 vague 57
inconsistency
 uncertainty 127A
 changeableness
 3C
 difference 126A
inconstant
 changeable 3C
 irregular 126A
incontestable 134C, 36
incontinence 39C, 125C, 146D, 146E
incontinent
 as above
incontrovertibility
 134C, 93, 134A, 61A
incontrovertible
 as above
inconvence 13, 127B, 130B
inconvenient
 as above
inconvertibility
 11B
inconvertible 11B
incorporate com-
 bine 146A, 146C
 associate 146K
 assimilate 51A, 51B
incorporation
 as above
incorporeal
 spiritual 137C
incorporeality
 137C
incorrect 126C
incorrigible
 27, 130A
incorrodible 11B
incorrupt
 honest 140A
 pure 138C
incorruptibility
 as above
incorruptible
 as above
incorruption
 as above
increase 10
incredibility
 doubt 30, 96A
incredible having
 doubt 30
 amazing 96A
 exaggerated 62
 inconceivable 13
incredulity 30

- Incredulous** 30, 13
incredunt
 10, 49A, 49E
increscant 10
incriminate 65
incubate 141B
incubator 141D
incubus
 weight 135A
 difficulty 13
 demon 33, 130N
 nightmare 113
inculcate 81
inculpate 64, 65
incumbency
 135A, 50
incumbent 135A,
 132C, 50
incur 49A, 49D
incurable 128B
incursion 49G, 130F
indebted 46B, 49D
indebtedness
 46B, 49D
indecent
 offense 130
 immodesty 125C
 fault 126C
 infamy 65
indecision
 dilemma 112
 timidity 32
 uncertainty 127A
indecisive as above
indecorous
 offensive 130C
 impolite 126C
 barbaric 126A
indecorum as above
indeed 61A, 91
indefatigability
 11A, 39, 144B
indefatigable
 11A, 39
indefeasible
 absolute 134C
 strong 137B
 indomitable 42
 invincible 50
indefectible 11B
indefensible
 46B, 128A
indefinable 103A,
 57, 13, 96A
indefinite 57, 147L,
 148L, 97, 103A
indelibility
 134C, 11B, 95E
indelucacy
 offense 130C
 indecency 125C
 forwardness 95D
indelicate as above
indemnification 45
indemnify 45, 34
indemnity 45, 34
indent 93, 150B
- indentation** as above
indenture 93
independence 125C
Independent
 125C, 135B
Indescribable 126A
indestructible
 11B, 134C
Indeterminate
 indefinite 57
 uncertain 127A
Index 86, 95B
Indiaman 24J
Indian 54C
inducant 95A, 95B
Indicate 95A
indication 95A
indicative 95A
Indicator 95A, 95B
Indicatory 95A
indict 65
Indictment 65
Indifference
 neglect 126B
 intolerant 27
 unconcerned 11B
 inadvertent 28
Indifferent as above
Indigence 37, 128A
Indigene 54B, 54C
Indigeneous
 141B, 137C
Indigent 37, 128A
Indigestibility 126A
Indigestible 126A
Indigestion 128B
Indignant 28, 29
Indignation 28, 29
Indignity
 insult 130C
 umbrage 65
Indigo 102D
Indirect
 digressive 18C
 ambiguous 57
 unfair 120A
Indiscreet
 reckless 125C
daring 42
Indiscretion 125C
Indiscriminate dis-
 ordered 125A
 mingled 146C
 impetuous 125C
Indiscriminative
 as above
Indispensability
 37, 125B
Indispensable 37
Indispose 145A, 130D
Indisposed 11B,
 128B, 28
Indisposition
 sickness 128B
 stability 11B
 dislike 28
 opposition 27
- Indisputable**
 true 61A
 accurate 134A
 proven 93
Indissolubility 146B
Indissoluble 146B
Indistinct 97, 57
Indistinguishable
 97, 103A, 57
Indite 55B, 85A
Individual
 inborn 137C
 single 147A, 145K
 distinct 126A
Individualism 126A
Individualist 82D
Individualistic 126A
Individuality 126A
Individualize 126A
Individuate 126A
Indivisibility
 146A, 137C
Indivisible 146A,
 137C
Indocile 27
Indocility 27
Indoctrinate 81
Indolence 126B
Indolent 126B
Indomitable
 courageous 42
 conquering 50
Indoor 149L
Indorse 93, 63, 89
Indorsee 49B
Indorsement
 93, 63, 89
Indubitable 61A
Induce
 persuade 40A
 encourage 7
 infer 115
Inducement 40A, 40B
Inducible 46B
Induct 92, 94
Induction 94, 115
Inductional 115
Inductive 115
Inductometer 95B
Indue 43B, 81
Indulge 46A
Indulgence 46A
Indulgent 46A
Indulin 102D
Indurate 146B, 27
Industrial 144B
Industrialism 144B
Industrious
 144B, 39, 49A, 8
Industry as above
inebriate 110A, 112
inebriation as above
inebriety as above
Ineffable 132C, 140D
- Ineffaceable** 11B
ineffective
 128A, 127B
ineffectual
 128A, 127B
inefficacy 128A, 127B
inefficiency 128A,
 127B, 126D
inefficient as above
inelegance
 126D, 109A
inelegant 126D, 109A
ineligible 126A, 125A
inequality 126A
inequitable 130A
inequity 130A, 126A
Inert 11B, 110A
Inertia 11B, 110A
Inestimable
 147I, 140G
Inevitability
 134C, 50
Inevitable 134C, 50
inexact 126C
inexactness 126C
inexcusable 130A
inexhaustible
 147I, 137B
inexorability 11B,
 27, 39, 50, 130M
inexorable as above
inexpediency 126A
inexpedient 126A
inexpensive 147K
inexperience
 110B, 126D
inexperienced
 110B, 126D
inexpert 126D, 126C
inexplicable 57, 96A
inexpressible 126A
inextricable 52A
Infallibility
 134A, 134C
Infallible 134A, 134C
infamous
 65, 130A, 129B
Infamy
 65, 129B, 130A
Infancy 148J, 148A
Infant 148J
Infanta 133F
Infante 49B
Infanticidal 130-O
Infanticide 130-O
infantile
 148J, 110B, 128A
Infantry 130F
Infatuate 7, 39B, 50
Infatuation
 39B, 146D
infection 130E
infect 130E
infectious 130E
Infecundity 128A

- Infelicitous**
 unfortunate 127B
 unhappy 31
 unfit 126A
Infelicity
 unhappiness 31
 unfitness 126A
Infelt 121
Infer 115
Inference 115
Inferential 115
Inferior low 129B
 subordinate 46B
Inferiority 129B
Infernal bad 130A
 hellish 130N
 brutal 130M
 fiendish 28
Inferno 130N
Infest 130F
Infidel 30, 82D
Infidelity 30, 130A,
 146D, 125C
Infiltration 146C
Infinite vast 147J
 entire 146A
 small 147K
 eternal 11A, 148C
Infinitesimal 147K
Infinitive 57
Infinitude 11A, 147J
Infinity 147J, 146A
Infirm 128A, 128B
Infirmity 53C, 136B
Infirmity 128B, 128A
Inflame 131B, 8,
 130C
Inflamed 128B
Inflammability 131B
Inflammable 131B
Inflammation 130E,
 128B, 131B
Inflammatory 130C,
 131B, 8, 128B
Inflate swell 10
Inflection 150C, 3A
Inflectional 3A
Inflexibility 11B,
 137B, 27
Inflexible 11B, 137B,
 27
Inflict 130G, 130M,
 130N
Inflorescence 141B
Influence potency
 135B, 124
 tendency 2
 excitation 8
Influent 135B, 2
Influenza 128B
Influx 146C, 146A,
 20
Inform teach 81
 reveal 78
 announce 79
Informal 126A
Informant 78
Information 78, 81
Informers 78
Infraction 130A
Infrangible 11B,
 137B
Infrequency 148L
Infrequent 148L
Infringe 130A
Infringement 130A
Infringe 130C
Infuse teach 81
 pour into 146C,
 24C
Infusion as above
Infusoria 142F
Ingate 25
Ingenious canny 117
 skilful 134B
 inventive 144A
Ingenu 99D, 110B
Ingenuity 117, 134B,
 144A
Ingenuous
 frank 61A
 artless 110B
Inglorious 129B, 65
Ingraft 146A, 146C,
 81
Ingrain 100A
Ingratiate 38
Ingratitude 126B
Ingredient 145D
Ingress 20, 25
Inhabit 54A
Inhabitant 54B
Inhabitation 54A
Inhalation 51C
Inhale 51C
Inharmonious 70,
 126A
Inhere 137C, 52E,
 141A
Inherence 137C, 52E
Inherent 137C, 52E
Inherit 49B, 49A
Inheritance 49B
Inhibit 52A, 35
Inhibitive 52A, 35
Inhospitable 28,
 132C
Inhuman 130M
Inhume 52H
Inimical 28, 67A, 27
Inimitable 134B,
 140G
Iniquitous 130A
Iniquity 130A
Initial 4, 92, 58
Initiate begin 4
 instruct 81
Initiation 4, 81
Initiative 4
Initiatory 4, 81, 73
Inject 24C, 149L
Injection 24C, 126B
Injudicious 110B
Injunction ban 35
 command 94
Injure 130G, 130D
Injurious hurtful
 130G, 130D
 unjust 130A
Injury 130G, 130D,
 130E
Injustice 130A
Ink 102E
Inkiness 102E
Inkling 87
Inky 102E
Inland 149L
Inlay 107A, 149L
Inlet 25I
Inly 103A
Inmate 54B
Inmost 149L
Inn 48B, 53C
Innate 137C
Inner 149L
Innervate 137B
Innocence
 goodness 140A
 purity 138C
 imbecility 110B
Innocent good 140A
 pure 138C
 imbecile 110B
Innocuous 128A
Innovate 144A, 126A
Innoxious 128A
Innuendo 87, 57,
 98B
Innumeration 147I
Innumerable 147I
Innutrition 128A
Innutritious 128A
Inoculate 146C,
 136B, 146A
 imbue 81
Inodorous 122
Inoffensive 140A
Inoperative 128A
Inopportune 127B,
 126A
Inordinate 125C
Inquest 41A
Inquietude 96A, 112
Inquire 41A
Inquiry 41A, 119E
Inquisition 41A
Inquisitive 41A
Inquisitor 41A
Inquisitorial 41A
Inroad 130F, 20,
 49G
Insalubrious 130E
Insane 110B
Insanity 110B
Insatiable 39
Inscribe 55B, 84, 92
Inscription 55B, 84,
 92, 86
Inscriptive 84, 92
Inscrutability 97, 57,
 103A
Inscrutable 97, 57,
 103A
Insect 143D, 147K,
 129B
Insecure 128A
Insensate 110B,
 110A
Insensibility 110A
Insensible 110A,
 110B
Insert 149L
Insertion 149L,
 107B
Inset 149L, 85B
Inshore 149M
Inside 149L
Insidious false 62
 treacherous 130A
 secret 103A
Insight 117
Insignia 104B
Insignificance 128A,
 129B, 147K
Insignificant 128A,
 129B, 147K
Insincere false 62
 unfair 130A
 dissembling 103A
Insinuate
 ingratiates 38
 suggest 87, 57
Insinuation
 as above
Insipid 48Q
Insipidity 48Q
Insist 41B, 27
Insistence 41B, 27
Insistent 41B, 27,
 95E
Insobriety 110A, 112
Insolence 130C, 64
Insolent 130C, 64
Insolubility 146B,
 11B
Insoluble 146B, 11B
Insolvency 128A
Insolvent 128A
Insomnia 128B, 111
Inspect 119E
Inspection 119E
Inspector 119E
Inspiration
 a breathing 51C
 excitation 8
 conception 111
Inspiratory as above
Inspire inhale 51C
 exhilarate 8, 99A
 imbue 81
Inspirit imbue 81
 animate 8, 141A
 succor 136A
 exhilarate 99A
Inspissate 146B
Instability 3C

- install 94, 39A
 installation 39A
 installment 145D,
 139A, 45
 instance proof 93
 likeness 105
 instant
 immediate 148D
 urgent 8
 duration 148I
 instantaneous 148D,
 148I
 instantner 148D
 instantly 148D
 instate 139A
 instep 150G
 instigate 8
 instigator 8
 instill teach 81
 infuse 146C
 engender 137C,
 141A
 instinct 2
 instinctive 2, 4
 institute fix 11B
 originate 144A
 ordain 139A
 legalize 133A
 maxim 61B
 command 94
 destine 134C
 institution 144C
 institutional 144B,
 61A, 4
 institutionalism
 82A
 institutor 82G,
 144D
 instruct teach 81
 command 94
 instruction 81, 94
 instructional 81, 94
 instructive 81
 instructor 81
 instrument 5A
 document 93
 musical instru-
 ment 68F
 instrumental 5A,
 68F
 insubordination 27
 insubordinate 27
 insufferable 130M,
 130N
 insular
 separated 145K
 narrow 110B
 insularity 111B,
 145K
 insulate 145A
 insulation 145A
 insulator 145A
 insult 130C, 64
 insulting 130C, 64
 insuperable 36, 134C,
 137B
 insurance 34, 45
- insure 34
 insurgent 27
 insurrection 27
 insurrectionary 27
 intact 146A
 intaglio 100B, 107C
 intake 49A
 integer 147A, 146A
 integral 146A
 integrant 145D
 integrate 146A
 integrity
 goodness 140A
 soundness 146B
 truth 61A
 integument 36F
 intellect 117
 intellectual 117
 intellectualism 117
 intellectuality 117
 intelligence
 understanding 117
 notification 79
 intelligent 117, 59
 intelligible 59, 84
 imperance 125C
 intemperance 125C
 intemperate 125C
 intend 2
 intendat 133E
 intense replete 26
 excessive 125C
 strained 41C
 intent 114
 intensify 10
 intensity force 137B
 vehemence 39
 intensive 10, 137B
 intent 2, 41C, 37, 39
 intention 2
 inter 52H
 intercalate 91
 intercede plead 40B
 reconcile 132B
 intercept 36, 49C
 intercession 40B,
 132B
 intercessor 132B
 interchange 3A
 intercourse
 connection 146A
 conversation 90
 exchange 3A
 fellowship 146K
 interdiet 35
 interest excite 8
 delight 99A
 concern 39, 114
 profit 49A
 premium 45
 interesting 8, 99A
 interfere 13, 36, 35
 interjection 91
 interline 91
 interlinear 91, 84
 interlocutory 90, 91,
 149L
 interloper 49G,
 130A
- interlude 68B
 intermediary 132B,
 5A
 intermediate 149L
 intermembral 149L
 interment 52H
 interminable 8, 147J,
 148C
 intermission stop 12
 duration 148I
 intermit 12
 intermix 146C
 intern 52H, 149L,
 136B
 internal 149L
 international 146K
 internecine 130-O
 interpellate 41A
 interpleader 90
 interpolate 91
 interpose
 thrust in 91
 place between
 149L
 interfere 36
 interpret 84
 interpretation 84
 interregnum 148I
 interrogate 41A
 interrogation 41A
 interrogative 41A
 interrogator 41A
 interrogatory 41A
 interrupt delay 126B
 stop 12
 hinder 52A
 interfere 36
 interruption
 as above
 intersect 145F,
 150F
 intersection 145F,
 150F
 intersperse 145I
 interstellar 149L
 interstice 25H, 25
 interstitial 25
 intertidal 149L
 interurban 146A
 interval 148I
 intervale 25G
 intervene 36, 91, 35
 intervention 36,
 132B
 interview 90, 41A
 intestinal 25E
 intestine 25E, 149L
 intimacy 146K,
 146D, 38
 intimate declare 80
 hint 87
 intimate
 associated 146K
 confidential 103A
 adhering 52E
 familiar 117
- copulative 146D
 friend 146L
 intimidation 79, 87
 intimidate 33
 into 149L
 intolerable 130M,
 130N
 intolerance 27
 intolerant 27, 130M
 intonation 68A, 69B
 intone 68A, 69B
 intoxicant 48L
 intoxicate 96A
 intoxication 110A,
 112, 96A
 intra 149L
 intracellular 149L
 intractability 27
 intractable 27
 intrados 150C, 149L
 intramural 149L
 intransigent 27
 intrench 36
 intrepid 42
 intrepidity 42
 intricacy 13, 57
 intricate 13, 57
 intrigant 130A, 103A
 intrigue 130A, 103A
 intrinsic
 inherent 137C
 genuine 138C
 true 61A
 intro 149L
 introduce announce
 79, 73, 92
 place in 149L
 introduction
 as above
 introductory
 as above
 introit 68B
 intromission 73,
 149L
 intromit 149L
 introspection 114,
 119E
 introspective 114
 intrude 130C, 20,
 130A
 intrusion 130C, 130A
 intrust 113
 intuition 117, 111
 intuitive 117, 111
 inundate 21, 130-O,
 147I
 inundation
 as above
 innure 132D
 invade 130F, 20,
 49G
 invalid 128A, 131A
 invalidate 131A,
 130D
 invalidity 128A
 invaluable 140G
 invariable 11A, 11B

- invasion** 130F, 20
investive 64
inveigh 64
invent 144A, 134B
invention 144A, 144E
inventive 144A, 134B
inventiveness 144A
inventor 144A
inventory 86
inverisimilitude 62, 126C, 60
inverse 3A, 27
inversion 3A
inversive 3A
invert 3A, 18C
invertebrate 128A, 32
invest 49D, 139A
investigate 119E
investigation 119E
investigator 119E
investiture 43A, 139A, 104D
investment 45, 49D
investor 45, 49D
inveteracy 137C, 146A
inveterate 137C, 52G
invidious 130C, 130A
invigorate
 animate 8
 strengthen 137B
invincibility
 absoluteness 134C
 impregnability 36
invincible
 absolute 134C
 impregnable 36
 indomitable 42
 mighty 137B
inviolable 134C
 impregnable 36
invisibility 103A
invisible 103A, 97
invitation 40A
invitatory 40A
invite 40A
inviting 40A
invocation 40B
invoice 86
invoke 40B
involuntary 46B
involute 150C, 146A
involution 150C, 146A
involve
 complicate 126A
 confound 57
 result 144E
 embody 53A
 implicate 13
invulnerability 36
invulnerable 36
inward 149L
- inwardly** 149L
inwrought 108
io 143D
iota 147K
irascibility 29
irascible 29
irate 29
ire 29
iridescence 102C, 101A
iridescent 102C, 101A
iris 119C
iriscope 95B
irk weary 130D
 become tired 128A
 endure 31
irksome tedious 13
 wearisome 130D
iron fetter 52A
 hard 146B
 strong 137B
ironclad 36, 24J
ironical 57, 64, 28
irony 57, 64, 28
irradiance 101A
irradiate 101A
irradiate 137C
irrational 60, 110B
irreclaimable 127B
irredeemable 127B
irredentist 49C
irregular 126A
irrelevant
 126A, 128A
irreparable 127B
irrepressible 134C, 36, 125C, 137B, 50
irreproachable
 140A
irresistible 134C, 50, 137B, 36
irresolute 112, 32
irrespective 126A
irresponsible 128A
irreverent 130A
irrevocable 11B
irrigate 141A, 146C
irritability 29
irritable 29
irritant 130B, 130C
irritate 130C, 130B
irritation 130C, 29
irruption 145E, 49G, 130F, 20
is 11A, 11B, 105
isagon 150D
Ishmaelite 129B
Islam 82E
island 25G, 145K
isle 145K, 25G
islet 145K, 25G
ism 83
isochromatic 102B
isochronous 148L
- isolate** 145K
isolation 145K
isosceles 150D
Israelite 54C, 82D
issue flow 16
 egress 15
 publication 85B
 produce 144E
 main point 93
 circulate
 43B, 145I
 end 12
isthmian 25G
isthmus 25G
it 92
Italian 54C
Italote 54C, 54B
itch desire 39
 disease 130E
 feeling 121
item 55B, 145D
itemize 86
iterate 75
iteration 75
iterative 75
itineracy 19A, 19B
itinerancy 19A, 19B
itinerant 19A, 19B
itinerary 19A, 85
itinerate 19A
ivory 5C
ivorytype 100B
ivy 143E
Izar 106H
- J**
- jabber** 60
jacinth 143E
jack pike 143B
 jack-screw 24B
 coat of mail 36C
jackal 143A, 46B
jackanapes 95D
jackass 143A
jackboots 106J
jackdaw 143C
jackpot 106D
Jack Ketch 130-O
jack-knife 145F
jack-snipe 143C
jackstays 52C
jackonet 106K
jade horse 24G
 vicious woman
 125C
 silicate 107D
jac 110A, 112, 145F
jaguar 143A
jail 52H
jam conserve
 fruit 48H
 squeeze 146B
 difficulty 13
jamb 53R
jamboree 125C
jangle 66, 69B, 70
janitor 46B
- January** 148K
Japanese 54C
japonica 143E
jar 53N, 66
gardiniere 53N
jargon 60, 55A
jashawk 143C
jasmine 143E
jasper 107D
jaunt 19A, 19B
jaunty 71A, 95D
javelin 130H
jaw 150G, 53R
jay 143C, 110B
jazz 68B, 68H
jealous 28, 39
jealousy 28, 39
jeer 64, 72
Jehovah 82E
jehu 24E, 9
jeune 128A, 26
jelly 48H
jemmy 145F
jennet 24G, 143A
jenny 143A, 141F
jeopard 130D, 128A
jeopardy 128A
jerboa 143A
jerred 130H
jeremiad 40B, 64
jerk pull 24A
 gesture 98A
 seize 49C
 beef 48D
jerkin jacket 106D
 salmon 143B
jerry 126C, 146D
jerry-builder 126C
Jersey 106D
jess 52C
jesse 101C
jest 72, 99A
Jesus 82F
Jesuitism 82B, 62
Jesuit's bark
 stream of water
 16
 gas branch 25F
 black amber 102D
jetsam 127B
jettison 35A
jetty 36H
Jew 54C, 82D
jewel 107C, 140G
jeweler 144D, 107A
jewelry 107C
Jewish 82B
Jewry 53F
Jew's-harp 68E
jib 53R
jibe 72, 64
jiffy 148D
jig 99F, 49C
jigger 99F
Jill 148J, 143A, 141F
jilt 40, 35A

- jimmy 145F
 jingle 68A, 69C
 jingal 130I
 jinkish 24H
 jinx 127B
 jitney 24H
 jitney-bus 24H
 jiu-jitsu 130F, 41D
 job 45, 49D, 145D
 jobber 49D
 jobbery 49F, 130A
 jockey
 24E, 49F, 130A
 jocose 72, 99A
 jocosity 72, 99A
 jocular 72, 99A
 jocularity 72, 99A
 jocund 72, 99A
 jocundity 72, 99A
 jog 19B, 9, 8
 johnny-cake 48E
 join 146A, 146H
 joinder 146A
 joiner 146A, 144D
 joint 146A, 145F,
 145A
 jointure 45
 joist 53R
 joke 72
 joker 72
 jokesmith 72
 jollification
 71A, 99A
 jollity 71A, 99A
 jolly gay 71A
 excellent 140G
 diverting 99A
 to joke 72
 flatter 63
 jolly-boat 24J
 jolt 96A, 130D
 Jonah 127B
 jonquill 143E
 jorum 53M
 josh 72, 63
 joss 82E
 jostle 130G
 jot 55B, 147K
 joule 147M
 journal 86, 85B
 journalese 85B
 journalism 85B
 journalist 85E, 86
 journalistic 85B
 journey 19A
 journeyman
 144D, 134B
 joust 41D, 130F
 jovial 71A, 99A
 joviality 71A, 99A
 joy 71A
 joyful 71A, 99A
 joyless 31
 jubilant 71A
 jubilate 71A
 jubilation 71A
- jubilee
 71A, 95D, 148K
 Judean 82A
 Judaism 82B
 judge 94, 115
 judgment 94, 115,
 113, 117
 judicature 94, 115
 judicial 94, 115
 judiciary 94, 115
 judicious
 discreet 132C
 sensible 59
 wise 117
 qualitative 115
 jug jail 52H
 a vessel 53N
 juggernaut
 82E, 130-O
 juggle cheat 130A
 perform 99A
 manipulate 134B
 jugglery as above
 Jugoslav 54C
 jugular 25E, 150G
 juice 137C, 48J
 juicy 48P
 jubbe 48P, 143E
 julep 48L
 julienne 48D
 July 148K
 jumble 146C, 125A
 jumbo 147J, 137B
 jump 9, 49G
 jumper 9, 82D,
 106E, 106F
 junction 146A
 juncture 146A, 3A,
 134A
 June 148K
 jungle 34, 125A
 junior 148J, 116
 juniority 148J
 juniper 143E
 junk vessel 24J
 rubbish 129A
 junket
 picnic 99A, 71A
 curds 48I
 junta 133D, 146N
 unto 103A, 146N
 upon 106G
 jurisdiction 94, 133I
 jurisprudence 94,
 117
 jurist 117, 115
 juror 94
 jury 94
 just upright 140A
 exact 134A
 regular 132D
 justice judge 94
 rectitude 140A
 justifiable 140A,
 138D
- justification 138D,
 140A
 justify 138D, 140A
 jut 149H
 jute 52C, 106K
 juvenescence 148J,
 137A
 juvenescent 148J,
 137A
 juvenile 148J
 juvenilla 145B
 juvenility 148J,
 137B, 137A
 juxta 149M
 juxtaposition 149M
 juzall 139I
 K
 Kafir 54C, 82D, 30
 kaftan 106D
 kago 24H
 kaiser 133F
 kale 48K, 143E
 kaleidoscope 95B
 Kalmuck 54C, 106K
 kamis 106D
 kangaroo 143A
 kava 143E, 48J
 kavass 133G, 24F
 kayak 24J
 kazoo 68G
 kea 143C
 kedge 49C, 18C
 keel 53R
 keel-boat 24J
 keelhaul 130N, 64
 keelson 53R
 keen sharp 150E,
 145F
 witty 59, 117
 keening 31
 keep hold 52A
 maintain 132C
 guard 34
 preserve 11A
 sustenance 48A
 stronghold 36B
 keeping 132A, 132C
 keepsake 104A
 keeve 53N
 keg 53N
 kemp 106A, 129A
 ken 117
 kendal 106K
 kennel lair 53D
 gutter 25F
 keno 41D
 kepi 106H
 kerite 145B
 kermes 102D
 kermess 71A, 99A
 kernel 142F, 137C
 kersey 106K
 kestrel 143C
 ketch 24J
 ketchup 48P
 kettle 53M
 kettledrum 68E
- key 5A, 115, 84, 43A,
 104G, 25G, 133B
 keynote 133B
 khaki 106K
 khan 133F
 khanate 133I
 khedivate 133I
 khedive 133F
 kick a blow 130G
 resist 27
 klickshaw
 delicacy 48D
 fancy 113, 126A
 kid 148J, 143A,
 130A
 kidnap 49G, 49F
 kidney 25E
 kill 130-O
 kiln 131B
 kilogram 147C
 kiloliter 147F
 kilometer 147E
 kilt 106D
 kimono 106F
 kiltie 130F
 kin 146I, 68G
 kind
 benevolent 136A
 affectionate 38
 species 92, 126A
 kindergarten 81
 kindle 8, 131B, 130C
 kindness 136A
 kindly 136A
 kindness 136A
 kindred 146I
 kinemacolor 99E
 kinetoscope 99E
 king 133F
 kingdom 133I, 53F
 kingfisher 143C
 kink 13, 125A, 113
 kinkajou 143A
 kinsfolk 146I
 kiosque 53D
 kip 106K
 kipper 143B
 kirk 53C
 kirtle 106D
 klismet 134C, 50
 kiss 98C
 kit 53N, 142C, 142E
 kitcat 100B
 kitchen 144C, 53E
 kitchenette 53E
 kittiwake 143C
 kiwi 143C
 kleptomania 49F
 kleptomaniac 49F
 knack 134B
 knacker 130-O
 knapsack 53J
 knapweed 143E

- knave** 130A, 49F, 129B
knavery 49F, 130A
knavish 49F, 130A
knead 146B
knee 150G
kneel 98C, 46B, 32
knell omen 77
bell-sound 69B
knickerbockers 106E
knick-knack 107E
knife 145F, 130H
knight 133F
knightage 133F
knight-bachelor 133F
knight-errant 42, 76, 95D
knit 146A, 98B
knob 5B
knock 130G
knock-out 35A, 50
knoll 149E
knout difficulty 13
entanglement 125A
a hardness 146B
nautical mile 147E
bird 143C
unite tightly 146A
knotting paint 102D
lace 107B
knotty 13, 125A
knout 130L, 130N
know 117
knowing 117
knowledge 117
knuckle 150G, 46B
kodak 95B, 119C
koff 24J
kohlrahi 48K
koniscope 95B
kopli 54C
kopje 149E
Koran 82A
kosher 138C
koto 68D
koumiss 48L
kowtow 98C
kraal hut 53D
village 53F
kraken 143B
krlegsplel 41D
kymograph 95B
- L**
- laager** 36B
label name 92
mark 95A, 86
lablate 150G
labor make 144B
difficulty 13
pain 31
parturition 141B
serve 46B
laboratory 144C
laborious 13, 130B, 144B
labradorite 107E
labrus 150G
labyrinth 13
lace fabric 107B
a binding 52C
beat 130G
lacerate wound 130G
rend apart 145F
impair 130D
laceration as above
Lachesis 134C
lachrymal 16, 31
lachrymose 31
lack 37
lackadaisical 121, 39
lackey 46B
laconic 58
laquer 102E
lacrose 41D
lactation 51B
lactometer 95B
lacuna 25H
lad 148J
ladder 25C
lade 135A, 24C
lading 135A
ladle 53M
ladrone 49G
lady 140C, 141E
lag 126B, 18A
laggard 126B
lagnappe 45
lagoon 25I
lair 53D
lake 25I, 102E
lama 82F
Lamarckism 83
lamb 143A, 148J, 110B
lambent 101A, 97, 124
lambkin 143A, 148J
lambrequin 107E
lambskin 106K
lambswool 106A
lame disabled 128A
staggering 18A
deformed 109B
unsound 110B
to cripple 130D
lameness 128A
lament 31, 67A
lamentable 31
lamentation 31, 67A
lamina 145A
laminare 145A
lamination 145A
lamp 101C
lampblack 102D
lampoon 72, 64
lanate 106A
lance cut 145F
spear 130H
lanceolate 150E
lancer dance 99F
soldier 130F
lancet 145F
lanciform 150E
land earth 25G
gain 49A
win 134D, 50
district 53F
place upon 149A
capture 49C
connect with 146A
landau 24H
landaulet 24H
landgrabber 49G
landlord 133E
landrill 48E
landscape 100B, 95C
landsturm 130F
landwehr 130F
lane 25B
language 55
languld 128A, 126B
langulsh
weaken 128A
pine away 31, 128B
long for 39
languor 128A, 126B
lank 109B
lanky 109B
lanner 143C
lantern 101C
lanyard 52C
lap 25A, 150G, 51B
lapdog 143A
lapldary 100C, 144D
lapis lazuli 102D, 107D
lapse glide away 15
fall 22
slip, error 126C
neglect 126B
sin 130A
time omitted 148L
lapsus 126C
lapwing 143C
larboard 149J
larcenous 49F
larceny 49F
lard 48I
lardaceous 48I
larder 48B
large 147J
largeness 147J
largess 43A
lariat 49C, 52C
lark 71A, 99A
larkspur 143E
larrup 130G
larva 142F
larviparous 141B
lascivious
39B, 146D
lash strike 130G
punish 130N
bind 52B
chide 64
lasher weir
dam 36H
lashing 130G
lass 148J, 142B
lassle 148J, 142B
lassitude 128A
lasso 49C, 52C
last rear 149I
continue 11A
lowest 129B, 149G
farthest 149N
least likely 127A
shoe-shaper 150A
lasting 106K
latch 49C
latchet 52C
late recent 148A
delinquent 126B
lateen 5B
latency 2, 11B, 103A
latent 2, 11B, 103A
lateral 149J
lath 53R
lather 145J
latitude 149B
breadth 25A
freedom 125C
latitudinal 149B
latitudinarian 25A, 82D, 114
latter 148E, 149I
lattice 36A
laud 63
laudable 63, 140C
laudanum 136B
laudator 63
laudatory 63
laugh 71B, 72
laughing-stock 129B, 110B
laugher 71B
launch plunge 21
expatriate 56
boat 24J
enter upon 4, 41C
laundress 138A
laundry 138A
laureate poet 85E, 63, 140B
laurel shrub 143E
distinction 140B
reward 45
laureled 140B
lava 16, 146B
la vallere
107C, 107B
lavatory 138A
lave 138A
lavender 102A, 122
laver 53M

- lavish profuse 147I
liberal 43A
waste 131A, 125C
- law edict 94
license 46A
custom 132D
ban 35
rule 133A
- lawful just 140A
allowable 46A
decretory 94
- lawless 130A, 125A
- lawn 25G, 106K
- lawyer 40B
- lax 126 B, 128A
- laxative 138B
- laxity 126B, 130A
- lay place 149A
spread 145I
flatten 149C
settle 11B
calm 132B
wager 41D
hide 103A
impute 65
lay eggs 141A
arrange 132A
share 145D
song 68B
common people 132D
- layman 132D, 46B
- lazaretto 136B
- laziness 126B
- lazzulite 102D, 107D
- lazy 126B
- lazzaroni 126B
- lea 25G
- lead conduct 24A
precede 149H
allure 40A
- leaden 102A, 126B
- leader 133E
tendon 52C
- leaf 150H
- league 147E, 146N
- leak 16, 25I
- leakage 16
- leal 38, 140A
- lean incline 149D
thin 109B
tend 2
sterile 128A
rest 137A
- lean-to 53D
- leap 9, 17
- Leap-Year 148K
- learn 116
- learned 117
- learning 116, 117
- lease 46A, 49D
- leash 52B, 147A
- least 147K
- leather 106K
- leatherback 143F
- leatherette 106K
- leathern 106K
- leave depart 15
permit 46A
except 35
desist 47, 132C
bequeath 43A
begone 35A
- leaven taint 146C
work a change 3A
- lecher 125C, 146E
- lecherous 125C, 146E
- lechery 125C, 146E
- lection 82A
- lectionary 81
- lector 81
- lecture 85A, 81, 64
- ledge 149K
- ledger 86
- lee 149J
- leech 143F
- leek 143E
- leer 98B, 119A
- lees 129A
- leeward 149J
- leeway 149J
- left 149J, 15
- left-handed 126A, 126D
- leg 53R, 150G
- legacy 43A
- legal 46A, 94
- legalism 133B
- legality 46A, 94
- legalize 94, 133A
- legal-tender 3A
- legatee 49B
- legation 133I
- legend 85D
- legendary 85D
- legerdemain 99B, 134B
- leggings 106J
- leghorn bonnet 106H
fowl 143C
- legibility 95E
- legible 95E
- legion 147I, 146N
- legionary 147I
- legislate 94, 133A
- legislation 94, 133A
- legislative 94, 133A
- legislator 94, 133D
- legislature 133H
- legitimacy 46A, 140A
- legitimate 46A, 140A
- legitimation 94, 133A
- legume 143E
- leipoa 143C
- leisure 71A, 46A, 126B
- leisurely 126B
- lemon 48G
- lemonade 48J
- lemur 143A
- lend 46A, 43A
- length 147L, 148I
- lengthen 10
- lengthwise 149C
- lengthy 56
- leniency 47
- lenient 47
- lenitive 132B, 136B, 14, 136A
- lenity 132B, 136A
- leno 106K
- lens 95E
- lenticular 150C
- lentil 143E, 48M
- leoline 137B, 140B
- leopard 143A
- leper 128B
- leprosy 130E, 128B
- leprous 128B, 129A
- lesion 128B
- less 147K
- lessee 54B
- lessen 14, 147K
- lesser 147K
- lesson 81
- lest 127A
- let 46A, 44
- lessor 46A, 44
- lethal 130-O
- lethargic 110A
- lethargy 110A, 126B
- letter 55B, 85B
- lettered 117
- levant 15
- levee 36H
- level 149C, 95B, 132A
- lever 24B
- leverage 24B
- leveret 143A
- leviathan 147J, 143B
- levigate 145H
- levitation 135A, 71A
- levity 147J, 143B
- lightness 135A
- gaiety 71A
- inconsistency 60
- fickleness 3C
- levy 49C
- lewd 125C, 146D, 39B
- lexicographer 86
- lexicography 86
- lexicology 83
- lexicon 86
- liability obligation 46B
- liable subject 46B
- liaison 39C, 146D
- liar 62
- libel 65
- libelous 65
- liberal generous 43A
plentiful 147I
intellectual 117
- liberalism 125C
- liberality generosity 43A
mental breadth 117
- liberate 47, 145A
- liberator 47
- libertine 39C, 146E, 125C
- libertinism 125C, 146D
- liberty 46A, 125C
- libidinous 39B
- librarian 133E
- library 86
- library 3B
- librettist 85E
- libretto 85B
- lice 143D
- license 46A, 125C
- licentiate 46A
- licentious 39B, 125C 146D
- lichen 143E
- licit 46A
- lick lap up 51B
chastise 130G
- lickspittle 63
- licorice 48P
- lid 36I
- lie rest 11B
say falsely 62
- liege vassal 46B
- sovereign 133F
- lien 52A
- lieu 149A
- lieutenancy 133I
- lieutenant 133I
- life 137C, 148J
- lifeguard 34
- lift 24B, 49F
- ligament 52C
- ligature 52C
- light illuminate 101A
101C
not heavy 135A
gay 71A
graceful 134B
to kindle 8
fall upon 22, 146A
happen 127A
lighten 95E, 101A
- lighter 24J
- lighthouse 101C, 98A
- lightning 101A
- like 38, 105, 51A
- liken 105
- likeness 100B, 105
- liking 38
- llac 102A, 143E
- lilith 141E, 127B

- Lilliputian** 147K
lilt 68B
lily 143E
limb 53R, 150G
limber 3C, 24H
limbus 130N
lime 48G
limelight 101A
limerick 85C
limit 52A, 52H
imitation 52A
limousine 24H
limp flexible 3C
 walk haltingly 18A
 flaccid 128A
lin 143E
linchpin 52D
linden 143E
line cord, etc., 52C
 1/12th inch 147E
 letter 85B
 descent 141G
lineage 141G
lineal 141G, 141B
lineament 100B, 95C
linear 149C
linen 106K
liner 24J
ling 143B
linger 126B
lingerle 106G
lingo 55A
lingual 55A
linguist 55A
linguistic 55A, 83
linguistics 83
lingulate 150G
liniment 136B
lining 106K
link connect 146A, 52B
 torch 101C
 a measure 147E
 golfing grounds 25G
linoleum 107E
linotype 55B
linseed 142F
lint 52C
lintel 53R
lion animal 143A
 courageous 42
lionize 63, 139B
lip 55A, 150G
lipped 150G
liquation 145J
liquefacient 145J
liquefaction 145J
liquefy 145J
liquescent 145J
liquor 48L
liquid 145J, 16, 55B
liquidate 45, 43B
liquidation 45
liquor 48L
lira 147B
lisle 107B
lisp 69A, 70
lissom 3C, 9
list catalogue 86
 incline 149D
listen 118
listerine 136L
listing 86
listless 126B, 128A
litany 88, 40B
litani 143E
liter 147F
literacy 117
literal 84, 134A
literary 85B
literate 85B, 117
literati 85E
literature 85B
lithe 3C, 9
lithesome 3C, 9, 108
lithic 146B
lithograph 100B
lithographic 100A
lithography 100A
lithotint 100B
litigant 27, 41D, 41B
litigate 27, 41D, 41B
litigation 27, 41D
litigious 27, 41D, 66
litter bedding 53-O
 carrier 24H
 rubbish 129A
 confusion 125A
 the young of pigs, etc., 142E
 bear young 141B
litterateur 117
little 147K, 128K
littoral 149J, 149L
liturgic 40B, 95D
liturgies 40B, 95D
liturgy 40B, 95D
live have soul 137C
 subsist 51A
 reside 54A
 endure 11A
 quick 9
 effective 137B
 ignited 131B
 ready 2
livelihood 49A, 51A
livelihood 9, 137B
lively 9, 137B
live-oak 143E
liver 25E, 150G
livery 106B
liveryman 46B
livid 102A
living 49A, 51A
lividate 145J
lizard 143F
llama 143A, 24G
llanos 25G
lo 91, 95D
loach fish 143B
 simpleton 110B
load weight 135A
 embarrass 13
 place 149A
loaf bread 48E
 be idle 126B
loafer 126B, 129B
loan 45, 46A
loath 27, 132C, 129B
loathe 28
loathing 28, 31
loathsome 129B, 130C
lobby hall 53E
 solicit votes 40B
lobbyist 40B
lobe 150G
lobster 143B
local 149M, 24H
localism idiom 55A
 custom 132D
locality 149A
localize 149A
locate 149A
location 149A
locative 149A
loach 25I
lock 49C, 106A
locker 53I
locket 107C
lockjaw 138B
lockout 35, 35A
lockup 52H
locomotion 19A
locomotive 24H, 19A
locust 143D
locution 55
lodge reside 54A
 to place 149A
 install 139A
 body of members 146N
lodger 54B
lodging 53D
lodgment 149A
loft 53E
loftiness 149F
lofty 149F, 28, 140D
log a timber 53R
 log-book 86
 instrument 95B
 dull fellow 110B
logarithm 147L
logarithmic 147L
log-book 86
loggerhead
 turtle 143F
 blockhead 110B
logic 114, 115
logical 114, 115, 84
logician 114, 115, 83, 84
logistics 114, 134B, 43B
logo 55
logograph 55B
logomachy 66
logrolling 146A, 63
loller 126B, 18A
loll 126B
lone 145K, 147A
loneliness 145K, 37, 31
lonely 37, 31, 145K
lonesome 145K, 31, 37
long not short 146J
 drawn out 56
 continued 11A
 desire 39
longboat 24J
longbow 130I
longcloth 106K
long-dozen 147A
longevity 148J
longhand 55B
longing 39
longitude 149J, 149A
longitudinal
 as above
longshoreman
 24E, 46B
loo 41D
looby
 18A, 126D, 110B
look see 119A
 appearance 95C
 significance 98B
loom appear 95C
 handle 5B
 be obvious 95E
loop 150C
loony 110 B
loose
 unfasten 145A
 lax 126B
 bad 130A
 unrestrained 125C
loosen 145A
loot 49G, 45
lop 145F
lopsided 149D
loquacious 56
loquacity 56
lord 82E, 133F
lordliness 140B, 28
lordship 133I
lore 117, 81
lorette
 39C, 125C, 146E
lorgnette 95E
lorikeet 143C
loris 143A
lorn 127B, 145K
lorry 24H
lory 143C
lose 127B
loss 127B
lost
 127B, 112, 149N
lot 147I, 134C, 146A
Lothario
 39C, 125C, 146E
lotion 136B, 138A

- lottery 127A
 lotto 41D
 Lotus 143E
 louchettes 95E
 loud noisy 69B
 showy 95D
 ill-smelling 123
 lough 25I
 lounge 126B, 53-O
 louse 143D
 lousy 129A
 lout 126D, 129B
 louver 101C
 lovability 140F
 lovable 140F
 love
 affection 39A, 39
 courtship 40
 sweetheart 140F
 love-apple
 48K, 143E
 love-bird 143C
 love-feast 51A, 95D
 loveliness 108, 140F
 lovely 108, 140F, 40A
 lover 39A
 loving 39A, 39
 low not high 149G
 depressed
 31, 128A
 not much 147K
 not loud 69A
 vulgar 129B
 lower lessen 14
 weaken 130D
 humble 65
 place low 22, 149G
 sink 21
 appear dark 97
 threatening 33
 lowering 33, 97
 lowermost 149G
 lowland 25G
 lowliness 129B
 lowly 129B
 loyal 38, 140A
 loyalist 140A, 38
 lozenge 48P, 150D
 lubber 126D, 110B
 lubricant 5A
 lubricate 5A
 lubricator 5A
 lubricity 39C, 125C,
 146D
 lucern 48N, 143E
 lucernal 101A, 101C
 Lucianism 82B
 lucid 101A, 84
 lucidity 101A, 84
 Lucifer 130N, 101C
 luck 134D, 127B,
 127A
 lucky as above
 lucrative 49A, 45
 lucubration
 85B, 116
 ludicrous 99A, 72
 luff 18C, 23
 lug ear 118, 150G
 pull 24A
 luggage 13
 lugger 24J
 lug-sail 5A
 lugubrious 31
 lugworm 143F
 lukewarm
 128A, 145J
 lull 132B
 lullaby 68B
 lumber 53R
 lumberman 144D
 luminary 81, 117,
 101D
 luminescence 101A
 luminiferous 101A
 luminous 101A, 84
 lummoX 110B
 lump 146A, 146C
 146
 lumper 130F
 lumpfish 143B
 lunacy 110B
 lumpy 146B
 lunar 148K
 lunatic 150C
 lunatic 110B
 lunation 148H
 lunch 51A, 48A
 lung 25F
 lunge 130G
 lupine 49G, 143A
 lurch 18C, 13
 lure 40A
 lurid 102C, 97
 lurk 103A
 luscious 48P
 lush 48P, 48L
 list 39B
 luster 101A, 106K
 lustful 39B, 137B
 lustily 137B
 lustiness 137B
 lustral 138C, 108
 lustration 138B
 lustrous 101A
 lustwort 143E
 lusty 137B
 lute 68D
 lutheran 82A, 82D
 luxuriance
 exuberant 26
 lavish 43A, 147I
 luxuriant as above
 luxuriate 43A, 71A
 luxurious
 136A, 71A
 luxury 136A, 71A
 Lyceum 81
 Lycurgan 134A
 lyddite 145E, 130K
 Lydian 128A, 39B
 lying 62, 149C
 lymphad 24J
 lymphatic
 110A, 126B
 lynch 130-O
 lynx 143A
 lyre 68D
 lyre-bird 143C
 lyric 68A, 85C
 lyrical 68H, 85E
 M
 ma 146I, 141E
 macao 143A
 macaroni 48E
 macaronic 57, 85C
 macaroon 48E
 macaw 143C
 mace 104D, 130L
 macerate 145J, 130B
 machete 145F
 Machiavellian
 deceitful 62, 130A,
 132D, 133A
 Machiavellianism
 as above
 machination 130A
 machine 5B
 machine gun 130K
 machinery 5B
 machinist 144D
 mackerel 143B
 mackintosh 106D
 mackle 102C
 maced 102C
 macro 147J
 macrocosm 146A
 macrometer 95B
 mad 29, 110B
 madam 140C
 madcap 125C, 126A
 129B, 42
 madden 130C
 madder 143E, 102E
 made 144E
 Madeira 48L
 mademoiselle 140C
 madonna 100B
 madras 106K
 madrigal 68B, 85C
 maelstrom 16
 Mafia 130A
 magazine 53B, 85B
 Magdalen 140A
 magenta 102D
 maggot 143D
 maggoty 129A, 113
 Magi 117
 Magian 134B, 95A
 magic 99B, 96A,
 134B
 magician
 99D, 117, 134B
 magisterial 133A, 94
 magistracy 94
 magistrate 133D, 94
 magnanimity
 140A, 43A
 magnanimous 38, 42,
 43A, 140A, 140C
 magnate 140B
 magnet 39, 137B
 magnetic 39
 magnetics 83
 magnetism 49A
 magnetize 8
 magnetograph 95B
 magnetometer 95B
 Magnificat 68B
 magnificent 108,
 95D, 140D
 magnifico 140C
 magnifier 10, 95E
 magnify 10, 62, 63
 magniloquent
 68A, 76
 magnitude 147L,
 147J, 135B
 magnolia 143E
 magnum 53N
 magpie 143C
 maguey 143E
 Maharajah 140C
 maharmah 106H
 mahatma 82F
 Mahdi 82F
 Mahdism 82B
 Mahdist 82F
 mahogany 143E
 mahout 24E
 maid 148J, 46A, 138C
 maiden 148J, 138C.
 130-O, 140A
 maidenhair 143E
 maidenhead 138C
 maidenhood 138C
 maidenliness 138C
 maidenly 138C
 mail 36C, 79
 mailed 36C, 102C
 maim 130D
 mainmast 53R
 mainsail 5B
 mainsheet 5B
 mainstay 53R
 maintain
 support 43B, 48A
 hold 132C
 defend 36
 sustain 11A
 vindicate 138D
 affirm 80
 maintenance
 as above
 maize 48M
 majestic
 stately 108
 sublime 140D
 majesty 108, 140D
 major 133G, 147L
 major-domo 133E
 major-general 133G
 majority 147I, 148H
 make 144B, 86, 50

- makeshift** 46A
maladroit 126D
malady 128B
Malaga 48L
malaise 31, 32
malapert 130C
malapropism 60
malapropos 126A
malcontent 27
male 141E
malefaction 65
malefactor 130A
malevolence 28
malevolent 28
malfeasance 130A
malformation 109B
malice 28
malicious 28
malign hateful 28
 slander 65
 pestilential 130E
malignancy 28, 130A
malignant 28, 130A, 130M
maligner 28, 65, 130A
malignity 28, 65
malinger 62, 103B
malison 65
mall 5B, 25B
mallard 143C
malleability 3C
malleable 3C
mallet 5B
mallow 143E
malmsey 48G
malpractice 130A
malt 48M
Malthusian 132C
maltese 48P
maltreat 130B, 130M
malversation 130A
mamma 141E, 146I, 48A
mammae 48A, 43B
mammal 48A, 43B, 143A
Mammalia 143A, 48A
mammalian
 as above
mammary 150G, 25E
mammillary 150G
mammodis 106K
mammon 135B
mammoth 147J, 143A
man adult 148J
 male progenitor 141E
 male servant 46B
 husband 146J
 to guard 34
manacle 52A
manage 133A, 132D
manageable 46A
management 133A, 134B
manager 133E
managerial 133A
manatee 143B
manbote 45
mandamus 94
mandarin 133D, 48G, 102A
mandatary 46B
mandate 94
mandatory 94
mandible 150G
mandolin 68D
mandrake 143E
mandrill 143A
mane 106A
manege 81, 134B
maneuver 134B, 24A
manful 42
mange 130E
manger 53I
mangle 130G, 130D
mangler 145H, 130G
mango 48G
mango-fish 143B
mangosteen 48G
mangrove 143E
mangy 128B
man-handle 130G
manhood 42, 137B
mania 38, 110B
maniac 110B
manicure 107A, 145F
manifest show 95A
 make plain 95E
 explain 84
 invoice 86, 93
 manifesto 80, 93
manifold many 147I
 various 126A
 complicated 13, 57
manikin 100B, 105
manila 52C, 48-O
manioc 143E
maniple 106I
manipulate 134B, 62, 130A
manipulation 134B, 62, 130A
manipulative 134B
Manito 82E
manis 143A
manliness 42, 137B
manly 42, 137B, 108
manner sort 126A
 mien 98B
 custom 132D
mannerism 98B, 132D
mannerist 98B
mannerly 38, 108
mannish 42, 137B
man-of-war 24J
manometer 95B
manor 133I, 53D
manse 53D
mansion 53D
manslaughter 130-O
mantel 53P
manтеле 36I, 53P, 130F
mantilla 106F
mantle 106D
mantua-maker 144D
manual 86, 81
manufactory 144C
manufacture 144B
manumission 47
manumit 47
manure 142F
manuscript 85B
many 147I
map 100B
maple 143E
mar injure 130D
 disfigure 109A
marabou 143C
marasmus 128C
Marathon 41D
maraud 49G
marble 5C, 24D, 146B
marcel 107A, 150C
March 148K
march 19B, 19A, 68B
marchioness 133F
marconigram 55C
Mardi Gras 99A, 148K
mare 143A, 142D
mare's-nest 113
margarine 48I
margin 149K, 147L
marginal 149K
marginallia 84
marginate 149K
margosa 143E
margot 143B
margrave 133I
margrave 133F
marigold 143E
marine soldier 130F
 navy 130F
 shipping 24A, 24J
mariner 24E
marionette 99D
marital 146H
maritime 23
marjoram 143E
mark signify 95A
 evidence 93
 target 149H, 12
 money 147B
 notice 119A, 119E
marker 95A, 86
market 44, 49D
marksman 134B
marline 52C
marmalade 48F
marmite 53M
marmose 143A
marmoset 143A
marmot 143A
maroon banish 35A
 one marooned 127B
 chestnut 102C
 separate 145A
marplot 27, 36G
marque 46A, 93
marquetry 107E
marquis 133F
marquise 133I
marriage 146H
marriageability 146H
marriageable 146H
married 146H
marrow 137C
marry 146H
Mars 130F, 41D
Marseilles 106K
marsh 25G, 13
marshal 133G, 132A
marshiness 13, 145J
marshy 13, 145J
marshpialla 143A
mart 44, 49D
martagon 143E
marten 143E
martial 130F
martial law 133A
martin 143C
martinet 133A, 81, 134A
martingale 52A
martyr sufferer 31
 torture 130N
 put to death 130-O
martyrdom 130N, 130-O
martyrologist 83
martyrology 83
marvel wonder 112, 96A, 108
marvelous 96A, 108, 99A, 140B
mascof 134D
masculine 42, 137B, 141A
mash 48D, 40
masher 39A
mask 103B, 103A
mason 144D, 146L
Masonic 146K
masonry 144B
masque 103B, 103A
masquerade 103B, 103A
mass lump 146A
 large body 146N, 146K
massacre 130-O
massage 136B
masseur 136B

- massive large 147J
 heavy 135A
 massiveness
 as above
 massy 147J, 135A
 mast 53R
 masthead 53R
 master 133D, 50,
 134B
 mastery 134B, 50
 masticable 48A
 masticate 145J, 145F
 mastication 145J,
 145F
 masticatory 145J,
 145F
 mastiff 143A
 mastodon 143A,
 147J
 masturbation 146D
 mat 138A, 125A
 matador 99D, 130-O
 match a lucifer 101C
 pair 147A, 146N,
 105
 marriage 146H
 contest 41D
 harmonize 132A
 matchboard 53R
 matchlock 130K
 matchmaker 146M
 mate
 companion 146L
 sexual mate 146J
 to associate 146K
 marine officer
 133G
 to marry 146H
 materfamilias 146I
 material 5C, 135B
 materialism 82B
 materialist 82D
 materialistic 82A
 materiality
 146B, 5C
 materialize 146B
 materiel 13
 maternal 146I, 141B
 maternity
 146I, 141B
 mathematical 134A
 mathematician 115
 mathematics 115
 matico 143E
 matin 148A, 148K
 matinee 99B
 matrilarch
 146I, 141E
 matrilarchate 133I
 matricidal 130-O
 matricide 130-O
 matriculate 86
 matriculation 86
 matrimonial 146H
 matrimony 146H
 matrix 141C, 150A
- matron 146I, 141E,
 133E
 matronly
 148J, 146I, 141A
 matronymic 92
 matted 125A, 109C
 matter 5C
 matting 107E
 mattock 145F
 mattress 53-O
 maturation
 ready 2
 mature ready 2
 mature age 148J
 fit 132A
 maturity 132A, 148J
 matutinal
 148A, 148K
 maudlin tearful 31
 sentimental 121
 foolish 110B
 maul 130G
 maul-stick 53R
 mausoleum
 104H, 52H
 mauve 102A, 102D
 maw 53Q
 mawkish
 sickening 130E
 loathsome 129B,
 109A
 unsavory 48Q
 maxilliform 150G
 maxim 61B
 Maxim gun 130K
 maximum 147I
 maxixe 99F
 May 148K
 may 127A
 mayhem 130D
 mayonnaise 48D
 mayor 133D
 mayoralty 133I
 maze difficulty 13
 bewilder 96A
 confuse 57
 mazurka 99F
 mazy 13, 96A
 mead 25G
 meadow 25G
 meager 147K, 128A
 meal 48A, 48M
 mealy 145H
 mean intend 2
 vulgar 129B
 stingy 132C
 middle 149L
 offensive 130C
 signifiy 95A, 84
 meander flow 23,
 18B, 13
 meaning 2, 84
 measly 129B
- measurable 115
 measure
 determine 115
 instrument 95B
 law 133A
 allot 43B
 quantity 147L,
 145D
 measured 132D
 measurement
 115, 147L
 meat 48D
 mechanic 144D
 mechanical 144B
 mechanician 144D
 medal 104B
 medallion 104B
 medalist 49A, 140E
 meddle 13, 130C, 36
 meddler 130C, 129B
 meddlesome 13, 130C
 mediaeval 148A
 mediaevalism 148A
 median 149L
 mediate 91, 132B
 mediation 132L
 mediator 132D
 mediatorial 132D
 medle 136B, 116
 medical 136B
 medicate 136B
 medicament 136B
 medicine 136B
 medicine-man 136B
 mediocre
 common 132D
 mediocrity 132D
 meditate 114
 meditation 114
 meditative 114
 meditateness 114
 medium 5A, 147D
 medley 146C, 125A
 medulla 137C
 Medusa 109A, 33
 meed 45
 meek 46A
 meet unite 146A
 encounter 130F
 a meeting 146K
 suitable 132A
 meeting 146K
 megaphone
 69B, 55B
 melancholia 31
 melancholic 31, 98B
 melancholy 31, 98B
 melange 146C, 125A
 melee 130F
 melinite
 145E, 130K
 mellorate
 136B, 132B
 melloration 136B
 mellifluent 68A
- mellow 68A, 48P,
 145J
 melodeon 68G
 melodious 68A
 melodist 68J
 melodize 68A
 melodrama 99B
 melodramatic 99B
 melody 68B
 melon 48G, 48K
 melt 145J, 3A, 47
 melton 106K
 member 146L
 membrane 52C, 25E
 membranous
 as above
 memento 104A
 memoir 85B, 86
 memorabilia 86
 memorable
 126A, 140B
 memorandum 58
 memorial
 104A, 104B,
 63, 93
 memory 117
 menace 33
 menage 133A
 menagerie
 53D, 52H, 99E
 mend repair 136B
 grow better 137A
 correct 134A
 mendacious 63, 130A
 mendacity 63, 130A
 mendicancy 40B
 mendicant 40B
 menhaden 143B
 menial 46B, 129B
 menses 16
 menstrual 16, 148K
 menstruum 145J,
 145B
 mensuration 115
 mental 111, 117
 mentality 111, 117
 mention say 55A
 say briefly 58
 hint 87
 notice 79
 name 92
 Mentor 81
 menu 86
 Mephistophellan
 64, 28
 mephitic
 123, 130-O
 mercantile 44
 mercenary 44, 49E,
 46B, 130F, 129B
 mercery 5A
 merchandise 5A
 merchant
 44, 49D, 49A
 merchantman 24J
 merciful 47

- merciless 130M
 mercurial active 9
 uncertain 127A
 volatile 3C
 mercy 47
 mere 147K, 134A
 merely 134A, 61A
 meretricious
 39B, 39C, 146D,
 125C, 44, 130A
 merganser 143C
 merge 146K
 merger 146M, 146N
 meridian
 148K, 149F, 12
 meridional
 149B, 149F
 meringue 48F
 merino 143A
 merit earn 49A
 reward 45
 meritorious
 44, 40A
 merle 143C
 merlin 143C
 merlion 143C
 mermaid 143B
 merment 71A, 99A
 merry 71A, 99A
 merry-andrew 99D
 mesa 25G
 mesalliance 146H
 mesh 25H
 mesial 149L
 mesmeric 50, 96A
 mesmerism 50, 96A
 mesmerist 96A, 50
 mesmerize 96A, 50
 mesne 149L
 Mesozoic
 148A, 148K
 mess diners
 146N, 51A
 confusion 125A
 furnish food 43B
 dirt 129A
 message 79
 messenger 24F, 79
 Messiah 82E
 messieurs 140C
 messmate 146L
 message 53D
 mestee 146F
 mestizo 146F
 metabasis 3A, 19A
 metabolic 143D, 3A
 metabolic 3A, 141B
 metabolism 3A, 141A
 metagenesis
 3A, 141A
 metal 5C
 metallic 5C
 metamorphic 3A
 metamorphism 3A
 metamorphose
 3A, 141B
 metamorphosis
 3A, 141B
 metaphor 84
 metaphoric 84
 metaphrastic 57
 metaphysician
 115, 114
 metaphysics
 114, 115, 83
 metastasis 3A
 metathesis 3A
 mete 43B
 metempsychosis 3A
 meteor 101D, 140B
 meteoric 101A
 meteorite 101D
 meteorography 86
 meteorologic 83
 meteorologist 83
 meteorology 83
 meter 95B
 methinks 113
 method 132D
 methodical 132D
 Methodism 82B
 methodist 82D
 methodize
 132D, 132A
 meticulous
 134A, 32
 metonymy 84
 metric 147L
 metrical 147L
 metrograph 95B
 metrology 83
 metronome 95B
 metronymic 49A
 metropolis 53F
 metropolitain 117
 mettle 42
 mettlesome 42
 mew molt 145G
 cat's cry 69B
 Mexican 54C, 146F
 mezzanine 53E
 mezzotint 100B
 mlee 142E
 mico 143A
 micro 147K
 microbe 143D
 microcephalous
 150G
 micrococcus 142F
 micrography 83
 micrometer 95B
 micromillimeter
 147A
 microphone 10
 microscope 95E
 microscopic 147K,
 95E
 microvolt 147M
 microzyme 142F
 middle 149L
 middlemost 149L
 middling 149L,
 132C
 midget 147K
 midriff 145B
 midshipmen 133G
 midst 149L
 mlen 95C, 98B
 might 137B, 127A
 mightiness 137B
 mighty 137B, 147J
 mignon 108
 mignonette 143E
 migrant 15, 19A
 migratory 15, 19A,
 18B
 Mikado 133F
 mild 132B, 132C,
 48F
 mildew 129A, 146C
 mille 147E
 mileage 45, 147L
 millfoil 143E
 militancy 130F, 41D
 militant 130F, 41D
 military 130F
 militate 130F, 41D,
 66
 militia 130F
 milk 48J, 49A
 milkop 110B
 mill 144C, 41D, 147A,
 145H
 millennial 148H
 millennium 148H
 milleped 143D
 miller 145H, 144D
 millet 143E, 142F
 mill 147A
 millard 147A
 millier 147A
 milligram 147C
 milliliter 147E
 milliner 106B
 millinery 106H
 million 147A
 millionaire 135B
 millonth 147A
 millrace 25I
 milt 141A, 142F
 mimetic 105, 103B
 mimic 103B, 99D
 mimicker 99D
 mimicry 103B
 mimatory 33
 mince chop 145F,
 145H
 extenuate 132B
 walk primly 98B,
 95D
 say affectedly 68A
 mince-meat 48E
 mince-ple 48E
 mind intellect 117,
 111
 heed 114
 watch 119G
 obey 46B
 minded 2, 114
 mindful 114, 119E,
 119G
 mine tunnel 25B
 store of minerals
 53B
 riches 135B
 acquire wealth
 49A
 mineralogist 83
 mineralogy 83
 mingle 146C, 146K
 minature 147K,
 100B
 minim drop 147K
 liquid measure
 147F
 fish 143B
 minimize 14, 147K
 minimum 147K
 minion 46B, 63
 minister
 servant 46B
 agent 133E, 133D
 clergyman 82F
 supply 43B
 succor 136A
 ministerial 133A
 ministrant 43B,
 133A
 ministration 43B,
 133A
 ministry 133A, 82A
 miniver 143A, 106K
 minx 143A
 minnow 143B
 minor 148J, 147K
 minority 148J, 147K
 minister 53C
 minstrel 85E, 68H
 minstrelsy 68A
 mint 122, 43B, 143E
 mintage 45
 mint julep 48L
 minuend 147L
 minut 99F, 68B
 minus 14
 minute small 147K
 precise 134A
 1/60th hour 148H
 short note 58
 minutely 134A
 minuteness 147K,
 134A
 minutiae 147K, 84
 minx 125C
 miracle 96A, 126A,
 144A
 miraculous 96A,
 126A
 mirage 96A, 113, 57
 mire filth 129A
 difficulty 13
 clay 5C
 to sink 21
 miriness 129A, 13
 mirror 105
 mirth 71A, 99A
 mirthful 71A, 99A

- mirthless 31
 misadventure 127B
 misalliance 146H
 misanthrope 28
 misanthrope 28
 misanthropy 28
 misapprehend 112,
 113, 126C
 misappropriate 49F
 miscarriage 126C,
 127B, 141B
 miscarry as above
 miscellanea 126A,
 146C
 miscellaneous 126A,
 146C
 miscellany as above
 mischance 127B
 mischief harm 130D
 misfortune 127B
 annoyance 130B
 mischievous
 as above
 miscible 146C
 misconceive 112,
 113, 126
 misconception 112,
 113, 126
 miscreant 130A,
 129B
 misdemeanor 130A
 misdemeanorant 130A
 misdemeanoror 130A
 miser 99E, 39, 132C
 miserable 31, 129B
 miserlicorde 130H
 miserly 99E, 39,
 132C
 misery 31
 misfit 126A
 misogynist 28
 misogyny 28
 misplace 126C, 149A
 misrepresent lie 62
 disguise 103B
 falsify 130A
 miss 140C
 miss fail 127B
 err 126C
 neglect 126B
 need 37
 missal 86
 missile 130J
 missing lost 127B
 wanting 37
 off, afar 149N
 mission duty 46B,
 45
 embassy 133I
 missionary 82F
 missionary 82F
 missive 85B
 misspell 126C
 mist 145J
 mistakable 126C
 mistake 126, 110B
 mister 140C
 mistiness 145J
 mistletoe 143E
 mistral 125B
 mistress 133E, 146I,
 39A, 125C, 146E
 misty in mist 145J
 dim 97, 101A
 vague 57
 misunderstand 113,
 126C
 misunderstanding
 113, 126C, 27, 66
 mite 143D, 147K
 miter 106I, 106H
 mitigate 14, 136B,
 136A, 138D
 mitigation as above
 mitigative as above
 mitigatory as above
 mitrailleuse 130I
 mitriform 150C
 mitten 106C
 mix blend 146C
 associate 146K
 confuse 125A
 mixture 146C
 mizzen 149I
 mizzle 16, 145J
 mizzly 16, 145J
 mnemonic 87, 104A
 mnemonics 87, 104A
 moan 31, 67A
 moat ditch 25F
 fortress 36B
 mob rabble 129B
 crowd 146N, 146K
 riot 130F
 mobcap 106H
 mobile 3C, 19A
 mobility 3C
 mobilization 146K
 mobilize 146K
 mobocracy 133C
 moccasin 106J
 mocha 48J
 mock ridicule 72
 mimic 103B
 false 62
 mockery as above
 mocking as above
 mocking bird 143C
 modal 132D
 modality 132D
 mode 132D, 126A
 model pattern 105
 example 84
 invent 144A, 100A
 form 150A
 modeler 100C, 144A
 modeling 144A,
 100A
 moderate lessen 14
 qualify 132A
 restrained 132C
 calm 132B
 moderation
 restraint 132C
 equanimity 132B
 modern 148E
 modernize 132D,
 148E
 modest 132C, 147K,
 138C, 32
 modesty as above
 modicum 147K
 modification 3A,
 126A
 modify change 3A
 make different
 126A
 reduce 14
 modiste 106B, 144D
 modulate change 3A
 vary 126A
 harmonize 68A
 modulation
 change 3A
 varying tone 68A
 Mogul 133F
 mohair 106K
 Mohammedan 82D
 Mohammedanism
 82B
 moiety 147A
 moist 145J
 moisten 145J
 moisture 145J
 moke 143A
 molar 145F
 molasses 48H
 mold rich soil 142F
 matrix 150A
 decay 128C
 form, make 144B
 molder decay 128C
 moldiness
 128C, 146C
 molding 107E
 moldy 128C, 129A
 mole 143A, 36H
 molecular
 147K, 145D
 molecularity
 as above
 molecule 145D
 moleskin 106K
 molest 130B
 molestation 130B
 moll 125C, 129B
 mollifier 136B, 132B
 mollify 136B, 136A
 mollusk 143B
 mollicoddle 110B
 Moloch 82E
 molt 145G
 molten 145J
 moment short time
 148D
 importance 135B
 momentary 148D
 momentous 135B
 momentum
 137B, 2, 24C
 monad 147A, 142F
 monandrous 146H
 monarch 133F
 monarchic 133A
 monarchism 133C
 monarchist 133F
 monarchy 133C
 monasterial
 53D, 53C
 monastery 53C
 monastic 53C
 monasticism 133C
 Monday 148K
 monetary 137B
 monetization 147B
 monetize 147B
 money wealth 135B
 value 147B
 exchange medium
 45
 moneyed 135B
 moneyless 128A
 monger 49D
 mongoos 143A
 mongrel 146F
 monism
 82B, 83, 146A
 monist 83, 82D
 monistic 82A
 monition notice 95A
 prophecy 77
 advice 87
 threat 33
 monitive 79, 77, 33
 monitor alarmer
 79, 33
 instructor 81
 war vessel 24J,
 36B
 lizard 143F
 monitorial
 79, 81, 77
 monitory as above
 monitress
 see monitor
 monk 82D
 monkey 143A
 monkey-boat 24J
 mono 147A
 monody 68B, 85C
 monogamy 146H
 monogenesis 141B
 monogram 104A, 92
 monograph 85B
 monolith 104H, 53R
 monologue 90
 monomania 110B
 monomaniac 110B
 monoplane 24I
 monopolist 49D, 53A
 monopoly 49D, 53A
 monopolize
 49D, 53A
 monotone 100B, 70

- monotonous**
 56, 70, 132D
monotony
 132D, 130B, 70
monsieur 140C
monsoon 125B
monster
 prodigy 126A
 cruel person 130M
 ugly person 109A,
 109B
 wicked person
 130A
monstrosity 109B,
 109A, 126A,
 130A, 129B
monstrous as above
month 148H
monthly 148K
monument 104H
monumental
 large 147J
 lasting 11A, 139B,
 104A
moo 69B, 70
mood tendency 2
 feeling 121
moodiness 31, 98B
moody 31, 98B, 97
moon 101D, 148H,
 110A
moonsail 5B
moonshine
 101A, 48I, 35
moonshiner
 49F, 130A
moonstone 107C
moonstruck 110B
moonwort 143E
moony 110B, 121,
 112, 113, 39A
moor secure 52B
 waste land 25G
moorage 49C
mooring 49C
moose 143A
moot 40A, 46B
mop 138A
mope 31, 11B
moquette 107E
mora 143E
moral good 140A
 chaste 138C 132C
 conduct 132D
 maxim 61B
morale 42
moralist 84, 81
morality 132D
moralize
 84, 81, 61B
morass 25G, 13
moratorium
 148B, 148L
morbid 128B, 130E
morbidity 130E
morbific 130E
mordant 11B, 64
 more 10, 147I
moreen 106K
morello 48G
moreover 10, 84
morganatic 146H
morgue 53C, 53B,
 95A
moribund
 128A, 128B
morion 36C
Mormon 82A, 82D
Mormonism 82B,
 146H
morning 148A
morocco 106K
moron 110B
morone 102A
morose sad 31
 sullen 27, 29, 98B
moroseness
 as above
morphology 83
morrow 148B, 148K
morse 143B, 49C
morsel 147K, 48A
mort 143B
mortal fatal 130-O
 wicked 130A
 violent 125C
 man 143A
mortality 130-O
mortar vessel 53M
 cement 52F
 ordnance 130I
mortgage
 93, 45, 44
mortgagee 49B
mortgager 45
mortification
 rot 128C
 humiliation
 129B, 32
 chagrin 130C, 31
mortify rot 128C
 repress 132C
 defame 65
 humble 129B
mortifying 65,
 129B, 130B
mortise 53I, 145F
mortuary 52H
Moslem 82A, 82D
mosque 53C
mosquito 143D
moss 25G, 143E
most 147I
mot 61B, 59
mote assembly 146N
 small part 147K
motet 68B
moth 143D
mother 146I, 141E,
 141D
motherless
 127B, 145K
mother-in-law 146I
motion change 3A
 progress 19A
 life 137C
 impulse 8
 passion 39A, 39
 proposition 87
 evacuation 16
 significance 98B
motivate 116
motive cause 1
 excite 8
 start 4
 conception 111
motley 146D, 102C
motmot 143C
motor 137B
motor boat 24J
motor car 24H
motorcycle 24H
motordrome 25A
motorman 24E
motto 61B
mouflon 143A
moujik 54B, 54C
moulin 25H, 145C
mound 149E, 104H
mount 149E, 17
mountain 149E, 147J
mountaineer 54C,
 54B
mountainous 149E,
 149F
mountebank 130A,
 49F
mounted 149E
mourn 31, 67B
mourner 31, 67B
mournful 31, 67B
mourning grief 31
 mourner's dress
 106C
mouse 143A, 119E
mousseline-de-laine
 106K
mousseline-de-sole
 106K
moustache 106A
mouth 25E, 25, 98B,
 76
mouthpiece 85E
movable 3C, 19A
move change 3A
 place 149A
 impel 24C
 start 4
 rouse 8
 progress 19A
 movement 3A, 19A
mow 145F
mowing 145F
much 147I
muclage 52F
muclaginous 52E
muck 129A, 142F
muckiness 129A
muck-raker 65
muckworm 143D,
 49E
mucky 129A
mucous 52F, 16,
 129A
mucus 52F, 129A, 16
mud 129B, 5C
muddle
 disorder 125A
 confuse 96A, 57
 squander 125C
 dullness 110B
muezzin 82F
muff miss 127B
 hand warmer
 106C
 ignoramus 110B
 be awkward 126D
muffle 69A, 70
muffler 106D
mufti 82F, 106B
mug 53M, 95C
mulatto 146F
mulberry 48G
mulch 34
mulet 41B, 130N
mule 24G, 143A, 27
muleteer 24E
mulish 27
mull cape 25G
 a muslin 106K
 rubbish 129A
mullah 82F
mullein 143E
mullet 143B
mulligan 48D
mulligatawny 48D
mullion 145B
mult multi 147I
multimillionaire
 135B
multiple 147I, 147L
multiplex 126A, 147I
multiplicand 147L
multiplication 10
multiplicity 147I
multiplier 147L
multiply
 increase 10
 generate 141B
multitude 147I
multitudinous 147I
num 11B, 132C,
 103A
mumble 69A, 70
Mumbo-Jumbo
 bugbear 96A, 113
 frightfulness 33
mmm 103B, 103A
mmmer 99D
mmmmery 103B, 99A
mummy 138C, 102A
mump cheat 130A
 grunt 70
 beg 40B
mumper 40B, 130A
mumpish 29, 67B

- mumps** 130E
munch 51A, 145F
mundane 141D
mundll 106H
municipal 133A
municipal law 133A, 94
municipality 133I, 53F
munificence 43A, 147I
munificent 43A, 147I
muniment 36B
munitions 36E
murder 130-O
murderer 130-O
murderous 130-O
murk 97
murkiness 97, 102B
murmur 69A, 31
murrey 102A
muscatel wine 48I, 48G
muscle 137B
musclod 137B
muscovy 143C
muscular 137B
muscularity 137B
Muse 85E
muse 114
musette 68B, 68G
museum 99E
mush 48D
mushroom 48K
music 68B
musical 68A
musicalc 68B
musicalness 68A
music-drama 99B
musician 68H
musling 114
musk 122, 143E
musk-deer 143A
musk-duck 143C
musket 130K
musketeer 130F
musketoon 130K
musketry 130F
musk-ox 143A
muskrat 143A
muslin 106K
muslinet 106K
musquash 143A
muss 125A, 109C
mussy 125A, 109C
must 48J, 50, 46B
mustache 106A
mustang 24G, 143A
mustard 48F
muster 146K, 146N, 86
mustiness 123, 129A
musty 123, 129A, 148A
mutability 3C
mutable 3C
mutableness 3C
mutation 3A
mute silent 11B, 132C, 103A
muteness as above
mutilate 130D, 130M
mutilation as above
mutineer 27
mutinous 27
mutiny 27
mutism 110A
mutter 69A, 70
mutton 48D
mutual 3A, 3C
mutualism 83
mutuality 3C
muzzle
 fastening 52A
muzzy confused 112
 absent-minded 126B
 stupid 110B
my 53A
mycology 83
mylodon 143A, 146B
myology 83
myopia 119B
myosotis 143E
myriad 147A, 147I
myrmidon 46B, 130F
myrrh 122
myrtle 143E
mystagogue 84, 81
mysterious
 puzzling 96A
 obscure 57
 secret 103A
 disguised 103B
mystery
 secret 103A
 puzzle 96A
 equivocation 57
mystic 103A, 96A, 57
mysticism 57
mystification
 puzzle 96A
 difficulty 13
 perplexity 112
 secrecy 103A
 equivocation 57
mystify 96A, 57
myth 85D, 57
mythic 85D, 62
mythological 85A
mythologist 85E
mythology 85D
myxomycetes 142F
- N**
- nab** 49C
nabob 133F, 135B
nacarat 102A, 106K
nacreous 102C
nadab 82F
nadir 149G
naevus 102C
nag horse 24G, 143A
 find fault 64
naga 143F
naggy 130B, 64
nahoor 143A
naif 107C, 108
nail 52D, 52B, 147E, 78, 95A
nailsook 106K
naive 110B, 60, 61A
naivete 110B, 61A
naked true 61A
 obvious 95E
 unashamed 42
namaycush 143B
namby-pamby 121A
name 92
nameless 126A
namely 92
namesake 92
nankeen 106K
nanny-goat 143A
nap sleep 11B
 a game 41D
 wooly substance 106A
 hill-top 149F
nape 149I
napery 106G
napkin 138A
nappy 106A
Narcissus 143E
narcosis 110A
narrate 85A
narration 85A
narrative 85A
narrator 85E
narrow 150G, 109B, 110B
narwhal 143B
nasal 70
nascent 4, 10
nasstiness 48Q
nasturtion 143E
nasty 48Q, 129A
natal 137C, 141D
natant 23
natation 23
natatorium 53C
nation 54B, 141D
national 54A
nationality 54C
native 54B, 137C
nativity 141D, 149A
natterjack 143F
nattiness 108
natty 108
natural 132D, 137C, 61A
naturalism 132D
naturalist 83
naturalistic 137C
naturalize 132D
naturalization 132D
naturalness 132D
nature 132D, 137C, 2
nature-faker 62
naught 131A, 128A
naughtiness 130A
naughty 130A
nausea
 sickness 128B
 dislike 28
nauseate
 sicken 128B
 make sick 130E
nauseation 128B
nauseous 128B, 48Q
nautch 99F
nautilus 143B
naval 23
navalism 23, 26
nave 52A
navigability 25A
navigable 25A
navigate 23
navigation 23
navigator 24E, 23
navvy 46B
navy ships 24J
 naval defense 36B, 130F
neaped 127B
near close 149M
 intimate 146L, 117
 approach 19A
neat 108, 138C
nebula 97, 101A, 145J
nebular as above
nebulosity as above
nebulous as above
necessariness 37
necessary 37
necessitate 37, 50, 3
necessitous 37, 128A
necessity 37
neck 150G
necklace 107C
neurological 86
neurology 86
neeromancer 77, 62
necromancy 77, 62
necromantic 77, 62
necropolis 53L
nectar 48J, 48L, 48Q
nectareous 48Q
nectarine 48G
nee 137C
need 37, 128A
needful 37, 128A
needle 145F
needle-gun 130K
needs 37
needy 37, 128A
nefarious 130A, 130M
negation 66, 67A
negative 27, 66
neglect 126B
neglectful 126B
negligee 106F

- negligence** 126B, 126D
negligent 126B, 126D
negligible 147K
negotiability 3A, 46B, 45
negotiable as above
negotiate 89, 44, 49D
negotiation 44, 49D, 89, 3A
negotiatory as above
negrillo 148J
negrilo 54C
negro 54C
negroid 54C, 146F
negus 48L
Negus 133F
neigh 69B
neighbor 146M, 149J
neighborhood 53F, 149M
neighboring 149M
neighborliness 38
neither 27
Nemesis 130N, 45
neo 148E
neolithic 148A
neologism 82B, 55B
neologist 82F, 82D, 144A
neologize 144A
neology 82B
neontology 83
neophyte 116, 82D, 4
neoplasm 142F
neoplastic 141A
neoterle 148E
nephew 146I
nepotism 43A
nerve organic
 conductor 25E
 courage 42
 tendon 52C
 invigorating 137B
nervous
 impulsive 3C
 fearful 32
 confused 112
nest
 bird's home 53D
 birth-place 141D
nestle 149J, 54A
nestling 142D, 148J
net 49C, 147L, 49A
netter 149G
nettle anger 130C
 plant 143E
neurlemma 145B
neurology 83
neuter 145K
neutral apart 145K
 reserved 132C
 indifferent 27
neutrality as above
- neutralize** 145A, 130D, 131A
never 148C
nevertheless 27
new 148E, 126A
newel 25C
new-fangled 126A
news 79, 85B
newspaper 85B
newt 143F
next 149J, 148B, 149I
nexus 146A, 52C
nibble 145F
niblick 5B
nice good 140A
 precise 134A
 pretty 108
níceness 134A
nicety 134A, 134B
niche 25, 145C
Nick 130N
nick hack 145F
 mark 95A
 steal 49F
nickel 147B
nickelodeon 99E
nickname 92
nídada 52C
nídification 144B
nídus nest 53D
 birth-place 141D
niece 146I
niello 100B
niggard
 misery 132C
 covetous 39
 hoarding 49E
niggardliness as above
niggardly as above
nigh 149M
nighness 149M
night after sunset 148K, 148B
darkness 97
nightingale 143C
nightmare 113
nightshade 143E
nihilism 82B, 30
nil 147K, 131A, 128A
nimble quick 9
 volatile 3C
nimbus 101B
nine 147A
ninefold 147A
ninepins 41D
nineteen 147A
nineteenth 147A
ninetieth 147A
ninety 147A
ninny 110B
ninth 147A
nip pinch 130G
 destroy 130-O
 a drink 48L
- nipper** 148J
nipple 25E, 150G
Nirvana 53H
nlt 142F
nitrogen 145J, 5C
nlveous 102A
no 27, 131A
nob 103B
nobby 108
nobility 133F, 140B
noble excellent 140B
 generous 43A
 magnanimous 140A
nobleman 133F
noblesse 133F, 140B
nobody 129B
nocturnal 148K, 97
nocturne 100B, 68B
nod signal 98A
 bow 22
noddy 110B
noggin 53M, 147F
noise 69B, 79, 87, 70
noisiness 69B, 70
noisome fussy 123
 injurious 130D
 annoying 130B
noisy 69B, 70
nomad wanderer 19A
 searcher 119E
nomadic 19A, 119E
nomadism 119E, 19A
nomenclature 92
nomial 92, 147L
nominal 92
nominalism 92, 83
nominate 92, 94, 139A
nomination as above
nomlnative as above
nomlnator 92
nominee 92
nonage 147K
nonagenarian 148H
nonagesimal 147A
nonagon 150D
nonchalance 28, 132B
nonchalant 28, 132B
nondescript 126A, 96A
none 147K, 131A
nonentity 131A, 129B, 128A, 147K
nonillion 147A
nonpareil 140G, 108
nonplus doubt 112
 to perplex 96A
 ambiguity 57
 difficulty 13
nonsense 60, 110B
nonsensical 60, 110B
noodle
 simpleton 110B
 soup-dough 48D
nook 53E
- noon** 148K
noonday 148K
noose 49C
nor 27
normal 132D
north 149B
norther 125B
northern 149B
nose 120, 150G
nosegay 107B, 122
nostalgia 39, 128B
nostril 25E
nostrum 136B
not 27
notabilia 140B
notability 140B
notable 93E, 140B, 125C
notarial 93
notary 93
notation 58
notch 145F, 25H, 145C
note brief 58
 explanation 84
 sound 69C
 to list 86
 utterance 55A
 recognize 119F
noted 140B
nothing
 voidness 131A
 insignificance 147K
 useless 128A, 129F
notice 79, 119F, 77, 119A
noticeable 95E, 140B
notification 79
notify 79
notion 113
notional 113
notoriety 95E, 78
notorious 95E, 125C
notorials 143C
Notus 125B
notwithstanding 27
nougat 48F
noumenon 137C
noun 92, 55A
nourish 48A, 81
nourishment 48A
nous 117, 59
novel story 85B
 strange 126A
nolette 85B
novelist 85E
novelty 126A
November 148K
novice 116, 4
novitiate 116
now 148E

noxious

harmful 130B
 offensive 130C
 deadly 130-O
 reeking 123
 nozzle 25F
 nubbin 142F, 48M
 nuclear 149L
 nucleus 149L
 nude 95E
 nakedness 95E
 nudge 124, 98A
 nudity 95E
 nugatory 147K, 128A
 nugget 150B, 146A
 nuisance 130B, 130C
 null 131A, 128A
 nullification 131A
 nullify 131A
 nullity 131A, 147K, 128A
 numb torpid 110A, 11B, 128A
 number unit 147A
 multitude 147I
 to count 115
 name 92
 numeral 147L, 92
 numerary 147L, 92
 numerate
 number 147L
 name 92
 list 86
 numeration 86, 92
 numerator 86, 92, 147L
 numerous 147I
 numbskull 110B
 nun 82F
 nuncio 82G
 nuncupative 92
 nuptial 146H
 nurse promote 144B
 tend the sick 136B
 suckle 48A
 economize 132C
 nursery 141D
 nursling 148J, 142B
 nurture feed 48A
 educate 81
 nut 48C
 nutant 150C
 nutmeg 48P
 nutria 106K
 nutrient 48A
 nutriment 48A
 nutrition 48A
 nutritious 48A
 nutritive 48A
 nuzzle 149J, 149M
 nye 142E
 nymph 140D, 108
 Nyssa 143E
 nyxis 145F

O

oadal 143E
 oaf 110B
 oafish 110B
 oak 143E
 oakum 52C
 oar 5B, 24A
 oasis 141D
 oat 48M, 143E, 142F
 cath 89
 obbligate 68B
 obduracy 27
 obdurate 27
 obdurateness 27
 obedience 46B
 obedient 46B
 obeisance 98C
 obelisk 104H, 150D
 obese 150G, 109B
 obesity 105G, 109B
 obey 46B
 obfuscate 96A, 57
 obl 34, 106F
 obituary 79, 86
 object
 oppose 27, 67A
 end aim 149H, 12
 objection 27, 67A
 objectionable 130C
 objective 149H
 objurgate 64
 objurgation 64
 objurgatory 64
 oblate 150C
 oblation 43A
 obligation 46B
 obligatory 46B
 oblige compel 50
 gratify 46A
 obligee 44
 obliging 46A
 obligor 49D, 46B
 oblique 149D, 57
 obliqueness
 slant 149D
 moral error 146D
 obliterate 131A
 obliteration 131A
 oblivion 131A, 126B, 110A
 oblivious 131A, 126B, 110B
 oblong 150D
 obloquy 64, 65
 obnoxious 130C, 129B
 oboe 68G
 obscene
 unchaste 146C
 offensive 130C
 vulgar 129B
 filthy 129A
 slanderous 65
 obscenity as above
 obscure dark 97
 ambiguous 57

hidden 103A
 uncertain 127A
 humble 129B
 obscureness
 as above
 obscure 40B
 obscuration 40B
 obsequies 95D
 obsequious 46B, 38
 observable 95E
 observance 95D, 119E, 119A
 observant 119E
 observation 119A, 119E
 observatory 119E
 observe 119A, 119E, 55A
 observing 119E
 obsession 113
 obsolescence 131A, 129B, 128A
 obsolescent as above
 obsolete as above
 obsolescence 131A
 obstacle 36A
 obstinacy 27
 obstinate 27, 113
 obstreperous 27, 69B, 41B, 70, 125A
 obstruct 36
 obstruction 36A
 obstructionist 36G
 obstructive 36
 obtain 49A
 attainment 49A
 obtrude enter 20
 urge 41B
 impose 130C
 obtrusion 130C, 130B
 obtrusive as above
 obtuse 150D, 110B
 obtuseness as above
 obverse 150D
 obvert 18C
 obviate remove 35A
 preclude 35
 obvious 95E
 oca 143E
 occasion 127A, 127A, 134D
 occasional 127A, 148L
 Occident 149B
 Occidental 149B
 occipital 149I
 occiput 149I
 occult 103A, 57
 occultation 103A
 occulted 103A
 occultism 103A
 occupancy 54A
 occupant 54B
 occupation 54A, 49A, 49D, 44

occupy 54A, 84, 49D
 occur happen 127A
 come to know 111
 occurrence 127A
 ocean 25I, 147J
 oceanic 25I
 oceanography 83
 ocelot 143A
 ocher 102D
 octa 147A
 octagon 150D
 octagonal 150D
 octahedral 150D
 octahedron 150D
 octangular 150D
 octant 150C
 octave 148H
 octavo 147D
 octennial 148, 148K
 octillion 147A
 October 148K
 octodeclmo 147D
 octogenarian 148H
 octopod 143A
 octopus 143B
 octroon 146F
 octuple 147A
 ocular 119A
 oculiform 119A, 150G
 oculist 136B
 odd 126A, 126C
 oddity 126A, 126C
 oddments 126A, 146C
 odds 126A, 134D
 ode 68B, 85C
 odeum 99E
 odious 123, 129A, 130A, 130C, 109A
 odium 28
 odometer 95B
 odontoid 150G
 odontoscope 105
 odor 122
 odoriferous 122
 odorous 122
 of 145D
 off distant 149N
 right side 149J
 begone 35A, 91
 off-cast 129A
 offend 130C
 offense 130C, 129B, 29, 130A
 offensive 130C
 annoying 130B
 attacking 130F
 disgusting 129B
 unsightly 109A
 offensiveness
 as above
 offer present 43A
 tempt 40A
 suggest 87
 offering 43A, 40A
 office 53E, 133I, 92
 officer 133D, 133E

official 133D, 133E
 officialism 133A
 officiate 133A
 officious 130C
 offing 25I, 149M
 offscouring 129A
 offscum 129A
 offset 142A, 45
 offside 149J
 offspring 142C
 often 148L
 ogee 107E
 ogle 119A, 119E, 39B
 ogre 147J, 33, 51A
 ogreish 100, 33
 oh 91
 ohm 147M
 oil 5A
 oilcloth 106K
 oil-color 102E, 100B
 oily easy 5A
 flattering 63
 ointment 136B
 okapi 143A
 okeh 134A
 old 148A
 olden 148A
 oldish 148A
 oleander 143E
 oleograph 100B
 oleomargarine 48I
 oleometer 95B
 olfactory 120
 olgarch 133F
 olgarchal 133A
 olgarchy 133C
 olive fruit 48G
 color 102A
 olive-branch 104G
 olivet 107C
 olla 53M
 olla podrida 48D
 Olympian 82E
 Om 82E
 ombrometer 95B
 omega end 12
 closing 74
 rear 149I
 omelet 48D
 omen 95A, 79, 77
 ominous 95A, 33
 omission 126B, 35
 omit 126B, 35
 omni 148C
 omnibus 24H
 omnipotence 133A, 137B
 omnipotent 133A, 137B
 Omnipotent 82E
 omnipresence 149J
 omniscient 117
 omnivorous 51A
 on 149F, 149H
 onager 143A, 130F
 onanism 146D
 one 147A
 onerous 13, 130B
 onion 48K
 only 147A, 147K
 onomatopoeia 92
 onomatopoeitic 92
 onset 130F
 onslaught 130F
 ontogenesis 83
 ontological 83
 ontologist 83
 ontology 83
 onus
 burden 13, 130B
 duty 46B, 45
 onward 19A, 149H
 onyx 107D
 oology 83
 oology 48J
 oomlak 24J
 oosperm 142F
 ootheca 142F
 ooze 16, 129A
 opacity 97
 opal 107C
 opalesce 101A, 102C
 opalescence 101A
 opalescent 101A, 102C
 opaline 102C
 opaque 97
 opaqueness 97
 open
 unobstructed 25
 unreserved 61A
 public 95E
 generous 43A
 begin 4, 73
 apart 145A
 opening 25, 73
 opera 99B, 68B
 opera-bouffe 99B
 opera-cloak 106F
 opera-glass 95E
 operameter 95B
 operate work 144B
 cut 145F, 136B
 operative 99B, 68B
 operation 144B, 145F
 operative 144B, 134B
 operator 144D
 operetta 99B, 68B
 ophicleide 68G
 Ophidia 143F
 ophidian 143F, 150G
 ophiological 83
 ophiology 83
 ophthalmia 119B
 ophthalmic 119C
 ophthalmoscope 95B
 ophthalmoscopy 119E
 opiate 136B
 opine 113, 87
 opinion 113, 87
 opinionated 113
 opinionative 113
 opium 136B
 opobalsam 136B
 opossum 143A
 opponent 27, 41D, 66
 opportune 134D, 132A, 40A, 148L
 opportuneness 134D
 opportunism 49C
 opportunity 134D, 40A
 opposable 27
 oppose 27, 41D, 66
 opposite 27, 149H, 126A
 oppositeness 27, 126A
 opposition 27, 66, 149H
 oppositionist 27
 oppress 50, 130B, 130D
 oppression 130B, 128A, 31, 130A
 oppressive 130B, 130M
 oppressiveness 130B
 oppressor 130B, 130M
 opprobrious
 disdainful 28
 reproachful 64
 disgraceful 130A
 opprobrium
 as above
 opsometer 95B
 optative 39
 optie 119A
 optician 136B
 optigraph 95B
 optimism 39, 82B
 optimist 82D, 39
 optimistic 39, 113
 option 39, 49A, 46A
 optional 39, 49A, 46A
 optometer 95B
 optometrist 136B
 opulence 135B
 opulent 135B
 opus 68B
 or 127A
 oracle response 88
 deity 82E
 prophet 77
 sage 117
 oracular 88, 117, 77, 57
 oral 55A
 orange fruit 48G
 color 102A
 orangeade 48J
 orang-outang 143A
 oration 85A
 orator 85E
 oratorical 85E, 68A
 oratorio 68B
 oratory orator 85E
 eloquence 68A
 orb eye 119C
 sphere 150C
 orbed 150C
 orbicular 150C
 orbit path 25B
 eye cavity 150G
 curve traveled 150C
 orbital 150C, 119C
 orchard 144C, 143E
 orchestra 68H
 orchestral 68A
 orchestration 68B
 orchid 143E
 orchis 143E
 ordain appoint 139A
 name 92
 ordeal suffering 31
 impairment 130M, 130N
 order method 132A
 regularity 132D
 command 94
 class 92, 126A
 rule 133A
 fraternity 146N
 ordering 132A, 43B
 orderly
 methodical 132A
 regular 132D
 peaceable 132B
 subordinate 46B
 ordinal 132A, 149A
 ordinary
 common 132D
 mediocre 129B
 judge 115, 94
 ordinate 149C, 149A
 ordination 94, 92
 ordinance 130K
 ore 5C
 oread 96A, 113
 organ 68G, 25E
 organist 68H
 organization 132A, 144A, 146N
 organize 132A, 144A, 146K
 organography 83
 organology 83
 organon 133B, 84
 organzine 106K
 orgasm 146D
 orgy 125C, 71A, 99A
 Orient 149B
 orient 84
 Oriental 149B, 54C

- Orientalism** 126A
Orientalist 83, 117
orifice 25
orilamme 104E
origin cause 1
 beginning 4
 first 149H
 preceding 148A
 source 141D
original first 149H
 preceding 148A
 beginning 4
 not copied 100B
 author's work 85D
 eccentric person 126A
originality 4, 144A
original sin 130A
originate start 4
 invent 144A
 beget 141A
origination 4, 144A
originator 144A
orillon 36B
ornament 107A,
 107B, 107E
ornamentation
 as above
ornate 108
ornith 143C
ornithologist 83
ornithology 83
ornithopter 24I
orography 83
orotund 68A
orphan 127B, 145K
orphanage 53C
orphaned 127B
orphrey 106I
orpliment 102A, 102D
orpin 102A
orpine 143E
orrery 95B
orris 107B, 119C
ortho 148C, 134A,
 61A
orthodox 82A, 113
orthodoxy 82A, 113
orthoepy 92, 134A
orthogonal 150D
orthographer 55B
orthographic 55B
orthography 55B
ortolan 143C
Oscan 54B, 54C
oscillate 3B
oscillation 3B
oscillator 3B
oscillatory 3B
osculate 98C, 124
osculation 98C, 124
osculatory 98C, 104C
osler 143E
Osiris 82E
Oslerize 130-O
osmosis 146C
osmund 143E
- osprey** 143C
ossification 146B
ossification 146B
ossify 146B
ostensibility 95D
ostensible 95D, 95E,
 140A
ostensive 95D
ostentation 95D
ostentatious 95D
osteologist 83
osteology 83
ostracism 35A
ostracize 35A
ostrich 143C
Ostrogoth 54C
other 126A, 10
otherwise 27
otoscope 95E
otter 143A
Otoman 54C
ottoman 53-O
ought 46B, 147L
ounce 147C, 143A
our 53A
ourselves 92
ousel 143C
oust 35A
out 149K, 149N,
 35A
outbreak
 attack 130F
 eruption 16
outcast 127B, 129B
outcrop 95C
outcry
 clamor 41B, 40B
 tumult 70, 69B
outfit 106B, 5A
outgo 45, 50
out-herod 130A,
 130M
outlander 54C, 126A
outlandish 126A,
 109A
outlaw 130A, 35
outline 100A, 95C,
 150A, 100B, 84
outport 34
output 144E
outrage abuse 130C
 crime 130A
 offense 130C
outrageous 130A,
 130C, 130-O
outride 62
outrider 46B
outrigger 24J, 53R
outright 148D, 146A
outside 149K
outspoken 61A
outstanding
 obvious 95E
 distinguished 140B
outward 149K, 95C
outward-bound 149N
- outwards** 149K
outwit 50
outwork 36B
oval 150C
ovary 141C
ovate 150C
ovation applaud 63
 demonstration 95D
oven 131B, 145J
over superior 140G
 ruling 133A
 beyond 17
overhaul
 come to 146A
 examine 119E
overhead 149F, 45
overplus 26
overpower 50
oversee 133A
overt 95E
overtake 146A
overthrow 50, 130-O
overture opening 73
 symphony 68B
 proposal 87
overweening
 conceited 113
 arrogant 28
 exaggerated 62
 bragging 76
overwhelm
 crush 130-O
 conquer 50
ovicular 142F, 150C,
 150G
oviparous 141B
ovoid 150C
ovolo 150C
ovoplasm 142F
ovoviviparous 141B
ovule 142F
ovum 142F
owe 46B
owing 46B
owl 143C, 49F
owlet 143C, 142D,
 148J
own embody 53A
 possess 52A
 peculiar to 126A
 hold 132C
 acknowledge 78
 know 117
ownership 53A
ox 143A
oxygen 5C
oyer 118
oyez "hear ye" 118
 silence 11B, 91
oyster 143B
ozone 5C
ozonometer 95B
ozostomia 123
- P**
- pa** 146I, 141E
pabulum 48A
paca 143A
pace step 19B
 measure 147E
pachycarpous 53I
pachydactyl 143A
pachydermatous
 36F, 150G
pacific 132B
pacification 132B
pacifactor 132B
pacifier 132B
pacify 132B
pack bundle 146A
 great number 147I
 press 146B
 gang 146N
 dismiss 35A
 depart 15
package 146A
packet 24J
paco 143A
pad 53-O
padding 85B
paddle row 24C
 spank 130G
paddock 52H
padlock 49C
paean 68B
pagan 82D, 30
paganism 82B
page messenger 24F
 attendant 46B
 finder 119E
 episode 85B
pageant 99B, 95D
pageantry 95D
pagination 86
pagoda 53C
pall 53N
pain suffering 31
 penalty 130N
 effort 41C
 oppression 130B
 parturition 141B
 cruelty 130B
painful 130B
painfulness 31
paint
 depict 100A, 84
 dye, pigment 102E
painter artist 100C
 rope 52C
painting 100B, 84
pair 147A
pajamas 104G
pal 146L
palace 53D
palaeo 148A
palaeontologist 83
palaeontology 83
palaestra arena 25A,
 99E
palanquin 24H
palatable 48P
palate 51A
palatial 108, 136A

- palatinate** 133I
palatine 133A
palaver 90, 56
pale wane 128A
 not ruddy 102A
 to turn pale 98B
palette 53M
palfrey 143A
pallmpsest 85B
palindrome 57
palling 36D
palingenesis 141A
palisade 36A
pall cloak 106D
 archbishop's scarf
 106I, 104C
 lose strength 128A
palladium 34
pallet 53-O
pallate remedy 136B
 make good 140A
 hide 103A
 lessen 14
palliation as above
palliative as above
pallid 128A, 102A
pallor 128A, 102A
palm
 inner hand 150G
 measure 147E
 tree 143E
 symbol 104B
 conceal 103A
 defraud 130A, 45F
palmate 150G
palmetto 143E
palmistry 77
palmy 134D, 135B
palpability 121, 95E
palpable 121, 95E
palpitate throb 3B
 sensitive 121
 beat softly 69A
palpitation as above
palsy 110A, 128B
palter 62, 130A
paltry 129B
pampas 25G
pamper 48A, 136A
pampero 125B
pamphlet 85B
pan 53M
panacea 136B
panada 48E
pancake 48E
pancratic 137B, 134B
pandect 94, 58
pandemonium
 hell 130N
 uproar 69B
 disorder 125A
pander 43B
panegyric 63
panegyrize 63
panel board 53R
 schedule 86
pang pain 31
 to pain 130B
panhandle 25G
panic fright 32
 perplexity 112
pannier 53K
panoplied 36C
panoply 36C
panopticon 119E,
 100B
panorama 100B
panoramic 100A,
 119A
pansy 143E
pant breathe 16
 desire 39
pantaloon 99D
pantamorphic 3A,
 150A
pantheism 82B
pantheist 82D
pantheistic 82A
Pantheon 53C
panther 143A
pantochronometer
 95B
pantomime 95B
pantomime 99B,
 103B
pantomimic 99B,
 103B
pantomimist 99D
pantry 53E
pap 48D, 25E
papa 146I, 141E
papacy 82C, 82B
papaw 143E
paper wrapper 52C
 newspaper 85B
papoose 148J, 142B
pappy 48D
paprika 48P
par equality 105
 value 147L
parable 61B
parabola 150C
parabole 150C, 92, 84
paraboloid 150C
parachute 24I
parade show 95D
 assembly place 25A
paradigm model 105,
 55A
paradise 53H
paradox 61A, 57
paradoxical 61A, 57
paraffin 52F, 145B
paragon model 105
 excellence 140G
paragraph 55B, 145D
paragrapher 85E
paragaphic 86
parallax 149C
parallel 149J, 105
parallelism 149J, 105
parallellogram 150D
parallelipedon
 150-O
paralysis 128B, 110A
paralyze 130D, 130-O
paramount
 first 140G
 eminent 140B
 foremost 149H
 sovereign 133F
paranola 110B
paranolac 110B
parapet 36B
paraphernalia 106B
paraphrase
 translate 84
 hymn 68B
 expatiate 56
paraphrastic 84
parasite 143D, 51A
parasitic 51A
parasitism 51A
parasol 36J
parathesis 84
parboll 145J
parbuckle 52C, 52B
parcel 146A, 145D
parcenary 49B
parecener 49B
parch 145J
parchment 106K
pard 143A
pardon 47
pardonier 47
pare reduce 14
 cut away 145F
paregoric 136B
parent 146I
parentage 141G
parental 146I, 141A
parenthesis 84
parenthetical 84
paresis 110B, 110A
parhellen 101B
parlah 129B
Farlan 100A
parietal within 149L
 wall 145B
parish district 53F
 congregation
 146N
parishloner 54B,
 82D
Parislan 54B, 54C
parity 105
park 25G, 53F, 149A
parlance idiom 55A
 conversation 90
parley 90
Parliament 133A
parliamentary 133A
parlor 53E
Parnassian 85C
parochial 133A,
 10B
parodist 68J, 85C
parody 68B, 85C, 72
parole promise 89
 password 92
 leave 46A
paronym 92, 57
paronymous 92, 57
paroxysm 128B,
 125C
parquet 25D
parquetry 109E
parr 143B
parrakeet 143C
parrieldal 130-O
parricide 130-O
parrot bird 143C
 repeat 75
parrot-fish 143B
parry 36
parse 84
parsimonious 132C,
 39
parsimony 132C, 39
parsley 48K, 143E
parsnlp 48K, 143E
parson 82F
parsonage 53D, 45
part portion 145D
 separate 145A
 region 25G
 leave 15
partake 49A
parterre 107E
parthenogenesis
 141A
partial biased 113
 favoring 38, 39
 part 145A
partiality 113, 38
participant 49A
participate 49A
participation a par-
 taking 49A
 division 145A
 companionship
 146N
participator 49A
participial 55A
participle 55A
particle part 145D
 smallness 147K
 word 55A
parti-colored 102C
particular
 different 126A
 exact 134A
 definite 84
particularity 84,
 134A
particularize 84,
 126A
parting
 division 145A
 leaving 15
partisan
 member 146I
partnership 146N
partition 145B
partitive 145A, 55A
partly 145A
partner 146L
parttridge 143C
parturition 141B

- party**
 company 146N
 entertainment 99A
parvenu 49B, 135B
pasha 133F
pasquinade 64, 72
pass proceed 19A
 a passage 25B
 transfer 24A
 outstrip 50
 omit 126B
 extremity 125C
 ticket 93
 license 46A
passable 25A, 140A
passage path 25B
 journey 19A
 progression 19B
 clause 55B
passe 128A, 109C
passementerie 107B
passenger 19A
passing 19A
passion desire 39
 love 39A, 39B
 anger 29
passionate angry 29
 desirous 39B
passion-flower 143E
passionless 132B
passive still 11B
 suffering 31
 submissive 46B
passport 93
password 92, 88, 61A
past 146A
paste 52E, 52F
pastel 100C
pastil 52F, 122
pastime 71A, 99A
pastor 82F
pastoral poem 85C
 rural scene 100B
pastorate 82C
pastry 48E
pasturage 48N
pasture 48N
pasty 52E
pat a blow 130G
 apt 134B
 exact 134A
patch 136B
patchouli 143E
pate 150G
patent apparent 95E
 spreading 145I
 a privilege 46A
 disclosure 78, 79
patentee 49A
patera 53M, 107E
paterfamilias 146I, 141E
paternal 146I, 137C
paternity 141G
paternoster 40B
- path** 25B
pathetic 31, 121, 8
pathos 31, 121
patience 121, 31, 46A, 132C
patient 121, 31, 46A, 46B, 132C
patina 102D
patness 132A, 134A
patois 55A
patriarch family
 head 146I
 aged man 148J
 ecclesiastic 82F
patriarchate 82C
patrician 133F, 140B
patricide 130-O
patrimonial 43A, 49B
patrimony 43A, 49B
patriot 38, 54B, 54C
patriotic 38
patriotism 38
patrol
 guard 34, 133D
patron 43A, 34
patronage 43B, 43A, 34
patronize 43A, 34
patronymic 92
patten 106J
patter dialect 55A
 sound drop-like 69C
pattern model 105
 to shape 150A
paucity 147K
paunch 53Q
pauper 128A
pauperism 128A
pauperize 128A
pause stop 12
 short stop 148D
 hesitate 32
pave smooth 149C
pavement 25B
pavilion 53C
paving 25B
pavonine 102C, 101A
paw 52A, 150G
pawl 36A
pawn 45
pawnbroker 45, 49D
pawpaw 143E
pax 104C
pay 45
payee 49B
paymaster 45
pea 142F, 48M
peace 132B
peaceable 132B
peaceableness 132B
peaceful 132B
peach fruit 48G
 betray 130A, 78, 62
- peacock** 143C, 102C
peahen 143C, 141F
pea-jacket 106F
peak summit 149F
 pointed end 150E
 raise 17
peakish 128A, 102A
peaky 150G
peal loud sound 69B
peanut 48C
pear 48G
pearl 107C, 140F
pearliness 102C
pearly 102C
peasant 46B, 54B, 129B
peasantry 46B, 54B
pecan 48C
peccability
 error 126C
 sin 130A
peccable 126C, 130A
peccadillo 126C, 130A
peccancy 128C, 130A
peck eat 51A
 strike sharply 130G
 $\frac{1}{4}$ bushel 147F
pecker 143C
pectinate 150E
peculate 49F
peculation 49F
peculator 49F
peculiar odd 126A
 appropriate 134A
peculiarity 126A
pecuniary 135B
pedagogy 81
pedagogics 81, 83
pedagogism 81
pedagogist 83
pedagogue 81
pedagogy 81, 83
pedal 19B, 150G, 24C
pedant 81, 76, 95D
pedantic 81, 76, 95D
pedantry 95D, 76, 81
peddle 43B, 44
peddler 43B, 44
pedestal 53G, 100B
pedestrian 19A, 19B
pedestrianism 19B
pediform 150G
pedigree 141B, 86
pedometer 95B
peel a rind 36F
 to skin 145G
peeler 145G, 49G
peep look 119A
 chirp 69C
 appear 95C
peer look 119E, 119A
 associate 146L
 equal 105
peerage 133F
- peerless** 140G
peevisish 29
ped 52D
peignoir 106D
pelage 106A
pelerine 106F
pelf 135B
pelican 143C
pelisse 106F
pellet 150C
pellitory 143E
pellmell 125A, 125C
pellucid
 clear 95E, 101A
pelt a blow 130G
 a raw hide 106K
peltry 106K
penman 48D
pen enclosure 52H
 writing pen 55B
penal 130N
penalize 130N, 13
penalty fine 45
 punishment 130N
 burden 13
pennance 31
penchant bent 2
 desire 39
pencil sketch 100A
 a brush 55B
 shaft of light 101A
pendant 107B, 107E, 104E
pendency
 perplexity 112
 reserve 132C
pendent 132C, 3B
pending
 hesitant 112
pendulous 3B
pendulum 3B
penetrability
 20, 145F
penetrable 20, 145F
penetralia 149L, 103A
penetrant 20
penetrate 20, 81
penetrating 20, 117
penetration 20, 117
penetrativeness 117
pen-fish 143B
peninsula 25G
peninsular 150B
penis 141C, 150G
penitence 31
penitent 31
penitential 31, 130N
penitentiary 130N, 52H
penknife 145F
penman 55B
penmanship 55B
pennant 104E
penniless 128A
pennon 104E

- penny 147B
 pennyweight 147C
 penological 130N
 penologist 130N, 83
 penology 130N, 83
 pension 45
 pensionary 45, 49B
 pensioner 49B
 pensive sad 31
 thoughtful 114
 yearning 38
 sad-faced 98B
 pensiveness as above
 penta five 147A
 music box 68D
 pentagon 150D
 pentahedral 150D
 pentahedron 150D
 pentahexahedral 150D
 pentameter 85C
 Pentateuch 82A
 penthouse 53D
 penult 149I, 149L
 penultimate 149I
 penumbra 97, 101B
 penurious 32, 132C, 49E
 penury want 39
 need 37
 poverty 128A
 peon 46B
 peony 143E
 people 54B, 141G
 pepper 48P
 peppermint 48P
 peppery
 pungent 48P
 fiery 29
 pepsin 48P
 peptic 48P
 peptones 48P
 peradventure 127A
 perambulation
 passage 19A
 a walking 19B
 survey 119E
 perambulator 19A, 19B, 24H, 95B
 percale 106K
 perceivable 95E, 111
 perceive 111, 119A, 121
 percentage 147L
 percept 111, 117
 perceptibility 95E
 perceptible 95E
 perception 111, 119A
 perceptive 121, 111
 perceptivity 111, 117, 121
 perch fish 143B
 measure 147E
 roost 53D
 occupy 54A
 perchance 127A
 perceptive 111, 119A
- percipient 111, 119A
 percolate 16, 145A
 percolation 16, 145A
 percolator 145B
 percussion 146A
 perdition 130-O
 perdu forlorn 127B
 hidden 103A
 peregrination 19A
 peregrinator 19A
 peremptorily 94
 peremptoriness 94
 peremptory 94, 80, 58
 perennial
 perpetual 11A
 lasting a year 148H
 perfect
 complete 146A
 consummate 132A
 pure 138C
 skilled 134B
 precise 134A
 excellent 140G
 perfection 132A, 134A, 140G
 perfidious bad 130A
 false 62
 perforate 145F
 perforation 145F
 perforator 145F
 perforce 137B, 125C
 perform do 50
 act 99A
 performance
 achievement 50
 entertainment 99B
 perfume 122
 perfumery 122
 perfunctorily 126B
 perfunctoriness 126B
 perfunctory 126B
 perhaps 127A
 perianth 107E
 pericarp 53I
 peridot 107D
 perihelion 149M
 peril 128A, 33, 127A
 perilous 33, 127B, 127A
 perimeter 149K
 period interval 148I
 finish 12
 divisional mark 55B
 periodical 132D, 75 -
 a magazine 85B
 periodicity 132D, 75
 peripatetic 115, 81
 peripheral 150C
 periphrasis 57
 periphery 150C
 periphrastic 57
 periscope 95E, 95B
 periscopic 119E
 perish 128A, 131A, 12
- perishable 128A
 peristaltic 24A
 peristyle 25C
 periwig 106A
 perjure 62
 perjury 62
 perk 107A, 119E
 perky 98A, 98B
 permanence 11A, 11B
 permanent 11A, 11B, 148C
 permeability 25
 permeable 25
 permeate 20, 145F
 permeation 20
 permissible 46A
 permission 46A
 permit 46A
 permutable 3A
 permutation 3A, 132A
 pernicious
 hurtful 130B, 130D
 destructive 130-O
 baneful 130E
 pernickety 134A, 58
 peroration 74
 perpend 114
 perpendicular 149E
 perpetrate 130A, 50
 perpetration
 130A, 50
 perpetrator 130A
 perpetual 11A, 148C
 perpetuate 11A, 148C
 perpetuation 11A
 perpetuity 11A, 148C
 perplex
 puzzle 96A, 57
 perplexity
 wonder 112
 doubt 30
 intricacy 13
 perquisite
 gift 43A, 45
 gain 49A
 perron 25C
 persecute
 harass 130B, 130N
 persecution 130B, 130N
 persecutor 130B, 130N
 perseverance 11A, 39, 11B
 persevere 11A, 39, 11B
 Persian 100B
 persiflage 72
 persimmon 48G
 persist 11A, 11B
 persistence 11A, 11B
 persistent 11A, 11B, 39, 8
- person 143A
 personage 140B
 personal 126A
 personality 126A
 personate 105, 103B
 personator 103B
 personification 103B
 personify 103B
 personnel 146N
 perspective 95C
 perspicacious 117, 119A
 perspicacity 117, 119A
 perspicuity 117, 119A
 perspicuous
 evident 95E
 defined 84
 perspiration 16, 129A
 perspire 16
 persuade 40A, 40B
 persuasibility 40A
 persuasion 40A, 40B
 persuasive 40A, 40B
 persuasiveness 40A
 pert 130C
 pertain 53A, 132C
 pertinacious 52E, 27, 39, 11A, 11B
 pertinacity as above
 pertinence 132A, 134A
 pertinent 132A, 134A
 perturb 130C, 96A
 perturbation 112, 125A
 peruke 106A
 perusal
 study 116, 114
 examination 119E
 peruse as above
 pervade 20, 145I, 135B
 pervasion as above
 perverse
 27, 29, 130A
 perverseness 27, 130A
 perversion 27, 130A
 perversity 27, 130A
 perversive 27, 130A
 pervert 130A, 129B
 pervious 25
 pesky 130B
 peso 147B
 pessimism 27, 82B, 113
 pessimist 27, 82D, 113
 pessimistic as above
 pest 130E, 130-O, 130B
 pester 130B
 pestiferous 130B, 130-O

- pestilence 130E,
 130-O
 pestilent 130E,
 130-O
 pestilential
 as above
 pestile 145B
 pet 140F, 98C, 38
 peter 128A
 petit 147K
 petition 40B
 petitioner 40B
 petit-maitre 103B
 petrel 143C
 petrescence 146B
 petrification 146B
 petrifactive 146B
 petrify
 solidify 146B
 dumfound 96A
 terrify 33
 petroleum 5C
 petticoat 106G
 pettifogger 40B
 pettiness 147K,
 128A
 pettish 29, 66
 petty small 147K
 trifling 60
 insignificant 128A
 contemptible 129B
 petulance 29, 66, 3C
 petulant 29, 66, 3C
 petunia 143E
 pew 53-O
 phaeton 24H
 phalanx 146N
 phantasm
 specter 96A
 fantasy 113
 phantasmagoria 99E
 phantom 96A, 113
 pharisaic formally
 religious 82A,
 134A
 hypocritical 62
 pharisaism 82B
 pharisee 82D, 134A
 deceiver 62
 pharmacist 144D
 pharmacology 83
 pharmacopoeia 86
 pharmacy 144B
 pharos 101C
 phase 95C
 pheasant 143C
 phenix 143C
 phenomenal 96A,
 95E, 95A, 95C
 phenomenalism 96A,
 82A
 phenomenalist 82D
 phenomenon 95C,
 96A
 phial 53N
 philander 40
 philanthropic 38,
 43A
 philanthropist 38,
 43A
 philanthropy
 38, 43A
 philatelist 49E, 38
 philately 49E, 38
 philharmonic 38
 Philippine 64, 65
 Phillistine 110B
 philological 83, 38
 philologist 83
 philology 83
 philomel 143C
 philoprogenitive-
 ness, 39, 39A
 philosopher 83, 116,
 114, 117
 philosophic 83, 61A
 philosophize 114, 81
 philosophy 83, 117
 philter 8, 39A, 68B
 phiz 95C
 phlegm 129A, 110A
 28, 132B
 phlegmatic 28
 phlox 143E
 Phoebus 101D
 phonetic 55B
 phonogram 55B
 phonograph 55C,
 68F
 photographic 55B
 phonography 55B
 phonology 83
 phonoscope 55B
 phonotype 55B
 phosphoresce 101A
 phosphorescence 97,
 101A
 phosphorescent
 101A
 phosphoric 101A
 phosphorus 101A
 photo 100B, 101A
 photograph 100B
 photography 100A
 photogravure 100A
 phrase 55B, 92
 phraseology 55A
 phrenologist 83
 phylactery 82A
 physeter 143B
 physic 136B, 138B
 physical 136B, 124
 physician 136B
 physicist 83, 116
 physics 83
 physiognomist 83
 physiognomy 83,
 95C
 physiologist 83
 physiology 83
 physique 150G
 pie 146C
 piecemeal 45, 130A
 pianist 68H
 piano 68E, 68D
 pianoforte 68D, 68E
 piazza 25D
 pbeorn 68G
 pibroch 68B
 picador 130F
 plearoon 49G
 pleayune 147B
 plectanum 148J
 142B
 piccolo 68G
 pick select 49A
 pointed tool 145F
 gather 49E
 separate 145A
 eat 51A
 pilfer 49F
 pickax 145F
 pickelhaube 36C
 picket fence 36D
 guard 34
 fortification 36B
 fasten 52A
 pickle
 vegetable 48K
 preservative 11A
 embarrassment
 112
 difficulty 13
 picklock 49F
 picnic 99A
 pictograph 100B
 pictograph 100B
 pictorial 100A
 picture 100B, 84
 picturesque 100A,
 108
 pie 48E
 piebald 102C
 piece part 145D
 composition 85B
 painting 100B
 join 146A
 piecemeal 145A,
 145K
 pied 102C
 pier 25B
 piece enter 20
 cut into 145F
 explore 119E
 piercing shrill 69B
 discerning 117,
 119A
 piety 140A, 38
 pig 143A
 pigeon 143C, 110B
 pigeon-hole 53E
 pigeon-toed 150G
 pigheaded 27, 110B
 pigmean 147K, 150G
 pigment 102E
 pigmy 147K
 pigsty 52H
 pigtail 106A
 pigwiggon 96A, 113
 plike road 35B
 weapon 130H
 fish 143B
 pliker 49D, 130A
 plaster 53E
 pliehard 143B
 plie 143A, 106A
 plifer 49F
 pligarlie 129B, 127B
 pilgrim 19A
 pilgrimage 19A
 pill a medicine 136B
 disagreeableness
 130B
 blackball 35, 35A
 pillage 49G, 45
 pillar 53E, 104H
 pillion 53-O
 pillory 52H, 130N
 pillow 53-O
 pilose 106A
 pilot 24E
 pilotage 24A, 45
 pilot-cloth 106K
 pilot-engine 24H
 pimienta 48P
 pimp 43B
 pin 52D
 pin-cloth 106K
 pinafore 106D
 pinaster 143E
 piners 49C
 pinch inflict 130G
 distress 130B
 be niggardly 49A,
 49E
 difficulty 13
 pinchers 49C
 pine a tree 143E
 waste away 128A
 suffer 31
 be anxious 39
 pineal 150H
 pineapple 48G
 pinon wing 23,
 150G
 fetter 52A
 pink a color 102A
 flower 143E
 ship 24J
 excellent 140G
 pinking 107B
 pin-money 135B, 45
 pinnace 24J
 pinnacle 149F
 pinnate 150G
 pinochle 41D
 pint 147F
 pintle 49C
 pioneer one who
 opens or clears
 the way 25
 pious 140A, 38
 pipe tube 25F
 126 wine gallons
 147F
 to shrill 60B, 68A
 pipe-dream 113

- piping shrill 69B
 pipkin 53M
 pippin 48G
 piquancy 27, 130B
 piquant 27, 130B
 pique anger 39
 displease 130C
 to anger 130B
 a cloth 106K
 piracy 49G, 49F
 pirate 49G, 49F
 piroque 24J
 pironette 99F, 18C
 piscary 46A, 49C
 piscatorial 49C, 49A
 pisciculture 141B
 pish 64, 91
 pismire 143D
 pistol 130K
 pistole 147B
 piston 24C
 pit 49C
 pita 52C
 pitch tar 5C
 toss 24C
 slope 149D
 musical note 68A
 pitcher 53N
 pitchfork 49C
 piteous 31, 121
 pitfall 49C
 plth 137C
 pithiness 58, 137C
 pitiable 31
 pitiful 31, 121, 129B
 pitiless 130M
 pitsaw 145F
 pittance 147K, 43B
 pity sympathy 121
 sufferer 31
 pivot 18C
 placability 47
 placable 47
 placard 79
 place locality 149A
 a Broadway 25A
 district 53F
 placeman 133D
 placid 132B
 placidity 132B
 placket slit 145C
 petticoat 106G
 plagiarism 49F
 plagiarist 49F
 plagiarize 49F
 plague 130E, 130B
 plaguy 130B, 130C
 place 143B
 plaid 106K
 plain flat 149C
 level ground 25G
 definite 84
 obvious 95E
 plaint song 68B
 lamentation 31,
 40B
 plaintiff 40B
 plaintive 31, 40B
 plaintiveness 31,
 40B
 plait 107B, 106A
 plan drawing 100B
 invent 144A
 prepare 2
 scheme 114
 plane flat 149C
 level area 25G,
 25A
 planet 101D
 plane-tree 143E
 planisphere 150C
 plank 53R, 84
 plant connect 146A
 industrial place
 144C, 141A
 swindle 130A
 establish 94
 plantation 144C,
 146N
 planter 144D
 plantigrade 143A,
 19B
 plantule 142A
 plaque 100B
 plash 25I
 plasm 105
 plasma 107D, 143D
 plasticity 3C
 plaster 52F, 136B
 plastic 3C
 plastrum 107B
 plate a vessel 53M
 prize 45
 plateau 25G, 53M
 platform 53R
 platitude 60
 platonic 114, 117
 platoon 130F
 platter 53M
 platyrhine 150G
 plaudit 63
 plauditory 63
 plausibility 140A, 63
 plausible 140A, 63
 play drama 99B
 pastime 71A
 playful 71A, 99A
 playfulness 71A,
 99A
 plaza 25D
 plea 40B
 plead 40B
 pleadings 40B
 pleasant
 enjoyable 71A, 99A
 agreeable 136A
 pleasantry joke 72
 merriment 71A
 please comply 46A
 gratify 136A
 pleased 71A
 pleasing 136B, 99A
 pleasurable
 delightful 99A,
 136A
 pleasure delight 71A
 diversion 99A
 plebeian 129B
 plebeianism 129B
 plebscite 94
 pledge 89, 45
 plenary 146A
 plenipotentiary
 133D
 plenitude 146A, 26
 plenteous 147I
 plentiful 147I
 plenty 147I, 26
 pleonasm 56, 75
 pleonastic 56, 75
 plethora 26, 147I
 plethoric 26, 147I
 plevin 94
 pliability 3C, 46B
 pliable 3C, 46B
 pliancy 3C, 46B
 pliant 3C, 46B
 plicate 146A
 pliers 49C
 plight pledge 89
 predicament 13
 plinth 53R
 plod study 116
 walk heavily 19B
 plot plan 2
 scheme 114
 conspiracy 130A
 plot of land 25G
 plow 145F
 pluck gather 49E
 snatch 49C
 courage 42
 plucky 42
 plug stopper 52A
 plum 48G, 135B
 plumage 106A, 107B
 plumb 95B
 plumbago 102E
 plumeot 48G
 plume 106A, 107B
 plump 150G
 plummy 106A
 plunder 49G, 45
 plunderage 49G, 45
 plunge 21, 125C
 plunger 125C
 pluperfect 148A
 plural 147L
 plus 10
 plush 106K
 plutocracy 133C
 plutocrat 133F
 Plutonian 130N
 pluvial 16
 ply solicit 40B
 urge 8
 be diligent 39
 work hard 144B
 pneumatic 3C
 pneumatics 83
 poach 49F
 poacher 49F
 poachy 13, 145F
 pochar 143C
 pocket 49C, 53B
 pod 53I
 podgy 150G
 poe 48D
 poe bird 143C
 poem 85C
 poesy 85C
 poet 85E
 poetaster 85E
 poetic 85A, 140G
 poet laureate 85E
 poetry 85C, 68B
 pogrom 130-O, 130F
 poignancy
 130G, 38, 64
 poignant as above
 polli 130F
 poinsettia 143E
 point sharp end
 150E
 a punctuation 55B
 a place 149A
 alm 149H
 indicate 98A
 pointblank 58, 95E
 pointed direct 58
 precise 134A
 definite 84
 epigrammatic 61B
 pointer dog 143A
 indicator 95B, 98A
 pointless 60
 polse 98B, 135A
 polson 130E, 130-O
 poisonous
 130E, 130-O
 poke 130G, 119E
 poker 145F, 41D
 poky 126B, 18A,
 110B
 polar 149B
 polariscope 95B
 pole 147E
 polecat 143A, 123
 polemic 66
 polemical 66
 police 34, 133D
 policeman 34, 133D
 policy
 government 133A
 conduct 132D
 insurance 34
 polish 107A, 138A
 polite courteous 98C
 obliging 46A
 elegant 108
 politeness as above
 politesse as above

- politic shrewd** 117
 administration
 133A
 opinion 113
political 133A
politician 133D
pollies 133A
polity 94, 133B
polka 99F, 68B
poll 49A, 41D
pollack 143B
pollard 143A
pollen 142F
pollination 142F
poll-tax 45
pollute 129A, 146C
pollution 129A,
 146C
polo 41D
polonaise
 dress 106F
 dance air 99F,
 68B
poltroon 32
poly 147I
polyandrous 146H
polyandry 146H
polyanthus 143E
polychromatic 102C
polychrome
 102C, 100B
polygamist 146H
polygamous 146H
polygamy 146H
polyglot 82A, 55B
polygon 150D
polyhedron 150D
polyp 143B
polypod 150G
polyscope 95E
polysyllable 55A
polytechnic 81
polytheism 82B
polytheist 82D
polytheistic 82A
polytype 100B
pomade 122
pomegranate 48G
pommel 130G
pommeling 130G
pomology 83
pomp 95D
pompom 130I, 130J
pompon 107B, 143E
pomposity 95D, 103
pompous 95D, 103
poncho 106D
pond 25I
ponder 114
ponderability 135A
ponderable 135A
ponderosity 135A
ponderous 135A,
 135B
pongee 106K
ponlard 130H
- pontiff** 82G
pontifical 82A, 106I
pontificate 82C
pontoon boat 24J
 bridge 25B
pony 143A, 24G, 48J,
 84, 147K
pooh-pooh 64
pool 25I, 146A
poop 149I
poor needful 37
 weak 128A
 dejected 31
 insignificant 129B
poorly 128B
pop 130G, 69B
pop-corn 142F, 48M
pope 82G
popedom 42C
popinjay 110B
poplar 143E
poplin 106K
poppet 53R
poppy 143E
poppy-cock 76
populace 146N
popular
 esteemed 140F
 common 132D
popularity 140F
popularize 139B
populate 146K
population 146N
populous 146N
porcelain 107E
porch 25D
porcupine 143A
pore study 116
 a skin hole 25E
porgy 143B
pork 48D
porker 143A
porosity 145A
porous 145A
porpoise 143D
porridge 48D
porringer 53M
port harbor 34
 left side 149J
 gate 25
 to turn 18C
portable 135A
portage 24H
portal 25
portcullis 36A
portemonnaie 53J
portend 77, 95A
portent 77, 95A
portentous 95E, 95A
porter 24E
porterage 45
portfolio 53J
porthole 25
portico 25B
portiere 103A
portion 145D, 43B
- portliness** 109B,
 150G
portly as above
portmanteau 53J
portolano 86
portrait 100B
portraiture 100A,
 84, 105
portray as above
portrayal 100A, 84
Portuguese 54C
pose 98B, 96A
poser 96A, 57
position place 149A
 status 147L
positive brief 58
 unmoved 27
 explicit 84, 134A
 settled 11B
positiveness
 as above
positivist 82D
posse 146N
possess 53A, 54A,
 49C
possessed 39
possession 53A, 54A,
 132C
possessive 53A,
 132C
possessor 53A, 132C
 54B
possessory 53A,
 132C
possibility
 tendency 2
 uncertainty 127A
possible tending 2
 uncertain 127A
post a timber 53R
 messenger 24F
 inform 79
 prefix (after)
 148B
postdiluvial 148B
poster 79
posterior later 148B
 hinder 149J
posterity 142C
postern gate 25
 private 103A
post facto 148B
post-febrile 148B
postfix 146A, 10, 74
posthumous 148B,
 141B
postmaster 133D
post-meridian 148B
post-nasal 149I
postpone 148B, 126B
postponement 148B
postscript 74, 85B
postulate
 assume 113
 solicit 40B, 41B
posture 98B
- posy** 107B, 71B, 85C
pot 53M, 147D, 147I
potable 48A, 48J,
 51B
potation 48J, 51B
potato 48K
potency 2, 137B, 117
potent 2, 137B, 133A
potentate 133F
potential 2, 137B
potentiality 2, 137B
pother
 confusion 125A
 tease 130B
 to confuse 96A
potion 51B, 48J
pot-pourri
 a dish 48D
 musical airs 68B
pottage 48D
potter 144D, 100C
pottery 53M
pottle 147F
pouch 53J, 53Q
poult 143C, 142D,
 148J
poultry 143C
pounce seize 49C
 powder 145H
pound weight 147C,
 135A
 money 147B
 pulverize 145H
 enclose 52H
pour discharge 16
 send forth 24C
 rush 9
 utter 55A
pourboire 43N
pourparler 90
pout pout 143C
 show sullenness
 98B
 be angry 29
pouter 143C
poverty 128A, 37
powder 145H, 145E
power potency 2
 ability 117
 strength 137B
 authority 133A
 ruler 133F
 influence 135B
powerful as above
powerless 128A
pow-wow 90
pram 24J
practicability
 usefulness 46B
practicable 46B
practical usual in
 conduct 132D
 experienced 117
practice 132D
practitioner 136B
praenomen 92

- pragmatic** 36A, 103B
pragmaticism 83
prairie 25G
prairie-dog 143A
praise 63
prance spring 9
 strut 95D
prandial 48A
prank 72, 107A, 130A
prate 60, 56
pratique 46A
prattle 60, 56
prawn 143B
pray 40B
prayer 40B
prayer-hook 40B
prayerful 40B
pre 148A
preach 81, 85A
preadamite 147A, 141G
preamble 73
preaudience 118
prebend 45
precarious 40B, 127A
precaution 119G
precautionary 119G
precede 148A, 149H
precedence before-
 ness 148H, 149H
 example 84, 105
precedent as above
preceding 148A, 149H
precentor 95A, 98A, 68J
precept maxim 61B
 command 94
preceptor 81
preceptory 81, 94
precession 19A
preclinct 53F
precious
 esteemed 140C
 worthless 129B
precipice 149K
precipitance
 haste 9
 eagerness 39
precipitant hasty 9
 falling 127B
 solidifier 146B
precipitate
 throw 24C
 urge 8
 be rash 42
 violent 125C
 precipitated solid 146B
precipitation
 as above
precipitous
 steep 149D
 hasty 9
 rashly brave 42
 unrestrained 125C
precise exact 134A
 definite 84
preciseness
 as above
precisian 134A, 133G
preclude ban 35
 stop 12, 36A
preclusion as above
precocious
 smart 117
 unusual 126A
 forward 125C, 130C
precocity as above
precognition 117
preconceive 113
precursor 79, 77, 95A
precursory
 as above
 following 149I
predacious 49G
predatory 49G
predecessor 141E
preceder 149H
predestinarian 82D
predestinate 2, 134C
predestination
 2, 134C
predicability 80
predicable 80
predicament 13, 92
predicate 80
predication 80
predicative 80
prediction 77
predictor 77
predigestion
 51A, 48A
predilection
 38, 49A
predispose
 incline 2
 adapt 132A
predisposition
 as above
predominance
 power 133A, 137B
 conquest 50
predominant
 ruling 133A
 conquering 50
 strong 137B
 weighty 135B, 135A
 destined 143C
 proven 93
predominate
 as above
predomination
 as above
preeminence
 140D, 140G
preeminent
 140D, 140G
preempt 49D
preemption
 49D, 46A
preen 107A
preface 73 149H
prefatory 73, 149H
prefect 133D, 133G
prefecture
 133I, 53D
prefer esteem 38
 present 78
 advance 149H
preference as above
 predilection
preferential
 as above
preferment as above
 promotion 139A
prefix 73, 149H
pregnancy
 begetting 141A
 inventive 144A
 fertile 141B
 significance 95A
pregnant as above
prehensile 49C
prehension 49C
prejudge
 conclude 115
 have prejudice 113
prejudice bias 113
 tendency 2
 detriment 13
prejudicial 113
prelacy 82C
prelate 82G
prelatic 82G, 82A
prelection 85A
prelector 85E
preliminary
 introductory 73
 a preceding 149H
prelude 68B, 73
prelusive 73
premature
 126A, 148A
premeditate 114
premeditation 114
premier
 first 148A, 149H
 chief 133B, 133A
premiership 133I
premise explain 84
 state before 73
premium 45
premonitory 77, 95A
preoccupy
 49C, 54A, 135B
preparation 2, 134C
preparative 2, 5A
preparatory
 2, 5A, 73
prepare 5A
 adapt 132A
 form 150A
 destine 134C
preparedness 2
prepense 114
preponderance
 ruling 133A
 power 137B
 weight 135A
 influence 135B
preponderant
 as above
preponderate
 as above
 exceed 140G
preposition 55A
prepositional 55A
prepossess 54A
prepossessing
 140B, 108
prepossession
 54A, 132C, 113
preposterous
 absurd 60
 ugly 109A
 contrary 126A
prerogative
 46A, 49A
presage 77, 95A
presbyopia 119B
presbyter 82F, 82G
Presbyterian 82D
Presbyterialism
 82B
presbytery
 82G, 82C
prescience 117, 119F
prescient 117, 119F
prescribe 94
prescript 94
prescription
 command 94
 direction 84
 custom 132D
 law 133A
presence 149J
 in sight 95C
 now 148E
 immediate 148D
 gift 43A
 introduce 79
 exhibit 95A
presentation
 as above
 representation 105
presentative
 95A, 43B
presentee 49B
presentient 111
presentiment 117, 32
presentment
 95A, 43B, 105
preservation 11A
preservative 11A

- preserve**
defend 36
continue 11A
fruit 48H
- preside** 133A
- presidency** 133I
- president** 133D
- presidential** 133A
- press** urge 8
distress 130B
hurry 9
move 24A
compressor 146B
literature 85B
a crowd 146N
wine vat 53N
press-gang 49C
- pressing** 8, 40B
- pressure**
force 137B
compression 146B
grievousness 130B
hurry 9
weight 135A
- prestidigitation** 99A
- prestige** influence
135B, 133A
- presume** 113, 42
- presumption**
113, 42
- presumptive**
113, 93, 95D
- presumptuous**
113, 42, 95D
- presuppose** 113
- presupposition** 113
- pretend** 62, 103B
- pretended** 103B, 62
- pretender** 62, 102B
- pretense** 62, 103B
- pretension** 62, 103B
- pretentious**
95D, 103B
- preterit** 148A
- pretext** 62, 103B
- prettify** 107A
- prettiness** 108
- pretty** 108, 132C
- pretzel** 48E
- prevall** overcome 50
rule 133A
influence 135B
- prevalence** 135B
137B, 50, 133A,
145I
- prevalent** as above
- prevaricate** 62
- prevarication** 62
- prevaricator** 62
- prevent** stop 12
obstruct 36A
obviate 35
- prevention** as above
- preventive** as above
- preventorium** 136B
- previous** 148A
- prevision**
117, 119F
- prey** plunder 45
rob 49G
devour 51A, 48A
- price** 45
- priceless** 140G, 140C
- prick** 130G
- pricking**
130G, 130B
- prickle** 130H
- prickliness** 130G
- prier** 119E
- priest** 82F
- priestcraft** 82A
- priesthood** 82C
- priestliness** 82F
- prig**
95D, 113, 103B
- priggish** as above
- priggism** as above
- prim**
108, 134A, 107A
- primacy** 133I
- prima donna**
68I, 99D
- primage** 45
- primal** 148A
- primary** first 148A
ahead 149H
chief 133A
- primary colors** 102A
- primate** 82G
- prime** first
148A, 149H
important 135B
perfection 134A
a first paint 34
- primeness** 140G
- primer** 81
- primeval** 148A
- priming** 34
- primitive**
148A, 126A
- primitiveness**
as above
- primogeniture** 49B,
148A, 149H,
141B
- primordial**
first 148A
destined 134C
principle 133B
- primp** 107A
- primrose**
143E, 102A
- prince** 133F, 140B
- princely** 140B, 108
- princess** 133F
- principle** 133B, 61A
- principia** 133B
- principle** 133B, 61A
- print** 107A
- print** 55B, 100A
- prior** former 148A
- priory** head 82F
- priorate** 82C
- priority**
148A, 149I
- priory** 82C
- prism** 150D
- prismatic**
150D, 102C
- prison** 52H
- pristine** 148A
- prithce** 40B, 91
- privacy** 103A
- private** secret 103A
soldier 130F
- privateer** 49G, 24J
- privation** 128A, 127B
- privative**
negative 27, 126A
taking from 14
- privilege** permit 46A
immunity 125C
- privy** secrecy 103A
joint knowledge
117
- privy** secret 103A
- prize** 45, 38
- prize-fight** 41D
- probability** 2, 127A
- probate** 93
- probation** proof 93
trial 41C
- probationary**
119E, 41C
- probe** 119E
- probity** 61A, 140A
- problem** 41A
- problematical**
57, 127A
- proboscis** 49C
- procedure**
19A, 132D
- proceed**
19A, 16, 132D
- proceeding** 132D
- proceeds** 144E
- process** 132D
- procession**
19A, 146N
- processional** 19A
- proclaim** 79
- proclamation** 79
- proclivity** 2, 149D
- proclivous** 2, 149D
- proconsul** 133D
- proconsular** 133A
- preconsulate** 133I
- procrastinate**
defer 148B
neglect 126B
- procrastination**
as above
- procrastinator**
as above
- procreate**
141A, 141B
- procreation**
as above
- procreative**
as above
- procreator** 141E
- procrustean** 132A
- proctor** 133E
- proctorial** 133A
- procumbent** 149C
- procuracion**
43B, 49A, 130A
- procurator** 133E
- procure** 49A
- procurer** 43B, 130A
- prod** 130G
- prodigal** lavish 43A
extravagant 125C
profuse 147I
- prodigality**
as above
- prodigious**
147J, 96A
- prodigy** 96A, 126A
- produce** result 144E
manufacture 144B
paint, carve 100A
generate 141A
beget 141B
- product** 144E
- production**
144E, 144B
- productive**
144B, 141A
- productiveness**
144B, 141B
- proem** 73
- profanation**
65, 130A
- profane** 65, 130A
- profanity** 65, 130A
- profess** 78, 80
- professed** 78, 80
- profession** 80, 146N
- professional**
100A, 44
- professionalism**
as above
- professor** 82D, 81
- professorate** 81
- professorial** 81
- professorship** 81
- proffer** 40A
- proficiency**
134B, 117
- proficient** as above
- profile** 100B, 95C
- profilist** 100C
- profit** gain 49A
acquire 49A
- profitable**
134D, 45
- profitableness**
45, 49A
- profiteer** 49A, 49C
- profligacy**
39C, 146D, 125C

- profligate** as above
profound 117, 13
profundity 117
profuse
 liberal 43A
 exuberant 147I
 wordy 56
 excessive 26, 125C
profusion
 147I, 43A, 26,
 125C
progenitor 141E
progeniture 141B
progeny
 142B, 146F
prognosis
 opinion 113
 conclusion 115
 prediction 77
prognostic fore-
 telling 77
 foreshadowing
 95A
 announcing 79
prognosticate
 as above
prognostication
 as above
prognosticator 77
program 86
progress 19A, 134B
progression 19A
progressive 19A
progressiveness 19A
prohibit ban 35
 hinder 52A
 stop 12
prohibition as above
prohibitionist 35
prohibitive 35
project design 114
 cast forward 24C
 jut out 149H
projectile 130J
projecting 149H
projection
 delineation 100B
 a throwing 24C
 a jutting out 149H
projecture 149H
prolate 150C
proletarian
 46B, 129B
proletariat 129B
proliferous 142A
prolific 141B, 147I
prolix verbose 56
 not concise 57
prolixity 56, 84
prolocutor 73
prologue 73
prolong lengthen 10
 continue 11A
 defer 148B
prolongation
 as above
promenade
 walk 19B
 a walk 25B
Promethean 8
prominence 140B,
 95E, 149H
prominent as above
promiscuous
 confused 125A
 mingled 146C
promise 89, 40A
promisor 89
promissory 89
promissory note 93
promontory 25G
promote
 advance 19A
 appoint 139A
 originate 144A
promoter 144A
promotion 139A
promotive 139A
prompt ready 2
 immediate 148D
 incite 8
 suggest 87
 quick 9
promptitude
 as above
promulgate 79, 85A
promulgation
 79, 85A
promulgator 79, 85A
prone disposed 2
 flat 149C
proneness 2 149C
prong 49C
pronominal
 92, 55A
pronounce 95E, 58
pronoun 92, 55A
pronounce name 92
 articulate 55A
 decree 94
 announce 79
pronounced
 marked 95E
 defined 84
pronouncement
 80, 94
pronunciamento 79
pronunciation
 55A, 92
pronunciative
 55A, 92
proof 93
 likeness
 105, 100B
prop 53R
propaganda 81
propagandist 81
propagate produce
 141B, 141A
 spread 145I
 impel 24C
 instruct 81
propagation
 as above
propagator
 as above
propel 24C
propellent 24C
propeller 24C
propensity
 belief 113
 tendency 2
proper fit 132A
 correct 134A
property 135B
prophecy 77
prophet 77
prophecy 77
prophet 77, 82F
prophetic 77
prophylactic 136B
propinquity
 148D, 149M
propitiate 142D, 45
propitiation
 132D, 45
propitiator
 132D, 45
propitiatory
 132D, 45
propitious 134D, 47
proportion
 105, 147L
proportional 147L
proportionate 147L
proposal 40A, 87
propose offer 40A
 solicit 40B
 nominate 92
 suggest 87
proposition as above
propositional
 40A, 87
propound 41A, 87
proprietary 132C
proprietor 132C
propriety
 custom 132D
 goodness
 140A, 134A
propulsion 24C
propulsive 24C
prorogation 148B
prorogue 148B, 40B
prosaic 132D, 110B
proscenium 25D
proscribe
 punish 130N
 kill legally 130-O
 interdict 35
proscriptive
 35, 130-O
prose
 55B, 56, 85B
prosecute
 41C, 41D, 50
prosecution
 as above
prosecutor as above
proselyte
 146K, 146L
proselytism
 146K, 3A
proselytize
 3A, 146K
prosliness 56
prospect view
 119E
 scene 95C
 expectation 39
prospective
 39, 119F, 119G
prospectiveness
 39, 119G
prospector
 39, 119G, 119E
prospectus
 sketch 100B
 outline 84, 86
prosper
 49A, 134D, 50
prosperity as above
prosperous as above
prostitute
 39C, 146E,
 125C, 44, 129B
prostitution
 as above
prostitutor
 as above
prostrate flat 149C
 helpless 46B, 128A
 suppliant 40B
 bow 98C
 humble 129B
prostration
 as above
protein 3C
protect 34, 36
protection 34, 36
protective 34, 36
protector 34
protectorate 36
protege 146L
protelds 142F
protest 67A, 27
Protestant 82D
Protestantism 82B
protestation
 67A, 80
protocol 86
protoplasm 142F
protoplasmic 142F
protoplast 142F
protoplasta 142F
protoplastic 142F
prototype 100B, 105

- protozoa 142F
 protozoan 142F
 protract defer 126B
 lengthen 10
 continue 11A
 protractor as above
 protraction 10, 11A,
 100B, 100A
 protractor
 100C, 49A
 protrude 149H, 24C
 protrusion 149H
 protrusive 149H
 protuberance 149H
 protuberant 149H
 proud haughty 28
 in self-esteem 38
 ostentatious 95D
 pleased 71A
 grand 140B
 provable 93
 prove 93
 proven 93
 provender 48N
 proverb 61B
 proverbial 61B, 117
 provide
 furnish 43B
 make fitting 132A
 stipulate 84
 providence
 132C, 127A,
 134D, 119F
 provident
 132C, 119F
 providential 132C,
 119F, 134D, 127A
 province 25G, 53F
 provincial
 54B, 110B
 provincialism 55A
 provision food 48A
 a providing 43B
 stipulation 84, 89
 provisional
 43B, 84, 148D
 proviso 89, 84
 provisory 89, 84
 provocation 8, 130C
 provocative 8, 130C
 provoke 8, 130C
 provost 133E
 prowess 42
 prowl 103A
 proximate 149M
 proximity 149M
 proximo 148B
 proxy 93
 rude 132C
 prudence
 132C, 32, 117
 prudent
 132C, 117, 32
 prudential 132C, 117
 prudery 132C
- prudhomme
 132B, 133E
 prudish 132C, 134A
 prune fruit 48G
 trim 145F
 prunella 48G
 prurience 39B
 prurient 39B
 pry 41A, 119E
 psalm 68B
 psalmist 68I
 psalmist 68I
 psalmist 68I
 psalmist 68I
 psalter 85B, 86
 psalter 68D
 pseudo false 62
 bad 130A
 deceptive 103B
 pseudonym 92
 pshaw 91, 28
 psychiatrist 136B
 psychical
 111, 114, 117
 psychics 83
 psychoanalysis 115
 psychogenesis 116
 psychological 115
 psychologist
 114, 115, 117
 psychology
 83, 114, 115
 psychometry 83
 psychophysics 83
 Ptolemaic
 wrong 126C
 ambiguous 57
 puberal 141A
 puberty 141A
 pubescence 141A,
 148J, 106A
 pubescent
 141A, 106A
 public
 common 132D
 open 95E
 the people 146N
 publication
 85B, 79
 publicist 85E
 publicity
 95E, 78, 79
 publish
 85A, 78, 79
 puce 102A
 puck 72
 pucker 150G
 pudding 48D
 puddle 25I, 129A,
 146C
 pueblo 53D
 puerile juvenile 148J
 weak 128A, 110B
 trifling 129B
 puerility as above
 puerperal 141B
- puff blast 16, 125B
 praise 63
 brag 76
 hurry 9
 puffer 63
 puffin 63
 puffiness 63, 150G
 puffing 76, 63
 puffy 76, 63
 pug 143A
 pugilism 41D, 130F
 pugilist 41D, 130F
 pugilistic 41D, 130F
 pugnacious
 130F, 66, 27, 41D
 pugnacity as above
 pulsance 137B
 puissant 137B
 puke 16
 pule 40B, 67A
 puling 31, 40B
 pull draw 24A
 pluck 49C
 rend 145F
 struggle 41C
 contest 41D
 influence 135B
 pullet 143C, 148J
 pulley 24D
 pulmonary 51C, 25E
 pulmonic as above
 lung medicine
 136B
 pulmotor 8
 pulp 145J
 pulpiness 145J
 pulpit 53R
 pulque 48J
 pulsate 3B
 pulsation 3B
 pulsative 3B
 pulse 3B
 pulsometer 95B
 pulverization 145H
 pulverize 145H
 puma 143A
 pump shoe 106J
 question 41A
 water conveyor
 24B
 pumpkin 48K
 pun 72, 57
 punch strike 130G
 whiskey 48L
 buffoon 99D
 punchoon 147F
 punchinello 99D
 punctuate
 pointed 150E
 spotted 102C
 punctiform 150E
 punctilious 134A
 punctilious 134A
 punctual
 134A, 148D
- punctuality
 134A, 148D
 punctuate 145A
 punctuation 145A
 puncture 145F, 130G
 pundit 117, 83
 pung 24H
 pungent 48P, 122,
 72, 64
 Punic 130A, 127A
 punish retaliative 45
 chastise 130N
 correct 136B
 punishment
 as above
 punitive 130N
 punk nonsense 60
 decayed wood
 128C
 punkah 136A
 punster 72, 57
 punt 24J
 puny weak 128A
 petty 147K, 129B
 pupil 116, 119C
 puppet 99D
 puppy 148J, 142D,
 95D, 113
 purblind 119B
 purchase 49D, 24A
 pure 138C
 pureness 138C
 purgation
 138B, 138D
 purgative
 138B, 136B
 purgatorial
 130N, 138D,
 138B
 purgatory 130N
 purge 138B, 138D
 purging 16, 138B
 purification
 138B, 138D
 purificative 138B
 purifier 138B
 purify 138B
 purism 68A
 purist 134A, 68A
 puristic 134A
 Puritan
 82D, 82A, 134A
 puritanism 82B
 purity 138C
 purl an ale 48L
 fancy border 107B
 murmuring
 sound 69A
 to flow 16
 purlieu 149M
 purlin 53R
 purloin 49F
 purple color 102A
 royal robe 104D

- purport** meaning 84
 signification 95A
 design 2
purpose design 2
 goal 149H
 resolve 27
 desire 39
purposeful 2, 39, 27
purse small bag 53J
 pucker 150G, 98B
purser 43B, 45
pursuant 41C, 149I
pursue 41C, 119E
pursuer 41C, 119E
pursuit 41C, 119E
pursuivant 46B, 24F
pursy 150G
purulence 128C
purulent 128C
purvey provide 43B
 purchase 49D
purveyance
 as above
purveyor 43B
purview 89, 84
pus 128C
push 24A, 130F, 13
push-cart 24H
pushing 39
pusillanimity 32
pusillanimous 32,
 128A, 147K,
 129B
puss 143A
put 149A
putative 113
putlog 53R
putrefaction 128C
putrefactive 128C
putrefy 128C
putrescence 128C
putrescent 128C
putridity 128C
putter 5B
puttock 143C
putty 52F
puzzle enigma 96A
 ambiguity 57
 difficulty 13
 to wonder 112
pygmean 147K, 150G
pygmy 54C, 147K
pyjamas 106G
pyramid 150D, 104H
pyramidal 150D
pyramidoid 150D
pyre 130-O, 131B
pyrocollodion
 145E, 130K
pyromania 131B
pyrometer 95B
pyrotechnic 101A
pyrotechnics 101C
pyroxyline
 145E, 130K
pythogenic 141A
- Python** 143F
pythoness 77
pythonic 77
pythonism 77
pyx 104C, 53J
- Q**
- quack** duck's cry
 69C
 pretender 62
 charlatan 130A
quackery
 62, 130A, 117
quad 150D
quadra 150D
quadrail 150D
quadrangular 150D
quadrant 150C
quadrat 145B
quadrato 150D
quadratic 150D
quadrature 150D
quadrennial
 148H, 148K
quadrifrontal 150D
quadrilateral 150D
quadrille 99F
quadrillion 147A
quadrivium
 146A, 150F
quadroon 146F
Quadrumana 143A
quadrumanous 150G
quadruped
 143A, 150G
quaestor 53B, 133D
quaff 51B
quagga 143A
quagmire 25G, 13
quail cower 32
 sink in spirits 31
 draw back 15
quaint odd 126A
 antique 148A
quake 32
Quaker 82D
Quaker-gun
 130K, 33
quaking 32, 3C
qualification
 intellect 117
 skill 134B
 power 137B
qualificative
 81, 136B
qualify 132A, 14
qualitative
 115, 132A
quality specialty
 126A
 disposition 2
 knowledge 117
 skill 134B
- qualm** scruple 132C
 sickness 128B
 fear 32
quandary anxiety 39
 perplexity 112
 doubt 30
 difficulty 13
quantify 147L
quantitative 147L
quantity 147L
quantometer 95B
quantum 147M
quarantine 35
quarrel 66
quarrelsome 66
quarry 53B
quart 147F
quartan 148K
quarte 36
quarter $\frac{1}{4}$ part
 147A
 money 147B
 8 bushels 147F
 district 53F
 mercy 47
quarterly 148K
quartermaster 133G
quartet 68I, 147A
quarto 147D
quash 130-O, 131A
quasi 105
quassia 143E
quatern 147A
quaternion
 147A, 130F
quaver 3B, 68K
quay 25B
quean 125C, 146E,
 129B
queen 133F
queen-consort 146J
queen-dowager 133F
queenliness 140G
queensly 140G, 108
queen-regnant 133F
queer odd 126A
 droll 99A
 to put wrong 126C
quell end 12
 subdue 50
 calm 132D
quench
 extinguish 131A
 allay 136A, 132B
querimonious 66
querist 41A
queri 150C
querulous 67A
query 41A
quest 41A, 119E
question 41A, 30
questionability 57
questionable 30, 57,
 62, 127A
questionary 41A
questionnaire 41A
- quetzal** 143C
queue 106A, 146N
quibble fib 62
 play on words 57
quibbling 62, 57
quick hasty 9
 nimble 3C
 discernment 117
 immediate 148D
 sensitive 121
quicken 8, 9, 141A
quickening 8
quickness 9
quicksand 13
quicksset 143E
quiddity
 essence 137C
 nicety 134A
quidnunc 41A, 117
quiesce 11B, 132B
quiescence 132B
quiescent 132B
quiet 11B, 132B,
 132C
quietude 132B
quietus rest 11B
 death 128A, 130-O
quill 106A
quilt 34
quilting 106K
quinary 147A
quinquagesima 147A
quinque 147A
quinquennial 148H,
 148K, 147A
quint 147A
quintal 147C
quintan 148K
quintessence 137C
quintet 68B
quintillion 147A
quintuple 147A
quip 88
quire 147D
quirk retort 88
 an air 68B
quilt depart 15
 stop 12
 give up 46B
quite 146A
quittance 47
quitter 46B
quiver 3B, 32
quixotic 113, 144A
quiz 41A, 72, 57,
 119E
quizzical 112, 57
quodlibet 134A
quilt 41D
quondam 148A
quorum 146N, 133E
quota 147L, 145D
quotation 93, 75
quotative 93, 75
quote 93, 75
quoth 55A

quotha 61A, 91
quotidian 148K
quotient 147L
quotum 147L, 145D

R

rabb! 82F
rabbit 143A
rabble mob 146N
 noise 69B
 low crowd 129B
rabboni 82F
rabid mad 29
 enthusiastic 39
rabies 128B
raca 129B
raccoon 143A
race contest 41D
 career 9
 lineage 141G
 a people 146N
racer 9, 41D
raceway 25F
racial 54C
raciness 48P
rack frame 53R
 torture 130N
 perplex 96A
racket 69B
rack-rent 45
raconteur 85A
racy 48P
radial 150F
radiance 101A, 108
radiant 101A
radiate 101A, 150F
radiation 101A
radiator 145J, 136A
radical 141D, 125C
radicate 137C
radiograph 100B
radiography 100A
radish 48K
radius 150F
raffle 41D, 127A
raft 24J, 24A
rafter 53R
raftsman 24E
rag cloth 106K
 newspaper 85B
 garment 109C
ragamuffin 129B
rage be furious 29
 desire 39
rageful 29
ragged 109C
raging angry 29
 violent 125C
raglan 106D
ragout 48D
rag-tag 129B
rag-time 68B
ragwort 143E
raid 49G, 130F
rall a bar 36A
 scoff 64, 72

ralling 36D, 64
rallier 72
rallieur 72
rallway 25B
rallment 106B
rain 16
rainbow 102C
rainfall 16
rainy 16
raise elevate 17
 promote 139A
 increase 10
 produce 144B
 rouse 8
 collect 49A, 49E
raisin 48G
rajah 133F
Rajput 133F, 133G
rake 145F, 125C,
 129B
rakish 125C
rally arrange 132A
 reunite 146K
 recover strength
 137A
 banter 72
ram male sheep
 143A
 battering engine
 130-O
 push 24C
ramble 18B
ramification 150F,
 13, 57
ramify 150F
ramose 150F
ramp climb 17
 leap 9
rampage 9, 29
rampant 125C
rampart 36B
ramshackle
 125A, 128A
ramus 25E
ranch 144C
ranchero 34
rancid 123
rancidity 123
rancor 28
rancorous 28
rand 149K
random 24J
random 127A
ranee 133F
range place 149A
 rove 18B
 order 132A
 space 25G
 power 137B
 distance 147L
ranger rover 18B
 dog 143A
rankle 29, 130C
ransack
 search 119E
 plunder 49G

ransom 45, 49D
rant
 bluster 76, 67A
 empty speech 60
ranter 76, 67A
rap 130G, 129B
rapacious
 greedy 51A
 plundering 49G
rapacity as above
rape 49G, 49C, 146D
 39C, 125C, 48K
rapid quick 9
 current 16
rapier 130H
rapine
 49G, 125C, 130A
rapport 132A
rapprochement
 132A, 146A
rapscallion
 130A, 129B
rapt 71A
Raptore 143C
raptorial 143C
rapture 71A
rare scarce 147K
 uncommon 126A
 not dense 145J
rarebit 48I
rarefaction 145J
rarefy 145J
rareness 147K,
 145J, 126A
rarity an exception
 126A
 excellence 140G
 thinness 145J
rascal 130A, 129B
rascaldom as above
rascality 130A
rash hasty 9
 daring 42
 unrestrained 125C
eruption 16
Rasores 143C
rasorial 143C
rasp 145F
raspberry 48G
rat animal 143A
 desert 15
 roll of hair 106A
rate
 proportion 147L
 scold 64
rather 27
rathskeller 48B
ratification 93, 61A
ratify 93, 94, 92, 61A
ratio 147L
ratlocline
 argue 66
 reason 114
ratloclination 114
ratloclivative 114, 66
ration 43B, 48A

rational wise 117
 reasonable 114
 sensible 59
rationale 114, 84
rationalism 114
rationalistic 114, 84
rationality
 114, 117, 59
rationalize 84
ratteen 106K
rattinet 106K
rattling 15
rattle 56, 60, 69B
 bewilder 96A
rattler 143F
rattlesnake 143F
raucous 70
ravage plunder 49G
 decay 128C
 destroy 130-O
rave rage 29
 blather 60
ravel 145A
ravellin 36B
raven bird 143C
 color 102A
 seize 49G
 devour 51A
 violence 130A
ravening
 plunder 49G
 eagerness 39
ravenous
 devouring 51A
 plundering 49G
 eager 39
ravine 25H
ravish take forcibly
 49G
 seize sexually
 39C, 146D
delight 99A
ravishment
 146D, 39C
 rapture 71A
raw uncooked 48Q
 sore 128B
 inexperienced
 110B
rawboned
 150G, 109B
rawhide 130L
ray light 101A
 fish 143B
raze 130-O
razor 145F
razzle-dazzle
 112, 96A
reach touch 124
 arrive 146K
 attain 49A, 50
 stream 25I
reaction 3C
read study 116
 scrutinize 119E
reader 116, 85E

- readiness**
 71A, 148D
readjust 132A
ready 2, 132A, 134B
real true 61A
 inherent 137C
realism 83
realist 83
realistic 137C
reality 137, 61A
realization 117
realize know 117
 achieve 50
really 61A
realm 133I, 53F
reality 135B
ream 147D
 reap, cut 145F
 gather 49E
 receive 49B
rear behind 149I
 raise 17, 24B
 exalt 139B, 139A
 educate 81
 build 144B
 mature 132A
rear-admiral 133G
reason judgment 115
 deliberation 114
 cause 1, 8
 persuade 40A
 explanation 84
reasonable
 114, 61A, 140A
reasonableness
 as above
reasoning 114
reasonless 60
reassure 7, 134C
rebate 45
rebel 27
rebellion 27
rebellious 27
rebound 3C, 15
rebuff repel 36
 beat back 130F
 defeat 50
 refuse 27
rebuke 64, 130N
rebus enigma 96A
 representation 105
 disguise 103B
 ambiguity 57
 name 92
rebut 36, 88
rebuttal 36, 88
rebutter as above
recalcitrant 27
recall remember 117
 call back 40B, 41B
recant 27, 30, 131A
recantation
 as above
recapitulate
 75, 58, 86
recapitulation
 as above
recaption 45, 130N
recede 15, 22
receipt 49B, 93
receivable 49B
receive 49B, 116
receiver 49B
recency 148A, 148E
recension
 examination 119E
 enumeration 86
 correction 136B
recent 148E, 148A
receptacle 53N
reception 49B
 welcome 38
 entertainment 99A
receptive
 49B, 111, 116
recess withdrawal 15
 seclusion 145K
 cavity 25H
recession 15
recessional 68B
recherche rare 126A
 excellent 140G
 exquisite 108
recip 84
recipient 49B
reciprocal 3C
reciprocate
 3C, 43A, 49B
reciprocating
 3B, 3C
reciprocation 3B, 3C
reciprocity 3A, 43A, 49B
recision 145F, 15
recital narrative 85A
 musical 68B
 rehearsal 132D
recitation 85A
recitative 85A, 68A
recte recount 85A
 repeat 35
 rehearse 132D
 recapitulate 86
reck heed 132C
 consider 114
reckless
 unbridled 125C
 thoughtless 60
 daring 42
recklessness as above
reckon count 115
 suppose 113
reckoning
 calculation 115, 114
 statement 86
reclaim 49A
 demand 41B
 reform 136B
recline 149D
reclination 149D
 repose 11B
recline 149D
 repose 11B
recluse 145K
recluseness 145K
reclusive 145K
recognition 117
recognizance
 avowal 80, 61A
 acknowledgment 78
 testimony 93
recognize know 117
 discover 119F
 admit 46B
recoil draw back 15
 dread 32
 rebound 3C
recollect 117
recollection 117
recommend
 advise 87
 commend 63
recommendation
 as above
recommendatory
 as above
recommitt 43B
recompense 45
reconcilable 132A
reconcile 132A, 132B
reconciliation
 as above
reconciliatory
 as above
recondite
 hidden 103A
 abstruse 13
 ambiguous 57
reconnote 119E
reconsider 114
reconstruct 144B
reconstruction 136B
record register 86
 recorded proof 93
recorder 86
recount 85A
recoup 49A, 45
recourse 49A, 40B
recover regain 49A
 get well 137A
recovery 49A, 137A
recreant coward 32
 pleading 40B
 mean-spirited 129B
 sinful 130A
recreate 136B, 71A
recreation as above
recreative as above
recriminalize 65
recrimination 65
recriminatory 65
recruit supply 43B
 restore health 136B
 soldier 130F
 recover health 137A
 mobilize 146K
recruiting 86
rectangle 150D
rectangular 150D
rectifiable 136B
rectification 136B, 138B
rectify 136B, 138B
rectilinear 150D
rectitude 140A
rector 82G, 133E
rectorate 82C
rectorial 82A
rectory 53D, 45
rectum 25E
recumbency 149C, 149D
recumbent 149C, 149D
recuperate 137A
recuperation 137A
recuperative 137A
recur remember 117, 95C, 75, 3B
recurrence as above
recurrent as above
recurvate 150C
recusancy 126A, 27
recusant 27
red 102A
redan 36B
redbreast 143C
red-coat 130F
redde 102A
reddish 102A
redeem 49D, 45, 49A
redeemer 34, 49D
Redeemer 82E
redemption 49D
redemptioner 49D
redemptive 49D
redemptory 49D
redgum 143E
red-handed 130A, 95E
red-hot 39
redingote 106D
redivivus 137A
redolence 122
redolent 122
redouble increase 10
 repeat 75, 9, 137B
redoubt 36B
redoubtable
 valiant 42
 strong 127B, 36
 terrible 33
redound 26, 43A

- redowa** a dance 99F
 dance music 68B
redress 45
redshank 143C
redstart 143C
red-tape 134A
reduce diminish 14
 degrade 129B
 conquer 50
 bring to order 132A
 make smaller 145H
reduction 14, 129B, 50
redundance 26, 56
redundant 26, 56
reduplicate 75
reduplication 75
re-echo 75, 69B
reed a grass 143E
 pastoral pipe 68G
 tube 25F
reef 149E
reefer jacket 106D
 plunderer 49G
reek 129A, 123, 16
reel dance 99F
 stagger 18A
 be dizzy 112
reenforce 137B
reenforcement 137B
refection 48A
refectory 48B
refer propose 87
 question 41A
referee 94, 115
reference 87, 79
referendum 87
referential 87, 79
refine purify 138B
 educate 81
 make exact 134A
refinery 138B
refit 132A
reflect consider 114
 censure 64, 65
 mirror 105
reflection 105, 114
reflective 114, 105
reflectiveness 105
reflector 105, 101C
reflex turned 150C
 reciprocal 3C
refluent 15
reflux 16
reform 136B, 3A
reformation 136B
reformative 136B
reformatory 52H, 136B
refract 150D, 150C
refraction 150D
refractive 150D
refractoriness 27
refractory 27
- refrain** abstain 132C
 song 68B
refrangibility 150D
refrangible 150D
refresh
 revive 136B, 8
refreshing 8, 48A, 136B
refreshment 48A
refrigerant refresh-
 ing 48A, 146B
 medicine 136B
refrigerate 146B
refrigeration 146B
refrigerator 146B
refrigeratory 146B
refuge protection 34
 stronghold 36B
 shelter 53D
 refugee 15
refulgence 101A
refulgent 101A, 108
refund 45
refusal rejection 35
 opposition 27
 option 49A, 39
 protest 67A
refuse deny 67A
 reject 27, 35
 withhold 132C
 rubbish 129A, 129B
refutation 93, 27, 50
refute as above
regain 43A
regal 133A, 140B
regale feast 48A
 entertain 99A
regalia 106B, 104D
regard observe 119E
 consider 114
 esteem 38
regardant 119E, 114
regardful 119E, 119G, 114
regarding 119E
regardless 27
regatta 41D
regelation 146B
regency 133I, 133F
regeneracy 141A
regenerate 141A, 136B
regeneration 141A
regenerative 141A, 136B
regeneratory 141A, 136B
regent 133A, 81
regent-bird 143C
regicidal 130-O
regicide 130-O
regime mode 132D
 rule 133A
regimen
 regulation 132D
 rule 133A
- regiment** 130F
regimental 130F, 106B
regimentation 133C
region 25G, 53F
register 86
registrar 86
registration 86
registry 86
regnal 133A
regnant 133A, 135B
regression 15, 128A, 128C
regret 31
regretful 31
regrettable bad 130A
 neglectful 126B
 erroneous 126C
 unfortunate 127B
 regretful 31
regular usual 132D
 exact 134A
 soldier 130F
 orderly 132A
regularity 132D
 repeated 75
regulate 132D, 134B, 133A
regulation as above
regulator 132D, 148F
regurgitate 26, 16
rehabilitate 139A, 136B
rehash 60, 56, 145F
rehearsal
 practice 132D
 repetition 75
rehearse
 practice 132D
 narrate 85A
reign 133A
reimburse 45
reimbursement 45
rein bridle 52A
 control 133A
reindeer 143A, 24G
reinforce 137B
reinforcement 137B
reinstate 136B, 139A
reiteration 75
reiterative 75
reject repel 27
 refuse 35
 renounce 66
 discard 35A
rejective as above
rejection as above
rejoice 71A
rejoicing 71A
rejoin answer 88
 reunite 146A, 146K
rejoinder 146A
- rejuvenate** 136B, 137B, 137A
relapse 128B, 128C
relate tell 85A
 associate 146A, 146H
related 146I, 146A
relation recital 85A
 connection 146A
 146I
relationship 146I, 146A
relative 146I, 53A
relativeness 146A
relator 85E
relax yield 46B
 forgive 47
 divert 3A
relaxation as above
 enjoyment 71A
relay 3A
release 47, 145A
relegate 35A
relegation 35A
relent 47
relenting 47
relentless
 cruel 130M
relevancy
 fitness 132A
 relation 146A
relevant
 suitable 132A
 related 146A
reliability 140A, 134B
reliable true 61A
 worthy 140A
reliance 113
reliant 113
relic keepsake 104A
relict 145K
relief succor 136A
 release 47
 alleviation 136B
 aid 3A
relieve succor 136A
 release 47, 145A
 alleviate 136B
religion 82A
 piety 140A
religious 82A
 good 140A
 exact 134A
 trusting 112
relinquish leave 15
 desist 46B, 47
relinquishment
 abandonment 15
relliquary 53B
relique 104A
relish taste of 51A
 enjoy 71A
 good taste 48A

- reluctance** fear 32
 opposition 27
 dislike 28
 hesitancy 132C
rely depend 46B
 trust 113
remain
 continue 11A
 rest 11B
 reside 54A
 ruins 125A
remand 43B
remark 55A, 119A
remarkable
 odd 126A
 extraordinary
 140G
 famous 140D
 amazing 96A
remedial 136B
remedy 136B
remember recall 117
 revere 38
remembrance 117
remembrancer 87,
 86
remind 87
remiscence 117,
 114
remiscent 117, 114
remise 15
remiss dilatory 126B
remission 47, 45
remitt pay 45
 transmit 43B
 pardon 47
 send back 35A
 moderate 14
remittal
 surrender 46B
 transmission 24A
remittance 45
remittant 3B
remonstrance 67A,
 41B
remonstrant
 67A, 41B
remonstrate 67A,
 41B
remorse 31
remorseful 31
remorseless 130M
remote distant 149N
 former 146A
 future 148B
remoteness as above
removal
 transmit 24A
 dismissal 35A
 obliteration 131A
 separation 145A
remove
 transport 24A
 change 3A
 cut off 145F
 kill 130-O
 separate 145A
 dismiss 35A
remunerable 45
remunerate 45
remuneration 45
remunerative 45,
 49D
Renaissance 136B,
 141B
renard 143A
renascent 141B
reencounter
 contest 41D
 combat 130F
rend split 145F
render change 3A
 pay 45
 deliver 43B, 24A
 yield 46B
 exhibit 95A
 explain 84
rendering 84
rendezvous 146K
rendition 84, 46B
rendrock
 145E, 130K
renegade deserter 15
 apostate 27
 traitor 130A
renege neglect 126B
renew 136B
renewal 136B
renounce reject 27
 neglect 126B
 abandon 15
renouncement
 as above
renovate
 repair 136B
 cleanse 138A
renovation as above
renown 140B
renowned 140B
rent tear 145F
 fissure 25H
 payment 45
rental rent pay 45
 rent-roll 86
renunciation 27, 15
rep 106K
repair 136B, 45
reparation 136B, 45
reparative as above
repatee 88
repast 48A
repay 45
repeal 131A
repeat 75
repeater as above
 revolver 130K
repel 27, 36
repellent 36, 27, 130C
repent 31
repentance 31
repentant 31
repertoire 86, 53B
repertory 53B
repetition 75
repline murmur 31
 complain 67B
replace place back,
 149A, 3A
replenish 43B
replenishment 43B
replete 26, 147I
repletion 26, 147I
replevin 49A, 45,
 49D
reply 49A, 45
replica
 likeness 105
 picture 100B
replication reply 88
 repetition 75
 invitation 40B
reply 88
report account 85A,
 79, 57
reportorial 79
reposal 132D
repose
 composure 132D
 rest 11B
 recovery 137A
 place 149A
 recline 149D
repository 53B, 49B
repousse 107E
reprehend 64, 65
reprehensible 130A
reprehension 64, 65
reprehensive 64, 65
represent show 95A
 describe 84
 give likeness 105
 name 92
representation
 as above
representative
 as above
repress
 restrain 52A
 forbear 132C
 crush 50
repression as above
repressive as above
reprise
 respite 148B
reprimand 64
reprisal 45, 130N
reproach 64, 65,
 129B
reproachful 64
reprobate disap-
 prove 64
 reject 27
 depraved 130A,
 129B
 disown 35A
 a profligate 125C
reprobation 64,
 130-O
reproduction 105
reproof 64
reprove 64
reptile
 serpent 143F
 mean person 129B
reptilian 129B
republic 133E
republican 133A
republication 85B
republish 85B
repudiate 27, 66
repudiation
 as above
repudiator 27, 66
repugnance 28
repugnant
 hostile 28
 offensive 130C,
 129B
repulse 36, 27
repulsion 36, 27
repulsive forbidding
 33, 36, 109A
 disgusting 129B,
 130C
repulsiveness
 as above
reputable 140A, 61A
reputation popular
 opinion 116
repute 116, 140A
request 40B
requiem 68B
require need 37
 demand 41B
requirement
 as above
requisite 37, 41B
requisiteness 37,
 41B
requisition 37, 41B
requital 45, 130N
requite 45, 130N
reredos 36I, 145B
reremouse 143A,
 143C
rescind 131A
rescission 131A
rescript edict 94
 answer 88
rescue preserve 11A
 succor 136A
 liberate 47
research 119E
resemblance 105
resemble 105
resent 27, 28, 29, 67A
resentful as above
resentment as above
reservation 132C
reserve 132C
reservoir 53B
reside 54A
residence 54A, 53D
resident 54B
residential 54A
residual 147K, 147L
residuary 147L

- residue** 147K, 147L
residuum 129A, 147L
resign yield 46
 withdraw 15
resignation
 as above
resilient 3C
resin 5C
resist oppose 27
 thwart 36
resistance 27, 36
resistant 27
resistless
 invincible 50
 mighty 137B
 destined 134C
resoluble 145J
resolute
 constant 11A
 determined 39
 fearless 42
resoluteness
 as above
resolution determi-
 nation 115, 39
 courage 42
 constancy 11A
 solution 145J
resolutive
 145J, 145A
resolve reduce 145A
 solve 115
resolvent 145J, 145A
resonance 68A, 69B
resonant 68A, 69B
resort 53C, 99E
 concourse 146K
 have recourse
 49A
resound 69B, 79
recourse help 5A
 supply 43B
 money 135B
respect 38
respectability 140A
respectable 140A,
 132C
 respectful 38
respective 145K,
 126A
respiration 51C, 16
respiratory 51C, 16
respire 51C, 16
respite delay 148B
resplendence 101A,
 108
resplendent 101A,
 105
respond 88
respondent 88
respondentia 45
response 88
responsible
 liable 47
 reliable 140A
responsive 88
- responsiveness** 88
rest stability 11B
 peace 132B
 recuperation 137A
 interval 148I
 pause 12
 place 149A
 remainder 147L
restaurant 48B
restaurateur 48A
restful 136A, 132B
restitution 45
restive uneasy 32
 stubborn 27
restiveness as above
restless uneasy 32
 active 3C
 eager 39
restoration 136B
restorative 136B
restore 136B, 45
restrain 52A, 50
restraint 52A, 50
restrict 52H, 52A
restriction as above
restrictive as above
result issue 144E
 conclude 115
 decree 94
resultant 144E
resume 146A, 147L,
 4, 11A
resumption 4, 11A
resurrection 137A
resuscitate 136B, 8
resuscitation
 as above
resuscitative 136B
resuscitator 136B
retail 44
retain 132C, 52H, 45
retainer as above
retallate 45, 130N
retallation 45, 130N
retallative 130N, 45,
 28
retard delay 148B
 hinder 52A, 36
 slow down 14
retardation
 as above
retardative
 as above
retch 16, 41C
retention 132C
retentive 132C
retentiveness 132C
reticence 132C
reticent 132C
reticular 25
reticulate 25
reticula 23J
retiform 150D
retina 119C
retinue 46B, 146N
retire 15
retired 145K, 103A
- retirement** 15, 103A
retiring 132C
retort 88, 145H
retouch 136B
retrace 19A
retract revoke 131A
 deny 27
retraction 131A, 27
retreat retire 15
 shelter 34, 53D
retrench 14
retrenchment 14,
 36B
retribution
 reward 45
 punishment 130N
retributive 45, 130N
retrieve 49A
retriever 49A
retroactive 3A
retrocede grant 43A
 recede 15
retrocession 15
retrograde 15, 128C
retrogression
 15, 128C
retrogressive
 15, 128C
retrospect 11F
retrospection 119F,
 119E
retrospective
 as above
return reunite 146A
 retort 88
 repay 45
 report 79
 retrogression 15
 profit 49A
retuse blunt 150D
reunion 146K
reunite 146A, 146K
reveal show 95A
 aver 61A
 disclose 78
 vertical 149E
revel
 merriment 71A
 feast 51A
 unrestraint 125C
revelation disclos-
 ure 95A, 78
reveler 125C
revelry joy 71A
 unrestraint 125C
 festivity 51A
revenge malice 28
 punishment 130N
 retaliation 45,
 130N
revengeful as above
revenue 49A, 49F
reverberate 69B, 3B
reverberation
 as above
reverberatory
 as above
reverse 38
- reverence** 38, 98C
reverend 140A, 140C
revert having es-
 teem 38
 humble 129B
 submissive 46B
reverential 38
reverie 114
reversal
 overthrow 50
 repeal 131A
 change 3A
reverse change 3A
 overthrow 50
 make void 131A
 defeat 127B
reversion 3A
reversory 3A
revert
 turn back 18C
 change 3A
revest 45
revestment 36B
review 119E, 84
revile 65
revise correct 136B
 examine 119E
revision as above
revival
 renewal 136B
 recovery 137A
revive recover 137A
 restore life 136B,
 8
revivify 136B, 137B,
 8
revocation 131A, 3A
revoke 131A, 41B
revolt 27, 28
revolting 130C, 129B
revolution
 a revolving 18C
 recurrence 75
 revolt 27
revolutionary 27
revolutionist 27
revolutionize 3A
revolve 18C, 114
revolver 130I
revolving 18C
revulsion 3A
revulsive 3A
reward 45
reynard 143A
Rhadamanthine
 140A
 precise 134A
rhapsodic 60, 57
rhapsodist as above
rhapsody as above
rhea 143C
rheometer 95B
rheoscope 95B
rheostat 3A, 132D
rheotrope 95B
rhesus 143A

- rhetoric 68A
 rhetorical 68A
 rhetorician 85E
 rheum 16
 rhinoceros 143A
 rhododendron 143E
 rhomb 150D
 rhombic 150D
 rhombohedral 150D
 rhombohedron 150D
 rhomboid 150D
 rhombus 150D
 rhubarb 143E, 48K
 rhumb 150D
 rhumb-line 150D
 rhyme likeness of
 sound 105, 68A
 poetry 85C
 rhythm measured
 movement 3B
 measured repeti-
 tion 75
 rhythmic 3B, 75
 rib 53R
 ribald low 129B
 jocular 72
 licentious 39C,
 125C, 146D
 ribaldry as above
 ribbon 107B, 52C
 rice 48M
 rice-blrd 143C
 rich plenty 147I
 wealthy 135B
 splendid 140B
 fertile 141B
 high-flavored 48P
 beautiful 108
 mellow 68A
 rich 48N
 rickety 128A
 ricochet 3C, 9
 rid clear away 131A
 banish 35A
 riddance 131A, 35A
 riddle 96A, 57
 ride 24A
 rideau 36B
 rider 93
 ridge 149E
 ridicule 72, 64
 ridiculous 72, 60,
 99A
 ridotto
 assembly 146N
 dance 99F
 rifacimento 85B
 rifle 132D
 riff-raff 129A, 129B
 rifle pillage 49G
 musket 130I
 rifle-blrd 143C
 rifle-corps 130F
 rifleer 49G
 rift 25
 rig cart 24H
 dress 106B
 joke 72
 rigadon 99F
 rigging 52C
 right truth 61A
 precise 134A
 just 140A
 not left 149J
 perpendicular 149E
 legal claim 49A
 right-angle 150D
 righteous 140A
 righteousness 140A
 rightful 140A
 rightfulness 140A
 rigid strict 134A
 just 140A
 fixed 11B
 rigidity 11B
 rigmarole 60, 56
 rigol 150C
 rigor
 strictness 134A
 severity 130B
 rigorism 134A, 130B
 rigorist 134A, 130B
 rigorous 134A, 130B
 rill 25I, 16
 rim 149K
 rime 146B
 rimose 25H, 150B
 rimple 150B
 rind 36F
 ring circle 150C
 arena 25A, 99E
 band 146N
 sound a bell 68A
 ringdove 143C
 ringing 68A
 ringleader 133D
 ringlet curl 106A
 circlet 150C
 ornament 107C
 ring-ouzel 143C
 ringworm 143F
 rink 25A
 rinse 138A
 riot uproar 69B
 revelry 71A
 disturbance 125A
 excess 125C
 riotous as above
 rip tear 145F
 disclose 78
 riparian 36H, 149J
 ripe fit 132A, 134A
 eatable 48P
 ripen 132A
 ripeness 132A
 riposte lunge 130F
 retort 88
 ripper 140G
 rippling joyous 71A
 exciting 8
 interesting 99A
 ripple comb 145B
 sound 69A
 curling wave 16
 rippling 69A
 rise ascend 17
 increase 10,
 spring 9
 tower 149E
 appear 95C
 be hostile 28
 source 141D
 risibility 71B
 risible 71B, 72
 rising ascent 149E
 insurrection 27
 risk
 uncertainty 127A
 dare 42
 venture 39, 41C
 risky threatening 33
 uncertain 127A
 risorial 71B
 risotto 48D
 rissole 48D
 rite 95D
 ritornello 68B
 ritual 95D, 84
 ritualism 95D, 82A
 ritualist 95D
 ritualistic 95D
 rival 27, 41D
 rivalry 27, 41D
 rive 145F
 river 25I
 river-horse 143A
 rivet 52D
 rivoise 150B
 rivulet 25I
 roach 143D, 143B
 road 25B
 roadster 24H, 24G
 roam 18B
 roan horse 24G, 143A
 color 102A
 roar noise 69B
 laughter 71B
 roaring 69B
 roast cook 145J
 banter 72
 criticise 64
 rob 49G, 49F
 robber 49G, 49F
 robbery 49G, 49F
 robe 106D
 robin 143C
 roburite 130K, 145E
 robust 137B
 roc 143C
 rochet 106I
 rock 146B, 3B
 rocket 101C, 98A
 rococo 109A
 rod cane 130L, 130N
 rodent 143A
 rodeo 146K
 redomontade 76
 roe sperm 142F
 deer 143A
 rogation 40B
 rogue knave 49F
 one beloved 140F
 roguery 49F
 rogulsh 49F
 roll 130C
 roll turn 18C, 24A
 deep sound 69B,
 68A
 a bread 48E
 register 86
 twist 146A
 tobacco 48-O
 roller 24D, 16, 52C
 rollc 98B
 rollicking 71A, 98B
 rolling 18C, 3B
 roly-poly game 41D
 jam 48H
 romance lie 62
 novel 85B
 romantic
 fanciful 113
 extravagant
 62, 108
 inventive 144A
 Romany 19A
 romp run, jump 9
 frolic 71A
 boisterous girl
 125C
 rondeau poem 85C
 light air 68B
 rondel 85C
 rood cross 104C
 40 sq. poles 147E
 roof 34
 rook swindler 49F
 crow 143C
 rookery 53D
 rookie 130F
 room expanse 25A
 apartment 53E
 a dye 102D
 roominess 25A
 roorback 62
 roost perch 53D
 rest 11B
 rooster 143C, 141F
 root origin 141D
 inhere 137C, 141A
 rope 52C
 ropiness 52E
 ropy 52E
 rorqual 143B
 rosary 86, 40B
 rose flower 143E
 rose-color 102A
 rosette 107B
 roseate 102A
 rosebud 142A, 140F
 rosemary 143
 rosette 107B
 roster 86

rostral 150G
 rostrum 53R
 rosy red 102A
 charming 108
 favorable 134D
 rot 128C, 60
 rotary 18C
 rotate 18C
 rotation
 a turning 18C
 succession 148B
 rotative 18C
 rotator 18C
 rotograph 100B
 rotten 128C
 rotund 150G, 150C
 rotunda 53D
 rotundity 150C
 rouble 147B
 rone 39C, 125C,
 146E
 rouge 102D
 rouge-et-noir 41D
 rough
 unordered 125A
 difficult 13
 harsh sounding 70
 uncivil 130C
 cruel 130M
 violent 125C
 ill-featured 109A
 rugged 150B
 roughen 150B
 roulade 68A
 roulette 41D
 rounce 5B
 round turning 18C
 circular 150C
 corpulent 150G
 whole 146A
 large 147J
 song 68B
 roundabout
 devious 18C
 ambiguous 57
 circling 150C
 jacket 106D
 roundelay
 dance 99F
 song 68B
 roundhouse 53D
 round-robin 86
 ouse waken 8
 drive out 35A
 rouser 125C
 rousing stirring 8
 exceeding 125C
 roustabout loafer,
 126B, 129B
 laborer 46B
 rout flight 15
 disperse 35A, 145I
 confuse 125A, 96A
 route 25B
 routine regularity
 132D, 75
 rove 18B

rover wanderer 18B
 robber 49G
 roving 18B
 row a line of per-
 sons, etc., 146N
 boat trip 19A
 impel by oars 24A
 row 66
 rowan 143E
 rowdy hoodlum 33
 riotous person
 125C, 130C, 129B
 rowdysm 125C,
 129B
 rowel 8
 rowen second
 growth crop
 48N
 royal 133A, 140B
 royalism 133C
 royalist 133F
 royalty 133F
 Royston-crow 143C
 rub scour 138A
 polish 107A
 difficulty 13
 jibe 5B
 rubber 3C, 119E
 rubber-neck 119E
 rubbish waste 129A
 ruins 125A, 129B
 nonsense 60
 rubescent 102A
 Rubicon 134C
 rubicund 102A
 rubied 102A
 rubigo 128C
 rubric red 102A
 rubricate 102A
 ruby red 102A
 jewel 107C
 ruche 107B
 ruck wrinkle 150B
 common herd
 129B
 ruction row 66
 disturbance 125A
 rudder 24C
 ruddiness
 redness 102A
 health 137A
 ruddle 102D
 ruddock 143C
 ruddy 102A
 rude
 barbarous 110B
 offensive 130C,
 126C
 rudeness as above
 unskilfulness
 126D
 rudiment first prin-
 ciple 133B, 61A
 instruct 81
 rudimentary
 beginning 4
 undeveloped 128A

rue 31
 rueful 31
 ruff collar 107B,
 106C
 fish 143B
 pigeon 143C
 ruffian brute 130M
 base fellow 129B
 robber 49G, 130A
 ruffle wrinkle 150B
 annoy 130B
 vex 130C
 plaited ornament
 107B
 rufous 102A
 rug 107E
 rugate 150B
 rugged 150B
 ruin destroy 130-O
 downfall 127B
 grief 31
 disorder 125A
 overthrow 50
 ruined 128A, 128C
 ruinous 130-O
 rukh 34
 rule govern 133A
 principle 133B
 maxim 61B
 decree 94
 standard 105
 method 132D
 decide 115
 ruler 133F
 ruling 133A, 50, 94
 rum 48L, 126A
 rumble 69B
 rumbling 69B
 ruminate chew 145H
 meditate 114
 rumination 145H,
 114
 ruminator 114
 rummage 119E
 rumor report 79
 uncertain report
 57
 rump 150G
 rumple 150B, 125A
 rumpus 69B, 125A
 run speed 9
 flee 15
 race 41D
 flow 16
 melt 145J
 demand 41B
 smuggle 49F
 proceed 19A
 runagate 15
 runclmate 150C
 rundle 53R
 rung 53R
 runic 55B
 runlet 25I
 runnel 25I

runner 24F
 runt 147K, 150G
 rupee 147B
 rupture 145E
 rural simple 110B
 backward 149I
 ruralist 110B, 149I
 ruse 130A, 62
 rush hurry 9
 enter hurriedly 20
 a plant 143E
 worthlessness
 129B
 rusk 48E
 russet color 102A
 cloth 106K
 rust 128C, 128A
 rustle artless 110B
 peasant 46B
 rusticate 54A, 35A
 rustication 54A, 35A
 rusticity 110B, 130C
 rustle bestir 9
 sound softly 69A
 rustler 38, 144D
 rustling 69A
 rusty 128C, 128B
 rut desire 39B
 track 25B
 rutabaga 48K, 143E
 ruth sorrow 31
 ruthless cruel 130M
 oppressive 130B
 rutlant 101A
 ruthless 102A
 ruttish 39B
 rye 48M
 ryot 54B

S

Sabaoth
 armies 130F
 hosts 147I, 146N
 Sabbatarian 134A
 Sabbath 148K
 saber 130H
 Sabian 82D
 Sabianism 82B
 sable weasel 143A
 black 102A
 night-like 97
 sabot shoe 106J
 sabotage
 injury 130D
 sac 53Q
 saccade 52A
 saccharine 48P
 saccharize 48P
 saccharoid 150D
 saccharometer 95E
 saccule 53Q
 sacerdotal 82F
 sachem 133G
 sachet 122
 sack 53Q, 53I
 garment 106F
 pillage 49G
 dismiss 35A

- sackbut** 68D
sackcloth 106K
sacking 106K
sacrament 89
sacramental 89
sacred 140A, 140D
sacrifice
 give up 43A
 kill 130-O
sacrificial
 43A, 130-O
sacrilege 130A, 49F
sacriligious 130A,
 49F
sacrilegist 130A, 49F
sacrist 82G
sacristan 82G
sacristy 53E
sacrosanct 140D
sad mournful 31
 dark-colored 102A
sadden be sad 31
 make sad 130B
saddle 53-O, 13, 130B
safari 19A
safe protected 34
 storage chest 53B
 fortified 36B
 certain 134C
safeguard 34, 36B
safety security 34
saffron 102A
sag 22, 149G
sagacious 117, 59
sagacity 117, 59
sagamore 133G
sage wise 117
 epigrammatic 59
 grave 135B, 98B
sageness 117
saguaro 143E
saguin 143A
sahib 140C
saiga 143A
sail canvas sheet 5B
 ship 24J
 glide 23
sailer 24J
sailor 24E
saint 140D
sainted 140D
saintliness 140D
saintly 140D
sajou 143A
sake cause 1
 end 149
saki beer 48L
 monkey 143A
salaam 98C
salable 44
salacious 39B
salacity 39B
salad 48D
salad days 126A
salamander 143F
salaried 45
salary 45
sale 44
sallence 9
sallent leaping 9
 prominent 95E
 angled 150D
 attack 130F
saliva spit 129A
salival 16
salivate 16
salivant 16
salvation 16
sallet 36C, 106H
sallow sickly 128B
 pale 102A
 a tree 143E
sally attack 130F
 rush forth 15
 sudden wit 59
 excursion 19A
 wild gaiety 71A
sallyport 25
salmagundy 48D
salmi 48D
salmon 143B
salmon-peel 143B
salmon-trout 143B
salon 53E
saloon 53E, 100B,
 48B
salsify 143E
salt 48P
saltant leaping 9
 dancing 99F
saltarello dance 99F
 dance music 68B
saltatory 99F
saltish 48Q
salubrious 136B,
 137A
salubrity 136B, 137A
salutariness 136B
salutary 136B
salutation 98C, 73
salutatory 73, 98C, 38
salute 98C
salvage 45
salvation 34, 11A
salve 136B
salver 53M
salvo
 salute 98A, 98C
 a cheering 63, 69B
Samaritan 43A,
 140A, 136A
Sam Brown 107B
sambur 143A
same 105
sameness 105
samovar 53N
sampan 24J
samphire 143E
sample 105
sampler 105
sanatorium 136B
sanatory 136B
sanctification 139B
sanctimonious 103B,
 62
sanction ratify 94
 permit 46A
sanctitude 140A,
 140D
sanctity 140A, 140D
sanctuary temple 53
 private place 103A
 refuge 53D
sanctum 103A, 53E
sand 145H
sandal 106J
sanderling 143C
sanders 5C
sandpiper 143C
sandwich 48D
sandy 145H
sane 117
saneness 117
sangaree 48L
sangfroid
 composure 132B
 indifference 28
sanguinary
 bloodthirsty 28
 murderous 130-O
 cruel 130M
sanguine ardent 39
 confident 113
 fearless 42
 blood color 102A
sanguineness 113, 39
 plethora 26
sanguineous 39,
 137B, 102A
sanitarium 53C,
 136B
sanitary 136B
sanitation 136B
sanity 117
sansculotterie 133A
sansculottes 129B
Sanskrit 55
sap vital fluid 137C
 trench 25F
 student 116
 undermine 128A
sap-head 110B
sapid 48P
sapience wisdom 59
 knowledge 117
sapient 59, 117
sapless weak 128A
 nerveless 32
sapling 143E
sapodilla 143E
saporific 48P
saporous 48P
sapper 130F
sapphire 107C
sappiness 137C
saraband 99F, 68B
sarcasm 72, 64
sarcastic 72, 64
sarcenet 106K
sarcolline 102A
sarcophagus 53L
sard 107C
sardine 143B
sardonic 28, 98B
sarsaparilla 143E
sartorial 106B
sash 107B, 53R
sasin 143A
sassafras 143E
Satan 130N
satanic 130N, 28,
 130A
satchel 53J
sate 51A
sateen 106K
satellite 101D, 46B
satiate surfeit 51A
satiety 51A, 26
satin 106K
satinet 106K
satire 64, 72
satiric 64, 72
satirist 64, 72
satirize 64, 72
satisfaction
 contentment 71A
 succor 136A
 payment 45
satisfactory 136A, 45
satisfy 136A, 45, 46A
saturate imbue 146C
 soak 145J, 26
saturation as above
Saturday 148K
Saturnalia 71A
Saturnalian 71A,
 125C
Saturnian 134D
saturnine morose 31
sauce condiment 48P
saucer 53M
sauciness 130C
saucy 130C
sauerkraut 48K
saul 143E
saunter ramble 18B
 idle 126B
saury 143B
sausage 48D
savage cruel 130M
 wild 125C
savagery 130M, 125C
savanna 25G
savant 117

- save**
 preserve 11A, 34
 lay by 49E
 be economical 132C
 cure 136B
saveloy 48D
savin 143E
saving 132C
savior 11A
Savior 11A
savoir-faire 177, 134A
savor flavor 48P
 scent 122
 taste 51A
 smell 120
savoriness 48P, 122
savory 48P, 122
savoy 48K
saw cut 145F
 a saying 61B
sawfish 143B
sawfly 143D
sawyer 145F, 144D
saxhorn 68G
saxophone 68G
say 55
saying 61B
scab 36F
scabbard 53I
scabrous 150B
scad 143B
scaffold 53R, 130-O
scaffolding 53R
scalawag 129B
scald burn 130D
scale covering 36F
 instrument 95B
 tones 68A
 to strip 145G
 climb 17
scalene 150D
scallop fish 143B
 ornament 107A, 107B
scalp 36F, 145G, 106A
scalpel 145F
scamp 129B, 130A, 126B
scamper 9
scan 119E
scandal 130C, 65, 130A
scandalize 65, 130C
scandalous 65, 130A, 129B
scant 147K, 37
scantiness 147K, 37
scantling 53R
scanty 147K, 37
scape 15
scapegoat 127B, 31
scapegrace 129B, 130A
scapular 104C
scar fish 143B
 high bank 149E
 ugly mark 109A
scarce 147K, 37
scarce 147K, 37
scarer 147K, 37
scarer 147K, 37
 terror 32
scarecrow 33, 113
scarf
 handkerchief 106C
 unite 146A
scarlet red 102A
scarlet runner 143E
scarp 149D
scary 33
scathe 130D
scathing
 hurtful 130D
 brutal 130M
 bitter 64, 65
scatter 145I
scatterbrained 110B
scaup 143C
scavage 129A
scavage 128A
scavenger an animal that eats refuse 143
 street cleaner 138A
scenario 58
scene 95C
scenery 95C
scene 95C, 101A
 dramatic 99B
scent 120, 122
scepter 104D
schedule 86
scheme plan 114
 idea 113
schism 145A, 27
schismatic 145A, 27
schist 145B
Schizomycetes 142F
scholar student 116
 man of letters 117
scholarly 117, 116
scholarship 117
scholastic 117, 116
 formal 134A
scholasticism 117
schollast 84
schollum 84
school 81, 116, 147I
schooling 81
schooler vessel 24J
 beer-glass 53M
Schottische 99F
schograph 100B
schigraphy 100A
science truth 61A
 knowledge 117
 a doctrine 83
scientific true 61A
 accurate 134A
 systematic 132A
 learned 117
 skilful 134B
scientism 83
scientist 83, 117
scimitar 130H
scintilla spark 101A
 least particle 147K
 trace 95C
scintillate 101A
scintillation 101A
sciolism 117, 60
scion sprout 142A
 descendant 142B
 heir 49B
sciopticon 99E
scissors 145F
scoff ridicule 72, 64
scoffer as above
scold 64
scollop 107A
sconce
 bulwark 36B
 candlestick 101C
 oatmeal cake 48E
scoop 53N, 145F
scoot 9
scope room 25A
 intention 2
 outlook 95C
scorch burn 131B
 speed 9
scorcher speeder 9
scorching 9
score twenty 147A
 bill 86
 act of winning 134D
scorn 28
scornful 28
scorpion 143D
scotch 126B
scoundrel 130A, 129B
scour cleanse 138A
 purge 138B
 search 119E
scourge whip 130G, 130L
 punish 130N
 harass 130B
scout guard 34
scorn 28, 72
 vent 64
scovel 138A
scow 24J
scowl 98B, 28
scrag 150G, 109A
scrappiness
 as above
scrappy 150G, 109A, 150B
scramble clamber 17
 seize 49C
 mix 146C
scranch 145H, 145F
scrap
 fragment 145D
 scrimmage 130F
scrapbook 86
scrape
 sound harsh 70
 clean 138A
 gather 49E
 barely succeed 50
 bow awkwardly 98C
 difficulty 13
 perplexity 112
 scrimmage 130F
scrapple 48D
scratch wound 130G
 erase 131A
 score by a fluke 134D
 a wig 106A
scratches 128B
scratch race 41D
scrawl 126B
scrawny 109A, 150G
scream 69B, 67A
screamer bird 143C
 exaggeration 62
 joke 72
screech 69B, 70
screed a piece 145D
 shrill sound 69B
screen sieve 145B
 partition 145B
 hide 103A
 protect 34
screw 52D, 49C
scribble 60, 85B
scribbler literary
 hack 85E
scribe writer 85E
 clerk 46B
 teacher 81
scrim 106K
scrimmage 130F
scrimp 132C
scrimpiness 147K, 37
scrip satchel 53J
 schedule 86
 certificate 93
script 55B
scriptural 82A
scripturalism 82A
scripture 82A
scrouge
 squeeze 130B
 crowd 146K
 compress 146B
scrub scour 138A
 sorry fellow 129B
 menial 46B
scrubby 129B
scruff 150G, 106A
scrunch 145H
scruple 20 grains, 147C
 hesitation 132C
 doubt 30
 timidity 32

- scrupulosity**
 as above
 exactness 134A
scrupulous
 careful 132C
 exact 134A
 timid 32
 conscientious 114
scrutinize 119E
 deliberate 114
scrutinous 119E
 deliberate 114
scrutiny 119E, 114
scud glide 23
 run 9
 flee 15
 clouds 145J
scuffle 130F, 41D
scull oar 5B
 impel a boat 24C
scullery 53E
scullion 46B
sculpin 143B
sculptor 100C, 144A
sculptural 100A
sculpture 100A,
 100B
sculpturesque 100A
scum 129A, 129B
scupper 25, 35A
scurf 129A
scurfiness 129A
scurfy 129A
scurrie jocosely 72
scurrility 72
scurrilous 64, 72
scurry 9
scurviness 129A,
 129B
scurvy 129A, 129B
scut 106A, 150G
scutcheon 92
scuttle coal pan 53N
 to sink 130-O
 hatchway 25
 hurry 9
scutum 36C
scythe 145F
sea 25I, 16, 147I
sea-bar 143C
sea-bat 143B
sea-bear 143A
sea-calf 143B
sea-cow 143B
sea-devil 143B
sea-dog 143B
sea-elephant 143B
sea-fox 143B
sea-hog 143B
sea-horse 143B
seal 143B
 symbol 104D
 ratification 93
sea-leopard 143B
sea-lion 143B
seam a union 146A
 crack open 145E
sea-mew 143C
seamless 146A
seamstress 106B
sea-pheasant 143C
seaplane 24I
sear 131B
search 119E
search-light 95E,
 119E, 95B, 101C
seared
 hardened 130M
 indifferent 28
seascape 100B
season a time 148L,
 148I
 make tasty 48P
 accustom 132D
seasonable 134D
seasonableness 134D
seasoning 48P
seat chair 53-O
 post of authority
 133I
 to place 149A
 residence 53D
 fix 52B
secant 145F
secco 100B
secede 15
secession 15
seclude 145A, 103A,
 35
seclusion 145K, 103A
seclusive 145K, 103A
second
 after one 147A
 inferior 46B
 1/60th minute
 148H
secondary after 149I
 subordinate 46B
secrecy 103A
secret 103A
secretarial 103A
secretary
 confident 103A
 amanuensis 85E
secretary-blrd 143C
secretaryship 103A
secrete hide 103A
 separate 145A
secretion 145A
secretive 103A
secretiveness 103A
secretory 145A
sect 82D, 146N, 92
sectarian
 member 146L
 dissenter 27
sectarianism 146A
section
 a cutting 145F
 a part 145D
 place 149A
 640 acres 147E
sectionalism 38
sector 150C
sectorial 145F
secular worldly 39
 ecclesiastic 82F
 layman 46B
secularity 39, 148E
secure protected 34
 confident 42, 113
 gain 49A
 fasten 52B
 guarantee 89, 34
security
 protection 34, 45
 confidence 42
 assurance 89
sedan 24H
sedate
 calm 132B, 98B
 reserved 132C
 serious 27
sedateness 132B
sedative 136B
sedentariness 11B
sedentary 11B
sedge 143E
sedilia 53-O
sediment 129A
sedimentary 129A
sedition
 a turning from 15
 revolt 27
seditious 27, 41B
seduce entice 40A
 debauch 39C, 146D
seducement
 as above
seducer enticer 40A
 debaucher 39C,
 146D
seduction 40A, 39C
seductive 40A, 39C
seductiveness 40A
sedulity 39, 11A
sedulous 39, 11A,
 41C
see
 papal authority
 82C
 perceive 119A, 111
seed semen 142F
 to sow 141A
seediness 109C, 31
seedy 109C, 31
seek search 119E
 endeavor 41C
 seem appear 95C
 resemble 105
seeming 95C, 62
seemliness
 propriety 134A
 comeliness 108
seemly 134A, 108
seer 77
seesaw 3B
seethe 145J, 131B
segment 145D
segmental 145D
segmentation 145A
segregate 145A
segregation 145A
seignior 140C
seigniorage 49C
seine 49C
seismic 3B
seismograph 95B
seismography 83
seismologist 83
seismology 83
selze grasp 49C
 comprehend 117
selzen 49C, 132C
selzor 49C
selzure 49C
seldom 148L, 147K
select choose 49A
 excellent 140G
selection 49A
selector 49A
selfish 39
sell 44, 130A
semaphore 95B
semblance 105, 95C
semen 142F
semester 148H
semi 147A
semicolon 55B
seminal 141A, 148A
seminary 81
sempstress 106B
senary 147A
senate
 assembly 146N
Senate 133D
senator 133D
senatorial 94
send impel 24C
 dismiss 35A
Senegalese 54C
senile 128A
senility 128A
senior older 148A
student 116
seniority 148A
sennight 148H
senor 140C
senorita 140C
sensate 121
sensation 121, 111
sensational 121, 111
sense 117, 111
senseless
 stupid 110B
 nonsensical 60
sensibility 117, 111
 feeling 121
sensible
 intelligent 117
 having feeling 121
 delicate 3C
 witty 59
sensitive
 keenly feeling 121
 mentally acute
 117, 111

- sensitiveness** 111, 117
sensorial 111, 121
sensorium 111, 121
sensual
 voluptuous 39B
 licentious 125C, 121
sensualism 121, 125C
sensualist 39C, 125C, 146E
sensuality 39B, 125C, 146D
sensualize
 debase 146D, 39C
sensuous
 full of passion 39B
 keenly impression-
 able 111, 117
sentence
 judgment 94, 115
 series of words 55B
sententious short 58
 axiomatic 61B
sentence 121, 111
sentient 121, 111
sentiment
 feeling 121
 noble feeling 71A
 love 39A
 opinion 113
sentimental 39A, 113, 121, 71A, 111
sentimentalism
 as above
sentimentalize 121, 39A
sentinel guard 34
 watcher 119G
sentry as above
separability 145A
separable 145A
separate part 145A
 distinct 126A
separation 145A
sepla fish 143B
 pigment 102D
sepoj 130F
sepsis 128C
September 148K
septenary 148H
septenate 148H
septennial 148H, 148K
septet 68B
septil 150D
septic 128C
septillion 147A
septuagenarian
 148H
septuagenary 147A
septuagesima 148K
septuple 147A
sepulcher 53L, 104H
sepulchral 69A, 69C
sepulture 52H
sequel end 74
 consequence 144E
sequence a follow-
 ing 148B, 149I
 arrangement 149A
sequent 148B, 149I
sequester
 seclude 145K
 withdraw 15
 take, seize 49C
sequestered 145K, 103A
sequestration
 a seizing 49C
 retirement 15
 seclusion 145K
 privacy 103A
sequestrator 49C
sequola 143E
seraglio 53D
serang captain 133G
serape 106D
seraph 140D
seraphic 140D, 108
seraskier 133G
Serbonian 13
serelin 16
serenade 68B
serene 132B, 98B
serenity 132B, 98B
serf 46B
serfage 46B
serge 106K
sergeancy 133I
sergeant 133G
sergeant-major
 133G
serial 85B
sericeous
 lustrous 101A
 downy 106A
sericulture 141B
series 146A, 147L
serious grave 98B
 earnest 61A, 39, 27
 thoughtful 114
 important 135B
sermon 81, 85E
sermonize 81, 85E
serpent 143F, 130A
serpentine
 103A, 150C
serrate 150B
serried 146B
servant 46B
serve obey 46B
 aid 5A
 require 45
 present 43B
 suit 132A
service
 obedience 46B
 aid 5A
 table course 48A
 a composition 68B
 reverence 38
serviette 138A
servile
 submissive 46B
 cringing 32
servility
 baseness 129B, 32
 submission 46B
servitude
 slavery 46B
 bondage 52H
sesqui 147A
session 146N
sessional 146K
set to place 149A
 fix 52B
 plant 137C
 stabilize 11B
 regulate 132D
 value 38
 sink 149G, 22
 congeal 146B
 obstinate 27
 group 146N, 146A
 a number 147L
settee seat 53-O
 vessel 24J
setter 143A
settling 146A
settle
 sink 22, 149G
 pay 45
 determine 94
 grow calm 132B
 concur 132A
 rest 11B
settlement town 53F
 payment 45
 residence 53D
settler colonist 54B
setto contest 41D
 attack 130F
seven 147A
sevenfold 147A
seventeen 147A
seventeenth 147A
seventh 147A
seventieth 147A
seventy 147A
seven-up 41D
sever 145F, 145A
several
 different 126A
 separate 145K
 number 147L
severalty 145K
severance 145F, 145B
severe difficult 13
 merciless 130M
 strict 134A
 austere 98B
 oppressive 130B
severity as above
sew unite 146A
 fasten 52B
sewage 129A
sewer 25F
sewerage 25F
sex six 147A
 six years 148H
 procreative dis-
 tinction 141G
sexagenarian 148H
sexagenary 147A
sexagesima 148K
sexagesimal 147A
sextant 150C, 95C
sextet 68L
sextillion 147A
sexto 147D
sexton 82G
sextuple 147A
sexual 141B
sexuality 141B
shabbiness 109C
shabby 109C, 129B
shack 53D, 48N, 129B
shackle 52A
shad 143B
shade
 obscure 103A
 obscurity 97
 color 102B
 hair's-breadth
 147K
shadow shade 97
 conceal 103A
 adumbrate 95A
shady 97, 57
shaft entrance 25
 narrow entrance
 25B
 arrow 130H
 column 53R
shag 106A
shagginess 106A
shaggy 106A
shagreen 106K 106A
shah 133F
shake 3B
shakedown 53-O
Shaker 82D
shakiness 128A
shako 106H
shaky feeble 128A
 trembling 32
shale 129A
shall be obliged 46B
shalloon 106K
shallop 24J
shallow trifling 60
 superficial 110B
 passable 25, 25A
 not deep 147K
sham fraud 130A
 pretense 62
 simulate 105
shamble 18A
shambling 18A

- shame** abash 96A
 dishonor 129B
 disgrace 65
 humiliation 32
shamefaced 32, 98B
shameful 132B, 130A
shameless bold 42
 open 95E
 disgraceful 129B
 impudent 130C
shammy 106K
shampoo 138A
shanghai fowl 143C
 capture 49C
shank 53R
shanty 53D
shape to form 150A
 pattern 105
 regulate 132D
 modify 3A
shapeless 109B
shapeliness 150A,
 108
shapely 150A, 108
share partake 49A
 give 43A
 divide 145A
shark 143B
sharp
 fine-edged 145F
 acute 117, 59
 pointed 150E
sharpen 150E
sharper 49F
shatter break 145E
 break small 145H
 overthrow 50,
 130-O
shave 145F, 49G
shaver
 lad 148J, 142B
shawl 106B
shawn 68G
shea 143E
sheaf 146A
shear 145F
sheath 53I
sheathe 149L
shebang 53D
shed molt 145G
 pour out 16
 diffuse 145I
 house 53D
sheen 101A
sheep 143A
sheepish shy 32
sheer pure 138C
 precipitous 149E
sheet 5B, 85B
sheik 141E
sheldrake 143C
shelf 53R
shell 36F, 145G, 53D
shelter house 53D
 protection 34
 defense 36B
 conceal 103A
sheltle 143A, 24G
shelve slope 149D
 place upon 149F
sheol 130N
shepherd 34
sherbet 48F
sheriff 133D
sherry 48L
shibboleth 55B, 92,
 61A
shield protect 34
 ward off 36
shift turn 18C
 change 3A
 dress 106B
 chemise 106G
shiftless
 lazy 126B
 sorry 129B
shifty 3C, 134B
shillalah 130L
shilling 147B
shilly-shally 32
Shiloh 82E
shimmer 101A
shin shank 150G
 climb 17
shindy uproar 69B
 spree 99A, 71A
 fancy 113
shine
 emit rays 101A
 be conspicuous
 95E
 a liking 38
shingle 34, 53R
shining 102A, 140B
Shintolism 82B
shintolst 82D
shiny 101A
ship vessel 24J
 transport 24A
shipshape 132A
shirk avoid 15
 neglect 126B
 slink 32
shirt 106G
shirting 106K
shirtwaist 106F
shivaree 72
shiver tremble 3B
 fear 32
shoal
 many fish 147I
 sand-bank 149E
shocking
 amazing 96A
 frightening 33
 ugly 109A
 offensive 130C
 bad 130A
 base 129B
shoddy wool 106A
 cloth 106K
 base 129B
shoe 106J
shoot kill 130-O
 fire on 130F
 hurl 24C
 rush 9
 young branch
 142A
 chute 25F
shop mart 44
 factory 144C
shoplifting 49F
shore coast 25G
 bank 36H
short wanting 37
 near 149M
 short in time 148D
shortage 37
shortcake 48E
shortcoming
 remissness 126B
 deficiency 37
shorten 14
shorthand 55B
shortness 148D,
 150G
short-sighted 119B
shot missile 130J
 marksman 134B
 intoxicated 110A
shot-gun 130I
shot-silk 106K
shout 69B
shove push 24C
shovel 145F
show exhibit 95A
 stage 99B
 display 95D
 teach 31
 appear 95C
 pretense 62
shower rain 16
 copious supply
 43A
showiness 95D
showy 95D
shred tear 145F
 long piece 145D
shrew animal 143A
 scolding woman
 64, 29
shrewd
 sagacious 117
 clever 59, 134B
shrewish 64, 29
shriek 69B
shrift confession 78
 absolution 47
shrike bird 143C
shrill 69B
shrimp 143B, 147K
shrine tomb 104H
 altar 53R
shrink
 contract 146B
 withdraw 15
 fear 32
shrinkage 14
shrive confess 78
 hear confession
 118
shrivel
 contract 146B
shroud conceal 103A
shrub 143E
shrubby 143E
shrug 98A
shrunk 146B, 109B
shrunk 146B,
 109B
shuck 36F
shudder tremble 3B
 fear 32
shuffle mix 146C,
 125A
 drag along 18A
 push about 24C
shuffling 18A
shun escape 15
 decline 27
 evade 28
shunt 18C
shut bar 35, 36
 confine 52H
shutter screen 103A
shy timid 32
 reserved 132C
 throw 24C
shyness 32
shyster 130A
sibillance 69A
sibillant 69A
sibilation 69A
sibyl 77
Sibylline 77
sick unwell 128B
 disgusted 28
sicken fall ill 128B
 make sick 130E
sickenling 48Q, 130E
sickish 128B
sickle 145F
sickliness 128B
sickly 128B
sickness 128B
side 149J
sideboard 53P
sidelong 149J
sidewalk 25B
side-wheeler 24J
siding 149J, 25B
side 18C, 149J
siege surround 52H
 hostility 130F
sienna 102D
sierra 149E
siesta 11B, 132B
sieve 145B
siffleur whistler 68K
 banterer 72
sift separate 145A
 scrutinize 119E
sigh 69A, 16, 31

- sight see 119A
 discover 119F
 view 95C
 large number 147I
 sightless 119B
 sightliness 108
 slightly 108
 sigmold 150C
 sign symbol 104A
 indication 95A
 sign a name 92
 ratify 93
 signal gesture 98A
 sound 55
 distinguished 140B
 signalize 95E, 98A
 signatory 93
 signature 93, 92
 signboard 95A
 signet 104D
 significance 95A
 significant
 telltale 95A
 expressive 55
 definite 84
 important 135B
 a symbol 104A
 signification 95A
 meaning 84
 signifiatory 95A
 signify 95A, 84
 signlory 133A
 signor 140C
 signorina 140C
 silence quiet 132B
 taciturnity 132C
 rest 11B
 vanquish 50
 stop 12
 silent
 secretive 103A
 quiet 132B
 still 11B
 taciturn 132C
 sillesia 106K
 silhouette 100B
 silk 106K
 silken 106K
 silkiness
 sill 53R
 sillibub 48I
 silliness 110B, 60
 silly 110B, 60
 silo 53B
 slit 129A
 silvan 34
 silver 102A, 107C
 silvery 102A, 68A
 simlan 150G
 similar 105
 similarity 105
 simile 105, 84
 simmer 145J
 simony 49D
 simoon 125B
 simous 109B, 150G
 simper 71B, 98B
 simple
 single 145K
 pure 138C
 definite 84
 stupid 110B
 simpleton 110B
 simplicity
 truth 61A
 artlessness 110B
 simplification 5A
 simplify 5A
 simulacrum
 likeness 105
 simulate 105, 103B
 simulation 105, 103B
 simultaneity
 105, 148L
 simultaneous
 105, 148L
 sin 130A
 since 148A, 148C, 1
 sincere true 61A
 honest 140A
 pure 138C
 sincerity as above
 sinecure 45
 sinew
 strength 137B
 tendon 52C, 25E
 sinewy 137B
 sinful 130A
 sing 68B
 singe 131B
 single one 147A
 alone 145K
 honest 140A
 separate 145A
 singleness 145K
 singsong 70
 singular
 alone 145K
 uncommon 126A
 eminent 140B
 singularity 126A
 sinister evil 130A
 ill-omened 33
 inauspicious 127B
 malevolent 28
 on the left 149J
 sink fall 22
 submerge 21
 a drain 25F
 sinless 140A
 sinner 130A
 sinology 83, 85D
 sinuate 150C
 sinuosity 150C
 sinuous 150C
 siphon 25F, 24A
 sip 51B
 Sir 140C
 sire 140C, 141E,
 141F
 siren 40
 sirene 95B
 sirloin 49D
 sirocco 125B
 sirrah 64
 sisal-grass 143E
 sister 146I
 sisterhood 146N
 sister-in-law 146I
 sisyphean
 13, 127B, 130B
 sit be in place 149A
 incubate 141B
 rest 11B
 site 149A
 sitting session 146N
 situate 149A
 situation 149A
 six 147A
 sixfold 147A
 sixscore 147A
 sixteen 147A
 sixteenmo 147A
 sixteenth 147A
 sixth 147A
 sixtieth 147A
 sixty 147A
 sizable 147I, 132A
 size a glue 52F
 magnitude 147L
 separate 145A
 sizzle 69A
 skate fish 143B
 sled 24H
 to slide 23
 skedaddle run 15
 be in terror 32
 skeln 146A
 skeleton frame 53R
 secret 103A
 skeptic 30
 skeptical 30
 skepticism 30
 sketch 100A, 100B
 sketchiness 100A
 sketchy 100A
 skew timid 32
 oblique 149D
 twisted 150B
 skewer 52D
 ski 106J, 24H
 skid 18C, 23
 skiff 24J
 skill 134B, 117
 skilled 134B, 117
 skillet 53M
 skillful 134B, 117
 skilly 48D
 skim separate 145A
 pass lightly 23
 read quickly 116
 skimmer bird 143C
 skimp neglect 126B
 be parsimonious
 132C
 skin hide, bark 36F
 peel 145G
 fleece 49F
 skinflint 49C, 49E
 skinny 109A, 150G
 skip leap 9
 omission 126B
 basket 53K
 skipper
 sea-captain 133G
 maggot 143D
 skirmish 130F
 skirr 9
 skirt 106F
 skirting 106K
 skit 64, 72
 skittish 32
 skiver 145F
 skulk steal off 15
 hide 103A
 be cowardly 32
 skull 150G
 skunk 143A, 129B
 sky heaven 53H
 vault 150C
 sky-hoot 9, 125C
 skylark 143C
 skylarking 71A
 skyscraper 53D
 slab 145D
 slab-sided
 109B, 150G
 slack
 neglectful 126B
 slacken slow up
 126B
 diminish 14
 relax 46B
 slacker 126B
 slag 129A
 slake appease 132A
 quench 131A
 succor 136A
 slam strike hard
 130G
 ridicule 72
 slander 65
 slanderous 65
 slang 55A
 slant incline 149D
 sarcasm 64
 slanting 149D
 slap 130G
 slash cut 145F
 strike 130G
 slashing 64
 slat 53R
 slatch 125B
 slate to list 86
 criticize 64
 writing slab 55B
 slattern 129B, 129A
 slatternly 109C
 slaughter 130-O
 slave 46B
 slaver 24J
 slavery 46B

slavey 46B
slavish 46B
slaw 48D
slay 130-O
sleazy 128A, 3C
sled vehicle 24H
 transport 24A
sledding 24A
sledge 24A, 5B
sleek glossy 101A
sleeky 108
sleep
 rest 132B, 11B
sleepier
 a timber 53R
 sleeping car 24H
sleepiness 126B
sleepless 119G, 3B
sleepy 126B
sleet 16
sleety 16
sleeve 106C
sleight 134B
slender slim 150G
 feeble 128A
slenth 119E
slice cut 145F
 section 145D
 divide 145A
slick smooth 5A
 dexterous 134B
slide glide 23
 shove along 24C
slight feeble 128A
 inconsiderable 147K
 unimportant 129B
 neglect 126B
slim 150G, 109B
slime 129A
slimy 129A
sling hurl 24C
 hurling device 130I
slink
 creep away 15
 miscarry 127B, 141B
 be ashamed 32
slinky thin 150G
slip glide 23
 skid 18C
 miss footing 127B
 pass secretly 103A
 error 126C
 omission 126B
 petticoat 106F
 incline 149D
slipper 106J
slipperiness
 3C, 127A
slippery 3C, 127A
slipshod 109C
slit cut 145F
 narrow opening 25
slither 23
sliver whittle 145F
slob untidy person
 119C
 ignoramus 110B
sloe 48G
slogan
 41B, 61B, 146K
sloop 24J
slop 129A, 106B
slope 149D
slosh 129A
slot 145C
sloth idleness 126B
 quadruped 143A
slothful 126B
slouch clownish
 gait 18A
 awkward fellow 126D
slough bog 25G
 cast-off skin 129A
sloven 119C, 129A
slovenliness
 119C, 129A
slow 126B
slue 18C
slug bullet 130J
slugger 41D, 130F
sluggish slow 126B
 inactive 110A
sluice gate 25
 water stream 16
 wash 138A
slum district 53F
slumber sleep 132B
 negligence 126B
slump fall 22
 a bog 13, 25G
 decrease 14
 lump or mass 146A
 fall 127B
slur disparage 65
 contaminate 146C
slush 129A
slut 109C, 129B
sluttish 109C, 129A
sly secret 103A
 clever 134B, 117
slyness as above
smack blow 130G
 kiss 98C
 flavor 48P
 vessel 24J
 taste 51A
small little 147K
 ignorant 110B
 mean 129B
smalt 102D
smart painful 130B
 witty 59
 intelligent 117
 a pain 31
 showy 95D
 dexterous 134B
 finished 108
smarten 107A
smart-money 45
smash crush 130-O
 bankrupt 127B
smatter 60
smattering 117
smear
 pollute 146D, 129A
smectite 5C
smell odor 122, 123
 perceive odor 120
smelling 120
smelt fish 143B
 fuse 146A, 145J
smerry 108
smew 143C
smile
 71B, 71A, 98B
smirch 129A
smirk 71B, 98B
smite strike 130G
 kill 130-O
smith 144D
smithereen
 145D, 147K
smithing 144B
smithy 144C
smock 106F
smock-frock 106E
smoke 51C, 145J
smoke-stack 25F
smokiness 145J
smolder 131B
smolt 143B
smooth
 not rough 5A
 flowing 16
 level 149C
 glossy 101A
 flattering 63
 persuasive 40A
 calm 132B
 regulate 132D
 meadow 48N
smother
 destroy 130-O
 suffocate 31
 conceal 130A
smudge 129A
smudginess 129A
smug precise 134A
 prim 108
smuggle 49F, 103A
smut 129A, 70
smuttiness 129A
smutty 129A, 70
smack 48A
snaffle 52A
snag injure by a
 snag 130G
 difficulty 13
snail 143F, 126B
snake 143F
snakish 150G
snaky 150G, 103A, 62, 87
snap break 145E
 reprove 64
 miss fire 127B
 bite 130G
 catch 49C
 an easy thing 5A
 cake 48E
 brisk 9
 unfair 130A
snappish 88, 130F
snapshot 100B
snare 49C
snarl growl 67A
 entangle 125A
snatch 49C
sneak do secretly 103A
 thief 49F
 slink away 15
 servile fellow 32
 mean fellow 129B
sneer 28, 98B
sneeze 16, 70
snicker 71B, 98B
sniff 120, 98B
snigger 71B, 98B
sniggle 49C
snip cut 145F
 small piece 145D
snipe 143C
snipper 130F, 130-O
snivel cry 31
 run at the nose 16
snob 103B, 27
snobbish 103B, 27
snood 106H
snooze 11B, 132B
snore 70, 69B
snow 16, 146B
snowbird 143C
snowdrop 143E
snowfall 16
snowy white 102A
 pure 138C
snub 64, 98B
snuff smell 120
 tobacco 48-O
snuffle 70
snug 136A, 71A
snuggery 136A
snuggle 71A

- so** 105
soak take up 49A
 wet 146C
 soften 145J
 fill to repletion 26
soap 5A, 138A
soapiness 5A
soapy 5A
soar 23, 17, 113
sob deplore 67A
 lamentation 31
sober 132B
sobriety 132B
sobriquet 92
sociability
 146K, 38, 90
social 146K, 38, 90
socialism 133C
socialist 133C
socialistic 133A
sociality 146K
society 146N
sociological 83
sociology 83
sock 106J
sockdolager a blow
 on the jaw 130G
 conclusive argu-
 ment 50
 whopper 62
socket 25
socle 53R
sod 25G
sodden
 110A, 26, 112
sofa 53-O
soft 3C, 69A, 68A,
 145J
soften 145J
soggy 145J
sol-disant 92
soil 136C, 129A
solree 90, 71A
solace
 comfort 136A
 contentment 71A
sojourn 54A
solano 125B
solar 101A
solder 52E
soldier
 pretend 103B
 combatant 130F
sole one 147A
 alone 145K
 bottom 149G
 fish 143B
solecism 126C, 60
solemn serious 61A
 impressive 135B
 important 135B
 ceremonious 95D
 awesome 33, 98B
 devout 38
 formal 134A
solemnity as above
solemnization 95D
solemnize 95D
solicit
 40, 40A, 40B
solicitation as above
solicitor 40B
solicitorship 40B, 39
sollicitous 40B
solitude
 40B, 39, 121
solid compact 146B
 cubic 150D
 heavy 135A
solidarity 146B
solidification 146B
solidify 146B
solidity
 density 146B
 stability 11B
 truth 61A
soliloquize 90
soliloquy 90
solipsism 83
solitaire jewel 107C
 hermit 145K
 game 41D
solitariness 145K
solitary one 147A
 single 145K
solitude privacy
 130A
 loneliness 145K
solo 68B
soloist 68H, 68I
solubility 145J
soluble 145J
solution act of
 dissolving 145J
 explanation 84
 conclusion 115
solvability 145J
solve explain 84
 determine 115
solvency 145J, 45
solvent 145J, 45
somber
 gloomy 97, 98B
sombrero 106H
sombrous 31, 98B
some 147L
somebody 140B,
 126A
somehow 127A
sumersault 18C, 99A
something
 147L, 127A
sometime 148L
somewhat 147L
somewhere 149A
somnambulism 19B
somnambulist 19B
somniferous 132B
somniphany 132B
somnolence 132B
somnolent 132B
son 146I
sonant 68A
sonata 68B
sonatina 68B
sonderclass 24J
song 68B
songster 68I
soniferous 68A, 69C
son-in-law 146I
sonnet 85C
sonneteer 85E
sonometer 95B
sonorific 68A, 69C
sonship 146I
soon 148D
soot 129A
sooth 61A
soothe calm 132B
 comfort 136A
soothsay 77
soothsayer 77
soothsaying 77
sootiness 129A
sooty
 129A, 97, 102A
sophism
 fallacy 62, 126C,
 57, 60
sophist 113, 126C
sophistical 62, 126C
sophisticate
 146C, 62
sophistry 62, 113, 57
sophomore 116
soper 132B
soppy 145J
soprano 68A
sorbefacient 49A
sorcerer
 117, 96A, 77
sorcery as above
sordid base 129B
 avaricious 39
 foul 129A, 146C
sore tender 31
 inflamed 128B
 sensitive 121
sore-head 27
soreness 128B
sorghum 48H
sorority 146N
sorrel 102A, 143E
sorriness 129B
sorrow 31
sorrowful 31
 worthless 129B
sort kind 126A
 separate 145A
 associate 146K
sortie 130F
sot 110A, 112
sottish 110B
sotto voce 69A, 78
soubrette
 actress 99D
 servant 46B
souchet 48D
sough 69A, 125B
soul courage 42
 spirit 137C
 conscience 111
soulful calm 132D
 sensate 121
 regardful 119E
 loving 39A
 appealing 40B
soulless weak 128A
 cowardly 32
 mean 129B
 cruel 130M
sound whole 146A
 solid 146B
 healthy 137A
 true 61A
 solvent 45
 strong 137B
 noise 69A, 69B,
 69C
 a strait 25I
 to measure 115
 probe 119E, 121
 play musically 68A
sounding 69B, 115
soundless 11B, 132B
soup 48D
sour acid 48Q
 morose 98B, 31
source origin 4
 fountain 141D
 cause 1
sour-kraut 48K
souse preserve 11A
 plunge 21
 strike 130G
soutache 107B
soutane 106I
south 149B
southerner 149B
southern 149B
souvenir 104A
sovereign 133F,
 133A
sovereignty 133C
soviet 146N, 133C
sow 143A, 141F
sow 141A, 145I
soy 48P
spa 16, 25I
space room 25A
 time 149A
spacial 25A
spacious vast 147J
 roomy 25A
spade 145F
spaghetti 48D
spalpeen 129B
span time 148A
 space 25A
spandrel 150D
spangle 107B, 107C

- Spaniard** 54C
spaniel 143A
spank 130G
spanker 5B
spanking 130G,
 137B, 147J
spar 53R, 41D
spare frugal 132C
 part with 43A
 thin 150G
 superfluous 26
 forgive 47
sparing 132C
spark fire 101C
 small particle 147K
 beau 39A
 blade 125C
sparkle 101A
spark-plug 8
sparling 143B
sparrow 143C
sparse 145I
Spartan hardy 137B
 severe 134A
 heroic 42
spasm 128B
spasmodic
 fitful 127A
 irregular 126A
spat spawn 142F
 quarrel 66
spatter 129A, 65
spatterdash 106J
spawn ova 142F
 put out spawn
 141A
speak 55A, 80, 85A
speaker 85E
speaking 137C, 95E
spear 130H
spear-grass 143E
special 126A, 92,
 134A
specialism 126A
specialist 126A
specialty 126A
specialization 126A
specialize 126A
specialty 126A
specie 147B, 105, 92
species 92, 126A
specific distinct 126A
 named 92
 definite 84
 precise 134A
 remedy 136B
specification
 a naming 92
 statement 87
 definition 84
specify 84, 86; 92
specimen 105
specious plausible 63
 fair 140A
 ostensible 95D
 fortunate 134D
 apparent 95C, 95E
- spect**
 blemish 129A
 small part 147K
speckle 102C
spectacle
 pageant 95D
 a lense 95E
spectacular
 95D, 108
spectator
 119D, 119E
specter 96A, 113
spectral as above
spectrum 102C, 101A
speculate buy 49D
 sell 44
 meditate 114
 risk 127A
speculation as above
speculative
 risky 127A
 meditative 114
 theoretical 113
speculum
 mirror 105
sped 9
speech 55A, 84
speed swiftness 9
 success 134D, 50
 execute 144B
 dispatch 24A
speedometer 95B
speedy hasty 9
spell 55B, 148A
spellbinder 85E
speller 81
spelling 55B
spencer 106D
spend 45
spendthrift
 43A, 125C
sperm 142F
spermaceit 142F
spermatic 142F
spew 16
sphere globe 150C
 expense 25A
 knowledge 117
spherical 150C
sphericity 150C
spherics 83, 150C
spherograph 95B
spheroid 150C
spheroidal 150C
spherometer 95B
spherule 150C
Sphinx 103A, 96A
spicate 150E
spice flavor 48P
 an aromatic 122
spiceless 48Q
spiciness 48P, 122
spicular 150E
spiculate 150E
spicule 150E
spicy 48P, 122
spider 143D
- spilicate** 33, 72
spike 52D, 150E
spiky 150E
spill 127B
spin twist 146A
 whirl 18
 speed 9
spinach 48K
spindle 53R
spine 53R
spinel 107D
spineless 128A, 3C
spined 68D
spinstler 145K
spiny 150E
spiracle 25E
spiral 150C
spire stalk 53R
 winding line 150C
 steeple 104C
 top 149F
spirit soul 137C
 apparition
 96A, 113
 courage 42
 energy 137B
 vivacity 3C, 9
 verve 39
spirited 9, 3C
spiritless 32, 128A
spirital
 vital 137C
 intellectual 117
 pure 138C
 holy 140D, 140A
spiritualism 82B
spiritualist 82D
spirituelle 121, 138C
spirometer 95B
split 16
spite 28
spiteful 28
spitfire 28, 29, 65
spittle 16, 129A
splash spatter 129A
splatterdash 69B
spleen spite 28
 vascular organ
 25E
 vexation 29
splendid 101A, 95E
splendid
 bright 101A
 magnificent 140G
 famous 140B
 heroic 42
 sumptuous 136A
splendor
 brilliance 101A
 magnificence 140G
 pomp 95D
 beauty 108
splenetic 28, 65, 31
splice unite 146A
 wed 146H
 tie 52
splint 150E, 53R
- splinter** 150E, 145E
split 145F, 145E
spurge 95D
splutter 60, 70
spoil plunder 49G
 corrupt 146C,
 129A
 ruin 130-O
 decay 128C
 booty 45
spoke 53R
spollation
 49G, 130-O
spondalc 85C
spondee 85C
sponge 143B, 138A,
 51B, 49F, 49A
sponginess 3C, 51B
spongy 3C, 145J
sponsion 89
sponsor 89
sponsorial 89
sponsorship 89
spontaneity con-
 stitution 137C
 tendency 2
spontaneous
 137C, 2
spook 96A, 113
spool 53R
spoon utensil 53M
 simpleton 110B
 court 40
 love 39A
spoonbill 143C
spooney see spoon
spoony as above
spoor 95A, 95E
sporadic
 distinct 126A
 single 145K
spore 142F
sporrán 106A
sport
 diversion 71A
 jest 72
 games 41D
 something odd
 126A
sportful 71A
sportive 71A, 72
sportiveness
 71A, 72
sportsman 41D, 71A
sportsmanship 134B
spot place 149A
 blot 129A
spotless 138C, 140D
spotter 119E
spottiness
 102C, 129A
spotty as above
spousals 146H
spouse 146J
spout 16, 25F, 25
sprag 143B
sprain 128B, 130D

- sprat** 143B
sprawl 18A, 149C
spray a shoot 142A
 suffuse 145I
spread
 scatter 145I
 propagate 141B
 unfold 145A
 furnish 43B
 a feast 48A
spread-eagle
 76, 95D, 104D
spree
 125C, 71A, 99A
sprig 52D, 142A
sprightliness
 9, 3C, 71A
sprightly gay 71A
 brisk 9
 vivacious 3C
spring arise 17
 fount 16
 leap 9
 originate 4
 appear 95C, 95E
 surmount 149F
 source 141D
 elasticity 3C
 explode 145E
springbok 143A
springtide 148K
sprinkle 145I
sprinkling 145I
sprint 9
sprout a shoot 142A
 to germinate 141A
spruce tree 143E
 beverage 48L
 trim 108
spry 9, 117
spud potato 48K
 knife 145F
spume 145J
spunk 42
spunky 42
spur
 round goad 8
 spine 130H
 projection 149H
 to hasten 9
 travel 19A
spurious
 impure 146C
 bad 130A, 129B
 false 62
spurn
 drive away 35
 disdain 28
spurt issue 16
 brisk effort 9
 violence 125C
sputter 70
sputum 16, 129A
spy discover 119F
 explore 119E
spy-glass 95E
- squab** sofa 53-O
 young pigeon 142B
 fat person 150G
squabble 66
squad 130F, 146N
squadron
 130F, 146N
squalid 129A, 128A
squall a wind 125B
 scream 69B, 70
squally 125B
squalor 129A
squander 45, 125C
square
 150D, 61A, 140A
squareness 150D
squash crush 145H,
 145E, 130-O, 48K
squat occupy 54A
 crouch low 149G
squatter 54B
squaw 146J, 141E
squawk 69B, 70
squeak 69B, 69C
squeal 69B, 69C
squeamish sick 128B
 exact 134A
 fastidious 28
squeegee 138A
squeeze 146B, 13
squelch
 a blow 130G
 crush 130-O, 145H, 50
squib lampoon 72
 sarcasm 64
squid 143B
squint 119A, 98B
squirrel 31, 18C
squirrel 143A
squirrel 16, 24C
stab pierce 130G
 kill 130-O
 injure 130D
stability 11B, 11A
stable fixed 11B
 a building 53D
stack
 146A, 147J, 25F
stadium 25A
staff 104D
tag 143A, 141F
stage platform 53R
 coach 24H
 theatricals 99B
stager 99D
stagger totter 18A
 doubt 30, 112
 weary 128A
 shock 96A
stagnancy 11B, 146C
stagnant 11B, 146C
stagnate 11B, 146C
stagnation
 11B, 146C
- staid** calm 132B
 reserved 132C
stain 102C, 102E,
 102, 102E, 129A
stainless 138C
stair 25C
staircase 25C
stake
 53R, 41D, 127A
stalactite 150E
stalagmite 150E
stale musty 123
 decaying 128C
 vapid 128A
 worthless 129B
 old 148A
 tasteless 48Q
 common 132D
 emit 16
stalemate 12
staleness see stale
stalk pursue 41C
 walk proudly 28,
 95D
 support 53R
stall 53B
stallion
 143A, 141F
stalwart brave 42
 strong 137B
stamen strength
 137B, 141C
stamina 137B
staminal 137B
stamiferous 141B
stammer 70
stammering 70
stamp
 pulverize 145H
 print 55B
 impress 81
 official mark 104D
stampede flight 15
 panic 112
 confusion 125A
 fright 32
stanch zealous 39
 firm 27, 140A
 stop 12
stanchion 53R
stand
 be erect 149E
 stop 12, 11B
 be safe 137B
 stagnate 146C
 endure 11A, 31
 station 53C, 149A
 resistance 27
standard flag 104E
 criterion 105
 regular 132D
standardize 132D
standing
 132D, 147L
stand-patter 11B
stanhope 24H
stanza 85C
- staple** product 144E
 bolt 52D
star to shine 101A
 be eminent 140B
 performer 99D
starboard 149J
starch
 52F, 11B, 137B
Star Chamber
 49C, 130N
starched stiff 11B
 precise 134A
starchy 52E, 134A
stare 119E, 95E
stark strong 137B
 naked 95E
starriness 101A
starry 101A
start shrink 32
 commence 4
 loosen 145A
 rouse 8
starthroat 143A
startle rouse 8
 frighten 33
 be alarmed 32
 dismay 96A
starvation 37, 128A
starve 37, 128A
starveling 37, 128A
state position 149A
 country 53F
 announce 79
 explain 84
statecraft 134B
stated 132D, 11B
stateliness
 108, 98B
stately 108, 98B
statement
 account 86
 narrative 85A
 explanation 84
stateroom 53E
statesman 133D
statesmanship 133C
station place 149A
 a public place 53C
 appointment
 94, 139A
stationary 11B
statist 86
statistic 86
statistician 86
statistics 86
statuary
 100C, 100B
statue 100B
statuesque
 100A, 11B
statuette 100B
stature 147L, 149E
status 147L
status quo 147L
statute 94, 133A
statutory 94

- stay** rope 52C
 support 53R
 stand 11B
 remain 11A
 residence 54A
 stop 12
 hold 52A
steadfast fixed 11B
 continuous 11A
 good 140A
 uniform 132D
steadiness
 132D, 11A
steady
 132D, 11A, 132B
steak 48D
steal 49F, 103A
stealth 103A
stealthiness 103A
stealthy 103A
steam 145J
steamer 24J
steaminess 145J
steamy 145J
steed 24G, 143A
steel 5C, 137B
steelyard 95B
steep dip 21
 precipitous 149D
steeple 104F
steer animal 143A
 direct 24C
steerage 53E
stelnbok 143A
stellar 101A
stellate 101A, 150F
stem support 53R
 race, pedigree
 146I
 resist 27, 36
stench 123
stencil 55B
stenograph 55B
steno-grapher 85E
stenographic 55B
stenography 55B
Stentor 69B
stentorian 69B
step
 a distance 147L
 stair 25C
 steppe 25G
stereometer 95B
stereoscope 95E
stereoscopic 95E
stereotype 55B
sterile 128A
sterility 128A
sterilization 130D
sterilize 130D
sterling pure 138C
 genuine
 140A, 140G
stern rear 149I
 steadfast 11B
 uncountenanced
 98B
stertorous 70
stethometer 95B
stethoscope 95B, 118
stethoscopy 118
stethoscopic 118
steve 24A, 124A
stevedore 24E
stew a dish 48D
 difficulty 13
 to boil 145J
steward 133E
stewardess 133E
stewardship 133I
sticcado 68E
stick glue 52E
 stab 130G
 dull speaker 60
 remain 11A
stickiness 52E
stickle 41D
stickleback 143B
sticky 52E
stiff rigid 11B
 stubborn 27
 strong 137B
 constrained 132C
 awkward 126D
stiffen 137B
stiffening 137B
stiff-necked 27
stifle conceal 103A
 suffocate 130-O, 31
stigma
 disgrace 129B
 infamy 65
stigmatize 65
stile 25C
stiletto 130H
still rest 11B
 calm 132B
 distillery 144C
stillness 11B, 132B
stilted 95D, 134A, 76
stimulant 8, 136B
stimulate 8, 136B
stimulative 8, 136B
stimulator 8, 136B
stimulus 8, 136B
sting 130H, 150E
stingaree 143B
stinging
 130D, 64, 48Q
stingy 132C, 39
stink 123
 disclosure 78
stinking 123
stint stop 12
 restraint 132C
stipend 45
stipple 102C
stippler 102A
stipulate
 name 92, 94
 define 84
 promise 89
stipulation as above
stipulator as above
stir rouse 8
 start 4
 move 3A
 mix 146C
 disturbance 125A
stirps 146I
stirring
 8, 96A, 144B
stirrup 53R
stitch a pain 31
 sew 52B
stive be stifled 31
 discomfort 130B
 smother 130-O
stoat 143A
stock race 141G
 trunk support 53R
 supply 43B
stockade
 defense 36B
 enclosure 52H
stockiness 150G
stocking 106J
stockstill 11B
stocky stout 137B
 short 150G
stodgy wet 146C
 clumsy 126D
stogy 48-O
stole wise 117
 calm 132B
stoleism 132B
stoke 145E
stoker 145E
stole 106I
stolid stupid 110B
 impassive 98B
stolidity as above
stomach organ 53Q
 appetite 51A
 haughtiness 23
 inclination 2
 put up with 46B
stomacher 106F
stone to pelt 130G
 rock 146B
 14 lbs. 147C
stonechat 143C
stoniness 130M
stony pitiless 130M
 hard 146B
 inflexible 11B
stool a seat 53-O
 evacuate 16
stool-pigeon 130A
stoop bend low 149G
 submit 46B, 46A
 stairway 25C
stop hinder 52A, 12
 impede 14
 obstruct 36
 interrupt 49C
stopgap 12
stoppage
 12, 14, 36A
stopper 12, 52A
storage 149A, 45
store 146A, 147I, 44
storeroom 53B
stork 143C
storm
 125B, 130-O, 29,
 66, 130F
storminess 125B
storming 125B, 130F
stormless 132B
stormy 125B, 125C
story 85A, 62
stoup 53N
stout brave 42
 corpulent 150G
 strong 137B
stove 131B
stovepipe 25F
stow 11A, 149A
stowage 11A, 45
stowaway 49F
straddle 149F
Stradivarius 68D
strafe 130N
straggle 18B
straggler 18B, 126B
strait even 149C
 upright 140A
 pure 138C
straighten 149C
straightforward
 truthful 61A
 brief 58
 honest 140A
straightway 148D
strain lineage 141G
 effort 41C
 melody 68B
 injury 130D, 31
 filter 138B
strainer 138B
strait narrow 147L
 distressful 130B
 difficulty 13
 poverty 128A
strait-jacket 130N
strait-laced 134A
strand
 shore 25G, 36H
 embarrassment 13
 a fiber 52C
 distress 130B
strange
 unknown 126A
 confusing 96A
 ambiguous 57
strangeness
 as above
stranger 126A
strangle 3, 130-O
strangulation 31
strap beat 130G
 a band 52C

- strapping**
 strong 137B
 handsome 108
 tall 149E
 large 147J
- stratagem**
 134B, 103A
- strategic**
 134B, 103A
- strategy** 134B, 103A
- straw** 129A
- strawberry** 48G
- stray** 18B
- streak** 102C
- streaky** 102C
- stream** gush 16
 river 25I
 tendency 2
- streamer** 104E
- streamlet** 16, 25I
- streamline** 150A
- street** 25B
- street-car** 24H
- street-railway** 24H
- strength** 137B
- strengthen** 137B, 93
- strenuous** eager 39
 daring 42
 strong 137B
- stress** force 137B
 violence 125C
- stretch** increase 10
 exaggerate 62
 effort 41C
 expanse 25A
- stretcher** 53-O, 24H
- strew** 145E
- strict** exact 134A
 strong 137B
- stricture** 52B, 64
- stride** step 19B
- straddle** 149F, 17
- strident** 70, 69B
- stridulation** 70, 69B
- stridulous** 70, 69B
- strife** war 130F
 contention 41D
 quarrel 66
 enmity 28
- strike** hit 130G
 notify 79
 fashion 150A
- striking** impressive
 95D
 surprising 96A
- string** 52C, 146A
- stringency**
 134A, 130B
- stringent**
 134A, 130B
- strip** undress 35A
 skin, peel 145G
 rob 49G
 milk dry 128A
- stripe**
 variegate 102C
 whip 130G
- stripling** 142B, 148J
- strive** 41C, 41D
- stroke** blow 130G
 calamity 127B
- sound** 69B, 69C
- stroll** wander 18B
 amble 19B
- stroller** 18B
- strong** powerful
 137B
 healthy 137A
 violent 125C
 ardent 39
- stronghold** 36B
- strophe** 99F
- strophic** 99F
- structure** 53D
- struggle** oppose 27
 strive 41C, 41D
 war 130F
 agonize 31
- strum** 68A, 70
- strumpet**
 125C, 146E
- strut** 19B, 95D, 53D
- stub**
 strike 130C, 129B
- stubble** 129B
- stubborn** 27
- stubby** 150G
- stucco** 52F
- stuck-up**
 95D, 28, 113
- student** 116
- studied** 117, 114
- studio** 53D
- studious**
 116, 114, 119G
- study** learn 116
 sketch 100B
 meditate 114
 search 119E
- stuff** fabric 106K
 furniture 53P
 product 144E
 refuse matter
 129A
 to crowd 146B,
 146K
 nonsense 60
 gormandize 51A
- stultification** 110B,
 112, 96A
- stultify** 96A
- stumble** fall 127B
 err 126C
 blunder 126D
 stagger 18A
- stump**
 electioneer 40B
 dumfound 96A, 57
- stump-speaker** 85E
- stump-speech** 85A
- stumpy** 150G
- stun** surprise 96A
 make senseless
 130M
- stunning** 108, 96A
- stunt** retard 14
 performance
 99A, 99B
 difficulty 13
- stupefaction** 110A
- stupefactive**
 110A, 96A
- stupefy** 110A, 96A
- stupendous** vast
 147J
 astonishing 96A
- stupid** dull 110B
 silly 60
- stupidity** 110B
- stupor**
 lethargy 110A
 dullness 110B
- sturdiness** 137B
- sturdy** 137B, 27
- sturgeon** 143B
- stutter** 70
- sty** a pen 52H
- Stygian** hellish 28
 bad 130A
 cruel 130M
 vengeful 130N
- style**
 appellation 92
 gnomon 95B, 148T
 distinctiveness
 126A
 fashion 132D
- stylish** 132D, 108
- stylist** 85E
- stylistic** 126A
- suasion** 40A
- suasive** 40A
- suave** 38, 136A
- suavity** 38, 136A
- subaltern**
 inferior 46B
 officer 133G
- subalternate**
 46B, 148B
- subconscious** 111
- subdivide** 145A
- subdue** conquer 50
 reduce 14
- subadjacent** 149G
- subagency** 149G
- subject** inferior 46B
 liable 49C
 name 92
 theme 85C
 assertion 80
 reduce 50
- subjection** 46B, 50
- subjective** 111
- subjectiveness**
 111, 46B
- subjectivism** 83
- subjoin** 146A
- subjugate** 50
- subjugation** 50
- subjugator** 50
- sublimate**
 145J, 138B
- sublime** 140G, 140D,
 108, 139B
- sublimity** 140G, 108
- submarine**
 24J, 21, 149G
- submerge** 21, 149G
- submersed** 21
- submission** 46B
- submissive** 46B
- submissiveness** 46B
- submit** yield 46B
 refer to 87
- subnormal** 126A
- subordinate**
 subject 46B, 50
 officer 133G
- subordination**
 50, 46B
- suborn** 43B, 130A
- subornation**
 43B, 130A
- subpoena** 94
- subscribe** sign 92
 attest 93
 give 43A
 promise 89
- subscription**
 as above
- subsequence**
 148B, 149I
- subsequent**
 148B, 149I
- subserve** 46B, 144B,
 136B, 137B
- subside** abate 14
 sink 22
 become calm 132B
- subsidence** as above
- subsidiary**
 46B, 5A, 43B
- subsidiize** 43B, 43A
- subsidy** 43A, 5A
- subsist** live 10
 retain 132C, 53A
 feed upon 51A
- subsistence** as above
- substance** 5C
- substantial**
 solid 146B
 real 137C
 authentic 93
- substantiate** 93
- substantival** 93
- substantive** noun 92,
 55A, 137C
- substitute**
 change 3A
- substitution** 3A
- subsume** 86
- subterfuge** lie 62
 secrecy 103A
- subterranean** 149G

- subtle flimsy 3C
 artful 134B
 ambiguous 57
 cunning 59
 acute 117
 subtleness as above
 subtle
 134B, 57, 59
 subtlety 57, 117
 subtract 14, 49A
 subtraction 14, 49A
 subtrahend 147L
 subtreasury 53B
 subulate 150E
 suburb 25G, 149M
 suburban 149M
 subvention 43A
 subversion
 50, 130-O
 subversive 50, 46B
 subvert 50, 130-O
 subway 25B
 succeed win 134D
 conquer 50
 follow 148B, 149I
 success 50, 134D
 successful 50, 134D
 succession
 lineage 141G
 a following
 148B, 149I
 successional
 75, 148B
 successive 75, 148B
 successor 50, 148B
 succinct 58
 succor
 136A, 5A, 43A
 succotash 48D
 succulence 48P
 succulent 48P
 succumb 46B
 such similar 105
 suck 51B
 sucker 51B
 suckle 51B
 suckling 51B, 142B
 suction 51B, 49A
 suctorial 51B
 sudarium 100B, 104C
 sudation 16
 sudatorium
 138A, 138B
 sudden 148D
 sudoriferous 16
 suds 145J
 sudsy 145J
 sue demand 41B
 entreat 40B
 court 40
 suffer bear 31
 allow 46A
 sufferable 46A
 suffering 31, 46A
 suffering 31
 suffice 26
- sufficiency 26, 113
 sufficient 26, 113
 suffix 74
 suffocate 31, 130-O
 suffocation 31, 130-O
 suffrage 46A
 suffragette 41B, 41D
 suffice 145I, 16
 sugar 48P, 40A, 63
 sugary 48P
 suggest 87
 suggestion 87
 suggestive 87
 suicidal 130-O
 suicide 130-O
 suit petition 40B
 courtship 40
 attire 106B
 suitability
 132A, 134A
 suitable 132A, 134A
 suite 146N
 suitor 40, 39A
 sulcate 150D
 sulk 98B, 29
 sulkiness 28, 29
 sulky sullen 29
 carriage 24H
 sullen morose 98B
 angry 29
 heavy 31
 sully 129A
 sultan 133F
 sultanate 133I
 sultanship 133I
 sultriness 130B
 sultry 130B, 145J
 sum 147L
 sumac 143E
 summarily 58, 148D
 summarize 58, 86
 summary
 58, 86, 146A
 summation as above
 summer
 season 148K
 a timber 53R
 summit 149F
 summon
 command 41B
 invite 40A
 sumpt 130H
 sumptian 130I
 sumptuary
 49D, 132C
 sumptuous
 108, 136A
 sun 101D
 sunbonnet 106H
 sunburst 107C
 undae 48F
 Sunday 148K
 under 145A, 145F
 sundial 148F, 95B
 sundries 126A, 147I
 sundry 126A, 147I
 sunk 149G, 127B
- sunken 149G, 127B
 sunniness 101A
 sunny 101A
 sunrise 148K, 148A
 sunset 148K, 148B
 sunshine 101A
 sup
 51A, 145D, 147K
 super 125C, 46B
 superabundance
 26, 147I
 superannuate 45
 superannuation 45
 superb elegant 108
 magnificent 140G
 sumptuous 136A
 supercargo 133G
 supercilary 149F
 supercilious 28
 superdeadnaught
 24J
 supererogation 43A
 supererogatory 43A
 superficial on the
 surface 149F
 unlearned
 60, 110B
 superficiality 60,
 110B, 149F
 superficies 149F
 superfine 140G
 superfluity 26, 147I
 superfluous 26, 56
 superimpose 149F
 superintend 133A
 superintendence
 133A
 superintendent 133E
 superior
 140G, 133E, 50
 superiority
 140G, 133A
 superlative
 excellent 140G, 108
 superlativeness
 140G
 supernal lofty 149F
 heavenly 140D
 supernatural 126A
 supernaturalism 83
 supernumerary
 26, 10
 superpose 149F
 superscribe 92
 superscription 92
 supersede void 131A
 follow 149I
 superstition 113
 superstitious 113
 superstructure 149F
 supervene
 happen 127A
 be added 10
 impart 43B
 supervise 133A
 supervision 133A
 supervisor 133E
- supervisory 133A
 supine indolent 126B
 sloping 149D
 flat 149C
 supineness as above
 supper 48A
 supplant annul 131A
 displace 3A
 supple flexible 3C
 graceful 108
 supplement
 supply 43B
 add to 10
 appendix 74
 supplemental
 as above
 suppliant 40B
 supplicate 40B
 supplication 40B
 supplicatory 40B
 supplier 43B
 supply 43B, 3A
 support feed 48A
 sustain 11A
 bear up 53R
 aid 5A
 second 63
 provide 43B
 suppose 113
 supposition 113
 suppositions 113
 suppress
 subdue 50
 conceal 103A
 stop 12
 ban 35
 suppression
 as above
 suppressor as above
 supremacy
 133A, 140G
 supreme 133A, 140G
 sur 149F
 surah 106K
 surcease 12
 surcharge 49D, 26
 surcoat 106D
 sure stable 11B
 infallible 61A
 certain 134C
 safe 34
 knowing 117
 sure-footed 134A
 sureness see sure
 surety
 certainty 134C
 evidence 93
 guarantee 89
 suretyship 89
 surf 16, 25I
 surface 25A, 149K
 surf-boat 24J
 surfelt excess 26,
 125C
 gormandize 51A
 sickness 128B

- surge rise 17
 gush forth 16
 surgeon
 136B, 145F
 surgery 145F, 136B
 surgical
 145F, 136B
 surliness 29
 surly snarling 64
 ill-natured 29
 offensive 130C
 surmise 113
 surmount
 rise 17, 149F
 exceed 140G, 26
 conquer 50
 surname 92
 surpass
 140G, 26, 50
 surplice 106I
 surplus 26, 147I
 surprise 112, 96A
 surprising 96A
 surrender 46B
 surreptitious
 secret 103A
 fraudulent
 49F, 130A
 survey 24H
 surrogate 94
 surround 52H
 surtax 49C
 surtout 106D
 surveillance 119E
 survey 119E
 surveying 119E
 surveyor 119E
 survival
 continue 11A
 survive 11A, 50
 survivor 11A, 50
 survivorship 11A
 susceptibility 46B
 111, 116
 susceptible
 46B, 111
 suspect doubt 30
 suspicion 116
 a doubted one
 127A
 suspend
 hang to 52B
 delay 12, 11A
 suspender 52A
 suspense
 wonder 112
 uncertainty 127A
 reserve 132C
 anxiety 38
 suspension
 cessation 12
 doubt 30
 uncertainty 127A
 perplexity 112
 suspicion
 imagine 113
- distrust 30
 least bit 147K
 suspicious 113, 30
 sustain continue
 11A
 support 53R
 nourish 48A
 sustained 11A, 132D
 sustenance
 food 48A
 maintenance 11A
 sustentation
 48A, 11A
 susurration 69A
 sutler 43B, 44
 suttee 130-O
 sutteism 130-O
 suzerain 133F
 suzerainty 133I
 swab mop 138A
 lubber 126D
 swaddle 52B
 swag sag 22
 booty 49G
 swagger bully 33
 bluster 76
 strut 19B, 95D
 swain 39A, 46B
 swallow 51A, 143C
 swamp
 wet land 25G
 perplex 96A
 difficulty 13
 ruin 130-O
 plunge 21
 swampy 13
 swan 143C
 swap exchange 3A
 sell 44
 buy 49D
 sword 25G
 swarm
 146N, 147I, 146K
 swarthinness 102A
 swarthy 102A
 swash 16
 swashing
 16, 76, 145E
 swat 130G
 swathe 52B
 sway swing 3B
 influence 8, 135B
 govern 133A
 dominate 50
 swear
 attest 93, 61A
 curse 64
 sweat 16, 129A,
 130B
 sweater 106D
 sweep brush clean
 138A
 carry 24A
 speed 9
 destruction 130-O
 extent 147L
- survey 119E
 range 25A
 sweepstakes
 41D, 127A
 sweet lovely 108
 pleasing 48P
 melodious 68A
 fragrant 122
 sweet-corn 48K
 sweeten 48P, 63
 sweet-flag 143E
 sweetheart
 39A, 140F
 sweetmeat 48F
 sweet-potato 48K
 sweet-william 143E
 swell 10, 16, 125C,
 125A, 69B, 140B
 swelter 16, 31
 swerve 18C
 swerving 18C
 swift 9, 148D
 swig 51B
 swill 51B
 swim glide 23
 be dizzy 112
 swimmer 23
 swimming 23
 swimmingly 134D
 swindle 49F, 130A
 swine pig 143A
 swing vibrate 3B
 sail 23
 brandish 98A, 33
 swinge 130G
 swinish 129B, 51A
 swipe purloin 49F
 a blow 130G
 swirl 18C, 16
 swish 130G
 switch 130G
 swoon 128A, 112
 swooning 128A
 swoop fall upon 22
 seize 49C
 prey 49G
 sword 130H
 sycamine 143E
 sycamore 143E
 sycophancy 63, 46B
 sycophant 63, 46B
 syllable 55B
 syllabus abstract 58
 table 86
 sylph 96A, 113
 symbiosis
 146A, 146K, 51A
 symbiotic as above
 symbol 104A, 55B
 symbolic 104A
 symbolism 104A
 symbolize 104A, 92
 symmetrical
 uniform 105, 132D,
 132A
- symmetrize
 105, 132D
 symmetry 105, 132D
 sympathetic
 heartfelt 121
 compassionate
 136A
 reciprocal 3A
 forgiving 47
 sympathize
 as above
 sympathy as above
 symphonic 68A
 symphony
 harmony 68A
 a composition 68B
 introduction 68C
 ending 74
 symposium
 banquet 51A, 51B
 merry-making
 71A
 mixed views 85B
 symptom 95A
 symptomatic 95A
 synagogue 53C
 synchronism
 tabular arrange-
 ment 86, 85D
 simultaneousness
 105, 148L
 synchronize
 105, 148L
 syncopate 58, 146A
 syncopation 68A,
 58, 146A
 syncretic 132A
 syncretism 132A
 syndie 133D
 syndicate 146N
 synecdoche 92
 synod 146N, 90
 synodal 146J, 90
 synodic 146J, 90
 synonym
 105, 92, 55B
 synopsis 58, 86
 synoptic 58, 86
 synthesis
 146A, 114, 115
 synthetic 146A, 115
 syringe 24C
 syrup 48H
 system 132A, 132D
 systematic as above
 systematize
 as above
 systole 58
- T**
- tab string 52C
 tag 95A
 tabard 106E
 tabasco 48P
 tabby
 brindled 102C
 cat 143A

- tabernacle** 53C
tabes
 128A, 128B, 14
tablature 100B
table index 86
 repast 48A
 a utility piece
 53R
tableau 100B
tableau vivant 100B
table d'hôte 48A
tableland 25G
tablet
 monument 104H
 a medicine 136B
tabloid 104H
taboo 35
tabor 68E
taboret 53-O
taborine 68E
tabular 86
tabulate 86
tachometer 95B
tacit 46A
taciturn 132C, 11B
taciturnity
 132C, 11B
tack nail 52D
 appendage 10, 74
 fasten 52B
tacky 109C
tackle seize 49C
 attack 130F
 ropes etc. 52C
tackling 5A, 52C
tact skill 134B
 discernment 115
 suitableness 134A
 fine feeling 121
 cleverness 117
tactic 134B
tactician 134B
tactiles 134B
tactile 124, 121
tactility 124, 121
tactless 126D
tactical 121
tadpole 143F, 143B
taffeta 106K
taffy candy 48F
 flattery 63
tafia 48L
tag 95A, 41D, 129B
tahr 143A
tail
 150G, 15, 106A
tailor 106B
taint stain 129A
 corrupt 146C
 disgrace 65
take seize 49C
 receive 49B
 conceive 111
 assume 113
 conduct 24A
tolerate 46A
 swallow 51A, 51B
 conclude 115
taking alluring 40A
 attractive 108
talapoin 143A
tale story 85A
 number 147L
talent mind 117
 skill 134B
 coin 147B
talented 117, 134B
talisman 45, 34
talismanic 34, 96A
talk utter 55A
 converse 90
 rumor 57
 subject 92
talkative 56
talkativeness 56
talking 90
tall high 149E
 extravagant 125C
tallow 48P
tally score 86
 likeness 105
tally-ho 24H
talon 49C
talus 145H
tamale 48D
tamandua 143A
tamarin 143A
tamarind 143E
tamarisk 143E
tambour drum 68E
 stockade 36B
tambourine
 68E, 99F
tame subdue 50
 make orderly
 132A
 calm 132B
tameless
 125C, 125A
taminy 106K
tam o'shanter 106H
tamp 146B
tamper
 examine 119D
 alter 3A
 injure 130D
tan color 102A
 beat 130G
tandem 24H
tang flavor 48P
 sound 69C
tangency 124
tangent 124 150C
tangential 150C
tangerine 48G
tangible
 touching 124
 evident 95E
 real 137C
tangle confuse 125A
 complicate 13, 57
 interweave 146C
tango 99F
tank 53B, 24H
tankard 53M
tantallization
 tempt 40A
 torment 130N
 annoy 130B
 vex 130C
tantallizing
 as above
tantamount
 105, 147L
tantrum anger 29
 outburst 67A
tap strike 130G
 sluice 25F
tape 52C
taper candle 101C
 be pointed 150E
tapering 150E
tapestry
 fabric 106K
 ornamentation
 107E
tapetl 143A
taploca 48K
tapir 143A
taps 68B, 74, 94
tar 5C, 23
tarantass 24H
tarantula 99F
tarantula 143D
tarboosh 106H
tarbush 106H
tardiness 126B, 27
tardy
 dilatatory 126B
 late 148B
 reluctant 27, 132C
tare 135A
target mark 149H
 shield 36C
tariff 86
tarlatan 106K
tarl 25G, 25I
tarnish 129A
tarpanlin 106K
tarry 126B, 148B
tart 48P
tartan cloth 106K
 vessel 24J
tartar 129A, 29
Tartarus 130N
task duty 45
 burden 13
 amount 147L
taskmaster 133E
tassel 107E, 107B
taste palate 51A
 participate 49A
taste
 experience 117
 enjoy 71A
 have flavor 48P
 sample 105
tasteful 48P, 108
tasteless 48Q
tasty 48P
tat 106K
tatter 106B
tatterdemalion 129B
tatting 107B
tattle reveal 78
 prate 60
tattoo
 drum beat 68B
 puncture figures
 100A, 100B
tattooing 100A
taunt 64, 72
tautog 143B
tautological
 75, 61B
tautology 75, 61B
tavern 48B, 53C
tawdriness 95D
tawdry 95D
tawniness 102A
tawny 102A
taws 130L
tax burden 13
 duty 45
 gain revenue 49A
 seize revenue 49C
taxation 49A, 49C
taxicab 24H
taxidermist 100C
taxidermy 100A
taximeter 95B
tea 48J
teach 81
teachable 116
teacher 81
teaching 81
teal 143C
team horses etc
 in unison 24G
 litter 142E
 band 146N
teamster 24E
team-work 132A
tear rend 145F
 separate 145A
 rave, rant 66, 76
tearful 16, 31
tease annoy 130B
 vex 130C
teaspoon 53M
teat 25E
techniness 29
technic 134B
technique 134B
technological 134B
technologist 134B
technology 83
techy 29
tedious
 troublesome 13
 oppressive 130B
 long 56
 harping 75
tedium 130B, 128A
teem 141B, 26
teeming
 141B, 26, 147I
teen 148J
teepee 53D

- teeth** 145F
teething 145F
teetotal 132C, 146A
teetotaler 132C
teetotalism 132C
tegument 36F
tehee 71B
teledu 143A
telegram 55C
telegraph 55C
telegrapher 55C
telegraphic 55C
telegraphphone 55C
telegraphy 55C
telepathy 55C
telephone 55C
telephonic 55C
telephonist 55C
telephotography 100A
telescope 95E
telescriptor 55C
tell address 55A
narrate 85A
enumerate 86
confess 78
explain 84
teller as above
bank clerk 49B, 45
telling fatal 130-O
skilful 134B
strong 137B
telltale
significant 95A
revealing 78
instrument 95B
temerity 42, 125C
temper modify 3A
regulate 132D
due mixture 146C
disposition 2
passion 39, 39B
irritation 28, 29
constitution 137C
temperament
137C, 2
temperamental
137C, 3C
temperance 132C
temperate
calm 132B
abstemious 132C
temperateness 132B
temperature 135B,
145J
tempered
137C, 146B
tempest 125B
tempestuous
stormy 125B
furious 29
violent 125C
temple 53C
temporal 148E
temporality 148E
temporariness 148E
temporary 148E
temporize be con-
current 46A
parley 90
delay 148B
tempt 40A
temptation 40A
tempter 40A
tempting 40A
ten 147A
tenable 46B
tenacious 52E, 27
tenacity 52E
tenacity 54A
tenant 54B
tenantry 54B
tench 143B
tend protect 34
accompany 146K
incline 2
contribute 43A
tendency 2
tender soft 3C
sensitive 121
vessel 24J
feeble 128A
loving 38, 39
offer 40A
tenderfoot 110B
tenderling 121
tenderness 121
tendon 52C, 25E
tendrill 49C
tenement 53D
tenet doctrine 82A
opinion 113
tenfold 147A
tennis 41D
tenor musical 68A
singer 68I
inherence 137C
copy 105
drift 2
tense eager 39
exact 134A
tenseness 39, 134A
tension
rigidity 11B
eagerness 39
tent 53D, 48L
tentacle 49C
tentacular 49C
tentaculum
tentative 41C
tenter-hook
130B, 130G
tenth 147A
tenulty 145J, 150E
tenuous 145J, 150E
tenure 54A
tepefy 145J
tepidity 145J
tercel 143C, 141F
tercentenary
148H, 148K
tergiversation
shiftiness 3C
evasion 15
renunciation 27
term period 148L
name 92
definition 84
stipulation 89
termagant
noisy 69B
violent 125C
wrathful 29
scolding 64
terminal 12
terminate 12, 74
termination 12, 74
terminator 145A
terminology 83, 92
terminus 12, 53C
termite 143D
termless 148C, 147J
tern bird 143C
in threes 147A
ternary 147A
Terpsichorean
turning 18C
dancing 99F
terra 141D
terrace 25A, 25B
terra cotta 107E
terrapi 143F
terraqueous
25G, 25I
terrene 148E, 149A
terrestrial 149A
terret 52B
terrible 33
terribleness 33
terrier 143A
terrify 33
territorial 53F, 25G
territory
district 53F
jurisdiction 133I
terror fear 32
imminence 33
terrorism 133C, 33
terrorist 33
terrorize 33
terse 58
terseness 58
tertian 148K
tertiary 147A, 148H
tessellate
107A, 150D
test, trial 41C
examination 119E
compare 114
testa 36F
testaceous 36F
testacy 43A, 93
testament 93, 43A
Testament 82A
testamentary
93, 43A
testate 93, 43A
testator 93, 43A
testicle 53Q, 141C
testify affirm 61A
attest 93
testimonial 93
testimony 93
testiness 29
testudo 36C
testy 29
tete-a-tete 90
tete-de-pont 36B
tether 52A
tetra 147A
tetrad 147A
tetragon 150D
tetrahedral 150D
tetrahedron 150D
tetrameter 85C
text 85B, 81
text-book 81
thane 140C
thank 62, 38, 45
thanksgiving 62
that 92, 84
thatch 53D
thaumatrope
95E, 99E
thaumaturgle
134D, 99A
thaumaturgy
134D, 99A
thaw 145A, 47
the 126A
theater 99E
theatrical 99A
thee 92
theft 49F
theism 82A, 113
theist 82D, 113
theistic 82A, 113
them 84, 92
theme 92, 85A
then following 149I
later 148B
immediately 148D
thence 148B, 149I
theocracy
82B, 133C
theocracy 82B
theocrat 54B
theocratic 133A
theodicy 82B
theogony 83, 85C
theologian 82F
theological 82A
theology 82A
theorem
61A, 87, 113
theoretical 113
theoretic 113
theorist 114, 113
theorize 114, 113
theory 113
theosophie 82A, 117
theosophism
82A, 117

- theosophist** 82D, 117
theosophy 82B
therapeutic 136B
there 149A
thereafter 148B
therefore 149I, 27
thereupon 149I
thermometer 95B
thermopile 95B
thermoscope 95B
thermostat 95B
thesaurus 53B, 86
these 92
thesis 93, 85A, 85B
Thespian 99A
theurgic 96A
thews 137B
they 92
thick 150B, 146B, 136K, 110B, 137B
thicken 146B
thicket 34
thickset 150G
thief 49F
thieve 49F
thievish 49F, 130A
thigh 150G
thill 53R
thimble 36C
thin slim 150B
 tenuous 145J
thing part 145D
 oddity 126A
think suppose 113
 deliberate 114
 recollect 117
thinking 114
third 147A
thirst 37, 39
thirstiness 37, 39
thirsty 37, 39
thirteen 147A
thirteenth 147A
thirtieth 147A
thirty 147A
this 148E, 92
thistle 143E
thither 149A
thong 52C, 130L
thorn 130H, 13
thorny 150E
thorough 134A, 134B
thorough-bred 138C
thoroughfare 25B
those 149A, 92
though 27
thought 114
thoughtful 114, 39
thoughtless 126B
thousand 147A
thousandth 147A
thrall 46B
thrash beat 130G
 separate 145A
thrasher shark 143B
 thrashing machine 145B
thrashing beating 130G, 145A
thread a line 52C
 to pass into 24A
 meander 18B
threadbare 109C, 128A
threat 33
threaten 33
threatening 33
three 147A
threefold 147A
threshold 25
thrice 147A
thrift frugality 132C
 profit 49A
 a plant 143E
thriftness 132C
thrifless 125C, 126B
thrifty 49A, 132C
thrill excite 8
 feel 121
 enjoy 71A
 quiver 3B
thriller 8, 85C
thrive 49A, 51A
thriving 49A
throat 25E, 25
throaty 70
throb 3B
throe 31
throne rule 133A
 chair of state 104D
 exalt 139B
throng 146K, 146N
throstle 143C
throttle 130-O
through finished 50
throughout 149A
throw cast 24C
 distance 147L
thrum 68A
thrush 143C
thrust stab 130G
 attack 130F
thud 69C
thug robber 49G
 criminal 130A, 129B
thuggee 130-O
thumb digit 150G
 soil 129A
thumbscrew 130N
thumbnail 104C
thump strike 130G
thumper 62, 147J
thunder 69B, 64, 33
thunderbolt menace 33
 denunciation 64
 hero 42
thundering loud 69B
 large 147J
thunderstruck 112
thunderous 69B
thurable 122
thurler 122
Thursday 148K
thus 84
thwack 130G
thwart oppose 27
 crosswise 150F
 frustrate 50, 36
tiara 104C, 106H, 106I
tick 143D, 69A
ticket 93, 95A
ticking 106K
tickle touch 124
 amuse 99A
 be tickled 121
tickler 124
 difficulty 13
 puzzle 96A, 57
ticklish 124
 difficult 13
 uncertain 127A
tidal 16
tide stream 16
 time 148I
 turning point 3A
 tendency 2
tidings 79
tidy trim 107A, 108
tie fasten 52B
 necktie 106C
 equality 105
 unite 146A
 restrict 52A
tierce 147F
tiercel 143C, 141F
tiff anger 29
 quarrel 66
tiffany 106K
tiger 143A
tiger-flower 143E
tight fixed 11B
 tenacious 52E, 52A
 parsimonious 132C
tighten 52B
tigress 143A, 141F
tigrin 29
tigrish 29
tile hat 106H
 shingle 36D
till drawer 53I
 deposit 49E
 time 148I
tillage 144B
tiller 144D, 5A
tilt tent 53D
 contest 41D, 130F
 slant 149D
 thrust 130G
 cover 34
timber 53R
timbre 68E
time 148I, 132D
timeliness 134D
timely 134D
time-piece 95B, 148F
timid 32, 132C
timidity 32, 132C
timorous 32
tinamou 143C
tinctorial 102B
tinctor 102B, 136B
tinder 5C
tinge color 102B
tingle feel 121
 to ring 68A
tinker 136B
tinkle 68A, 69C
tinsel cloth 106K
 ornate cloth 107E
 showy 95D
 decorate 107A
tint 102B
tintinnabulation 69C
tiny 147K, 128A
tip point 149H
 gratuity 43A
 tilt 149D
tipnet 106D
tipple drink 51B
 liquor 48L
tipsiness 112
tipster 78
tipsy 112
tiptop top 149F
 excellent 140G
trade 64, 65
tire a band 52C
 be weary 128A
 make weary 130D
 annoy 130B
tireless 11A, 137B
tiresome 130B, 130D
tiresomeness 130B
tissue 106K
tit small bit 147K
 horse 143A
 bird 143C
Titanic huge 147J
 strong 137B
 titbit 48F
tit-for-tat 45
tithe 147K, 147A
titillate 124, 121
titillation 124, 121
titivate 107A
title name 92
 right 132C
titmouse 143C
titter 71B

- tittle** 147K
titular 92
to 146A
toad 143F
toadeater 46B
toadfish 143B
toady 46B, 63
toadysm 46B, 63
toast bread 48E
 honor, praise 63
 pledge 89
tobacco 48-O
tobine 106K
toboggan 24H, 22
toby 53M
today 148E, 148K
toddle 18A, 19B
toddy 48L
to-do 9, 125A
toe 150G
toffy 48F
toga 104D, 106D
together 146A
toggery 106B
toll cause of distress
 130B, 130D
 do in pain 31
 labor 144B
 difficulty 13
 to slave 46B
toll 106B
tollsome
 130B, 130D, 13
tollsmeness 13
token 104A
Toledo 130H
tolerable
 good 140A
 commonplace
 132D
tolerableness 132D
tolerance
 sufferance 31
 toleration 46A
tolerant 46A
tolerate 46A
toleration 46A
toll
 bell-sound 68A,
 69B
 duty paid 45
tomahawk 130H
tomato 48K
tomb 104H
tomboy 125C, 129B
tom-cat 143A, 141F
tomentose 106A
tomfool 110B
tomfoolery 60, 99A
tomorrow
 148B, 148K
tomtit 143C, 147K
tom-tom 68E
ton 147C, 135A
tonality 68A
tone 68A, 102B, 14
tong 146N
tongue
 an organ 150G
 fluency 59, 56
 dialect 55A
 scold 64
tonic 136B
tonight 148K
tonite 145E, 130K
tonnage 135A, 147C
tonneau 24H
tonsorial 107A, 128A
tonsure 145F
too excessively 26
tool 5A
tooth incisor 145F
 taste 51A
toothsome 48P
toothsmeness 48P
toothwort 143E
top summit 149F
 excel 50, 140G, 17
 toy 99A
 cut off 145F
topaz 107C
top boots 106J
tope monument
 104H, grove 34
Tophet 130N
topic 92, 90
topical 92, 149M
toplofty 28
topographer 149A
topographic 149A
topography
 149A, 150A
topple 22
topsy-turvy 125A
toque 106H
tor 149E
torch 101C, 98A
torador 41D, 130-O
torcitic 100A
torment torture 130N
 anguish 31
 harass 130B
tornado 125B
torose 150B
torpedo 130J, 130-O
torpedo-boat 24J
torrescent 110A
torpid 110A, 126B
 11B
torpidity 110A, 11B
torpify 130D
torpor 110A, 126B,
 11B
torque 107C
torrent 16, 25I
torrid 145J, 131B
torsion 18C
torso 150G
tortile 150B
tortoise 143F
tortuous 150B
torture agony 31
 punishment 130N
 vex 130B
falsify 62
toss throw 24C
tossing 24C
toss-up 127A
tot 147K, 140F
total 146A
totalty 146A
totem 104C
totter 18A
tottery 128A
touch 124, 121
touchiness 29, 121
touching 121, 8
touchstone 105
touchy 29
tough strong 137B
 rough 129B
 difficult 13
toughen 137B
toughish 13, 137B
toupee 106A
tour 19A
tourist 19A
tournament
 show 98C
 contest 41D
tousle 125A
tout 40B, 78
tout-ensemble 95A
touter 40B, 78
tow 24A
towage 24A, 45
toward imminent 2
 docile 116
towel 138A
tower
 be high 149F
 memorial 104H
 a defense 36B
towering
 lofty 149F
 furious 29
 violent 125C
town 53F
township 53F
toxic 130E, 130-O
toxicant
 130E, 130-O
toxicologist 83
toxicology 83
toy 99A
trace
 mark 95A, 95C
 small amount
 147K
tracery 107A
tracing 100A, 95A
track mark 95A
 path 25B
 pursue 41C
 search 119E
trackless 13
tract 25A, 85B
tractability
 46B, 116
tractable 46B, 116
tractate 81
tractor 24H
trade 44, 49D
trade-mark 104A
trader 44, 49D
trade-sale 44
tradesman 44, 49D
trading 44, 49D
tradition 85A, 81
traditional 85A, 81
traduce 65
traffic 44, 49D
tragedian 99D
tragedy 99B, 130-O
tragic 130-O, 31
tragi-comedy 99B
tragi-comic 99B
trail track 95C
 scent 122
 pursue 41C
 search 119E
train
 rail-cars 24H
 draw along 24A
 educate 81
 practice 132D
 after part 149I
trainer 81
training 81, 116
traipe 18A
trait 95A
traitor
 62, 130A, 78
traitorous 62, 130A
trajectory 150C
tram tram-car 24H
 tramway 25B
trammel shackle
 52A
 net 49C
tramontana 125B
tramontane foreign
 149N, 126A
tramp wander 18B
 stroll 19B
 vagrant 129B
trample
 tread on 130G
 insult 130C
trampoose 18B
tramway 25B
trance ecstasy 71A
 catalepsy 128B
tranquil 132B
tranquillity 132B
tranquillize 132B
transact 50, 144B
transaction 50, 144B
transcend rise 17
 surpass 50, 140G
transcendency 17, 50
transcendent 140G,
 50, 114
transcendental
 metaphysical 114
 speculative 113
 supereminent
 140G

- transcript 85B
 transcription 85B
 transfer 24A, 43B
 transferee 49B
 transference 24A
 transfiguration 3A
 transfigure 3A
 transfix 130G
 transfixion 130G
 transform 3A
 transformation 3A
 transformer 3A
 transfuse 24C, 16
 transfusion 24C, 16
 transgress 130A
 transgression 130A
 transgressor 130A
 transient
 brief 148D
 passing 19A, 9
 transit 19A, 17
 transition
 change 3A
 passage 19A
 transitional 3A, 19A
 transitive 3A
 transitivity 3A
 transitoriness 148D
 transitory 148D
 unstable 127A
 evanescent 131A
 translate move 24A
 interpret 84
 translation 84
 translator 84
 translucent 101A
 transmigration 3A
 transmission 24A
 transmit 24A
 transmutation 3A
 transmute 3A
 transom 53R
 transparency 101A
 transparent 101A
 clear 95E
 transpiration 16
 transpire 16
 transplant 141A, 3A
 transplantation 3A
 transport carry 24A
 banish 35
 a vessel 24J
 ecstasy 71A
 anger 29
 transportation
 24A, 35A
 transporting 71A,
 99A
 transpose 3A
 transposition 3A
 transubstantiation
 3A
 transude 16
 transverse 150F
 trap snare 49C
 carriage 24H
 trapezium 150D
 trapezoid 150D
 trapper 49C
 trappings 106B, 107B
 trash rubbish 129A
 worthlessness 129B
 trashiness 129A
 129B
 trashy 129A, 129B
 125A
 travado 125B
 travail pain 31
 parturition 141B
 travel 19A
 traveler 19A
 traverse
 across 150F
 gallery 25D
 denial 67A 88
 thwart 36
 pass along 19B
 survey 119E
 turn 18C
 travesty 72, 99B
 trawl 49C
 trawler 24J
 tray 53M
 treacherous false 62
 perfidious 130A
 treachery 62, 130A
 treacle 48H
 tread walk 19B
 copulate 146D
 crush 130O
 vanquish 50
 treadmill 130N
 treason revolt 27
 treachery 130A
 treasure
 wealth 135B
 abundance 147I
 collect 49E
 esteem 38
 treasurer 49E, 45,
 53B, 49B
 treasurership 49E,
 49B, 45
 treasury 53B
 treat manage 133A
 correct 136B
 trade 44
 discourse 90
 treatise 84, 85B
 treatment 132D, 84,
 133A
 treaty 90, 146A, 46A
 treble 147A
 tree 143E
 treenail 52D
 trek journey 19A
 search 119E
 trellis 53R
 tremble fear 32
 shiver 3B
 trembling 32, 3B
 tremendous big 147J
 terrible 33
 marvelous 95E
 tremolo 68A
 tremor 3B
 tremulous 32, 3B
 trench ditch 25F
 fortification 36B
 encroach 130A
 trenchant 145F, 64
 trencher 53M
 trend tendency 2
 direction 149A
 trepan 145F
 trepanning 145F
 trephine 145F
 trepidation fear 32
 vibration 3B
 trespass 130A, 130C
 tress 106A
 trestle 53R
 trevis 53R
 tri 147A
 triad 147A
 trial attempt 41C
 difficulty 13
 proof 93
 ordeal 130B
 examination 41A,
 119E
 triangle 150D
 triangulate 150D
 triangulation 150D
 tribal 54B
 tribe 54B, 146N
 tribrach 85C
 tribulation 31
 tribunal 140A
 tribune 140A
 tributary giving to
 43A, 45, 43B
 yielding 46A
 stream 25I
 tribute gift 43A
 payment 45
 praise 63
 trice 148D
 trichology 83
 trichord 68D
 trick fraud 49F
 artifice 134B
 deception 130A, 62
 puzzle 96A, 13
 legerdemain 99A,
 99B
 decorative 107A
 trickery as above
 trickiness as above
 trickle issue 16
 stream 25I
 trickster 130A, 49F
 tricky 108
 tricky 130A, 49F
 tricycle 24H
 trident scepter 104D
 sovereignty 133A
 tridentate 150F
 tried 140A
 triennial 148H,
 148K
 trifle small 147K
 insignificant 129B
 babble 60
 be fickle 127A
 waste 125C
 trifling 3C, 129B
 trigamy 146H
 trigger 8
 trigonal 150D
 trihedral 150D
 trihedron 150D
 trilateral 150D
 trill 68A
 trillion 147A
 trilogy 99B
 trim ornament 107A
 neat 108
 prune 145F
 trimmer 107A
 trinket 107B
 trinitrotoluol
 145E, 130K
 trinomial 147A
 trio 147A
 trip journey 19A
 stumble 18A
 err 126C
 lapse 126B, 130A
 triple 147A
 triplet 147A
 trireme 24J
 trisect 145A
 trisection 145A
 trite 128A, 129B
 triteness 128A,
 129B
 triturate 145H
 trituration 145H
 triumph joy 71A
 conquer 50
 grand march 95D
 triumphal as above
 triumphant 50, 71A
 triumphate 146N
 trine 147A
 trivial 147K, 129B
 triviality 129B,
 147K
 troche 25B
 trochlear 18C
 troll 147J
 trolley 24H
 trombone 68G
 troop multitude
 147I
 cavalry 130F
 performers 146N
 trooper 130F
 trope 57, 84
 trophy 104B
 tropic 131B, 149L
 tropical 131B, 149L
 trot 19B

troth 146G, 89
troubadour 85E
trouble perplexity
 112, distress 31
 difficulty 13
troublesome 13,
 130B
trough 25F
trounce 130G
trouncing 130G
troupe 146N, 99D
trousers 106E
trousseau 106F
trout 143B
trover 49A, 49D
throw 113
trowel 53M
troyweight 147C
truancy 126B 149N
truant 126B, 149N
truce cessation 12
 short stop 148D
truck vehicle 24H
 barter 44
 send by truck 24A
truckle 46B
truckle-bed 53O
truculence 29, 130O
truculent 29, 130O
trudge 18A
true correct 61A
 precise 134A
 honest 140A
 loyal 38
true-blue 140A
truism 61B
truly 61A
trump 49A, 134D,
 140F
trumpet 95D, 129B
trumpet praise 63
 wind instru-
 ment 68G
 publish 78
 brag 76
trumpeter pigeon
 143C
 trumpet-blower
 68J
 self-flatterer
 63, 76
truncheon baton
 104D
 cudgel 130L, 130G
trundle truck 24H
 roll along 24A
trundle-bed 53O
trunk stem 53R
 traveling case 53J
truss support 53R
 bundle, package
 146A
trust confidence 113
 organization 146N
 sell on credit 44
trustee 49B

trustful 113
trustiness good 140A
 confidence 113
trusty faithful 113
 good 140A
truth fact 61A
 correctness 134A
 reality 137C
truthful 61A, 137C
try make effort 41C
 tend 2
 examine 119E
trying difficult 13
 afflictive 130B
tryst meeting 146K
 promise 89
Tsar 133F
Tsarina 133F
tsetse 143D
tub cask 53N
 bath 138A
tube 25F
tuberosa 143E
tuck sword 130H
 fold under 146A
tucker 106G
Tuesday 148K
tuft bunch 146A
 curl 106A
 adorn 107A
tuft-hunter
 parasite 51A
 sycophant 63
tug vessel 24J
 strive 41C
tuition instruction
 81, pay for 45
 guardianship 34
tulip 143E
tumble a fall 134D
 roll about 18A
 drop 22
tumbler glass 53N
 pigeon 143C
 bug 143D
 performer 99D
tumid pompous 95D
 bombastic 76
 distended 10
tumidity 10
tumor 130E
tumult noise 69B
 confusion 125A
tumultuous 69B,
 125A
tumulus 104H
tun 252 gallons
 147F
 cask 53N
tundra 25G
tune song, etc., 68B
 fitness 134A, 132B
tuneful 68A
tuneless 70
tuner 68J
tunic 106G

tunicle 106G, 106I
tunnel 25B
tunny 143B
turacine 102D
turban 106H
turbid confused 125A
 muddy 146C, 129A
turbine 24C
turbit 143C
turbot 143B
turbulence noise
 69B
 disorder 125A
 riot 27
turbulent agitated
 125A, noisy 69B
 insubordinate 27
tureen 53M
turf, grassy land
 25G
 race-course 25B
turgescence 7, 76,
 95D
turgescent 7, 76, 95D
turgid 7, 76, 95D
turgidity 7, 76, 95D
Turk 54C
turkeytrot 99F
turmoll noise 69B
 confusion 125A
turn change 3A
 move around 18C
 translate 84
 nauseate 130E,
 128B
 curve 150C
turnip 48K
turnkey 52H
turnpike road 25B
 pay entrance 25
turpitude 129B 130A
turquoise 107C
turret 119E 149E
turtle 143F
turtle-dove 143C
tusk 145F
tussle struggle 41C
 conflict 130F
tut 91, 11B
tutelage 34
tutelary 34
tutor teacher 81
 guardian 34
tutorial 81, 34
tutorship 81, 34
tuxedo 106E
twaddle 60
twain 147A
twang 69C
tweed 106K
tweezers 49C
twelfth 147A
twelvemo 147D
twentieth 147A
twenty 147A
twice 147A

twiddle quaver 3B
 touch 124
twig shoot 142A
 comprehend 117
twilight obscure 97
 faint light 101A
 before dark 148A
 before day 148B
twill 106K
twinn 147A, 105
twine 52C
twinge pain 31
 hurt 130B
twinkle shine 101A
 blink 3B, 98B
 instant 148D
twirl 18C, 150C
twist turn 18C
 contort 150B
 unite 146A
twit 64
twitter 3B, 69C
two 147A
twopenny 147B
tycoon 133F, 133G
type symbol 104A,
 105
 letter 55B
typewriter 55B
typhoon 125B
typical 105, 126A
typify 105, 126A
typist 55B
typographical 55B
typography 55B, 83
tyrannical 130M
tyrannize
 oppress 130B
 abuse 130M
tyrannous 130M,
 130B
tyranny 130M, 130B
tyrant
 oppressor 133F
 usurper 49C, 49G
Tyrian 102A
tyro beginner 4
 student 116
tyrolenne song 68B
 dance 99F

U

ubiquitous 149A
ubiquity 149A
U-boat 24J
udder 53Q
ugliness 109A, 29,
 129B
ulan 130F
ukulele 68D
ulcer 130E, 128B,
 128C
ulcerate 128C
ulceration 128B,
 128C
ulcerous 128B,
 128C

ulster 106D
ulterior later 148B
 following 149I
 remote 149N
ultima 74
ultimate last 149I
 final 148B
 farthest 149N
ultimatum offer 40A
 demand 41B
ultimo 148A, 148K
ultra 125C, 147I
ultramarine 102A,
 102D
ultramontane 149N
ulation 69B, 70
umbel 143E
umbelliferous 143E
umber 102A, 102D
umbra 97
umbrage slander 65
 offense 130C
 resentment 29
 shadow 97
umbrageous 97, 29
umbrella 36J
umlaut 3A
umpire 94, 115
unabated 11A
unable 128A
unabridged full
 146A
 diffusive 56
unadorned 109A
unadulterated 138C
unalloyed 138C
unanimitv 146A,
 46B, 146K
unanimous 146A,
 46B
unapproachable 36
unarm 128A
unassuming 132C
unauthorized 35
unavailing 128A,
 127B
unavoidable 134C, 50
unbearable 130B,
 130M
unbecoming 129B,
 109A, 109C, 126A
unbelief 30
unbend 46A, 46B
unbiased 140A
unbidden 129B, 27
unblushing 42, 130C
unbosom 78
unbridled 125C
unbroken 146A, 11A
uncanny 96A, 127B
unceasing 11A, 148C
uncertain chance
 127A
 perplexed 112
 ambiguous 57
 changeable 3A
unchain 145A
uncharitable 28
unchaste 39C, 146D,
 125C
uncivil 130C
unclasp 145A
uncle 146I
unclean 129A
uncomfortable 31,
 130B
uncommon 126A
uncompromising 27
unconcerned 28,
 132B
unconditional 125C
unconquerable 36, 50
unconscionable 130A
unconscious 110A
unconstitutional 35
uncontrollable 27
unconventional 126A
uncouple 145A
uncouth 126D, 109A
uncover 95A
unction 136B, 140A
unctuous 136B, 140A
undaunted 42
undecagon 150D
undecennary 147A,
 148K
undecided 112
undeffiled 138C
undefined 127A, 57
undemonstrative
 132C
undeniable 61A, 93
under 149G
underbid 40A
underbred 129B
underbrush 34
underclothes 106G
undercurrent 16
undercut 130G
underestimate 126C
underfed 128A
undergo 31
underground 149G
underhand 130A
underlie 149G
undermine 130D,
 128A
underrate 126C
understand know
 117
 opinion 113
understanding 117
understudy 116
undertake 41C
undertaker 133E
undertaking 41C
undertone 69A
undertow 16
undervalue 126C
under-world 129B,
 130A, 130N,
 149N
undesirable 129B
undignified 126D
undo 3A, 145A
undress 35A
undue illegal 35
 excessive 125C
undulate 3B
undulation 3B
undulatory 3B
unduly 125C
undutiful 126B
undutifulness 126B
undying 11A
unearned 134D
unearth 95A
unearthly bad 130A
 terrifying 33
 strange 126A
 cruel 130M
 fear 32
uneasiness pain 31
 disquiet 112
 anxiety 39
uneasy as above
uneducated 110B
unemancipated 46B
unembarrassed
 132B
unemotional 132B
unemployed 126B
unending 11A
unendurable 130M
unengaged 145K
unenlightened 110B
unenterprising
 126B
unenviable 129B
unenvied 129B
unequal odd 126A
 inferior 46B, 129B
unequaled 140G
unequipped 128A
unequivocal
 definite 84
 evident 95E
 precise 134A
unerring 134A
unessential super-
 fluous 26
 excessive 125C
uneven 150B
unevenness 150B
uneventful common
 132D
 calm 132B
unexaggerated
 precise 134A
 true 61A
unexampled 126A
unexecuted 126B
unexercised un-
 learned 110B
 awkward 126D
unexpected 127A
unexpended 147K
unexpired 147K
unexplored 126A
unfading 11B
unfalling 134C
unfair 130A
unfairness 130A
unfaithful 130A
unfaithfulness 130A
unfaltering lasting
 11A
 faithful 140A
unfamiliar 126A
unfashionable 126A
unfasten 145A
unfatherly 28, 130B
unfathomable 96A,
 126A
unfathomed 126A
unfavorable 13, 127B
unfearing 42
unfeared 109A,
 109B
unfed 128A
unfeeling insensible
 110A
 cruel 130M
unfeigned 61A
unfertilile 128A
unfetter 145A
unfettered 125C
unfilial 126B
unfilled 128A, 37
unfinished 37
unfit 126A, 129B
unfitness as above
 unfitted 126A
unflagging 11A, 39
unflattering 64, 65
unflinching 42
unfold open 145A
 disclose 95A, 78
unforbidden 46A
unforeseen 126A
unforgivable 130A
unforgotten 117
unforsaken 127A
unfortified 128A
unfortunate 127B
unfounded 113
unfrequented 126A
unfriendliness 28
unfriendly 28
unfrock 35A
unfruitful 128A
unfurl 145A
unfurnished 37
ungainly clumsy
 126D
 ugly 109A
ungenerous 132C
ungentlemanly
 126C
ungifted 110B
ungrd 145A
ungodliness 130A
ungodly 130A

ungovernable 27
ungoverned 125C
ungraceful 126D, 109A
ungracious wicked 130A
 odious 129B
 hateful 28
 offensive 130C
ungrammatical 70, 126C
ungrateful 126B
ungratefulness 126B
ungrounded 62
ungrudging 43A
unguarded 128A, 126B
unhallowed 130A, 129B
unhappiness 31, 127B
unhappy 31, 127B
unhealthy 128B
unhesitating 148D, 42
unholy 130A
unicorn 143A
unicycle 24H
uniform regular 132D
 same 105
 dress 106B
uniformity 132D, 105
unify 146A
unigeniture 141B
unimaginable
 eerie 96A
 difficult 13
unimaginative 110B
unimagined 96A, 126A
unimpassioned 132C
unimpeachable 140A
unimpeded 11A
unimportance 128A
unimportant 128A
unimpressive 128A
unincumbered 125C
uninfluential 128A
uninformed 110B
unintellectual 110B
unintelligent 110B
unintelligible 60
unintended 127A
unintentional 127A, 126C
uninterested 126C, 27
uninteresting 60, 128A
uninterrupted 11A
uninvited 35
uninviting 28, 27

union 146A, 146N, 146K
unionism 146K
Union-Jack 104E
uniparious 141B
unique odd 126A
 excellent 140G
unison accord 132A
 harmony 68A
 unity 146A
unit one 147A
 a whole 146A
Unitarian 82D
Unitarianism 82B
unite join 146A
 wed 146H
 ally 146K
 attach 52B
unity whole 146A
 agreement 132A
 uniformity 132D
universal entire 146A
 general 132D
universe 146A, 141D
university 81
unjust 130A
unkempt 109C
unkind 28
unlawful 35
unlearned 110B
unless 127A
unlike 126A
unlikeliest 127A
unlikely 127A
unlimited 125C, 147I
unlock 145A
unloose 145A
unlucky 127B
unman 128A
unmanageable 27
unmannerly 129B
unmarried 145K
unmeaning 60
unmentionable 130A
unmitigated bad 130A
 unabated 11A
unmoved calm 132B
 obdurate 27
unnatural 126A
unnecessary 26
unnerve 130D
unobtrusive 132C
unparalleled 126A, 140G
unpleasant 130B, 130C
unpopular 129B
unprecedented 126A, 140G
unprejudiced 140A
unpremeditated 127A

unprepared lax 126B
 impromptu 148D
 defenseless 128A
unprepossessing 129B
unpretentious 132C
unprincipled 130A
unproductive 128A
unprofessional 126C
 irregular 126A
unprofitable 127B
unpropitious 127B
unprovoked 130A
unqualified weak 128A
 unrestricted 125C
unquenchable 37, 39
unquestionable 61A, 134A
unraveled 145A, 84
unreal imagined 113
 false 62
unreasonable 60, 110B
unregenerate 130A
unrelenting cruel 130M, unchanging 11B
unreliable 127A
unremitting 11A
unreserved 125C
 frank 61A
unrest disquiet 125A
 perplexity 112
unrestrained 125C, 39C, 146D
unrighteousness 130A
unrivalled 140G
unroll 145A
unruffled 132B
unruliness 27
unruly 27
unsafe weak 128A
unsatisfactory 37
unsavory 48Q
unscathed 146A
un schooled 110B
unscrupulous 130A
unseasonable 127B
unseemly ugly 109A
 singular 126A
 indecent 129B
unseen 103A
unsettle 125A
unsex 130D, 128A
unshaken 132B, 11B
unsightly 109A
unskilful 126C
un sophisticated 110B
unsought 129B

unsound bad 130A
 rotten 128C
 erroneous 126C
 illogical 60
unsparing free 43A
 stingy 132C
 unmerciful 130M
unspeakable 130A
unstable changing 3A
 uncertain 127A
unsteady 3A, 127A
unsuitable 126A
unsuspected 126A, 127A
untamed 125C
untarnished 138C
untaught 110B
antidy 109C
until 147L, 148L
untimely 127B, 126A
untiring 11A, 148C, 132D
untold many 147I
untoward
 unlucky 127B
 froward 27
un trodden 126A
untruth 62
untutored 110B
unusual 126A
unutterable 130A
unvarnished 61A
unvell 95A
unwarranted 35, 130A
unwary 42, 126C
unwearied 11A, 39
unwelcome 27
unwholesome 128B, 129B, 128C
unwieldy 13
unwilling 27, 132C
unwise 110B
unwitting 110B, 126C
unwonted 126A
unworthy 129B
unyielding obstinate 27
 firm 11B
up 149E, 149F
upbraid 64
upcast 149E, 25F
upheaval 17
upheave 17
uphold 5A
upholster 43B
upholstery 53P
uplift teach 81
 raise 17, 149F
upon 149F
upper 149F
upplish 28, 76
upright erect 149E
 honest 140A
 timber 53R

- uprising** revolt 27
 ascent 17, 149D
uproar noise 69B
 clamor 41B
uproarious 69B, 125A
uproot 130O, 131A
upset 131, 130O
upshot 144E
upstart 49B
upwards 149E
urbane 136A, 38, 140E
urbanity as above
urchin 142B, 148J
urge incite 8
 demand 41B
 desire 39
urgency as above
urgent as above
urinal 25E
urinate 16
urine 129A
urn 53N
usable 46B
usage 132D
use custom 132D
 control 133A
useful 46B
useless 128A
usher harbinger 79
usual customary 132D
 frequent 75
usurer 49C
usurious 49G
usury 49G, 45
usurpation 49G
usurper 49G
usuary 49G, 45
utensil 53M
uterine 141B, 141C
uterus 141C
utilitarian 46B
utility 46B
utilize use 133A
utmost furthest 149N
 numberless 147I
 unequalled 140G
Utopian perfect 134A
 excellent 140G
 visionary 113
Utopianism as above
utter entire 146A
 absolute 134C
 speak 55
 pronounce 79, 77
utterance 55
uttermost 149N, 125C
uxorious 39A
V
vacancy emptiness 37
 stupidity 110B
vacant 37, 110B
vacate 15
vacation 71A
vacationist 71A
vacillate waver 112
 fluctuate 3A
 pause 32
vacillation as above
vacuity 37, 110B
vacuous 110B, 128A
vacuum 37
vagabond 129B, 126B
vagary 113
vagina 125E
vagrancy 18B, 126B, 129B
vagrant as above
vague 57, 97, 112
vagueness as above
vail 45, 134D
vain empty 128A
 fanciful 113
 unfortunate 127B
 ostentatious 95D
vainglorious 76
vale 25G
valedictorian 63
valedictory 63, 15
valence 146A
valentia 106K
valentine 39A, 40
valet 46B
valetudinarian 128B
Valhalla 53H
valiant 42
valid good 140A
 sound 61A
 constitutional 137C
validity 137C, 61A
valise 53J
valley 25G
valor 42
valorous 42
valuable 140C
valuation 140C, 115
value 140C, 38, 115
vamose 15
vamp 136B, 40
vampire a bat 143A
van wagon 24H
 front 149H
Vandal 54C
vandal 130O
vandalism 130O
vane 98A
vanguard 149H
vanilla 48P
vanish depart 15
 be annihilated 131A
vanity conceit 38
 idle show 95D
 bluster 76
 emptiness 128A, 113
vanquish 50
vantage 134D
vapid 48Q, 128A
vapidity 48Q, 128A
vapor mist 145J
 whim 113
vaporize 145J
vaporous 145J
vapory 145J
variability 3A, 126A
variable 3A, 126A
variance difference 126A, quarrel 66
variant 126A, 105
variate 3A, 126A
variation 3A, 126A
varied 126A
variegate 102C, 126A
variegation 102C
variety mixture 146C
 variation 126A
 change 3A
various 126A
varlet 130A, 129B
varnish 102B, 102E
vary change 3A
 swerve 18C
 disagree 27, 66
vase 53M
vassal 46B
vassalage 46B
vast great 147J
 spacious 25A
vat 53N
Vatican 82C
vaudeville 99B
vault tomb 104H, 53L
 prison 52H
 leap 17, 9
vaulted 150C
vaunt boast 76
 vain display 95D
vaunting 76
veal 48D
veer 18C
vegetables 48K
vegetarian 51A
vegetarianism 51A
vegetate 126B
vegetation 143E
vehemence ardor 39
 anger 29
 violence 125C
vehement ardent 39
 passionate 39B
 angry 29
 violent 125C
vehicle 24H
vehicular 24H
veil screen 103A
 face covering 106C
vein blood-vessel 25E
 disposition 2
 thought 114
velinous 25E
veldt 25G
velocipede 24H
velocity 9
velvet 106K, 106A
velveteen 106K
venal 45, 129B, 44
venality 129B, 44
vend 44
vendee 49D
vendetta 28, 130O
vendor 44
vendue 44
vener 62, 95D
venerable 140E
venerate 38
eneration 38
venereal 39C, 146D
venery 39C, 146D, 119E
venesection 145F
vengeance malice 28
 reprisal 130N
vengeful 28, 130N
venial 140A, 47
venison 48D
venom spite 28
 poison 130E
venomous poisonous 130E
 spiteful 28, 65
vent flue 25F
 utterance 55
ventilate 78, 16, 138B
ventilation as above
ventilator 25F
ventricle 25E
ventriloquism 55A
ventriloquist 55A
venture dare 42
 attempt 41C
 risk 127A
venturesome 42, 41C
venue 149A
Venus 39A, 108
veracious 61A
veracity 61A
veranda 25D
verb 55A, 4
verbal literal 134A
 noun 92
verbatim 134A, 84
verbiage 56
verbose 56
verbosity 56
verdancy green 102A
 inexperience 110B
verdant, green 102A
inexperienced 110B
 gullible 113

- verdict** judgment
 94, 115
verdigris 102D
verditer 102D
verdure 102A
verge mace 104D
 border 149K
 near 149M
verifiable 93
verification 93
verify 93, 61A
verily 61A
verisimilitude 61A,
 105, 57
veritable 61A
verity truth 61A
 correctness 134A
vermifuge 136B
vermillion 102A,
 102D
vermin 143D, 129B
vernacular 55A
versatile 3A, 117,
 134B
versatility as above
verse 85C
versed 117, 134B
versicle 85C
versification 85C
versifier 85E
version 84
versus 27
vertebra 53R
vertex 149F
vertical 149E
vertu skill 134B
 art works 100B
verve enthusiasm 39
 inclination 2
very 61A, 137C,
 125C
vesicle 53Q
vespers 68B
vessel ship 24J
 utensil 53M
 canal 25E
vest 106D
vestal 138C, 132C
vested 133A
vestibule 25D
vestige 95A, 93
vestment 106B, 106I
vestry 53E, 146N
vesture 106B
vetch 143E
veteran 117
veto 131A, 35
vex 130B, 130C
vexation 31, 130B,
 130C
vexatious 130B, 13
 vexed 29
vexing 130B
vladuct 25B
vial 53N
vials 48D, 48A
vibrant 3B
vibrate 3B
vibration 3B
vibratory 3B
vicar 82G
vicarage 82C
vicar-general 82G
vicarious 46B, 133A
vices sin 130A
 immorality 146D,
 125C
vicegerent 46B,
 133D
vice-president 133D
viceroi 133F
viceroi 133F
viceroi 133F
vice versa 3A
vicinage 149M
vicinity 149M
vicious bad 130A
 corrupt 129B
 spiteful 28
 cruel 130M
viciousness 3A
victim sufferer 31
 an unfortunate
 127B
victimize 49F, 130A,
 130B, 130C
victor 50
victoria 24H
victorine 106D
victorious 50, 134D
victory 50, 134D
victual food 48A
 supply 43B
victualer 43B
vicu 143A
videllect 92, 84
vie 27, 41C
view see 119A
 survey 119E
 consider 114
 picture, sketch
 100B
 manifestation 95A
 opinion 113
vigil 119G
vigilance 119G
vigilant 119G
vignette 100B
vigor 137B
vigorous 137B
viking 49G
vile worthless 129B
 wicked 130A
 impure 146C, 129A
vileness as above
villager 65
villager 65
villager 65
village 53F
villager 54B
villain 129B, 130A
villainous 65, 130A,
 129B, 130M
villainy 130A, 129B
villennage 46B
villi 106A
villous 106A
vilm 137B
vinaceous 102A
vinagrette 53J, 122
vincible 46B, 128A
vinculum 146A
vindicate prove
 valid 93
 exonerate 138D
 justify 140A
vindication as above
vindicator 138D
vindicatory 93, 138D
vindictive 28
vine 143E, 53R
vinegar 48F
vineyard 144C
vinic 48L
vin-ordinaire 48L
vinous 48L
vintage 48L, 144E
vintner 44, 49D
viol 68D
violable 128A
violate sin 130A
 injure 130D, 65
 ravish 125C, 39C,
 146D
violation as above
violator as above
violence rape 125C,
 39C, 146D
 assault 130M,
 130F
 crime 130A
 eagerness 39
violent as above
violet plant 143E
 color 102A
violin 68D
violinist 68H
violoncellist 68H
violoncello 68D
violone 68D
viper serpent 143F
 fiend 28, 130A,
 130E
viperous as above
virago 29, 42, 137B
virgin 138C, 132C
virginal 138C, 132C
virginity 138C, 132C
virile strong 137B
 procreative 141A
 intrepid 42
virility as above
virtue 137C, 138C,
 132C, 137B
virtual as above
virtuoso 68H, 134B
virtuous 138C, 132C
virulence hate 28
 brutality 130M
 injury 130G, 130O
 defamation 65
virulent as above
virus 136B, 130E
vis force 137B
 potency 2
visage 95C
vis-a-vis 149H
viscid 52E
viscidly 52E
viscount 133F
viscous 52E
visc 49C
visibility 95A, 95C
visible 95A, 95C
vision sight 119A
 object seen 95A
 imagination 113
visional as above
visionary seeing
 119A
 imaginary 113
 imaginative per-
 son 126C
visit view 119A
 associate 146K
 inspection 119E
visitant 119A, 146L
visitation 119A,
 119E, 130N, 130E
visite 106D
visitor 146L, 119E
vista view 95A
 avenue 25B
visual 119A
visualize 119A, 113
vital inherent 137C
 essential 37
 fatal 130O
vitalism 83
vitality 137B
vitalize 8, 141A
vitals 137C
vitamine 48A
vitascop 99E
vitiate taint 146C
 deprave 130A,
 129B
vitreous 101A
virescent 101A
vitric 101A
vitriform 101A
vituperate 64
vituperation 64
vituperative 64
viva 63, 91
vivacious gay 71A
 lively 9, 3C
vivacity as above
vivarum 52H
vive 91, 63
vivid brilliant 101A
 conspicuous 95E
vivify quicken 9
 endue with life
 141A

viviparous 141B	voter 49A	wait expect 39	excite 8
vivisect 145F, 130O	votive 89	watch 119G	comfort 136A
vivisection as above	vouch 93, 89	postpone 148B	warmth as above
vivisectionist as above	voucher 93, 89	waiter 46B	warn notify 79
vixen 29, 66	vouchsafe 46	waiting 46B	caution 33
viz 92	vow 89	waits 68H	warning 79, 33
vizor 106H	vowel 55A	waive 46B	warp rope 52C
vocable 92, 55A	voyage 19A	wake rouse 8	twist 150B
vocabulary 86	voyager 19A	be conscious 111	pervert 129B
vocal 55A, 68A	voyageur 19A	a vigil 119G	tow or move 24A
vocalist 68I	vraisemblance 105	a track 149I, 95A	warrant assure 89
vocalize 55A, 68A	vulcanize 52B, 52E	wakeful 119G	authorize 46A
vocation 44, 49A, 144B	vulgar low 129B	waken 8, 111	guarantee 34
vociferate 41B, 69B	common 132D	wale 119B	voucher 93
vociferation as above	offensive 130C	walk amble 19B	warranty as above
vociferous as above	vulgarian 130C, 129B	path 25B	warren 52H
vodka 48L	vulgarism 70, 129B	walker 19B	warrior 130F
vogue 132D	vulgarity 70, 129B	walkout 15	wary 32, 119G
voice 55A	vulgus 129B	wall rampart 36B	was 148A
voiceless 37	vulnerability 46B	partition 145B	wash 138A
vold empty 128A	vulnerable 46B, 128A	wallet 53J	washer 138A
wanting 37	vulpecide 130O	wallflower 143E	washerwoman 138A
nullify 131A	vulpine 134B, 117	wallop beat 130F	wash-out 25H
emit 16	vulture 49G, 143C	boil 145J	washing 138A
volant nimble 9, 3C	vulturine 49G, 51A	wallow 129A	wasp 143D, 29
flying 23	vulva 141C	walnut 48C, 143E	waspish 130C, 29
Volapuk 55A	vyling 41D	walrus 143B	wassall 125C, 99C
volatile fickle 127A		waltz 99F	waste destroy 130O
aeriform 145J	W	wampee 48G	diminish 14
sprightly 9	wabble 18A	wampum 147B	squander 125C,
changeable 3C	wad 146A	wan 102A, 128B	131A
volatility as above	waddle 130L	wand 104D	unproductive 128A
volatilize 145J	wadding 106K	wander 18B	refuse 129A, 129B
volcanic 145J, 16	waddle 18A	wanderer 18B, 19A	devastated 125A
volcanize 145J, 146A	waddler 18A	wanderoo 143A	wasteful 125C
volcano 145J, 149E	wade 19B, 21	wane decrease 14	wastrel waif 127B
volution 39	wady 25H	darken 97	profligate 39C,
vollitive 39	wafer 52F	wanness 128B	146D
volley 130F	waffle 48E	want 37, 39	watch guard 34
volt 147M	waft 23	wanting 37	timepiece 148F,
voltameter 95B	wag oscillate 3B	wanton lustful 39B	95B
volubility 56	gesticulate 98A	licentious 39C,	vigilance 119G
voluble 56	jester 72	125C, 146D	watchful 119G
volume book 85B	wage to war 130F	wapiti 143A	watchmaker 144D
voice 68A, 69B	compete 41D	war 130F, 41D	watchword answer
volumetric 147L	payment 45	warble 68A	88
voluminous 147J,	continue 11A	warbler 68I	maxim 61B
147I	wage-earner 49D	warbling 68I	water a liquid 145J
voluntary uncon-	wager 41D, 127A	war-cry 41B, 79, 61B	body of water 25I
strained 125C	waggery 72, 99C	ward guard 34, 36	watercourse 25I
volitional 39	waggish 72, 99C	warden guardian 34	watercress 143E
gratuitous 43A	waggle 18A	keeper 52H	waterfall 16, 25I
volunteer as above	wagon 24H	official 133D	water-gauge 95B
voluntary 39B, 71A	wagoner 24E	warder as above	water-logged 110A
voluptuous 39B, 108	wagonette 24H	wardrobe apparel	watermain 25F
volted 150C	wagtail 143C	106B	waterproof 34
vomit 16	walf 127B	closet, etc., 53J	water-shed 145A
voodoo 82B, 50,	wall lament 31	wardroom 53C	waterspout 16
130O	deplore 67A	warehouse 53B	watery 145J
voracious 51A, 39	lamentation 40B	wares 144E	wattlebird 143C
voracity 51A	wain 24H	warfare 130F, 41D	wave 3B, 16, 98A
vortex 16, 18C	wainscot 53R	warliness 32, 119G	waver be timid 32
votary 82D, 38	wainscotting 53R	warm comfortable	hesitate 132C
vote 49A	walst 149L	71A	be flustered 112
	walstcoat 106E	passionate 39B	wavering as above
		zealous 39	wavy 3B

wax rage 29
 increase 10
 fasten 52E
 an adhesive 52F
 waxen 52F
waxiness 52F
waxwing 143C
waxy 52F
way 25B
wayfarer 19A
waylay 130F
wayward perverse
 27
 unsteady 3A, 127A
we 92
weak feeble 128A
 faint 69A
 demented 110B
 pliant 3C
 vacillating 32
weaken 128A, 130D
weakfish 143B
weakling 110B, 128A
weal prosperity
 134D
 happiness 71A
weald 34
wealth 135B
wealthiness 135B
wealthy 135B
wean alienate 145A
 accustom 132D
weapon 130I
wear impair 130D
 carry attire 95A
 turn 18C
 last 11A
weariness 128A
wearisome 130D,
 130B
weary 128A, 130D
weasand 25E
weasel 143A
weather outlast 50
 atmospheric in-
 fluence 135B
weather-cock 98A
weave compose 144A
 make cloth 144B
weaver 144D
weazen 150G, 109B
web 106K
webbing 106K
wed 146H
wedding 146H
wedge fasten 52B
 pointed form 150E
wedlock 146H
Wednesday 148K
wee 147K
weed plant 143E
 cigar 48-O
 discard 35A
weediness 129B
weedy 129B
week 148H

weekday 148L
weekly 148K
ween 113
weep 31
weeping 31
weaver 143B
weevil 143D
weft 52C
welch determine 115
 reflect 114
 bear upon 135A
weight poundage
 135A
 power 137B
 importance 135B
 oppressive 130B
weighty 135A, 135B
welr 36H
welrd magical 96A
 frightful 33
 strange 126A
welcome 38, 98C
weld 52E
welfare 134D, 71A
well spring 16
 shaft 25F
 fortunate 134D
 healthy 137A
well-bred 117, 140A
Wellingtons 106J
Welsh-rabbit 48D
welter 129A
wench servant 46B
 girl 148J, 129B
wend 18B
went 15, 19A
were 148A
werewolf 130-O
Wesleyanism 82B
west 149B
western 149B
westward 149B
wet misty 145J
 moisten 146C
wether 143A
wet-nurse 43B
whack 130G
whacker 130G, 62,
 147J
whale 147J, 143B
wharf 25B
what 92, 80
whatnot 53P
wheat 143E, 48M
wheatear 143C
wheelde 40A
wheel roller 24D
 turn 18C
 torture wheel
 130N
wheelbarrow 24H
wheeler 24E
wheelman 24E
wheelwright 144D
heeze 70
whoeezing 70

wheezy 70
whelp cub 148J,
 142D
when after 148B
 at what time 148L
whence 149A
where 149A
whereabouts 149A
whereas 61A
wherefore 1
wherry 24J
whet sharpen 150E
 stimulate 8
whether 92
why 48I
which 92
whiff a puff 125B
 boat 24J
 emit a puff 16
whiffet 129B
whiffle 18C, 62
whiffing 62
while time 148I
whim notion 113
whimper 31, 67B,
 40B
whimsical 113, 72,
 126A
whimsy 113
whine 31, 40B, 67B
whining 67B
whip strike 130G
 punish 130N
 urge 8
whipper 130N
whipper-snapper
 129B
whipping 130N
whippoorwill 143C
whir revolve 18C
whirl 18C
whirlpool 16, 25I
whirlwind 125B
whisk hair 106K
 move rapidly 9
 sweep 138A
whiskers 106A
whisky 48L
whisper say with
 the breath 55A
 utter faintly 69A
 suggestion 87
 reveal 78
whist 41D
whistle 68B
whistler 68J
whit 147K
white color 102A
 pure 138C
whitebait 143B
white-feather 32
white-lie 62
white-livered 32
whiten 102A
white-squall 125B
white-throat 143C

whitewash 102A,
 138D
white-wine 48L
whither 149A, 128B
whittle 145F, 145H
whiz 69C
who 92
whoa 12
whoever 92
whole entire 146A
 hale 137A
wholesale 147I
wholesome
 48A, 140A, 136B
wholesomeness 140A
whom 92
whoop 69B
whopper 62, 147J
whore 39C, 125C,
 146E, 44
whoredom as above
whortleberry 48G
whose 92
why 1
wick 101C
wicked 130A
wickedness 130A
wicket 25
wicki-up 53D
wide 25A, 147J
widen
 10, 147J, 25A
wideness 25A, 147J
widgeon 143C
widow 145K
widower 145K
width 150A, 25A
wield 133A
wife 146J, 141E
wifeless 145K
wig 106A, 106H
wigan 106K
wigging 64
wigwag 98A
wigwam 53D
wild violent 125C
 unorganized 125A
 frenzied 29
 unreasonable 126C
wildcat 143A, 125C
wilderness
 wilds 13
 forests 34
 wild lands 25G
wile artifice 134B
 cajole 40A
 do pleasantly 71A
will choose 49A
 desire 39
 bequeath 43A
willit 143C
willful 27, 125C, 11B
willling inclined 2
 compliant 46A
will-o'-the-wisp
 113, 96A

- willow 143E
 wilt wither 128C
 fade 128A
 wily 117, 134B
 wimple 106H
 win triumph 50,
 134D
 gain 49A
 wine shrink 15
 fear 32
 have pain 31
 Winchester 130I
 wind breeze 125B
 to coil 150C
 idle words 60
 windfall 134D, 43A
 windiness
 breeze 125B
 flatulence 60
 verbosity 56
 winding 18C, 150C
 windlass 24B
 windmill 144C
 window 25
 windward 149A
 windy breezy 125B
 boisterous 69B
 flatulent 60
 wine 48L
 wing 23, 150G
 wink 98B
 winking 98B
 winner 49A, 134D
 winning 108
 winnow
 separate 145A
 eliminate 35A
 examine 119E
 winsome 108
 winter 148K, 54A
 wintergreen 143E
 wipe obliterate 131A
 rub off 138A
 wire a line 52C
 telegraph 55C
 wireless 55C
 wiry 3C, 137B
 wisdom 117, 59
 wise 117, 59
 wiseacre
 117, 110B, 62
 wish 39
 wishy-washy 128A
 wisp 146A
 wistful
 31, 39, 114
 wit 117, 59, 72
 witch sorceress 117
 enchant 50
 witchcraft 117, 50
 witchery 117, 50
 with 146A
 withdraw leave 15
 take away 49A
 withe 52B, 52C
 wither 128A, 128C
 withhold 132C, 52A
 within 149L
 without 149K
 withstand 27
 witless 60, 110B
 witness
 93, 119A, 119F
 witty 117
 witticism
 72, 117, 59
 wittiness 117, 59
 witty 117, 59
 wife 146H
 wizard 117, 134B
 wizen 128C, 109B
 wobble 18A
 wobbly 18A
 woe 31
 woebegone 31
 woeful 31
 wold 34
 wolf 143A, 49G,
 130M
 wolfish 39
 wolverine
 143A, 51A
 woman wife 146J
 attendant 46B
 female 141E
 womanhood 141E
 womankind 141E
 womanly 141E
 womb 141C
 wonder marvel 96A
 be amazed 112
 wonderful
 strange 126A
 amazing 96A
 surpassing 140G
 wonderland 96A
 wont 132D
 wonted 132D
 woo 40
 wood 34, 53R
 woodchuck 143A
 woodcock 143C
 woodpecker 143C
 wooer 40
 wooing 40
 wool 106A, 106K
 woolen 106K
 wool-gathering 113
 wooliness 106A
 wooly 106A
 woosack 53J
 word vocal symbol
 55A
 tidings 79
 promise 89
 name 92
 word-book 86
 worded 84
 wording 84
 word-painting 84
 wordy 56
 work
 production 144B
 duty 45, 46B
 endure 31
 excite 8
 workhouse 52H
 workman 144D
 workmanship 144B,
 134B, 144E
 world much 147I
 earth 141D
 worldliness 39
 worldly 39
 worm 143F, 129B
 worried 31
 worriment 31, 130B
 worrisome 130B
 worry tease 130B
 anxiety 39, 32
 feel troubled 31
 perplexity 112
 worse 129B
 worship honor 63
 pray 40B
 reverence 38
 worshipful as above
 worshipper
 as above
 worst 129B, 50
 worsted 106K
 worth
 excellence 140C
 goodness 140A
 worthiness as above
 worthless 129B
 worthy 140C, 140A
 would-be 62
 wound 130G, 130B
 wow-wow 143A
 wrack 125A, 129A
 wrath 113, 96A
 wrangle 41B, 66
 wrangler as above
 wrap secure 52B
 shawl 106D
 wrapper 52B, 106F
 wrath 29
 wrathful 29
 wreath 104B
 wreath
 encircle 150C
 wreck 130-O
 wreckage 125A
 wrecker 130-O, 49G
 wren 143C
 wrench 49C, 130D
 wrest 49C, 130D
 wrestle
 41D, 41C, 27
 wrestler 41D
 wretch 31, 129B
 wretched 31, 129B
 wriggle 18C
 wright 144D
 wring extort 49G
 force from 35A
 wringer 35A
 wrinkle 150B
 wrist 150G
 writ 94
 write 55B, 85B
 writer 85E
 writhe 31, 18C
 wrong unjust 130A
 mistaken 126C
 wrongful 130A
 wroth 29
 wry twisted 150B
 false 62
 impatience 28
 wrybill 143C
 wrymouth 143B
 wryneck 143C
 wurbagool 143A
 wurraluh 143C
 wynkernel 143C

 X
 xanthein 102D
 xanthic 102A
 Xanthippe 29, 64
 xantho 102A
 xanthophyll 102D
 xanthous 102A
 xebec 24J
 xenomania 39
 xylophone 68E

 Y
 yacht 24J
 yachting 23
 yachtsman 24E
 yahoo 129B
 yak 143A
 yam 48K
 yank 49C, 134B
 yap 110B
 yapock 143A
 yard 3 feet 147E
 enclosure 25A,
 25G
 yarn 106A, 52C, 62
 yataghan 130H
 yaw 18C, 126C
 yawl 24J
 yawn 145A, 51C
 yawning 25
 yawp 70
 yeclped 92
 year 148H
 yearling 148H, 148J
 yearly 148H, 148K
 yearn 39
 yeast 145B
 yeggman 49F
 yell 69B, 70
 yellow 102A
 yellowish 102A
 yelp 31, 69B, 67A
 yes 46A
 yesterday
 148A, 148K

yet 10, 27
 yeld submit 46B
 produce 144B
 yelding 46B, 3C
 yodel 68A
 yoke 52A, 147A, 46B
 50, 52H
 yokel 129B
 yonder 149N
 yore 148A
 you 92
 young 148J, 142C
 youngish 148J
 youngster
 148J, 142B
 younker 148J, 142B
 your 92
 yourself 92
 youth 148J, 142B

youthful 148J
 yucker 143C
 Yule 148K
 Yule-tide 148K
 yunx 143C
 yurga 143A
 yutu 143C

Z

zaffer 102D
 zamang 143E
 zamouse 143A
 zanella 106K
 zany 72, 99D
 zareba 36B
 zeal 39
 zealot 39
 zealous 39

zebra 143A
 zebu 143A
 zenana 53D
 zendik 30
 zenith 149F
 zephyr 125B
 Zeppelin 24I
 zero 128A
 zest 71A, 51A
 zigzag 18C, 150B
 zingel 143B
 Zlon 82A, 82B, 53C
 zither 68D
 zobo 143A
 zodiac 101D
 zodiacal 101D
 zone 149A, 145D
 zoo 99E

zoid 143A
 zoolatry 82B
 zoological 83
 zoologist 83
 zoology 83
 zoomorphism 82B
 zoophilist 39
 zoophyte 143A, 143E
 zoosperm 142F
 zoospore 142F
 zorilla 143A
 zouave 130F
 zucchetto 106H
 zymologist 83
 zymometer 95B
 zymoscope 95B
 zythum 48L
 zyxomma 143D

DIVISIONS OF SPEECH DEFINED

An analysis of speech and of the relationship between words and the ideas for which they stand, reveals the fact that words are symbols or expressions representing acts or functions. For example, the verb *run* expresses the act of running, and analogous adjectives and nouns, such as *galloping* and *runner*, suggest a horse or man or some other creature that runs, or runs in a particular manner. Likewise, a group of words like *think*, *thinking* and *thinker*, or *behold*, *perceptive* and *vision* express directly or indirectly some kind of action. Such words as *yellow* and *blue*, though they are not understood to express action, stand for certain qualities which have the power to act in a certain way upon the eye and the mind to produce the sensations of yellow and blue.

Now acts function according to a fundamental principle or law—the **LAW OF RECIPROCAL EFFERENCE AND AFFERENCE**. A given act, such as that of giving, involves an opposite or reciprocal function. Before the act of giving can be completed there must be not only one who gives but one who takes or receives. Likewise the act of seeing implies not only an observer but an object to be observed. A clearer understanding of this principle may be had by considering the action which takes place in a glass of warm milk containing a lump of ice. The milk passes off its warmth to the ice, while receiving at the same time the frigidity of the ice. The ice passes off its coldness to the milk and at the same time receives the warmth of the milk. Thus a compensating or reciprocal change takes place in both the milk and the ice. The potency of the milk to throw off its warmth is called **EFFERENCE** (out, from plus to bear—an influence outward, tending toward separation), and the power in the milk to attract or receive coldness is called **AFFERENCE** (to plus to bear—an influence inward, tending toward unity). The functions of the ice are likewise termed **EFFERENCE** and **AFFERENCE**.

Or, to take another illustration, we observe a blade of grass and say it is green. That is, the grass has certain properties enabling it to reflect certain light rays, which, when received upon the retina of the eye, give us the sensation of greenness. The "greenness" of the grass, then, is Efferent because it emanates from or is reflected from the grass, and the power of the eye to receive the impression of greenness is Afferent.

As functions or acts are Efferent or Afferent and are represented or symbolized by words, it follows that words also must be Efferent or Afferent. For instance, as the act of giving is Efferent, the word *give* must be Efferent; and as the act of receiving is Afferent, the word *receive* likewise must be Afferent. This Reciprocal Efferent and Afferent relationship is present in all language. We observe it in the opposites *Sell* and *Buy*, *Sound* and *Hearing*, *Odor* and *Smelling*, etc., and its law affords the ruling principle for scientifically dichotomizing (subdividing and classifying by pairs) all the words of the vocabulary. By such a classification the dichotomized opposites in speech are found to consist of twelve pairs, each pair representing a basic function or division, the twelve basic divisions comprehending all the basic variations under which synonyms, antonyms, relatives, and antitheses are subsumed

BASIC AND DICHOTOMIZED DIVISIONS OF SPEECH

RECIPROCATION			
EFFERENCE		AFFERENCE	
48A to 48Q	Food	Taste	51A to 51C
122 and 123	Odor	Smelling	120
124	Contact	Feeling	121
95A to 109C	Light	Seeing	119A to 119G
55A to 94	Sound	Hearing	111
15 to 24J	Passage	Passageways	25 to 25I
26 to 67B	Opposition	Desire	37 to 42
43A to 47	Give	Take	49A to 54C
145, 147A to 150H	Division	Unity	146A to 146N
2 to 4	Change	Stability	11A to 11B
12 to 14	Reduction	Promotion	1 and 5A to 10
125A to 131B	Disorder	Order	132A to 144E

The figures given refer to the numbers of the vocabularies in which the various pairs appear. The ordinal arrangement of these pairs is unimportant, but the pairs themselves are important. And it is necessary to understand their relation to the **Law of Reciprocal Efference and Affference**.

FOOD VS. TASTE

FOOD—NURTURE—FLAVOR—48A to 48Q—is shown to be **EFFERENT** in the table because of the fact that foods and the like impart or give nurture, flavor, stimulation, and taste. The sub-classification, page 48A, gives the various kinds of foods, drinks, etc. Thus, **FOOD—48A**, represents indefinite or general food terms, from which no definite food like bread, apple, or nut can be inferred. **FOOD PLACES, 48B**, are mediums for supplying food. **NUTS, 48C**, represents a definite kind of food. And so on with the rest of the classifications. Nutritious substances are the means that developed the functions of taste and assimilation.

TASTE—51A to 51C—is **AFFERENT** because the organs of taste and assimilation take in, identify, and assimilate food, drink, etc. The sense of taste and the organs of assimilation were developed by the actions of foods and liquids.

ODOR VS. SMELLING

ODOR—122 and 123, is **EFFERENT** because it excites and stimulates the sensation of smelling. Odors are the forces that developed the sense of smell.

SMELLING—120, is **AFFERENT** because odor is received through the sense of smell. The olfactory functions were developed by the action of odors.

CONTACT, ENVIRONMENT VS. TOUCHING, FEELING

CONTACT—124, is **EFFERENT** because it acts upon the sense of touch or feeling. It was the quality of contact that developed the sense of feeling.

TOUCHING or FEELING—121, is **AFFERENT** because it is the faculty by which we receive the sensation of contact, of cold, warmth, etc.

LIGHT VS. SEEING

LIGHT (SHOW—APPEARANCE)—95A to 109C, is **EFFERENT** because all visible objects or appearances give impressions by the light that is reflected from them to the eye. The sub-classifications, page 95A, give the variations in appearance. The reason **HAIR—ATTIRE—106A to 106K**, are included in these categories is the fact that though **HAIR, SKINS**, and artificial coverings were first used by primitive man as means of protection against the rigors of climate, they finally came to be valued chiefly for their appearance and their appeal to the eye. Hence, the logical place for hair, coiffure, beard, and terms for various kinds of apparel is in this basic division, **LIGHT—APPEARANCE**.

SEEING (OCULAR PERCEPTION)—119A to 119G is **AFFERENT** because it depends upon the reception of light waves by the eye. The function of sight was developed by light and visible appearances.

SOUND VS. HEARING

SOUND (SPEECH—MELODY)—55A to 94 is **EFFERENT** because all audible things are audible by reason of the sound-waves emanating from them. It is the force that developed the function of hearing. The various kinds or variations of sound are given in the sub-classifications on page 55A. Speech, which is fundamentally made up of sounds, is properly included here. And as all writing is but the representation of speech sounds by means of letters or symbols, all symbols of communication and words suggesting different kinds of speaking and writing are included here for the sake of unity and simplicity. Tongue, pen, alphabet, etc., are made to tell, praise, scold, converse, lie, teach, prophesy, answer, name, explain, etc. To illustrate, a tongue may lie, a pen may lie, words may lie, a book may lie, a statement may lie, and so on. Or, conversely, any of these may tell the truth. Or a commentator may say that a book is (59) rational, witty, brilliant, or (60) illogical, pointless, dull; (65) abusive, damnatory, scurrilous, or (63) commendatory, praise-worthy, adulatory, etc.

HEARING—118, is **AFFERENT** because it is through the medium of this faculty that **SOUND, SPEECH**, etc., is apprehended or received. The variations of this function are expressed by the words listed in this basic division.

MENTAL STATE

MENTAL STATE—110A to 117, is the result of an **AFFERENT** function because the mind acts as a medium for receiving impressions, through the five senses, and ordering these impressions through association with related impressions. To illustrate. When the sense of smell first receives the fragrance of a strange perfume, labeled "X," it tries, for the moment, to associate its quality with that of fragrances it has smelled before. The acts of **RECEIVING** and **ASSOCIATION** (comparing) are **AFFERENT**, and while the olfactory sense does not react in recognition of the quality of the strange perfume, it nevertheless retains the impression or effect produced, and this becomes intensified by repetition until the sense of that fragrance is so well developed that it may identify that particular fragrance on any occasion and associate it with the perfume "X." In like manner, the appearance of strange objects is perceived and associated through the sense of **SIGHT**; strange flavors are received and associated through the sense of **TASTE**; strange sounds, through the sense of **HEARING**; and strange objects through the sense of **FEELING**. The sub-classifications, page 110A, distinguish the various mental states that may result from the activity or inactivity of any or all of the five senses. Thus, **INSENSIBILITY**—110A, is a state of the mind when the senses are inactive, apathetic, callous, dull, fuddled, drunk, etc., but potentially receptive or conscious. **STUPIDITY**—110B, is a state of mind in which the senses function, but imperfectly, or without ability to discriminate between impressions—as when the mind associates ideas illogically, incongruously, or foolishly. **CONCEPTION**—111, is the reception of impressions through the medium of any of the five senses. **PERPLEXITY**—112, is the inability to identify or discriminate between sense perceptions, or the confused association of ideas or qualities. **DOUBT**—30, is the association of ideas into an unwilling belief, as when through **TASTE** we think a flavor is of a certain quality, and yet are not sure of it; or when the other senses (**SMELLING**, **SIGHT**, **HEARING**, **FEELING**) doubt their respective judgments of an odor, appearance, sound, or touch. **BELIEF**—113, is a suppositious association of ideas without absolute knowledge of their relevance. **DELIBERATION**—114, is an effort by the mind to associate ideas relevantly. **CONCLUSIONS**—115, is the final association of impressions or ideas, resulting in conviction, belief, or decision. **LEARNING**—116, is the accretion and association of new ideas and perceptions. **INTELLIGENCE**—117, is the degree of rapidity and precision with which ideas and images are established by the five senses and associated in the mind.

Thus, the various mental states are **AFFERENT** in that they depend upon impressions received through the senses or upon the mind's reflecting or deliberating upon those impressions.

Other mental functions are classified under more comprehensible simplicity.

PASSAGE VS. PASSAGEWAY

PASSAGE—15 to 24J, is **EFFERENT** because it involves leaving or moving away from an imaginary succession of points along a passageway. The sub-classifications, page 15, distinguish the various kinds of passage—movement, separation, escape—and the different kinds of carriers and passengers. That all these things are efferent will be more clearly understood by considering the classification **PASSAGEWAYS**.

PASSAGEWAYS—25 to 25I, are **AFFERENT** because they function as receiving and facilitating passage, as when a road permits of and facilitates the passage of a vehicle—24H; a river, or a ship—24J; an entrance, of a messenger—24F. The vehicle, ship, messenger, etc., are **EFFERENT** because the passageways are **AFFERENT**.

OPPOSITION VS. DESIRE

OPPOSITION—26 to 36J, is **EFFERENT** because it implies a repellent force which dislikes, keeps away, prohibits, etc. The sub-classifications, page 26, give prominence to the various kinds and degrees of opposition and the many classes of opposing persons and things.

DESIRE—37 to 42, is **AFFERENT** because it is a force that tends to promote unity, to draw living beings, or a living being and a thing, together. It is analogous to affinity in matter. The sub-classifications, page 37, suggest the different degrees and kinds of desire, the qualities that express or create desire, etc.

GIVE VS. TAKE

GIVE—43 to 47, is **EFFERENT** because in the act of giving, something is conveyed outward or away from the giver.

TAKE (ACQUIREMENT)—49A to 54C, is **AFFERENT** because taking involves the acquisition or reception of something. The sub-divisions, page 49A, distinguish the various kinds of **TAKING** (from **ACQUIREMENT** and **ACCEPTANCE** to **ROBBERY**, **PIRACY**, **CONQUEST**), of **TAKING** in (**EATING**, **DRINKING**, **INHALING**), and of **HOLDING** and **HOLDING MEDIUMS**. **HOLD**, 52A to 52H, and **HOLDING MEDIUMS**, 53A to 53R, are closely related to **TAKE** and **ACQUIRE** and are also **AFFERENT** in that they suggest or exercise retentive and containing functions.

DIVISION VS. UNITY

DIVISION (SEPARATION)—145A to 145K, is **EFFERENT** because it divides, or tends away from, unity. The sub-classifications, page 145A, not only give prominence to the different kinds of division and separation, but reveal an underlying unity or connection in things ordinarily not associated. Here, for example, belong the groups **SPREADING**—**SUFFUSION** and **LIQUEFACTION**—**ATTENUATION**.

UNITY—146A to 146N, is **AFFERENT** because it expresses oneness or a tendency to oneness, a combining process, as when two halves of an apple are made one whole, two persons are wed, or several men combine to form a partnership.

Under this one of the twelve major pairs or groups of words—namely, **DIVISION** vs. **UNITY**—belong also, if we consider them closely, the classifications **QUANTITY**, **TIME**, **PLACE**, and **SHAPE**. All of these come properly under the head **DIVISION (SEPARATION)**, because they may be thought of as being, in one way or another, departures from a higher unity.

QUANTITY—147A to 147L, is **EFFERENT** because any departure from infinity (the wholeness of existence), or from some other quantity, implies a degree of division from unity. Thus “ten” expresses a certain number divided or considered apart from a larger number; “few” expresses a number divided or considered apart from many; “dollar” expresses a value divided or considered apart from other monetary values. The sub-classifications, page 147A, distinguish the different kinds of quantities.

TIME—148A to 148L, is **EFFERENT** because it expresses a degree of departure from eternity, which is the unity of all time. A minute is a period of time considered as a division of a larger period of time; “Christmas” expresses a period of the year considered apart from the other days of the year. The sub-classifications, page 147A, distinguish the various divisions of time.

PLACE—149A to 149N, is **EFFERENT** because space is illimitable and non-directional, and words representing place express a departure from the infinity of space. The sub-classifications, page 147A, distinguish the various divisions of place.

SHAPE—150A to 150H, is **EFFERENT** because it expresses departure from absolute space or from other forms. Thus, the shape of our round earth in space suggests its relative degree of form as compared with other forms or with the formlessness of space itself. The sub-classifications, page 147A, distinguish the various divisions of shape.

CHANGE VS. STABILITY

CHANGE—2 to 4, is **EFFERENT** because it implies departure from a condition of rest or some other condition. It commences with **TENDENCY**—2, which is an inclination to change. Then **CHANGE**—3A, follows, and this is closely related to **START**—4. **RYTHMIC CHANGE**—3B, and **CHANGEABLE CHANGE**—3C, are likewise **EFFERENT**.

STABILITY—11A to 11B, is **AFFERENT** because it suggests a state or condition which is maintained and not departed from.

REDUCTION VS. PROMOTION

REDUCTION—12 to 14, is **EFFERENT** because it implies a degree of removal from a relative efficiency, excellence, progress, etc.

PROMOTION—1 and 5A to 10, is **AFFERENT** because it implies a degree of augmentation to a relative degree of efficiency, excellence, progress, etc.

DISORDER VS. ORDER

DISORDER—125A to 131B, is **EFFERENT** because it represents a state apart from the harmony, order, or unity of functions or conduct. The sub-classifications, page 125A, reveal relationships among the forces of disorder which are frequently overlooked. For example, **EXCESS**—125C, exceeds what is good, proper, or desirable; **IRREGULARITY**—126A, is departure from a uniform order or a rule; **ERROR**—126C, is a departure from the order of accuracy; **MISFORTUNE**—127B, is a departure from the order of success; **DISHONESTY**—130A, from the order of righteousness— and so on with the rest of the list, which groups all the forces of disorder.

ORDER—132A to 144E, is **AFFERENT** because it implies a state of harmony or unity in forces, functions, conduct, etc. **ORDER** is a force that is supreme over all the other forces of the universe, its beneficence having descended to all life, and the sub-classifications on tab-page 132A give the various aspects and manifestations of this fundamental and ruling force. Though most of these distinctions are obviously relevant to **ORDER**, the relation of others is not so evident. **RESERVE**—132C (in this sense) belongs to order because it implies prudence, forbearance, propriety, etc., and its orderly quality becomes apparent when we consider its antithesis **UNRESTRAINT**—125C, which is lack of reserve and unregulated thought and manners. **CIVIC OFFICIALS**—133D, act in a governing capacity, and government is an instrumentality of order. This applies analogously to 133E, 133F, 133G, 133H, 133I. **SOUL—LIFE—ENTITY**—137C, comes under the head of order, because the words of this group suggest the sustenance and continuation of an organism and a constitutional force. The antithesis **DEATH**—131A, is destructive of organic forms or entities. **EXONERATION**—138D, is analogous to **PURIFICATION**—138B, which involves the removal of inharmonious forces. **APPOINTMENT**—139A, and **EXALTATION**—139B, are forces that create higher levels of order. **GOODNESS**—140A, is conspicuous as an orderly state, and its first cousins are **DISTINGUISHED**—140B, **WORTHY**—140C, **DIVINE**—140D, **HONORED**—140E, **BELOVED**—140F, **EXCELLENT**—140G, all merely variations of the state of order or contributions to it. **BEGETTING**—141A, and related categories, 141B to 141G, are orderly functions because they involve the creation of organized life. **PROCREATIVE LIFE**—143A to 143F, for the same reason, belongs to the categories of order. **OFFSPRING**—142A to 142F, is the issue of begetting or procreation and is potentially procreative and therefore relevant to **ORDER**. **INVENTION—AUTHORSHIP**—144A to 144B, are forces which create artificially and are orderly because the antithetic **DESTRUCTION** is disorderly. **PRODUCT—ISSUE**—144E, is analogous to **OFFSPRING** and includes issues or products adapted or ordered for use.

THE VALUE OF THE SUMMARIZED TABULATION

The foregoing definitions of the dichotomized classifications of words clearly demonstrate the basic or fundamental nature of the principle upon which the present book has been constructed. That principle is not only simple and exhaustive, but highly suggestive. It is capable of serving as a great aid to the development of logical habits of mind and to the orderly arrangement of thoughts. Moreover, it is capable of universal application. The scientific formula implied in this classification, like the law governing Electrical Energy, or any other scientific law, is as applicable to any other language as it is to English. For instance, the fundamental forces of order and disorder, etc., are international, universal, and eternal, and the language of any people may be conformed to the arrangement represented by the dichotomized classifications and sub-classifications. It makes no difference what the word order may be in French, German, Spanish, Italian, or Chinese, nor how odd or inept a foreign word may sound, if the word denotes order or any of the forces of order, it cannot be logically placed in any classification save that which represents order. The employment of this universal and fundamental quality makes the present work the only book of synonyms and antonyms that has a basic and scientific import and guarantees its superiority to the inadequate, digressive, and confusing arrangement of all other books of a similar nature.

